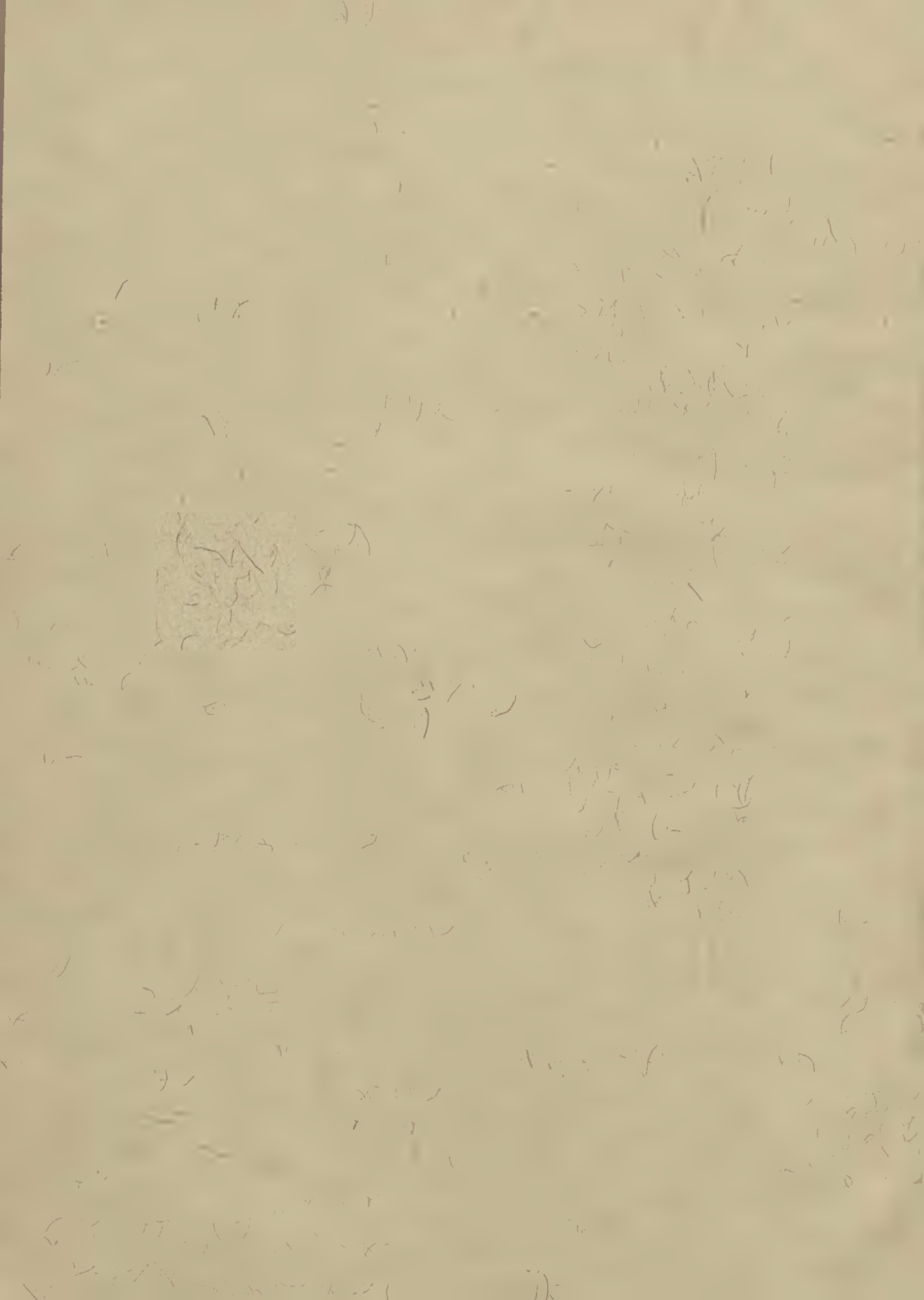
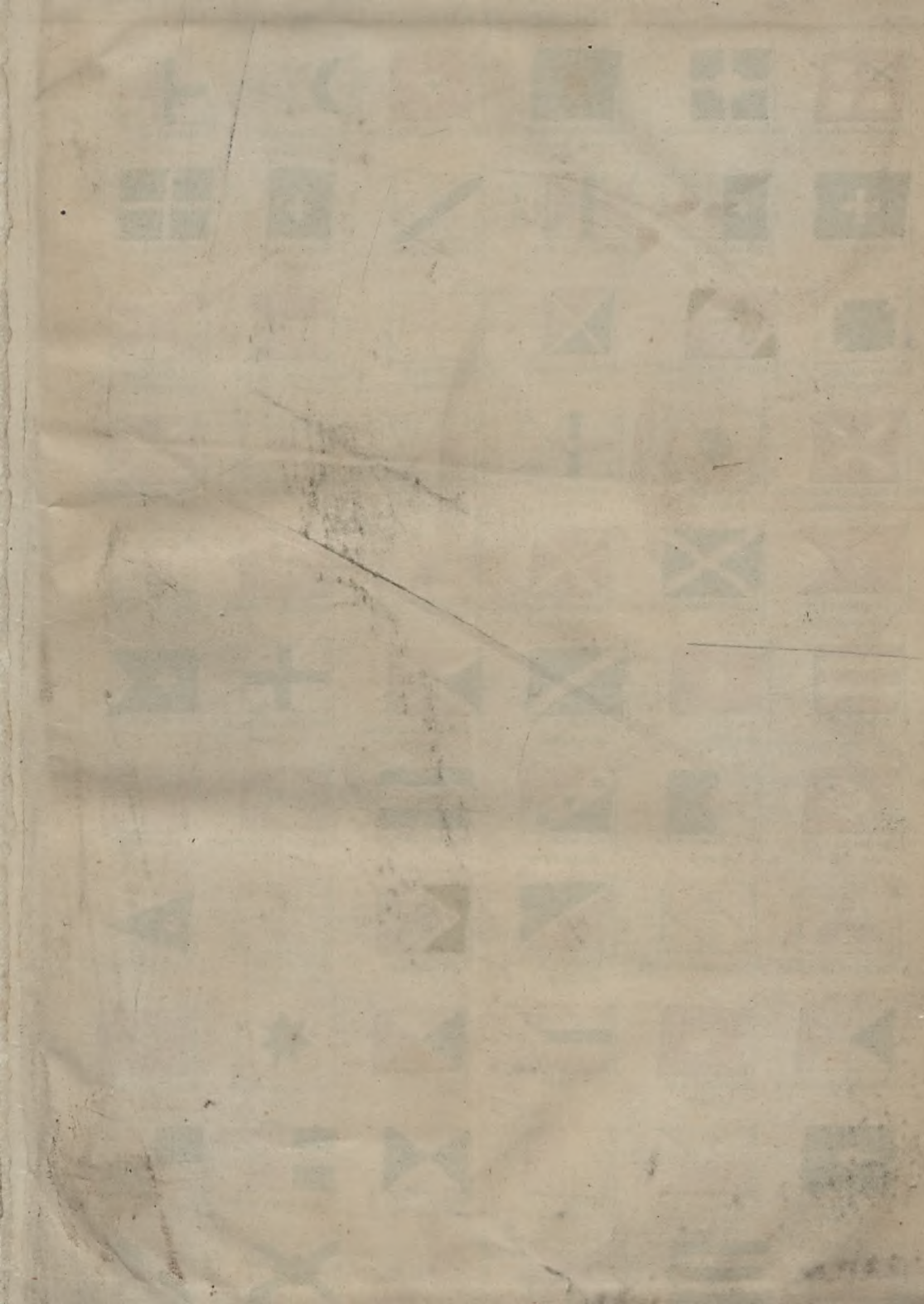


Mk 6923





HOUSE FLAGS.



ADAMSON BELL & CO



ARNOLD KARBERG & CO



AUSTRO HUNGARIAN
LLOYDS S.N.CO



BIRLEY DALRYMPLE & CO



F. BLACKHEAD & CO
Hong Kong



BORNEO CO



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CORNABE & CO
Chefoo



DAVIDSON & CO
Ningpo.



DUNN MELBYE
Hong Kong



EASTERN AUSTRALIAN
S.S.CO



FERGUSSON & CO
Chefoo



GALTON & CO
Hankow



GIBB LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO
LAVERS & CO



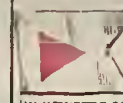
HALL & HOLTZ CO OPERATIVE CO
Shanghai



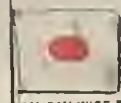
HEDGE & CO
Fookow



HERTON & CO
Hoikow



W. HEWETT & CO
Shanghai



HOLLIDAY WISE & CO



HONGKONG, CANTON
& MACAO STEAMBOAT CO



THOR HOWARD & CO
Hong Kong



JARDINE MATHESON & CO



KAW HONG TAKE & CO
Fookow



KIDDO UNTU KAISHA



LANE CRAWFORD & CO



LAPRAIK & CO



LEMBKE & CO



A. LEVY
Hong Kong



LINSTEAD & DAVIS
Hong Kong



LLOYD KHOO TIONG POH & CO
Amoy



MAC-EWEN FRICKEL & CO
Hong Kong



G. M. BAIN



MAITLAND & CO



MALCAMPO & CO
Amoy



A. R. MARTY
Hong Kong



MELCHERS & CO



MESSAGERIES MARITIMES



MEYER & CO



MITSU BISHI MAIL S.S.CO



MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



D. MUSSO & CO
Hong Kong



NILS MOLLER
Shanghai



NORTON & CO



OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL CO



PAGEDAS & CO
Amoy



P. M. S. S. CO



P. & O. S. N. CO



H. A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



PUSTAU & CO



J. J. DOS REMEDIOS & CO
Hong Kong



REMEDIOS & CO
Hong Kong



ROZARIO & CO
Hong Kong



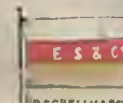
RUSSELL & CO



D. SASSOON SONS & CO



SCHAAR & CO
Swatow



SCHRELLHASS & CO



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S.CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy



SIEMSEN & CO



TURNER & CO



WIELER & CO

2032

9.842

THE

CHRONICLE DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, COREA, JAPAN, THE PHILIPPINES,
 COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM,
 BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,
 MALAY STATES, &c.,

(WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY.")

FOR THE YEAR

1886.



Abgegeben v. d.
 Bibliothek d.
 Auswärtigen Amtes

CORRECTED AT THE DIFFERENT BANKS, OFFICES, AND INSTITUTIONS.



HONGKONG:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
 WYNDHAM STREET.

LONDON: G. STREET & CO., CORNHILL; F. ALGAR, CLEMENT'S LANE; DATES, HENDY & CO., WALBROOK;
 W. M. WILLS, 151, CANNON STREET. SAN FRANCISCO: L. P. FISHER, MERCHANTS'
 EXCHANGE. NEW YORK: ANDREW WIND., PARK ROW.

HONGKONG:
PRINTED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
° WYNDHAM STREET.

V 24. 412

THE CHRONICLE AND DIRECTORY FOR 1886.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.	PAGE.
Plate of Signals and House Flags.....	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical 671
Amoy Descriptive and Statistical 385	Malacca Directory..... 672
Amoy Directory..... 386	Manila, Descriptive and Statistical 556
Annam, Towns of, Descriptive 617	Manila Directory..... 557
Bangkok Descriptive and Statistical..... 628	Manila, Plan of..... 558
Bangkok Directory..... 628	Military Forces (British) in China..... 325
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical 501	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical..... 502
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical..... 595	Nagasaki Directory..... 502
Borneo, British North, Directory..... 590	Naval Department, Hongkong..... 327
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical 615	Naval Squadron, British, in China and Japan..... 327
Cambodia Directory..... 616	Naval Squadron, French, in China and Japan..... 332
Calendar for 1886..... 7	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical 483
Calendar Anglo-Chinese, for 1886..... 6	Newchwang Directory..... 483
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical 375	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical 551
Canton, Plan of..... 375	Niigata Directory..... 551
Canton Directory..... 376	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical 466
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical 589	Ningpo Directory..... 466
Cebu Directory..... 589	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical..... 515
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical..... 469	Osaka Directory..... 515
Chefoo, Directory..... 470	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical 372
China, Descriptive and Statistical 367	Pakhoi Directory..... 372
Chinese Festivals, Fasts, and Observances..... 34	Parce Festivals, Fasts, &c..... 39
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical 457	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical 470
Chinkiang Directory..... 457	Peking Directory..... 480
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical..... 469	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical 684
Chungking Directory..... 469	Penang, Plan of George Town..... 684
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical 486	Penang Directory..... 684
Corea, Directory..... 488	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical 680
Far East, Map of..... 41	Perak, Directory..... 681
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical 397	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical 554
Foochow Directory..... 398	Port Arthur, (Lu Shun K'ao) Directory..... 485
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of..... 41	Port Hamilton, Descriptive and Directory..... 494
Formosa, Descriptive..... 392	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical..... 699
Formosa Directory..... 394	Saigon, Directory..... 601
Haiphong, Descriptive and Statistical 622	Saigon, Plan of..... 699
Haiphong Directory..... 623	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical 691
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical 552	Sarawak, Directory..... 691
Hakodate Directory..... 553	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical..... 676
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical 463	Selangor, Directory..... 677
Hankow Directory..... 464	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical 469
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical..... 618	Shanghai Directory..... 419
Hanoi, Directory..... 619	Shanghai Roads in the Settlements..... 455
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical 373	Shanghai, Plan of..... 469
Hoihow Directory..... 373	Siam, Descriptive and Statistical 627
Hongkong, Map of..... 275	Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical 637
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria..... 344	Singapore Directory..... 630
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical 275	Singapore, Plan of..... 637
Hongkong, Directory..... 279	Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical 675
Hongkong, Ladies' Directory..... 321	Sungei Ujong, Directory..... 675
Hongkong, Chinese Hong..... 334	Sunrise and Sunset for 1886..... 6
Hongkong, Streets Directory..... 344	Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical 381
Hyogo (Kobe) Descriptive and Statistical 507	Swatow Directory..... 382
Hyogo (Kobe) Directory..... 508	Takao, and Taiwanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical..... 393
Hu6, Descriptive and Statistical 617	Takao and Taiwanfoo Directory..... 394
Hu6, Directory..... 617	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical 473
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical 468	Taku Directory..... 474
Ichang Directory..... 468	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical 395
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical 581	Tamsui Directory..... 398
Iloilo Directory..... 585	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical 474
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical 498	Tientsin Directory..... 475
Japanese Festivals, Fasts, and Observances..... 37	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical 517
Jewish Festivals, Fasts, and Observances..... 37	Tokyo Directory..... 519
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical 608	Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical 404
Johore, Directory..... 609	Wenchow Directory..... 405
Keelung, Descriptive and Statistical..... 395	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical 374
Kelung Directory..... 396	Whampoa Directory..... 374
Kiuliang, Descriptive and Statistical 461	Wladivostock, Descriptive..... 494
Kiuliang Directory..... 461	Wladivostock Directory..... 495
Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical 598	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical 469
Labuan, Directory..... 598	Wuhu, Directory..... 469
Macao, Descriptive and Statistical 356	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical 535
Macao Directory..... 357	Yokohama Directory..... 536
Mahomedan Festivals, Fasts, &c..... 84	Yokohama, Plan of..... 535

CONTENTS.

Appendix.	PAGE.		PAGE.
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court.....	97	Tientsin, General Regulations	375
Amoy Customs and Harbour Regulations.....	370	Treaties:—	
Canton Customs and Harbour Rules	369	With Annam:—	
Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong, Scale of Com-		France, 1874.....	319
missions, &c.....	399	France, Commercial, 1874.....	323
Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai, Scale of Com-		Spain, 1880.....	332
missions, &c.....	398	France, 1884.....	330
Chinese Passenger Act, Hongkong, 1855.....	845	With Cambodia:—	
Consular Fees, Table of.....	40	France, 1884.....	317
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Pro-		With China:—	
cedure	101	Brazil, Tientsin, 1881	257
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to.....	106	France, Tientsin, 1858.....	198
Customs Tariff, Do. Exports.....	187	France, Convention of Peace, 1860.....	208
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports.....	180	France, Tientsin, 1885.....	210
Customs Tariff, Do. Rules.....	193	Germany, Peking, 1880	220
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports.....	300	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842.....	108
Customs Tariff, Do. Imports.....	292	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860.....	177
Customs Tariff, Siam,	303	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858.....	170
Customs Tariff, Corea	277	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention.....	205
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878	41	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additl.....	208
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	168	Japan, Tientsin, 1871	201
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure.....	102	Peru, Tientsin, 1875.....	250
Hongkong, Court Fees.....	154	Prussia, Tientsin, 1861.....	213
Hongkong, Port Regulations	354	Russia, Convention, 1860.....	225
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of.....	164	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	230
Hongkong Stamp Duties	381	Regulations for Russian Land Trade.....	235
Hongkong, Postal Guide	385	Spain, Peking, 1877.....	254
Hongkong, Chair, Ricksha, Boat, and Coolie Hire	398	United States, Tientsin, 1858	239
Macao, Harbour Regulations.....	362	United States, Additional, 1869	245
Mails, Departure and Arrivals of	324	United States, Peking, 1880	247
Manila, Customs Administration	379	With Corea:—	
Manila, Rules of Anchorage	380	Great Britain, 1884	269
Order in Council 1865 for Govt. of H.B.M. subjects		Great Britain, Trade Regulations	274
in China and Japan	1	Japan, 1876.....	284
Order in Council, 1877	29	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	286
Order in Council, 1878	30	United States, 1883	280
Order in Council, 1881	33	With Japan:—	
Order in Council, Corea, 1884.....	40	Great Britain, 1859.....	288
Philippines, Port and Customs Regulations.....	379	Gt. Britain, France, America and Holland.....	295
Pilotage Regulations	366	Regulations for British Trade in Japan.....	292
Port Regulations, &c., China.....	364	United States, 1878	302
Shanghai, Harbour Regulations.....	371	With Siam:—	
Swatow, Regulations for Coasting Steamers.....	369	France, 1867	315
Sulu, Protocol between Great Britain, Spain, and		Great Britain, 1856.....	304
Germany, 1885	335	Great Britain, 1881	311
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan,		Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	307
Rules of.....	45	United States Consular Courts in China, Regula-	
Tides, between Hongkong, Canton and Macao.....	362	tions of.....	337
		Weights and Measures, Money	367

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1886.

BEING XLIX & L OF QUEEN VICTORIA.

XI. of Kiang-wu, being Yü-yau, or the 54th Year of the Cycle, and XII. of Kwang-i, being Ping-ku, or the 23^d Year of the Cycle.

戊丙次歲年二十緒光至酉乙次歲年一十緒光

[illegible]

MEAN-TIME OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET, 1886.

DATE.	SUNRISE.		SUNSET.		DATE.	SUNRISE.		SUNSET.	
	HOURS.	MINUTES.	HOURS.	MINUTES.		HOURS.	MINUTES.	HOURS.	MINUTES.
January.					July.				
1st	6	43	5	25	1st	5	24	6	42 $\frac{1}{2}$
5th	6	45	5	27	5th	5	25	6	43
10th	6	46	5	30	9th	5	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	43 $\frac{1}{2}$
15th	6	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	13th	5	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	43 $\frac{1}{2}$
20th	6	45	5	37	17th	5	29	6	42 $\frac{1}{2}$
25th	6	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	21st	5	31	6	41
30th	6	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	25th	5	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	39 $\frac{1}{2}$
					29th	5	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
February.					August.				
4th	6	41	5	47	2nd	5	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	35 $\frac{1}{2}$
9th	6	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	6th	5	38	6	33
14th	6	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	10th	5	39	6	31
19th	6	32	5	56	14th	5	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	29 $\frac{1}{2}$
24th	6	29	5	58	18th	5	43	6	25
28th	6	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	00 $\frac{1}{2}$	22nd	5	43	6	23
					26th	5	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	18 $\frac{1}{2}$
March.					30th	5	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	15 $\frac{1}{2}$
5th	6	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	01 $\frac{1}{2}$	September.				
10th	6	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	3rd	5	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	12
15th	6	12	6	06	7th	5	48	6	08
20th	6	06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	08 $\frac{1}{2}$	11th	5	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	03 $\frac{1}{2}$
25th	6	03	6	09	15th	5	51	6	00
30th	5	58 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	19th	5	52	5	56
					23rd	5	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	52 $\frac{1}{2}$
April.					27th	5	53	5	49
4th	5	53	6	13	October.				
9th	5	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	1st	5	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	45 $\frac{1}{4}$
14th	5	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	5th	5	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	40 $\frac{1}{4}$
19th	5	41	6	17	9th	5	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	37 $\frac{1}{4}$
24th	5	37	6	19	13th	5	59	5	34
29th	5	34	6	21	17th	6	00 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
					21st	6	01 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	27 $\frac{3}{4}$
May.					25th	6	04 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	24 $\frac{1}{4}$
2nd	5	31	6	23	29th	6	05 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	21 $\frac{3}{4}$
6th	5	29	6	24	November.				
10th	5	27	6	25	2nd	6	08 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	18 $\frac{1}{4}$
14th	5	25	6	27	6th	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
18th	5	23	6	29	10th	6	12	5	16
22nd	5	21	6	31	14th	6	15	5	14 $\frac{1}{2}$
26th	5	20	6	33	18th	6	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	13
30th	5	19	6	35	22nd	6	20 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	12 $\frac{1}{4}$
					26th	6	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	11 $\frac{1}{2}$
June.					30th	6	27	5	11 $\frac{3}{4}$
3rd	5	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	36	December.				
7th	5	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	37	4th	6	28 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	12 $\frac{1}{4}$
11th	5	20	6	38	8th	6	31	5	13
15th	5	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	12th	6	33	5	15
19th	5	21	6	41	16th	6	34 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
23rd	5	22	6	42	20th	6	37 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	17 $\frac{3}{4}$
27th	5	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	24th	6	39 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	19 $\frac{3}{4}$
					28th	6	41 $\frac{3}{4}$	5	21 $\frac{3}{4}$

THE CALENDAR FOR 1886.

Adjustment of the Calendar.

Julius Cæsar was the first to attempt to adjust the length of the year with any degree of accuracy, and fixed it at 365 days 6 hours; introducing a day every fourth year (called leap year), which accordingly consists of 366 days, while the three others have only 365 days each.

From him it was called the Julian Year, and it continued in general use till the year 1582, when Pope Gregory XIII. undertook to rectify the error which then existed between the Julian year of $365\frac{1}{4}$ days and the solar year of 365.2422013 days. At that time the difference amounted to ten days; he accordingly commanded the ten days between the 4th and 15th October in that year to be struck out, so that the 5th day was called the 15th. This alteration has been introduced throughout Europe, except in Russia and by the Greek Church, and the year was afterwards called the Gregorian Year, or New Style.

In England the method of reckoning after the New Style was not admitted into the Calendar till the year 1722, when the error amounted to nearly eleven days, which were taken from the month of September, by calling the 3rd of that month the 14th, and it was settled by Act of Parliament (24 Geo II., 1751), that the years 1800, 1900, 2100, 2200, 2300, and every hundredth year of our Lord which shall happen in time to come, shall be computed as each consisting of 365 days only, excepting every fourth hundredth year, whereof the year 2000 should be the first.

By the same Act of Parliament the legal beginning of the year was changed from the 25th of March to the 1st of January, so that the succeeding months of January, February, and March up the 24th day, which by the Old Style would have been reckoned part of the year 1762, were accounted as the three first months of 1763, which is the reason we sometimes meet with such a date as:—

March 10th, 1774-75.

That is, according to the Old Style it is 1774, according to the New 1775.

Golden Number.....	6	Dominical Letter	C
Epact.....	25	Roman Indiction	14
Solar Cycle.....	19	Julian Period	6599

The Solar Cycle, or Cycle of the Sun, is a period of 28 years, after which all the Dominical Letters return in the same order as they did during the 28 years before. The first year of the Christian Era is the tenth of this Cycle.

The Lunar Cycle, or Cycle of the Moon, commonly called the Golden number, and sometimes the Metonic Cycle (from Meton, an Athenian philosopher, who invented it about 432 years before the birth of Christ), is a revolution of 19 years, in which time the conjunctions, oppositions, and other aspects of the Moon are within an hour and a half of being the same as they were on the same days of the months 19 years before. The Prime, or Golden number, is the number of years elapsed in this Cycle. Before the birth of Christ two years of this Cycle had elapsed.

The Roman indiction is a period of 15 years, and used by the Romans for the time of taxing their provinces. Three years of one of these Cycles had elapsed before the birth of Christ.

The Julian period contains 7980 years, and arises from multiplying together 28, 19, and 15, being the Cycles of the Sun, Moon, and Indiction. This was contrived by Joseph Juste Scaliger, in 1583, for Chronological purposes, and is assumed as a fixed Era in calculations by all Astronomers and Chronologers throughout the Christian world. Its beginning is placed 710 years before the usual date of the creation of the world, or 4714 before the commencement of the Christian Era.

T I M E .

	DAYS.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
A Solar (average) day is.....		24	00	0.00
A Sidereal day is		23	56	4.09
A Lunar (average) day is		24	52	0.00
An average Tidal day is		24	48	0.00

	MONTHS.	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
A Lunar sidereal month is.....		27	7	43	11.5
„ synodic „		29	12	44	2.87
„ tropical „		27	7	43	4.7
„ anomalistic „		27	13	18	37.4
„ nodal „		27	5	5	36.
Moon's inclination to the Ecliptic.....		00	50	8	47.9
„ Excentricity				0.0548442	
„ Distance from the earth in radii.....				60.67	

	YEARS.	Days.	Hrs.	Min.	Sec.
The anomalistic year is.....		365	6	13	49.3
A sidereal year is... ..		365	6	9	13.7
A common, or tropical year, is.....		365	5	48	49.7
A lunar year is		364	8	48	34.44

ECLIPSES IN 1886.

In the year 1886 there will be two Eclipses, both of the Sun.

I.—March 5th.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, invisible from England. The Central Eclipse begins in long. 149 deg. $\frac{1}{2}$ min. E. of Greenwich, and lat. 11 deg. $\frac{1}{2}$ min. S., at 9m. after 8h. p.m., Greenwich Mean Time, and ends in long. 90 deg. 7 min. W. of Greenwich, and lat. 22 deg. $\frac{1}{2}$ min. N., at 2m. after midnight.

II.—August 29th.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, invisible from England. The Central Eclipse begins at 14m. after 11h. a.m., Greenwich Mean Time, in long. 79 deg. $\frac{3}{4}$ min. W. of Greenwich, and lat. 9 deg. $\frac{3}{4}$ min. N.; it ends at 38m. after 12h. p.m., in long. 47 deg. E. of Greenwich, and lat. 22 deg. S.

RULES FOR ASCERTAINING DATES OF MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Easter day is the first *Sunday* after the first Ecclesiastical full moon following the 21st March, or if the moon happens on a Sunday, Easter Day is the Sunday following. *Advent Sunday* is the nearest Sunday to St. Andrew's Day, whether before or after. *Rogation Sunday* is Five weeks after Easter Day. *Ascension Day* is Forty days after. *Whit Sunday* is Seven weeks after. *Trinity Sunday* is Eight weeks after.

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES,

ETC., ETC.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Rogation Sunday	May 30
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 21	Ascension Day; Holy Thursday ..	June 3
St. David	Mar. 1	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	June 13
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday...	Mar. 7	Trinity Sunday	June 20
Ash Wednesday	Mar. 10	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
1st Sun. in Lent	Mar. 14	Proclamation	June 21
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Corpus Christi	June 24
Lady Day	Mar. 25	St. John Bapt.—Midsum. Day ..	June 24
Palm Sunday	April 18	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day ..	Sept. 29
Good Friday	April 23	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
St. George	April 23	1st Sunday in Advent	Nov. 28
Easter Sunday	April 25	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Low Sunday	May 2	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

INNS OF COURT AND UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1886.

INNS OF COURT.	BEGINS.	ENDS.	OXFORD.	BEGINS.	ENDS.
Hilary	January 11	February 1	Lent	January 14	April 17
Easter ...	May 4	May 31	Easter ...	April 28	June 11
Trinity	June 22	July 12	Trinity	June 12	July 6
Michaelmas	November 2	November 25	Michaelmas	October 10	December 17

CAMBRIDGE			BEGINS.	ENDS.
Lent			January 8	April 5
Easter			April 27	June 24
Michaelmas			October 1	December 19

JEWISH CALENDAR.

1886.			5646.	1886.			5646.
Jan. 7,	Th	New Moon	Sebat 1	Aug. 10,	Tu	Fast of Ab	Ab 9
Feb. 6,	S	New Moon	Adar 1	Sept. 1,	W	New Moon	Elul 1
" 19,	F	Little Purim	" 14	" 30,	Th	New Year	Tisri 4
Mar. 8,	M	New Moon	Veadar 1	Oct. 3,	S	Fast of Guedaliah	" 4
" 18,	Th	Fast of Esther	" 11	" 14,	S	Kipur	" 10
" 21, 22,	S M	Purim	" 14, 15	" 14, 15	Th F	Tabernacle	" 15, 16
Apr. 6,	Tu	New Moon	Nisan 1	" 20,	W	Hosana Raba	" 21
" 20, 21,	Tu W	Passover	" 15, 16	" 21, 22,	Th F	Feast of the 8th Day	" 22, 23
May 6,	Th	New Moon	Yiar 1	" 30,	S	New Moon	Hesvan 1
" 19,	W	Second Passover	" 14	Nov. 28,	S	New Moon	Kislev 1
" 23,	S	33 of the Homer	" 18	Dec. 22,	W	Hanuca	" 25
June 4,	F	New Moon	Sivan 1	" 29,	W	New Moon	Tebet 1
" 9, 10,	W Th	Sebuot	" 6, 7	1887.			
July 4,	S	New Moon	Tamuz 1	Jan. 6,	Th	Fast of Tebet	" 10
" 20,	Tu	Fast of Tamuz	" 17				
Aug. 2,	M	New Moon	Ab 1				

BIRTHDAYS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Date of Birth and Age of each in 1886.

Queen Victoria	May 24, 1819	67 yrs.	Princess Helena Augusta Victoria	May 25, 1846	40 yrs.
Prince Consort, born Aug. 26, 1819, died Dec. 14, 1881.			(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein) 5 children.		
Princess Royal	Nov. 21, 1840	48 "	Princess Louise Caroline Alberta	March 18, 1848	38 "
(Married January 25, 1858, to Crown Prince Frederick William of Prussia) 8 children.			(Married March 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).		
Prince of Wales	Nov. 9, 1841	45 "	Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert (Duke of Connaught)	May 1, 1850	36 "
(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra Princess of Denmark, born Dec. 1, 1844.) Issue:—			(Married Mar. 13, '79, to Princess Louise of Prussia) 2 children.		
Their son, Prince Albert Victor	Jan. 8, 1864	22 "	Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert (Duke of Albany)	April 7, 1853	
Christian Edward	June 3, 1865	21 "	(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont), di d March 28, 1884, 2 children.		
Their son, Prince George Fred.	Feb. 20, 1867	19 "	Princess Beatrice Mary Vict. Feodore	April 14, 1857	20 "
Ernest Albert	July 6, 1868	18 "	(Married, July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenberg).		
Their da., Prs. Louise Victoria	Nov. 26, 1869	17 "	Duke of Cumberland	Sept. 21, 1845	41 "
Alexandra Dagmar	Ap. 25, 1843		Duke of Cambridge	Mar. 26, 1819	67 "
(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878) 7 children.			Duchess of Cambridge	July 25, 1797	89 "
Prince Alfred Ernest Albert (Duke of Edinburgh)	Aug. 6, 1844	42 "	Duchess of Mecklenburg	July 10, 1822	64 "
(Married, January 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia) 5 children.			Duchess of Teck	Nov. 27, 1833	53 "

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

(For Civil Mean Time at Hongkong.)

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	5	3	19	47 P.M.	Full Moon	20	3	20	48 P.M.
First Quarter	13	8	0	44 P.M.	Last Quarter	27	9	7	43 A.M.

APOGEE, 7 days, 5 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 20 days, 9 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH	DAYS OF THE 11th & 12th MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Frid.	1	27	Hyogo and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.
Sat.	2	28	The Emperor Kang-hi sends as his Envoy to the Pope the Jesuit Father Bouvet, 1706.
Sun.	3	29	Imperial Decree disgracing Ch'ung How issued, 1880. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Mon.	4	30	2nd after Christmas. Lin Tsi-hau appointed Commissioner, 1839. Li Sing-yuen appointed Imperial Commissioner in Kwangsi, 1851.
Tues.	5	1	Great Fire at Tokyo, 1870. First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Wed.	6	2	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Thur.	7	3	Epiphany. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.
Frid.	8	4	Forta at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Sat.	9	5	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. Gunner of the "Lady Hughes" strangled at Canton, 1785. Execution of Li Yung-choi, the rebel leader in Kwangsi, 1880.
Sun.	10	6	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Mon.	11	7	1st after Epiphany. Several chests of Opium forcibly taken by the Mandarins from an English resident in Canton, 1838.
Tues.	12	8	Sir R. Alcock left Hongkong for England, 1870. Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872.
Wed.	13	9	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Thur.	14	10	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Kwang-tung and Kwang-si, issues a proclamation recommending moderation in dealing with foreigners, and intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Frid.	15	11	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Sat.	16	12	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857. Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884.
Sun.	17	13	2nd after Epiph.
Mon.	18	14	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Tues.	19	15	Elliot and Kien-tien treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1883. The "Frederic" burnt by the Coolies, 1870. Chung How and Suite returned to China from France, 1872.
Wed.	20	16	
Thur.	21	17	Attack on Lieut. Kerr and the boat of the "Cockchafer" at Swatow, 1869.
Frid.	22	18	The Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
Sat.	23	19	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Sun.	24	20	3rd after Epiphany. Mathews Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Onaida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Mon.	25	21	Instructions from Lord Palmerston to Lord Napier, superintendent of British Trade in China, 1834. Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokio; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Tues.	26	22	Establishment of Amoy Chamber of Commerce, 1875. British str. "Oarishbrooke" burned and scuttled in Hongkong harbour, 1883.
Wed.	27	23	
Thur.	28	24	Huang-tung-han appointed Imperial Commissioner at Canton, 1855.
Frid.	29	25	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733. Wreck of the steamer "Chinkiang" near Quemoy, with loss of life, 1884.
Sat.	30	26	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1840.
Sun.	31	27	4th after Epiphany. Loss of the C. M. Co.'s str. "Howsang" off Dodd Island, near Amoy, 1878.

JANUARY—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....73	Maximum.....70
Minimum.....51	Minimum.....48

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum .....30.34	Minimum.....30.066
--------------------	--------------------

1884.
None.**RAINFALL.**1885.
0.87 inch.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 11th&12th MOONS.	Memoranda.
Frid.	1	27	
Sat.	2	28	
Sun.	3	29	
Mon.	4	30	
Tues.	5	1	
Wed.	6	2	
Thur.	7	3	
Frid.	8	4	
Sat.	9	5	
Sun.	10	6	
Mon.	11	7	
Tues.	12	8	
Wed.	13	9	
Thur.	14	10	
Frid.	15	11	
Sat.	16	12	
Sun.	17	13	
Mon.	18	14	
Tues.	19	15	
Wed.	20	16	
Thur.	21	17	
Frid.	22	18	
Sat.	23	19	
Sun.	24	20	
Mon.	25	21	
Tues.	26	22	
Wed.	27	23	
Thur.	28	24	
Frid.	29	25	
Sat.	30	26	
Sun.	31	27	

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	<i>d.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>sec.</i>		<i>d.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>sec.</i>		
New Moon	4	10	51	40	A.M.	Full Moon	19	1	51	40	A.M.
First Quarter	11	10	22	42	A.M.	Last Quarter	26	0	47	43	A.M.

APOGEE, 3 days, 7 hours, P.M. PERIGEE, 18 days, 10 hours, A.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 12th & 1st MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Mon.	1	28	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841.
Tues.	2	29	Letters from the Imperial Commissioner Lin to H.B.M. the Queen, complaining of the persistency of her subjects in sending Opium to China, 1840. The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872.
Wed.	3	30	
Thur.	4	1	Great robbery in the Central Bank discovered, 1865.
Frid.	5	2	The Spanish brig "Nuevo Lepanto," on her way from Hongkong to Macao, was taken by two pirate junks near Lantau, 1865.
Sat.	6	3	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Sun.	7	4	5th after Epiphany. The "Therese," 62 days after her departure, while in sight of land, was taken by the coolies, who killed the officers and crew, 1868.
Mon.	8	5	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1826.
Tues.	9	6	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Wed.	10	7	Death of Emperor Kien-lung in the 60th year of his reign, 1795. Ki-chen received at Canton a decree from Emperor Tao-kwang rejecting the conditions of peace agreed upon by him with the English, 1841.
Thur.	11	8	The Allied Commissioners at Canton send a letter to the Secretary of State at Peking recommending the advisability of appointing a Plenipotentiary to settle the difficulties at Shanghai, 1859.
Frid.	12	9	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875.
Sat.	13	10	6th after Epiphany. St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872. Loss of Messrs. D. Lapraik & Co.'s steamer "Taiwan," in the Formosa Channel, 1879.
Sun.	14	11	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. Telegraph cable between Japan and Corea opened to traffic, 1884. The Chinese frigate <i>Yu-yuen</i> and corvette <i>Chin-cheng</i> sunk by the French in Sheppoo harbour, 1885.
Mon.	15	12	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1834.
Tues.	16	13	
Wed.	17	14	The U. S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1893. Telegraphic communication between Haiphong and Saigon established, 1884.
Thur.	18	15	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Frid.	19	16	Outrage on Sir Harry Parkes in Japan, 1868.
Sat.	20	17	Septuagesima. Medical Missionary Society organised at Canton, 1838. Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.
Sun.	21	18	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Mon.	22	19	Several chests of Opium publicly burnt at Canton, 1835. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857.
Tues.	23	20	First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Wed.	24	21	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Thur.	25	22	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1840. Rewards offered for Englishmen by Lin, 1841.
Frid.	26	23	Bogue Fort (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremner, 1841. A Chinese Opium merchant was executed by order of Viceroy of Canton before the factories. The foreign Consuls hauled down their flags, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884.
Sat.	27	24	Treaty of peace between Japan and Corea signed at Kokwa, 1876.
Sun.	28	25	Sexagesima. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1878.

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....69	Maximum.....69
Minimum.....44	Minimum.....47

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....30.345	Minimum.....29.87
--------------------	-------------------

1884.
3.423 inches.

RAINFALL.

1885.
2.7 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 12th & 1st MOONS.	Memoranda.
Mon.	1	28	
Tues.	2	29	
Wed.	3	30	
Thur.	4	1	
Frid.	5	2	
Sat.	6	3	
Sun.	7	4	
Mon.	8	5	
Tues.	9	6	
Wed.	10	7	
Thur.	11	8	
Frid.	12	9	
Sat.	13	10	
Sun.	14	11	
Mon.	15	12	
Tues.	16	13	
Wed.	17	14	
Thur.	18	15	
Frid.	19	16	
Sat.	20	17	
Sun.	21	18	
Mon.	22	19	
Tues.	23	20	
Wed.	24	21	
Thur.	25	22	
Frid.	26	23	
Sat.	27	24	
Sun.	28	25	

MARCH—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.			d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	6	5	40	43	A.M.	Full Moon	20	0	13	47	P.M.
First Quarter	13	8	53	42	P.M.	Last Quarter	27	6	20	42	P.M.

APOGEE, 2 days, 11 hours, P.M. PERIGEE, 18 days, 7 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 30 days, 5 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 1st & 2nd MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Mon.	1	26	St. David's day. H.M. steamer "Inflexible," with Viceroy Yeh on board arrived at Singapore en route for Calcutta, 1858. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Tues.	2	27	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Wed.	3	28	Imperial Decree sentencing Ch'ung How to death by decapitation, 1880.
Thur.	4	29	Collision between the "Ocean" and "Fusing," and loss of the latter with many lives, 1875.
Frid.	5	30	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Sat.	6	1	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Sun.	7	2	Quinquagesima. Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1862.
Mon.	8	3	Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854. The "Jeddo," after passing Anjer, was burnt at sea by the coolies, 1867.
Tues.	9	4	Shrove Tuesday. Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Wed.	10	5	Ash Wednesday. Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Thur.	11	6	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Frid.	12	7	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner 1841. Opening of new German Bethesda Chapel, Hongkong, 1881. Capture of Bacninh, Tonquin, by the French, 1884.
Sat.	13	8	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Sun.	14	9	1st in Lent. 8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. Outrage on French Sailors in Japan, 1868.
Mon.	15	10	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Tues.	16	11	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Wed.	17	12	St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794. The "Napoleon Caneyaro" burnt at sea by the coolies, 1866.
Thur.	18	13	Governor of Canton accedes to the request of Captain Elliot to reside in that city, 1837.
Frid.	19	14	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839.
Sat.	20	15	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848. Mutiny on board the coolie ship "Robert Brown," captain and part of the crew murdered, 1852.
Sun.	21	16	2nd in Lent. British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834. H.M.S. "Salamis" and H.M. gunboat "Opossum," with the Shanghai Chamber Deputies, left Hankow to explore the Upper Yangtze, 1869.
Mon.	22	17	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Tues.	23	18	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839. Death of Major-General Brunker, commander-in-chief of H.M.'s forces in China and Japan, 1869. Death of Mr. W. F. Mayers, Chinese Secretary of H.B.M.'s Legation at Peking, at Shanghai, 1878.
Wed.	24	19	
Thur.	25	20	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Frid.	26	21	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Sat.	27	22	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Death of the Hon. W. A. E. Whampoa, C.M.G., M.L.C., at Singapore, 1880.
Sun.	28	23	3rd in Lent. 20,289 Chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839. Wreck of the "Yuen-tze-fee" near Amoy, 1875.
Mon.	29	24	Memorial of Shanghai Chamber of Commerce to Lord Elgin, 1859. Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Tues.	30	25	Attack upon the British bark "Elizabeth Childs," by Chinese pirates about 40 miles from Hongkong, 1879. Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Wed.	31	2	Inauguration of new British Consulate at Shanghai, 1873. Abolition of the Coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Great Fire at Foochow; 500 houses destroyed, 1879.

MARCH—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....75	Maximum.....75
Minimum.....58	Minimum.....51

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....30.295	Minimum .....29.83
--------------------	--------------------

1884.
5.827 inches.

RAINFALL.

1885.
2.47 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 1st & 2nd MOONS.	<i>Memoranda.</i>
Mon.	1	26	
Tues.	2	27	
Wed.	3	28	
Thur.	4	29	
Frid.	5	30	
Sat.	6	1	
Sun.	7	2	
Mon.	8	3	
Tues.	9	4	
Wed.	10	5	
Thur.	11	6	
Frid.	12	7	
Sat.	13	8	
Sun.	14	9	
Mon.	15	10	
Tues.	16	11	
Wed.	17	12	
Thur.	18	13	
Frid.	19	14	
Sat.	20	15	
Sun.	21	16	
Mon.	22	17	
Tues.	23	18	
Wed.	24	19	
Thur.	25	20	
Frid.	26	21	
Sat.	27	22	
Sun.	28	23	
Mon.	29	24	
Tues.	30	25	
Wed.	31	26	

APRIL—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	4	10	6	46	P.M.	Full Moon	18	10	35 42 P.M.
First Quarter	12	4	20	40	A.M.	Last Quarter	26	0	51 45 P.M.

APOGEE, 27 days, 11 hours, A.M. PERIGEE, 15 days, 2 hours, P.M.

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 2nd & 3rd MOONS.	
Thur.	1	27	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. Hongkong joins the Postal Union, 1877. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Frid.	2	28	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.
Sat.	3	29	The steamer "Hailoong" struck on Hailoong Rock, 1872.
Sun.	4	1	4th in Lent. Tung-chi, late Emperor of China, born 1857. Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885.
Mon.	5	2	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Coolie mutiny on board the Italian ship "Therese," 1868.
Tues.	6	3	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Wed.	7	4	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866.
Thur.	8	5	
Fri.	9	6	
Sat.	10	7	Ki-ying appointed Imperial Commissioner, 1842. Extraordinary fraud on the Comptoir D'Escompte de Paris at Yokohama, 1875.
Sun.	11	8	5th in Lent. Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1874.
Mon.	12	9	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Loss of M. M. steamer "Nil," 1874. Arrival of the King of Hawaii in Hongkong, 1881.
Tues.	13	10	
Wed.	14	11	Yih-shan, Lung-wan, and Ki-kung arrived in Canton to command Chinese troops, 1841. Loss of C. C. S. N. steamer "Haining" on a rock off Kooshan, 1878.
Thur.	15	12	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Frid.	16	13	Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872. Collision near Ockseu between the British gunboat "Lapwing" and the Chinese steamer "Hochung;" total loss of the latter, 1881.
Sat.	17	14	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Arrival of Prince Heinrich of Germany in Shanghai, 1880.
Sun.	18	15	Palm Sunday. Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Mon.	19	16	Sir Charles Forbes, the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830.
Tues.	20	17	
Wed.	21	18	H.M.S. "Salamis" returned to Hankow from Upper Yangtze, 1869.
Thur.	22	19	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Frid.	23	20	Good Friday. St. George's Day.
Sat.	24	21	Revolt on board the "Tamaris," captain killed by the coolies, 1870.
Sun.	25	22	Easter Sunday. St. Mark's day. Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonquin, by the French forces, 1882.
Mon.	26	23	The second Dutch Embassy arrived at Canton from Peking, 1798. National Exhibition at Bangkok opened by the King of Siam, 1882. Foundation stone of New Central School, Hongkong, laid, 1881.
Tues.	27	24	
Wed.	28	25	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884.
Thur.	29	26	
Fri.	30	27	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1878. The Great Wu Shih Shan case opened at Foochow, 1879.

APRIL—30 DAYS.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....79	Maximum.....83
Minimum.....58	Minimum.....64

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....30.13	Minimum.....29.8
-------------------	------------------

RAINFALL.

1884.	1885.
5.261 inches.	14.89 inches,

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 2nd & 3rd MOONS.
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------

Memoranda.

Thur.	1	27
Frid.	2	28
Sat.	3	29
Sun.	4	1
Mon.	5	2
Tues.	6	3
Wed.	7	4
Thur.	8	5
Fri.	9	6
Sat.	10	7
Sun.	11	8
Mon.	12	9
Tues.	13	10
Wed.	14	11
Thur.	15	12
Frid.	16	13
Sat.	17	14
Sun.	18	15
Mon.	19	16
Tues.	20	17
Wed.	21	18
Thur.	22	19
Frid.	23	20
Sat.	24	21
Sun.	25	22
Mon.	26	23
Tues.	27	24
Wed.	28	25
Thur.	29	26
Fri.	30	27

MAY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.		
New Moon	4	11	18	45	A.M.	Full Moon	18	9	23	41	A.M.
First Quarter	11	9	56	41	A.M.	Last Quarter	26	6	12	41	A.M.

[APOGEE, 11 days, 8 hours, A.M. PERIGEE, 25 days, 8 hours, A.M.]

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH	DAYS OF THE 3rd & 4th MOONS.
-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Sat.	1	28	St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of <i>Hongkong Gazette</i> published, 1841. Prince Heinrich of Germany visits Hongkong, 1880. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Sun.	2	29	<i>Low Sunday.</i>
Mon.	3	30	Announcement of the appointment of Sir Harry Parkes as Minister to China, 1893.
Tues.	4	1	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Wed.	5	2	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1834.
Thur.	6	3	Borlaase raid at Swatow, 1861. British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842. The "Dolere Ugarte," coolie ship, burnt near Macao, 1871.
Frid.	7	4	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sat.	8	5	British ship "Dunmail" wrecked entering Hongkong harbour, 1870. Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Sun.	9	6	<i>2nd after Easter.</i>
Mon.	10	7	Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1855.
Tues.	11	8	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Thomas, Duke of Genoa, 1880.
Wed.	12	9	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831. Foo-yuen and Hoppo forcibly enter the Company's factory at 7 a.m., 1831. Signing of the Li-Fourmier Convention, 1884.
Thur.	13	10	A corporal of the British Legation barbarously murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1881.
Frid.	14	11	Assassination in Tokyo of Mr. Okubo Toshimichi, Minister of the Home Department, 1878.
Sat.	15	12	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1891.
Sun.	16	13	<i>3rd after Easter.</i>
Mon.	17	14	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Tues.	18	15	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842.
Wed.	19	16	The Select Committee issued a notice that the British trade would be suspended on the first of August, 1831. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonquin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1833.
Thur.	20	17	Fort at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1859. German barque "Lesmona" captured by pirates in the China Sea, 1868.
Frid.	21	18	Delivery of 20,283 chests Opium completed, 1839. Tornado at Taiwan, Formosa, 1878.
Sat.	22	19	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841. Treaty between the United States and Corea signed at Rensan, 1892.
Sun.	23	20	<i>4th after Easter.</i> U. S. A. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863. P. & O. steamer "Benares" lost on Fisherman's Group, 1868.
Mon.	24	21	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Tues.	25	22	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Imperial decree for opening of Yunnan mines, 1884.
Wed.	26	23	Murder of Mr. Blacklock on board the steamer "Douglas" at Foochow by Chinese smugglers, 1875. Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1874.
Thur.	27	24	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841. Loss of steamer "Posang" near Fisherman's Group, 1884.
Frid.	28	25	
Sat.	29	26	Mr. Lindsay delivered the keys of the Company's factory at Canton to Kwan-Heep, 1861.
Sun.	30	27	<i>Rogation Sunday.</i> H. B. M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. "Opossum," with Yangtze Exploring Expedition, returned to Hankow, 1869.
Mon.	31	28	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives near Macao, 1875.

MAY—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....85	Maximum.....89
Minimum.....67	Minimum.....69

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....30.065	Minimum.....29.66
--------------------	-------------------

RAINFALL.

1884.
9.039 inches.

1885.
4.86 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 3rd & 4th MOONS.	<i>Memoranda.</i>
Sat.	1	28	
Sun.	2	29	
Mon.	3	30	
Tues.	4	1	
Wed.	5	2	
Thur.	6	3	
Frid.	7	4	
Sat.	8	5	
Sun.	9	6	
Mon.	10	7	
Tues.	11	8	
Wed.	12	9	
Thur.	13	10	
Frid.	14	11	
Sat.	15	12	
Sun.	16	13	
Mon.	17	14	
Tues.	18	15	
Wed.	19	16	
Thur.	20	17	
Frid.	21	18	
Sat.	22	19	
Sun.	23	20	
Mon.	24	21	
Tues.	25	22	
Wed.	26	23	
Thur.	27	24	
Frid.	28	25	
Sat.	29	26	
Sun.	30	27	
Mon.	31	28	

JUNE—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	2	9	31	43	P.M.	Full Moon	16	9	14 49 P.M.
First Quarter	9	3	2	47	P.M.	Last Quarter	25	0	11 40 A.M.

PERIGEE, 6 days, 7 hours, A.M. APOGEE, 22 days, 1 hour, A.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 4th & 5th MOONS.	<i>Chronology of Remarkable Events.</i>
Tues.	1	29	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868.
Wed.	2	1	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871.
Thur.	3	2	<i>Ascension Day.</i> Earthquake at Manila destroying the town and killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Ratification of Treaty between Brazil and China, 1862. Death of Sir Arther Kennedy, 1863.
Frid.	4	3	
Sat.	5	4	Departure of the first steamer of the Occidental and Oriental Co.'s line from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875.
Sun.	6	5	<i>Sun. after Ascension.</i> Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost 1864. Amended French treaty with Annam signed, 1884.
Mon.	7	6	British ship "Tricolor" lost on the Pratas, 1868.
Tues.	8	7	
Wed.	9	8	Attempt to destroy by fire the British fleet in Canton river, 1849. Treaty of Peace between France and China signed at Tientsin, 1865.
Thur.	10	9	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Frid.	11	10	St. Barnabas. Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Sat.	12	11	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872. Loss of steamer "Marlborough" near Hainan Head, 1864.
Sun.	13	12	<i>Whit Sunday.</i> British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875.
Mon.	14	13	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Tues.	15	14	British bark "Caesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Branca, 1806. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1807.
Wed.	16	15	Woosung taken, 1842.
Thur.	17	16	Loss of the M. M. steamer "Meikong" on Ras Haffoon, near Cape Guardafui, 1877.
Frid.	18	17	French Supplementary Convention with Cambodia signed, 1884.
Sat.	19	18	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed, and 10 wounded, 1862.
Sun.	20	19	Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877
Mon.	21	20	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Tues.	22	21	<i>Trinity.</i> Macartney's embassy arrived, 1793.
Wed.	23	22	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Thur.	24	23	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840.
Frid.	25	24	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884. Wreck of P. M. steamer "City of Tokio" off Cape Sagami, Japan, 1885.
Sat.	26	25	<i>Corpus Christi.</i> St. John the Baptist. Midsummer day. Chinese merchants in Hongkong sent petition to Her Majesty, with reference to the Blockade of the Colony by Customs cruisers, 1874.
Sun.	27	26	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862. Treaty between China and Peru, also Convention for China Commission to Peru, 1874.
Mon.	28	27	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1868. Decree respiting Ch'ung How, 1880.
Tues.	29	28	<i>1st after Trinity.</i> Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1800.
Wed.	30	29	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Typhoon at Taiwan-fu, 1884.
			British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876.

JUNE—30 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.		1885.
Maximum.....	89	Maximum.....90
Minimum.....	76	Minimum.....76

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....	30.	Minimum.....	29.62
--------------	-----	--------------	-------

RAINFALL.

1884.	1885.
11.035 inches.	31.36 inches.

DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	Memoranda.
OF THE	OF THE	OF THE	
WEEK.	MONTH.	4th & 5th MOONS.	
Thurs.	1	29	
Wed.	2	1	
Thur.	3	2	
Frid.	4	3	
Sat.	5	4	
Sun.	6	5	
Mon.	7	6	
Tues.	8	7	
Wed.	9	8	
Thur.	10	9	
Frid.	11	10	
Sat.	12	11	
Sun.	13	12	
Mon.	14	13	
Tues.	15	14	
Wed.	16	15	
Thur.	17	16	
Frid.	18	17	
Sat.	19	18	
Sun.	20	19	
Mon.	21	20	
Tues.	22	21	
Wed.	23	22	
Thur.	24	23	
Frid.	25	24	
Sat.	26	25	
Sun.	27	26	
Mon.	28	27	
Tues.	29	28	
Wed.	30	29	

JULY—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	2	5	42	46	A.M.	Last Quarter	24	2	57 44 P.M.
First Quarter	8	8	54	42	P.M.				
Full Moon	16	10	44	49	A.M.	New Moon	31	1	1 48 P.M.

PERIGEE, 4 days, 1 hour, A.M. APOGEE, 19 days, 3 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 5th 6th & 7th MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Thur.	1	30	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Siam joined the Universal Postal Union, 1866.
Frid.	2	1	Amy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Sat.	3	2	Treaty of Wanghia with the United States signed, 1844. Colonel Gordon arrived in Hongkong on his way to visit the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang, 1880.
Sun.	4	3	2nd after Trinity. American Independence declared, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Mon.	5	4	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Tues.	6	5	
Wed.	7	6	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1864.
Thur.	8	7	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1840. Typhoon in Tonquin, 1834.
Frid.	9	8	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656. Incendiary fire on board the American ship "Benefactor" in Hongkong Harbour, 1872.
Sat.	10	9	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yang-tze-kiang blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Sun.	11	10	3rd after Trinity. Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leaves to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Mon.	12	11	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Str. "Fohkien" wrecked on Fisherman's Group, 1865.
Tues.	13	12	First English ship reached China, 1635.
Wed.	14	13	
Thur.	15	14	Lord Napier and Suite arrived in China, 1834. Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French and American squadron, 1873.
Frid.	16	15	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Sat.	17	16	Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Sun.	18	17	4th after Trinity. The passage to the Imperial Canal (Yang-tze) blockaded by the British fleet, 1842. Terrible earthquake at Manila; ten lives lost, fifty people injured, damage estimated at \$1,000,000, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Mon.	19	18	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1663. Ratification at Peking of the new treaties of commerce and emigration between the United States and China, 1881.
Tues.	20	19	
Wed.	21	20	Amer. str. "Hankow" destroyed by fire at Canton, 1865. Typhoon at Tamsui, 1884.
Thur.	22	21	The "Providenza," coolie ship, discovered off Hakodate with only 42 coolies on board and no Europeans, 1869. Steamship "Esmeralda" lost on Philippine Islands, 1873.
Frid.	23	22	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight of its members killed, 1882.
Sat.	24	23	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834.
Sun.	25	24	5th after Trinity. St. James. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1850.
Mon.	26	25	
Tues.	27	26	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrible typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1843.
Wed.	28	27	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Thur.	29	28	Treaty between United States and Japan signed, 1858.
Frid.	30	29	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Sat.	31	1	Fleet of China Merchants' S. N. Co. sold to Messrs. Russell & Co., 1884.

JULY—31 DAYS.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

1884.	1885.
Maximum.... ..90	Maximum.....91
Minimum.....79	Minimum.....77

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum .....29.98	Minimum.....29.626
--------------------	--------------------

1884.
13.075 inches.

RAINFALL.

1885.
13.545 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 5th 6th & 7th MOONS.
Thur.	1	30
Frid.	2	1
Sat.	3	2
Sun.	4	3
Mon.	5	4
Tues.	6	5
Wed.	7	6
Thur.	8	7
Frid.	9	8
Sat.	10	9
Sun.	11	10
Mon.	12	11
Tues.	13	12
Wed.	14	13
Thur.	15	14
Frid.	16	15
Sat.	17	16
Sun.	18	17
Mon.	19	18
Tues.	20	19
Wed.	21	20
Thur.	22	21
Frid.	23	22
Sat.	24	23
Sun.	25	24
Mon.	26	25
Tues.	27	26
Wed.	28	27
Thur.	29	28
Frid.	30	29
Sat.	31	1

Memoranda.

AUGUST—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.			d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	29	8	30	44	P.M.	Full Moon	15	2	0	42	A.M.
First Quarter	7	4	42	43	A.M.	Last Quarter	23	3	17	48	A.M.

PERIGEE, 1 day, 5 hours, A.M. APOGEE, 15 days, 10 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 29 days, 5 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH	DAYS OF THE 7th & 8th MOONS	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
<i>Sun.</i>	1	2	6th after Trinity. Mr. T. F. Wade, C.B., appointed H.B.M. Minister at Peking, 1871. Peh-tang occupied by the Allied forces, 1859. Re-purchase by the China Merchants' S. N. Co. of their fleet from Russell & Co.
<i>Mon.</i>	2	3	
<i>Tues.</i>	3	4	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
<i>Wed.</i>	4	5	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
<i>Thur.</i>	5	6	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1794. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1864.
<i>Frid.</i>	6	7	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871. Loss of the British steamer "Hongkong" at entrance to Haitan Straits, 1882.
<i>Sat.</i>	7	8	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
<i>Sun.</i>	8	9	7th after Trinity. Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
<i>Mon.</i>	9	10	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
<i>Tues.</i>	10	11	Sir H. Pottinger and Admiral Parker arrived, 1841.
<i>Wed.</i>	11	12	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
<i>Thur.</i>	12	13	Imperial decree ordering release of Ch'ung How out of deference to Russia, 1880. Fracas between Customs officers and Chinese at Honam; a Chinese boy shot by Logan, 1883.
<i>Frid.</i>	13	14	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Death of Sir John Smale, late Chief Justice of Hongkong, in London, 1882.
<i>Sat.</i>	14	15	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
<i>Sun.</i>	15	16	8th after Trinity. Viceroy of Canton tried to starve the foreigners in China, 1839. Kago-shima burnt by Admiral Kuper in the "Euryalus," 1863. Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000, 1879.
<i>Mon.</i>	16	17	Second public meeting of British merchants in Canton. British trade stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
<i>Tues.</i>	17	18	
<i>Wed.</i>	18	19	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
<i>Thur.</i>	19	20	
<i>Frid.</i>	20	21	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
<i>Sat.</i>	21	22	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Treaty between Japan and Peru signed at Tokyo, 1873. Typhoon at Nagasaki, 1874.
<i>Sun.</i>	22	23	9th after Trinity. Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884. Typhoon at Amoy, 1884.
<i>Mon.</i>	23	24	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
<i>Tues.</i>	24	25	St. Bartholomew. Burning of the P. M. S. S. "America," at Yokohama, 1872.
<i>Wed.</i>	25	26	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858. Typhoon in Southern Japan, 1884.
<i>Thur.</i>	26	27	British left Macao, 1839.
<i>Frid.</i>	27	28	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
<i>Sat.</i>	28	29	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1881.
<i>Sun.</i>	29	1	10th after Trinity. Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
<i>Mon.</i>	30	2	Conference at Tientsin with Ki-shen, 1840.
<i>Tues.</i>	31	3	Severe typhoon on Coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848. Typhoon in China Sea, 1861.

AUGUST—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.		1885.
Maximum	91	Maximum.....89
Minimum	79	Minimum.....77

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum.....	29.935	Minimum.....	29.5
--------------	--------	--------------	------

RAINFALL.

1884.
10.815 inches.

1885.
27.865 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 7th & 8th MOONS.	<i>Memoranda.</i>
<i>Sun.</i>	1	2	
Mon.	2	3	
Tues.	3	4	
Wed.	4	5	
Thur.	5	6	
Frid.	6	7	
Sat.	7	8	
<i>Sun.</i>	8	9	
Mon.	9	10	
Tues.	10	11	
Wed.	11	12	
Thur.	12	13	
Frid.	13	14	
Sat.	14	15	
<i>Sun.</i>	15	16	
Mon.	16	17	
Tues.	17	18	
Wed.	18	19	
Thur.	19	20	
Frid.	20	21	
Sat.	21	22	
<i>Sun.</i>	22	23	
Mon.	23	24	
Tues.	24	25	
Wed.	25	26	
Thur.	26	27	
Frid.	27	28	
Sat.	28	29	
<i>Sun.</i>	29	1	
Mon.	30	2	
Tues.	31	3	

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	28	4	54	46 A.M.	Full Moon	31	6	26	44 P.M.
First Quarter	5	3	31	46 P.M.	Last Quarter	21	1	31	47 P.M.

APOGEE, 11 days, 11 hours, P.M. PERIGEE, 27 days, 3 hours, A.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 8th & 9th MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Wed.	1	4	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870.
Thur.	2	5	Treaty with Austria signed at Peking, 1869. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879.
Frid.	3	6	Treaty of peace between America and England signed, 1783.
Sat.	4	7	Ports in Canton river garrisoned by Chinese troops, 1841. Loss of the Indo-China Company's steamer "Europe," near the mouth of the Min, 1862.
Sun.	5	8	11th after Trinity. Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Adml. Kuper, 1864. H.M.S. "Zephyr" fired on by Chinese in Kimpai Pass, 1884.
Mon.	6	9	Death of Tso Taung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Tues.	7	10	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Wed.	8	11	"Imogene" and "Andromache" passed the Bogue, 1834. H. E. Count Rochechouart Minister for France, left for Europe, 1872.
Thur.	9	12	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Frid.	10	13	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.
Sat.	11	14	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1863. Typhoon in Hongkong, steamer "Taisang" driven shore, 1884.
Sun.	12	15	12th after Trinity.
Mon.	13	16	H.I.H. the Grand Duke Alexis of Russia visited Hongkong, 1872. Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang 1876.
Tues.	14	17	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874.
Wed.	15	18	Typhoon at Yokohama and Tokio, 1884.
Thur.	16	19	New convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1861. Public meeting at Shanghai on Franco-Chinese difficulty, 1884.
Frid.	17	20	Pier and Godown Co. closed, 1873.
Sat.	18	21	
Sun.	19	22	13th after Trinity.
Mon.	20	23	P. & O. Company's steamer "Singapore" lost on her voyage to Hakodate, 1867. James Henry Logan, Customs officer, tried at Canton for causing death of Chinese boy at Honam, and convicted of manslaughter, 1883.
Tues.	21	24	St. Matthew. Steamer "Miramar" foundered in typhoon, all hands but two lost, 1884.
Wed.	22	25	Terrific typhoon at Swatow, 1858.
Thur.	23	26	Am. Brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Frid.	24	27	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Sat.	25	28	Land Regulations for Canton passed, 1871. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Sun.	26	29	14th after Trinity. Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Mon.	27	30	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Tues.	28	1	Rules and Regulations of the Morrison Education Society approved, 1836.
Wed.	29	2	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.
Thur.	30	3	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841. Heavy typhoon in Formosa Channel, 1874.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....88	Maximum .....87
Minimum.....77	Minimum .....75

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum 30.2	Minimum .....29.67
--------------------	--------------------

RAINFALL.

1884.	1885.
12.37 inches.	5.845 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 8th & 9th MOONS.	Memoranda.
Wed.	1	4	
Thur.	2	5	
Frid.	3	6	
Sat.	4	7	
Sun.	5	8	
Mon.	6	9	
Tues.	7	10	
Wed.	8	11	
Thur.	9	12	
Frid.	10	13	
Sat.	11	14	
Sun.	12	15	
Mon.	13	16	
Tues.	14	17	
Wed.	15	18	
Thur.	16	19	
Frid.	17	20	
Sat.	18	21	
Sun.	19	22	
Mon.	20	23	
Tues.	21	24	
Wed.	22	25	
Thur.	23	26	
Frid.	24	27	
Sat.	25	28	
Sun.	26	29	
Mon.	27	30	
Tues.	28	1	
Wed.	29	2	
Thur.	30	3	

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	<i>d.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>sec.</i>			<i>d.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>sec.</i>
First Quarter	5	6	9	46	A.M.		Last Quarter	20	10	16 48 P.M.
Full Moon	13	10	59	49	A.M.		New Moon	27	2	51 45 P.M.

APOGEE, 9 days, 9 hours, A.M. PERIGEE, 25 days, 8 hours, A.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 2 nd & 10 th MOONS.	<i>Chronology of Remarkable Events.</i>
Frid.	1	4	The " <i>Daily Press</i> " started, 1859. Ting-hai captured by the English, 1841. Earthquake at Manila, 1869. French landed at Kelung, 1884.
Sat.	2	5	Great Landslip in Tai-ping-shan, 1867. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1894.
Sun.	3	6	15 th after Trinity. Treaty between Brazil and China signed at Tientsin, 1881. Serious riot at Hongkong 1884.
Mon.	4	7	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Tues.	5	8	Loss of the O. S. S. steamer "Hector," near Amoy, 1875. German steamer "Quinta" driven ashore at Taichow Island and afterwards destroyed by fire, 1831.
Wed.	6	9	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1868.
Thur.	7	10	H. R. II. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider the increase of crime in the Colony, 1879.
Frid.	8	11	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1843. Severe gale in Hongkong, 1879. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884.
Sat.	9	12	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinbai taken, 1841. Fire at Canton, property destroyed worth \$1,000,000, 1851. Steamer "Keelung" lost on Dodd Island, 1881.
Sun.	10	13	16 th after Trinity. Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834.
Mon.	11	14	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Tues.	12	15	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Wed.	13	16	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First Railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Thur.	14	17	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1833. Outrage on foreigners in Formosa, 1893. Wedding of the Emperor of China, 1872.
Frid.	15	18	British schooner "Lech Bulig" lost on Lambay Island, S. W. Coast of Formosa, 1875.
Sat.	16	19	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.
Sun.	17	20	17 th after Trinity. St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Disastrous collision between the str. "Camorta" and "Glenfruin" in Hongkong harbour, 1885. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1884.
Mon.	18	21	
Tues.	19	22	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Wed.	20	23	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Thur.	21	24	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Frid.	22	25	H. R. II. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875.
Sat.	23	26	53 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay & Wilcox, H. M. Ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Sun.	24	27	18 th after Trinity. Rebellion of Samurai at Kumamoto, Japan; 400 soldiers killed by the insurgents, 1876. Loss of the steamer "Paladin" off the coast of Hainan, 1882.
Mon.	25	28	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the allies, 1862.
Tues.	26	29	In Canton 1,200 houses and 3 factories burnt, 1843.
Wed.	27	1	
Thur.	28	2	St. Simon and St. Jude. Terranova executed by the Chinese, 1822.
Frid.	29	3	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850. Collision on Yangtze between steamer "Hanyang" and lurcha "Annie" and loss of the former, 1832.
Sat.	30	4	Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Sun.	31	5	19 th after Trinity. H. R. II. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Settlement of the Formosa difficulty between Japan and China, 1874.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.		1885.
Maximum.....	85	Maximum.....87
Minimum.....	70	Minimum.....68

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum	30.15	Minimum	29.9
---------------	-------	---------------	------

RAINFALL.

1884.		1885.
3.085 inches.		2.51 inches.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 10th & 10th MOONS.	<i>Memoranda.</i>
Frid.	1	4	
Sat.	2	5	
Sun.	3	6	
Mon.	4	7	
Tues.	5	8	
Wed.	6	9	
Thur.	7	10	
Frid.	8	11	
Sat.	9	12	
Sun.	10	13	
Mon.	11	14	
Tues.	12	15	
Wed.	13	16	
Thur.	14	17	
Frid.	15	18	
Sat.	16	19	
Sun.	17	20	
Mon.	18	21	
Tues.	19	22	
Wed.	20	23	
Thur.	21	24	
Frid.	22	25	
Sat.	23	26	
Sun.	24	27	
Mon.	25	28	
Tues.	26	29	
Wed.	27	1	
Thur.	28	2	
Frid.	29	3	
Sat.	30	4	
Sun.	31	5	

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.		
First Quarter	4	0	41	42	A.M.	Last Quarter	19	6	16	43	A.M.
Full Moon	12	2	42	45	A.M.	New Moon	26	2	54	45	A.M.

APOGEE, 6 days, 2 hours, A.M. PERIGEE, 21 days, 3 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 10th & 11th MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Mon.	1	6	All Saints. The port of Quin-hon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876.
Tues.	2	7	All Souls. Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884.
Wed.	3	8	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Thur.	4	9	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Frid.	5	10	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Sat.	6	11	English and French treaties promulgated by the <i>Peking Gazette</i> , 1860.
Sun.	7	12	20th after Trinity. Capt. Garcia y Garcia and Dr. Elmore appointed by the President of Peru on a Special Mission to Japan and China, 1874.
Mon.	8	13	The French repulsed at Corea, 1866. Loss of steamer "Glengyle" on Namoa Island with the captain and several of the crew, 1875.
Tues.	9	14	
Wed.	10	15	
Thur.	11	16	H.M.S. "Racerhorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 108 only 8 saved, 1864.
Frid.	12	17	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864.
Sat.	13	18	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.
Sun.	14	19	21st after Trinity. Loss of Messrs. D. Lapraik & Co.'s str. "Douglas" in the Haitan Straits, 1850. Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860.
Mon.	15	20	H. M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868.
Tues.	16	21	H.R.H. Prince Alfred left Hongkong, 1869.
Wed.	17	22	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843.
Thur.	18	23	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867. Ch'ung How arrived in Hongkong en route for France as special Ambassador, to explain the Tientsin Massacre, 1870.
Frid.	19	24	Collision on the Yangtze between the strs. "Kungwo" and "Hanyang," both vessels lost, 1880.
Sat.	20	25	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1815. Lord Elgin died 1863. Gunpowder explosion at Hankow, 1867.
Sun.	21	26	22nd after Trinity. Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864.
Mon.	22	27	Great fire at Canton, 1,400 houses destroyed, 1835. Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Tues.	23	28	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung, 1881.
Wed.	24	29	Ship "Omar Pacha" lost in China Sea, 1867.
Thur.	25	30	Tremendous fire at Yokohama, 1866. Capture of A-ping, Formosa, 1868. H.E. Marquis Tseng, Chinese Ambassador to England, arrived in Hongkong, on his way to London, 1878.
Frid.	26	1	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sat.	27	2	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin, June 21st, 1870-1871.
Sun.	28	3	Advent. Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Mon.	29	4	Murder of the captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1868. Sir George Bowen appointed Governor of Hongkong, 1882.
Tues.	30	5	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....80	Maximum.....81
Minimum.....55	Minimum.....60

BAROMETER, 1885.

Maximum 30.33	Minimum. 29.94
---------------------	---------------------

RAINFALL.1884.
0.77 inch.1885.
0.76 inch.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 10th&11th MOONS.	<i>Memoranda.</i>
Mon.	1	6	
Tues.	2	7	
Wed.	3	8	
Thur.	4	9	
Frid.	5	10	
Sat.	6	11	
Sun.	7	12	
Mon.	8	13	
Tues.	9	14	
Wed.	10	15	
Thur.	11	16	
Frid.	12	17	
Sat.	13	18	
Sun.	14	19	
Mon.	15	20	
Tues.	16	21	
Wed.	17	22	
Thur.	18	23	
Frid.	19	24	
Sat.	20	25	
Sun.	21	26	
Mon.	22	27	
Tues.	23	28	
Wed.	24	29	
Thur.	25	30	
Frid.	26	1	
Sat.	27	2	
Sun.	28	3	
Mon.	29	4	
Tues.	30	5	

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	d.	h.	m.	sec.		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter	3	10	1	40 P.M.	Last Quarter	18	2	15	41 P.M.
Full Moon	11	5	6	42 P.M.	New Moon	25	5	30	47 P.M.

APOGEE, 3 days, 11 hours, P.M. PERIGEE, 16 days, 8 hours, A.M.

APOGEE, 31 days, 8 hours, P.M.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 11th & 12th MOONS.	Chronology of Remarkable Events.
Wed.	1	6	
Thur.	2	7	St. Francis Xavier died on Sancboan, 1552.
Frid.	3	8	
Sat.	4	9	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Sun.	5	10	2nd Sunday in Advent. Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. Loss of the Douglas steamer "Kwangtung" in the Kimpai Pass, River Min, 1884.
Mon.	6	11	East India Co.'s last servant left China, 1836. Confucius died, B.C. 480.
Tues.	7	12	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Wed.	8	13	
Thur.	9	14	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861.
Frid.	10	15	
Sat.	11	16	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka 1867.
Sun.	12	17	3rd in Advent. The N. Y. L. & C. Co.'s steamer "Mongol" ran on a sunken rock near the Nine Pins and sank in 5 minutes: 17 lives were lost, including Captain Flamank and his wife, 1874.
Mon.	13	18	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Tues.	14	19	
Wed.	15	20	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Thur.	16	21	Loss by fire of the American ship "Horatio," at Shanghai, 1874.
Frid.	17	22	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 393 Chinese drowned, \$358,508 treasure lost, 1874.
Sat.	18	23	Earthquake in Formosa, 1867.
Sun.	19	24	4th in Advent. Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Mon.	20	25	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1891.
Tues.	21	26	St. Thomas. Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Wed.	22	27	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Thur.	23	28	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Frid.	24	29	Christmas Eve.
Sat.	25	1	Christmas Day. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878. The steamer "Bombay" burned at Woosung, 1880.
Sun.	26	2	1st after Christmas. Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1879.
Mon.	27	3	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Tues.	28	4	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Wed.	29	5	
Thur.	30	6	
Frid.	31	7	Prince Kung received Captain Garcia y Garcia, Peruvian Minister, 1874.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS.**HONGKONG TEMPERATURE.**

1884.	1885.
Maximum.....71	Maximum.....
Minimum.....53	Minimum.....

BAROMETER 1884.

Maximum .....30.36	Minimum .....30.03
--------------------	--------------------

RAINFALL.1884.
None.

1885.

DAYS OF THE WEEK.	DAYS OF THE MONTH.	DAYS OF THE 11th & 12th MOONS
-------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------------------------

Memoranda.

Wed.	1	6
Thur.	2	7
Frid.	3	8
Sat.	4	9
Sun.	5	10
Mon.	6	11
Tues.	7	12
Wed.	8	13
Thur.	9	14
Frid.	10	15
Sat.	11	16
Sun.	12	17
Mon.	13	18
Tues.	14	19
Wed.	15	20
Thur.	16	21
Frid.	17	22
Sat.	18	23
Sun.	19	24
Mon.	20	25
Tues.	21	26
Wed.	22	27
Thur.	23	28
Frid.	24	29
Sat.	25	1
Sun.	26	2
Mon.	27	3
Tues.	28	4
Wed.	29	5
Thur.	30	6
Frid.	31	7

EASTERN FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES

FOR THE YEAR 1886.

CHINESE.

1886. Yut-yau Year.

Jany. XI. Moon.

3 29 Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.

XII. Moon.

5 1 *First day of the twelfth moon.*

9 5 The Emperor Tung Chi died, 1875.

12 8 Great Buddhistic Festival.

18 14 The Great Cold.

24 20 Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said, that on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.

27 23 Worship of the god of the Hearth at night fall.

28 24 The god of the hearth reports to heaven.

Feby.

3 30 Fête of the Bodhisattva, *Padma Vyuha*. All the Buddhas descend to search out the merits and demerits of mankind.

Ping-sút Year.

I. Moon.

4 1 China New Year's day. *First day of the first moon.*

5 2 Festival Chè Kung, a minor Chinese deity.

6 3 The Emperor Kienlung died, 1796.

10 7 The Emperor Shunche died, 1662.

13 10 Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.

16 13 Fête day of Wen and Hü, deified warriors worshipped at Fatshán, the well known manufacturing centre near Canton.

17 14 Death of the Emperor Taokwang, 1850.

18 15 Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang yuen, ruler of heaven.

19 16 Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.

March. II. Moon.

6 1 *First day of the second moon.* Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.

7 2 Mencius born B. C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.

8 3 Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.

18 13 Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.

20 15 Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism, B. C. 604. The fête of Yoh Fei, A. D. 1103-1141. A canonized statesman of the Sung dynasty. He was a celebrated commander in the civil wars of the Sung Kao Tsung, and was an inflexible opponent of the Tartars of the Kin dynasty. As he would never consent to make peace with these "barbarians;" he was

removed from his command, committed to prison, and subjected to a trial which only served to demonstrate the falsity of the charges brought against him. Nevertheless his enemies succeeded in obtaining an Imperial mandate for his execution, which was forthwith carried into effect. This act has been attended by the undying execration of the historians and of the Chinese people.

March. II. Moon.

- 24 19 Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy; for a full description of the dogmas connected with this goddess, see Eitel's Hand Book, page 18.

April.

- 2 28 Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.

III. Moon.

- 4 1 *First day of the third moon.*
 6 3 Fête of Hiuén T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, or Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.
 7 4 Fête of Chang Fi (see 29th August).
 18 15 Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
 21 18 Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
 26 23 Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
 29 26 Fête of Tsz-sun, goddess of progeny.

May.

- 1 28 National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
 2 29 Summer sets in.

IV. Moon.

- 4 1 *First day of the fourth moon.*
 7 4 Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri, worshipped on behalf of the dead.
 11 8 Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
 13 10 Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
 17 14 Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
 18 15 Fête of Chung Li-kien, discoverer of the *elixir vitæ*.
 20 17 Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
 21 18 Fête of Wa-to, a deified physician, and of Tsz-mi, the star god of malaria.
 23 20 Fête of the goddess of the blind.
 26 23 Fête of Samanta Bhadra, patron of monasteries.
 31 28 Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.

June. V. Moon.

- 2 1 *First day of the fifth moon.* Fête of the god of the South pole.
 6 5 National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented, In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsou, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
 12 11 National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
 14 13 National fête of Kwán-ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
 17 16 Fête of Chang Tao-ling, (A.D. 34.), ancient head of the Tauist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
 19 18 Summer solstice.

July. VI. Moon.

- 2 1 *The first day of the sixth moon.*
 14 13 Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
 20 19 Fête of the goddess of mercy.
 22 21 Fête of the god of horses.
 25 24 Anniversary of Kwan-ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.

VII. Moon.

- 31 1 *First day of the seventh moon.* During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.

August.

- 5 6 Autumn sets in.
 6 7 Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
 14 15 Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
 16 17 Death of the Emperor Hien Fêng, A.D. 1861.
 17 18 Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
 18 19 Fête of the ruler of the planet Jupiter, and of the sixty year gods.
 19 20 Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said to have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
 21 22 Fête of the god of wealth.
 23 24 Another fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled cities, and of Chang Sien, the patron of child-bearing women.
 24 25 The Emperor Kia K'ing died A.D. 1821. Fête of Hü Sün-ping, a Tauist eremite.
 28 29 Fête of Ti Ts'ang Wang, the patron of departed spirits.

VIII. Moon.

- 29 1 *First day of the eighth moon.* Fête of Hü Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
 30 2 Fête of the gods of land and grain.
 31 3 Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the God of the Hearth.

Sept.

- 6 9 The Emperor T'ien Tsung died A.D. 1644.
 8 11 The Emperor T'ien Ming died A.D. 1627.
 12 15 National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
 20 23 Autumnal equinox. The Emperor Yung Ching died A.D. 1735.
 22 25 Fête of the god of the Sun.
 24 27 Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.

IX. Moon.

- 28 1 *First day of ninth moon.* Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.

Oct. IX. Moon.

- 6 9 Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.

Oct. IX. Moon.

- 8 11 Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
 12 15 National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
 13 16 Fête of the god of the loom.
 14 17 Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
 15 18 Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
 25 28 Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.

X. Moon.

- 27 1 *First day of the tenth moon.* Fête of the god of the Eastern Mountain.
 29 3 Fête of the three brothers San Mao.

Nov.

- 1 6 Fête of the inferior celestial spirits.
 4 9 "Winter sets in."
 10 15 Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
 22 27 Fête of Tsz-mi, god of malaria.

XI. Moon.

- 26 1 *First day of the eleventh moon.*
 29 4 National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.

Dec.

- 1 6 Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.
 8 13 The Emperor Kanghi died A.D. 1723.
 18 23 Taoist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
 21 26 Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii).

JAPANESE.

NEW YEAR'S DAY.—First of January.

GEN-SHU-SAI.—The festival of opening all public business.

KI-GEN-SETSU.—The 11th February; the Commemoration of Jimmu-Tennō, the first emperor of the present dynasty.

TEN CHO-SETSU.—The 3rd of November, the birthday of the reigning Emperor.

JEWISH.

The festivals of the Jews are held weekly, monthly, and yearly. Each seventh and fiftieth year, moreover, is kept with peculiar solemnities.

The weekly festival is the Sabbath, a day consecrated to rest and cheerful devotion. It was instituted when God rested, on the seventh day, from the work of creation, and the precept was renewed to the Hebrews in the wilderness of Sin (Ex. xvi.), ere yet the Decalogue had been given from Sinai. It is kept from sunset on Friday to sunset on Saturday.

The monthly festival is held on the day of the new moon, or the first day of every month, which is proclaimed by sound of trumpet; the law, however, did not oblige the people to rest on these days, though it appointed particular sacrifices.

The Feast of the Passover, of Pentecost, and of Tabernacles, were the three principal festivals observed under the law, and they were times of real festivity.

The PASSOVER was instituted to commemorate the departure out of Egypt, because on the night preceding that departure the destroying angel who slew the first-born of the Egyptians *passed over* the houses of the Hebrews, they being marked with the blood of the lamb, which, for this reason was called the Paschal Lamb. It was celebrated on the fourteenth day of the first month of the ecclesiastical year. It commenced on the evening of the 19th April and lasts seven days. A lamb, or a kid, without blemish, is killed, roasted, and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs.

The Feast of PENTECOST, or WEEKS, is celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, and is a feast of thanksgiving to the Lord, wherein they acknowledge his dominion over their country and their labours, by offering to him two loaves as the first fruits of all their harvest. It also commemorates the giving of the law from Mount Sinai. The Hebrews counted seven weeks from the Passover, beginning on the second day of that solemnity, and hence called it the Feast of Weeks; but by the Christians it is called Pentecost, a name which signifies the Fiftieth Day.

The Feast of TABERNACLES was instituted as a memorial of their fathers having dwelt in tents for forty years, during the passage through the wilderness. It is kept in the first month of the civil year, falls on the evening of the 13th October, and finishes on the evening of the 22nd October.

The Feast of TRUMPETS is celebrated on the first day of their civil year [30th Sept.], its commencement being proclaimed by sound of trumpet, and the day is kept solemn, all business being forbidden and certain sacrifices appointed to be offered.

There are also two other feasts, though not appointed by law, which require notice, as they are often mentioned in Jewish history. The feast of DEDICATION was appointed to celebrate the re-establishment of Divine worship in Jerusalem, after Antiochus Epiphanes had been vanquished and the temple purified. It is observed for eight days, from the 25th of the third month (commences on the evening of the 21st September), and is also called the Feast of Lights.

Poorim falls on the 14th and 15th of the sixth month [commences on the evening of the 20th March], and commemorates the defeat of Haman. On these days they give alms to the poor and presents to their friends on account of the lives of all the Jews having been saved by Esther, (it is therefore called "Feast of Esther") which happened on the 13th of the 6th month (civil year)—March.

The 10th of the first month of the civil year is the day of ATONEMENT, on which they observe a fast from 6 P.M. of the 9th to 7 P.M. of the 10th, and ask forgiveness for their sins. Other fasts were also instituted in later times, connected with the siege of Jerusalem (10th of tenth month), the capture of the city (17th of the fourth month), the burning of the temple (9th of the fifth month), and the death of Guedaliah (3rd of the first month) of the civil year.

Every seventh year is to the Jews a Sabbatical year; and we find that Alexander the Great granted them an exemption from tribute in that year.

After seven weeks or Sabbath of years, that is, after seven times seven years, the great Festival of the JUBILEE was celebrated; and during the whole year they neither sowed nor reaped. On this fiftieth year every one resumed possession of his inheritance, whether it were sold, mortgaged, or alienated in any way. Houses and edifices in walled towns were the only kind of property that did not return to the original owner in the year of the Jubilee.

MAHOMEDAN.

RAMAZAN.—The Mahomedan fast commences each day throughout the month of this name, when the first streak of light borders the eastern horizon, and continues until the stars are clearly discerned in the heavens. During the whole of these hours not the slightest particle of food, not one single drop of water nor any other liquid, or smoke ever passes the lips. Each day during the fast is passed in occasional prayer, besides the usual *ninnaz*, and in reading the Koran or lives of the prophets. The fast is broken by dates, in remembrance of the Prophet's family, whose great luxury was supposed to be the date of Arabia, and some cooling draught is added if required. The conclusion of the month Ramazan is celebrated as an *E d* festival and is hailed with great rejoicing and merriment.

EED KORBAN.—In commemoration of Abraham offering up Ishmael; and this is the day on which they annually perform the Haj at Mecca. The followers of Mahomed claim to be descendants of Abraham through his son Ishmael, who, they aver, was chosen as the offering to the Almighty, and not Isaac, thus differing from the Jews and Christians, grounding their assertions on traditions which they deem conclusive evidence on the subject, in opposition to the authority of the Bible.

The offering thus made is annually commemorated by the sacrifice of animals, such as camels, sheep, goats or lambs, according to each person's means, which answer the purpose of honouring the memory of Abraham and Ishmael.

MOHARRAM.—A celebrated mourning festival held annually in remembrance of the first martyrs of Mussulmans—Hassain and Hossein, the two sons of Fatima and Ali—from whom the whole race of Syads have descended. Hassain was poisoned by an emissary of the usurping Kalipha, and Hossein, the last victim of the descendants of the prophet's family, King Yazid's (son of Maviah) fury, suffered a cruel death after the most severe trials on the plain of Kurbala, on the tenth day of the Arabian month of Moharram, the anniversary of which catastrophe is solemnised with the most devoted zeal, and forms the subject of the ten days' bewailing during the Moharram. The Mahomedans are divided into distinct sects, called the Sunis and the Shias. The former regard Ali and his descendants as the lawful leaders after Mahomed, and the latter the Kaliphas. The festival begins on the first day of the moon (Moharram), and tazias (a term signifying grief, and applied to a representation of the mausoleum erected over the remains of Iman Hossein at Kurbala), made of every variety of material, according to the rank and wealth of the party, are exhibited in every direction, and conveyed in procession through the streets. Mourning assemblies are held morning and evening in the Imanbares during the Moharram, and the head priest recites a subject for each day's service from the various books composed on the subject descriptive of the lives and sufferings of Hassain and Hossein.

PARSEE.

The Parsees of India are divided into two sects—the "Shanshahis" and the "Kudmis," the former of whom constitute the larger portion of the race. This division originated only about a hundred and sixty years ago, when a learned Persian priest, named Jamasp, arrived in India, and found that his co-religionists differed from their brethren of Iran in their calculation of time by a full month, and in other minor points relating to their liturgy. Serious disputes arose in consequence, which ended in the formation of the two sects, the Shanshahis adhering to their own views, and the Kudmis adopting the opinions imported by Jamasp, thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. Notwithstanding this division, no estrangement exists between them in their social intercourse. The difference lies only in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in their form of prayer. Intermarriage is allowed as well as admission to each other's places of worship.

The festivals of the Parsees are celebrated with little or no outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayer in the morning, and festivities and rejoicing during the rest of the day. Some of their religious institutions are traced to a very ancient period. The festival of the Nowroz dates from upwards of three thousand years before Christ, and is kept to this day by most of the nations of Western Asia, notwithstanding the difference of creed. The Emperor Akbar adopted the "Nowroz" and fourteen other festivals of the Parsees for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the "Ilahi faith," or the "Religion of God," which he fruitlessly endeavoured to introduce among the people.

PAPETI, OR NEW YEAR'S DAY.—Among the festivals observed by the Parsees, the first and most universally kept is the Papeti, or new year's day. On this day the Parsees rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and those piously disposed say their prayers in their fire-temples or private residences, or visit their friends and relatives, when the "Hama-jor" or joining of hands is performed; this ceremony is a sort of greeting corresponding to the European fashion of wishing each other a happy new year. Alms are given to the poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes presented to servants and dependents.

The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yezdizird, of the Sassanian dynasty, was their last King, when dethroned by Caliph Omar, about A.D. 640, the date of his accession to the throne has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1255-56.

In their calculation of the year only 365 days are allowed; leap is unknown to them, though there are records which prove that in every 120 years one month was added to make it correspond with the solar year.

The year is divided into twelve months, of 30 days each, and five days, or "Gathas" as these are named, added at the end to make up the deficiency. These five Gatha days are held as the most sacred in the year, and those piously disposed spend them solely in prayers.

KHURDAD-SAL.—The second of the Parsee festivals is the "Khurdad-Sal" day, or the anniversary of the birth of their prophet Zoroaster, who, they say, was born in the city of Reh, in the North of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspis, about 520 years before Christ. Heeren places the birth of this celebrated personage about 1,200 years anterior to this. Parsees themselves differ as to the exact time of the birth of their prophet; a part of them fix the period at B.C. 389, others at B.C. 538.

AMURDAD SAL.—This holiday, which falls on the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsees. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the "Khurdad Sal;" no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is always spent in festivities.

FRUHARDIN JASAN.—This day is set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead, "Faruhar" meaning soul or spirit. The religious portion of the people attend on the hills at Chaopatty (Bombay), where their "dokmas," or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead, in honour of their memory. The Parsees are enjoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house; but such of their friends as die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained, are, according to the terms of their religion, honoured by sacred rites on this day. The ceremony consists in a man or woman preparing small round pieces of baked bread, called darans, which are put on a copper vessel, along with fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the Baj, or "Vaj," as it is called by M. Anquetil du Perron in his "Zend Avesta."

ARDIBEHEST JASAN.—This festival, as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardibehest Amshaspund, the angel controlling the sacred fire, that element being one of the wonders of divine creation. The fire-temples are crowded on this day, sandalwood is offered to the sacred flame, and prayers offered to the Supreme Deity.

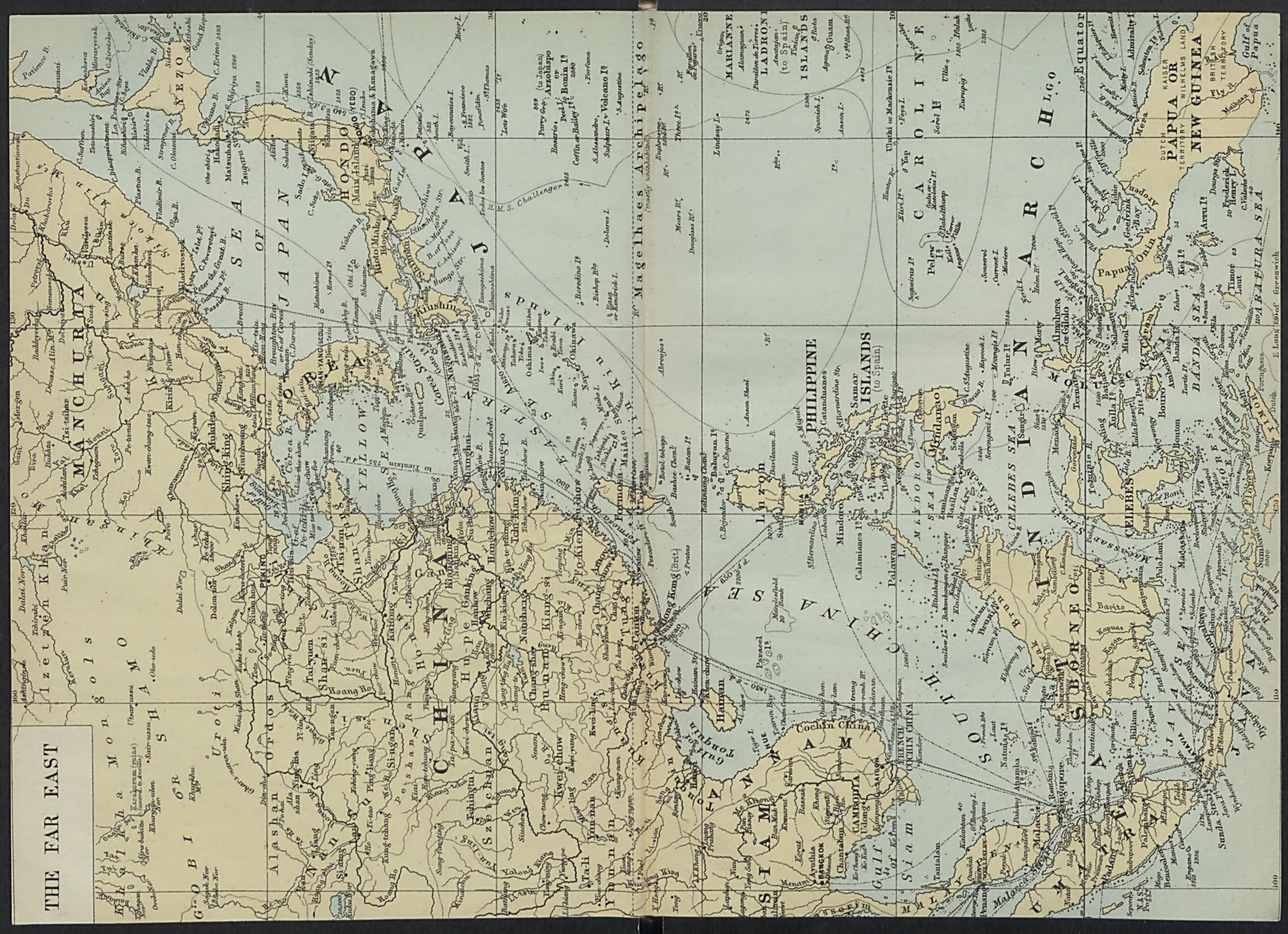
THE NOWROZ.—The fifth on the list is the celebrated Nowroz, called by some the Nowroz-i-Jamshid or the Nowroz-i-Sultan, the King's day. This celebrated festival falls generally about the 21st day of March, and corresponds with our Vernal Equinox. This day is observed by the modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for State purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. Eastern writers date the origin of this festival from the time of Jamshid, the third King of the Peshdadian dynasty of Persia. Jamshid is supposed by Bailly to have flourished 3,209 years before Christ; the Shah Namah celebrates him as the first King of his race, who introduced civilisation among mankind and established the computation of time.

AVA ARDUI SUR JASAN.—Ava, in the Zend text, is the name of the angel who presides over the sea, and this "Jasan," or festival, is held in his honour. The Parsees are required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the Zend prayers, but owing to their long residence in India they have borrowed many Hindu rites in the observance of this holiday, and offerings of sugar, cocoanuts, flowers, &c., to the sea, are not uncommon. The better-informed portion of the community, however, do not join in these superstitious acts.

ADAR JASAN.—Adar, another synonym for fire, is the name by which the ninth month of the Parsee year is called. This is the most sacred of the twelve months, and the ninth day of that month is held in great respect and sanctity.

Besides the above, there are the festivals of Meher Jasan, the Bahman Jasan, and a few others of less importance, all of which are partially observed.

THE FAR EAST



LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, WLADIWOSTOCK, THE PHILIPPINES,
BORNEO, COCHIN CHINA, ANNAM, TONQUIN, SIAM, STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1886.

In the following List the occupation and residence are both given so far as ascertained.

Where the Name of the Place is omitted, Hongkong will be understood.

Aarestrup, A., steward, International Hospital, Kobe
Abad, V., assistant, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
Abarca, R. M., (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
Abbadie, J. d', (E. Constantin) clerk, Haiphong
Abbas, S., clerk, Registration department, Singapore
Abbass, S. H., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Abb.y, R., customs agent, Yokohama
Abbey, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, E., broker, Yokohama
Abbott, R. H. manager, Sail and Rigging Co., Yokohama
Abbott, R. J., Maritime Customs assistant, China (absent)
Abdoola, A., (A. Abdoola & Co.) draper, Wellington street
Abdoola, Abraham, (A. Abdoola & Co.) manager, Shanghai
Abdoolally, Abdoolhoosen, merchant, Graham street
Abdoolally, Dawoodb hy, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
Abdoolhoosein, E., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Yokohama
Abdoolrahim, A. S., (Hakimjee Rajbhoy & Co.) manager, Singapore
Abdulcader, E., (Abdulcader Esmaljee) manager, Gage street
Abedin, Abdoolcarrim, (Nujmoodin Jeewakhan) merchant, Peel street
Abeeg, F., (Sieber-Waser) merchant, Yokohama
Abeeg, H., (Sieber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, and secretary Hyogo Chamber of Commerce, Kobe
Abella y Casariego, E., engineer, inspectorate of mines, Manila
Abesser, R., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Abessier, superintendent of customs, Tourane, Tonquin
Aboitez, F., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Cebu
Aboitez, P., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
Abonnel, A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
Aborn, Geo., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
Abraham, clerk, public works department, Saigon
Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, A., inspector of police, Perak
Abraham, H. J., merchant, Wuhu
Abraham, L. D., (J. Marians & Co.) clerk, Kobe
Abrahamson, E. E., (W. F. Garland & Co.) surveyor, Sandakan
Abrams, A. (H. Abrams) assistant, Singapore
Abrams, C., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) clerk, Penang
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abreu, J., sobrestante mayor, ayuntamiento, Manila
Abrille, F. F. V., ponente, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de admin., Manila

Abubaker, H. H., G.C.M.G., K. C. S. I., &c., Sultan of Johore
 Abud, J. M., agent Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Aceado, D., (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Acedo, Pedro, agent, Compañía General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Acha, A. de, (Perez & Acha) assistant, Iloilo
 Acha, M. de, (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
 Acheson, J., Maritime Customs, assistant, Canton
 Achina, (Earnshaw & Co.) boilermaker, Manila
 Ackers, Jane, matron, lock hospital, West point
 Ackroyd, E. J., registrar, Supreme Court
 Acordagoicochea, J. P., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Acosta y Ojeda, M., oficial, Contaduría de Hacienda, Manila
 Acuenza y Donaire, J., oficial, sec. de archivo, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Adah, A. H., (Hadjí Hamed Hadji Esack & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Adair, G. L. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Adair, H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Adair, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co's str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Adam, commander, river gunboat *Escopette*, Saigon
 Adam, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Adam, Osman Hajee, (H. A. Esmail & Co.) clerk, Peel street
 Adam, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Adam, T. B., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
 Adamjee, Allybhoy, (Hakinjee Rajbhoy & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Adams, A. P., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Adams, H. R., lieutenant and commander, H. B. M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Kinghwa, Ningpo
 Adams, Job, boatswain, H.M. Naval Yard
 Adams, K. D., (Birley & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Adams, M., (M. Adams & Co.) comprador, Nagasaki
 Adams, T. S., third engineer, steamer *Haeon*, China coast
 Adams, W. Stanley, M.D., medical practitioner and health officer, Bank Buildings
 Adamson, G. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Addis, C. S., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Addis, G. T., M. L. C., manager Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Adiosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adiceam, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Adiceam, storekeeper, public works department, Saigon
 Adler, M., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Adolph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Adrian, L., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Adriano, D., capellan, San José hospital
 Adumjee, A., (G. A. Moogul) merchant, Singapore
 Adumjee, Allybhoy, (Feezoolabhi Abdoolali) manager, Singapore
 Aebicher, Alex., café-restaurant, Hanoi
 Aenlle, R., manager, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
 Aereboe, E., master, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Aeria, A. H., first clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Aeria, L. S., clerk, public works department, Penang
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
 Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Agar, G. R., boarding officer, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Agnew, R., acting first engineer, Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Agostini, P. d' (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Queen's road
 Agthe, K., (H. Müller & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Aguiar, M. d', engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Aguila, J. M. S. del, ensign, national battalion, Macao

Aguillar, G., oficial, Post office, Manila
 Aguirre, L., clerk, Sanidad Maritima, Manila
 Aguirre, L., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) Manila
 Ahlmann, J. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) piermaster, West point
 Ahmed, C., (A. Abdoola & Co.) assistant, Shanghai (absent)
 Ahrens, A., (H. Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ahrens, H., (Ahrens & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Ahrens, H. A., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ahumada y Arias, A., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Aichberger, von, consul for Germany, Amoy
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Peking
 Ailion, J. A., (R. Isaacs & Bro.) merchant, Kobe
 Air, Alex., second engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Aitchison, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Aitken, A. G., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) engineer in harbour
 Aitkin, W. K., medical missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
 Aitkinson, E. S. G., general manager, Selangor Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Akers, Miss Stella, M. D., missionary, Tientsin
 Alabaster, C., acting consul general for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Alabor, J., (G. R. Lammert) clerk, Duddell street
 Alacjos, J., chief telegraphist, Manila
 Alacjos, R., medical practitioner, Manila
 Alaix, M., professor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Alarakia, M., assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Alarcon, J. S., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Alarcon, M. A., captain compania disciplinares, Manila
 Albarel, J., wine merchant, Saigon
 Albecete y Fuster, colonel, 3rd Regiment, Manila
 Alberich, J., procurador, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Alberoni, C., pintor escenografo, Manila
 Albers, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Albertini, inspector of police, Saigon
 Alberto, S. R., de, regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Albertz, C., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Albin, hotel keeper, Haiphong
 Alborado, A., constable, British consulate, Takao
 Albuquerque, A., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Albuquerque, J., public vaccinator, medical department, Malacca
 Alburu, R., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Alcalde, F. G. de, inspector, "Maria Cristina" cigar manufactory, Manila
 Alcántara, D., secretario, O. T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Alcantara, T., medical practitioner, Manila
 Alcazar, J. del, oficial, Adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Alcazar y Herraiz, J. de, contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Alcedo, L. G., ayudante, inpeccion de montes, Manila
 Alcuas, V., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Alcuaz, B. C. de, vice-secretary, University, Manila
 Aldana, J. V. de, treasurer, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Aldecoa y Olalíe, M. de, magistrate, Manila
 Aldecoa, Z. I. de, (Aldecoa & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Aldegner, M., carriage keeper, Iloilo
 Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government railway service, Yokohama
 Aldridge, E. A., Maritime Customs assistant, and medical officer, Hoihow
 Alemão, D., (Brandão & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Alexander, F. M., (Patterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Alexander, M., boarding officer, marine department, Malacca

- Alexander, T., professor of civil engineering, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Osaka
 Alexis, Rev., Russian Greek Orthodox mission, Peking
 Alfonso, C., compositor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Singapore
 Alfred, E. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, agent & con. for Denmark, Swatow
 Algic, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sutsuma-maru*, Japan
 Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Allarakhia, A., (J. L. Chutto) manager, Gage street
 Allan, H. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allan, J., M. L. C., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Allan, W., chief officer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Allanson, Wm., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allard, Rev. M. J. F., French Catholic Mission, Pulo Tikus, Penang
 Allehin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcot, G., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
 Allen, A. E., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's Wharf
 Allen, A. C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Allen, A. E., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allen, C. F. R., British consul, Pakhoi
 Allen, C. M., consulting engineer, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Allen, C. M., (John Fisher) manager, Singapore
 Allen, G., (Hongkong Ice Co.) engineer, East point
 Allen, Geo., (Cheang Hong Lim) assistant, Singapore
 Allen, H. J., British Consul, Newchwang
 Allen, I. W., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Allen, J. F., captain, lighthouse tender *Meiji-maru*, Japan
 Allen, J. H. B., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Allen, J., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Allen, John, boatswain, H. B. M. S. *Agamemnon*
 Allen, Jas., gunner, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Allen, S., supdt. engineer, Horse-food steam crushing Co., Penang
 Allen, W. J. M., assessor and collector, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Allen, Whitworth, bill broker, commission agent, &c., Penang
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allende, M. M., official, Ordenacion Gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Allene, Mme. E., proprietrix "Hotel de l'Europe," Saigon
 Allene, sanitary inspector, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Alleyne, H. N., commander, H. B. M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 Allinson, J. M., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Allison, A., miner, quicksilver mines, Sarawak
 Allofs, Jos., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Allshorn, F. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoihow
 Allum, W. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ally, Akber, auctioneer and commission agent, Singapore
 Ally, H. M. M., (Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co.) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
 Ally, Mahomed, (Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Allybboy, E. S., (Hakimjee Rajbhoj & Co.), clerk, Singapore
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', (D. E. Caldwell) clerk, Queen's road
 Almada e Castro, J. T., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Almario, H., (Earnshaw & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Almeida, A. J. d', (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, A. M. d', (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Almeida, C. M. de, (E. Millot & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Almeida, E. d', merchant, Singapore

Almeida, E. F. d', (A. Campbell) clerk, Kiukiang
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', acting vicar of St. Laurence's church, Macao
 Almeida, F. A. M. d', (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, F. J. d', (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Almeida, G. H. d', (Almeida & Son) broker, Singapore
 Almeida, J. d', compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. d', (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Almeida, J. d', (H.K.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Praya
 Almeida, J. E. d', (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
 Almeida, J. E. d', student interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
 Almeida, J. R. G. d', (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) managing clerk, Singapore
 Almeida, J. d', broker, and consul for Brazil, Singapore
 Almeida, J. D. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Almeida, Joao, ajudante interprete, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Almeida, L. A. de', clerk, Lusitano Club, Shelley street
 Almeida, M. B. d', sub-editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Almonte y Muriel, E. d', assistant, inspectorate of mines, Manila
 Alongo, J., (Hongkong Gas Co.) clerk, West point
 Alongo, L., (Hongkong Gas Co.) clerk, West point
 Alonco, M. M., lieutenant, guardias de arsenales, Manila
 Alongo, T. F. da S., (Siemssen & Co.) Queen's road
 Alonzo, C., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Alonzo, E., assayer, Mint, Manila
 Aloysius, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang
 Alpa, M. L., lawyer, Manila
 Alquier, chancellor, French Residency, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Alsagoff, S. M. b. S. A., (Ann Bee & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Alsing, A. K., hulk keeper in charge, Indo-China S. N. Co., Kiukiang
 Altmont, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, police force, Macao
 Alvarez, N. E., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Alvarez, P., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Alvarez, P., oficial, post office, Iloilo
 Alves, A. F., accountant, Treasury
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's office
 Alves, J. M. S., first clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Alves, P. M., clerk, Gas Co., West point
 Alzas, telegraphist, Cantho, Cochin China
 Amaral, D. G., ensign, third battalion, Macao
 Ambrose, J., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Amelunxen, E. A. von, merchant, Shanghai
 Amerman, Rev. J. L. D. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Ames, S. J. B., commissioner of Police Force, Bangkok
 Aminoff, Jno., colporteur, American Bible Society, Foochow
 Ammann, chief engineer, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Amphilochius, Rt. Rev., Russian Greek Church Mission, Peking
 Amsden, E., curio dealer, Yokohama
 Amtri, C. R. de, ayudante, inspeccion de montes, Manila
 Amunategui, C., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Amy, superintendent of Customs, Quinhon, Tonquin
 Amy, C. G., lightkeeper in charge, Shantung lighthouse, Chefoo
 Anatoly, Rev. A., Russian mission, Tokyo
 Anaya y Castellanos, canonigo de gracia, ecclesiastical dept., Manila (absent)
 Anchant, C. P., clerk, audit department, Saigon
 Andelsmann, G., acting interpreter, Direction of Interior, Saigon

- Andersen, C. A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Andersen, L. A., marine surveyor, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Amoy
 Andersen, N., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Andersen, N. P., captain, Customs revenue cruiser *Ling Feng*, Amoy
 Andersen, P., proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Andersen, P., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shario-maru*, Japan
 Anderson, A., (David Gilmour) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Anderson, Alexr. (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Anderson, Anton, missionary, Fatslan, Canton
 Anderson, C. L., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Anderson, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) accountant, Swatow
 Anderson, D. G., Lieut.-Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, F., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Anderson, G., captain, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Praya central
 Anderson, J., (J. Reyna) engineer, Iloilo
 Anderson, J., locomotive inspector, Government railway service, Yokohama
 Anderson, Jas., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Anderson, John, storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Anderson, John, vice-consul for United States, Singapore
 Anderson, John, (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Anderson, J. H., (Robt. Anderson & Co) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang (absent)
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Taiwanfoo (absent)
 Anderson, R. A. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Anderson, T., engineer, Iloilo
 Anderson, T. J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India &c., Foochow
 Anderson, W., carpenter, Yokohama
 Anderson, W., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Anderson, W. C. C., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Anderson, W. H., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Anderson, Miss Jennie, missionary, Wei Hien, Chefoo
 Andrade, E. T. d', liquidador de los impuestos, Manila
 André, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 André, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 André, A., (Melchers & Co.) mer. & con. gen. Austria-Hungary, Pedder's wharf (absent)
 André, Mine, professor of music, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Andrae, Ad., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Andreas, M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India & Co., Iloilo
 Andréi, sous brigadier, Excise department, Vinhlong, Cochin China
 Andres, Zimotea, (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
 Andresen, J. C., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Andreu, Fr. J., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Andreu, J. San, vice-rector, seminario conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
 Andreu, N. T. M., assistant, H. K. hairdressing saloon, Queen's road
 Andrew, C. B., tracer, revenue survey department, Penang
 Andrew, G., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Andrew, G., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
 Andrew, J., (Schaar & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Sweden and Norway, Swatow
 Andrew, P. W., clerk, public works department, Penang
 Andrew, R. Jun., captain, steamer *Kwong-lee*, China coast
 Andrews, J. F. J., assistant magistrate and collector, Kinta, Perak
 Andrews, H. J., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Andrews, J. W., Maritime Customs boat officer, Newchwang
 Andrews, P. A., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Andrews, R. M., captain, steamer *Hagan*, China coast

Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, W. T., second engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, T'ung-chau
 Andries, E., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
 Andrieu, contractor, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Anduaga, G. F., official, Customs, Manila
 Andujar, (Javega & Andujar) apothecary, Manila
 Angier, H. E., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Anglin, J. R., proprietor, *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
 Anguita y Saavedra, A., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Angulo, A., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Angulo, J., chief of N. E. station, telegraph dept., Manila
 Angus, J. M., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Angus, John N., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) engineer, Bowington
 Angus, J. W., manager, Budoo Cocanut Estate, Singapore
 Angus, W., chief officer, steamer *Milton*, Hongkong and Canton
 Angus, W. R., apothecary, Medical department, Malacca
 Anido, T., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Annand, J., (Annand & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Annesley, Lieut. F. D. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Anot, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Ansardo, P. D., capitan, Carabineros, Iloilo
 Antejo, J. de, medical practitioner, Manila
 Antelo, Dr J., Civil Governor's depart., and professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Anteno, J. de, professor, university, Manila
 Authonisz, J. O., cadet studying Tamil, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Anthony, J. M., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Anthony, S., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Anthony, Seth, (A. A. Anthony & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Antia, N. K., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Antoine, Rev. H., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Anton, A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Anton, C. E., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Anton, J. S., official, Seccion archivo, Manila
 Antonetti, receiver, adminis. of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
 Antonio, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Antonio, E., (Dennys & Mossop) clerk, Queen's road
 Antonio, F., captain of police, Macao
 Antonio, L., Maritime Customs' lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Antonio, M., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Antunes, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Antunes, J. C. C. S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Anty, P. Bons d', chancelier, interprete French Consulate, Tientsin
 Anz, Otto, manager, Chefoo Filanda, Chefoo
 Apcar, A. G., Jr., (A. M. Apcar) clerk, Gage street
 Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Gage street
 Apellaniz, Rev. I., Spanish misionary, Caine road
 Aphalo, sous-Resident de France, Haiphong
 Apostoli, cantinier, Haiphong
 Appert, G., councillor-at law, Shihosho, Tokyo
 Appleton, Rev. G. H., missionary, Hyogo
 Aquino, A. M. d', compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Aquino, B. J. d', purser, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Aquino, E. H. d', clerk, Stamp Revenue office

Aquino, F. A. de, esrivao, Taipa and Colowan districts, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Aquino, M. J., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice house lane
 Aquino, T. J. d', (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Aragao, M. C., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Aragon y Dominguez, F., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Aragon, M., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Arana, M. R. de, oficial, sec. de archivo, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Araneta, A., trader, Iloilo
 Araneta, H., trader, Iloilo
 Aranjo, B. E. d', clerk, Medical department, Singapore
 Aranjo, J. d' clerk, public works department, Singapore
 Aranjo, L. d', clerk, telegraph department, Perak
 Aranjo, M. A. d', haircutter, Wellington street
 Aranillo, M., reporter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Araud, directeur de l' exploitation, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Arborati, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Arbuckle, J., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Arbutnot, E. O., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Arceo, J., writer, Supreme Court, Manila
 Archer, Rev. G. P., M. A., chaplain, H. B. M. S. *Agamemnon*
 Archer, W. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Arcillon, warehouseman, Excise department, Chandoc, Cochin-China
 Ar de Abreo', telegraphist, Pursat, Cochin China
 Arduser, pilot for M. M. steamers, Saigon
 Arcia, F. de, assistant, harbour master's office, Manila
 Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, university, Manila
 Arellano, E. R. de, lawyer, Manila
 Arellano, R. de, secretary, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Arendt, C., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Arenosa, M. L. de, (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ares, T. A., chaplain, military engineers, Manila
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Arguelles, C., secretary, Gobierno General, Manila
 Ari, Laia, proprietor, "French Hotel," Manila
 Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Arlegui, S., City of Manila cigar store, manager, Queen's Road Central
 Arlington, L., fourth engineer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Arlington, L. L., engineer, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Armeugol, R., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Armour, J., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Hankow
 Armous, H. G., assistant, Corean customs, Seoul
 Armstrong, A., headmaster, High School, Malacca
 Armstrong, G., broker, Manila
 Armstrong, G. F., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Armstrong, J., second engineer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy (absent)
 Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, Queen's road central
 Armstrong, John, gunner, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Armstrong, O., Hongkew Iron Works assistant, Shanghai
 Arnal, E. J., (Leroy & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
 Arnaldo, S., trader, Iloilo
 Arnasalem, M., dresser, Bertain District Ho-spital, Province Wellesley
 Arnault, assistant Treasurer, Saigon
 Arnedo, C., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila

- Arnhold, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Arnhold, Ph., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Arnold, E., second engineer, steamer *Taichio*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Arnold, H., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., and M. Steamboat Co., Queen's road
 Aroco, F., alferaz, guardia de arsenal, Manila
 Aroozo, J. J., clerk, post office, Bangkok
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
 Arranz, P., interventor, adminis. de Hacienda publica, Manila
 Arrivet, J. B., teacher of French, foreign language school, Tokyo
 Arrobas, A. dos S., mistress, College of Santa Rosa, Macao
 Arroja, T., trader, Iloilo
 Arrue, I. L., bishop, Iloilo
 Artaud, president, tribunal of first instance, Saigon
 Arthur, T., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Arthur, Wm. M. B., third master, Central School, Gough street
 Artindale, R. H., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Arvidson, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Ascarza, M. T., ayudante capitan, civil guards, Manila
 Asenjo, F., oficial, adminis. de rentas, Manila
 Asensi, M., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Asgar, M. E., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Gage street (absent)
 Ash, S. H. B., lieutenant, H. B. M. corvette *Curacoa*
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
 Ashness, Jas., draftsman, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Ashton, F., captain, steamer *Haiphong*, China Coast
 Ashton, H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ashton, J., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Askey, O., forest ranger, land office, Province Wellesley
 Asmus, H., engineer, A. Markwald & Co.'s rice mill, Bangkok
 Aspinall, Thos., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Assis, F. d', boarding-house keeper, Square street
 Assomull, Wassiamull, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road central
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d', student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Assumpcao, J., foreman, *Hongkong Telegraph* office, Pedder's Hill
 Assumpção, J. C. d', clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d', secretary, revenue office, Macao
 Astill, R. W., foreman engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai
 Aston, W. G., British consul general, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Astorga, L., trader, Iloilo
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Asuncion, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor, Swatow
 Atayde, J. M., letrado, Hacienda, Manila
 Athenius, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Atienro, oficial, customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Atkins, M., foreman of magazines, Ordnance store department
 Atkinson, B., (Thos. W. Kingsmill) assistant, Shanghai
 Atkinson, E. C., second engineer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Atkinson, Capt. G. R., D. A. C. G. O., Ordnance store officer in charge
 Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, Ockseu, Amoy
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, R. S. operator, Eastern Extension A & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Atkinson, Miss A. P., missionary, Tokyo

Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Shanghai
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking
 Atzenroth, G., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Aubeaud, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
 Aubert, F. B., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Shanghai
 Aubertin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Aubrey, R. H., supdt., refinery, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Aubry, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Sadec, Cochin China
 Audouin, acting inspector of roads, Saigon
 Augrain, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Augustin, S. W., inspector, Chinese immigration department, Singapore
 Aumérat, pointer, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Aumoitte, sub-resident of France, Haiduong, Tonquin
 Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Aurquia, J. B., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Auran, (Willis) assistant, Saigon
 Austen, W. T., missionary to sean en, Yokohama
 Austin, E., (Harris, Goodwin & Co.) agent, Singapore
 Aualle, J. G., dc., comandante, guardia verterana, Manila
 Averill, J. O. Jr., (Middleton & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Avetcom, J. L., commission agent, Hoihow
 Aviet, P. E., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Avila, A. J. L. d', captain, third battalion, Macao
 Avila, J. de A. d', commander, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Avard, captain, M. F. steamboat *Norodom*, Saigon
 Awdry, Reginald, magistrate and private secretary to Rajah of Sarawak (absent)
 Ayerve y Cubero, P., maestre scuola, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Aymeric, d', clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Aymonier, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Ayre, A. F., superintendent of works, Survey department, Malacca
 Ayre, R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Malacca
 Ayres da Silva, M., merchant, Macao
 Ayres, Philip B. C., Colonial surgeon and inspector of hospitals, Caine road
 Ayrton, W. S., acting British Consul, Hankow
 Azaola, V. G., acting abogado fiscal, Supreme Court, Manila
 Azcarraga, I. de A. de, oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Azevedo, A. d', purser, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
 Azevedo, F. d', (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, F. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Azevedo, J. J. d', retired civil servant, Macao
 Azevedo, M. d', (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Azner, M. (J. Zobel) assistant, Iloilo
 Azuar, E., jefe, Capitan General's office, Manila

Baber, E. C., acting British Consul General, Seoul
 Babington, C. W., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Babintsoff, V., (Tschuren & Co.) merchant, Wladiwostock
 Bachrach, O., agent, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya central
 Bacon, G., assist. warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Bacon, H. C., senior overseer, public works department, Penang
 Badaire, clerk, treasury, Hue
 Badman, H. A., storekeeper, Bangkok
 Badolato y Casaus, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Baehr, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Baelz, Dr. E., professor, Medical College, Tokyo
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila

Baer, G. A., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Baer, S., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Baessler, J., freight and ship broker, Shanghai
 Baeza, J. A., surgeon major, Naval department, Manila
 Bagga, B., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Baggallay, H. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Baggallay, M., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bagnall, B., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Bagulin, clerk, circuit Court, Wladiwostock
 Bailey, J., accountant and estate agent, Shanghai
 Bailey, O. E., Maritime Customs examiner, Foochow
 Bailey, W. W., (Gordon & Co.) railway contractor, Batu Tiga, Selangor
 Baillou, E. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Praya central
 Bailly, A. M., lieutenant, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Bailly, H. M., barrister-at-law, & secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Queen's road
 Bain, A. W., (Bain & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Taiwanfoo
 Bain, E., (W. Hall & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Bain, G., chief clerk to Collector, Krian, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor *China Mail*, Wyndham street
 Bain, John, engineer, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Bain, W. B., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Baird, lieutenant in charge, Siamese govt. str. *Coronation*, Bangkok
 Baird, A., lightkeeper, Cape D'Aguilar lighthouse
 Baird, C. W., (Union Insurance Society of Canton) agent, Yokohama
 Baird, J., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Baird, R., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Baird, Miss M. A., missionary, Canton
 Bajot, teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
 Baker, C., (Colgate Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Baker, H., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Baker, Jos., confectioner, Singapore
 Baker, L. J., engineer, Surveyor General's office, Singapore
 Baker, M., (Moses & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Baker, M. A., clerk, land revenue office, Sungei Ujong
 Baký, commissaire, M. F. steamboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Balabio, A., consular agent for Italy, Chefoo (absent)
 Balakchin, B., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Balandier, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Balavendrum, H. T., clerk, Post office, Penang
 Balbas, E., printer, Manila
 Balbas, V. (R. de la Vara & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Balbas y Ageo, J., (Ilijos de Balbas & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Balbernie, captain, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Baldasano y Topete, A., consul for Spain, Singapore (absent)
 Baldock, T. S., captain, Royal Artillery
 Baldwin, Rev. C. C., D.D., missionary, Foochow
 Baldwin, C. H., Kioto, Japan
 Baldwin, G., Maritime Customs tidewater, Ningpo
 Baldwin, Geo. superintendent, H.K. & M. Glass Co., Belcher's Bay
 Baldwin, H. R., clerk, land office, Kinta, Perak
 Baldwin, W. assistant manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Balestero, G., contador, congregacion de sacerdotes de S. Pedro, Manila
 Balet, A., inspector of the line, Tramway Company, Saigon
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Balfour, A. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*

- Balfour, F. H., editor, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 Balfour, L. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) asst. accountant, Shanghai (absent)
 Balhetchet, H., clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Balhetchet, W., Ma'ay interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Balion, A., (E. Ceccaldi) clerk, Haiphong
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court
 Ballagh, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballance, T. F., (Ballance & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Ballard, E., second officer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Ballard, T. J., maritime customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinhaï, Ningpo
 Ballard, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ballauf, H., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Ballester, W., lieutenant, Marine infantry, Manila
 Ballotino, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Baltao, D., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Balthazar, Captain, commanding military post, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Bamford, Rev. A. J., minister, Union Chapel, Shanghai
 Bamforth, E. O., surveyor, public works department, Malacca
 Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., acting Resident, Sarawak Proper
 Bamsey, W. Sidney, (Hongkong Gas Company) foreman of works, West point
 Bancal, E., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Bance, H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore.
 Bandier, (E. Baud & Co.) plumber, &c., Saigon
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bania, S. del, proprietor "Cuidad de Cebu," Cebu
 Banister, Rev. W., missionary, Fochow
 Banker, W. S., pilot, Newchwang
 Bankiew, Charles, second officer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Banks, C. W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Banks, M., pilot, Nagasaki
 Bannerman, J., chief engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Baptist, F. G., storekeeper, Survey department, Perak
 Baptista, A. M., (Sharp & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Baptista, J., in charge Leprous Asylum, Macao
 Baptista, Rev. J. J., professor of arithmetic, St. Joseph's college, Macao
 Baptista, L. J., member of Municipal Chamber, Council of Province, Macao
 Baptista, Joao, retired major, Macao
 Baptista, L. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Baptista, M. A., drawing master, Hollywood road
 Baptista, M. A., Jr. (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
 Baptista, O., (Dennys & Mossoy) clerk, Queen's road
 Baptista, T., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Baptiste, (E. Baud & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Baptiste, registrar, Justice of the peace office, Saigon
 Baranera, F. X., consultor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Baraton, cantinier, Haiphong
 Barbe, de, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Barbeito, J. F., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Barber, Rev. W. T. A., M. A., missionary, Wuchang
 Barbeyrac St. Maurice, Capt. de Frégate F. de, comdg. French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Barbier, commander, river gunboat *La Framée*, Saigon
 Barbier, Rev. P. N., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Barbosa, A. T. da M., contador, revenue office, Macao
 Barbosa, A. T., ajudante, Intendencia Militar, Macao
 Barbot, overseer, railway company, Saigon

Barcelo, A. de, assistant, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Barclay, A., second engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Barclay, R., chief engineer, steamer *Yangtze*, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Barclay, Rev. T., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Bardoul, J. M., enseigne, French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Barelli, warehouseman, excise department, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Baret, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Barff, C. S., (Gibb, Livingstone & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Barff, F. W., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Foochow (absent)
 Barff, S., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court
 Barfoot, P., captain, steamer *Fu-yew*, China Coast
 Bargaen, J. von, (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Barguero, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Barges, J., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Baringne, commis, Messageries Fluviales steamboat *Phuoc-kien*, Saigon
 Bark, W., second engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Barker, F. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Barker, J. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Barlatier, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Barlow, G. P., government resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Barlow, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Barlow, J. S., (Barlow & Wilson) engineer, Manila
 Barnard, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Barnes, A., chief constable, British Consulate gaol, Shanghai
 Barnes, C. I., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Manila
 Barnett, C. W., municipal engineer, Penang
 Baron, A., assistant, harbour master's office, Manila
 Barr, H. D., second engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Barradas, A. C., (Chartered Bank of I. A. & C.) clerk, Yokohama
 Barradas, A. M., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Post office
 Barradas, D. T., clerk, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya
 Barradas, E. C., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Barradas, J. P., de clerk, Treasury, Manila
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Praya
 Barradas, T., clerk, Post-office
 Barradas, V. F., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Yokohama
 Barradas, Z. M., supdt. money order office, Post-office
 Barrantes, V., director, civil administration, Manila
 Barre, F., (Pasedag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Barrera y Caldes, E., clerk, Governor-General's office, Manila
 Barrett, Lieut. F. W., H.B.M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Barretto, A. L., share broker, Hongkong
 Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, A. M., (A. V. Barretto) clerk, Manila
 Barretto, E. M., (E. V. Barretto & Co.) merchant, and Italian consul, Manila
 Barretto, J. A., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barretto, L., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Barretto, L. A., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barrette, L. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Barretto, L. L., lieutenant, National Battalion, Macao (absent)
 Barretto, L. L., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Barretto, M., organist, St. Joseph's Church, Singapore
 Barretto, R. E., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barrie, W., assist. superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokio

Barriere, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barrios, J. de, accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Barron, A., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Barros, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Barros, D., ensign, national battalion, Macao
 Barros, E., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court
 Barros, F. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Barros, F. X. de, (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Barros, J., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Barros, J. F. E., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
 Burrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Hyogo (absent)
 Barry, R., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Barstow, E. S., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Bartenstein, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Barthe, clerk, direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Bartolome, G., tasador, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Bartolomé, M., maestro de ceremonias, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Barton, Captain Z., British Government marine surveyor, Shanghai
 Barugh, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga, Selangor
 Barwell, H. E., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Barzaghi, G., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bas y Cortes, D., regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Basa, E., (J. M. Basa) clerk, Queen's road Central
 Basa, G., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Basa, J. M., merchant and proprietor City of Manila Cigar Store, Queen's road central
 Basa, S., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Basagotti, J. P. de, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Basil, A. G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Basilisse, Bro., director, West point Reformatory
 Basoff, J. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Kalgan
 Basoormanoff, N. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Basset, clerk, direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Basset, provisioner, Saigon
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer *Kiangpiau*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Bassett-Smith, P. W., surgeon, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Basso, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Basterrechea, V. M. de, (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Bastiani, J., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Bastiani, P., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Bastide, de la, chief of staff, French Residency, Sontay, Tonquin
 Bastide, L., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama (absent)
 Bastien, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Bastien, surveyor of works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Basto, H. M., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Basto, J., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Bastos, A. J., Junr., lawyer, Macao
 Bisulau, Rev. Fr., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary & superior St. Xavier School, S'ghai
 Bataille, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Bataille, chief surveyor, Saigon
 Batavus, Ed. (Langfeldt & Mayers) agent, Kobe
 Batchelor, J., missionary, Hakodate
 Bateman, C. J., head master, Hongkong Public School
 Bateman, F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation) clerk, Singapore
 Bateman, F. G., inspector of dangerous goods, Singapore
 Bateman, H., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Bates, Rev. J., missionary, Ningpo

Batheke, G., "Bellevue Hotel" Nagasaki
 Bathgate, J. H., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Bathgate, J., Jnr. (Bathgate & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Bathurst, H., second officer, steamer *Douglas*, China Coast
 Batliwalla, B. L., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Batllo, I., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Batten, W. T., engineer and secretary, Gas Company, Singapore
 Battle, E., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, and consul for Mexico, Manila
 Battle, J., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Batz, de, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Baud, A., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Baud, Em., (E. Baud & Co.), contractor, Saigon
 Baudeuf, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Baudon, L. G., aide-commissaire, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Bauermeister, A., (Speidel & Co.) agent, Haiphong
 Baularat, Commandante T., secretary, Artillery, Manila
 Baumann, A., (Sieber-Waser) merchant, Shanghai
 Baumgarten, C., advocate and solicitor, Singapore
 Baumgarten, H. W., clerk, registration department, Malacca
 Baure, chief engineer, M. F., steamboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Bausili, R., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Bautista, A. J., carriage k. eper, Iloilo
 Brutista, A. R., abogado, Manila
 Bavier, Ernest de, (Bavier & Co.) m. rehant, Yokohama (absent)
 Bavier, Ed. de, (B vier & Co.) merchant, and con. gen. for Denmark, Yokohama
 Buxter, A. G., pilot, Taku (abs nt)
 Baxter, J., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
 Bayard, Lieut. R., adjutant "The Buffs," Singapore
 Bayfield, G. (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bayley, F., manager supply association, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Baylis, Mrs., proprietiix, Hotel d'Europe, Penang
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Company, Yokohama
 Baynes, C. J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Baynes, G., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's department
 Bazangeon, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Bazing, M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) manager tea department, Yokohama
 Beach, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tungchow
 Beal, J. P. B., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Penang
 Beal, W. E., chief engineer, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Beale, D., third engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Yangtze river
 Beale, J. E., manager, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
 Bean, C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bean, W., merchant, Chinkiang
 Beandville, D., assist. engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Beart, E., secretary, Hongkong Club
 Beart, M. (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's-road
 Beattie, J., second officer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Beattie, J., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Beattie, J., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Beattie, J. M., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Beaty, Thos. E., (Imperial Naval Yard) boilermaker, Hyogo
 Beatty, W. N., (Forrester & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Beauchamp, I. W., (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Beauchamp, R. H., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Beauchef, P., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beaumont, E., colonel, civil guards, Manila

Beauve, F. L., comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Beauvoir, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Beavin, Qr.-M. Sergt. W., foreman of Works, Royal Engineers
 Beck, F. C. van der, public vaccinator, govt. medical dept., Singapore
 Beck, H., (Max Slevogt) clerk, Shanghai
 Beck, J. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Becke, F. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
 Becker, R., (Sander & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Beckhoff, Jas., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Becquevort, Rev. E. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Bedia, P. M. Garcia, intendente, military administration, Manila
 Bee, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., M. D., missionary, Nanking
 Beer, J. de (Geo. Whymark & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Beeston, Capt. R. D., Sandakan
 Beffort, teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Begg, C., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Bégin, General, comdr. of troops and acting governor of French Cochin-China
 Begley, C. W., (Foochow Ice Co.) manager, and agent river steamers, Foochow
 Béguc, overseer, railway company, Saigon
 Behn, P., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Behnke, H. A., Maritime Customs signalman, Taku
 Behr, Max, (Katz Brothers) merchant, Singapore
 Behr, Meyer, (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Behre, E., special agent, German Steamship Company of Hamburg, Queen's road
 Beidek, O., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
 Belfield, H. C., acting chief magistrate, Selangor
 Beins, J., clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Malacca
 Beins, J. M., inspector of burial grounds, Municipality, Singapore
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, M., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Belabre, L. de, second commis, French consulate, Shanghai
 Belan, T., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
 Belbin, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Beliaeff, government treasurer, Wladiwostock
 Belilios, E. R., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Belilios, J. R., merchant, Singapore
 Bélitrant, second captain, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Beljajeff, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Bell, Lieut. A. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Penang
 Bell, F. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bell, T., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokio-maru*, Japan
 Bellamy, A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bellamy, G. C., acting collector & magistrate, Langat Jugra, Selangor
 Bellamy, H. F. superintendent of public works, Selangor
 Bellier, telegraphist, Ci olon, Cochin China
 Bello, J. da C., lieutenant, third battalion, Macao
 Belloeuf, clerk, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochin-China
 Bellot, second engineer, M. M. str. *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Belmonte, F., magistrate, Manila
 Belogolcwy, A. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Belokopitoff, J., (K. A. Skolnicoff) storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Beltran, M., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Beltran, P., secretary, mision de la compañía de Jesus, Manila

Beltran, P. R., clerk and acting vice-consul, Spanish Consulate, Praya
 Benard, clerk, court of appeal, Saigon
 Bénard, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Benavent, Fr., (J. Zobel) assistant, Jaro, Iloilo
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission
 Bendixen, F., chief officer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Benecke, M., assistant, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Benedict, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Benedicto, E., trader, Iloilo
 Benedicto, J., trader in sugar, Iloilo
 Benedicto, R., negociado, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Benedicto y Galvez, R., captain, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Benedictsén, Th., manager, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Benet, Lieut. A. J. J., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Benet, Louis, (A. Rebelle) assistant, Haiphong
 Benetti, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Wellington street
 Bengough, A. W., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Benjamin, B. D., merchant, Shanghai
 Bennet, W., chief engineer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, C. C., (Mustard & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Bennett, C. D., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Bennett, E. F., student, British Legation, Peking
 Bennett, H., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Bennett, J. W., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bennett, W. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Bennett, W. R., (Bennett and Steele), bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Bennett, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Benning, A. H., captain, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Benning, T. T., captain, steamer *Honam*, Canton river (absent)
 Benoist, Ch. captain, M. M. s eamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Benskin, J. W., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Benson, A., chief officer, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Benson, F., third officer, steamer *Anatista*, China coast
 Bentley, A. J. M., M.B., colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Bentley, H. E., magistrate inspector of hospital, Johore
 Benton, Miss E. J., missionary, Yokohama
 Benton, O. N., teacher, government school, Kanazawa, Japan
 Berard, E., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Berçot, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Berduga, B. G., ayudante, comandancia de Marina, Iloilo
 Berendt, F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Berengueras, S., coadjutor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Bérenguier, proprietor, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Bergau, Mrs., milliner, Kobe
 Berge, inspector of roads, Saigon (absent)
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Tsinan-foo
 Berger, teacher, municipal boy's school, Saigon
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Bergholz, Leo. A., U.S. vice-consul in charge, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Bergmann, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Bergnex, G., proprietor, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Berigny, Th. de, assistant, (Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co.) Shanghai
 Bering, L. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Bérios, foreman, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon

Berkeley, R. E., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Agamemnon*
 Berland, head master, school at Soctr ng, Cochin-China
 Berland, L., accountant, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Berlin, A. P., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Berlioz, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Bermeilly, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Bermejo, V. M., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Bernabé, J. P. de, secretary, civil Governor's office, Manila
 Bernard, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Bernard, telegraph overseer, Chaudoc, Cochin China
 Bernard, C., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Bernard, C. B., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama
 Bernard, F. G., bill broker, Singapore
 Bernard, J., captain, Military Engineers, Manila
 Berner, L., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Queen's road
 Bernhardt, R., constable, German Consulate, Kobe
 Bernheim, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Bernom, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Berre, chief, fifth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Berre, Mrs., teacher, Chasseloup Laubat's College, Saigon
 Berrick, G. B., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
 Berrick, J., (Berrick Brothers) stationer, Yokohama
 Berriz, M. R., jefe de negociado, Contaduric Gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Berrurier, P., Treasury paymaster, Namdinh
 Berry, C. G., inspector of police, Perak
 Berry, J. C., M.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Bert, A., procureur general, administration of justice, Saigon
 Bertaux, chief surveyor, survey office, Saigon
 Berteaux, G., (Denis frères) clerk, Saigon
 Berthant, Capt., instructor, Military College, Tokyo
 Berthelier, F., auctioneer and broker, Saigon
 Berthelot, C., sub-chief, French Municipal police, Shanghai
 Berthet, A., (Hotel des Colonies) assistant, Shanghai
 Berthoin, A., (Molinar and Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
 Berthon, L., assistant, French Post-office, Shanghai
 Berthond, sub-accountant, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Bertin, administrator of native affairs Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Bertin, French Resident General, Banum, Cambodia
 Bertin-Davesnes, administrator of native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Bertran, José, (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Bertrand, telegraph overseer, Baria, Cochin-China
 Beruete y Palacios, R., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Besançon, teacher, Adrian's College, Saigon
 Bes d'Almeida, administrator of native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Bess de Beaurepaire, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Besse, mechanic, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
 Best, A., (L. Simon) agent, Hanoi
 Best, C. H., (Tait & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Best, H. R., assistant engineer, public works department
 Best, J. R., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Takao, Formosa
 Best, L., (L. Simon) agent, Haiphong
 Bethell, T. H., (Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Betts, J. A., Imperial Torpedo department, Whampoa
 Betts, T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Newchwang
 Bevan, W. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Beveridge, R., second engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast

Bevilaqua, captain, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Bevis, H. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting chief accountant, Queen's road
 Beyer, L., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant (absent)
 Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Elgin street
 Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Canton
 Bhassania, C. O., (Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
 Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Gage street
 Biagioni, F., (Dell' Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Bickmann, F., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Bicknell, W. A., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Bidant, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Biddulph, R. E., surgeon, H.B.M. despatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Bidet, secretary, French residency, Kratie, Cambodia
 Bidwell, H. S., merchant, Hongkong
 Bieber, Dr. E., German consul, Singapore (absent)
 Bieber, Th., (Justus Lembke & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, A., (A. & F. Bielfeld) auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Bielfeld, F., (A. & F. Bielfeld) auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Bigoteau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Bibatua, B., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Pitogo, Philippines
 Billault, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Bille, S., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Billequin, A., professor of chemistry, College of Peking
 Billoux, A., (Delmas) assistant, Hanoi
 Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot, Singapore
 Bing, P. L., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Bing, W. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Binning, W., second officer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Biot, telegraph clerk, Puompenh, Cambodia
 Birch, E. W., second assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
 Birch, J. K., magistrate, Province Wellesley
 Birch, J. M., consul for United States, Nagasaki
 Birchal, E. F., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Birchan, W., (Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable jointer, Singapore
 Bird, E. A., (Bird & Co.) draper, Yokohama
 Bird, S. G., (Bird & Palmer) architect, 2, Seymour terrace
 Bird, Wm., accountant, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Birrell, Jas. W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Birt, W., (W. Birt & Co.) hide merchant, Shanghai
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
 Bischof, F., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Bischoff, Chs., (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Bischoff, Samuel (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Bishop, Rev. C. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bishop, E., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Bishop, J. D., C.E., telegraph engineer, Shanghai (absent)
 Bisset, J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Bissey, telegraphist, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Bisso, M., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Bizard, teacher, school at Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Bizot, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin-China
 Bjelaef, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bjelajeff, A. F., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bjerre, A., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kosuge-maru*, Japan
 Blacas, L., sailmaker, Yokohama

- Black, D. T., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Black, J. K., (Pho Chin Soo's Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
 Black, R., chief engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Black, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Black, Miss Jane, missionary, Shanghai
 Black, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Black, Miss H., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Blackburn, Capt. H., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Blackburne, Jos., captain, steamer *Nanshan*, China Coast
 Blacksley, Col. J., commanding "The Buffs," Singapore
 Blackwell, A. P., (Colgate Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Blackledge, Rev. Jas., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blair, John, manager and secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Blaise, head master, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Blake, John, (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Blakeway, G., Yokohama
 Blanc, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Blanc, A., agent, Messageries Fluviales, Puom-penh, Cambodia
 Blanc, Capt. de frégate A. P., first aide-de-camp, French frigate *Turenne*
 Blanc, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Blanchard, A., smith, H.M. Naval Yard
 Blanchard, W., pilot and steam tug *Lie Tak*, Taku
 Blanchet, Rev. C. T., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, C., capellan, clero castrense, Manila
 Blanco, Fr. M., cura parraco, Iloilo
 Blanco, M., inspector, Intendencia de Hacienda, Manila
 Blanco, R., interpreter, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Blanco, S., engineer of tug, new port works, Manila
 Blom, J. O. P., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Bland, R.N., acting third magistrate, Penang
 Bland, T., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Blankenheym, A. C., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Blatchford, B. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Blau, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's Wharf
 Blaze, D. S., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
 Bleifus, R., (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Block, (Schroeder Brothers) assistant, Hanoi
 Block, J., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Blockley, Mrs. proprietrix "Occidental Hotel," Yokohama
 Blodgett, E. W., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Blodgett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Blohm, Th., (Grossmann & Co.) clerk, d'Agnilar street
 Blom, J., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Blondin, C., engineer, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Bloume, proprietor of market, Haiphong
 Blow, H., (H. Blow & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Blowey, Albt., chief storeman, Naval Yard
 Bluhm, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Blum, Café de la Paix, Hanoi
 Blum, H., (Oppenheimer Frères) agent, Yokohama
 Blum, M., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Kobe
 Blumer, Fr., (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) clerk, Iloilo

- Blunat, X., (Laurent, Blunat & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Blunn, W., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bluntschli, G., (Cozon & G raud) merchant, Shanghai
 Blyth, G. M., paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Agamemnon*
 Boad, W., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Boad, W., Maritime Customs tidewater, Ningpo
 Boag, J. T., (McDonald and Boag) bill broker, Yokohama
 Boag, T. L., (Cocking & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Board, V. J., fourth engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Board, W. K., shipwright, Hyogo
 Boccognani, second captain, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Bocharoff, A., clerk, government telegraphs, Wladiwostock
 Bocquet, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Bocquillon, administrator of native affairs, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Boden, Rev. F., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Boden, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 Bodestyne, A. B., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
 Bodestyne, J. H., storekeeper, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boehr, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Boerner, G., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Boffey, Wm., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) tailor, Queen's road
 Bogaardt, T. C., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang
 Bogdanorff, P., assistant, Telegraph Office, Wladiwostock
 Bogel, F. N., ship draftsman, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Boger, H., (Kirchner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Boger, H. O., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Bohleus, W., (Mayer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Bohr, H., superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boie, R., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist and druggist, Manila
 Boillot, storekeeper, Saigon
 Boin, E., tavern keeper, Saigon
 Bois, Ed., (Welsh, Lewis & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bois, J. C., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
 Boisson, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Boissonade de Fontarabie, G., legal adviser, Privy Council, Tokyo
 Boix, C., (J. Zobel) assistant, Capiz, Philippines
 Bojesen, C. C., chief engineer, Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Boll, R., "La Casa de Berlin," Manila
 Bollhalder, E., (Friederichs & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Bollhorst, H., (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bollier, (H. Perc) assistant, Saigon
 Bolliet, bookkeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bolliet, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Bolton, A. C., captain, Northhamshire Regiment
 Bolton, F., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bomanjee, F., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bompert, (A. Lacaze) assistant, Hanoi
 Bona, P. B. y, engineer, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Bonabeau, J., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bonar, H. A. C., senior assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Bond, C. W., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bond, I. S., (Bond and Drew) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Bonde, de, chaplain of hospital, Haiphong
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., missionary, Amoy

Bondville, C. M., vaccinator, govt. medical department, Penang
 Bondville, J. J., vaccinator, govt. medical department, Penang
 Bondville, R., fitter, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Bondville, W. H., scavenging overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Bone, Rev. C., missionary, Canton
 Bonet, interpreter, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Bonger, E., manager, Club Concorcia, Kobe
 Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Bonifacio, secretary, administration of native affairs, Baclicu, Cochín-China
 Bonifacio, A., (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Böning, G. D., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Playa
 Bonnal, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Bonnardel, hairdresser, Saigon
 Bonnaure, clerk, treasury, Saigon
 Bonne, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, controleur, Excise department, Mytho, Cochín-China
 Bonneau, schoolmaster, French protectorate, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Bonneau, C., constable, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Bonnefoy, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, Mme., (Café de la Musique) assistant, Saigon
 Bonnell, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonnetête, receiver, land registry, Saigon
 Bonnifay, entreposeur, Excise department, Cholon, Cochín-China
 Bono, C. V., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Kiukiang
 Bonser, Hon. J. W., attorney general, Singapore
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bonsfield, W. E. (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Bonshin, J., apothecary, Krian, Perak
 Boodilin, W. J., merchant, Tientsin
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew hospital, Shanghai
 Boone, Rt. Rev. W. J., D.D., Bishop of Am. Prot. Episcopal Ch., Shanghai
 Booth, A. J., commander, revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Booth, C., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Booth, J., (Whitfield & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Booth, Lieut. W. H., "The Buffs," Penang
 Boothby, W. O., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Boralho, M., accountant and distributor, judicial department, Macao
 Borchardt, F., (Gas Company) clerk, and chancellor, Netherlands Consulate, Shanghai
 Borgella, E. R., enseigne, French gunboat *Vipère*
 Borges, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Borioni, F., examiner, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Borja, M., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Borkowsky, P., (Overbeck & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Börner, H., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
 Borodin, J., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Borregon, J. M., inspector general, public works department, Manila
 Borrero, E., oficial, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Borrero y Simon, F., oficial, Capitanía General, Manila
 Borres, J., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) storekeeper, Cebu
 Borri, D., broker, Shanghai
 Borton, Wm., lightkeeper, Cape d'Aguilar lighthouse
 Bory, coffee house keeper, Saigon
 Bos, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Bose, Mine, milliner, Saigon

Boscat, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Bose, C. W. B. von, (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
 Bostholm, A., assistant engineer, Nicols flour mill, Wladivostok
 Boswell, J. B., captain, str. *Haeshin*, China coast
 Boswell, R. V., supt. of works, Surveyor-General's office, Malacca
 Boteler, H. H., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Botelho, A. A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's office
 Botelho, A. G., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
 Botelho, B. M., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-sau lighthouse, Amoy
 Botelho, E. F., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Botelho, F. de S., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Botelho, G. S., foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Botelho, J. M., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Botelho, R. F., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bottolier, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Bottolier, A., teacher of French, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bottomley, C. D., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Bouche, Emile, avocat, Hanoi
 Boucher, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Tajanoura-maru*, Japan
 Boucherie, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Bouchez, chief accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Boudon, M., "Hotel des Colonies," Kobe
 Boué de Lapeyrère, Lieut. H.E., Commandant, French gunboat *Vipère*
 Bougenot, president of court, French protectorate, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Bougouin, Capt., military attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Bouillet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Boukhovetsky, W., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Boulle, sub-commissioner, marine approvisionnements, Saigon
 Boulloche, sub-inspector of Customs, Haiphong
 Boulton, J. F., resident engineer, H.K. High-Level Tramways Co.
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bounous, coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Bouchier, Geo. L., assistant supt. of works, public works dept., Singapore
 Bourdeille, de, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Bourdin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Bourdin, overseer, public roads department, Saigon
 Bourdin, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Bourdin, Mme., wine and spirit merchant, Saigon
 Bourgain, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Bourée, inspector, Marine department, Saigon
 Bourgeois, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Bourgoïn-Meiffre, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Bourgueil, inspector of telegraph lines, Bangkok
 Bourke, F., gaoler, Selangor
 Bourne, F. S., British Consular resident, Chungking
 Bourne, Wm., (Bourne & Co.) public tea inspector, Yokohama
 Bourseau, principal control-ur, Excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Bouteiller, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Bouteiller, Mme., sub-mistress, municipal girls' schools, Saigon
 Boutet, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Bouveret, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bouvines, de, overseer, excise department, Saigon

Bovet, A., (Bovet Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Bowdler, E., assistant surveyor-general
 Bowen, Sir Geo. Ferguson, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong (absent)
 Bowler, T. I., merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
 Bowles, C. E., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Bowling, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. F., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Bowman, A. R., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowman, J., constable, British Consulate Gaol, Shanghai
 Bowness, S., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Bowring, C. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Box, H., reporter, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Boyaval, (Leroy & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Boyd, C., chief constable, Labuan (absent)
 Boyd, J. G., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Boyd, J. W., superintendent, H. & W. Dock Co's Kowloon docks
 Boyd, T., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Boyd, T. D., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Boyd, T. M., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Boyd, W. A. (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) chief clerk, Singapore
 Boyd, W., superintendent of gaol, Malacca
 Boyd, Mrs., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Boyer, E., private secretary to Governor, Saigon
 Boyer, J., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Boyes, F., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Boyes, T., (H. & W. Dock Co.) engineer, Kowloon
 Boyle, A., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
 Boyl, H. V., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Boyol, J. M., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Bozier, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Bozzolo, C. F., collector and magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brace, W. H., clerk of works, Public Works department, Selangor
 Bradbery, F., deputy shipping master, marine department, Singapore
 Braddell, R. W. G. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Braddell, T. de M. L., (Braddell Brothers) barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Braddock, A. D., chief clerk, collector's office, Lower Perak
 Bradfield, J., proprietor, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Bradford, E. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Bradley, D. B., printer and publisher, Bangkok
 Brady, H. F., assistant, British consulate, Shanghai
 Braess, C., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, and con. for Netherlands and Denmark, Kobe
 Braga, B. M., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Queen's Road
 Braga, F. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Braga, F. X., (Delacamp, MacGregor & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Braga, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Braga, J. Jr., (Francisco Yap Ti Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Braga, J. P., clerk, Treasury
 Bragin, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Brake, J., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Bramati, Mlle. E., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk filature, Shanghai
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Bramwell, G. A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Brand, D., (Brand Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Brand, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Brand, Wm., (Brand Bros. & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Brandao, A. J., lieutenant, National battalion, Macao

Brandao, A. J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Brandão, A. T., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Brandaris y Pazos, A., chief chaplain, Naval arsenal, Manila
 Brandon, E. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Brandram, Rev J. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brandt, D., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, M. von, German Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Brandt, O., broker, Hongkong
 Brandt, R. M., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 Brandt, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling Hospital, High street
 Branson, E. J. W., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Branzell, A., contractor, Saigon
 Brasier, P., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Brass, (Vve. Marrot) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Braun, R. Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Brauss, H., (Puttfarcken, Rheimer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Bravo, A. M., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Bravo, Fr. F., vice president, Misericordia, Manila
 Bravo, I., comandante, Civil Guards, Manila
 Bravo, L., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Bravo y Go lay, J., letredo, Hacienda, Manila
 Bravo y Molto, E., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Bray, Roman Catholic bishop, Kiukiang
 Bray, H. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bray, R. O., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Brayer, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Braysher, C. Deighton, Maritime Customs assistant Harbour master, Shanghai
 Brazier, J. R., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Brearley, D. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Bredenbergh, A. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bredon, R. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Breeks, Lieut. R. W., Royal Artillery
 Breen, J., pilot, Nagasaki
 Brégegère, teacher, Adran's school, Saigon
 Breilet, registrar, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Brejard, A., chancellor, French consulate, Manila
 Bremner, D., inspector of police
 Bren, librarian and stationer, Manila
 Bren, J. M., telegraphist, Manila
 Brenan, Byron, H.B.M. consul, Tientsin
 Brenan, E. V., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chefoo
 Brenger, S. A., sub-surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Brennan, W., maritime customs tidesurveyor, Pakhoi
 Brennand, Jas., general broker, Singapore
 Brenner, R., (Ramtenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, & consul for Haivan, Singapore
 Brennwald, C., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, W., (Browne & Co.) clerk, and agent Ice Co., Kobe
 Brereton, Hugh, chief officer, str. *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Brereton, Rev. W., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Bret, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Bret, Rev. L. E. A., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Breuninger, H., (Siam Dispensary) manager, Bangkok
 Brewer, E., clerk, Botanical gardens, Singapore

- Brewer, E., Jr., herbarium keeper, Botanical gardens, Singapore
 Brewer, H., chief engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Brewer, Rev. J. W., missionary, Wuchang
 Brewer, J. S., Government marine surveyor, Harbour Office
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Brewer, W. W., bookseller, Queen's road
 Brewer, Miss A., (W. W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's Road
 Brewitt, P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., acting foreign secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Brewster, E. J., deputy magistrate, Salama, Perak
 Brewster, F. W., clerk, collector's office, Lower Perak
 Briard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Brias, E., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Bride, E., boatswain, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Brille, Rev. W., missionary, Faishan, Canton
 Bridson, J. R., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Brien, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
 Brière, administrator of native affairs, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Briffer, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Bright, W., Maritime Customs, proof reader, Shanghai
 Brigstocke, A. H., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Brimlow, E. W., third engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Brinckmann, H., (D. Brandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Brine, Lieut. P. F., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R. A., proprietor and editor, *Japan Mail*, Yokohama
 Brinkmann, J. G., (Brinkmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Brinkworth, B. J. S., (Kelly & Walsh) bookseller, &c., Yokohama
 Brinkworth, Geo., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Briones, F., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brioso, E. R., (Larrinaga & Echeita) clerk, Manila
 Brisac, chief, first office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Brisac, director of gaol, Saigon
 Brissander, F. A., chief officer, *Kungpai*, China coast
 Bristow, H. B., acting British consul, Chefoo
 Bristow, H. W., chief clerk, Assistant Residency, Perak
 Bristow, J. W., clerk, Land office, and postmaster, Selangor
 Britto, A. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Britto, C. A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Britto, F. M., (A. & F. Bielfeld) clerk, Shanghai
 Britto, F. X., assistant, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J. de, (Herbert Dent & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Britto, J., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chamber of Commerce
 Britto, L. de, (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Britto, P. J., assistant, Canton Hotel, Canton
 Broadbent, J. F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Yokohama (absent)
 Broadbent, J. W., (Harris, Goodwin & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Broadfoot, S., third engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Brock, John, boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Brock, R. A., commander, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Brockdorf, H. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Bröckelmann, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Brockett, G. T., commission agent, and proprietor Foochow Hotel, Foochow
 Brockmann, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Brodersen, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road

Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Brolin, G., (G. Kemna) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Bromley, A. C. B., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Bromley, G. T., United States Consul, Tientsin
 Brooke, A. de V., major, Royal Engineers
 Brooke, H. H. Charles, Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching, Borneo
 Broome, J. H., proprietor and editor, *Japan Herald*, Yokohama
 Brooking, R. gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Brooks, W. P., Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan
 Brosche, H., Maritime Customs assistant, Hankow
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Kowloon
 Brotelaude, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brotono, L., official, Mint, Manila
 Brou, sub-chief of Cochin China post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Broum'ton, J. F., China Inland missionary, Kwei-yang
 Brower, T. L., (C. & J. Trading Company) clerk, Yokohama
 Browhill, J., second engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Brown, A., second engineer, str. *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Brown, A. D., superintendent, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
 Brown, A. R., general manager, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Brown, C., underviewer, Takasima Colliery, Nagasaki
 Brown, Ch., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Brown, D., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Brown, D., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Brown, F. J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokio-maru*, Japan
 Brown, G. S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Brown, G., second engineer, str. *Yehsin*, China coast
 Brown, G., second engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Brown, Geo., first assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 Brown, Geo., Treasury clerk, Gaya, B. N. Borneo
 Brown, H., third engineer, str. *Haeting*, China coast
 Brown, H. D., managing director of Dock, Amoy
 Brown, H. G., timber merchant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Brown, H., third engineer, steamer *Taichiow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Brown, J., clerk, Brigade office
 Brown, J. A., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Brown, J., proprietor, Star tavern, Kobe
 Brown, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Brown, J. L., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Hankow
 Brown, J. McLeavy, Maritime Customs, commissioner, Amoy
 Brown, L. C., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Brown, M. J., Colonial Secretary, Br. North Borneo
 Brown, M. Jr., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Brown, Rev. N., D.D., missionary, Yokohama
 Brown, R., (J. R. Belillos) clerk, Singapore
 Brown, R. M., (Engineering and Mining Co.) secretary, Tientsin
 Brown, R. W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Brown, T., (Kelly & Walsh) director, Shanghai
 Brown, T. McC., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Brown, W. C., M.D., New Medical Hall, Penang
 Brown, Wm., second engineer, str. *Fu-shun*, China coast
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe
 Browne, H. St. John, (Browne & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Browne, R. C., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
 Browne, S. C., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Browne, S. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore

Browne, W. C., supdt. of scavenging, Municipality, Singapore
 Brownlow, C. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery
 Brownlow, M. F., maritime customs assistant, Newchwang
 Bru, second captain, M. M. steamer *Aréthuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Bruce, Staff Sergt. A., clerk to Senior Medical officer, Singapore
 Bruce, F. G., third engineer, steamer *Chi-yueng*, China coast
 Bruce, F. W., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Bruce, J. R., apothecary, Government medical department, Penang
 Bruce, J. R., sub-postmaster, Balek Pulan, Penang
 Bruce, R. E., commission agent, Kiungchow
 Bruce, R. H., (Tait & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Bruhn, C., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Bruhn, L., master mariner, Bangkok
 Bruhn, O., (H. von Dreusche) clerk, Tientsin
 Bruine, J., pastry cook, Shanghai
 Brunin, warehouseman, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Brun, H., (Brun & Chauvin) farrier, Saigon
 Brun, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Brunst, P., manager, Russell & Co.'s silk filature, Shanghai
 Brunet, teacher, Mytho College, Cochinchina
 Brunner, J. G., (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
 Bruno, lieutenant, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brunt, G. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Canton
 Bruzon, A. R., Governor of Visayas, Philippines
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Tokyo
 Bryant, A. T., cadet studying Malay, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
 Bryant, N. E., Maritime Customs clerk, Canton
 Bryer, A. C., (Fearon, Low & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Bryner, J., shipping agent, Wladivostock
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buard, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Gocong, Cochinchina
 Buchanan, A., (J. Smith) clerk, Cebu
 Buchanan, B., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Buchanan, G., captain, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Buchanan, Jas., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) land agent and broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Buchanan, W., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) land agent and broker, Shanghai
 Buchanan, Mrs., head mistress, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
 Bucher, H., engineer, Chefoo Filanda, Chefoo
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Buck, Sergeant A., clerk, army pay department
 Buck, H., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
 Buck, M., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Buck, Q. A., superintendent of police, Kuching, Sarawak
 Buckland, Geo. assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Buckley, C. B., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, and prop. *Free Press*, Singapore
 Buckley, H. P., (Alfred Dent & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Budd, Rev. Chas., missionary, Amoy
 Budd, J. C., manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
 Budler, H., acting commissioner for Germany, Seoul, Corea
 Buenaventura, J., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Buenaventura, M., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Bueno y Chicoy, F., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
 Buge, Capt. de Vaisseau, F. A., commandant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Buhle, H. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner, Haiphong

- Buitrago, Fr. G., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Bukow, P., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Bula y Vazquez, L., comandante general, naval forces, Manila
 Bulharry, A., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
 Bulkeley-Johnson, F. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant (absent)
 Bull, F. H., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
 Bull, M., maritime customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Bullard, W., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph office, Macao
 Bullock, T. L., acting accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Bulmer, W., (Engineering and Mining Co.) boiler maker, Tientsin
 Bulner, P. A., storekeeper, public works department, Penang
 Bunbury, Capt. H., R. A., deputy assist. commissary general
 Bunda, A., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bunt, W., marine engineer, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, J., merchant, Yokohama
 Buquet, inspector of police, Cholon, Cochin China
 Burchardi, F. A., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai
 Burdis, G. S., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Burdon, Right Rev. J. S., D.D., Bishop of Victoria, St. Paul's College
 Buren, J. S., van, (P. M. S. S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burgermeister, E., teacher of German, foreign language school, Tokyo
 Burghignoli, Very Rev. G., pro-vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic church, Wellington st.
 Burgoyne, G., (Cornabe & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Burjorjee, Dadabhoy, broker, Shanghai
 Burke, A., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Burke, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Burke, J., M.D., surgeon to British consulate, &c., Manila (absent)
 Burke, J. W., maritime customs examiner, Ningpo
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, J., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
 Burls, H. T., scientific explorer, Sarawak
 Burman, A., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Burmeister, Ed., (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Burmeister, Emil, (Schmidt & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Burner, W. H., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Burnett, J. H., merchant, Hankow
 Burnett, R., agent National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang
 Burnett, T. G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Burnett, T. S., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Burnett, W. E., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Burnett, Miss M. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Burnie, Ed., marine surveyor, Praya
 Burns, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Burns, Sergt. J., corp of artificers, Ordnance Store department
 Burnside, P., (Busch, Schraub & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Burr, W. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Burrows, A., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Burrows, H., commission agent, Wuhu
 Burrows, H. C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. *Audacious*
 Burrows, T. D., Maritime Customs boat officer, Hankow
 Burstow, H., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Bury, A. J., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Busch, H., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Busch, H., (Möller & Meisner) shiphandler, Bangkok (absent)

- Busch, L., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Buschendorff, A. W., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Buschmann, J., pilot, Amoy
 Buschmann, B., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Buschmann, R., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, **Praya**
 Buse, J., (J. J. Buchheister) merchant, Shanghai
 Bush, E. A., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Capt St. James
 Bush, F. D., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Bush, H. A., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
 Bush, Henry E., (Bush Brothers) merchant, Newchwang
 Bush, Capt. John, harbour master, Bangkok
 Bush, L. L., manager, Footung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Bushby, G., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busquet, G., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Bussy, Rev. Fr. de, S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Bustamante, A., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Bustillo, J. de F., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila (absent)
 Bustillos, V. P., contador decano, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Busto, M. del, engineer, Agricultural Department, Manila
 Buswell, W. J., inspector of police, Thai-ping, Perak
 Buswell, Walter, sub-inspector of police, Perak
 Buttmann, C. J. B., captain, steamer *Dicky*, Bangkok
 Butland, Geo., undertaker, Yokohama
 Butland, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chentu
 Butler, A., assistant, collector's office, Lower Perak
 Butler, A., military instructor, &c., Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Butler, A., (R. Telge & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, Shanghai
 Butler, J. C., capitán, compania disciplinares, Manila
 Butler, J. M., overseer of works, Surveyor-General's Office
 Butler, Rev. John, missionary, Ningpo
 Butler, T. S., steward, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Butler, Thos., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfu
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butlin, J., sergeant of police
 Butson, J., carpenter, H. B. M. S. *Cleopatra*
 Butt, G. W., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Singapore
 Butterworth, A. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Butterworth, E., fourth engineer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Buttles, E. M., (Engineering and Mining Co.) electrician and chemist, Tientsin
 Bux, S. E., (D. Nowrojee) clerk, Queen's road
 Buxton, Major J. W. F., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Brigade Major, Singapore
 Buyers, A., manager, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Buzzell, Miss M. A., missionary, Swatow
 Bykow, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Byramjee, Shapoorjee, (D. Nowrojee) confectioner, Queen's road
 Byres, G. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Shanghai
 Byrne, E., broker and marine surveyor, Kobe
 Byrne, E., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Byron, Rev. J., missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Bywater, Rev. M. J., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
 Byworth, D. C., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Swatow
 Byworth, L. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Wuhu

Caballaria, de, aide-de-camp to the Captain-General, Manila
 Caballo, F., ayudante, inspeccion general de Montes, Iloilo
 Cabanas, B., regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Cabanas y Perez, N., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Cabarrús, J. B., teacher of arithmetic, Nautical academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. S., tailor & outfitter, Kobe
 Cabo, B. M. oficial, admins. de rentas etc., Manila
 Cabo, C., gefe de negociado, Civil Governor's office, Manila
 Cabonfigue, second captain, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Cabral, J. A. R., professor of Latin, St. Joseph's College, and treasurer, Macao
 Cacho, F., (J. Zobel) assistant, Iloilo
 Cadans, Z., ayudante mayor, arsenal, Manila
 Cadell, A. J. R., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cadell, G. E. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, and vice-consul for Great Britain, Cebu
 Cadell, W. A., (Borneo Co.) manager, and H.B.M. vice-consul, Sarawak
 Cadien, Wm., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Caffort, administrator of native affairs, Baclicu, Cochin-China
 Cagigas, J. de las (Ayala & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Cahors, E., (Leroy & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Caillard, Capt. de frégate L. A., French cruiser *Roland*
 Caillie, engineer-in-chief of Public Works, Saigon
 Cain, J. W., assistant, store department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Cairncross, A., second engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Cairns, J., engineer, Tan Kim Cheng rice mill, Bangkok
 Calan, government cadet, Saigon
 Caldarella, Mlle. A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Caldas, A. A. de S., ensign, third battalion, and adjutant to Governor, Macao
 Caldbeck, E. J., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) wine merchant, Shanghai
 Calder, J. F., (Nagasaki Dockyard) manager, Nagasaki
 Calderon, F. B. y, contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Calderon, J. V., contador de obras, naval arsenal, Manila
 Caldicott, H., act. assist. supdt. of works and surveys, Penang
 Caldwell, D. E., solicitor, Queen's road
 Caldwell, G. A., (H. & W. Dock Co.) accountant, Praya central
 Calero, F. E., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Calixto, E., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Calixto, S., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Callaghan, F. G., assistant resident in charge, Darrel Bay, Silam, Sabah
 Callaway, F. A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Callaway, J. W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Callcott, J. H., C.E., supdt. of works, Surveyor General's office, Singapore
 Calle, J. de la, military surgeon, Manila
 Calobardes, J., coadjutor, mision de la compañía de Jesus, Manila
 Calver, E. V., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Calvo, A., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Calvo, E., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Calvo, M., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Camajee, H. D., (D. N. Camajee & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Camantigue, C., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Cámara, M. de la, engineer, public works department, Iloilo
 Camara, P. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Cameron, A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
 Cameron, A., engineer, Sadong coal mine, Sarawak
 Cameron, E., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore

- Cameron, Ewen, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Shanghai
 Cameron, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cameron, J. B., chief inspector of police, Shanghai
 Cameron, Rev. J., M.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Cameron, Capt. M. A., R.E., deputy col. engineer and surveyor-general, Penang.
 Cameron, P. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
 Cameron, Major-Gen. W. G., C. B., commanding H. M. Forces in China & Straits
 Cameron, W. G., chief engineer, lighthouse tender *Meiji-maru*, Japan
 Cameron, Mrs. J., proprietrix, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Camino, F. P. de, oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Camouilly, chief registrar of lands, Saigon
 Campagne, warehouseman, Excise department, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Campagni, Luis, (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Campana, D. Bottier, Yokohama
 Campbell, turner and fitter, Tangong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Kiukiang
 Campbell, C. W., student, British Legation, Peking
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., surveyor, public works department, Selangor
 Campbell, H., hairdresser, Queen's road
 Campbell, J. A. G., collector and magistrate, Ulu-Langat, Selangor
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager, state railway department, Selangor
 Campbell, John, (Campbell, Heard & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Campbell, M., third engineer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Campbell, R. M., (Agra Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
 Campbell, S., Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
 Campbell, T., engine driver, fire brigade department
 Campbell, T. M., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Campbell, Rev. Wm., missionary, Taiwan-foo
 Campion, commander, gunboat *Alouette*, Saigon
 Campo y Monastero, T. del, alferéz, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Campos, A. P., (Cozon & Giraud) clerk, Shanghai
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Campos, A. H. de, master mariner, Bangkok
 Campos, B. P., (Noronha & Co.) foreman, Zetland street
 Campos, E. P., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Campos, F. N. de, (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Shanghai
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, general foreman, Ordnance Store Department
 Campos, L. P., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
 Campos, L. P., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Camps, J., Lieut.-Col., civil guards, Manila
 Camps, O., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Camps, S., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Canal, clerk to registrar of Courts of Appeal and first instance, Saigon
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Canal, M., professor, normal school, Manila
 Canarvon, assistant, German Borneo Co., Banguay, B. N. Borneo
 Canavaro, J. de S. C., adjutant, national battalion, Macao
 Cance, W., (Geo. Smith) assistant, Shanghai
 Cancelada, M. L., oficial adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Candalija, A., ordenador, civil administration, Manila
 Candau, V., (Roque Freres) clerk, Haiphong
 Candelas, J. A., civil doctor, and health officer of port, Manila
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Cane, A., (Butterfield and Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Cane, Geo, (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai

Canet, director of works, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Cantillo, J. G., chief of South station, telegraph department, Manila
 Cantley, N., superintendent Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Capagorry, C., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Capdegelle, J., commissaire, French frigate *Turenne*
 Capdevila, M. A., hotel keeper, Iloilo
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, H., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Capel, J. B., (A. C. Capel) managing clerk, Penang
 Capelo, F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Caplen, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Capper, A. H., cadet, Colonial Secretary's office, Singapore
 Capuli, F., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Capuzzo, F. A. lieutenant-col., civil guards, Manila
 Carabelli, J. B., hotelier, Hanoi
 Carabelli, R., lawyer, and mayor, Saigon
 Caralp, père mecanicien, Haiphong
 Caralp, fils, mecanicien, Haiphong
 Carapiet, L. M., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Carapiet, M. J., merchant, Singapore
 Carballo, J. P., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Manila
 Carballo, J., (G. van P. Petel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Carballo y Blanco, commission agent, Iloilo
 Cardenas, J., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cardoso, A. M., acting colonial secretary general, Macao
 Cardu, S., (S. Cardu & Co.) architect and contractor, Bangkok
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Carew, W. R. H., collector and treasurer, Sungei Ujong
 Carion, F. F., manager, Commercial Printing office, Shanghai
 Carl, F. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Carlissare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Carles, pilot, Saigon
 Carlier, headmaster, Adran's College, Saigon
 Carlill, A. J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Carlos, A. B., temporary clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
 Carlson, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) Woosung Station, Shanghai
 Carlson, M., first berthing officer, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 Carlson, F., chief pilot, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Carmouze, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Carnegie, J. F., apothecary, govt. medical department, Penang
 Carneiro, F. X., acting clerk and marshal, United States consulate, Amoy
 Carneiro, J., clerk, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Carneiro, J. V., (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
 Carneiro, J., ward-master, Small Pox Hospital, West point
 Carnero, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Carnie, F., commission agent, Chinkiang
 Caro, R., chief of South station, Telegraph department Manila
 Carroll, C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Carpenter, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan docks
 Carpenter, T., manager, Temperance Hall, Queen's road
 Carr, R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Carr, S. R., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
 Carr, W., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Carrall, J. W., deputy commissioner of customs, Shanghai
 Carranceje, M., medical practitioner, Manila

Carrasco, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Carré, M. A., ensigne, French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Carreira, J. C. P., ensign, third battalion, Macao
 Carreon, master of works, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Carrere, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Carretero, B. V., oficial, tesoreria general, Manila
 Carrew, H. J. captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tamawea-maru*, Japan
 Carrier, inspector of schools, Saigon
 Carrigue, P., pilot, Haiphong
 Carroll, S. D., engineer, Kobe
 Carroll, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police
 Carroll, J. D., Kobe
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang (absent)
 Caret, Captain Jan, manager, Salvage Company, Yokohama
 Carswell, R., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Carter, Thos., shipwright and blacksmith, Tank Lane
 Cartman, F. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Taiwanfu
 Cartmell, Miss M. J., missionary Tokyo
 Carvajal, B., administrador, hacienda publica, Manila
 Carvajal, F. (Carlos Plitt) assistant, Manila
 Carvajal, Luis, (Macloed & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Carvalho, A., procurador's department, Macao
 Carvalho, B. L. de, compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Carvalho, C. C., (Amoy Dock Co.) accountant, Amoy
 Carvalho, E. A. de, clerk, Treasury
 Carvalho, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, F. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's Road
 Carvalho, G. M. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Carvalho, H. de, (Union Insurance Society,) clerk, Praya
 Carvalho, J. A., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, J. A. de, first clerk and cashier, Treasury
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., clerk, colonial secretary's office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. J. C. de, consul general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. T. d'A., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Carvalho, J. M., (Carlowitz Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Carvalho, M. de, (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Carvalho, P. M. de, (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Cary, Rev. O., Jr., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Casademunt, F., secretary, New Port Works department, Manila
 Casademunt, F., sindico oficial, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Casanove, E., oficial, admins. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Casas y Marty, T., sub-inspector, Sanidad militar, Manila
 Casate, L., interpreter, Italian Legation, Shanghai
 Cascarosa, R., oficial, Gobierno-General, Manila
 Case, E. J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Casement, Lieut. J., H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Casenare, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Cashin, N. W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Casier, station master, Saigon Mytho railway
 Caspar, lieutenant of the port, Haiphong
 Caspari, Miss Y., missionary, Osaka
 Cass, F., (Russell & Co) clerk, Amoy
 Cassenave y Lopez, J., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Cassumbhoj, E., furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade

Cassumbhoy, M., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Cassumbhoy, R., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cassumbhoy, S. E., (E. Cassumbhoy) furniture dealer, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Castaneda, J. M., lieutenant, cavalry, Manila
 Castel Branco, F. V. C. E., captain, third battalion, Macao
 Castella, N., proprietor "La Esperanza" Hotel, Manila
 Castellain, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Castellán, A. G., surgeon, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Castellana, D., oficial, admins. de impuestos, Manila
 Castensehjold, J. de, captain, palace guard, Bangkok
 Castéra, pilot, Saigon
 Castillo, F. R., military surgeon major, Manila
 Castillo, J. V., comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Castillo, S. P. de, purser, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Castro, A. de, vista, Customs, Manila
 Castro, A. F. de, engineer, Division Forestal, Manila
 Castro, A. G. de, reporter, Supreme Court, Manila
 Castro, C. C. de, Maritime Customs examiner, Suanghai
 Castro, C. M., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Castro, G. B. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Tientsin
 Castro, H. de, (A. Olano & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Castro, J. de, secretary, Military Engineers, Manila
 Castro, J. M. de, medico, Iloilo
 Castro, M. de, maestra, casade recogidas, Manila
 Castro, N., (Earnshaw & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Castro y Gabalda, M., engineer, Forestry department, Manila
 Caswell, W., "La Casa de Berlin," Iloilo
 Catala y Alonso, E., second chief of naval forces, Manila
 Catalina, E., lawyer, Manila
 Catanos, A., ayudante, naval department, Manila
 Catelan, J. A., staff surgeon, French frigate *Turenne*
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cator, B. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Andacious*
 Catterall, F. P., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
 Cattermole, Sergt. A. B., artificer, Ordnance Store Department
 Caudelot, Col., director of marine artillery, Saigon
 Cauquil, G. A. L., surgeon, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Caulfeild, F. St. Geo., state engineer and surveyor, Perak
 Caunter, J. A. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Penang
 Caunter, A., clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Causino, E., interventor, customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Caussade, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Cavagliani, R., fireworks manufacturer, Manila
 Cave, H. W., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cavelty, trader, Haiphong
 Cavrere y Lemberge, M. P., third secretary, Spanish Legation, Yokohama
 Cayol, chief, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Cazajoux, accountant, government printing office, Saigon
 Cazalas, L. J., clerk of works for native states, Malacca
 Cazanave, Rev. P., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Cazaux, A., acting manager, Tramways Co., Saigon
 Cazinares, E., captain, military engineers, Manila
 Cebrecan, J., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Ceccaldi, E., commission agent, Haiphong
 Cedrun, E., assistant customs and treasury, Iloilo
 Celis, J. de, captain, Marine infantry, Manila

Centenera, Y, ayudante, forestry department, Iloilo
 Centeno y Antonio Velloa, José, Sociedad Economica de Amigos, Manila
 Centeno y Garcia, J., inspector general of mines, Manila
 Center, A., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Cereso, A., dentist, Manila
 Cerruti, G. B., storekeeper, Singapore
 Cerveró y Valdes, administrador de loterias, Manila
 Cesbron, Rev. Th., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
 Chaalons, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chagas, M. J., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour Master's department
 Chago, O. F., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Chalant, F., (Shaw & Chalang) timber merchant, Bangkok
 Chalfant, Rev. C., missionary, T'sinanfoo
 Chalk, W. E., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Challet, A., "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Chalmers, A. M., assistant, British consulate, Nagasaki
 Chalmers, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Ichang
 Chalmers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Staunton street
 Chaloner, J. F., boilermaker, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Chamailard, A. M., engineer, French cruiser *Roland*
 Chamberlain, B. H., professor of English, Naval School, Tokyo
 Chamberlain, C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfu
 Chambers, Chas., second engineer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Hongkong and
 Chambodut, Rev. C. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Champeaux, de, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Prava central
 Champlin, And., assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Champon, butcher, Saigon
 Champon, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Chanavat, engineer, public works department, Hanoi
 Chandler, R. G., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Curacao*
 Chapel, T. S., assistant, tin skeaming Co., Johore
 Chapelet, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Chappur, S. D., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka
 Chapman, J. J., senior head turukey, Victoria Gaol
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Amoy
 Chapple, Mrs., proprietrix "Restaurant du Louvre," Yokohama
 Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chapuis, Rev. H., vice procureur, French Catholic Mission, Staunton street
 Charles, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Charletti, (E. Baud & Co.) engineer, Saigon
 Charrin, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Charrot, teacher, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Charters, J., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
 Charton, J., (Démolis) assistant, Saigon
 Chase, J. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Chasseriau, L. Es., tapioca plantation, Singapore
 Chasseriau, L., (Chasseriau Estable) assistant, Singapore
 Chaster, J. W., paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Chatelard, Sr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Chatelard, Jr., engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Chater, C. A., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Chater, C. P., bill and bullion broker, Bank Buildings

Chater, J. T., (Chater & Vernon) share broker, Bank Buildings
 Chater, L. J., broker, and varnish manufacturer, Singapore
 Chatron, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hyogo
 Chaudoo, Esmailbboy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Chaumeil, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Chaumonot, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Chaumont, administrator of native affairs, Namdinh
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
 Chauntler, F., assist. engineer, state railway department, Selangor
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chauve, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Chauvet, clerk, treasury, Saigon
 Chauvin, (Brun & Chauvin) farrier, Saigon
 Chavassieux, administrator of native affairs, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Chaves, E., teniente fiscal, real audiencia, Manila
 Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper, Bridges street
 Chaves, J. C., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Shelley street
 Cheek, M. A., medical missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Cheerkoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Cheetham, J. F., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Chemineau, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Chénieux, administrator of native affairs, Hatien, Cochinchina
 Chenoweth, R., second officer, Customs revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Chenz, Mrs. missionary, Chefoo
 Cheredoff, P. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Cherry, Geo. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, assistant, *l'Avenir du Tonkin* office, Hanoi
 Chesnay, Th. (Eug. Raymond & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Chesne, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Chesney, J. N., chief engineer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Chesnut, Rev. O., acting military chaplain
 Cheusun, V., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Chevallier, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevallier, H., (Lermit and Annamalai) field assistant, Singapore
 Chevallier, Lieut.-Colonel of troops, Saigon
 Chiene, C. M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Child, Thos., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Chinchilla, J., intendente general de hacienda, Manila
 Chinchon, Rt. Rev. D. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Amoy
 Chinoy, A. H., commission agent, Graham street
 Chinoy, K. A., (A. H. Chinoy) commission agent, Graham street
 Chiossone, Eduardo, chemist, govt. printing office, Tokyo
 Chippendall, Captain G. H. "The Buffs," Penang
 Chit, F., photographer, Bangkok
 Chofre, printer, Manila
 Chomley, F., (Brown & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Chopard, A. B., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Chopard, B., clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., chief clerk, Import and Export office, Singapore
 Chopard, H. A., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Chopard, W., lightkeeper, marine department, Malacca
 Choppin, third officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Christensen, A. F., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co. str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
 Christensen, L., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hankow
 Christensen, T. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) barge *Kozaki-maru*, Nagasaki

Christiaens, Rev. Fr. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Christian, A. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M., dispatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Christiansen, A., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Christiansen, A., superintendent, Sailors' Rest, Singapore
 Christiansen, B. F., engineer & electrician, Imperial Telegraph office, Tientsin
 Christiansen, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga, Selangor
 Christie, A. L., surgeon, H.B.M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 Christie, C. J., foreman engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Christie, D., medical missionary, Moukden
 Christie, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Christy, Wilfred, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) agent, Tamsui
 Chuidian, Felesfore (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Chuidian, F., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Chuidian, J., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Church, W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Churchill, O., commander, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Churchill, H. W., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Chussin, storekeeper, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Ciceri, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Cienfuegos, Fr. J. A., professor, University, Manila
 Cifuentes, L., assistant, Agricultural department, Manila
 Cimper, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Circulado, E., (J. J. Reyes) godown keeper, Bohol, Philippines
 Ciri, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Ciria, M. de, lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Cirujeda, F., captain, carabineros, Cebu
 Cisneros, J. del B., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Civilini, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Fusan, Corea
 Claassen, H., constable, German consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Clayson, W. H., deputy commissioner of Customs, Canton
 Clair, J. B., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Clamens, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Clark, C. B., surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Clark, H. J., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Clark, H. R., (Lee Yuen Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Bowrington
 Clark, J., chief officer, str. *Namvian*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Clark, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant, and proprietor *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Clark, R., (Imperial Naval Yard) shipwright, Hyogo
 Clark, R., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) office gunner, Kobe
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer *White Cloud*, Macao and Canton
 Clarke, A. S. C., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Clarke, Alfred, assist. paymaster, H. B. M. S. *Agamemnon*
 Clarke, Brodie A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Clarke, C. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, Fred., proprietor, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Clarke, Robt., bread and biscuit baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, S. R., missionary, Chêntu
 Clarke, W., chief inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Clarke, W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Clarke, W. E., acting captain, steamer *Houam*, Canton river
 Clarke, W., Jr., chief engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, Hongkong and Foochow
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Claro, J., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Clataud, navy contractor, Haiphong

- Clausen, C. B., foreman carpenter, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s engine works, Yokohama
 Clayson, F., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Clearey, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Ise-maru*, Japan
 Clemance, J. L., Maritime Customs tidewater, Tientsin
 Clemend, commerçant, Haiphong
 Clement, H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Clement, Rev. M. D. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Clement, Mme., grocer and wine dealer, Saigon
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bankimcheng, Formosa
 Clemente, M., chantre, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
 Clements, J. J., chief engineer, steamer *Yung-ching*, China coast
 Cléonie, registrar in chief of Courts of Appeal and first instance, Saigon
 Clerc, P., commis. of archives and library, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Clerc, Mme., tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Clervoy, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Clifford, C. F., chief officer, steamer *Yungning*, China coast
 Clifford, H. C., cadet, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Clifford, W. W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) secretary, Shanghai
 Clifton, A. S. T., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Water Works Co., Shanghai
 Climent, J. M., provisor, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Clochard, (H. Père) clerk, Saigon
 Closs, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Clough, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Clunis, J., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clunis, J. Jr., Government architect, Bangkok
 Clutton, W., (Presgrave & Clutton) advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Coates, J. E., pilot, Shanghai (absent)
 Coates, O., broker, Manila
 Coatwal, S. M., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Cobban, A. W. R., chief officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Cochran, Rev. G., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Cochran, R. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Cochrane, Major W. F. D., brigade major, Hongkong
 Cockburn, Rev. Geo., M.A., missionary, Ichang
 Cockburn, H., assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 Cocker, T. E., maritime customs deputy coast inspector, Amoy
 Cocking, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Cocking, S., Jr., (Cocking & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Coe, F. E., (Rogers & Perkins) dentist, Shanghai
 Coelho, H., piano tuner, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., compositor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Coffey, J. J., United States deputy consul general, Shanghai
 Coffin, F. M., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Coffin, J. A., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Coffman, Miss Sarah, missionary, Petchaburi, Siam (absent)
 Cogeces, J. G., comandante, infanteria, Manila
 Coghlan, Henry, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Coghlan, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable foreman, Singapore
 Cogordan, French minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Cohen, A. E. S., (Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, A. S., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
 Cohen, C. C., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
 Cohen, E. H. E., (Cohen & Sons) assistant, Penang

- Cohen, E. S., (Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cohen, S. E., (Cohen & Sons) auctioneer, Penang
 Cohen, S. M., (Lermet and Annamalai) apprentice, Singapore
 Coint, J., (Eug. Raymond & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Coint, Renc, agent, Eug. Raymond & Co., Haiphong
 Colard, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Colas, J., house owner, Saigon
 Colas-Adler, second engineer, M. M. str. *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cole, C., (Purdon & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Cole, G. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Cole, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Cole, Mrs., proprietrix, Commercial Hotel, Yokohama
 Cole, Miss E., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
 Coleman, R., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Colgan, T. H., reporter, *Shanghai Courier*, Shanghai
 Coll, E., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Collaço, A., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Collaço, F. C., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak
 Collaço, F. J., retired major, Macao
 Collaço, J. F., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., storekeeper, Macao
 Collaço, J. M., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Collaço, J. J., inspector of cargo boats & junks, Harbour Master's department
 Collaço, J. P. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Collaço, L., (Messageries Maritimes) storekeeper, Praya central
 Collaço, V. A. P., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Collada, C., assistant, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Collier, A. J., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., superintendent, Malacca
 Collinge, H. B., head master, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Collingwood, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Gubat, Philippines
 Collins, Cornelius, gunnery instructor, *Azama*, Yokohama
 Collins, D. J., surveying department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. J., (H. MacArthur) clerk, Yokohama
 Collins, F. W., assist. gunner, revenue steamer *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Collins, G. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Collins, H., foreman, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Collins, John, instructor Naval training ship, Tokyo
 Collis, J. P., (E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Cape St. James
 Collyer, Cy sergt. Major J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Collyer, J. F., "Exchange Market," Yokohama
 Colman, C. A., colporteur, American Bible Society, Canton
 Colomb, J., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colomb, P., (J. Colomb & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Colomb, R., dresser, medical department, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Colombel, Rev. F. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Colombert, Monseigneur, bishop of Samosate, Saigon
 Colombet, E. A., French missionary, Bangkok
 Colombier, gardener, Saigon
 Colombo, L., (Dell' Oro & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Colomer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic vicar apostolic, Haiphong
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Soalun, Formosa
 Colquhoun, Ch., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Colquhoun, Wm., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Cebu (absent)
 Coma, J., coadjutor, Manila

Combaz, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Comber, A. P., midshipman, H.B.M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Combes, manager, excise department, Sadec, Cochín-China
 Combes, Roman Catholic missionary, Ba-num, Cambodia
 Combourien, P., French missionary, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Compagni, C., assistant, liquidacion de los impuestos, Manila
 Compagnon, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Compagnon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, T. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Comrie, David, (Comrie & Co.) commission agent, Penang
 Conceição, A. de, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, C. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Conceição, D. D., (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, ("Hotel de l'Europe") assistant, Singapore
 Conceição, P., (J. M. Cazals & Sons) fitter, Singapore
 Conceicao, P. de, clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Conde, M. de C., director of Mint, Manila
 Condy, Wm., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
 Coney, F. E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Conington, C. W., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Conis, V., propagator, botanical gardens, Singapore
 Conklin, D., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Connell, M., second engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Connell, W., chief engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
 Connellan, Lieut. C. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Conner, C. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Conner, L. B., clerk, P. M. S. Co., Queen's road
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
 Conort, P., Kobá
 Conrad, lieutenant, gunboat *Jaguar*, Saigon
 Constable, R., second engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Singapore and Sarawak
 Constantin, C., (E. Constantin) clerk, Haiphong
 Constantin, E., merchant, Haiphong
 Constantino, N., lawyer, Manila
 Consunji, J., vice-secretary, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Contanos, A., ayudante de la Mayor Gl., Naval forces, Manila
 Contenson, de, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Contreras, Manuel de, Spanish Consul, Saigon
 Conui, I., proprietor, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu
 Cook, A., treasurer and auditor general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore
 Cook, J., proprietor, Stag Hotel, Queen's road central
 Cook, Mat. H., sail maker, Shanghai
 Cook, Neil, manager, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
 Cook, R. Home, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Amoy
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard
 Cooke, R., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) assistant manager, Praya Central
 Coombes, W., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & E. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Coombs, H. R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting sub-accountant, Queen's road
 Cooper, C. H., storekeeper, Jenchu in, Corea
 Cooper, F. P., (Bush Brothers) clerk, Newchwang
 Cooper, F. W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cooper, H., (Associated Wharves) wharfinger, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. N., (H. N. Cooper & Co.) merchant, Pottinger street and Canton

- Cooper, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cooper, J. C., sub inspector and clerk, police dept., Province Wellesley
 Cooper, R. H., R. N., engineer, Naval Yard
 Cooper, W., second officer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Cooper, W., China Inland missionary, Wuchang
 Cooper, W. M., British consul, Ningpo
 Cooper, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital, High street
 Cooverjee, P., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cope, A. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Saigon
 Cope, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cope, William H., merchant, Haiphong
 Copeland, W., Yokohama
 Copland, C. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Copp, A., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Chungking
 Coqset, Rev. F. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Coqueugnot, telegraphist, Saigon
 Coqui, director, opium department, Saigon
 Coqui, Jr., (Cornand & Co.) assistant, Saigon
 Corbach, W. van, Yangt-ze Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Corbett, W., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Corbon, immigration commissioner, Haiphong
 Corcoran, J., inspector of police, Stanley
 Cordeiro, A. A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Cordeiro, A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Cordeiro, Flor., teacher, Assumption school, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, J. A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cordeiro, L. M., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Cordeiro, M. F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao
 Cordeiro, P. A., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cordeiro, R. E., (Chartered Bank of India) clerk, Manila
 Corder, G. A., engineer, revenue cruiser *Kua Hsing*, Shanghai
 Cordier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Cording, E., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Cordova, A., assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Cordova, J., lieutenant of infantry, Manila
 Corey, Miss Kate A., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Cork, W. P., (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Corleto P., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Cornabé, W. A., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo (absent)
 Cornand, (Cornand & Co.) plumber, Saigon
 Cornells, C., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Cornelius, A. N., clerk, general post office, Singapore
 Cornelius, B. M. A., bookkeeper, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Cornelius, F. J., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Cornelius, J. M. L., (Drummond, Hodges & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Corner, Geo. R., accountant., sec. Ch. of Com., and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., S'ghai
 Cornes, F., (Cornes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Cornish, C. A., reporter, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Cornu, A., manager, Cholen rice mill, Saigon
 Cornu, Ed., (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Cornu, F., (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Coroneo, G., (S. Cardu & Co.) contractor, Bangkok
 Corrado, R., captain, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Corrales, J., assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Corrales, F. C., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila

Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Correa, Emilio, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Correa, M., surgeon, military hospital, Macao
 Correia, J. L., continuo, revenue office, Macao
 Cort, Miss Mary L., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Cortazar, E. de, acting inspector, Hacienda, Manila
 Cortella, Rev. F. X., canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Cortes, D., lawyer, Manila
 Corteza, M., trader, Molo, Visayas, Philippines
 Corvell, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Corveth, C. C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Corveth, C., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Cory, J. M., architect, Shanghai
 Cosin y Martin, A., magistrate, Manila
 Coso, P., steam brick works, Iloilo
 Costa, clerk, Colonial Treasury, Saigon
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Post office
 Costa, A. P. da, (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Costa, B., captain, river steamer *Hanoi*, Haiphong
 Costa, D. A. da, marine officer, Post-office
 Costa, F. da, Jr., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, F. G. da, (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
 Costa, G., da, compositor, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Costa, G. G. da, (Siber-Waser) clerk, Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Costa, J. A. da, (Gilman & Co.) clerk, D'Aguilar street
 Costa, J. A. da, retired major, Macao
 Costa, J. C. da, compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Costa, J. M. F. da, chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Costa, J. M. da, clerk and notary public, Macao
 Costa, J., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
 Costa, J. P. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Costa, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Taipa, Macao
 Costa, P. R. da, clerk, Mulligatany Hall, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Costa, R. G. da, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Costa, T. A. da, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's Wharf
 Costa e Andrade, C. L. da, captain, third battalion, Macao
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, harbour master, Macao
 Costa, Maria das D. da, teacher, infant school, Escola Central, Macao
 Costantino, H., storekeeper, Singapore
 Coste, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Cotel, teacher, School at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Cotewal, H. R., (Tata & Co.) broker, Hollywood road
 Cotewall, E. D., (J. Jamasjee) yarn broker, Hollywood road
 Coton, C., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Cotrel, telegraphist, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Cotta, A. da, clerk, import and export office, Singapore
 Cotta, A. da, assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Cottam, F. M., assistant engineer, H.B.M. corvette *Champion*
 Cottam, J. P., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
 Cottell, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Cotter, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Cottier, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Cotton, C., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Couder, J., (R. H. Powers) assistant, Nagasaki

Couedor, V., (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Coufman, C., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Couffinal, teacher, school at Tay Ninh, Cochinchina
 Coughtrie, J. B., (China Fire Insurance Company) secretary, Queen's road
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
 Coulson, J. B., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Courandy, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Court, J., clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Courteaud, receiver, land registry, Saigon
 Courthez, director, Government printing office, Saigon
 Courtin, warehouseman, excise department, Gocong, Cochinchina
 Courtois, telegraphist, Saigon
 Cousin, Jules, editor, *l'Avenir du Tonkin*, Hanoi
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki and Osaka
 Cousing, V., trader, Iloilo
 Cousins, A. W. V., magistrate, Singapore
 Cousins, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Cousins, Jas., fitter, Naval Yard
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Coustolle, Lieut. P. M. A., French cruiser *Roland*
 Coutel, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Couto, E. J. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Coutts, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Coutts, G. W., bill broker, Shanghai
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Coveney, A., field assistant, Public Works department, Singapore
 Covil, T., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Cowan, W., assistant, Chinese immigration office, Perak
 Cowan, Mrs., proprietrix, Tanjong Katong Hotel, Singapore
 Cowdell, H., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Cowen, L., proprietor, *Cathay Post*, Shanghai
 Cowie, A., (Cowie Brothers) merchant, Labuan
 Cowie, F., English interpreter, Saigon
 Cowie, W. C., (Cowie Brothers) merchant, and manager, Muara Coal Co., Labuan
 Cowles, J. P., Jr., U.S. Vice Consul and interpreter, Foochow
 Cowling, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Cox, E., sergeant of municipal police, Tientsin
 Cox, E., third officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Cox, G. C., sub editor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Cox, F. S. D., cadet, Government service, Sibuan, Sarawak
 Cox, J. H. (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Cox, John S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road (absent)
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Imperial University, Tokio
 Coxon, A., bill and bullion broker, and consul for Belgium, Seymour terrace
 Coxon, E. J., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) assistant accountant, Shanghai
 Coxon, G. S., bill and bullion broker, Seymour terrace
 Coxe, A., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Coyle, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Cradock, J., inspector of police, Central station
 Craig, J. F., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Batavia
 Craig, R., (Roustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cramer, C. H., overseer, public works department, Penang
 Cramp, J., clerk of works, surveyor-general's office
 Crane, C. E., (Crane Bros.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Crane, W. A., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

Cranston, D., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Craven, T., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Crawford, chief engineer, steamer *Milton*, Hongkong and Canton
 Crawford, A., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Crawford, A., third engineer, steamer *Kiang-yu*, Yangtze River
 Crawford, C., R. A., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
 Crawford, C. R., accountant, Treasury, Lower Perak
 Crawford, D. R., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Crawford, Lt.-Col. G. A., commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits
 Crawford, H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Crawford, N. R. S., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's-road
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Creagh, C. V., H.B.M. assistant Resident, Perak
 Creagh, E. F., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Taiwanfoo
 Creagh, J., solicitor, and editor *Hiogo News*, Kobe
 Crean, Surgeon-Major J. J., senior medical officer, Singapore
 Crebessac, (E. Baud & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Creek, W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
 Crennitz, (Gillot & Crennitz) merchant, Hanoi
 Crescini, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Manila
 Crescini, R., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Crespín, L., restaurant keeper, Cholon, Cochín-China
 Crespo, V., chief of N. W. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Cretin, baker, &c., Haiphong
 Creus, C., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Crevich, J., proprietor, Universal Saloon, Nagasaki
 Crews, Rev. G. B., M.D., missionary, Chungking
 Crighton, R. J., master, light ship, Taku
 Cristin, J., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Cristobal y Portas, F., engineer, public works dept., Manila
 Croad, A., captain, steamer *Fu-shan*, China coast
 Croal, R. W., commander, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
 Crochet, A. G., secretary, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Crocker, E. A., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Crofe, F. G. de la, sub-inspector, military engineers, Manila
 Crogar, J., second officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Croisdale, Capt. R., quartermaster, commissariat and transport staff
 Croix, J. E. de la, director, Societe des Mines d'Etain de Perak, Perak
 Croker, J. W., (Jameson & Croker) shipbuilder, Wanchai
 Crolius, V. F., chief engineer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 Cromie, Chas., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Cronin, J. B. C., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Crook F., act. chief officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Crookstone, John, chief engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Cromptley, G. E., clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, J. J., first inspector of police, Selangor
 Crothers, W. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Crouzet, A. du, (Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Crouzet, O. du, (Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) clerk, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital
 Crowe, D., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
 Crowell, Wm. S., United States consul, Amoy
 Crowley, Joseph, surgeon, H.B.M. gunvessel *Linnet*
 Crowlie, H., pilot and secretary, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Cruetz, P. de la, chief of police, Pnompenh, Cambodia

- Cruickshank, W. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruickshank, W., chemist, Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road
 Cruickshank, W. J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Cruise, W., sub-editor and accountant, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Crutch, S. J., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Cruys, C., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore
 Cruz, A. A. da, (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Cruz, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cruz, C., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Cruz, F. X. da, broker and commission agent, Staunton street
 Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and agent for H. C. & M. S. B. Co. Macao
 (ruz, J. de la, sacristana, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Cruz, J. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, M., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
 Cruz, M. da, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
 Cruz, O. A. da, (China Traders' Ins. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Cruz, S. M. da, (A. Rowe) clerk, Canton
 Cruz, T. A. da, Macao
 Cruze, B. N., de, clerk, post office, Singapore
 Cruze, J. da, (New Harbour Dock Co.) time keeper, Singapore
 Cruze, M. de, (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Cruze, T. A. da, boarding and emigration officer, import and export office, S'pore
 Cruze, T. A. de, clerk, public works department, Singapore
 Cuadra, J. F., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Cuadrado, M., surgeon, Naval department, and professor, University, Manila
 Cuartero, Fr. M., consejero, sec. de gobierno, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Cuartero, J., letrado., Hacienda, Manila
 Cuejilo, L., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Cuellar, Juan, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Cuellar, J., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Cuesta, A., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Cuesta, E. de la, comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Cuff, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrical engr., Singapore
 Cuisia, E. (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cuisia, P., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cullin, W. A. B., proprietor, *Penang Gazette*, Penang
 Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
 Cumine, A. G. T., (Cumine & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Cumine, Chas., (Cumine & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Cumming, Jas., assistant, Saw Mills Co., Johore
 Cumroodin, M. M., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cundall, C. H., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cunha, F. da, proprietor hair dressing saloon, Kobe
 Cunha, F. M. da, merchant, Macao
 Cunha, Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da, manager, Roman Catholic girls' school, Singapore
 Cunha, P. de, clerk, Chinese sub-post office, Singapore
 Cuniffy, P., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wenchow
 Cunningham, D. S., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cunningham, H. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan docks
 Cunningham, J. K., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Cunningham, T., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T. B., (Russell & Co.) agent, and vice-con. for Sweden, Canton
 Curiel, A. M., contador, customs, Manila
 Curiol, acting sub chief, government printing office, Saigon
 Curreem, V., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Queen's road

Currie, A., M.L.C., (Borneo Co.) manager, Singapore
 Currie, C.H.D., manager, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Currier, C.C., forest ranger, land office, Malacca
 Cursetjee, S. D., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Curtis, A. W., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, stores dept., Yokohama
 Curtis, C., assist. superintendent, forest department, Penang
 Curtis, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Curtis, W., (Nagasaki Dock Yard) clerk, Nagasaki
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Curtis, Mrs., (Leslie & Curtis) milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
 Cuscaden, W. A., acting assistant superintendent of Police, Penang
 Cushman, Miss Clara M., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Cust, H. E. P., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Custer, C., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Cuthbertson, J. R., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Cuthbertson, T., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Cutter, J. C., M. D., agricultural department, Sapporo, Yesso, Japan
 Cuylenburg, C. M. van, overseer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Cuyugan, M., auxiliar, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Cuyugan, V., notario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Czgis, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Cyprian, Rev. Bro., sub-director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Cyriac, pilot, Haiphong

Dabbs, J. F., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
 Dabbs, W. J., second officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Dabin, G. A. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Mu'ang Ubon, Siam
 Dabos, telegraph clerk, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Dade, John, senior clerk, army commissariat department
 Daelin, F., watchmaker, Iloilo
 D'Aeth, Lieut. R. H., "The Buffs," Penang
 Daeth, John, (Lucas & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Daffa, C. R., commission agent, Peel street
 Dagès, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Cantonnais*, Saigon
 D'agoult, Lieut. H.H.A., French gunboat *Vipere*
 Dagregorio, (E. Baud & Co.) lightfitter, plumber, &c., Saigon
 Daguin, Rev. L. A., French Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Dahirel, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Dainty, J., Imperial Naval Yard, foreman moulder, Nagasaki
 Daland, W. A., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dale, C. T., chief officer, steamer *Kiangtung*, China coast
 Dale, H. W., (Waters & Dale) civil engineer, Shanghai
 Dalgado, C., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Dalgarno, J., chief engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Dalgliesh, W. H., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Dall, A. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Dallan, W., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Dallas, A., assistant surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dallas, Barnes, bill broker, and secretary Race Club, Shanghai
 Dallas, C. H., director of school, Shanghai
 Dallas, F., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Dalleu, master, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Dalmann, C. B., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Dalmases, F. X., professor, normal school, Manila
 Dalrymple, H. L., (Birley, Dalrymple & Co.) merchant, Queen's road

Dalrymple, S. E., assistant resident, Province Keppel, B. N. Borneo
 Dalrymple, S. O., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Dalton, J., customs watcher, Shanghai
 Dalton, J., second engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Daly, C. C. De Burgh, medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Daly, D. D., assistant resident, Province Dent, Br. North Borneo
 Daly, S., broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Dalziel, Jas., missionary, Shanghai
 Damazio, J. S., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Damm, O., (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Dampney, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Danby, S. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Danby, W., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya central
 Dandan, P., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Dando, W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Danenberg, C., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Danenberg, H., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Danenberg, V., writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Danenberg, Thereza da A., regenta, College of Sta. Roza, Macao
 Daniel, F., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s sailing vessel *Kanagawa-maru*, Japan
 Daniels, Miss C. H., M.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Danker, A. G., school teacher, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Danker, M., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 D'Aranjo, P., chief telegraph and postmaster, Perak
 Darbier, J. P., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Darby, George, gunner, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Darby, J. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Darby, W. H. F., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice House street
 D'Arcy, Judge, midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Dardart, inspector of telegraph lines, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Dare, A. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Yokohama
 D'Argence, procureur de la Republique, Saigon
 Darke, F. M., pilot, Singapore
 Darke, G. T., (Hongkong Iron Works) engineer, Shanghai
 Darke, Capt. T. N., (W. Mansfield & Co.) pilot, Singapore
 Darling, D. A., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Darnell D. C., assistant, Temperance Hall, Shanghai
 Daroca, J., cuerpo juridico, Manila
 Dart, F. H., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Darré, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Dattan, A., (Kunst and Albers) merchant, Wladivostock
 Daubeney, official, Baram, Sarawak
 Daudo, J. W., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Daughaday, Miss A., missionary, Osaka
 Dautremer, interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Dauver, H. R., (Dauver & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Dauverchain, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Davault, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chefoo
 Daver, P. F., storekeeper, Lyndhurst terrace
 Davey, C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Davey, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 David, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 David, second engineer, steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 David, chief gaoler, Saigon
 David, D., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 David, D. M., merchant, Chinkiang

David, E., (Chasseriau Estate) assistant, Singapore
 David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Saigon
 David, J. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Davidson, A., engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, China coast
 Davidson, C., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Davidson, F. G., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) chief assistant, Singapore
 Davidson, G., chief engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Davidson, Geo. (Davidson & Co.) assistant, Ningpo
 Davidson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Davidson, J. G., (Rodyk & Davidson) advocate and attorney, Singapore
 Davidson, Patrick, (Davidson & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Queen's road
 Davidson, T., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Davidson, Rev. W. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Davidson, W., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Davidson, W., third engineer, steamer *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Davies, C. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Davies, D., shipchandler, Singapore
 Davies, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Davies, Major F. J. W., assistant military secretary
 Davies, G. L., government resident, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
 Davies, G. W., assistant, Sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, T. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Davies, T. L., captain, Indo-China steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Davies, T., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Davies, W., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Wakanura-maru*, Japan
 Davieson, J. C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Davieson, W. S., pilot, Yokohama and Nagasaki
 Davis, B., maritime customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Davis, E. H. M., commander, H.B.M. sloop, *Daring*
 Davis, Ed., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
 Davis, H. W., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Davis, John Lee, Real Admiral commanding U.S. Naval Squadron
 Davis, L. K., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. R. H., missionary, Niigata
 Davis, W., chief officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Davolo, mechanic, Cholen Rice Mill, Saigon
 Davoust, warehouseman, Excise department, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Davur, J. B., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Dawson, C. P., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Dawson, H., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Dawson, T. A., bookkeeper, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
 Day, E. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Deacon, E., (Deacon & Co.) merchant, Canton and Macao (absent)
 Deacon, V. H., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Deakin, W., (Deakin Brothers & Co.) fancy goods dealer, Yokohama
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Central School, Gough street
 Dean, H. Y., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Deane, A. S., Maritime Customs assistant, and medical officer, Wuhu
 Deane, H. S., district surveyor, Larut

- Deane, W. M., captain superintendent of police
 Dear, E. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Deas, G. P., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Deas, W. P., third engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 De Ath, A., merchant, Kobe
 Death, A. D., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant Queen's road
 Death, W. H., (Butterfield & Swire) hulk keeper, Hankow
 Debeaux, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Debebois, clerk, Privy Council, Saigon
 De Beire, J. de, café restaurant, Hanoi
 Debernardi, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Debotta, R., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 De Chauvet, telegraphist, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Dechevrens, Rev. Fr. Marc., R. C. missionary, & director of Observatory, Shanghai
 Deck, A., engineer, French Gas Company, Shanghai
 Deck, H. C., (Sieber-Waser) clerk, Yokohama
 Decoppet, H., steward, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 De Cotta, J. L., pianoforte instructor, Singapore
 De Couljeans, administrator adjoint, Kamput, Cambodia
 Decourtis, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 De Custine, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
 Deeguria, E. J., (C. O. Bhassania & Co.) merchant, Peel street
 De Forest, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka
 Degenfeld, H., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Deighton-Braysher, C., Maritime Customs assistant harbour master, Shanghai
 Deitz, G., second mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Dejardin, L., consul for France, Arbutnot road
 De Jong, Dr. C. G., Yokohama
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Delaby, commercant, Haiphong
 Delacamp, H. O., (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Delacour, L. F., sous-commissaire, French cruiser *Roland*
 Delahaye, J., (De Vigan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Delahogue, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Delalande, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Delanoue, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Delaplace, clerk, treasury, Haiphong
 Delechapt, brigadier, French government opium farm, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Deleito, P., captain, carabinieri, Manila
 Deleito, V., engineer, inspeccion de Montes, Manila (absent)
 Delemasure, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Deleschamps, aide-de-camp to governor, Saigon
 Delestre, J. E., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Delevaux, cantinier, Haiphong
 Deleyto, P., capitán, carabinieri, Iloilo
 Delf, (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Delfin, G., abagado, Manila
 Delhard, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Sadec, Cochinchina
 Delhorbe, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 DeLissa, B. C., planter, Sandakan, Br. N. Borneo
 Dell'Oro, I., (Dell'Oro & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Delmage, J. M., second officer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Delmas, butcher, Hanoi
 Delonette, Rev. E. F., manager, French Catholic Mission, Malacca
 Delpino, clerk, Excise department, Saigon

Delpit, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Delpit, Lieut. R.J.M., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Delprat, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Delprato, telegraph clerk, Baclieu, Cochin-China
 Demarest, Rev. N. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Demée, C. J., (Robt. Lang & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Demée, F. L., (Kruse & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 De Mello, L. T. (De Mello & Kudus) broker, Penang
 Demetrius, G., purser, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Demole, (Cornand & Co.) lightfitter, Saigon
 Démolis, timber merchant, Tayninh, Cochin China
 Dempsey, J., second officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Yangtze River
 Dempster, J., engineer, Penang Ice Works, Penang
 Dempster, Major T. C., paymaster, Army Pay department, and adjutant of Police
 Denby, C., U.S. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Denby, C., Jr., second secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Dening, W., missionary, Tokyo
 Denis, A., (Denis Frères) merchant, and consul for Siam, Saigon
 Denis, E., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Denis, G., (Denis Frères) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Denison, A., (Danby & Leigh) assistant, Praya central
 Denison, H. W., official, Foreign office, Tokyo
 Denison, Hon. H. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Denison, N., superintendent and collector, Lower Perak
 Denman, Wm., naval architect, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Dennys, H. L., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
 Dennys, N. B., Ph.D., magistrate, Singapore
 Denson, H. E., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Dent, A., (Alfred Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Dent, F. E. G., acting secretary to Admiral, H.B.M. Squadron
 Dent, H. F., (Herbert Dent & Co.) commission agent, Canton
 Dent, V. E. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provençal bakery, Yokohama
 Dépierre, J. M., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Derbsan, J., third engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Dermer, T. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Derrick, C. P., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Derrick, G., chief engr., E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. *Sherard Osborn*, Singapore
 Derrick, G., chief engineer, Shanghai Electric Co., Shanghai
 Dert, sub-commissioner, marine approvisionnements, Saigon
 De Rusett, W., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Yokohama
 Dervost, proprietor, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Deschaseaux, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Deshameaux, deputy judge, Saigon
 Deshon, H. F., aide-de-camp to H.H. The Rajah of Sarawak, Kuching
 Desker, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Desker, A. G., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, A. W., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, E. H., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., (Desker & Co.) butcher, Singapore
 Desker, J., apprentice, Public Works department, Singapore
 Desker, J. A., (Desker & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Desmier, inspector of customs, Haiphong
 Désormeaux, telegraphist, Saigon

- D'Eaplanter, (Jos. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
 Dessalles, Rev. E., French missionary, Bangkok
 Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Hanoi
 Dethleffsen, P. J. S., master mariner, Bangkok
 Detmering, H., commission agent, Canton
 Detmering, W., (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, Saigon
 Detmers, W., (Radecker & Co.) merchant, Wyndham street
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner of Customs, Tientsin
 Devenet, C., accountant, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Devenish, F., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 De Verneville, administrator of native affairs, Baria, Cochin China
 Devesa, M., trader, Iloilo
 Devine, W. H., (Nagasaki Dock Yard) assistant, Nagasaki
 Devise, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Devjee, Relimtoola, merchant, Peel street
 Dewar, A., chief engineer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 De Wind, A. A., (De Wind, Neubronner & Co.) planter, Malacca
 De Witt, C. W., dresser, medical department, Selangor
 Dewjee, Allarackiabhoi, (E. Pabaney) manager, Lyndhurst terrace
 Dexter, R. H., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Dezes, Lieut. Y. M. J., French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Dhalla, N. P., (N. Mody & Co.) manager, Queen's road
 Diack, J., architect and civil engineer, Yokohama
 Diamant, Miss N., missionary, Kalgan
 Dias, F. W., temporary clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Dias, J. C. A., dresser, General Hospital, Klang, Selangor
 Dias, J. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Dias, S., dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Dias y Dumoulin, M., interventor, Naval department, Manila
 Diaz de la Quintana, A., official, Ordencion Gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Diaz Fernandez, C., solicitor, Iloilo
 Diaz, C., administrator, "La Flor de la Isabela" cigar factory, Manila
 Diaz y Puertas, F., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer and publisher, Manila
 Diaz, Col. N. P., Estado Mayor, Manila
 Dibona, Rev. F., missionary, Sarawak
 Dick, A. (Gt. Northern Tel. Co.) chief engineer, repairing str. *Store Nordiske*, S'hai
 Dick, H., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 Dick, J., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Dick, John, chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Dickie, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Dickinson, J. M., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) store-keeper, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., (Collins & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Dickson, A., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Dickson, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Dickson, D. L., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Dickson, John, clerk, Brigade office
 Dickson, J. M., second engineer, revenue steamer *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Dickson, J. F., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Dickson, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's road
 Didier, overseer, excise department, Sagon
 Diego y Molins, V. de, sub director, telegraph department, Manila
 Dielères, engineer, M. F. steamer *Oriental*, Saigon
 Dien, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Diercking, A., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Diercks, F., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Hankow
 Dierx, L., (Banque de l'Indo Chine) director, Haiphong

- Dierx, Lieut. P. A., French frigate *Turenne*
 Diethelm, W. H., (Hooglandt & Co.) mer. and vice-consul for Russia, Singapore
 Dierich, Rev. W., missionary, Fukwing, Canton
 Diez, R. R., acting Spanish consul, Singapore
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Dill, R., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Dillre, process server, Saigon
 Dillon, B. Qr. Mr. Sergt. C., commissariat department
 Dillon, C., consul for France, Tientsin
 Dillon, E., constable, British Legation escort, Tokyo
 Dimalinat, T., Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Dimitri, restaurant keeper, Haiphong
 Dimock, C. W., (American Trading Co.) agent, Kobe
 Dina, storekeeper, Saigon
 Dinis, C. X., Jr., lieutenant, third battalion, Macao
 Diniz, A., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Diniz, S. J., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dios, Luisa de, "Establecimiento de Tejidos," Manila
 Dipner, G., chief of telegraph department, Wladivostock
 Dipple, R. P., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, D'Aguilar street
 Diss, G. H. (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Disse, Dr. J., professor of anatomy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Dissmeyer, G. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hoilow
 Distant, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Dithlefsen, P. A., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Divers, E., M.D., principal, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Dixon, A. E., proprietor, Hotel de Vienna, Penang
 Dixon, C. M., sub-surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Dixon, H., writer, Naval Yard
 Dixon, J. M., secretary, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Dixon, J. W., assist. paymaster in charge, H. B. M. Naval depot, Yokohama
 Dizon, J., assistant, mint, Manila
 Dmitrevsky, P. A., consul for Russia, Hankow
 Dmitrieff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Dmitrieff, W. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Doberck, W., Ph.D., Government Astronomer, Kowloon
 Dobie, W., commander, receiving ship *Yuen Fah*, Shanghai
 Dobson, W. H., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Dodd, John, (Dodd & Co.) merchant & consul for Netherlands, Tamsui
 Dodds, Jas., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Dodwell, Fred., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk in charge, Queen's road (absent)
 Dodwell, G. B., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Doebbeling, W., (Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Doel, P., police inspector, Nagasaki
 Doenhoff, Count, German Minister, Tokyo
 Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer and tuner, Yokohama
 Doheny, J. W., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 D'Ollendon, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Domenech, A., recandador, Custom House, Manila
 Domenjod, A., (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) accountant, Saigon
 Domingo, B., (G. van P. Petel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Domingo, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Dominguez, E., director, Fabrica de Tabacos "La Insular," Manila

- Dominguez, J. M., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Dominguez, M. assistant, new port works, Manila
 Domke, M. J., clerk, German consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Donald, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) foreman, sail loft, Yokohama
 Donaldson, A. L., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) attorney, Singapore
 Donaldson, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Donaldson, C. P. M., clerk, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Donaldson, R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Donelan, J., medical practitioner, and acting surgeon to British consulate, Manila
 Doney, L. Watts, manager, Co-operative Store, Taku
 Dongier, H., assistant, "La Vascongada," Manila
 Donin de Rosiere, Lieut M. F., French cruiser *Roland*
 Donker, coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Donnald, third engineer, steamer *Kiangkwan*, Yangtze river
 Donnelly, A. R., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, Chefoo
 Donno, F., (Möller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
 Donohoe, J., barrack sergeant, commissariat, Tanglin, Singapore
 Donohoe, J., overseer, forest department, Singapore
 Donohue, R. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Donough, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Donough, W., assistant master, High school, Malacca
 Donovan, F., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Donovan, J. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Singapore
 Dopfeld, telegraphist, Saigon
 Dorabjee, D., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
 Dorabjee, F., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Dorabjee, M., (P. F. Daver) assistant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, B. C., clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Doral, E. N., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, J., shipping clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Doral, J. E., (Brown & Co) clerk, Penang
 Doral, J. P., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Doral, M. P., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Doral, P. R., (E. J. Hughes) clerk, Hongkong
 Doral, P. R., clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Dorall, H. J., assistant master, High school, Malacca
 Dorda, D. M., commander, Artillery, Manila
 Dores, R. das, captain of police, Macao
 Doreste de los Rios, F., fiscal real audiencia, Manila
 Doriani Bouillac, Mme., milliner, Saigon
 Doriawalla, A. H., (B. P. Karanjia) assistant, Canton
 Dorrinck, J. E., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co) clerk, Penang
 Dorward, A. C., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 Dosselaere, J. van, S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Dottier, (Denis Freres) assistant, Haiphong
 Douc, P., professor, Saigon seminary, Saigon
 Dougal, Wm., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Dougall, R., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Douglas, J. B., cadet, government service, Sibn, Sarawak
 Douglas, R., (Moses & Co.) photographer, Singapore
 Douglas, W. W., superintendent of Police, Sungei Ujong
 Dougherty, W., clerk, Naval Yard
 Dourville, P., public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Douville, secretary, Colonial Council, Saigon

Dove, captain H., Royal Engineers
 Dow, W. N., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Amoy
 Dowdall, C., (Myburgh & Dowdall) solicitor, Shanghai
 Dowdall, W., A.R.I.B.A., architect, Shanghai
 Dowley, E. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Down, St. V. B., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Downes, L., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Downie, W., (Pooles, Downie & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
 Downing, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Dowsley, Rev. A., missionary, Ichang
 Doyle, W. H., superintendent, China Paper Mill Co., Shanghai
 Drage, F. S., Magistrate, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Dragon, W., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Penang
 Dragon, W., Jr., (A. C. Capel) clerk, Penang
 Drake, C. P., gunner, revenue cruiser *Ling-feng*, South Cape, Amoy
 Drake, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Drennan, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Drescher, C., third engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 Dreusche, H. von, merchant, Tientsin
 Drew, A. B. H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Drew, A. H., (Bond and Drew) solicitor, Singapore
 Drew, E. B., Maritime Customs statistical secretary, Shanghai
 Drexell, A., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Dross, R., auctioneer, Yokohama
 Drouart de Lezey, Rev. Lucien, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Drouillard, rentier, Haiphong
 Drude, H., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's Wharf
 Druitt, Lieut. E., Commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
 Drum, M., inspector of police, Province Wellesley
 Drummond, W. V., (Drummond and Latham) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Drysdale, W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 Dubail, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Dubarry, P. R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hoihow
 Duberby, F., acting first assistant, Collector's office, Krian, Perak
 DuBois, C., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, Yokohama
 Dubois, J. F., Maritime Customs boat officer, Wulu
 DuBois, L., (C. & J. Favre Brandt) assistant, and consul for Belgium, Osaka
 Duc, L., (C. Favre & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ducos, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Ducret, cantinier, Haiphong
 Dudgeon, C. J., (Selangor Tin Mining Co. of Shanghai) secretary, Shanghai
 Dudgeon, John, M.D., missionary, & professor of anatomy & physiology, Peking
 Dudgeon, P. C., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Hyogo
 Duer, Yeend, agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co. and Takasima Colliery, Shanghai
 Duff, Alex., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Duff, C. M., clerk, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Duff, Thos. W., commission agent, Chinkiang
 Duffus, Rev. Wm., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Dufour, clerk excise department, Saigon
 Dufour, "Cafe de la Paix" Hanoi
 Dufrenil, clerk, French residency, Hanoi
 Duggan, C. W., first clerk, Central Police Station
 Dukes, Rev. O. A., M.D., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
 Dulaurent de Montbrun, Lieut. L.M., French frigate *Turenne*
 Düllerg, F. W. E., clerk, Customs Statistical department, Shanghai

- Duliott, lieutenant, M.M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Dumant, storekeeper, public works department, Saigon
 Dumayuga, C., lawyer, Manila
 Dumas, J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumelin, A., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Dun, Edwin, second secretary, U.S. Legation, Tokyo
 Dunbar, G. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) barge keeper, Kobe
 Duncan, A., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Duncan, A., linguist, British consulate, Canton
 Duncan, Chesney, assistant, Maritime Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Duncan, F., third officer, str. *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Duncan, J., second engineer steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Duncan, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Duncan, J. A., second engineer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Yangtze river
 Duncan, R. P., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Duncan, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Duncker, J., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Dunlop, C., (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Dunlop, C. G., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Dunlop, D. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Dunlop, H. B., cashier, Government Treasury, Sandakan
 Dunlop, Jas., chief engineer, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Dunlop, Col. S., Inspector General of Police, Singapore
 Dunlop, W., (Windsor, Rose & Co.'s Rice Mill) engineer, Bangkok
 Dunman, R., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Land Co., Singapore
 Dunman, T., proprietor, Grove Cocoonut Estate, Singapore
 Dunman, Wm., broker, Shanghai
 Dunmore, D., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
 Dunn, C. A. L., (Lewis and Hopkins) general broker, Shanghai
 Dunn, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Rejang river, Borneo
 Dunn, L. M., (Lewis and Hopkins) assistant, Shanghai
 Dunn, Thomas, (Hedge & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Dunn, W., second engineer, steamer *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Dunne, J. J., (American Trading Co.) acting agent, Shanghai
 Dupen, J. W., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Dupont, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Dupont, Ch., (E. Ceccaldi) clerk, Hué
 Dupont, Ch., merchant, Haiphong
 Dupont, Geo., proprietor Sam Saan Saw Mill and Timber yard, Bangkok
 Dupouhet, tax receiver, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Dupuis, Capt. de Vaisseau T. E., flag captain, French frigate *Turenne*
 Duvalour, (Reynand) clerk, Haiphong
 Durac, C., clerk, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Duran, H. J., enseigne, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Durand, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Chandoc, Cochin-China
 Durand, Ch., (Durand & Schneider) merchant, Hanoi
 Durand, D., computer, revenue survey department, Penang
 Durand, M., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Queen's road
 Durand, U., (Durand & Co.) saddler, Yokohama
 Durango, T., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Duranton, surveillant, Customs, Hanoi
 Durazzo, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Durnford, F. G., civil engineer, contractor and surveyor, Sungei Ujong
 Durousseaud de Coulgeans, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
 Dürr, Ed., (Dürr & Co.) merchant, Manila

Dürr, O., (Dürr & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Durran, W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Durrie, Miss M., teacher, Roman Catholic Girls' School, Singapore
 Durwell, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Dussol, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Dussutour, clerk, Banque de l' Indo-China, Saigon
 Dussutour, A., auctioneer and broker, Saigon
 Dussutour, Mme., mistress, Municipal Girls' School, Saigon
 Du Temple, captain, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Dutras, Rev. José, Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Dutriaux, commission agent, Saigon
 Dutronquoy, S., bowling saloon keeper, Kobe
 Duus, E. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Tokyo
 Dүүs, J. H., merchant, and consul for Denmark, Hakodate
 Duval, A. T., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Canton and Macao
 Duval, V., clerk, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Duville, F. J., engineer, French frigate *Turenne*
 Dyble, Ch., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Dyce, C. M., (Dyce & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Dyck, Rev. A. S. van, missionary, Amoy
 Dyer, H. J., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Dyer, S., (British and Foreign Bible Society) agent, Shanghai
 Dzionk, M. F., (Astor House Hotel) clerk, Shanghai

Eagles, F. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Eaglibue, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Eagling, E., apothecary, U.S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eales, Lieut. L. G. N., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Earle, T. E., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Earnshaw, M., acting engineer, Mint, Manila
 Earnshaw, D., (Earnshaw & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Eastlack, R. F., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Eastlack, W. R., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Eastlacke, W. C., dentist, Yokohama
 Eastlacke, F. W., Tokyo
 Eastlacke, W. de L., Tokyo
 Eason, A., China Inland missionary, Yunnanfoo
 Easton, A. J., (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Shanghai
 Easton, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hanchong
 Eaton, Rev. L. A., missionary, and U.S. Consular chaplain, Bangkok
 Ebbs, W., (R. Telge & Co) clerk, Shanghai
 Eber, A., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Eber, J. L., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Eber, S. J., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Eberwein, J., chief officer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Eberwein, W., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Ebherdt, H., (Maack & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Ebrahim, E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Eby, Rev. C. S., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Eça, D. A. d', purser, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Ecalle, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper in charge, Houki lighthouse, Chefoo
 Eccleston, G., master mariner, Bangkok
 Ecclestone, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Echegoyen, B., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila

- Echeita, J. M., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
 Echevarria, A., ayudante, Forestry department, Manila
 Echevarria, E. T., "Los Catalanes," Manila
 Echevarria, Fr. G., rector of the University, Manila
 Eck, captain of the port, Haiphong
 Eckford, A. M., (Cornabé & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
 Eckhert, F., professor of music, naval school, Tokyo
 Eckhold, M., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Ede, C. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Yokohama
 Ede, George, missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Ede, J. M., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Pedder's wharf
 Edelmann, W., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Edgar, C., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Edgar, G., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Edgar, H., commissioner of Customs, China (absent)
 Edgar, J., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Edgar, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Newchwang
 Edgar, J., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Edge, Rev. J. C., missionary, London Mission, Staunton street (absent)
 Edkins, J., D.D., Maritime Customs, translator, Peking
 Edmonds, J., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Edmonds, Lieut. J. E., Royal Engineers
 Edmonds, Rev. W. J., missionary, Osaka
 Edmund, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Eduljee, Aderjee, (C. O. Bhassanva & Co.) assistant, Peel street
 Edulji, Kavasji, clerk, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Edward, W. W., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital
 Edwardes, C. G. W. E., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Edwards, F. H., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Edwards, F. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Foochow
 Edwards, Geo. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. & Co.'s *Satsuma-maru*
 Edwards, J., third engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Edwards, J. Kennedy, quartermaster, Ordnance store office
 Edwards, Jas., inspector of brothels
 Edwards, O. E., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Manila and Iloilo
 Edwards, Th., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Edwards, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Edwards, W. D. S., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Edwards, W. E., assist. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Efseyeff, A., councillor, civil administration, Wladiwostock
 Egan, Rev. R., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Egerton, W., police magistrate, Penang
 Eggert, T., chief officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Egville, L. D., master, steamer *Gililand*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlert, F., professor of gunnery, naval college, Tokyo
 Ehmer, H., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ehren, J. von, (Sander & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ehrich, A., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) clerk, Newchwang
 Eichler, Rev. E. R., missionary, Canton
 Eidner, W., chemist, Manila
 Eilers, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Eitel, Rev. E. J., M.A., Ph.D., inspector of schools, Queen's road
 Eitter, J., overseer of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai

Eizmendi, S., marmolista, Manila
 Ekensten, (A. Perrin) assistant, Hanoi
 Ekstrand, F. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Ekstrand, J. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Elberg, L., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) storekeeper, Newchwang
 Elcum, J. B., cadet studying Malay, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Elder, A. G., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chefoo
 Eldridge, G. B., second officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Eldridge, Stuart, M.D., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila
 Elias, E. E., (Moses & Elias) broker, Hongkong
 Elias, Ismail, draper, Lyndhurst terrace
 Elias, J. B., (Belilios & Co.) merchant, Lyndhurst terrace
 Elias, N. B., (Meyer Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Elias, Sedick, (A. Abdoola & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Elie, justice of the peace, Saigon
 Elio, V. de P., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Elizaga, J. S. de, Maritime Customs lightkeeper, Chapel Island, Amoy
 Elizalde, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Elizalde, L. R. de, bookkeeper, public works dept., Manila
 Ellert, A., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., (Galton & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Ellerton, J., engineer, Kobe
 Elliott, F. H., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Elliott, Lieut. H. V. W., H.B.M. sloop *Darwin*
 Elliott, J. R., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Ellis, chief officer, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Ellis, H., master attendant and shipping master, Marine department, Singapore
 Ellis, H. M., s' aff surgeon, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Ellis, L. R., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ellis, M. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Ellistou, W. L., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Elmer, G. W., colporteur, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Eloraga, B., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Elorza, é Yzuel, J., administrador de Impuestos, Manila
 Elvin, H. V., dresser, govt. medical department, Penang
 Elwin, Rev. A., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Elzinger, watchmaker, Manila
 Emery, D. A., (Wadliegh & Emery) merchant, Chinkiang
 Emmerson, Miss A., proprietrix of Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Emonet, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Newchwang
 Encarnacao, C., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, F. X., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, L. d', (A. Robinson) clerk, Shanghai
 Encarnacao, P. d', clerk, Club Uniao, Macao
 Encarnacao, S. J. d', clerk, military department, Macao
 Enciso, E., asesor, Auditoria de guerra, Manila
 Endicott, H. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Endicott, S., (Corney & Co.) clerk, and consul for Hawaii, Kobe
 Endtner, A., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Engard, station master, Saigon Mytho railway
 Engelhardt, H., (E. Whittall) clerk, Yokohama
 Engelm, Capt., naval department, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Engert, M., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 England, C. R., commission agent and auctioneer, Shanghai
 England, F. H., (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow



- England, McHenry, merchant, Foochow
 Engler, A., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Austria, Saigon
 Engler, E., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Engler, R., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 English, Thos., chief engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Enomotto Takeaki, Vice Admiral, Japanese Minister, Peking
 Enriquez, A., lawyer, Manila
 Enriquez, D., (G. van P. Petel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Enriquez, J. M., colonel marine infantry, Manila
 Enriquez, M., alferéz, infanteria, Manila
 Enriquez, M. A., vista, customs, Manila
 Enriquez y Villanueva, F., judge, Quiapo district, Manila
 Enslie, J. J., British consul, Nagasaki
 Ephraums, W. C., clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Epper, J., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Eranee, B. A., commission agent, Gage street
 Eranee, B. B., (Barjorjee, Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Erbreish, F., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ercole, controleur, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Erdmann, C., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Icehouse street and Can ton
 Erhart, commissaire, police, Hanoi
 Erior, J., smelter, Société des Mines d'Etain, Perak
 Ernician, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Ernst, H., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Erny, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Erskine, C. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Erskine Jas., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Erskine, S., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Esbran, D., sub-foreman, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Escalante, José, (Hoskyn & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Escalante, Capt. M. G., artillery, Manila
 Escalera, R., jefe de negociado, Contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Escobar y Garcia, E., jefe de negociado, Contadaria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Escobotado, comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Escondrillas, D., architect, Cebu
 Escoubet, administrator of native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Escribano, Rev. E., Dominican missionary, Tonquin
 Escribano, F., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Escudero, A., Letrado, Hacienda, Manila
 Escudero, J. J., alferéz, infanteria, Manila
 Escudero, M. J., alferéz, infanteria, Manila
 Esdale, C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Esdale, J. T., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Esmail, H. M. S., (H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail) merchant, Gage s'reet
 Español, L., (J. Smith) clerk, Cebu
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkerman, S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Espejo, R., practicante, San José hospital, Manila
 Espino, M., constable, Spanish Consulate, Amoy
 Espinosa de los Monteros, P., clerk, accountant general's office, Manila
 Espirita, B., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Espiritusanto, assistant, new port works, Manila
 Esplugues, Col. J. A., secretary, infanteria, Manila
 Ess, J. M., assistant, works department, Municipality, Singapore
 Essabboy, Abdoolkader M., merchant, Cochrane street (absent)
 Essabboy, Abdoolkyum M., (A. M. Essabboy) merchant, Cochrane street

Essal'hoy, M. M., (A. M. Essabhoy) manager, Singapore (absent)
 Esselen, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Essex, F., share broker, Shanghai
 Esson, D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) boilermaker, Singapore
 Estanislao, E., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Estarella, J. G., alferes, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Esteller, E. M., captain of infantry, Manila
 Esteves, J. M., lieutenant, police force, Macao (absent)
 Estorges, telegraph clerk, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Estrada, Dr. A., secretary, Universidad de S. Thomas, Manila
 Estrada, J. de oficial, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Estrada, S., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Estruch, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Estruch, M., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo
 Etam, Baboo, storekeeper and navy contractor, Foochow
 Etellin, teacher, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
 Eugster, J., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Eustace, Lieut. A. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Eustace, F. O., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Evangelista, F., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Evans, master mariner, Bangkok
 Evans, A. M. A., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H., assistant Indian immigration agent, Penang
 Evans, H., (Evans & Co.) baker, and proprietor of "Empire Brewery," Shanghai
 Evans, H. A., engineer, H.B.M. despatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, J. H., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)
 Evans, M. P., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Evans, S., Army Medical Service, quartermaster, Singapore
 Evans, T. J. chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 Evans, W., passed cadet, Colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Evans, W., inspector of police, Perak
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, T'ungchau
 Evans, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Evatt, P. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Eveleigh, J., inspector of Municipal Police, Central station, Shanghai
 Fverall, H., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Everard, C. W., assistant, H.B.M. Legation, Peking
 Everett, Hon. A. H., Resident of 4th division, Sarawak
 Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant, Singapore
 Everett, H. H., superintendent, Government Mines, Sarawak
 Everingham, Rev. W., Chaplain, Malacca
 Evers, A., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Evers, H. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) supervisor, Queen's road
 Evington, Rev. H., missionary, Osaka
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ewart, H., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Queen's road
 Ewer, F. H., Maritime Customs, chief examiner, Foochow
 Ewing, A. J., professor of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Eychenne, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Eydner, A., pharmacist, Binondo, Manila
 Eykman, J. F., professor, medical dept., Imperial University, Tokyo
 Eymard, receiver, administration of native affairs, Belieu, Cochin China
 Eynard, clerk, administration of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin China

- Eyre, F. G., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Eyre, W. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Eytal, W., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Eyton, J. L. O., manager, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Eyton, J., Jr., clerk, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Ezekiel, F., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Ezekiel, J. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ezekiel, M. D., (Abraham, Ezekiel & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Ezekiel, N. D., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ezra, E. M., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ezra, I., (Isaac Ezra & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ezra, I. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, Wellington street

 Faber, H., (Faber and Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Fabian, A., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Fabian, N. C., marmolista, Manila
 Fabie, R., lawyer, Manila
 Fabre, overseer, railway company, Saigon
 Fabre, captain, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Fabre, A., proprietor, Rasdolny steam saw mill, Wladiwostock
 Fabregas, D. C., lawyer and professor of notoriado, University, Manila
 Fabrice, E., druggist, Jaro, Philippines
 Fabris, E. A., assistant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
 Faciole, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Faesy, G. A., manager, "Adelphi Hotel," Singapore
 Faga, V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Fairall, Miss, (Gate & Fairall) dressmaker, Queen's road
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and commission merchant, Foochow
 Faizally, A., broker, Graham street
 Fajardo, E., consejero, seccion de hacienda, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Falavantour, warehouseman, Excise department, Longxuyen, Cochin China
 Falck, C., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Falck, G., (Falck & Beidek) merchant, Bangkok
 Falck, W., (Langfieldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Falcken, E., (Lindholm & Co.) manager, Nicolsk flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Falconer, Alexander, second master, Central School
 Falconer, I. B., (G. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road (absent)
 Falconer, Jas., manager, Golden Grove Estate Co., Penang
 Falconer, M., (J. Falconer & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
 Falgas, R. S., 7th Regiment, Manila
 Falkner, R. C., acting assist. superintendent of Police, Province Wellesley
 Falls, W. T. B., colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Falls, Miss R. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Falton, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pakhoi
 Falque, P., sub-agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Faragó, E., Maritime Customs commissioner, Tamsui
 Farewell, F. A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Faria, A. L. de, (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Faria, S. A. L. de, procurador, Portuguese Mission, Macao
 Farinha, Rev. M. J., vicar of St. Anthony's church, Macao
 Farinole, house owner, Saigon
 Farjado, R., official, post office, Manila
 Farley, Gus., Jr., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, A., manager, silk condition house, Canton
 Farmer, Chas., constable, British consulate, Newchwang

Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Farquhar, A. M., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. despatch-vessel *Vigilant*
 Farrant, H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Farrell, H. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Farret, commander, river gunboat *Boucher*, Saigon
 Farrow, J., commander, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy (absent)
 Farsari, A., (A. Farsari & Co.) photographer, Yokohama
 Farwell, Chas., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Farwell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fauchet, telegraph overseer, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Faulds, H., medical missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Fauque de Jonquier s, Lieut. M.P.E. de, commandant, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Fauque, Rev. J. A., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Faura, P., director, Observatory, Manila.
 Faure (Leroy & Faure) contractor, Haiphong
 Faure, (Prollene & Faure) merchant, Hanoi
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Favre, C., fruit preserver, Singapore
 Favre-Brandt, C., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama (absent)
 Favre-Brandt, J., (C. & J. Favre-Brandt) watch importer, Yokohama
 Fawcett, John, engineer, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Fawcus, W., chief officer, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Agnes*, Singapore
 Fazulally, Mahomedally, (Shaikally Fazulally) milliner, Peel street
 Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner and draper, Peel street
 Feak, W. M., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Fearon, C. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fearon, G. D., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Fearon, J. S., (Fearon, Low & Co) merchant, Shanghai
 Fearon, W., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Featherstonhaugh, M. H., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Fedoroff, M., proprietor of Richnoy steam saw mill, Wladiwostock
 Fedoroff, N., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Fee, R. M. M., French Catholic missionnary, Penang
 Fedotoff, bazaar overseer, Wladiwostock
 Feindel, Ch., interpreter, German consulate, Tientsin
 Feit, J., bandmaster to the Second King, Bangkok
 Feklin, A., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Feldhausen, H. E. Rear Admiral, military Governor, Wladiwostock
 Feliciano, J., (Tutuban Rope Factory) assistant, Manila
 Feliciano, M., (Tutuban Rope Factory) agent and manager, Manila
 Felisardo, J., (Wilks & Boyle) clerk, Manila
 Felix, F., sub-postmaster, Butterworth, Penang
 Felix, J., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Felizardo, J., (Earnshaw & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Fellouneau, agent principal, Service administratif, Hanoi
 Felman, B., proprietor, Germania Bowling Saloon, Nagasaki
 Felman, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Eureka Hotel, Nagasaki
 Felsenberg, M., (Felsenberg & Co.) commission agent, Haiphong
 Felsenberg, O., (Felsenburg & Co.) commission agent, Haiphong
 Fenaillon, chief secretary, public works department, Saigon
 Fencott, F. C., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Fenner, A. W., clerk, British Residency, Selangor
 Fenning, W., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Amoy
 Fenollosa, E. F., professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Fenton, R. B., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Amoy

- Fentum, G. B., professor of music, Shanghai
 Fenwick, Geo., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
 Ferand, L., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Ferand, harness maker, Saigon
 Ferbracke, W., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Ferreira, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Ferguson, A., chief engineer, str. *Kiangkwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Ferguson, E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Ferguson, G., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief engineer, East point
 Ferguson, J. H., Netherlands minister, Peking (absent)
 Ferguson, J. H., R.N., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard
 Fergusson, R., (Morris & Fergusson) bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Fergusson, T. T., (Fergusson & Co.) merchant, & Belgian consul, Chefoo
 Ferlie, W. R., captain, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Fernandes, A. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, and consul for Siam, Macao
 Fernandes, J. C., (Typographia Mercantil) assistant, Macao
 Fernandes, J. V., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Fernandes, L. G., storekeeper, Imperial Naval Yard, Hyogo
 Fernandes, N. T., proprietor, *Boletim de Macao e Timor*, Macao
 Fernandez, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Fernandez, C. S., assistant, inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Fernandez, D., secretary, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Fernandez, D., lightkeeper, Breaker Point lighthouse, Amoy
 Fernandez, E. L., captain of infantry, Manila
 Fernandez, F. G., medical practitioner, Manila
 Fernandez, H., third engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Fernandez, J. A., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. A., assistant Forestry department, Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. C., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. V., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Fernandez, K. C., overseer, survey department, Malacca
 Fernandez, L., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Fernandez, L., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Fernandez, L., boarding officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Fernandez, M., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Fernandez, O., (Carlos Plitt) druggist, Tuguegarao, Philippines
 Fernandez, O., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Tuguegarao, Philippines
 Fernandez, R. P., alferaz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Fernandez, R., chemist, Manila
 Fernandez, V., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Fernandez, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Fernandez, V. A., assist. bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
 Fernandez, Rev. W., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Fernandez y Garcia, H., ministro, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Fernier, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi (absent)
 Ferral, F., Jr. (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Ferrand, (Frechet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrando, government architect, Bangkok
 Ferrando, Major C., Royal Siamese infantry, Bangkok
 Ferrant, P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Ferrao, J., clerk, Land office, Perak

- Ferrari, second lieutenant, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Ferrari, E. lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Ferras, J., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Ferraz, L. A. M., retired judge, Macao (absent)
 Ferreira, A. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point
 Ferreira, J. A., capt. commanding first company police, Macao
 Ferreira, Rev. J. G., superior of Portuguese mission, Timor
 Ferreira, J. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Ferreira, L., administrator, administrative council, Macao
 Ferreira, S. J., acting quarter master, third battalion, Macao
 Ferreira, V., (China Sugar Refinery) assistant, Swatow
 Ferreux, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Ferrie, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Ferris, F. E., (N. C. Herald Office) clerk, Shanghai
 Ferro, G. V., dal, chancelier, Portuguese consulate-general, Shanghai
 Ferru, headmaster, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Fesca, Dr. Max., Geological Survey of Japan, Tokyo
 Fesigny, de, commander, gunboat *Sagaie*, Saigon
 Festa, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Fèvre, secretary native affairs, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Ffolliott, W., surgeon major, in charge hospital ship *Meanees*
 Fiard, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Fiaschi, commander, river gunboat *Bayonnette*, Saigon
 Field, telegraphist, Bangkok
 Field, A. W., Maritime Customs Boat officer, Shanghai
 Field, B., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Fielde, Miss A. M., missionary, Swatow
 Fielder, John, R. N., engineer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Hongkong Observatory, Kowloon
 Figueireido, A. de, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Figueireido, A. de, enfermeiro, military hospital, Macao
 Figueiredo, F. X., de., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, J. A., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Figueiredo, J. M. V. de Jr., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Figueroa, J. D., oficial, seccion de orden publica, Manila
 Filatriau, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Filippi, Rt. Rev. Fr. A.M., Roman Catholic bishop, Ichang
 Findlay, J., (Major Bros.) clerk, Shanghai
 Findlay, T. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Finkelstein, M., proprietor, "Hotel du Louvre," Singapore
 Finlayson, J., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Finlayson, J., China Inland missionary, Honan
 Finzi, Vito, consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Fioritti, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Fischer, pilot, Saigon
 Fischer, G., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden & Norway, T'tsin
 Fischer, H., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Fischer, H., (Behn, Mayer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Fischer, O., (Baer Senior & Co) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Fischer, S., (G. R. Lammert) assistant, Duddell street
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker, Hankow
 Fisher, H. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kiukiang

- Fisher, H. K., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) asst. electrician, Singapore
 Fisher, J., rice merchant, Singapore
 Fisher, John, deputy inspector general, Royal Naval hospital
 Fisher, T. R., (Sayle & Co.) assistant manager, Singapore
 Fisher, Miss L. M., missionary, Foochow
 Fitch, Rev. Geo. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Fittock, C., (Baxter & Fittock) marine surveyor, Singapore
 Fitzgerald, M., (Fitzgerald & North) aerated waters maker, Kobe
 Fitzgerald, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Fitzgibbon, W. B., student, British Legation, Peking
 Flack, F. F., chief officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Flais, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Flavianos, pilot, Haiphong
 Flayol, captain, M.F. steamboat *Jean Dupuis*, Saigon
 Fleet, Arthur, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 fleischer, F., director fish torpedo department, Port Arthur
 fleith, B., (Fleith & Laplace) broker and auctioneer, Saigon
 Fleming, D. M., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Fleming, J., inspector of municipal police, Central station, Shanghai
 Fleming, J. M., merchant and cigar manufacturer, Manila
 Flemming, L., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fletcher, A., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Fletcher, H. P., coal merchant, Yokohama
 Fletcher, T. H., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) superintendent engineer, Singapore
 Fletcher, Miss N., missionary, Yokohama
 pleuriot de Langle, commis principal, French Residency, Hué
 pleury, J. J. M., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Singapore
 Flint, W. R., harbour master, Sandakan
 Flood, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Flores, B., (L. Genn) clerk, Manila
 Flores, C., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, C., foreman, Commercial Printing office, Shanghai
 Flores, D., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Flores, J., lawyer, Manila
 Flores, J. F., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Flores, M., (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Flores, P., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, S., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, S. S., silk weaver, Manila
 Flores, V. L., (S. S. Flores) assistant, Manila
 Flores, V., (S. S. Flores) silk weaver, Manila
 Floret, warehouseman, excise department, Gocong, Cochin China
 Flothow, C., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Flynn, T., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Fochs, commission agent, Manila
 Focken, F. W., pilot, Swatow
 Focken, Miss, (F. C. Brown & Co.) assistant, Amoy
 Foenander, M., apothecary, medical department, Selangor
 Fogores, J., comandante, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Fold, R., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Foley, F. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. turret ship *Wivern*
 Foley, W., usher, magistracy, Singapore
 Follet, officer of Ordnance, Saigon
 Folliot, headmaster, school at Cholon, Cochin-China
 Foneure, F. T., China Inland missionary, Talifoo

- Fonsacu, A., cashier, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 Fonsales, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
 Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent, lieut. National battalion, Macao
 Fonseca, A. M. R. da, major, military department, Macao
 Fonseca, E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Fonseca, F. V. da, (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. B., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Fonseca, W. C., clerk, Collector's office, Lower Perak
 Font, Fr. S., inspector, misericordia, Manila
 Fontaine, sub-inspector, opium and spirit farm, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Fontaine, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Fontaine, paymaster, flagship *Tilsit*, Saigon
 Fontaine, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Fontaine, teacher, municipal boy's school, Saigon
 Fontecha, V., co-adjutor, normal school, Manila
 Fontela, C., negociado, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Fontenla, A., habilitado de la plana mayor, naval department, Manila
 Foord, T., assistant engine driver, Fire brigade
 Forbes, C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Forbes, D. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Forbes, G. H. (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Forbes, H. de C., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Forbes, P. R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Forbes, W. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Forbes, W. H., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Forbes, Wm., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant and Belgian consul, Tientsin
 Ford, A. G., clerk to acting chief justice, Singapore
 Ford, C. M., vice-consul in charge of shipping dept., British Consulate, Shanghai
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, botanical and afforestation dept.
 Ford, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Ford, Richd., fitter, Naval Yard
 Ford, R. A., stevedore, Nagasaki
 Ford, T., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Ford, Theodore T., acting chief justice, Singapore
 Forder, F. C., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Foreshaw, E., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Forestier, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Formentos, V., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Forniers, M., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Foronda, Rev. A. L. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Tonquin
 Foronda, Rev. I. L. de., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonquin
 Forre, S. de la, jefe, Captain General's office, Manila
 Forrest, R. J., H.B.M. consul, Amoy
 Forrester, Wm., (Forrester & Co.), merchant, Shanghai
 Fors, A., contador, seccion de atrasos tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Forsaith, G. A., Maritime Customs boat officer, Foochow
 Forster, John, (J. Forster & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Forster, R. N., assistant accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Forsyth, J., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Forsyth, R. C., missionary, Tsing-cheu-fu, Shantung
 Fort, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Foss, H., (Borneo Co.) manager, Queen's road
 Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Hyogo
 Fossarieu, De Lucy, interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow

- Foster, C., E., colonel commanding Northamptonshire Regiment
 Foster, F. T. P., (Linstead & Davis) merchant, Queen's road
 Foster, J., (Mackie & Stewart) assistant, Selangor
 Foster, Jas., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Foster, P., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Foston, H. T., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Fouet, commander, gunboat *Jaguar*, Saigon
 Fougérat, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Foulhoux, architect in chief of public buildings, Saigon
 Foulk, Geo. C., Lieut. U.S.N., acting chargé d'affaires for United States, Seoul, Corea
 Foulon, acting chief gaoler, Saigon
 Fouque, P., teacher of French, foreign language school, Tokyo
 Fourcoux, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Fourès, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Fourès, acting representative of French protectorate, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Fourestier, telegraphist, Saigon
 Fournel, J., (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Fournier, captain, M.M. str. *Ilissus*, Saigon
 Fournier, H., storekeeper, Queen's road
 Fourten-Nanton, director of customs of Annam, Haiphong
 Fowke, R. W., manager, Seudai Brick and Tile Works, Johore
 Fowler, Rev. C. W., missionary, Quop and Batuk, Sarawak
 Fowler, Lieut. E., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Fowler, J., chief officer, str. *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowler, W., inspector of municipal police, Hongkew station, Shanghai
 Fox, Alex., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Fox, Capt. T. A., harbour master, Penang
 Fox, F., B. & F. Society's depository, Singapore
 Fox, W., head gardener, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Fox, W. R., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Foz, E. P., lawyer, Manila
 Fragosa, S. R., assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Frahm, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Fraineau, Rev. T. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Frame J., chief engineer, steamer *Amatista*, China coast
 Frankheim, O. H. (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Framjee, Pallanjee, (P. Tolatee) merchant, Hollywood road
 Franca, M. P. da, watch officer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Francis, C. A., clerk in charge, Batu Batu, B. N. Borneo
 Francis, E., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Francis, F., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
 Francis, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Queen's road
 Francis, J., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Francis, J. J., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings
 Francis, John, assistant, Medical department, Larut
 Francis, R., (R. Francis & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Francisco, D., manager, Reliance Cocoa and Coffee Estate, Singapore
 Francisco, I., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Francisco, J. S., bailiff, water rate dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Francisco, Pedro, (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Franciscovitch, M., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
 Franck, P. J. C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Franckeiss, J. S., carpenter, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Franco, C., liquidator, estate A. Franco & Co., Manila
 Franco, C., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Franco, C. F., clerk, U.S. Consulate, Caine road

Franco, F. M., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Franco, J., professor of medicine, University, Manila (absent)
 Franco, L. A., substitute judge, justice of peace, Macao
 Franco, Dr. L. L., member, board of health, Macao
 Franco, O., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Franco, T., clerk, Post-office
 Franco, V., escribano, Justicia, Iloilo
 Francois, Mme., tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Frandin, H., French vice-consul, Foochow
 Frandon, Vice-Consul for France, Kobe
 Frangin, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Frangos, Georges, tobacconist, Haiphong
 Frank, H., (G. Hieber & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Frankfort, J. J., inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., Ph. D., foreign office, Bangkok
 Franklin, Miss, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Franks, J., second pilot, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Franzenbach, L., metallurgist, Tientsin
 Franzoin, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fraser, A., assistant surveyor of Public Works, Sungai Ujong
 Fraser, D., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Kobe
 Fraser, E. H., acting assistant and postal agent, British consulate, Foochow
 Fraser, J. A., (Fraser, Farley, & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
 Fraser, J., proprietor, Singapore and Straits Printing office, Singapore
 Fraser, John, bill broker, Singapore
 Fraser, M. F. A., assistant, British consulate, Taiwanfo
 Fraser, R. B., third engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Frater, A., British consul, Canton
 Frazer, John, medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Fréchet, (Fréchet & Ferrand) aerated waters manufacturer, Saigon
 Fredericks, D., compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Fredericks, J. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Fredricksen, A. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Freeman, W. H., second officer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Freeth, G. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Freg, L. L., lieut., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Frei, J., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Freitas, J., (J. M. J. P. Collaço) assistant, Macao
 French, E. H., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 French, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Taku
 Fressel, Carl, (C. Fressel & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Fretts, inspector of telegraph line, Bangkok
 Frewin, Henry, pilot, Swatow
 Frias, J. D., (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Fricken, H., (Wilson, Balfour & Co.) bookkeeper, Bangkok
 Friederichs, F. H., (Friederichs & Co.) merchant, and consul for Italy, &c., Penang
 Friedrich, G., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Friedrichs, E., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Friedrichs, F., (B. Grimm & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Friemann, W., assist. second engineer, str. *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Friend, Thos., second officer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Friere, F., clerk, auditor general's office
 Fries, L. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Fries, S. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Froberg, G., chief officer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast

Frois, A., printing superintendent, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Frois, A. L., (Bond & Drew) clerk, Singapore
 Frois, B. S., (Edwin Koek) clerk, Singapore
 Frois, C. P., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Frois, John, foreman, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Frois, R. A., (E. Koek) clerk, Singapore
 Frost, A., (C. F. M. Nickel) foreman, Kobe
 Fruitier, clerk, railway company, Saigon
 Fry, R. S., surveyor, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fryer, H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
 Fryer, John, scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Fuente, M. de la, Fabrica "La Insular," clerk, Manila
 Fuentes, Rev. F., Spanish missionary, Haiphong
 Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, public works department, Manila
 Fuertas, J., contador de acopios, naval arsenal, Manila
 Fuertes, Z., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Fuhrmann, R., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Fukeera, A., interpreter, army commissariat and transport department
 Fulford, H. E., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Shaouhying, Ningpo
 Fuller, W. R., architect, storekeeper, &c., Chefoo
 Fullerton, A. R., proof reader apprentice, Customs printing office, Shanghai
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Newchwang
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Fuos, T., (Carlos Plitt) assistant, Cavite, Philippines
 Fusco, M., bandmaster, Bangkok
 Fustier, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
 Fustier, L. H., telegraphist, Pratabong, Saigon
 Futtaally, F. M., (Mirza Ebrahim & Co.) Persian merchant, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton (absent)
 Fuzulali, N., (Fezoolabhoi Abdoolali) clerk, Singapore
 Fyfe, W. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo (absent)
 Fyfe, Rev. E. T., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Fyfe J., th'rd engineer, str. *Pautah*, China coast
 Fyson, Rev. P. K., missionary, Tokyo

Gabaretta, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade," Yokohama
 Gabriel, constable, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Gabriel, H., Dr. jur., German vice-consul, Shanghai (absent)
 Gabriel, J., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Gabriel, J., teacher, Government school, Singapore
 Gabriel, Jean, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Gabriel, P., teacher, Government school, Singapore
 Gabriel, Z., clerk, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Gace, Rev. F. A. J., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital
 Gaecue, Lieut. C. K., "The Buffs," Penang
 Gaedertz, J. H., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila
 Gahagan, A. Y., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Gaidon, pilot, Haiphong
 Gaillande, de, chief commissioner of marine revues, Saigon
 Gaillande, de, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Gaillande, de, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Thudaumot, Cochin China
 Gaillard, administrator of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Gaine, E., chief officer, steamer *White Cloud*, Macao and Canton
 Gaines, Rev. M. R., missionary, Kioto, Japan

Galassi, drillmaster, Royal Siamese infantry, Bangkok
 Galbraith, J., assistant, Lee Yuen Sugar Refinery, Bowrington
 Galbraith, J., second engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Gale, S. R., librarian, Shanghai Library, Shanghai
 Galetzki, M., proprietor Golden Horn Hotel, Wladiwestock
 Galiano, A., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Gallagher, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Galland, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochinchina
 Gallegos, V., assistant, Civil Governor's department, Manila
 Galles, G., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Galletti, N. J. B., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Shanghai
 Galley, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) superintendent captain, Haiphong
 Galmel, Rev. L., vicar of St. Peter and St. Paul's Church, Singapore
 Galpin, Rev. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Galstaun, M. N., (Galsiaun & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Galton, W. P., (Galton & Co.) public tea inspector, Foochow
 Galvan, F. de P., jefe de seccion de fomento, Manila
 Galy, G., resident adjoint for France, Hue
 Gamero, J., professor of topography, nautical academy, Manila
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Chungking
 Gamir, A. N., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
 Gamir, S., chief of Estado Mayor, Manila
 Gamman, E., (Edwin Gamman & Co.) Shanghai
 Gammell, W. H., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Gandart, P. H., (F. Clarke & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gande, J. W., (Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Gane, G., assistant engine driver, fire brigade
 Ganno, J. W., gaoler, civil prison, Singapore
 Ganslooser, G., (Katz Bros) assistant, Singapore
 Gantou, Rev. P. G. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garceau, A., captain, steamer *Nam-vian*, Haiphong and Hongkong
 Garcerie, A., timber merchant, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Garcer, Rev. A. C. da S., missionary, Timor
 Garchitorena, A. M., (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
 Garchitorena, E. A., lieut., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Garchitorena, J. C. de, (E. Garchitorena & Co.) carriage builder, Manila
 Garchitorina, Vte. M., agent, Compania gl. de Tabacos, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Garcia, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Garcia, A., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Garcia, Col. A. J., inspector of war stores, Macao
 Garcia, Fr. B., professor, San Juan de Letran college, Manila
 Garcia, C. C., assistant, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Garcia, F. de ayudante, Captainia del Puerto, Manila
 Garcia, F., lieutenant of infantry, Manila
 Garcia, G., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Garcia, G., druggist, Manila
 Garcia, J. S., lawyer, Manila
 Garcia, J., official, Civil Governor's office, Manila
 Garcia, J., chief of N. E. Station, telegraph department, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. J. M., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Garcia, J. M. interventor, adminis. central de Rentas, Manila
 Garcia, J. S., acting magistrate, Manila
 Garcia, M. (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Garcia, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Garcia, R., ayudante, Botanical department, Manila
 Garcia, R., chemist, Manila

- Garcia, V., penitenciario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Garcia y de Arias, A., director, nautical academy, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, J., sub-director, telegraph department, Manila
 Gardelin, J. W. act. third officer Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Tokio-maru*, Japan
 Gardès, (Schroeder Freres) contractor, Saigon
 Gardiner, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Gardiner, Geo. E. J., (Birley & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Gardiner, J. McD., missionary, Tokio (absent)
 Gardner, R., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*
 Gardiner, W. A., clerk, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gardner, C. T., British Consular Service, China
 Gardner, J., inspector of police, Butterworth, Province Wellesley
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Foochow
 Gardner, T. S., captain, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
 Gardner, W. A. E., (Gardner & Co.) baker and grocer, Chefoo (absent)
 Gardner, Mrs. F. E., baker and hotel keeper, Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss F. A., missionary, Osaka
 Garlo, M., presidente de sala, real audiencia, Manila
 Garfit, A. S., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Garieu, clerk, direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Garland, W. F., commissioner, public works dept., Johore
 Garnier, A., (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Garnier, Mgr. V., S. J., Roman Catholic bishop & Vicar Apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garrard, C. G., (Braddell Brothers) chief clerk, Singapore
 Garrels, J. H., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrido, J., pharmacist, Manila
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garrique, pilot, Haiphong
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Garwood, T. C., second officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Gaskell, J. M., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., French Catholic bishop, Singapore
 Gaspar, J., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) turner, Singapore
 Gassier, cafetier, Haiphong
 Gate, Miss, (Gate & Fainall) milliner, Queen's road
 Gates, Fred. C., missionary, Bangkok
 Gates, Mrs. F. C., missionary, Bangkok
 Gatti, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gaudillon, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Gauthier, C., agent, Compagnie Francaise du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Gauthier, Rev. J., French missionary, Swatow
 Gauthorne, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gavelle, G., bookseller, Haiphong
 Gavieres, F. G., acting magistrate, Manila
 Gavini, pilot, Saigon
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavriloff, W., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Gawthorne, Jas., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Gawthorne, S. J., apothecary, General Hospital, Penang
 Gawthorne, T., (G. Anthony) clerk, Penang
 Gay, A. O., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Gay, V., assistant, Governor's office, Iloilo

Gayet-Larroche, merchant, Hanoi
 Gaynor, B., sub-treasurer, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Gazgollo, M., storekeeper, Singapore
 Gearing, J. G. W., (Gearing & Co.) merchant, Chinkiang (absent)
 Gebhardt, F., (H. M. Schultz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Geddes, Jno., sergeant of Police, Singapore
 Geffney, C. H., hair-dresser, Yokohama
 Geffney, C. H. Jr., (A. W. Glennie) clerk, Yokohama
 Geiger, A., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Geiger, H. W., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Geis, G., veterinario, Manila
 Gélédan, teacher, school at Mytho, Cochinchina
 Gelle, captain, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Genähr, Rev. I., missionary, Fukwing, Canton
 Genato, M., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, Vte. A., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Gendre, Em., contractor, Saigon
 Gendre, (Cazaux et Bertrand frères) assistant, Saigon
 Gendreau, "Cape du Commerce," Hanoi
 Genella, assistant, direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Generosa, A., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Genissieu, A., painter, Haiphong
 Gennevoise, P. T. F., French missionary, Mu'ang Prom, Siam
 Genoux Prachère, H., acting paymaster, French Treasury, Thuanan, Hué
 Gente, H., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Gentil, (Huguenin) assistant, Hanoi
 Gentle, Alex., secretary, Singapore Exchange, Singapore
 Genu, L., merchant, Manila
 Geoffroy, master of the port, Tourane, Tonquin
 Georg, E., (Cohen & Georg) broker, Queen's road
 George, C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 George, E., agent Reuter's Telegram Co. (absent)
 George, E. W., (Dodd & Co) assistant, Tamsui
 George, J. C. F., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Singapore
 Georges, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgsen, C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Gerard, contractor, Saigon
 Gérard, J. C., chief officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
 Geraud, J. B. M., surgeon, French cruiser *Decres*
 Géraud, Mme. Vve., baker and grocer, Saigon
 Geremias, J., conserje, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Alexandra terrace
 Gerlings, Miss C. J., school teacher, Kobe
 Germain, J., chief inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Germanicus, conductor, municipal department, Saigon
 Germanicus, Mme., inspectress, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Germann, A., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Germann, C., (Germann & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Gernot, C. J., provicar-general, Catholic mission, Saigon
 Gerona, B., trader, Iloilo
 Gerrick, lieutenant, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok
 Gers des Rivières, receiver, registry of lands, Saigon
 Geslien, H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Geslin, clerk, Excise department, Saigon

- Gesseit, A., broker, Shanghai
 Gesseit, F. A., (A. Gesseit) assistant, Shanghai
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Getten, engineer, public works department, Fanoi
 Geyer, E., (G. Raynal) clerk, Stanley street
 Geyzel, E. J. A. van, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Gheeting, T., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Ghezzi, Mme. R., assistant, Russell & Co.'s silk filature, Shanghai
 Ghisi, E., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Giat, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Gibarta, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Gibb, Alex. W., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Gibb, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gibbs, H. J., apothecary, general hospital, Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., proprietor, "Gibb's Saloon," Yokohama
 Giboin, (Denis Freres) clerk, Saigon
 Gibson, second engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Gibson, A. Mc D., manager, Suan Lamba Estate, B. N. Borneo
 Gibson, C. L., land surveyor and planter, Johore
 Gibson, J. K., operator, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Gibson, Jas., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Swatow
 Gibson, Sergt. M., garrison compounder, army medical department
 Giese, J., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Mino-maru*, Japan
 Gigli, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Gil de Avallo, J., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Gil, J. de., captain inspector, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gil, J. M., oficial, Mint, Manila
 Gilbert, G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gilbert, J., manager, Central Stables, Shanghai
 Gilbert, Wm. (John Forster & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Gilby, H. H., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Gildemeister, B., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore (absent)
 Giles, Capt. G. E., R. A., assistant commissioner of police, Thaiping, Perak
 Giles, H. A., acting British Consul, Tamsui
 Giles, W. H., chief clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Giles y Gomez, J., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Gill, E. H., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gill, Thomas. (Bond & Drew) managing clerk, Singapore
 Gillanders, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Giller, (H. Pere) assistant, Saigon
 Gilles, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gillies, D., secretary and manager, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Gillingham, A. W., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Gillingham, J., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gillison, Thos., M. B., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillot, (Gillot & Cremintz) merchant, Hanoi
 Gillouin, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamboat *Nörödöm*, Saigon
 Gilly, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev., missionary, Hainan
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspec'or, Shanghai (absent)

Gilmour, Rev. J., M.A., missionary, Peking
 Gilse van der Pals, A. H. van, (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Gimeno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ginard, R., civil doctor, and professor, University, Manila
 Gınart, M., commander of engineers, naval arsenal, Manila
 Giner, J., magistrate, Manila
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Gipperich, E., (Gipperich & Burchardi) merchant, Shanghai
 Gipperich, G., assistant, Chefoo Filanda, Chefoo
 Giquel, P., director, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow (absent)
 Giquet, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Girard, chief inspector of police force, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Girard, clerk, Excise department, Saigon
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., teacher, college of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Girardin, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Girardot, Govt. School, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Giraud, restaurateur, Hanoi
 Giraud, Camille, teacher of French, Military College, Tokyo
 Giraudier, B., (Ramirez & Giraudier) printer, Manila
 Giraudier, L., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Giron, M., official, post office, Manila
 Gisbart, H. E. Lope, administrator general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Gisbert, A., accountant, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Gisbert y Roig, F., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Gittins, J., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Gittins, Thos., Jr., (John Gittins & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Gitton, accountant, hospital, Haiphong
 Giudice, lieutenant, M. M. str. *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Giudicelli, T., comptable, French Municipal Council, Shanghai (absent)
 Giussani, C., silk inspector and broker, Yokohama
 Givan, W., inspector of machines, Survey department, Perak
 Gladstone, A. S., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Glanville, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Glandis, F., coadjutor, mission de la campania de Jesus, Manila
 Glass, C. C. N., (McAlister & Co.) ship broker, Singapore
 Glass, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Glass, L. J. R., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Glass, Thos., engineer, Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.'s Engine, Praya Central
 Gleig, C. H. A., sub lieutenant, H. B. M. gunvessel *Rumbler*
 Gleim, G., (R. Gotte) assistant, Bangkok
 Gleizes, sub-commissioner, Marine Secretariat, Saigon
 Glénat, L., (Comptoir d' Escompte) sub-accountant, Shanghai
 Glenck, C., chief officer, str. *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Glennie, A. W., merchant & public tea inspector, Yokohama
 Glon dit Villeneuve, E. G., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Gloria, C., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Gloria, R., enfermera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Glover, A. B., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Glover, T. sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Glover, T. B., consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Gobhai, M. N., (D. M. Coatwal) manager, Canton
 Godard, negociant, Hanoi
 Goddard, F. D., captain, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Godding, C. C., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Godfrey, M. J., deputy assist. commissary general, Singapore

Godinez, F., consejero, sec. de hacienda, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Godment, J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Godwin, A. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Gois, H. E., principal clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Goldenberg, H., proprietor, City of Hamburg Tavern, Nagasaki
 Goldenstädt, C., horticulturist and navy contractor, Wladiwostock
 Goldman, A., (C. Lucini) assistant, Shanghai
 Goldman, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Goldring, S. Z., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Goleau, clerk, Governor's office, Saigon
 Goliath, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Gollan, Alex., H.B.M. consul, Manila
 Goloff, J., town land surveyor, Wladiwostock
 Gombert, chief engineer, M.M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, municipal works department, Singapore
 Gomes, A., (F. A. da Cruz) clerk, Macao
 Gomes, A. J., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Elgin street
 Gomes, C. J., (Lambert Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Gomes, C. W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Gomes, F. A., (Brandão & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, F. H., manager, Quedah Dispensary, Penang
 Gomes, H., lightkeeper, Malacca
 Gomes, H. V., assistant, Muligaitany Hall, Lyndhurst terrace
 Gomes, J. B., merchant, Macao
 Gomes, J. B., Jr., (Brandao & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Gomes, J., proprietor, "Welcome Tavern," Queen's road central
 Gomes, J. E., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gomes, M., (Cohen & Georg) Queen's road
 Gomes, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomes, N. J., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Gomes, P., alférez, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, F., assistant, Civil Governor's Office, Manila
 Gomez y Gomez, F., ayudante de farmacia, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gomez, J. A., professor de derecho civil, university, Manila
 Gomez, J. B., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Gomez, J., Government physician, Iloilo
 Gomez, M., captain, compañía disciplinares, Manila
 Gomez, Fr. M., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Gomez, N., (Carlos Plitt) assistant, Manila
 Gomez, Q., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Gomez, Z., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
 Gonsiakoff, Rev., teacher of religion, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Gonnord, Mme., coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Gonsalves, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, B. F., (Deacon & Co.) clerk, Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gonsalves, D., assistant, war stores department, Macao
 Gonsalves, F. M., (Gonsalves & Co.) merchant, Aberdeen street
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, Rev. F. P., missionary, and vice-rector, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Gonsalves, J. B., adjutant lieutenant, Police, Macao
 Gonsalves, N. P., clerk, tax office, Macao

- Gonsalez, A., trader, Iloilo
 Gontiells, L., hotel keeper, Saigon
 Gonzales y Suares, A., arcediano, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Gonzalez, E., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., (Aldecon & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gonzalez, G., comandante, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, L., photographer, Jaro, Philippines
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroker, Manila
 Gonzalez, Victor, perfume dealer, &c, Cebu
 Gonzalez y Gomez, J., oficial, contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Gonzelez, V., abogado oficial, Supreme Court, Manila
 Goodall, Mrs. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Goodenough, J. G., (Lermit and Annamalai) assistant, Singapore
 Goodfellow, W., (Gas Co.) foreman fitter, Shanghai
 Goodison, F. S., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Goodlad, R., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's Road
 Goodrich, Rev. C., missionary, Tung-chau (absent)
 Goodridge, R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ningpo
 Goodwyn, C. S., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Goolamhoosen, J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Goonting, F. J., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Goosmann, J., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's wharf
 Gordes, A., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
 Gordes, H., (Gordes & Co.) photographer, Nagasaki
 Gordo, F. J. F., retired civil servant, Macao
 Gordo, G. F., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Gordon, A. G., engineer, Bowrington
 Gordon, Major-General A. H. A., superintendent, Victoria gaol
 Gordon, C. W., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Gordon, Captain C. G., R. M. L. I. commanding garrison, Port Hamilton, Corea
 Gordon, G. D., (Gordon & Co.) railway contractor, Selangor
 Gordon, H. L., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gordon, Jas., assistant manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., M.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Gordon, W., (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., (Gordon Bros.) commission agent, Hankow
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Brown, G., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Gorham, C. L., (P. M. S. S. Co.) chief clerk, Queen's road central
 Gorham, J. F., (P. M. S. S. Co.) supt. of coal depot, Yokohama
 Gorman, H. J., furniture dealer, Yokohama
 Gornez, F., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Gorostiza, V. de, Moite de Piedad, Manila
 Gorukhram, (N. Sodutroy) manager, Gage street
 Gosano, L., ensign of police, Macao
 Gosch, H. L. E., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Gosling, T. L., commission agent, Singapore
 Gostelow, B., chief clerk, land office, Malacca
 Gotla, C. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Peel street
 Gotla, H. C., (N. Mody & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Gotla, P. D., (P. D. Gotla & Co.) shopkeeper, Peel street
 Gott, D. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Penang
 Gotte, R., merchant, Bangkok
 Gottlieb, F. H., barrister-at-law, advocate, & vice-consul for Belgium & France, Penang

- Gottlieb, F. H. V., acting chief clerk, general post office, Singapore
 Gottlieb, G. S. H. barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottlinger, L., storekeeper, Kobe
 Gottschalk, Rev. F., missionary, Hongkong
 Götsche, artillery instructor, Paknam forts, Bangkok
 Gottsche, Dr. C., professor of geology, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Gotz, F., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gouault, clerk, French residency, Quinhon, Tonquin
 Goudareau, G., c'ancelier, French consulate, Yokohama
 Gouet, sub inspector, marine department, Saigon
 Gough, Rev. F. F., M.A., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Gough, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Gouilloud, L., (Russell & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Gouin, French Resident, Namdinh
 Goularte, D., secretary in charge, Portuguese consulate-general, Bangkok
 Goulé, A., veterinary surgeon, Royal Siamese cavalry, Bangkok
 Gould, E. B., British vice-consul, Chiengmai, Siam
 Gould, J., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Goulding, J. W., (Engineering and Mining Co.) engine winder, Tientsin
 Gouldy, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, Punjom Gold Mining Co.
 Gourvenucc, telegraphist, Bienhoa, Cochín-China
 Gousselin, warehouseman, Excise department, Thadaumot, Cochín-China
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gouvernet, chief of government printing office, Hanoi
 Gouzi, Joseph, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Govantes, F. M., consjero, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Gove, F., (Wheelock & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Gow, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya
 Gowan, P., M.D., surgeon and physician to H.M. the King, Bangkok
 Goward, G., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Gower, S. J. secretary, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Gowing, L. F., (*N. C. Herald* Office) sub-editor and reporter, Shanghai
 Gowland, T. G., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Gowland, Wm., F.C.S., chemist and assayer, Mint, Kawasaki, Japan
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy, Singapore (absent)
 Grabe, Otto, (Otto Grabe & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Graca, F. M. de, (Jameson and Croker) assistant, Wanchai
 Grace, C. F., dentist, Singapore
 Grace, C. H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assist. supdt., Queen's road
 Gracias, V. J., member of Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Grage, W., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gragera, P., letrado, Hacienda, Manila
 Graham, G. C., chief officer, steamer *Fu-shun*, China coast
 Graham, J. W., (Forbes, Graham & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Graham, J., watchmaker, jeweller, &c, Singapore
 Graham, Jno., second engineer, steamer *Hacting*, China coast
 Graham, Jas., M. L. C., (Syme & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Graham, M. D., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Graham, M., chief engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Graham, W., chief engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Graham, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Graham, Wm., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
 Graindorge, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Grainger, S. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ichang
 Gram, C. C., Maritime Customs godown keeper, Pootung, Shanghai

- Granados, C., (Marcaidas & Granados) merchant, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Granados, G., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Granados, J., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Granberg, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Grand, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Kauburi, Siam
 Grandguillaume, A. (L. Vrad & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Grandjean, director, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Grandon, master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Granger, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Granie, Lieut. J. J. F. E., French frigate *Turenne*
 Granier, administrator of native affairs, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Grant, Alex., missionary, Singapore
 Grant, C. E., paymaster, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Grant, C. Lyall, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Grant, Chas., (Kelly & Walsh) manager, Road
 Grant, D., chief engineer, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Grant, D. B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Batavia
 Grant, D., medical missionary, Amoy
 Grant, Dalton H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Grant, Geo., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emmanuel*
 Giant, J., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grant, J., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Grant, L. M. F., (Gilman & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Grant, P. McGregor, (Robt. Anderson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai and Kiukiang
 Grant, P. V., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Grant, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman turner, Cosmopolitan docks
 Grant, R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Grant, W., (New Harbour Dock Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
 Grant, W., superintendent shipwright, Naval yard, Taku
 Grasset, M. F., enseigne, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Grassi, J., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) builder, contractor, &c., Bangkok
 Gratton, F. M., (Morrison and Gratton) architect, Shanghai
 Grau, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Grauert, Henri, (H. Grauert) clerk, Yokohama
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Gray, B. C. T., (North China Insurance Co.) agent, Singapore
 Gray, G. E., (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gray, J. W., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Gray, N., teacher of languages, Tokyo Commercial College, Tokyo
 Gray, R. M., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Lombard street
 Greathead, A., (*N. C. Herald*) manager, Shanghai
 Greaves, A. R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Greeley, H. St. Clair, manager, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 Green, A. G., (Medical Hall) assistant, Yokohama
 Green, C. J., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Green, C. M., chief officer, str. *Kiangpiau*, Yangtze river
 Green, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Green, E., engineer, Société des mines d'Etain, Perak
 Green, F. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Green, Geo., Kobe
 Green, H., assist. observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
 Green, J., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Green, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Taiwanfu
 Green, Warren, U.S. Consul General, Yokohama
 Green, Mrs., milliner, Shanghai

Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Greene, J. L., head master in charge of education dept., Thaipeng, Perak
 Greenfield, W., third officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Greenwood, J., manager, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Peking
 Greffe, process server, Saigon (absent)
 Gregoire, harbour-master, Saigon
 Gregorio, A., chief of South station, telegraph department, Manila
 Gregory, C. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Gregory, E. J., clerk, Public Works dept., Penang
 Gregory, G. E., English and French teacher, Gov. telegraph school, Tokyo
 Gregory, J., purser, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, J. M., second engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apear*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Gregory, Wm., British consul, Ichang
 Greig, third engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Greig, A., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Greig, M. W., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Greig, R., (Deacon & Co.) tea inspector, Canton and Macao
 Greig, W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Greig, W. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Singapore
 Greive, Wm. C., acting accountant, Chartered Bank, Singapore
 Gremillet, engineer, Compagnie Francaise Rice Mill, Saigon
 Greminger, H., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Grenard, L., (Pharmacie de l'Union) assistant, Shanghai
 Grenfell, H. T., commander, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Grenfell, J. S. W., marine surveyor, Saigon
 Grenier, Rev. C. A. Ch., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Grepon, treasury paymaster, Phulang Thuong, Tonquin
 Greppi, A., Kobe
 Greterin, chief secretary, excise department, Saigon
 Grey, R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Grey, T., inspector of police, Central station
 Grey, Major W. R., inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Grey y Ramos, M., lawyer, Manila
 Gribble, H. (Middleton & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Griffin, J. T., (Griffin & Co.) silk merchant, Yokohama
 Griffin, Geo., head master, Free Sch. ol, Penang
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Griffith, D. K., photographer and aerated water manufactory, Lombard street
 Griffith, E. M., M.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Griffiths, E. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokio
 Grizoff, M., teacher of Russian, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Grigorieff, J., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Guill, L. F., purser, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Grillo, Major P., Imperial Arsenal, Osaka
 Grills, W., warder, Gaul, Singapore
 Grimani, E. H., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Wenchow
 Grimbale, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grimbale, G., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Grimbale, J. R., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Grimbale, P., chief foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Grimm, B., (B. Grimm & Co.) druggist and importer, Bangkok
 Grimm, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Grimmer, Jas., proprietor, Temperance Hall, Shanghai
 Grimshaw, T., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Penang

- Grindrod, J. H., (Geo. Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Grobien, F. A. F., (Just & Grobien) bill broker, Shanghai
 Grogan, W. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Groizard y Saenz, P., official, Customs, Manila
 Groom, A. H., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Gros, L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) silk inspector, Yokohama
 Grosclaude, U., (E. & U. Grosclaude) watchmaker, Kobe
 Grose, F., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Grosse, M. A. S., clerk, import and export office, Singapore
 Grösser, E., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Grosser, F., (Grosser & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Grossetête, director of schools, Hanoi
 Grossmann, C. F., (Grossmann & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 Grote, M., (Melchers & Co.) mer., & act. con.-gl. for Austria-Hungary &c., Pedder's st.
 Groth, A., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Groth, Dr. A., Tokyo
 Groth, J. C., dresser, General Hospital, Sungei Ujong
 Groundwater, S., chief engineer, steam-r *Honam*, Hongkong and Canton
 Grove, L., (H. & W. Dock & Co.) timekeeper, Kowloon
 Groves, Rev. W. L., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
 Grubitz, E., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gruebel, (Durr & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gruebel, E., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Grunauer, Louis, (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Swatow
 Grünberg, F., (Grunberg Bros.) diamond merchant, Singapore
 Grundy, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
 Grünenberg, Mme. coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Grunwald, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Grupe, E., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Grupe, H., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Gsell, Chs., (Gsell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gsell, H. A., (Gsell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Guantini, J., baker, Yokohama
 Guasco, lawyer, Saigon
 Gubbay, D. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Shanghai
 Gubbay, R. A., (Cohen & Gubbay) broker, Queen's road
 Gubbins, J. H., acting assistant Japanese secretary, H.B.M.'s Legation, Tokyo
 Gubboy, Y. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Gubeau, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Guedes, F. D., (Guedes & Co.) printer, and wine merchant, Wellington street
 Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker and house and land agent, Wellington street
 Guélon, pilot, Saigon
 Guego, F. X., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Guego, M., French missionary, Mu'ang Phanatsa, Nihkom, Siam
 Gueidan, G., assistant, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Gueit, M. G. V., aspirant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Gueit, P. A., surgeon, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Gueneau, Rev. P. G., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Guéneq, J., chief clerk, public works department, Perak
 Guénin, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Guer, G. S., medical practitioner, Manila
 Guerelle, hairdresser, Hanoi
 Guerra, F. T., comisario, administracion militar, Manila

- Guerrero, E., ponente, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de admin., Manila (absent)
- Guerrero, J. Ga., regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
- Guerrero, L., pharmacist, Malaban, Manila
- Guesdon, Roman Catholic missionary, Puom-penh, Cambodia
- Guevara, F., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
- Guevara, J., oficial, ayuntamiento, Manila
- Guevara, L., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
- Guevara, R., (Guevara Bros.) storekeeper, Manila
- Guibert, clerk, archives office, law court, Saigon
- Guiberteau, staff officer, flagship *Tilsitt*, Saigon
- Guieu, C., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai and Haiphong
- Guieu, L., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai
- Guignon, P., assistant, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
- Guigue, (Lévié) assistant, Saigon
- Guijarro, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
- Guijarro, J., pagador, works new port, Manila
- Guila, P., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
- Guild, T., warder, gaol, Singapore
- Guilland, C., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
- Guillelmi y Coll, J., engineer, Forestal department, Manila
- Guillen, J. A., inspector, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
- Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Saigon
- Guillieu, student interpreter, French consulate, Shanghai
- Guillon, A. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
- Guillon, P., student, French mission, Bangkok
- Guillorea, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
- Guillot, R., first clerk and cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
- Guinness, R. C., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
- Guiomar, chancelier, French residency, Hanoi
- Guirro, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
- Guitard, M., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
- Guixa, Rev. Nicolas, Roman Catholic provincial vicar, Amoy
- Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
- Gulick, Rev. L. H., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
- Gulick, Theo. W., dentist, Yokohama
- Gulland, W. G., M.L.C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
- Gulliver, W. H., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
- Gulston, F. W. K., China Inland missionary, Shashi
- Gültzow, A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
- Gültzow, A., (Paul Heinmann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
- Gumpert, O., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Gunet, teacher, school at Cholon, Cochinchina
- Guni, S. A., assist. observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
- Gunn, A. J., exchange broker, Singapore
- Gunn, G. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
- Gunn, R. J., public accountant, Singapore
- Günther, J. H. C., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour master, Kiukiang
- Guntzel, G., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
- Gurney, J., assistant, Hall & Holz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
- Gussmann, Rev. G. A., missionary, Basil Mission, (absent)
- Gutbrod, H., secretary, German consulate, Kobe
- Gutcher, Wm., manager, Singapore Oil Mill, Singapore
- Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine office, West point
- Guterres, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
- Guterres, F. d' A., sacristao, igreja de S. Lourenco, Macao
- Guterres, F. F., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe

Guterres, N. Q., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Gutierrez, A., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, A. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Gutierrez, A. O., (China Fire Ins. Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Gutierrez, D., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. X., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, F. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, G. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Gutierrez, J. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, Chinese Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Gutierrez, J. F., lawyer, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. M., oficiale, civil governor's office, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Surveyor-General's office
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Gutierrez, M., first clerk, Surveyor-general's office
 Gutierrez, M., alfez de guardia del captain general, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Gutierrez, Q. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Wyndham street
 Gutierrez, R. F., clerk, Post office
 Gutierrez, T. M., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Guterres, D. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Guterres, L. M., (Co-operative Cargo Boat & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Guttierrez, A. M., lieutenant, National Battalion, Macao
 Guttridge, W., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Guy, chief engineer, M. F. steamer *Altalo*, Saigon
 Guy de Ferrières, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Guy de Ferrières, president, court of appeal, Saigon
 Guyomar, chief commissioner, marine approvisionnement, Saigon
 Guzder, H. S., (S. J. Guzder) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Guzder, S. J., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Guzman, D., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Cabayan, Philippines

Haalcke, J., (Gipperich and Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Haalcke, W., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Haas, J., Austro-Hungarian consul, Shanghai
 Hab, Rev. F. H., French Catholic missionary, Penang
 Habana, M., trader, Iloilo
 Habibula, A., (A. M. Essabhooy) clerk, Singapore
 Haccho, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.,) superintendent, Aberdeen
 Haddow, P., (Martin & Co) clerk, Yokohama
 Hadley, A. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Hadrup, E., outdoor foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Haefker, M., proprietor "Haefker's Hotel," Yokohama
 Haenni, C., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, and chan. of Swiss consulate, Yokohama
 Haesloop, F. H. L., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, Taiwanfoo
 Haetjens, acting treasury paymaster, Sontay
 Haffenden, J., agent B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) wharfinger, Singapore
 Haffter, Paul, (Hautenburg, Schmidt & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Haffter, M., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Hagart, H. W., (Hagart & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hagelweiss, W., chief engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Hagemann, J., (A. Roensch) assistant, Iloilo
 Hagemann, W., merchant and commission agent, Wladiwostock
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Wladiwostock

Hagemeyer, F., (C. H. Hagemeyer) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Hagen, C., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, & vice-consul for Germany, Chefoo
 Hagen, J. S., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Hagens, A., (Stachelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
 Hagens, E., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Bridges street
 Hagerty, D. J., New Medical Hall, Penang
 Hagge, H., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Haggitt, J. R., (New Oriental Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
 Hague, F., tea inspector, Shanghai
 Hague, W. A., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Osaka
 Haimovich, M., proprietor, London Hotel, Nagasaki
 Haines, G. M. O., assistant master, Free school, Penang
 Haines, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Foochow
 Haitce, R., French resident, Hue
 Haitce, S., interpreter, French consulate, Shanghai
 Hake, Th., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hakimjee, Th., (Hakimjee, Rajbhoj & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Halahan, Lieut. Col. H. T., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hale, A., inspector of mines, Kiuta, Perak
 Hale, W. P., clerk, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Halifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Halili, I., portera, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Hall, C. B., Prye River Dock, clerk, Penang
 Hall, C. P., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Hall, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) cable foreman, Singapore
 Hall, H. E., veterinary surgeon, French concession, Shanghai
 Hall, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Hall, J. C., act. Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. Ward, surgeon dentist, Shanghai
 Hall, J., running foreman, Railway department, Kobe
 Hall, R. D. W., clerk to puisne judge, Penang
 Hall, T., chief officer, steamer *Douglas*, Hongkong and Foochow
 Hall, W. W. P., assistant treasurer, Perak
 Halliburton, C. D., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India & China, Yokohama
 Hallifax, F. O., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Hallifax, T. E., professor, Royal College, Seoul, Corea
 Halliley, J. F., (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Halton, E., Jr., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ham, H. R. W., gunner, H.B.M. gunb at *Espoir*
 Hambling, H. W., professor, Commercial School, Macao
 Hamel, P. S., Netherlands consul-general, Bangkok
 Hamilton, Hon. A. S., Lieut. R.N., Colonial Treasurer, Labuan
 Hamilton, Lieut. D. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hamilton, Geo., (Mollison, & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Hamilton, H. J., supdt at works, G. S. Co., Singapore
 Hamilton, H. W., third officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Hamilton, R., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Swatow
 Hamilton, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tamaura-maru*, Japan
 Hamilton, R. V., C.B., vice-admiral of H.B.M. Naval Squadron
 Hamiltou, Miss D., missionary, Shanghai
 Hamlin, T., master, steamer *Amatista*, China coast

Hamisfar, Miss F. N., M.D., missionary, Hakodate
 Hamlyn, J. G., Maritime Customs examiner, Kiukiang
 Hammaren, J. H., light keeper, lightship, and master, rev. cruiser *Hwa Shu*, N'chwang
 Hammond, F. W., gunnery instructor, Naval College, Tokyo
 Hammond, J. L., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hammond, R., colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer, Penang
 Hampshire, G. F., chief officer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 Hampson, C. S., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
 Hams, Mrs., (F. C. Brown & Co.) milliner, Amoy
 Hams, Miss (F. C. Brown & Co.) assistant, Amoy
 Hance, A. C. B., third engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Hance, H. F., British vice-consul, Whampoa
 Hance, T. A. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Chinkiang
 Hancock, S., engineer, F. E., A. & C. Tele. Co.'s store ship *Southern Ocean*, Singapore
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Handro, C. E. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Hane-Steenhuyse, Chas. d', consul general for Belgium, Manila
 Hanggi, Wm., (Germann & C.) assistant, Manila
 Hausch, S., Maritime Customs clerk, Wanchow
 Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, Hollywood road
 Hanmer, Captain J. G. J., commanding H.B.M.S. *Curacao*
 Hannah, W., third engineer, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Hannan, H., clerk, medical department, Larut
 Hannekin, C. von, director of fortification, Port Arthur
 Hannekin, W. von, military instructor, Port Arthur
 Hannen, C., commissioner of Customs, Foochow
 Hannen, N. J., judge, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama
 Hans, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Queen's road
 Hansel, G. T., gunner, revenue cruiser *Ling-feng*, Amoy
 Hansen, A., stevedore, Kobe
 Hansen, Ad., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Hansen, C., Maritime Customs watcher, Whampoa
 Hansen, G., printer, post office, Singapore
 Hansen, G. J., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Hansen, H. A., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Hansen, J., master mariner, Bangkok
 Hansen, J., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Amoy
 Hansen, J. A., teacher of music, Singapore
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, "Commercial Press," Singapore
 Hansen, P., proprietor, Alexandra Hotel, Singapore
 Hansen, T. J. G., manager, "Commercial Press," Singapore
 Hansen, V. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) accountant, Shanghai
 Hansom, Wm., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Hanson, C., matron, lock hospital, Singapore
 Happer, A. W., chief clerk, Klang collectorate, Selangor
 Happer, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Happer, Miss A. C., missionary, Canton
 Hardacre, J. T., chief officer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Hardie, third engineer, str. *Fuyew*, China coast
 Hardie, W., third engineer, str. *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Harding, H., aerated waters maker, Yokohama
 Harding, J., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
 Harding, J. R., Maritime Customs, assistant engineer, Amoy
 Harding, J. W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Hardmeat, J., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Hardeen, E. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) commander receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Hardeen, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) agent, & act. vice-consul for Sweden, &c., Ningpo
 Hardouin, C., interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Hardy, E. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Hardy-Harris, S., (W. F. Garland & Co.) assistant, Sandakan
 Hare, A. J., professor of Commerce, Commercial academy, Tokyo
 Harford, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Hargens, G., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Harger, R. S. (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Hargreaves, Rev. G., missionary, Canton
 Harkness, T. G., (Boyd & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
 Hailey, F., (More & Seimund) assistant, Praya
 Harling, G., (E. Schellhass & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Harling, W. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Harlow, L., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Harman, C. D., agent, P.M.S.S. Co. and O. & O. S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Harman, Geo., auctioneer and commission agent, Foochow
 Harman, T., warder, gaol, Penang
 Harmand, A., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Harner, H. J., harbour master and officer in charge, post office, Malacca
 Harmon, Mrs. J. Rose, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Harmond, F., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Moukden
 Harms, H., (Chinese Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Harp, J., lightkeeper in charge, South East Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
 Harper, A. F., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Harper, A. S., (Chartered Bank of India) sub-accountant, Manila
 Harper, A. W., postmaster, Klang, Selangor
 Harper, Rev. H. B., chaplain, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Harper, J., assistant, Tin Streaming Co., Johore
 Harper, S. E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Harras, H., (C. Rohde & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Harrell, F. W., medical missionary, Tokyo
 Harrington, D., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Harris, A. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
 Harris, F. A., surgeon, army medical, department
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Harris, J. E., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Harris, L., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Harris, M. H. R., (Mourilyan, Holmann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Harris, R., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Harris, R., boatswain, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Harris, R. O., (W. G. Humphreys & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Harris, T., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Harris, T., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) gunner, Shanghai
 Harris, W. F., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
 Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, Shanghai
 Harrison, C. R., (Maynard & Co.) accountant, Singapore
 Harrison, Wm., (Tillson, Hermann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Harst, L., van der (Raspe & Co.) tobacco manager, Yokohama
 Hart, C. H., (H. D. Richards) civil engineer, Singapore
 Hart, G. M., assistant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
 Hart, J. H., Commissioner of Customs, China (absent)
 Hart, J. W., engineer-in-chief, Water Works Company, Shanghai
 Hart, Sir Robert, K.C.M.G. inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking

Hart, Rev. V. C., missionary, Nanking
 Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Caine road
 Hartland, J. C., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Hartman, warehouseman, excise department, Biet hoan, Cochin-China
 Hartmann, Pastor F. E. W., superintendent, Berlin Foundling Hospital
 Hartmann, J., merchant, and acting consul for Netherlands, Ningpo
 Hartmann, J., baker and storekeeper, Tientsin
 Harton, C. F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Hartshorn, J. L., (Hedge & Co.) assistant, Foochow
 Hartwell, Rev. Charles, missionary, Foochow (in city)
 Hartwell, C. S., assistant and marshal, U. S. Consulate, Foochow
 Hartwell, Miss Emily S., missionary, Foochow (in city)
 Hartwig, F. von, shiphandler, Singapore
 Hartzler, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Harvey, fourth engineer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Harvey, A., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Harvey, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman moulder, Kowloon
 Harvey, C., staff-surgeon H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Harvey, R. S. chief engineer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Harvie, W. M., commission agent, Shanghai
 Harwood, H. G., (R. E. Wainwright) solicitor, Shanghai
 Harwood, J. A., registrar, Supreme court, Penang
 Haselwood, A. H. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Kobe
 Hasenvinkel, overseer, department, Saigon
 Haskell, F. E., (China & Japan Trading Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Haskell, F. H., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Haskell, H. B., (Takasima Colliery) shipping clerk, Nagasaki
 Haslam, T., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Hassell, J. G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Hassumbhoy, Curmallybhoy (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Hasted, J. C., M. D., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
 Hastings, R. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
 Haswell, E. W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Haswell, G. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Hatch, John J., (Hatch, Forbes & Co.) merchant, and Portuguese consul, Tientsin
 Hatcher, Jas., chief storeman, Naval Yard
 Hauenstein, G., pilot, Amoy
 Haughton, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Haughton, H. T., collector of land revenue, Malacca
 Haupt, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hauschild, L., (Dock Co.) bookkeeper, Praya Central
 Hausser, P. F., assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Amoy
 Hauterserre, "Cafe central," Hanoi
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Hawes, J. A., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Hawkins, F., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L. S., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, V. A. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Hawkshaw, C. B., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hay, B., miner, gold and silver mines, Sarawak
 Hay, C. W., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Hay, Geo., foreman, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Hay, R., reporter, *Japan Mail* office, Yokohama
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai

Hayllar, H. F., inspector of buildings, public works department
 Haynes, H. S., Treasury clerk, Mempakol, B. N. Borneo
 Hayter, H. W. G., (Wilkinson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hayward, W., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Hazañas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
 Hazeland, F. A., clerk to chief justice, Supreme Court
 Haze'and, J. I., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Heard, R. H., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Heard, Wm., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 Hearn, R. H., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hearne, A., proprietor "Club Hotel," Yokohama
 Hearsow, G. H., assistant, naval college, Tientsin
 Heaslop, Rev. C. L. P. T., chaplain and nav. instructor, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Heath, A. H. (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Heath, C. A. B., (Russell & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Heather, H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Heaysman, D. S., proprietor "National Hotel," Queen's road
 Hebert, sub-commissioner, marine revues, Saigon
 Hebert, general secretary, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Heck, C., engineer, Bangkok Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Heckmann, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Heequard, J., chancelier, French Legation, Peking
 Heequart, J., assistant, French municipality, Shanghai
 Hector, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Hector, Alex., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Hedding, G., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hedenus, V., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Hedouin, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Hee, C. T., M.D., physician to the Siamese Army, Bangkok
 Heermann, C., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road (absent)
 Heermaun, P., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Heidegger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Hellstrand, M., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Heim, J., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, and U. S. consular agent, Penang
 Heimann, Chas. A., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Heinemann, Paul, (Paul Heineman & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Heinszen, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Heinszen, N., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Heitkemper, H., Osaka
 Heitmann, H. W., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Helbling, L. H., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Foochow
 Heldt, C., proprietor "International Bowling Saloon," Yokohama
 Hellyer, F., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hellyer, T. W., (Hellyer & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Heloury, assistant commissioner of revues, Marine department, Saigon
 Heloury, examiner, excise department, Saigon
 Hember, S., merchant and commission agent, Wuhu
 Hemert, J. Ph. van, merchant, Yokohama
 Heming, T. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Hemon, C., acting treasury paymaster, Bacninh
 Hemjel, B., (Pasodag & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Henares, D. M., administrator, administracion local de Aduanas, Manila
 Henderson, superintendent of works, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Henderson, A., chief engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Henderson, D. M., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henderson, Ed., M.D., medical practitioner, & municipal officer of health, Shanghai

- Henderson, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Henderson, G., (A. R. Burkill) assistant, Shanghai
 Henderson, I., (Boustead & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Henderson, J., chief engineer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Henderson, J., conductor of stores, Ordnance Store department
 Henderson, J., Jr., arsenal foreman, Ordnance Store department
 Henderson, Jas., merchant, Tientsin
 Henderson, W., superintendent of roads, Sarawak
 Henderson, W., (Suyale & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Henderson, W. A., medical practitioner, Chefoo
 Hendricks, A., (Vaughan & Son) clerk, Malacca
 Hendricks, D. J., chief clerk, public works department, Selangor
 Hendricks, G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hendricks, J. W., interpreter, Lord Mayor's department, Bangkok
 Hendricks, L., assistant, medical department, Larut
 Hendricks, L. L., ("Colonial Press") compositor, Singapore
 Hendricks, T. R., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore
 Hendriks, A. W., chief clerk, magistracy, Malacca
 Hendriks, F. O., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Hendriks, N. T., resident chief clerk, postal department, Bangkok
 Hendriks, R., interpreter, German consulate, Bangkok
 Hendron, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Hendry, R., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Henkell, O., (C. Gerard & Co.) manager, Amoy
 Hennessy, Geo., sergeant of police
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Sungei Ujong
 Henningsen, J., K. D., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) general manager, Shanghai
 Hennion, A., (A. Mayer) conductor of works, Saigon
 Henouville, d', headmaster, school at Bentre, Cochin-China
 Henric, second officer, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Henriod, Rev. A. S., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Henriques, Wm. H., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
 Henry, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Henry, (pere) principal conductor, public works department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Henry, (fil) conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Henry, usher, municipal boy's school, Saigon
 Henry, Bro., assistant, West point Reformatory
 Henry, A., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Ichang
 Henry, Rev. B. C., missionary, Canton
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, & consul for Brazil, Manila
 Hens, J. Ph., (G. van P. Petel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Manila
 Henshel, W., I. Ger. N., instructor in gunnery, Port Arthur
 Henson, H., (Henson & Co.) clerk, Hakodate
 Henson, J., (Henson & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
 Hepburn, J. C., M.D., LL.D., missionary, Yokohama
 Hepburn, S. D., agent, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Heras, L. M., (Baer & Suhm) clerk, Manila
 Heras, M., (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Heras, R. T., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Herbert, H. A., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Queen's road
 Herbing, Paul, manager, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Herbst, E., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
 Herce, Rev. F. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao
 Heredia, L., ayudante capitan, civil guards, Manila
 Hermenier, merchant, Haiphong
 Hermitte, chief lightkeeper, Cape St. James, Cochin-China

Hermosilla y Martinez, R., inspector general, telegraph department, Manila
Hermoso, R. L., assistant, water works, Manila
Hernacz, Fr. J., trader, Jaro, Philippines
Hernandez, A., professor, University, Manila
Hernandez, E., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
Hernandez, V., Fabrica "La Insular," assistant, Manila
Heron, A. V., aspirant, French cruiser *Decres*
Herrera, Engracia, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrera, F., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
Herrera, Felipa, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrera, S. D., assistant, Customs, Manila
Herrera, Trinidad, "Establecimiento de Tejido," Manila
Herrero, Fr. C., consejero, sec. de gobierno, consejo de administracion, Manila
Herrero, I., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
Herrero, J. L., lieutenant, Carabineros, Manila
Herrero, L. S., assistant, botanical department, Manila
Herring, R. D., acting sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
Herrmann, Ed., (Till on, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Herrmann, M. A., (Till on, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila
Herron, H., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Singapore
Herton, E., (Herton & Co.) merchant, Hoihow and Pakhoi
Hertz, H., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
Hertz, J., (Ed. Schellbass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hervas, Capt. E., aide-de-camp to the Capitan General, Manila
Hervás, J. J., architect, ayuntamiento, Manila
Hervel, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
Hervey, Hon. D. F. A., Resident Councillor, Malacca
Hervey, W. G. E., sheriff, Singapore
Hesnard, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
Hess, Eug., (St. Amund and Hess) merchant, Haiphong and Han oi
Hesse, E., constable, German consulate, Tientsin
Hesser, Miss M. K., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
Hetherington, T., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Foochow
Heuckendorff, J. J., (F. A. Schultze & Co.) storekeeper, and marine surveyor, N'chwang
Heuermann, F. W., (Heuermann, Herbst & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
Heuermann, G., captain, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
Hewat, H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Hewett, A. B., general contractor, Perak
Hewett, E. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Hewett, H. C., customs watcher, Shanghai
Hewett, R. D., magistrate, Kinta, Perak
Hewett, W. J., Maritime Customs tide waiter, Kiukiang
Hewitt, A. R., second engineer, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
Hewitt, J. R. S. O., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
Hewitt, Miss E. J., missionary, Hakodate
Hewlett, A. R., H.B.M. consul, Canton (absent)
Hext, G., first officer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy (absent)
Hey, E., broker, Shanghai
Heyde, E. von der, (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
Heyde, O. von der, (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong
Heyde, Th. von der, (Sander & Co.) assistant (absent)
Heydeman, Th., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
Heyden, Dr. van der, acting medical officer, H.B.M. Legation, Tokyo
Heymann, C., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Queen's road
Heymann, J., (Baer Senior & Co.) merchant, and Russian vice-consul, Manila
Heymans, E. (G. L. Oberg) clerk, Haiphong

Heymans, G., (Denis Fieres) assistant, Haiphong
 Hibler, T., proprietor "Hotel d. Paris," Singapore
 Hickens, F. D., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Hickey, P. S., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hickley, J. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Curacao*
 Hicks, C. P. G., commander, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hickson, Rev. F. C., missionary, Canton
 Hidalgo, A. F., printer, and consul for Portugal, Manila
 Hidrio, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Hieras, H., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Hiern, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Higgin, J. L. B., timber merchant, Iloilo
 Hilado, C., trader, Jaro, Philippines
 Hill, Rev. D., missionary, Hankow
 Hill, E. C., inspector of schools, Singapore
 Hill, F. W., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Hill, G. W., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Hill, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) engineer, Nagasaki
 Hill, J. C., lightkeeper, Houki lighthouse, Chefoo
 Hill, J. C., (Taku Pilot Co.) pilot, Taku (absent)
 Hill, J. N., chief assist. engineer, state railway department, Selangor
 Hill, Robt. H., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, and acting consul for Netherlands, Swatow
 Hill, T. H., assistant, Pulo Obin Coffee estate, Singapore
 Hillebrandt, M. J., (Gt. Northern Tel. Co.) chief officer, str. *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
 Hillier, E. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Peking
 Hillier, H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Hillier, W. C., acting Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Hillston, J., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s sailing vessel *Kanagawa-maru*, Japan
 Hiltermann, T., (Brickmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Hilty, J. R., (Maaek & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Hincelot, F., assist. accountant, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Hinds, R. v. J., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
 Hinnekindt, E., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, Eug. (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, H., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) merchant, & consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, H., Junr., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, M., (E. & H. Hinnekindt) clerk, Singapore
 Hinrichs, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Hippisley, A. E., Maritime Customs, commissioner, Canton
 Hirsbrunner, Jas., (Hirsbrunner & Co.), merchant & commission agent, S'hai & Tientsin
 Hirst, C. J., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya
 Hirst, Lieut.-Nelson, aide-de-camp to governor, Wladiwostock
 Hirsh, F., Maritime Customs assistant statistical secretary, Shanghai
 Hirzel, F., accountant, Société des mines d'Etain, Perak
 Hitchcock, chief engineer, Siamese govt. str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Hitchcock, F. A., (Windsor, Rose & Co.'s rice mill) engineer, Bangkok
 Hjousbery, E. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoag, Miss Lucy H., M.D., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hoar, J. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoar, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Hoar, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Hoaram Desuisscaux, sub-commissioner, marine subsistences, Saigon
 Hoare, Rev. J. C., M.A., missionary, Ningpo
 Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Peking
 Hobbs, John, chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Wivern*

- Hobson, H. E., commissioner of Customs, Shanghai
 Hoehreuter, A., captain, steamer *Bangkok*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Hocken, W. T., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Höckert, R., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hocquard, P., missionary, Singapore
 Hodge, J., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
 Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Surveyor-general's office, Malacca
 Hodges, G., acting usher, British Court, Yokohama
 Hodges, R. J., (Jameson & Croker) assistant, Wanchai
 Hodges, S. C., (Drummond, Hodges & Co.) shipchan ller, Singapore
 Hodges, Mrs., proprietor "Globe Hotel," Yokohama
 Hodgins, A. E., second officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Hoesly, C., (Luchsinger & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Hoffmann, P., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hofflich, A., (Gronner & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Hofman, Rev. Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Hofmann, A., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Hogan, E., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Hogan, E., surveyor and architect, Penang
 Hogan, H. C., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) engineer and contractor, Singapore
 Hogan, J. E., chief surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
 Hogan, J., notary public and estate agent, Penang
 Hogan, J. W. W., resident apothecary, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Hogg, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) head watchman, Kowloon
 Hogg, C. F., China Inland missionary, Singun
 Hogg, E. C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Hogg, E. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, Geo., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Hogg, H. W., captain, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Hogg, E., superintendent of police, &c., Malacca
 Höhnke, F. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
 Ho Kai, Dr., barrister-at-law, Bank Buildings
 Holbrook, Miss M. J., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Holbrook, Miss M. A., M.D., missionary, T'ungchow, Peking
 Holburn, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Holcomb, Rev. N. W., missionary, Chefoo
 Holdinghausen, F., (A. & F. Bielfeld) assistant, Shanghai
 Hole, W., private secretary to H. H. the Sultan of Johore
 Holfield, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's-road
 Holkar, H., gaoler, Labuan (absent)
 Holl, M., second officer, steamer *Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Holland, W., assistant, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Holliday, C. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, & commandant S. V. Corps, Shanghai
 Holliday, C. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Hollmann, G., (Hollmann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Holloway, C., chief clerk, education department, Singapore
 Holloway, H., chief clerk, police department, Singapore
 Holm, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Holm, H. J., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Holman, H. W. L., lieutenant R. M. L. I., Port Hamilton
 Holmberg, J. M., clerk, Marine department, Malacca
 Holmberg, L. J., assistant, water supply dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Holmberg, P. J., forest ranger, Land office, Malacca
 Holme, R., agent for Jardine, Matheson & Co., Nagasaki
 Holmes, C., captain, steamer *Kiangping*, Canton and Macao

- Holmes, C. D. (Hill and Rathborne) assistant, Sungei Ujong
 Holmes, E. R., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Shanghai
 Holmes, G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) assist. electrician, Singapore
 Holmes, G. N., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tamaura-maru*, Japan
 Holmes, G., ship broker, Praya
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Queen's road
 Holmes, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Holmyard, E., detective inspector of police, Penang
 Holozet, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Holst, H. G., customs watcher, Shanghai
 Holst, J. M., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) engineer and electrician, Shanghai
 Holwill, E. T., Maritime Customs, first class assistant, Shanghai
 Holworthy, C. E., clerk to puisne judge, Supreme Court
 Holz, J. C. A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Homel, farrier, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Honey, G. A. K., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Manila
 Honrado, M., telegraphist, Manila
 Hont, Rev. A. d', French missionary, Bangkok
 Hood, A. N., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, & act. vice-con. for Netherlands, Kiukiang
 Hood, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Hooker, H., (H. A. Badman) assistant, Bangkok
 Hooley, W., blacksmith, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Hooper, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Hooper, F. H., (Flint Kilby & Co.), Yokohama
 Hooper, T. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Hooper, W., (Medical Hall) proprietor, Nagasaki
 Hooper, W. J., constable, British Consulate, Kobe
 Hooper, W. E., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) mer. & act. con. for Sweden & Norway, S'pore
 Hooper, Miss F., missionary Kobe
 Hoosenally, Abdoolhoosen, (Nujmoodin Jeewakhan) clerk, Peel street
 Hope, C. K., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Hope, E. R., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Hopkins, C. L., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Hopkins, D. B. L., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H.B.M. Squadron
 Hopkins, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Hopkins, G. G., (Lewis and Hopkins) broker, Shanghai
 Hopkins, G. T., manager, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Hopkins, W. L., constable, British Consulate, Jenchuan, Corea
 Hopkins, Mrs. Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, Shanghai (absent)
 Hopper, F. O., Maritime Customs watcher, Canton
 Hoppius, H., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Hore, Thos., chief usher, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Hormusjee Pestonjee, commission agent, Singapore
 Hormusjee Pestonjee, (Pestonjee & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Phnompenh
 Horn, R. R., inspector of locomotives, Railway department, Kioto
 Horne, C. D. M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Hornibrook, F., boatswain, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Horning, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
 Horobin, C., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Horsburg, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Horsley, L., Prince of Wales Inn, Kobe
 Horspool, G., chief inspector of police, Central station
 Horta e Costa, J. M., surveyor general, Macao
 Horton, W., inspector of brothels, Wanchai
 Hose, C., government officer, Baram, Sarawak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore

Hosey, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Hosking, R., fitter, Government railway service, Yokohama
 Hoskyn, D. T., surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Hoskyn, G. A., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Hoskyn, H. E., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Hoskyn, R. F., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Hoskyns, P., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Hosonjee, Dadabboy, (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Hotham, A. J., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Hotham, E., commander, H.B.M. gun-vessl *Midge*
 Hottois, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Houdayer, acting French Resident, Bacninh
 Houdinet, sub-inspector, excise department, Saigon
 Hough, R., Maritime Customs first class assistant, Shanghai
 Hough, T. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Houssin, teacher, school at Gocong, Cochin-China
 Houstin, accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Houston, P., manager, Rochore Saw Mills, Singapore
 Hovell, T. J., diver, Maritime Customs engineers dept., Shanghai
 How, A. J., broker, Shanghai
 How, G. T., (H ngkong and Shanghai Bank) a sist. accountant, Shanghai
 Howard, G., inspector of municipal police, Lowza station, Shanghai
 Howard, J. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, and U.S. vice-consul, Amoy
 Howard, Thos., merchant, Bank Buildings
 Howard, W. G., superintendent engineer of fleet, Port Arthur
 Howard, W. V. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Howe, H. A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Tokio
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Chungking
 Howell, J., bailiff, Supreme Court
 Howell, J., inspector, river police, Shanghai
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howes, J., inspector of nuisances, &c., Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Howes, J., third engineer, steamer *Kungpai*, China coast
 Howie, Robt., (Deacon & Co.) silk inspector, Canton and Macao
 Howie, W., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Howis, captain, F. M., steamboat *Attalo*, Saigon
 Howman, C. J., quartermaster, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Howroyd, J. E., first clerk of works, Surveyor-General's office
 Hoyland, J. P., in charge steamer *Kiungchow*, Canton
 Hoynek van Papendrecht, P. C., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Hozzer, H., second engineer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Hubbard, Rev. Geo. H., missionary, Foochow
 Hubbard, J. C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Hubbard, Hon. R. B., United States minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Hübbe, P. G., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Huber, H., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Hubert, J., merchant, Saigon
 Hubert, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Hue, interpreter of Annamese, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Huchet, negociant, Hanoi
 Huchting, F., (Rodewald & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hudson, Miss R. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Huerta, Fr. F. comisario, O. T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Huerta y Toledo, E., abogado, Manila
 Hugh, A., clerk, Treasury, Sarawak
 Hughes, E. H., assistant, medical department, Kinta, Perak

- Hughes, E. J., broker and auctioneer, Pedder's street
 Hughes, H., teacher, mission school, Kobe
 Hughes, Capt. J., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hughes, J. Isaac, broker, Queen's road
 Hughes, P. J., H.B.M. consul general, Shanghai (absent)
 Hughes, P. T. M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Hughes, R., (Hughes & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hughes, S., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Lombard street
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Hughes, Thos., chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Hughes, W., Lt.-Col. and chief paymaster, Army Pay department
 Hughes, W. Kerfoot, agent, Wanchai Godown Company, Pedder's street
 Hughesdon, E., China Inland missionary, Kweiyang
 Hugli, (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Hugny, (Cretin) manager, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Haiphong
 Hugon, clerk, government schools, Saigon
 Huguenin, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Saigon
 Huissou, Leon, superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Hullett, R. W., principal, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Hulsz, Emil, (Hülz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Hulsz, J. H. N., (Hülz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Hultmark, A. J. W., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Humblot, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Humby, J., proprietor, "London Inn," Queen's road central
 Hummel, G. L., Maritime Customs acting tide-surveyor, Tamsui
 Hummelke, Ch., constable, German Legation, Peking
 Humphreys, A. M., chemist, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Humphreys, J. D., general manager, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, Queen's road
 Hundewadt, E. A., captain, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Hungerford, Dy. Surgeon General R., principal Army medical officer
 Hünerfauth, F., (H. Campbell) assistant, Queen's road
 Hunnex, Rev. W. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hunt, A. T., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Hunt, E., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
 Hunt, H. J., (Hunt & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Hunt, H. W., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Hunt, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Hunt, Wm. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Hunter, A. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Hunter, Lieut. E. G., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Hunter, E. H., (Hunter & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Osaka
 Hunter, F. H., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Osaka
 Hunter, H. E. R., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Hunter, J. M., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Hunter, L., assistant, Windsor House Hotel, Yokohama
 Hunter, R., government interpreter, Phnom-penh, Cambodia
 Hunter, Dr. S. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Hunter, W. L., merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Hunter, W. S., (Hunter & Co.) chemist, Queen's road
 Hunter, W. T., chief officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Huntington, E. H. M., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Hurnsley, C., apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Hurst, R. W., assistant, British consulate, Foochow

Hussey, P., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
 Hutchings, C. H., general broker, Shanghai
 Hutchings, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, J., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hutchinson, Miss, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Hutchison, H. D., (J. D. Hutchison) clerk, Queen's road
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Queen's road
 Hutchison, J. D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Hutchison, W. du F., postmaster-general, Seoul
 Huteau, L. A., (Banque de l'Indo-Chine) chief accountant, Saigon
 Hurley, R. C., manager, H.K. Steam Laundry Co., Bowrington
 Hutson, Wm., gunner, ii.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Huttenbach, Aug., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Huttenbach, E., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) manager, export dept., Penang
 Huttenbach, L., (Huttenbach Bros. & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Hutton, F., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Hutton, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Huyot, Lieut. E. A., French frigate *Turenne*
 Hyde, W. P., captain, steamer *Ban Yong Seng*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Hyde, W. W., (Hyde, Hertz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kiukiang
 Hyndman, Alf., (Hongkong Timber Yard) assistant, Wanchai
 Hyndman, E. M., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Hyndman, H., (Noronha & Sons) printer, Shanghai
 Hyndman, H., Jr., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) clerk, Praya East
 Hyndman, João, judge's clerk, Macao

Ibanez de Aldecoa, R., alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Ibañez, F. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibanez, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ibanez, J., Ma., ordenador, adminis. de Marina, Manila
 Ibañez, P. B., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Ibarra, L., lawyer, Manila
 Ibarra, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Ibarruthy, B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Iburg, C., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Iburg, J. C. H., music teacher and piano tuner, Shanghai
 Icasañas, P. B., capellan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Icaza, J. J. de, lawyer, Manila
 Idatte, Jos., commis de comptabilité, French Residency, Hue
 Ifland, A., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Chinkiang
 Iglesia, A., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Iglesia, C., sub-director-general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Igonel, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Ilbert, A., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Illies, C., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Imbault-Huart, C., French consul, Kiukiang and Hankow
 Imbeck, C., (P. Kierulff) assistant, Peking
 Imbert, L. P., sous-commissaire, French cruiser *Decres*
 Imbrie, Rev. W., D. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Inchausti, J. J., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Inchausti, J. J. de, (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Inebald, C. C., (Comptoir d'Escompte) agent, Hongkong
 Inclan, M. S., oficial, post office, Manila

Infante, L., (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
 Inglis, G. T., chief engineer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Inglis, R. (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Inglis, R., acting assistant superintending engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Inglis, W. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Ingram, C. W. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Ingram, W. L., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Innes, N. G. Mitchell, assistant registrar general
 Innes, T., (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Innocent, G. M., missionary, Tientsin
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Innocent, J. W., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Inveen, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Inverarity, A. J. M., (Chartered Bank) manager, Shanghai
 Irens, Ferd., commission agent, Chefoo
 Iruegas, P., judge, Tondo district, Manila
 Iruretagoyena, L., comandante, infanteria, Manila
 Irvine, D. G., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Irving, Hon. C. J., C.M.G., resident councillor, Penang
 Irving, J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
 Irving, J. J. Bell, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Irwin, Andrew, medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Isaac, clerk, Governor's office, Saigon
 Isaac, I., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Isaacs, Israel, (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., (R. Isaacs & Brother) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Isac, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Isemonger, Hon. E. E., acting colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Isidore, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Isidore, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Isidore, controleur, Excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Isidore, H., bill collector, Saigon
 Ismael, S. A., (Victoria Hotel) assistant, Praya
 Isnard, deputy, bar of first instance, Saigon
 Ismer, C., (H. Müller & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Isturralde, J., secretary, naval arsenal, Manila
 Ivanovich, G. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Iveson, Egbert, (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Iwanoff, clerk of court, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
 Iwanoff, Col., director, building department, Wladiwostock
 Iwersen, H., merchant and consul for Germany, Nagasaki
 Itzel, H., (Katz Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ivanoff, D. W., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Ivson, H., butcher and compradore, Yokohama
 Izat, J., second engineer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Iznart, F., oficial, seccion de orden publico, Manila
 Izquierdo, M., assistant, Custom-house, Manila
 Izquierdo y Pozo, A., presidente real audiencia, Manila
 Izquierdo, R. R., secretary, naval department, Manila

Jacas, H., procurar general, mision de la compaña de Jesus, Manila
 Jacinto, M., (Louis Génu) clerk, Manila
 Jacinto, T., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Iloilo
 Jack, J. B., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Jack, J., chief engineer, steamer *Namvian*, Hongkong and Haiphong

Jackman, J. R. N., instructor in seamanship, Port Arthur
 Jackson, A. H., commission agent, Duddell street
 Jackson, D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Hankow
 Jackson, G., third engineer, steamer *A. Apear*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Jackson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Jackson, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wenchow
 Jackson, O., chief engineer, steamer *Kinkiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Jackson, Hon. Thos., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) chief manager, Queen's road
 Jackson, Very Rev. Thos., Roman Catholic missionary, Labuan
 Jackson, V., overseer, forest department, Malacca
 Jackson, W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jackson, W. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jacob, clerk, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Jacob, A., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
 Jacob, M., fourth engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Jacob, R. J., assistant surveyor of public works, Sungai Ujong
 Jacob, S., telegraphist, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Jacobi, C., second officer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Jacobs, H. H., (I. Marians & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jacobs, J., second officer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Jacobs, J. A., (Singapore and Straits Aerated Waters Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Jacobson, J., second officer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Jacobson, P., assist. superintendent, water supply, Singapore
 Jacobson, R., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Jacome, J. A. A., ensign, Police force, Macao
 Jacquemin, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Jacquemin, Rev. C., French missionary, Swatow
 Jacques, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Jaquet, J., (E. Constantin,) clerk, Haiphong
 Jacquy, acting registrar, Justice of the peace, Saigon
 Jacquot, chef d'atelier, opium excise, Saigon
 Jaffray, A., proprietor Cliff Dairy, Yokohama
 Jagemann, F., chief engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Jago, F. E., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jahreis, A., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jahrling, Viuda de, (Koch & Burnner) commission agent, Cebu
 Jalandoni, M., trader, Jaro, Philippines
 Jalleh, P. M., clerk, Police Court, Province Wellesley
 Jamais, general of brigade, Sontay
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hollywood road
 Jambu, A. G., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Jambu, J. J., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Jambu, W. R., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Jame, F., (Denis Freres) clerk, Saigon
 Jame, G., notary public, Saigon
 James, Rev. F., missionary, Tsing Cheu-fu, Shantung
 James, F. S., (Fraser, Failey, & Varnun) merchant, Yokohama
 James, H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 James, S. L., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) senior clerk, Foochow
 James, T., engine driver, fire brigade
 James, T., China Inland missionary, Shashi
 James, T. H., R. N., navigating inspector, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 James, W., constructor, Naval Yard
 Jameson, J. W., (Jameson & Croker) engineer, Wanchai
 Jameson, R. M., teacher, West point

- Jamieson, C., Maritime Customs Commissioner, Swatow (absent)
 Jamieson, G., British Consul, Kiukiang
 Jamieson, Rev. J., missionary, Tamsui
 Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., consulting physician to Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Shanghai
 Jammes, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Jamsetjee, Framjee, broker, Peel street
 Jamsetjee, P., broker, Peel street
 Janin, surgeon, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Yokohama
 Janing, (Janing & Philippe) merchant, Hanoi
 Jansen, A. E. A., field assistant, Survey department, Penang
 Jansen, H., colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Jansen, Max, (A. Lieb. rt) assistant, Penang
 Janson, J. L., husbandry depart., & professor of veterinary, College of Agriculture, Tokyo
 Janssen, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Jantzen, C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai (absent)
 Jaouen, warehouseman, excise department, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Jariloff, J., (O. Spengler) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Jarino, B., promotor, Justicia, Iloilo
 Jark, Johs. A., (Moller & Meisner) assistant, Bangkok
 Jarmain, J. J., merchant, Yokohama
 Jarvis, F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Jarvis, M., (Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.) locomotive driver, Tientsin
 Jauffret, process server, Saigon
 Javega, V., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Javier, J., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Javier y Rodriguez, P., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Javier, S., telegraphist, Manila
 Jayesuria, D., assistant, survey department, Larut
 Jayesuria, L. S., clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Jayme, F., civil doctor, Manila
 Jean, J. E., aspirant, French cruiser *Roland*
 Jeanneret, telegraphist, Tanan, Cochin-China
 Jeannet, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Jeanningros, principal conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Jeanrenaud, Ad., (Chs. Jeanrenaud) assistant, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, Chs., curio dealer, Peking
 Jebson, Herm., merchant, Penang
 Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, merchant and commission agent, Peel street (absent)
 Jeffrey, J. A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Jeffrey, R., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jelovis, comercant, Haiphong
 Jencks, Dewitt C., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaoshing, Ningpo (absent)
 Jenkins, J., second officer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Jenkins, M. A., interpreter, United States Consulate, Hankow
 Jenkins, W., third engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Jennings, A. F. K., inspector of police, Singapore
 Jennings, G. S., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Jennings, Rev. W., colonial chaplain
 Jensen, J. E., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Jensen, J. L., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jensen, J. M., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jensen, O. P., (H. Sietas & Co.) assistant, Chefoo
 Jensen, P., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Jenssen, chief officer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai

- Jerdein, F., (Jerdein & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Jerdein, M. S., merchant and commission agent, Chinkiang
 Jeremiah, J., clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiah, J. E. V., sub-postmaster, Bukit Tamboon, Penang
 Jeremiah, J. W., clerk, marine department, Penang
 Jeremiah, L. F., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Jeremiah, N., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Jeremiah, P., overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Jeremiah, P. R., overseer, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Jeremiah, R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
 Jeremiah, R. H., chief clerk, land office, Krian, Perak
 Jeremiah, J. E. V., chief clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
 Jeremiasen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
 Jernando, L., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jesus, C. de, (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
 Jesus, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Jesus, F. V. de, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. X. de, clerk, H.K. Steam Laundry Co., Bowrington
 Jesus, J. M. de, (H. and W. Dock Co.) head clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Jesus, J. M. de, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland str. et
 Jesus, J. V. de, teacher "Escola Central," Macao
 Jesus, J. V. de, (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) head clerk, Kowloon
 Jesus, L. de, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jesus, M. de, lieutenant, police force, Macao
 Jesus, P. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
 Jewett, J. H., (Bavier & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Jex, S. C., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Jeyes, H. O., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Jezewski, J. von, Maritime Customs, assistant tidesurveyor, Foochow
 Jimenez, D., director, *Porvenir de Bisayas*, Iloilo
 Jimenez, Ed., proprietor, *Porvenir de Bisayas*, Iloilo
 Jiminez, I. G., ayudante, inspeccion de montes, Manila
 Jinks, W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Joakim, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Joakim, S., (Edgar & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Joaquin, J. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Johansen, C. H., M.D., physician, customs medical attendant, Tamsui
 Johansen, G., (Kunst & Albers) assistant, Wladivostock
 Johansen, K. P., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 John, (F. Berthelie) clerk, Saigon
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 Johns, J. H., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Johnsen, A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Kiukiang
 Johnsen, P. E., lightkeeper, *Kiutoan* lightship, Shanghai
 Johnsford, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsford, W., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Johnson, A. B., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
 Johnson, C. W., inspector, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnson, D. M., second engineer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Johnson, F. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Johnson, H., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnson, Rev. J. F., missionary, Hangchow

- Johnson, J. J., proprietor "Brooklyn Free and Easy," Nagasaki
 Johnson, M., constable, British consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, P., master, steam launch *Kinta*, Perak
 Johnson, W., quartermaster, Ordnance Store Department
 Johnson, W. G., proprietor Hyogo Hotel, Kobe
 Johnson, W. P., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangyū*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnson, Miss Ada B., missionary, Tokyo
 Johnston, A., boatswain, H.B.M. despatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Johnston, A., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Johnston, A. W., architect, Manila
 Johnston, And., superintendent, Lee Yuen Sugar works, Bowrington
 Johnston, D. T., third engineer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 Johnston, G. R., acting inspector, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank
 Johnston, H. C., superintendent, water supply, Singapore
 Johnston, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Johnston, R., third engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Johnston, R. T., bailiff, assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Johnston, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
 Johnstone, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.,) manager, store department, Yokohama
 Johnstone, R., (Findlay, Richardson, Son & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Johnstone, W., school master, Amoy
 Johnstone, Miss, manager, Baxter Girls' school
 Joiner, Rev. J. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Jokhee, P. B., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Joliot, telegraphist, Saigon
 Jolly, Thos. F., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jolon, cantenier, Hanoi
 Jonas, F. M., Osaka
 Jones, Qr-Mr. Sergt. A., foreman of works, Royal Engineer department
 Jones, A. E., local postmaster, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tsing Cheu-foo, Shantung
 Jones, C. H., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Jones, D., (Union Insurance Society) agent, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., chief engineer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Jones, E. B., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) agent, Nagasaki
 Jones, F. C. T., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Jones, F. S., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Jones, H. D. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Jones, J., warden, Victoria Gaol
 Jones, J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Jones, J. C. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician in chief, S'pore
 Jones, J. H., constable, British consulate, Whampoa
 Jones, J. H. D., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) electrician, Singapore
 Jones, J. W., assistant master, Central School, Gough street
 Jones, Jas., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Jones, L. E., second officer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Jones, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Jones, P., sergeant of police, Aberdeen
 Jones, R., captain, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jones, S. C., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Jones, W. H., second engineer, public works department, Lower Perak
 Jones, Miss, missionary, Kausuh
 Joram, telegraphist, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Jordan, A., (H. & W. Dock Company) storekeeper, Cosmopolitan docks
 Jordan, A., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Jordan, M., assistant, Sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai

- Jordan, P., (C. P. Chater) clerk, Queen's road
 Jordan, T. D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-maru*, Japan
 Jorge, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Jorge A., (Nils Moller) clerk, Shanghai
 Jorge, C., lawyer, Ma'ao
 Jorge, E. A., (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Jorge, F. J. V., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Jorge, G., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Jorge, H., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Jorge, P., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Jørgensen, E. J. F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Jørgensen, H. P. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Jørgensen, J., pilot, Newchwang
 Jorales, F., restaurant "De San Vicente," Manila
 José, E., clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Joseph, A., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Joseph D., (N. N. J. Ezra) clerk, Wellington street
 Joseph, F. H., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Joseph, E. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Joseph, H. H., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Joseph, H. M., clerk, land office, Penang
 Joseph, I., (Shooker Abraham & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Joseph, N. A., assistant, revenue survey department, Penang
 Joseph, S., clerk, Indian Immigration office, Penang
 Joseph, S. A., (Joseph & Kelly) broker, Queen's road
 Joseph, S. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Joseph, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Josephs, T., time-keeper, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Josselme, teacher, Chauloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Jossierand, (Jossierand & Co.) hairdresser, Saigon
 Joubert, A. J., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Jourdan, A., "Royal Horse Mart," Penang
 Jourdan, Ch., lawyer, Saigon
 Jourdan, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes coal depot, Yokohama
 Jouryet, warehouseman, excise department, Cholon, Cochin China
 Juvet, A., commission agent and public accountant, Saigon
 Juvet, A., Jr., (A. Juvet) clerk, Saigon
 Jouy, P. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Jové, S., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovino, F., constable, Italian consulate, Shanghai
 Joy, C. E., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Joya, E. E. de la, cuerpo juridico militar, Manila
 Joyce, A. R., staff surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Joyce, W., commander, steamer *Ranee*, Sarawak and Singapore
 Joyeux, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Juan, E. S., ayudante, public works department, Manila
 Juan, V. San, clerk, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Jubin, C., (Jubin & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Judah, J. J., (Shooker Abraham & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Judah, J. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Judah, R. S., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Judd, Rev. C. H., missionary, Chinkiang
 Judd, W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Shanghai
 Jüdel, L., (A. Schomberg & Co.) merchant, Hoihow
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hainan (absent)

- Juille, J., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Jukes, R. R., clerk, Union Insurance Co., Praya
 Jules, R. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Julian, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Jullien, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Junker, Emil, (Faber & Voigt) clerk, Kobe
 Jürgens, H., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Jürgens, O., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Jürgensen, H., (Dalmann & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Jürgensen, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Jury, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Just, H. Z., (Just & Grobien) bill and bullion broker, Albany road

 Kader, Peermahomed, (H. A. Esmail & Co.) manager, Peel street
 Kaderdena, Abdulla, (Hajee Hamed Hajee Isack & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Kadooree, E. S., commission agent, Wuhu
 Kahler, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Kahler, W. R., reporter, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 Kalischer, storekeeper, Hanoi
 Kaltenbach, G. (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Kamer, A., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonglok, Canton
 Kanzler, M., sub-manager, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
 Kappeler, A., (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kappenberg, E., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Kapudia, E. M., merchant, Wyndham street and Canton
 Kapudia, M. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Wellington street
 Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, S. D., (B. P. Bhaisania) manager, Canton
 Karberg, C. P., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Karl, E., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Kasarinoff, N., director, hydrographic department, Wladiwostock
 Kasi, Capt., director, floating dock, Wladiwostock
 Katrak, M. H., (S. R. Futtakia) assistant, Canton
 Katz, L., (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Katz, Sig. (Katz Bros.) clerk, Singapore
 Kaufmann, A., (K. A. Skolnicoff) storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Kaufmann, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kavarana, B. F., merchant, Canton
 Kayser, Theo., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Tokyo
 Kazachihin, D. L., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Keasbury, A. P. (Keasbury & Co.) architect, Singapore
 Keasbury, R. (Keasbury & Co.) overseer, Singapore
 Kean, E., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Keaughran, T. J., Government printer, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
 Keeble, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Foochow
 Keeble, W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Keeka, F. C., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Keekabhoy, N., (Shaikally Fazulally) assistant, Peel street
 Keetch, J. Z., manager, Union Dray & Lighter Co., Yokohama
 Keey, E. W., R.N., secretary to commodore, Naval yard
 Kehrberg, P., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Keigwin, G. S., nav. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Keil, O., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Keiser, J., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) watchmaker, Queen's road
 Keizer, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Rejang River, Borneo

- Keller, E. A., (Lutz & Co.) merchant, and Consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent)
 Keller, U., (Friedericks & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Kellmann, E., (A. Liebert) manager, Penang
 Kelly, E. S., (Joseph & Kelly) broker, Queen's road
 Kelly, J. W., chief engineer, steamer *Ansahn*, China coast
 Kelly, M. S., commission agent, Wuhu
 Kemna, G., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Kemp, A. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Kemp, R. W., boilermaker, Naval Yard
 Kemp, W. F., (Grassi Brothers & Co.) accountant, Bangkok
 Kempermann, P., consul for Germany, Manila
 Kempf, H., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Kenderdine, J. S., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sugami-maru*, Japan
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Garden road
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Garden road
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Penang
 Kennedy, R., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Kennelly, M., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kennelly, T. F., foreign secretary, Japanese consulate, Chefoo
 Kenney, E. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kenny, W. J., assistant, British consulate, Yokohama
 Kent, G. F. M., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Kent, W. J., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Keppel, Capt. L. C., commanding H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Ker, M. G., official, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Ker, T. R., superintendent, Marine dept., Johore
 Kergaradec, Le Comte de, French charge d' affaires and consul general, Bangkok
 Kermath, J. S., (Howarth, Erskine & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Kerr, A., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Kerr, C. D., assistant, Agra Bank, Shanghai
 Kerr, D. O., (Odell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kerr, E., official, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Kerr, J., third engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Kerr, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, Major J. M., staff paymaster, Singapore
 Kerr, Major W. F., "The Buffs," Penang
 Kerr, R. H., assist. accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Kerr, W., (Nicolle & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Kerr, W. G., accountant and cashier, postal department, Bangkok
 Kershaw, T. H., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Kersting, T., (Kumpers & Co) clerk, Shanghai
 Kessler, A. W., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Kessler, A., (Kumpers & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Keswick, J. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, and actg. Danish consul, Shanghai
 Keswick, Hon. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant and Danish consul, Pedder's st.
 Ketteler, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Keun, R. M., apothecary, General hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Keun, W. C. P., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Keyser, A. de, (Innes & Keyser) merchant, Iloilo
 Keyt, Thos., chief clerk, H.B.M. Residency, Perak
 Kew, C. H., (D. K. Griffith) clerk, Lombard Street
 Kew, G., third engineer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Kew, J. W., third engineer, str. *Rory*, China coast
 Khanh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiwan-foo

Khetsey, Jafferbhoy, (J. Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Wellington street
 Khrass, Jehangeeree Pestoujee, merchant, Victoria Hotel
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Kiddle, E. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Kiehl, instructor in fencing, Military college, Tokyo
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
 Kilby, E. Flint, (Flint Kilby & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Kildoyle, Ed., engineer, Yokohama
 Kilgour, J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 Kilgour, W., chief engineer, yacht *Pantie*, Johore
 Killen, T., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) sawmiller, Kowloon
 Killner, Dr. O., professor of agricultural chemistry, Agricultural College, Tokyo
 Kimber, John, chief engineer, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Kinaham, R. G., captain, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Kindblad, A. W., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui
 Kinder, C. W., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) engineer in chief, Tientsin
 Kinder, Chas., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Kiner, J., electric engineer, Port Arthur
 King, Rev. A., missionary, Tientsin
 King, C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 King, C. H., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 King, Geo., missionary, Hangchow
 King, G. J. W., clerk, police department, Central station
 King, G. Y., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 King, J., chief clerk, Land office, Singapore
 King, J., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co's steamer *Omi-maru*, Japan
 King, P. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
 King, W. W., tea inspector, Hankow
 King, Mr., missionary, Tientsin
 King-Harinan, Lieut. G. L., H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Kingdon, N. P., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsley, T. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kingston, W., surveyor, Royal Engineers
 Kinipple, D. E., chief officer, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Kinnear, H. R. (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kinones, F. S., compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Kiolseth, Theo., chief officer, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kirby, A., (Imperial Naval Yard) superintendent, Kobe
 Kirby, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co. Operative Co., Shanghai
 Kirby, R., agent J. Birch & Co., Kobe
 Kirchhoff, E., (Speidel & Co.) agent at Battambang, Siam
 Kirchmann, L., proprietor, "Land we live in" tavern, Queen's road
 Kirchner, A., (Kirchner & Boger) merchant, Shanghai
 Kirkland, Miss Helen, missionary, Hangchow
 Kirkpatrick, M. C., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Singapore
 Kirkwood, J., inspector of machinery, Naval Yard, Port Arthur
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial Dept., Yokohama
 Kirschstein, J. C., (H. Sietas & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Kisseleff, M.G., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Kite, W., engineer, Fire department, Shanghai
 Kitchin, Rev. W. C., Ph. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Klampermeyer, F., hair dresser and nurse, Shanghai
 Klassen, J., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co) clerk, Singapore

- Klaus, C., (Lohmann & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Klein, W., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Kleinwort, O. A., (Langgard, Kleinwort & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Kliene, A., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Ningpo
 Kliene, C., clerk, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Klinck, C., engineer, Santa Mesa rope factory, Manila
 Klinger, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Klobukowski, A., chief of the Cabinet, Saigon
 Klöpfer, E., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Klopp, H., merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Kloss, W. (F. Eugler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Klünder, R., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) merchant, & con. for Germany, &c., Penang
 Kluth, O., inspector of municipal police, Central station, Shanghai
 Klyhn, L. H. C., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy
 Klyne, F. C., second clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Klyne, G. C., clerk, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Klyne, J. F., clerk, Gas Company, Singapore
 Klyne, J. H., surveyor, public works department, Selangor
 Klyne, J. R., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Klyne, John, overseer, public works department, Johore
 Klyne, L. M. H., dresser, medical department, Selangor
 Knaggs, W., proprietor and manager, Trafalgar Tapioca Estate, Singapore
 Knäpel, F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
 Knapton, A. L. K., flag lieutenant, H.B.M. Squadron
 Knight, A., assistant Auditor general, Singapore
 Knight, W., butcher, Chefoo
 Knight, W., lightkeeper, lightship, Taku
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer *Kiangyu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Knipping, E., meteorologist, Meteorological office, Tokyo
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 Knorp, (Knorp & Viterbo) négociant, Hanoi
 Knott, Dr. C. H., Tokyo
 Knott, J., examinee, Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knott, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Knowles, J. S., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Knox, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Knox, H., second engineer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Knox, H., (H. Blow & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Knox, Jas., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Knox, R., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Koch, Alex., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Koch, F., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Koch, Fr. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Koch, Otto, (Koch & Brunner) merchant, Cebu
 Koch, J. G., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Kochen, M., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Kock, C., (Kirchner & Boger) clerk, Shanghai
 Kock, J., (E. Klöpfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kock, M., usher, German consulate, Shanghai
 Koe, F. W. B., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Koehler, R., captain, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Koek, E., solicitor, Singapore
 Koek, H., (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
 Koenitz, H., (Baxter & Fittock) assistant, Singapore
 Koenig, Eug., (Koenig, Wehring & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Köeppe, C., (M. Raspe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

- Kofod, F. A., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Kofod, J., in charge hulk *Sultan*, Kiukiang
 Kofod, V., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Nagasaki
 Kofoed, N. C., acting harbour master, Yuensan, Corea
 Koger, W., (G. Hieber & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Kohiar, C. B., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kohlhoff, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Kokovin, (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) agent, Kalgan
 Kolemne, A. do, consul general for Russia, Yokohama
 Koleiko, A. de, teacher of Russian, foreign language school, Tokyo
 Kollerbohm, L., (J. Witte & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Kolling, W., secretary, German consulate, Shanghai
 König, W., (J. Bryner) assistant, Nagasaki
 Koon, B., shipping master, German Consulate, Singapore
 Koosnetzoff, B. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Kiukiang
 Kooznetzoff, (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Kopp, Mrs E., (C. Gerard & Co.) shipchandler, &c., Amoy
 Kopp, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Kopsch, H., commissioner of Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Koreylin, W. M., (S. J. Speshiloff) clerk, Foochow
 Korff, A., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Korn, F., (Butterfield & Swire) assistant, Queen's road
 Körner, F., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Kossow, C., clerk, Tug & Lighter Co., Taku
 Kostileff, V., Russian Consul, Nagasaki
 Kotwall, D. R., (N. Sodutroy) clerk, Gage street
 Kraal, Edwin, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Kraal, H. E., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore
 Kraal, J., writer, Naval Yard
 Kraal, S. A., (N. Moalle) assistant, Amoy
 Kraetzer, E., consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Krafft, P., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Krafzeff, T. T., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Krügenbrink, E., (B. Schwob) clerk, Manila
 Kragh, Lt. C. H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Nagasaki
 Kramer, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk-inspector, Canton (absent)
 Kranty, Lieut. J. F., commandant, French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Krapfenbauer, A., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Krassoffsky, N., town veterinary, Wladiwostock
 Krause, B., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Krauss, A., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Krencki, R. von, German consul, Bangkok
 Krey, W., Maritime Customs assistant, (absent)
 Krien, F., vice-consul for Germany, Kobe
 Krivoschapkin V., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Krohn, Werner, (Schönfeld & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Kröncke, E. A., pilot, Takao
 Krug, apprentice geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Krug, A., watchmaker, Amoy
 Krüger, A., (La Casa de Berlin) assistant, Manila
 Krüger, J., (L. Vrand & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Kruijt, J. A., consul general for Netherlands, Penang
 Kruse, A. L. B., master mariner, Bangkok
 Küchler, L. W., acting registrar and interpreter, British Court, Yokohama
 Kudus, H., (De Mello & Kudus) broker, Penang
 Kugelmann, G., farrier, Singapore

- Kügler, Dr., staff surgeon, German Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Kuhlmann, F., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Kuhlmanu, H., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, &c., Queen's road
 Kuhn, M. M., curio dealer, Yokohama
 Kühnelt, M., chemist, Manila
 Kultzau, G., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Kumpers, E. N., (Kumpers & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Kundsén, P. L., chief officer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Kunst, G., (Kunst & Albers) merchant, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Kiukiang
 Kurghorn, J. W., chief engineer, steamer *Fooksang*, China coast
 Kurtzhals, A., (A. Markwald & Co.) merr., and act. con. for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
 Kurz, H., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon and Pnompenh
 Kurz, O., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Kuster, J., proprietor, Askold gold mine, and brick-kiln, Wladiwostock
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Kyle, J., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock) foreman turner, Kowloon
 Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd, first police magistrate, Penang
 Kyshe, J. W. N., deputy magistrate, Penang
 Kyshe, T. J. N., acting registrar, Supreme Court, Malacca

 Labadia, J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Labedan, J. B., proprietor, "Restaurant de Paris," Manila
 Labensky, chancellor, French Residency, Haiphong
 Labeye, cantinier, Haiphong
 Labhart, J. C., (Labhart & Co.) merchant, and consul for Austria-Hungary, Manila
 Laborie, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Labordery, controleur, excise department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Labory, coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Lacalle, J. M., teniente fiscal, tribunal de cuentas, & professor, University, Manila
 Lacan, administrator of native affairs, Tayninh, Cochin-China
 Lacaze, clerk, Supreme Court, Saigon
 Lacaze, receiver, land office, Saigon
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon, Haiphong, and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., (A. Lacaze) storekeeper, Saigon
 Lachand, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Lachapelle, teacher, School at Binhua, Cochin-China
 Lachaux, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Travinh, Saigon
 Lachenal, A., (Wilks & Boyle) foreman, Manila
 Lachenal, J., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Lachrevrotiere, de, pilot, Saigon
 Lacoste, de, sub-commissioner, Marine subsistences, Saigon
 Lacote, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Lacouture, telegraphist, Sadec, Cochin China
 Lacson, B., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Lacton, E. S., alferéz, 7th Regiment, Manila
 La-Cueva, J. A., ensign, third battalion, Macao
 Ladake, A., Customs acting examiner, Jenchuan, Corea
 Ladigensky, N., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Lafitte, L., assistant, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Laffont, government cadet, Saigon
 Laffont, secretary, Privy Council, Saigon
 Lafont, F., assayer, Mint, Manila
 Lafont, J., administrator, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila
 Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Saigon
 Laforgue, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon

Laforteza, C., delineante, Observatory, Manila
 Lafrentz, C. J., (Herbert Dent & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Lafuente, J. A., oficial, Ordenacion Gl. de Pegos, Manila
 Lagarda, Fr. V., enfermero, hospital de San Lazaro, Cochín-China
 Lagarde, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiakiang
 Lagarde, Rev. P., chaplain, French Legation, Peking
 Lagerheim, O. de, acting vice-consul for Sweden, and Norway, Shanghai
 Lagnel, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Lago, J. Ma., regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Lagrange, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Rachgia, Cochín-China
 Lagresille, G. P. M., enseigne, French gunboat *Aspie*
 Laguna, I., Manila
 Laheir, E. S., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Lahora, M., inspector, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
 Lahuppe, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Laidlaw, W., (Boyd & Co.) tea inspector, Amoy
 Laidler, T. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., (L. Vrand & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
 Lu Iloz, H., merchant, Iloilo
 Laina, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Laine, Silva, watchmaker, Manila
 Lairson, de, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Lajeat, G., (Cozon & Giraud) clerk, Shanghai
 Lake, Edward, (G. W. Lake & Co.) shipchandler, Nagasaki
 Lalande, stagiaire, Saigon
 Lalandes, L. de, acting French consul, Yokohama
 Lalcaca, E. P., broker, Shanghai
 Laloy, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Saigon
 Lamache, telegraphist, Kampong Luong, Cochín-China
 Lamache, P., surgeon dentist, Saigon
 Lamadrid, G. P., mayor of prisons, Manila
 Lamb, J. H., warder, gaol, Penang
 Lamb, J. M., medical officer, Kudat, B. N. Borneo
 Lamb, T. H., gaoler, Penang
 Lambart, Lieut. Hon. A., act. adjutant R. A. in China and Straits, Hongkong
 Lambert, telegraph overseer, Soctrang, Cochín-China
 Lambert, G. R., (G. R. Lambert & Co.) photographer, Singapore
 Lambert, R., (Lambert Brothers) coach builder, Singapore
 Lamberte, M., (José Reyes) clerk, Facloban, Philippines
 Lamble, Mme., "Cafe de Paris," Hanoi
 Lambuth, Rev. J. W., D.D. missionary, Shanghai
 Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Lamke, J., ship broker, Pedder's street
 Lammert, C. H., (G. R. Lammert) assistant, Duddell street
 Lammert, G. P., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, &c., Duddell street
 Lamond, H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer *Fuyew*, China coast
 Lamond, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 La Montagne, D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lamothe de Carrier, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Lamour, assistant commissioner, Marine hospital, Saigon
 Lampe, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Lampert, Mrs., proprietor, Family Hotel, Yokohama
 Lancaster, M. V., captain, steamer *Paulah*, China coast
 Lancelot, commandant de la garde d'honneur, French Residency, Hue

- Lancelot, F., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Land, J. M., Maritime Customs assistant tide-surveyor, Kiukiang
 Landa, A., captain, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Landeira, M., letrado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Landes, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Lane, F. G., clerk, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Lane, N. J., (T. C. Loveridge) assistant, Penang
 Lane, R. A., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, and consul for Sweden & Norway, Manila
 Lane, Lieut. S. W., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lang, A., chief engineer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Lang, John, medical missionary, Taiwanfu
 Lang, John, (Robt. Lang Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Lang, R., tailor and outfitter, Queen's road
 Lang, W., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Shanghai
 Lang, W. H., lieutenant, H.S.M. steamer *Apollo*, Bangkok
 Langan, C. D., librarian, Penang Library, Penang
 Langan, P., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Langdon, W. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Tel. Co., Cape St. James
 Lange, A. E., in charge land department, Sarawak
 Lange, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 L'Angellier, R., (A. L. Johnson & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Langellüje, J. H., merchant, Wladivostok
 Langfeldt, A., (Langfeldt & Meyers) storekeeper, Yokohama
 Langgaard, T., (Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Langlade, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Langlais, administrator of native affairs, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Langley, G. C., commander, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Langridge, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Langslow, R., assistant surveyor, Lurut
 Laning H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Lanning, Geo., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese school, Shanghai
 Lanura, H., telegraphist, Manila
 Laplace, E., (Fleith and Laplace) broker, Saigon
 Laplace, S., (Deus frères) assistant, Haiphong
 Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 La Porte, M. V., apothecary, pauper hospital, Singapore
 Lapostollet, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Lapraik, John S., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) merchant, Praya (absent)
 Lapuente, A. H., captain, carabinieri, Manila
 Lara, L. P. de, ayudante captain, civil guards, Manila
 Larcina, J. W., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Larcom, A., third secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Laredo, J. M. de, fiscal, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Large, Rev. G. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Large, J. F., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, (absent)
 Larnaudie, director of School, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Larnaudie, Rev. F. L., French missionary, Siam (absent)
 Laroche, G., sub-chief, first office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Laroziere, L., chief of Customs, Hanoi
 Larquet, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Larrinaga P., (Larrinaga & Echeita) merchant, Manila
 Larsen, C. second officer, steamer *Kiang-yu*, Yangtsze river
 Lasam, C., telegraphist, Manila
 Larnie, proprietor, Saigon Ice Works, Saigon
 Laseron, E. W., superintendent, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Lasnier, banker, Saigon

Laspe, Ad., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Lassalle, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Lassar, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Lasserre, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
 Lasserre, Alex. (Felsenberg & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Lataste, G., (Denis Frères) godownkeeper, Saigon
 Latham, T., (Drummond and Latham) barrister-at-law, Shanghai (absent)
 Latour Marliac, telegraphist, Saigon
 Latta, Robert, assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Latorre, L., telegraphist, Manila
 Latty, E. H., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Laub, J. L. G., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Hankow
 Laucht, W. H., Customs examiner, Fusan, Corea
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Loughton, W. F., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Langié, warehouseman, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Launey, telegraphist, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Laurans, lawyer, Saigon
 Laurence H. S., second officer, steamer *Fung-shun*, China coast
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Laurent, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Laurent, "Café du Commerce," Hanoi
 Laurent, F. (Laurent, Blumat & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Laurent, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
 Lauts, J. T., (Lauts & Haesloop) merchant, Takao
 Lavacry, V., (Oppenheimer Frères) clerk, Yokohama
 Laval, proprietor of "Hotel Laval," Saigon
 Lavers, E. H., (Lavers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lavers, P. F., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Lavino, G., consul for Netherlands, Singapore
 Law, D. R., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Lawder, F. E., acting Collector, Bernam, Perak
 Lawder, T. M. L., deputy commissioner of Police, Perak
 Lawless, Geo., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Lawrence, A., bookkeeper, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Lawrence, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
 Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lawrence, Mrs. (Sea View House Hotel) assistant, Chefoo
 Lawroff, Capt., port captain, Wladivostock
 Lawson, J., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) moulder, Singapore
 Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office, Bangkok
 Lawson, W., (Jas. Motion) watchmaker, Singapore
 Lay, A., Maritime Customs assistant in charge, Swatow
 Lay, W. G., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Lay, W. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Takhoi
 Layard, R. de B. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Layton, B., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice House lane
 Layton, De Westley, (Bain & Co.) merchant, Taiwanfoo
 Lazare, Roman Catholic missionary, Mot-Kaser, Cambodia
 Lazarew, J., (Kunt & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Lazaroo, F., clerk, Post office, Malacca
 Leach, A. J., barrister-at-law, Queen's road
 Leach, A. W., Maritime Customs tidewater, Tamsui

- Leach, W. A., (Clyde Saw Mills) engineer, Bangkok
 Learned, Rev. D. W., Ph. D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Leask, J. T., M. B., Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
 Leatham, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) moulder, Singapore
 Leatherbarrow, T. M., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department
 Leavitt, Miss Julia, missionary, Osaka
 Lebedeff, J. R., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Lebedeff, N. R., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Lebedeff, W., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Lebedinsky, A., manager, Naval Club, Wladiwostock
 Leblanc, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 LeBlanc, E. A., enseigne, French cruiser *Decres*
 Le Breton, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Lebrun, administrator of native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Leburv, J., (P. & O. S.N. Co.) gunner, West point
 Lecandey, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Leckie, Chas. S., (Borneo Company) manager, and Danish Consul, Bangkok
 Leclerc, commis, M. F., steamboat *Nürödm*, Saigon
 Lecoq, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Lecoq, pilot, Haiphong
 Lecomte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lecoq, captain, M. F. steamboat *Aigle*, Saigon
 Lectère commissaire, M. F. steamboat *Aigrette*, Saigon
 Lederer, F., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Ledesena, P., merchant, Jaro, Philippines
 Ledesma, C., coadjutor, cura parroco, Iloilo
 Ledesma, F., merchant, Jaro, Philippines
 Ledesma, V. P., ayudante captain, civil guards, Manila
 Ledstone, J. P., clerk of works, public works department
 Le Due, commercant, Haiphong
 Lee, F., wharfinger, C. M. S. N. Co.'s wharves, Shanghai
 Lee, H., proprietor, Penang Horse Repository, &c., Penang
 Lee, J. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Lee, Jas., (M. B. Cohen) foreman, Bangkok
 Lee, John, inspector of brothels
 Leech, H. W. C., I.L.D., B.L., collector and magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Lees, E. B., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Lees, E., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Lees, F. B., secretary, Singapore Insurance Co., Singapore
 Lees, Henry, clerk, Government service, Second Division, Sarawak
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Lees, Robt., chief engineer, steamer *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Lees, W., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Leete, Miss J. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Leete, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Lefavour, G. B., captain, steamer *White Cloud*, Macao and Canton
 Lefebvre, secretary, French residency, Banum, Cambodia
 Lefebvre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Leffmann, J. H., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lefrançois, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Lefroy, G., clerk of works, public works department, Perak
 Le Gambier, director, municipal boys' schools, Saigon
 Legarda, B., abogado, Manila
 Legarda, T. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Legarde, Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Legaspy, J., (S. J. Guzdar) clerk, Shanghai

Legemble, vice president, court of appeal, Saigon
 Legendre, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Le Gendre, General C. W., Tokyo
 Leger, receiver, admin. native affairs, Tayninh, Cochinchina
 Legg, J. A., apothecary, Larut
 Leggat, Rev. F. W., missionary, Baiting, Sarawak
 Legge, J., clerk, police department, Perak
 Legge, W., share broker, Praya
 Legria, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Legrand, clerk, archives, office, law courts, Saigon
 LeGros, G., professor, of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Lehmann, distillateur, Hanoi
 Lehmann, R., teacher of German, Foreign Language school, Tokyo
 Leicester, A. B., apothecary, lock hospital, Singapore
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., chief clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Leicester, S., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Leicester, W. S. N., sub-inspector of hackney carriages, Singapore
 Leigh, R. K., (Danby & Leigh) civil engineer and architect, Praya Central
 Leighton, J., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Leiria, J. J., chancelier, Port. and Brazilian consulates, Arbutnot road
 Leisk, W. R., (E. & H. Hinnekinck) merchant and acting Consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Leitao, F. F., first clerk, Secretary general's office, Macao
 Leitao, F. F., secretary, Portuguese mission, Macao
 Leitao, M. F., attorney general, Macao
 Leitao, T. J., compositor, seminário de S. José, Macao
 Leite, E. P., clerk, procurador's department, Macao
 Leite, L. P., clerk and notary public, Macao
 Leite, Mrs. S., teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Leith, Alexr., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Lelandois, telegraph clerk, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Lelauren, Mlle. H., proprietrix "Café de la Rotonde," Saigon
 Lemaire, G., Minister for France, Hué (absent)
 Leman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Lemarchand, F. J., Tokyo
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, Justus P., merchant and commission agent, Club Chambers
 Le Mée, merchant, Haiphong
 Le Mée, Abbé H., curate of Saigon
 Leméuager, warehouseman, excise department, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Lemercier, E., assistant draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
 Lemercier, E., wine merchant, Singapore
 Lemercier, L., assistant warehouseman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Le Mesurier, Lt.-Col. T. A., A.C.G., senior commissariat officer
 Lemiére, T. Em., (Oppenheimier Freres) assistant, Kobe
 Lemke, F., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Le Moine, Capt. de frégate F. A., French cruiser *Decres*
 Le Moine des Mares, Lieut. R. P., French cruiser *Laclocherie*
 Lemon, G., boarding house keeper, Queen's-road east
 Lemonnier, Rev. E., procureur general, French Roman Catholic Mission, Staunton street
 Lemos, A. P. T. de, surgeon, military department, Macao
 Lemos, José de, retired civil officer, Macao
 Lemos, Lieut. J. C. de, administrator, Taipa & Coloman islands, Macao
 Lemos, V. de P. C. de, enfermeiro, military hospital, Macao
 Lent, R., chief engineer, steamer *Fushun*, China coast

Lent, R., (Byrd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Lent, R. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Leny, A. C., "La Estrella del Norte," Manila
 Lenz, T., (Faber & Voigt) merchant, Kobe
 Leon, C. Q. de, oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Leon, J. C. de, telegraphist, Manila
 Leon, J. E., de, telegraphist, Manila
 Leon, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Leon, L. de, (R. C. Gonzalez) assistant, Manila
 Leon, M., assistant bailiff, Supreme Court
 Leon, M. de, superiora, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Leon, M., (F. Blackhead & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Leon, M. P., captain of dredger, Manila
 Leonard, J. T., second engineer, str. *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Leonard, Miss, assistant, "Old Japan Hotel," Yokohama
 Leonardi, carpenter, Haiphong
 Leonardi, engineer, Government service, Bangkok
 Leonhardt, Rev. J., Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Canton
 Leonowens, L. T., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Raheng, Siam
 Leopold, E., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Le Page, purser, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Lepel, Hv., second officer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Lépiessier, E. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Le Ponder, warehouseman, excise department, Bacieu, Cochin China
 Lequerre, A., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Lequeux, Andre, French consul, Yokohama (absent)
 Lera, Rev. Fr. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Lerède, Th., captain, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Leroux, music instructor, military school, Tokyo
 Leroy, clerk, treasury, Hanoi
 Leroy, (Leroy & Faure) contractor, Haiphong
 Leseigneur, H. A. F. J., sous-commissaire, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Lesimple, (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
 Leslie, B. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
 Leslie, J., chief engineer, steamer *Arratoon Apcar*, Hongkong & Calcutta
 Leslie, Jas., second engineer, steamer *Douglas*, Hongkong and Foochow
 Leslie, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker, Yokohama
 Lesoin, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Lesslar, D. E., surveyor, Singapore
 Lesslar, E. E., (W. Hall & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lesslar, H., (Bonstead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Lessler, Paul, (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Lester, H., architect, &c., Shanghai
 Letessier, Rev. C., French Catholic missionary, Pulo Tikus, Penang
 Le Texier, J. F., engineer, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Letourner, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Leopold, E., secretary, German consulate, Manila
 Levashoff, K., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Lévié, druggist, Saigon
 Levitt, T., mechanical engineer, Port Arthur
 Levy, Alex., merchant, Club Chambers
 Levy, D. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Levy, S. A., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Levy, S. E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Lewis, A., assistant, Emmerson's tiffin rooms, Singapore
 Lewis, A., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai

Lewis, B., lightkeeper, Chefoo lighthouse, Chefoo
 Lewis, F., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Lewis, G., ship broker, Shanghai
 Lewis, Geo. G., second officer, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
 Lewis, H., construction dept., Yokosuka arsenal, Japan
 Lewis, H., storeman, Naval Yard
 Lewis, J., chief officer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Lewis, J., clerk to Dutch translator, Resident's office, Malacca
 Lewis, J., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Lewis, R., chief clerk, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Lewis, R., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Lewis, Rev. Spencer, missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, W., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leyburn, F., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Leyco, J., sacristan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Leyenberger, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Leynard, F. H. J., clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Leynes, Fr., M., professor, university, Manila
 Leys, architect, Hanoi
 Leys, H.E. P., administrator, Labuan
 Leyser, A., captain, H.S.M. str. *Siamese Crown*, Bangkok
 Lezaum, S. D., alferéz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Liaigre, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Lichtensteiger, J., (Germann & Co) clerk, Manila
 Lichtenstein, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Liddell, C. O., (W. Birt & Co.) hide merchant, Shanghai
 Liddell, J., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Liddelow, R., (Sayle & Co) general manager, Singapore
 Liddle, J., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Suminoye-maru*, Japan
 Liddle, J., second engineer, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Yangtsze river
 Liebert, Alfred, merchant, Penang (absent)
 Liedcke, L., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Hankow
 Lieder, Ph., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lieutard, teacher, school at Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Light F., clerk, H. B. M. Residency, Perak
 Lightwood, H. S., captain, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lima, E. B. de, lieutenant, third battalion, Macao
 Lima, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Limby, H. J., (Lavers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Limon, Lieut. J. P. E., French cruiser *Decres*
 Linage, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Linares, E., secretary general, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Lincoln, J. H., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Penang
 Lincoln, R., captain, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Lind, A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Lind, A. J., manager, German Borneo Co., Banguay, B. N. Borneo
 Lindberg, C., superintendent of Municipal police, Canton
 Linde, A. de, consulting civil engineer, government service, Bangkok
 Linde, F. D., proprietor, "Star Hotel," Queen's road Central
 Lindholm, O. W., (Lindholm & Co.) merchant, Wladivostock
 Lindley, Lieut. G. R., H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Lindley, W. P., second engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Yangtsze river
 Lindsay, G., third engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lindsay, G., (Myburgh & Dowdall) clerk, Shanghai

- Lindsay, G. A., (P. Maclean & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Lindsay, J., inspector of police, Central Station
 Lindsay, Rev. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Lindsley, John, (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Lindstrom, E., chief pilot, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Lines, A. J., (China & Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Yokohama (absent)
 Linnaco, F., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
 Linossier, J., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 List, E., Maritime Customs, private secretary, Peking
 Lisitzin, A., secretary, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Lisitzin, J., postmaster, Wladiwostock
 Lisle, Geo. second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s *Tokai-maru*, Japan
 Lister, Hon. A., treasurer, postmaster-general, and collector of Stamp Revenue
 Lister, Hon. Martin, collector and magistrate, Kuala Selangor
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and H.B.M. legal adviser, Yokohama
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Little, Lieut. J., fort adjutant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Little, L. S., M.D., physician to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Little, R., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Little, R. McE., assistant Resident, Province Alcock, Br. North Borneo
 Little, R., M.D., Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
 Little, R. W., secretary Shanghai Electric Co. and land and house agent, Shanghai
 Little, W. D., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Littlejohns, A., storeroom artificer, Naval Yard
 Livesey, J., in charge gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island
 Livingston, R. F., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ijjangloff, A., second officer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lladanis, ayudante mayor, naval arsenal, Manila
 Llado, I., teniente, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Llamas, E., telegraphist, Manila
 Llamas, F., oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Llamas, R. R., telegraphist, Manila
 Llanc, J. G., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Llanes, F. G., oficial, post office, Manila
 Llano, C. R. de, assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Llanos, P. S., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Llanos, R. G., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Llewellyn, J., (Primrose & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Llopis, J., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Lorente, M., professor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Lloyd, Rev. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Lloyd, Lieut. A.A., Northamptonshire Regiment
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer *Hankow*, Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, J. L., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Lloyd, John, (Powell & Co.) auctioneer, Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Lloyd, P. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Loam, W. B., clerk, engineers' dept., Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Loane, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Lobato, A., secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Lobb, W. H., storekeeper and accountant, Naval Yard
 Lobel-Mahy, R. de, premier commis, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Lobo, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Lobo, F. C., warden, water police, Macao
 Lobo, J., captain, guardias de arsenales, Manila
 Lochhead, John H., M.D., Elgin street

Locke, John, superintendent of public works, Sungei Ujong
 Lockhart, J. H. Stewart, assistant colonial secretary, Hongkong
 Lochr, Rev. G. R., Missionary, Shanghai
 Loercher, Rev. J., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Canton
 Loeson, B., cashier, Chartered Bank of India &c., Iloilo
 Loff, J. D., "Hotel de la Paix," proprietor, Singapore
 Loff, P. H., captain, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Loft, L., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
 Loft, T. F., superintendent postal and telegraph department, Perak
 Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor, and hydrographer, Bangkok
 Loftus, R. H., assistant to minister of foreign affairs, Bangkok
 Loftus, W. K., photographer, Bangkok
 Logan, C., (R. G. van Someren) barrister at-law, Penang
 Logan, D., (Logan and Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Logan, J., (H. & W. Dock & Co.) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
 Löhner, Anna, teacher of piano, Naval training school, Tokyo
 Loiseau, engineer, Saigon
 Lombard, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Lombardero, R. P., sub-director, telegraph department, Manila
 Lombardi, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Lommé, telegraphist, Saigon
 Long, Samuel, captain, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Longden, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nanking
 Longford, J. H., acting vice-consul, H.B.M. Consulate, Tokyo
 Longhurst, H., warder, gaol, Penang
 Longman, A., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Looser, V., (Germann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Lopes, C. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Lopes, C. V., captain, and acting commandant, Macao
 Lopes, J., sacristan, St. Joseph's college, Macao
 Lopes, L. J., (Noronha & Co.) bookkeeper, Zetland-street
 Lopes, L. L., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Lopes, T. M., usher and process server, Police court
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, E., clerk, Procurador's department, Macao
 Lopez, G., capellan, seminario S. Vincente de Paul, Manila
 Lopez, J., oficial, admins. de Impuertos, Manila
 Lopez, J. R., cajero, carabineros, Manila
 Lopez, J. R., captain of infantry, Manila
 Lopez, R. J., medical prohibitioner, Manila
 Lopez, R., (A. Millar & Co.) clerk, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Lopez, R., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Isabela, Philippines
 Lopez é Ibanez, F., assistant, Civil Governor's department, Manila
 Lopocz, R. G., jefe de negociado, Treasury, Manila
 Lord, C. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Lord, Rev. E. C., D.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Lord, F., gunner, Chinese gunboat *Chen-to*, Canton
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Lorenz, A., Surgeon-Major, Naval department, Manila
 Lorenzana, E., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Lorenzen, Captain, assistant, Roads and Bridges department, Bangkok
 Lorenzen, H., second officer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Lorgeou, E., chancelier-interpreter, French consulate general, Bangkok
 Lormier, second officer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Lory, W. M., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*

Losano y Galindo, A., habilitado de la plana mayor, Naval Adminis., Manila
 Loubatière, second engineer, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Lougueteau, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Louis, engineer, director of arsenal, Saigon
 Louis, Rev., director, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Louis, H., foreman shipwright, Dockyard, Yokoska, Japan
 Loup, A., (L. Vrrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loup, P., (L. Vrrard & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, (Russe l & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Loureiro, H., clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Loureiro, José, Consul General for Portugal, Yokohama
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., mistress, College de Sta. Reza, Macao
 Lourenço, F., boatswain, water police, Macao
 Lourme, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Lourme, chief of Cochín-China post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Lovatt, W. Nelson, Commissioner of Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Love, D. H., (Love & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Love, H. V., tea merchant, Kobe
 Love, J. H., (Love & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Love, Wm, chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Lovelius, Chs., (M. Federoff) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Lovell, D. W., (Wm. McKerrow & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Loveridge, T. C., draper, Penang
 Low, Chas., Japan tea syndicate, Yokohama
 Low, E. G., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Low, Sir Hugh, K. C. M. G., H.B.M. Resident, Perak
 Lowdell, E. L., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Lowder, E. G., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
 Lowder, J. F., barrister at law, counsel to Japanese Customs, Yokohama
 Lowe, J. P., chief officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda, Foochow
 Lowe, S. S. (Harris, Goodwin & Co.) manager, Stanley street; residence, Pokfulum
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowndes, R. W., (Norton & Co.) clerk, Queen's road Central
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Peking
 Lowrie, Miss M. J., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, J. H., Maritime Customs assistant and medical officer, Pakhoi
 Lowther, H., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Loxley, H. H., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Loxley, W. R., commission agent, Praya
 Loxton, W., superintendant of police, Kobe
 Loyzaga, H. de, (Diaz Puertas & Co.) printer, &c., Manila
 Lozado, A. J., captain of infantry, Manila
 Lozado, F. L., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Lozano, F., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Guinayangan, Philippines
 Lozet, (Leroy & Co.) assistant, Hanoi
 Lubbe, G., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Lubeck, H. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lubeck, L. A., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Luca, Count F. De, Italian Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Lucas, C., (Lucas & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Lucas, G., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
 Lucas, H. B., constable, British consulate, Hakodate
 Lucas, Henry, merchant, Kobe
 Lucassen, F. H., lightkeeper, Fisher Island, Amoy

Luccumsey, Jairazbhoy, (R. Habibbhoy) manager, Shanghai
 Luce, officer of ordnance, Saigon
 Luce, G. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Luchsinger, F., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo (absent)
 Luchsinger, R., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Iloilo
 Luciana, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Lucini, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Lücke, G., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Lugo, C., (F. Engler & Co.) merchant, and acting vice consul for Portugal, Saigon
 Lührsén, J., Dr. jur., German consul-general, Shanghai
 Lührss, G. F. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Canton
 Luke, Wm., sergeant of police, Singapore
 Lullier, clerk, survey office, Saigon
 Luna, B. de, abogado, Manila
 Luna, F. S., magistral, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Luna, J. de agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Sn. Fernando, Philippines
 Luna, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Luna, S. G., sub-intendente de hacienda, Manila
 Lunas, J. Martin, civil Governor, Manila
 Lunberg, J. H., manager, Deli and Langkat Cigar Co., Penang
 Lünd, J. A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Lundborg, C., proprietor Colonial Hotel, Yokohama
 Lungair, W., third engineer, steamer *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Lunt, M. H., captain, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Luque, M., oficial, adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila
 Lurbe, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Luther, C. F., sergeant, river police, Shanghai
 Luther, H., (Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Lütjens, J., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Lutz, C., (Lutz & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Lutz, J., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Lutz, Theo., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Luz, C. da (Noronloa & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Luz, E. da, collector, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Luz, F. de P. da, major, second commandant of police, Macao
 Luz, F. M., clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Luz, F. M. da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Luz, J., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing office, Wellington street
 Luz, L. J. A. de, lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Luz, M. J. da, printer, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Luz, P. da, teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Luz, S. da (Gilman & Co.) clerk, d' Aguilár street
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Treasury department, Macao
 Luz, V. E. da, retired civil officer, Macao
 Luz, Joaquina da, mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Lvovsky, P., Russian mission, Tokyo
 Lyall, Alexr., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Lyall, Capt. H., R. A., inspector of warlike stores
 Lyall, Jas., broker, Singapore
 Lyall, R., (Norton & Co.) merchant, Queen's road central
 Lye, W. J., assistant master, Diocesan school, Bonham road
 Lyle, A. A., surgeon, army medical department, Penang
 Lynborg, C. P. C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tientsin
 Lyne, W. O., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*

Lyon, Albert, (J. M. Lyon & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Lyon, E. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Lyon, J. M., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) engineer, Singapore (absent)
 Lyons, A. H. lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Cockchafer*
 Lyons, J., (Langfeldt and Mayers) assistant, Yokohama
 Lyra, Rev. Lucas, vicar of St. Lazaro's Church, Macao
 Lysaught, W., inspector in charge of Naval Yard Police

 Maack, J., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 McAlister, A., second engineer str. *Chintung*, China coast
 MacArthur, H., ship broker, Yokohama
 MacBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 Macbean, J. J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) engineer, Singapore
 MacBean, T. R., usher and bailiff, and Hindustani interpreter, Supreme Court
 Macbean, W., assistant treasurer, Sandakan
 Macbeth, J. R., (W. Birt & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 MacBreen, J. J., clerk, Ordnance Store department
 MacCallum, A., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 MacCallum, H., sanitary inspector
 MacCallum, Hon. Major H. E., colonial engineer, Singapore
 MacCallum, J., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 MacCallum, T., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 McCance, R., deputy marshal, U. S. Consulate, Yokohama
 McCandliss, H. M., M. D., missionary, Hainan
 McCappin, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 McCarthy, surveying department, Bangkok
 McCarthy, J., inspector of police, Lowza station, Shanghai
 McCarthy, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 McCarthy, T., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Lower Perak
 McCartney, W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 McCaslin, A. A., master, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 MacCaslin, C., marine superintendent, Tug-boat Association, Shanghai
 MacCaslin, C., commission merchant, Ningpo
 MacCaslin, L., (McCaslin & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 MacCaslin, R. J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 MacCauley, Rev. J. M., pastor of Union Church, Tokyo
 McCauley, J. W., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Rumbler*
 McClatchie, T. R. H., first assistant and interpreter, British Consulate, Yokohama
 McCloskey, J. H., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley
 MacClymont, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Maccoll, A., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Batavia
 McConachie, A., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 MacCormick, P. J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 McCoy, Rev. D. C., missionary, Peking
 McCracker, T., third engineer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 McCreath, D., engineer, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 MacCulloch, D., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 McCullum, A., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Shinagawa-maru*, Japan
 McCullum, D., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 MacCully, J., warder, gaol, Singapore
 McDonald, foreman mechanic, govt. railway service, Tokyo
 McDonald, A., (J. W. Lyon & Co.) foreman, Singapore
 MacDonald, D., chief engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Macdonald, Rev. D., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 MacDonald, J., merchant and commission agent, Tientsin
 MacDonald, J., chief engineer, steamer *Thales*, China coast

MacDonald, J., manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 MacDonald, J., second engineer, steamer *Kian-j-foo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 MacDonald, Rev. N. A., D.D., missionary and U.S. vice-consul, Bangkok
 MacDonald, Neil, assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Quarry Bay
 MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatsshan, Canton
 McDonald, W., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 MacDonald, Miss M. H., missionary, Bangkok
 McDonnell, R., lieutenant, R. M. L. I., Port Hamilton
 McDonough, M., steward, general hospital, Singapore
 McDonough, W., customs clerk, Linggi, Sungai Ujong
 McDougall, John, attorney, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 McDougall, H., M.B., physician, Amoy
 MacDougall, J., W., observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
 Macedo e Couto, E. A. de, guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamano*
 MacElroy, F., chief engineer, steamer *Yungning*, China coast
 McEuen, J. P., R.N., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 MacEwen, A. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) merchant, Praya
 MacEwen, J. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 McFarland, S. Ed. H., teacher of natural science, the King's School, Bangkok
 McFarland, Rev. S. G., superintendent of education, Bangkok
 McFarland, Wm. H., teacher of mathematics, the King's school, Bangkok
 Macfarlane, D., engineer Lee Yuen Sugar Refinery, Bowington
 McFarlane, E. P., medical practitioner, Kobe
 McFarlane, P., second engineer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor, Manila
 McGavin, J. D., (Forbes, Mun & Co.) clerk, Manila
 MacGibbon, T., merchant, Iloilo
 McGiffin, P. W., U.S.N., instructor in navigation, Port Arthur
 McGillavray, F., manager, Byram Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 McGilliway, J. H., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 McGlashan, P. B., district surveyor, Kinta, Perak
 McGourley, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Macgowan, A., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Macgowan, D. J., M.D., Customs assistant and medical officer, Wanchow
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 McGrath, J. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China & Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 McGregor, A., act. foreman platelayer, state railway department, Slangor
 Macgregor, A. M., Indian immigration agent, Penang
 MacGregor, A., inspector of police, Penang
 MacGregor, A. P., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacGregor, C., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 MacGregor, G. H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 Macgregor Geo., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Macgregor, H., (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Macgregor, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Pedder's street
 Macgregor, J. H., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) foreman boilermaker, Yokohama
 Macgregor, R., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Tamsui (absent)
 MacGregor, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Amoy
 Machado, A. D., clerk, public works, department, Perak
 Machado, F., clerk, Harbour-master's office
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post-office, Shanghai
 Machado, H. M., Macao
 Machado, J., clerk, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Machado, J., (C. J. Skeggs & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

Machado, J. H. E., (Ilbert & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., clerk, Post-office
 Machado, M., deputy foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Machado, M. V., clerk, Hongkong
 Machaffie, D., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 MacHardy, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Machuca, R. de Vargas, sub director, adminis. civil, Manila
 MacInnes, H. A., Maritime Customs assistant tide surveyor, Shanghai
 McInnes, J., assistant, Stag Hotel, Queen's road
 MacIntosh, chief officer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 MacIntosh, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
 MacIntosh, W. J., chief engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 McIntyre, A. J., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 MacIntyre, G. D., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 MacIntyre, J., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) engineer, Kowloon
 MacIntyre, J. J., dresser, Sungai Bacap Hospital, Province Wellesley
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Newchwang
 MacIntyre, J., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) assistant wharfinger, Singapore
 McIntyre, J. S., forest ranger, land office, Penang
 McIntyre, M., general agent, Penang
 McIntyre, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 McIntyre, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 McIntyre, S. W., clerk, revenue survey department, Penang
 McIver, A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) superintendent, Praya
 MacIver, Rev. Donald, M. A., missionary, Swatow
 McIver, W. S., chief officer, steamer *Honam*, Canton river
 MacIvor, R., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Mackay, A., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
 MacKay, G. D., general broker, Manila
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D. D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J. A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 MacKay, J., superintendent engineer, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Mackay, T., (Cobb & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 McKean, A. B., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Mackean, E., barrister-at-law, and acting police magistrate, Bank Buildings
 McKechnie, A., third officer, Customs cruiser *Kua Shing*, Shanghai
 McKechnie, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kosuge-maru*, Japan
 McKechnie, W., second engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 McKechnie, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
 MacKee, Rev. W. J., missionary, Ningpo
 McKeige, F., St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, inspector of police, Penaga Station, Province Wellesley
 MacKenzie, Geo., (Geo. Mackenzie) merchant, Manila
 MacKenzie, H., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Amoy
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., M.A., missionary, Swatow
 McKenzie, J., second engineer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 Mackenzie, J., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Mackenzie, J. K., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Mackenzie, Jas., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, R., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
 MacKenzie, S., (P. Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang

McKeon, J. J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 McKeon, Jas., inspector of police, Perak
 McKeon, Jos, sub-inspector of police, Perak
 MacKerrow, W., (Wm. MacKerrow & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, Singapore
 Mackey, P., Maritime Customs deputy commissioner, Canton
 Mackie, A., inspector of police
 Mackie, A. G., (Hill and Ruthborne) manager, Perak
 McKie, C. F., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Mackie, C. R., clerk, collector's office, Upper Perak
 Mackie, D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) supdt. engineer, Singapore
 MacKie, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Mackie, J., pilot, Singapore
 MacKie, W. D., (Mackie & Stewart) contractor, Selangor
 MacKim, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Mackintosh, D. H., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Mackintosh, E., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 MacKlin, W. E., M. D., missionary, Akita, Japan
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 MacLachlan, Lieut. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 MacLachlan, John, supdt. engineer, Hluang Narit-on rice mill, Bangkok
 MacLagan, R., engineer, Government mint, Kawasaki, Japan
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
 Ma Laren, D., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 MacLaren, J. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLaren, Rev. S. G., M. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 MacLaren, Mrs. R., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 MacLay, E. S., (MacLay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 MacLay, R. H., (MacLay & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 MacLay, Rev. R. S., D.D., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 McLean, A., chief engineer, lighter *Bangkok*, Bangkok
 Maclean, A., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
 Maclean, A. H. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Kiukiang
 MacLean, C., chief engineer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
 McLean, F., assistant, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
 Maclean, F., assistant, waterworks, Shanghai
 Maclean, H. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 McLean, J., manager, saw mill, Sandakan
 Maclean, J., (Maclean & Co.) timber merchant, Bangkok
 MacLean, John, clerk, Windsor House Hotel, Yokohama
 Maclean, J. C. B., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Maclean, P., broker, Shanghai
 Maclean, W., second officer, steamer *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Maclean, Wm., chief engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Maclean, W. P., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Maclear, J. F. L. P., captain, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Maclehose, J., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Macleish, A. L., M. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 McLeish, P., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 McLeish, S. M., (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
 MacLellan, J. W., commercial editor, *N. C. Herald*, Shanghai
 McLennan, J., assist. accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLeod, A., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Macleod, A. S., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
 MacLeod, A. W., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital
 Macleod, E., overseer of works, public works department

- Macleod, H. A., (Macleod & Co.) clerk and acting vice-consul for Germany, Cebu
 Macleod, J. T. B., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Macleod, J. F., (Macleod & Co) clerk, Manila
 Macleod, M. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Macleod, N., (Macleod & Co.) merchant, Manila
 MacLeod, N., curio dealer, Yokohama
 Macleod, Neil, (Henderson, Macleod, and Milles) medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Macmillan, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) superintending engineer, Tokyo
 McMillan, A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 McMillan, J., second engineer, steamer *Amatista*, China coast
 McMinamin, W., second engineer, steamer *Haeting*, China coast
 McMorran, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Shanghai
 McMullan, J., China Inland missionary, Chungking
 McMurdo, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M. receiving ship, *Victor Emanuel*
 McMurray, T., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tamawara-maru* Ja an,
 McMurthrie, D., surgeon in charge, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Macnab, A. F., inspecting engineer, marine department, Tokyo
 MacNab, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) agent, Iloilo (absent)
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Macomber, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Macphail, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Ningpo
 MacPhee, Rev. A. S., minister, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
 Macpherson, A., shipwright, Nagasaki
 Macpherson, A. J., (Bisset & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Macpherson, Alex., (John Frazer & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 MacPherson, H. A., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 MacPherson, Jas., second engineer, Japan Mail, S. S. Co.'s str. *Sugami-maru*, Japan
 Macpherson, M. T. B., (Browne & Co.) clerk Kobe
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
 McQuire, F., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ichang
 MacRae, D., (China Sugar Refining Co.) foreman, East point
 Macray, H. A. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 MacRitchie, Jas., engineer to Municipality, Singapore
 Macsalin, H., lawyer, Manila
 Mactavish, A. B., captain, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Mactavish, A. D., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Foochow
 Mactavish, Jas. W. (Mactavish & Lehmann) druggist, Shanghai and Tientsin
 McThorn, H., pilot, Newchwang
 McWilliams, H., second engineer, steamer *Hacan*, China coast
 Madar, A. R., clerk, Treasury
 Madar, I. P., (Victoria Hotel) clerk, Praya
 Madar, M. H., clerk, Army Commissariat and Transport department
 Madaus, Miss (Schlichtmann & Madaus) dressmaker, Shanghai
 Madlen, W. B., manager, Patent Paint Co., Singapore
 Madeira, J. R., lieutenant, police force, Macao
 Madge, C. O., commander, E. E. & C. Telegraph Co's steamer *Ayres*, Singapore
 Madge, F. R., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s steamer *Sherard Osborn*, Singapore
 Madrdejos, Fr., B. R. de, cor.sejoro, sec.de gobierno, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Madrigal, I., professor de Farmacia, University, Manila
 Madriolas, A., oficial seccion archivo, Manila
 Maerowitsch, A., (C. Goldenstadt) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Maeso, J. P., assistant, botanical department, Manila
 Maffiotte, M., oficial adminis. de rentas, etc., Manila (absent)
 Maglano, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Magliola, engineer, government service, Bangkok
 Magnan, B., "Parisian Saloon," Shanghai

- Magness, J., (Penang Foundry Co.) assistant, Penang
 Magno, F., (Earnshaw & Co.) moulder, Manila
 Mahé, deputy judge, Saigon
 Maher, D., (*Celestial Empire* office) compositor, Shanghai
 Maher, F. F., lieutenant, police force, Macao (absent)
 Maher, J. A., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Maher, J. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Maher, M. M., (M. A. dos Remedios) clerk, Macao
 Mahlmann, J. J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Mahnz, H., Kobe
 Mahomed, A. J., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Mahomed, Curmally Jan, (E. Pubaney) clerk, Shanghai
 Mahomedazum, G., Mahomedan priest, Shanghai
 Mahouetano, D., timber merchant, Iloilo
 Maigre, R., (Maigre & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Maillar, T. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Maillis, Miss M., missionary, Osaka
 Main, D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Main, E. J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) harbour engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Main, J., captain, lighter *Bangkok*, Bangkok
 Maine, J. L., master mariner, Bangkok
 Mainfroy, bookseller, Hanoi
 Maison Blanche, de, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Maisonneuve Lacoste, avocat général, Saigon
 Maistre Montbrun, Le, chief officer, M. M., steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Maitland, F. J., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland, J., (J. Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Maitland, J. A., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Maitland, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Maitland-Heriot, F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Majo, I., secretary, mission de la compañía de Jesus, Manila
 Major, Ernest, (Major Bros.) merchant and director *Shun-pau*, Shanghai
 Major, F., (Major Bros.) merchant, Shanghai and Hankow
 Makepeace, W., assistant master, High school, Malacca
 Makoffsky, J., chief of Government Store department and mayor, Wladiwostock
 Malanca, F. G., comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Malantic, R., (J. Zobel) assistant, Batangas, Philippines
 Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Malcampo, J., (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Maldonado, M. G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Malein, W. von, (Dalmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Malet, warehouseman, excise department, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Malherbe, R. de, (Bovet Bros & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Malhorne, teacher, school at Bienhoa, Cochin-China
 Maligin, A. P., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff, & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Mallard, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Jean Dupuis*, Saigon
 Mallat, J., pharmacist, Binondo, Manila
 Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai
 Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
 Malpas, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Yunnanfoo
 Malsch, C. C. valuator of police and lighting rates, Treasury
 Manacoff, S., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Manano, R., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Manasseh, S., (Manassch & Co.) merchant, Singapore

Mancell, A. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Manduit, L., interpreter, customs, Manila
 Mane, Javier, assistant, Phillippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Mangematin, L. L. A., aspirant, French cruiser *Decres*
 Mangin, L. A., surgeon, French Residency, Hué
 Mani y Comerma, J., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Manicus, C. F. E., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Amoy
 Manley, E. H. R., (P.M.S.S. Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Manley, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid works, Shanghai
 Mann, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Mann, W., (Whitfield & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Mann, Miss, missionary, Swatow
 Manners, T. N., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Swatow
 Mannheim, E. P., tidewater, Yuensan, Corea
 Manning, H. L., assist. engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Manotoc, C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Manquat, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Mytlo, Cochin-China
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Akanoura Dock, Nagasaki
 Mansfield, J. J., (S. Moutrie) assistant, Shanghai
 Mansfield, R. W., interpreter, H.B.M. Consulate, Swatow
 Manson, P., M.D., medical practitioner, Bank Buildings
 Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, "Hotel de l'Univers," Yokohama
 Mantell, H. M. M., assistant, State railway department, Selangor
 Manvers, James, acting gunner, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Manzanares, R., letrado, adminis. de rentas, de, Manila
 Mapa, A., medico, Iloilo
 Mapa, B., abogado, Pototan, Philippines
 Mapa, V., abogado, Iloilo
 Marc Dutrain, importer, Saigon
 Marcaida, A., (Marcaida & Granados) merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Marcaida, C. B. Viuda de, pawnbroker, Manila
 Marcaida, J. J. de, (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Marçal, A. A., proprietor and publisher, *Amoy Gazette*, Amoy
 Marçal, A. A., (D. E. Caldwell) clerk, Queen's road
 Marçal, E. M., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Macao
 Marçal, F. de P., ajudante, tax office, Macao
 Marçal, G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., foreman, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Marçal, S. A., manager, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Marcellin, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Marcellot, cadet, native affairs department, Vinhlong, Cochin-China
 Marchant, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Marchant, G. F., pilot, P. & O.S.N. Co., Singapore
 Marechal, G. R., merchant, Haiphong
 Marco, M. M., sacristan, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Marco, P., telegraphist, Manila
 Marcos, A., guarda almacén, Adminis. Central de Rentas, Manila
 Marcus, E., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Marcus, F. H., clerk, Alexandra powder magazine, Singapore
 Marcus, M., lightkeeper, Marine department, Singapore
 Marcus, P. F. J., chief clerk, Resident's office, Sandakan
 Marcus, S., (S. Marcus & Co.) importer, Yokohama (absent)
 Marcus, S. R., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Marcus, W. I. J., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) godown clerk, Singapore

Marchal, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Marescaux, A. E. H., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Margailan, storekeeper, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Margaritoff, W., teacher of mathematics, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Margotin, lime-kiln, Pnom-cau-long, Cambodia
 Margry, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Marians, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Marians, J., (J. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Marin, J. P., chief of N. W. station telegraph department, Manila
 Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Iloilo
 Marin, pilot, Saigon
 Marina y Espartero, J., jefe-coronal, Estado mayor, Manila
 Marinas, L., vice-Consul for Spain, Amoy (absent)
 Marinas, M., (I. Marians & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Mariot, excise department, Saigon
 Mariot, L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Markham, W. H. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Markwick, R., first class assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmillon, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Maron, (Maron and Michel) contractor, Haiphong
 Maroto y Rivera, M. de, sub-intendente, administration militar, Manila
 Marples, E. M., Treasurer, Perak
 Marques, A. O., student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, A. M. P., teacher, Government school, Macao
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., interpreter, procurador's department, Macao
 Marques, E. J., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Marques, E. Pio, (L. Marques) clerk, Macao
 Marques, F. P., treasurer, municipal chamber, Macao
 Marques, J. P., (Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Marques, L. J. M., captain, National battalion, Macao
 Marques, L. P., superintendent, lock hospital, West Point
 Marques, Lourenço, merchant, Macao
 Marques, M. (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court House
 Marques, T. M., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
 Marques, Mrs. C., teacher, Government girls' school, Macao
 Marqueti, M. P., merchant, Manila
 Marques, administrator of native affairs, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Marquis, A., assistant bailiff, assessment dept., Municipality, Singapore
 Marrable, J., chief engineer, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Marragut, E., professor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Marrecas, C. A., assistant paymaster, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Marrhem, captain, M.W. steamerboat *Mouhot*, Saigon
 Marro, J., professor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Marrot, Jr., storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Marrot, Vve., storekeeper, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Marsden, R. C., captain, steamer *Rory*, China coast
 Marsh, S., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Marsh, Hon. W. H., C.M.G., Administrator, Hongkong
 Marsh, Miss (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Marshall, A. C., (Chartered Bank of India) agent, Foochow
 Marshall, A. M., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chefoo
 Marshall, E. J., assistant, Russell & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, F. L., (J. M. Cory) assistant, Shanghai

Marshall, F. Julian, surveyor, H.B.M. Works department, Shanghai
 Marshall, F. W., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Manila
 Marshall, J., lieutenant, Siamese str. *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Marshall, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Marshall, John, editor, *Straits Times*, Singapore
 Marshall, J., harbour master, Kobe
 Marshall, W., assistant, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Marshall, W., third engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co. str. *Niigata-maru*, Japan
 Marteaux, telegraph clerk, Gocong, Cochin China
 Martel, A. M., oficial, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Martel, Joseph, director, excise department, Saigon
 Martell, A., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Marten, R., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Marten, W. S., assistant, Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Martens, A., (Joh. Thyen) clerk, Hankow
 Martens, J., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore
 Marti, B., "Los Catalanes," Manila
 Marti y Correa, F., magistrate, Manila
 Marti, V., (J. Zobel) chemist, Guagua, Philippines
 Martia, D. M., chief draftsman and surveyor, Municipality, Singapore
 Martin, accountant, opium excise, Saigon
 Martin, clerk, opium excise, Saigon
 Martin, baker, Hanoi
 Martin, cantinier, Hanoi
 Martin, master mariner, Bangkok
 Martin, A. M., (John Little & Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
 Martin, C., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, C. S. T., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Martin, D., consultant, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, E. M., (Whitfield & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Martin, F. R., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wenchow
 Martin, G., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
 Martin, G., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Martin, Geo., assist. superintendent of police, Hongkong
 Martin, H. R. H., manager, Gas Works, West point
 Martin, R., professor, university, Manila
 Martin, J., lightkeeper, Lammocks lighthouse, Amoy
 Martin, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Hok Ning Foo, Foochow
 Martin, J., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, J., Junr., (Martin & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Martin, J., assistant, Treasury, Manila
 Martin, Rev. J. P., French missionary, Bangkok
 Martin, R., medical practitioner, Manila
 Martin, R., regidor, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Martin, T., laundryman, H.K. Steam Laundry Co., Bowrington
 Martin, V., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
 Martin, W., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Martin, W., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Martin, W. A. P., LL.D., president, College of Peking, Peking
 Martin, W. J., superintendent of public works, Larut
 Martin, Miss Annetta, missionary, Akita, Japan
 Martin, Mrs., mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Martin-Lanciare, Cav. E., Minister, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Martineau, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon

Martinelli, B., (L. Caudrellier) assistant, Yokohama
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Martinez, A. G., c mandante, cavalry, Manila
 Martinez, C., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Martinez, E., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Martinez, F. de P., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Martinez, J. J., telegraphist, Manila
 Martinez, L., telegraphist, Manila
 Martinez, Col. P., director, maestranza y parques, Artillery, Manila
 Martinez, P. F., promotor fiscal, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Martinez, R. S. J., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Martinez, R. R., presidente, sec. de gobierno, consejo de adminis., Manila
 Martinez S., assistant, Customs, Iloilo
 Martinez, V. R., negociado, inten'encia de hacienda, Manila (absent)
 Martinez Modesto, A. A., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo
 Martinoff, G. F., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Martinon, C., proprietor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Martins, C. F. F., ensign of police, Macao
 Martins, J. A. Rodrigues, consul general for Brazil, Shanghai
 Martins, Rev. J. dos R., missionary, Timor
 Martins, Jose, retired ensign, Macao
 Martins, R., clerk, Comptoir d'Escompte, Shanghai
 Martins, R. F., (*Celestial Empire* office) overseer, Shanghai
 Martinson, W., second mate, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Martos O'Nealle, J., oficial, seccion de orden publica, Manila
 Martsinkevich, G. G., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Marty, A. R., merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
 Marty, A. J., (A. R. Marty) assistant, Haiphong
 Marty, F., telegraphist, Manila
 Martyn, R. W., Government service, Sarawak
 Martz, chef de bataillon, commandant d'armes, Thuanan, Annam
 Marwood, H. R., assist. engineer, state railway department, Selangor
 Marzal, J. de L., interpreter, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Marzano, B., regidor secretario, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Marzo, B., agent, Compania general de Tabacos, Pampanga and Tarlac, Philippines
 Mascarenhas, J. S., exchange broker, Kobe
 Masfen, L. C., accountant, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Masius, F., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Mason, A., mechanic, Maritime Customs engineer's office, Shanghai
 Mason, G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, (absent)
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Shaoshing, Ningpo
 Mason, W., (Imperial Naval Yard) foreman shipbuilder, Hyogo
 Mason, W. B., clerk in charge, Government telegraphs, Nagasaki
 Mason, W. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Wuhu
 Masot, Right Rev. Dr. Salvador, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Masse, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Masse, H., Treasury paymaster in chief, Hauoi
 Masselot, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Massie, J. S., International Hotel, Nagasaki
 Masso, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Masson, A. A. J., aide-commissaire, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Massot, F., coadjutor, normal school, Manila
 Master, G. C. C., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) solicitor, Queen's road
 Matchitt, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. R. M., missionary, Wei Hien, Chefoo

- Maten, J., (J. B. Roxas) assistant, Manila
 Mather, H. L., lightkeeper, Green Island lighthouse
 Matheron, chief engineer, M. M. str. *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Matheu, F. J., acting magistrate, Manila
 Mathews, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
 Mathewson, J. M., medical missionary, Weihien, Chefoo
 Mathias, H., fourth officer, steamer *A. Apcor*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Mathie, J., maritime customs watcher, Whampoa
 Mathie, John, chief engineer, gunboat *Adeh*, Sarawak
 Mathieson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Mathieson, J., inspector of police, central station
 Mathieu, coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Mathieu, J., proprietor, Colman's tiffin rooms, Penang
 Mathieu, P. E., proprietor, Colman's tiffin rooms, Penang
 Mathiez, C., (Imprimerie Commerciale) foreman, Saigon
 Mathiez, J. C., manager, *Le Saigonnais*, Saigon
 Mathis, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Mathisen, Wm., (Herton & Co.) clerk, Pakhoi
 Matinza, L., sacristan, capilla real, ecclesiastical dept., Manila
 Matrat, Rev. R. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matreninky, W. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Matson, J. Melville, attorney for liquidator, Oriental Bank, Queen's Road
 Matta, J. de la, secretary, sanitary department, Manila
 Matthews, C., clerk, Ordnance Store department
 Matthews, D. J., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Matthews, J. E., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Matthews, G. A., (Dyce & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Matti, F. G., watchmaker, Iloilo
 Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Matoni, F. D., comandante, 3rd Regiment, Manila
 Maturin, Capt. C. E., Royal Artillery
 Maturin, W. M., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Matzen, F., assistant pilot, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Maughan, Alf., sergeant of police, Singapore
 Maundrell, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Maury, Rev. Z., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Mauss, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Mauvoisin, station master, Saigon-Mytho railway
 Maw, D., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Maxwell, Hon. F. R. O., Resident of Sarawak Proper (absent)
 Maxwell, J., sergeant, Naval Yard Police
 Maxwell, J. B., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Maxwell, R. W., acting inspector general of police, Singapore
 Maxwell, Hon. W. E., C.M.G., commissioner of lands, Singapore
 May, A. J., assistant master, Central school, Gough street
 May, C., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 May, F. H., Hongkong Colonial Cadet, Peking
 May, F. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, G., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard
 May, J. C., (Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 May, J. H., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor, Shanghai
 Mayen, (Reynaud) assistant, Haiphong
 Mayer, cashier, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Mayer, A., contractor and timber merchant, Saigon
 Mayer, F., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tsuruga-Maru*, Japan
 Mayer, R., photographer, Manila

Mayers, Jos. L., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Mayet, Capt. de Vaisseau J. G. H., commandant, French cruiser *Roland*
 Maynard, H. O., (Straits Dispensary branch) manager, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, H. R., general manager, Maynard & Co., Penang, Singapore, &c.
 Mazarredo, C., engineer, Forestry department, Manila (absent)
 Mazet, J. A. V., surgeon, French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Mazier, Lieut. L. P., French cruiser *Decres*
 Maz-ing, H., director, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Mazzano, M., consejero, sec. de gobierno, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Meade, H. J., Maritime Customs chief tide surveyor, Shanghai
 Meaden, N., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Meadows, J. J., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate of Customs, Peking
 Meckel, Major, instructor, Military academy, Tokyo
 Meere, Dr. physician, French Legation, Tokyo
 Medeiros, A. J. de, bishop of the diocese, Macao
 Medhurst, Rev. C.S., missionary, Tsing Cheu-an, Shanghai
 Medina, J., master of works, ayuntamiento, Manila
 Medrano, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Medrano, M., captain, carabineros, Manila
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Peking
 Mees, R. A., (J. Ph. von Hemert) clerk, Yokohama
 Megia, J., engineer of dredger, Manila
 Mehta, B. S., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy
 Mehta, C. E., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy
 Mehta, D. C., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Taiwanfoo
 Mehta, D. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Mehta, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Amoy (absent)
 Mehta, E. N., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Canton
 Mehta, H. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Mehta, K. B., broker, Queen's road
 Mehta, N. F., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Takao
 Mehta, R. M., (Framjee Hormusjee & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Mehta, S. F., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Canton
 Meier, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Meier, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Meier, J., (Radecker & Co.) clerk, Wyndham street
 Meier, O. G., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, Yokohama
 Meira, F. X., lightkeeper, Amoy (absent)
 Meisner, C. F., (Möller & Meisner) shiphandler, Bangkok
 Meisterhaus, C., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Melbye, E. H., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Melchers, H., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Pedder's wharf (absent)
 Melchers, W., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Meldrum, F. D., (Mactavish & Lehmann) assistant, Shanghai
 Meldrum, Jas., proprietor, Saw Mills, Johore
 Meldrum, O. M., chief officer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Melendez, A., assistant, public works department, Iloilo (absent)
 Melger, M., ministro, O.T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Melhuish, G. J., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Melinkoff, D. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Manila
 Melliza, C., sugar trader, Molo, Visayas, Philippines
 Mello, Rev. F. X. de, missionary, Timor
 Mello, J. F. de, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang

- Mello, J. J. de, clerk, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
 Mello, L. T. de, (E. F. Thomas) managing clerk, Penang
 Melson, J. S., senior overseer, public works department, Malacca
 Memije, G., celadore, O T. de S. Francisco, Manila
 Menager, P. E., aide-comm'ssarie, French cruiser, *Laclocheterie*
 Menahim, S. N., (Meyer Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Ménard, A., baker and contractor, Wladiwostock
 Menasee, S., reader, Jewish Synagogue, Shanghai
 Mencarini, J., Maritime Customs assistant, Tamsui
 Mendelson, J., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama
 Mendelson, S., (Mendelson Brothers) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Mendes, A. N., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Mendez, E., (Germann & Co.), clerk, Manila
 Mendez, J. M., lawyer, Manila
 Mendieta, M. G., chemist, Manila
 Mendiis, R. E., (Keasbury & Co.) field assistant, Singapore
 Mendo, A., magistrate, Manila
 Mendonça, F., (Linstead & Davis) clerk, Queen's road
 Mendonça, H. A. M. de, clerk & wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Menendez, J., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Ménétré, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Menguy, head teacher, College at Binhua, Cochin-China
 Mennie, W., (New Harbour Dock Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Menouvre, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Mensayes, F., acting magistrate, Manila
 Mer, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Mercado, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Mercallante, A. L., interventor, hacienda publica, Manila
 Mercier, teacher, Adran's School, Saigon
 Mercier, teacher, municipal girls' school, Saigon
 Mercki, livery stable keeper, Hanoi
 Meredith, Lieut. H. W., H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Meredith, J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
 Meredith, Venble. T., archdeacon and colonial chaplain, Singapore
 Merenguel, A., chemist, Manila
 Merewether, E. M., collector of land revenue, Singapore
 Merian, J. R., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Merie, master, school at Mytho, Cochin-China
 Merilhon, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Merki, F., (Roque Frères) assistant, Haiphong
 Merlande, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Merlandes, acting secretary-general, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Merlet, tavernkeeper, Saigon
 Mermier, hotel keeper, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, printing office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Merrill, H. F., chief of Corean Customs, Seoul
 Merriman, C. H., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Merriman, J., provision dealer, Yokohama
 Merriman, W. L., clerk, Post office, Yokohama
 Merritt, C., sergeant-major, Volunteer Corps, Shanghai
 Merritt, C. P. W., M. D., missionary, Paoiting'oo
 Merry, L., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Merry, Miss, (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Merthoud, engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Merwanjee, S., broker, Peel street
 Merz, Dr., interpreter, German consulate, Amoy

Mesnager, contractor, Saigon
 Mesnager, Mme., proprietrix "Cafe du Commerce, Saigon
 Mesney, Venble. Archdeacon, chaplain, Sarawak
 Mesny, warehouseman, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Mesny, J. W., Maritime Customs salt watcher, Hankow
 Mesny, W., major-general in Chinese Service
 Mesquita, F., merchant, Shanghai
 Mesrope, J. A., (Zorah, Mesrope & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Mess, M., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Mess, N., (M. Ginsburg) clerk, Yokohama
 Metcalfe, H. C., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Metge, Rev. A., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Mett, C., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Qu'en's road
 Metta, S. M., (Cawasjee Pallanec & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Mettlerkamp, F., (Möller & Meisner) shipchandler, Bangkok
 Metze, hospital inspector, German Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Metzger, warehouseman, excise department, Cantao, Cochin-China
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Meunier, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Meuser, O., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Meyer, A. A., (Meyer & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Meyer, C. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Meyer, C. L. W., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
 Meyer, E. L., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, E., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Meyer, F. A., teacher, Tokyo Shogio Gakko, Tokyo
 Meyer, G. A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Meyer, H. C. E., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Tientsin (absent)
 Meyer, H., Maritime Customs, tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Meyer, I. B., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Meyer, M., (Meyer Bros.) merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, O., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Meyer, Th., consul for France, Singapore (absent)
 Meyer, Th., (J. Zobel) chemist, Manila
 Meyer, master mariner, Bangkok
 Meyerdirks, Th., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Meyeren, H., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Meyerink, W., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Meyers, S., proprietor, National Printing Press, Hollywood road
 Mezger, A., professor of Mining and Metallurgy, University, Tokyo
 Miattotin, N., town physician, Wladiwostock
 Michael, Isaac R., (D. Sassoon Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Michael, J. R., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Michael, M. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Michaelsen, St. C., (Melchers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Michaelsen, master mariner, Bangkok
 Michel, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Michel, deputy judge, Saigon
 Michel, pilot, Saigon
 Michel, (Maron and Michel) contractor, Haiphong
 Michel, A., assistant lightkeeper, South East Promontory lighthouse, Chefoo
 Michel, C., secretary interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking (absent)
 Michel, H., (E. Constantin) clerk, Haiphong
 Michelet, foreman, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Michell, accountant, municipal works department, Saigon

- Michelot, warehouseman, excise department, Tan an, Cochin-China
 Michelot, L., (Banque de l'Indo Chine) manager, Saigon
 Michelsen, C. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Michelsen, L. P., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Middleton, John, (Middleton & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Middleton, O., manager C. M. S. N. Co.'s Kin Lee Yuen & Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, P., writer, Government service, Sarawak
 Midon, Rev. F., Roman Catholic provicar apostolic, Yokohama
 Mielenhausen, J. W., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Migien, do, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon
 Migieux, Mme. de, dressmaker, Saigon
 Migliarese, J., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Migueis, T. A., substitute judge, Macao
 Miguel, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Miguel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Mileck, J., instructor in musketry, Port Arthur
 Miles, A., second officer, steamer *Amatista*, China coast
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Hankow
 Miles, H. W., senior clerk, Ordnance Store department
 Miles, R. A., proprietor, Colonial Dispensary, Singapore
 Miles, R. A., Jr., (Colonial Dispensary) manager, Singapore
 Miles, T. R., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Miles, W., (Gordon & Co.) assistant, Klang, Selangor
 Milhe, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Milhikoff, J., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Milisch, C., (Milisch & Co.) merchant, and vice-consul for Austria, &c., Macao
 Milla, V., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Millan, C., administrator general de correas, Manila
 Millar, sergeant of municipal police, Kinkiang
 Millar, A., plumber & gas fitter, Beaconsfield Arcade and Queen's road east
 Millar, D., asst. accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Millar, H. G., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Millar, J. J., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Millat, Manuel, "Los Catalanes," Manila
 Millar, W. D., second engineer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Pa g'lo'k
 Millard, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Miller, A., chief engineer, str. *Haean*, China coast
 Miller, C. E., (C. Ewens) clerk, Queen's road
 Miller, C. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Miller, E., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, G., chief officer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Miller, G. W., (C. F. Reimers & Co.) clerk, Hakodate
 Miller, J., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Miller, J. I., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
 Miller, R., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Miller, Wm., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Milles, W. J., (Henderson, Macleod, & Milles) physician and surgeon, Shanghai
 Millet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Million, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Millon, chief accountant, Treasury, Saigon
 Millot, E., (E. Millot & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Mills, A., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Mills, Rev. C. R., D.D., missionary, Tung-chow-foo, Shantung
 Mills, Lieut. D., Royal Engineers
 Mills, Rev. F. V., missionary, Hangchow

Mills, H., proprietor, Falcon Hotel, Nagasaki
 Mills, J. F., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Mills, Jos., (J. M. Cazalas & Son) assistant foreman, Singapore
 Milne, F. A., colour-sergeant, Volunteer corps, Shanghai
 Milne, J., professor of mining, Engineering College, Tokyo
 Milner, J. E. Hart, (Jameson & Croker) clerk, Waichai
 Milstead, J. W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kosuge-maru*, Japan
 Mimault, clerk, direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Minami, Teiske, consul for Japan, Cain road
 Minjoot, A., (Campbell, Heard & Co.) storekeeper, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. A., clerk of works, Surveyor General's office, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. G. L., supdt., "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Minjoot, A. G. S., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. W., (Katz Brothers) assistant, Singapore
 Minjoot, F., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Minjoot, J. J., (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Minjoot, J. W., clerk, public works department, Malacca
 Minjoot, T. J., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Mioux, Rev. E., director of Roman Catholic Orphanage, Canton
 Mira, M. S., governor of Cagayan, Philippines
 Mirabel, M., physician, French Legation, Peking
 Miralda, J., rector, Seminario Conciliar de Jaro, Iloilo
 Mirally, M. H., (Jairezbhoy Peerbhoy & Co.) clerk, Wellington street
 Miranda y Sidoncha, J. S., engineer, Forestry department, Iloilo
 Miranda, M., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Miranda, P., assistant, Governor's office, Iloilo
 Miranda, S. F., assistant, inspectorate of mines, Manila
 Miravel, L. J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Mismar, Roman Catholic Missionary, Cherony Chongua, Cambodia
 Mitchell, A., (Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama (absent)
 Mitchell, C. E., marine sorter and first clerk, Post office, Singapore
 Mitchell, E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Whampoa
 Mitchell, E. W., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton
 Mitchell, G., chief warder, gaol, Singapore
 Mitchell, G., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Mitchell, H. W., second clerk, Post office, Singapore
 Mitchell, J. C., deputy registrar, Supreme court, Singapore
 Mitchell, J. F., shipbuilder, Pootung, Shanghai
 Mitchell, Jas., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Mitchell, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
 Mitchell, R. H., chief clerk, Police department, Penang
 Mitchell, S., (Engineering and Mining Co.) sinker, Tientsin
 Mitchell, Thos., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Mitchell, W., captain, steamer *Marcia*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Mitchell, W. L., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Mitchell, W. McD., surveyor, public works department, Singapore
 Mitchell-Innes, N. G., assistant Registrar General
 Mitcheil, Chas. W., missionary, Hanyang, Hankow
 Mittaine, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Moalle, N., shipchandler and pilot, Amoy
 Moan, P., inspector of hackney carriages, Police department, Singapore
 Mobsby, G., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Modelly, F., (Pestonjee & Co.) clerk, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Bank Buildings
 Mody, S. K., broker, Shanghai
 Moeller, E., master mariner, Bangkok

- Mœvus, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Moëvus, Mme., tobacconist, Saigon
 Moffat, J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Mogra, R. S., merchant, Canton
 Mohamedally, S., broker, Graham street
 Mohn, B. E., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Mohten, M. von der, (Kaltenbach, Fisher & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moir, A., assistant, antimony mines, Sarawak
 Moisan, Rev. Fr., S. J., R. C. missionary, & manager of St. Xavier school, Shanghai
 Molade, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Molchanoff, J. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Molchanoff, N. M., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Molchanoff, (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) agent, Kalgan
 Molin, J., teacher, school at Mytho, Cochinchina
 Molina y Lemaur, Lt.-Col. A., sub-director of artillery, Manila
 Molina y Lemaur, E., sub-inspector de infanteria, Manila
 Molina, J. R., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Molina, N., notario, ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Molinard, A., (Molinard & Berthoin) merchant, Haiphong
 Molinero, M. G., oficial, seccion archivo, Manila
 Molinier, sous-brigadier, excise department, Gocong, Cochinchina
 Molins y Sada, oficial, Ordenaciro Gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Molins y Sada, L., alferes, infanteria, Manila
 Molins y Saez, F., capitan, sub-inspeccion general de infanteria, Manila
 Möllendorff, master mariner, Bangkok
 Möllendorff, Dr. O. F. von, acting consul for Germany, Praya east and Canton
 Möllendorff, P. G. von, Tientsin
 Möller, Chrys., (Nils Möller) assistant, Shanghai
 Möller H., second officer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Möller, H., steward, Club Concordia, Shanghai
 Möller, H. L. L., chief officer, steamer *Signal*, China Coast
 Möller, Joh., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Shanghai
 Mollison, J. P., (Mollison & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Molloy, E., Maritime Customs boat officer, Anping, Formosa
 Molotkoff, N. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Molotkoff, O. J., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Molsen, captain, steamer *Sury Wongse*, Bangkok and Singapore
 Momero, R. R., pagador, water works, Manila
 Momsen, E., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hoihow
 Monalits, S. W., (B. Velozo) clerk, Cebu
 Monceaux, medical practitioner, Saigon (absent)
 Moncet, A. (A. Fabre) assistant, Wladivostock
 Moncur, N., chief officer, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong & Calcutta
 Mondini, Ph., Maritime Customs tidewater, Shanghai
 Monkhouse, W., assist. engineer, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Monnet, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Hattien, Cochinchina
 Monroe, J. D., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Monroy, A., lieut.-col. civil guards, Manila
 Monsenares, S., keeper of hulk *Cadiz*, Chinkiang
 Montaignac, de, first clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Montaignac de Chauvance, de, chief of office, Customs, Haiphong
 Montalambert, de, chief, bureau d'informations commerciales, Hanoi
 Montani, E., coronel commandante, military engineers, Manila
 Monteiro, A. J., (P. Nuy) assistant, Singapore
 Monteiro, A. J., lightkeeper, Malacca

- Monteiro, A. J., clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Monteiro, C. P., clerk, court of requests, Penang
 Monteiro, E. B. J., clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Monteiro, F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Monteiro, J., keeper of powder magazine, Singapore
 Monteirc, John, (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Monteiro, J. J., clerk, Medical department, Penang
 Monteiro, J. P., messenger, Secretary-General's office, Macao
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Monteiro, V. C., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Montejo y Robledo, F., inventor, Admin. Central de Rentas, Manila
 Montell, H. H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Hankow
 Montero, J. M., colonel of infantry, Manila
 Montero, P. G. Governor, Iloilo
 Montero, R., official, tesoreria general, Manila
 Montero, R. B., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Montes, J. de, ayudante of Prisons, Manila
 Montesquion de Tezensac, Capt. de Vaisseau B.P.A., com. French cruiser, *Decres*
 Montgomery, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Montplemcas, de, acting president, tribunal of first instance, Saigon
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
 Mooney, C., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Mooney, J., master mariner, Hongkong
 Mooney, J., second engineer, steamer *Hailong*, China coast
 Moonshce, S. D., broker, Queen's road
 Moore, C. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Moore, E., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Moore, J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Canton
 Moore, Rev. J. P., missionary, Tokio
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Moore, L. P., merchant, Yokohama
 Moore, L. W., chief officer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Moore, W. H. B., medical officer, Sungei Ujong
 Moore, W. U., commander, H.B.M. gun-vel-el *Rambler*
 Moorehead, J. H. M., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Moorehead, T., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Canton
 Moorhead, R. B., Commissioner of Customs, Chefoo
 Moorhead, T. D., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Moos, P., captain, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Moosa, C., draper, Macao
 Moosa, J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, Post-office
 Moothia, P., sub-postmaster, Niebong Tabal, Penang
 Moquin-Tandon, director of Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Morain, physician French Protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Moral, I., vice-rector, seminario, S. Vincente de Paul, Manila
 Morals, V., vista, Customs, Manila
 Morand, J., (J. Colomb & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Morandiere, engineer in-chief, railway company, Saigon
 Morandini, merchant, Nandinh
 Morant, Capt. G.D., R.N., commodore, Naval Yard
 Moratino, M., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Morday, W., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman joiner, Kowloon
 Morden, J., (Lane, Crawford Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Mordhorst, O., (A. Cordes & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 More, A. C., (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East Point

Moreau de Montchenil, M.J.J.G. de, aide commissaire, French gunboat *Sagittaire*
 Moreau, superintendent of public gardens, Saigon
 Moreau, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's Colleg., Saigon
 Moreau, E., S. J., Roman Catholic, missionary, Shanghai
 Moreau, Mrs. mistress, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon
 Moreira, Rev. A. M., missionary, Timor
 Moreira, J. C. P., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Morel, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Moreland, H. J., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Morelos, A., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, C., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morelos, N., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Morena, J. A., secretary, Junta de Aranceles, Manila
 Moreno, A., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Candon, Ylocos Sur, Philippines
 Moreno, F., official, de rentas, etc., Manila
 Moreno, G., secretary, Municipal Sanitary department, Manila
 Moreno y Guzman, I., lawyer, Manila
 Moreno, L. R., secretary-general, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Moreno, M., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Moreno, P., lawyer, Manila
 Moreno, R., captain of infantry, Manila
 Moreny, civil engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Moreta, secretary, adminis. of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Morf, H. C., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Morgan, F. R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Curacao*
 Morgan, G., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Morgan, Rev. J. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Revenue Survey department, Penang
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkang, Canton
 Morgin, N., supdt. manual engines, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Morice, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Longxuyen, Cochinchina
 Morin, accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Morin, contractor, Saigon
 Morin, A. H. T., aspirant, French cruiser *Roland*
 Morinigo, E., assistant, Civil Governor's office, Manila
 Morison, M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Moritz, A., (Schmidt & Co) clerk, Shanghai
 Moritz, C., (Secker & Co.) hat manufacturer, Manila
 Morlet, chief, immigration office, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Mornay, A. L. de, assist. manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
 Morney, C. F. de, assist. manager, Malakoff Estate, Penang
 Morney, F. de, demarkation officer, Krian, Perak
 Morney H., manager, Malakoff Estate, Penang
 Moro, J. G., alferez, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Moro, J. G., lieut., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Moron, J. Garcia, engineer, new port works, Manila
 Morony, T. F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Morris, A., (A. De Ath & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Morris, A. G., (Morris & Ray) ship broker, Bank Buildings
 Morris, Rev. A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Morris, J., (Morris & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., chief officer, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, John, (Kelly & Walsh) manager, printing office, Shanghai

- Morris, S. J., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila
 Morris, S. J., C.E., (Waters & Dale) civil engineer, Shanghai
 Morris, T. J., (C. & J. Trading & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Morrison, A., superintendent, Singapore & Straits Aerated Waters Co., Singapore
 Morrison, D., assistant, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Morrison, G. James, (Morrison and Gratton) civil engineer, Shanghai
 Morrison, J. K., manager, New Oriental Bank, Shanghai
 Morrison, Jas., third engineer, steamer *Yehsin*. China coast
 Morrison, W., medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Morriss, E., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) acting manager, Yokohama
 Morriss, Henry, (Morriss & Fergusson) bill & bullion broker, Shanghai
 Morse, A., captain, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Yangtze river
 Morse, F. S., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Morse, J. R., (American Trading Co.) manager, Yokohama
 Morse, W. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Morsel, F. H., boat officer, Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Morstadt, R., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Mortimore, F. W., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Mortimore, R. H., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Morton, A., (New Harbour Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Singapore
 Morton, Thos., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Moscovish, coffee-housekeeper, Saigon
 Mosely, J. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Moser, engineer, M. M. steamer *Ilissus*, Saigon
 Moses, A. C., (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, Catchick, (Sarkies & Moses) merchant, Singapore
 Moses, D. E., (S. J. David & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Moses, D. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co. clerk, Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., (A. E. J. Abraham) clerk, Shanghai
 Moses, G. G., (M. J. Carapiet) assistant, Singapore
 Moses, Rev. Hallel, rabbi, "Magain Aboth" synagogue, Singapore
 Moses, J. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Moses, M. C., (Moses & Co.) watchmaker and photographer, Singapore
 Moses, M. J., (Moses & Elias) broker, Shanghai
 Moses, M. J., (S. J. David & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Moses, M. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., (Sarkies & Moses) clerk, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) agent, Ningpo
 Moskaleff, A. P., (S. J. Speshiloff) clerk, Foochow
 Mosle, G. R., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Moss, A. Spence, engineer, state railway department, Selangor
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British court, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, F. W., merchant, Shanghai
 Moss, J., master, Government brigantine *Black Diamond*, Sarawak
 Moss, P., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moss, R., (Hooglandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Moss S., (H. & W. Dock Co.) draughtsman, Praya central
 Moss, T., (D. Musso & Co.) clerk, West point
 Mossop, W. H. R., (Dennys & Mossop) solicitor, Queen's road
 Motabhoy, H., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Motabhoy, T., (A. M. Essabhoy) clerk, Cochrane street
 Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore (absent)
 Motta, A. T. da, contador, da Junta da Fazenda, Macao
 Mottrem, M., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan
 Mottu, A., (Schone & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama

- Moubray, B. St. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Moufflet, secretary, French Residency, Sontay
 Mougeol, forester, Municipal department, Saigon
 Mougeot, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Mouillé, chancelier, French Residency, Namdinh
 Moulard, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., B.D., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., D.D., Bishop in Mid-China, Hanchow
 Mouly, V., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Mouren'e, M., merchant, Arbuthnot road
 Mourente, R., merchant, Arbuthnot road
 Mou-sac, de, clerk, treasury, Saigon
 Moutrie, S., piano warehouse, Shanghai
 Movizen, hotel proprier, Hakodate
 Mowat, R. A., assistant judge, H.B.M. Supreme court, Shanghai
 Mowe, S., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Mucio, M., telegraphist, Manila
 Mudie, J. R. (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk of works, New Dock Works, Kowloon
 Mudie, W. D., captain, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Muenster, Tokyo
 Mugabura, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Mugica, G., professor, normal school, Manila
 Mugliston, T. C., medical practitioner and coroner, Singapore
 Mübry, O., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Muir, Jas., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, John, manager, Rawang Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Muir, John, (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Muir, Wm., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) coppersmith, Singapore
 Muir, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Muirhead, H., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk in charge, Singapore
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Mulder, A. T. L. R., government civil engineer, Tokyo
 Muldoor, J., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Müller-Beeck, assistant, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Müller, A., (Carlos Plit:) assistant, Manila
 Muller, A. F., (Keasbury & Co.) draughtsman, Singapore
 Muller, B. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Muller, C., proprietor, "Eureka Hotel," Kobe
 Müller, C. E., (Russell & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Müller, Ch., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Müller, E., (H. Klopp) assistant, Bangkok
 Muller, E., (B. Grimm & Co.) druggist and importer, Bangkok
 Müller, E. W., Dutch translator, Resident Councillor's office, Malacca
 Müller, G., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Muller, G. F., Maritime Customs assistant, Foochow
 Müller, H., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Müller, H. C., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Haihow
 Muller, J., assistant, Suan Lamba Estate, Sandukan, Br. North Borneo
 Müller, J. B., (Staehelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore
 Muller, J. E., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Müller, W., consul for Sweden and Norway, Bangkok
 Mulot, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Mambux, E., (H. A. Badwan) assistant, Bangkok
 Münch, Otto, (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) Yokohama
 Muncherjee, D., (Tata & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road
 Munde, W., assistant Government engineer, Singapore

- Munera, J. P. y, ayudante, inspeccion de Montes, Manila (absent)
 Mungal, A., (Cohen & Sons) manager, Larut
 Munn, D., (Forbes, Munn & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Munoz, C., captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Muñoz, F., consejero, seccion de hacienda, Manila
 Muñoz, Juan, proprietor, "Bazar Oriental," Manila
 Munoz, T., oficial, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Munro, J. M., chief engineer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Munsch, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Mur, J. M., auctioneer and estate agent, Kobe
 Muracur, P., proprietor "Grand Hotel," Yokohama
 Murat, J. P. de, (Logan & Ross) managing clerk, Penang
 Murcia, J. M., lieutenant, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Murdoch, R., second engineer, steamer *Tooksang*, China coast
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Kalgan
 Murgadas, sub-director, Observatory, Manila
 Murguialdy, G., ayudante, Division forestal, Visayas, Philippines
 Murphy, P., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Bonham road
 Murray, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Murray, E. D., (Mollison & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Murray, F. J., (Eça da Silva & Co.) assistant, Hollywood road
 Murray, G., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Sourabaya
 Murray, G. T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chinkiang
 Murray, Lieut.-Col. G. C., A. C. G. O., senior Ordnance Store officer
 Murray, Rev. John, missionary, Tsi-nan-foo
 Murray, J. H., fourth engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murray, J. W., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Murray, John, lieutenant, Chinese gunboat *Chento*, Canton
 Murray, M. E., (Margesson & Co.) merchant and vice consul for Great Britain, Macao
 Murray, R., third engineer, steamer *Phra Chula Chom Kiao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murray, T. A. L., (Borneo Company) assistant, Bangkok
 Murray, W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, W. C., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Murston, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Muse, Miss A. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Musgrave, F., second engineer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Musso, Chevr. D., (D. Musso & Co.) merchant and consul for Italy, West point
 Mustan, E., inspector of police, Penang
 Mustard, R. W., (Mustard & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Mustel, C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Myburgh, A., (Myburgh & Dowdall) barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Myers, C., merchant, Tientsin
 Myers, H. S., (Crasemann & Hagen) merchant, Chefoo
 Myers, W. W., M.B., medical practitioner, Takao
 Myhre, C., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Nabholz, F., (Sieber-Waser) clerk, Yokohama
 Nachtigal, G., (Yokohama Butchery) manager, Yokohama
 Nachtrieb, A., (Baviera, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nachtrieb, A., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Nachtrieb, G., (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nachtrieb, G., (Schönhard & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Nadielajeff, M., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Naeher, L. Verhaege de, minister resident for Belgium, Peking
 Nahapiet, Rev. D. S., vicar of Armenian Church, Singapore
 Nahmens, M., clerk, German consulate, Swatow

Naismith, G., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock) foreman boilermaker, Kowloon
 Nalda, C., medical practitioner, and professor, University, Manila
 Nalda, P., medical practitioner, and surgeon to prisons, Manila
 Nandin, N., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Nankivell, G., foreman smith, Government railway service, Hyogo
 Nanson, E. J., (Rodyk & Davidson) solicitor, Singapore
 Nansot, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Naquet, telegraphist, Hatien, Cochinchina
 Naranjo, S., surgeon, army medical department, Manila
 Naranjo y Gomez, S., secretary, army medical department, Manila
 Narro, Fr. M., profesor de derecho canonico, and presdt. S. Juan de Letram College, Manila
 Nartus, lieutenant, Harbour department, Saigon
 Nasch, E., (Chasserian Estate) engineer, Singapore
 Nash, Rev. C. B., missionary, Hangehow
 Nash, Major E. W., Royal Artillery
 Nash, W. J., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Nasmyth, Jas., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Ise-maru*, Japan
 Nasse, J., municipal storekeeper, Singapore
 Natermann, G., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Nathan, E., (S. J. Nathan) broker, Malacca
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, Malacca
 Nathan, S. J., (S. Maunassch & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Natividad, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Naudin, J. (Boyes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Nauta, J. M., photographer, and proprietor cigar factory, Penang
 Naval, Fr. J., professor, San Juan de Letram College, Manila
 Naval, M., lawyer, Manila
 Navarette, E., commandante, naval artillery, Manila
 Nawacz, D., del Rey, alferoz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Navarra, A., reporter, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Navegante, M., engineer and boilermaker, Iloilo
 Navelle, Resident of France, Quinhon, Tonquin
 Naylor, J., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
 Nazer, J. S., (Geo. McBain) clerk, Shanghai
 Neal, E. C. St. J. B., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Neal, J. D., M.D., medical missionary, Tungchow-foo, Shantung
 Neave, D. C., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing office, Singapore
 Neave, J. S., (McAlister & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Nedelec, A. E., surgeon, French cruiser *Roland*
 Nègre, A. F., exchange broker, Yokohama
 Negro, M., farmacéutico-mayor sanidad militar, Manila
 Neil, R., Katsugama Cotton Mill, Osaka
 Neilson, C., second officer, steamer *Numbian*, Haiphong and Hongkong
 Neithardt, E., (Hattenbach Bros & Co.) manager, import dept., Penang
 Nelligan, E., chief clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Nello, J., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Nelson, A., chief pilot, steamer *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Nelson, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Nelson, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, P. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk in charge, Penang
 Nelson, Miss, head mistress, Raffles' Institution Girls' School, Singapore
 Neple, P., aspirant, French frigate *Turenne*
 Nesbitt, D., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Nesbitt, J. E., manager, Dockyard, Foochow
 Nethersole, H., (H. Nethersole & Co.) fruit preserver, Singapore
 Netter, E., dean, ecclesiastical department, Manila

Neubourg, Aug., (A. Neubourg & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A., clerk, ecclesiastical department, Malacca
 Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam, Penang
 Neubronner, A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Neubronner, A. W., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubronner, E., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Neubronner, Ed., (De Wind, Neubronner & Co.) planter, Malacca
 Neubronner, J. C., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Neubronner, J. L., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neubronner, L. A., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Neukey, P., overseer, forest department, Penang
 Nevan, J., second engineer, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Neves, J. das, Macao
 Neveux, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Neville, A. J. W., staff-commander, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Neville, F., (R. H. Powers & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Nevius, Rev. John L., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 New, J. Foreman, mechanical engineer, Manila
 Newbiggen, John, third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Totomi-maru*, Japan
 Newbold, S., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Newbury, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Amoy
 Newham, H. L., second officer, steamer *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Newland, C. C., acting chief inspector of police, Penang
 Newland, C. F., surgeon, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midge*
 Newland, H. O., acting superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, E. S., Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newman, Geo., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Newman, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo
 Newton, H., assistant engineer to Municipality, Singapore
 Newton, J., captain, steamer *Taichow*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Newton, W., superintendent moulder, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Newton, W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Foochow
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Neyret, chief, fourth office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Neyt, George, Minister Plenipotentiary, for Belgium, Yokohama
 Nichol, R., inspector of Police, Perak
 Nicholas, A. S., fourth officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Nicholas, D., construction dept., Yokosuka arsenal, Japan
 Nicholas, E. T., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Nicholas, F., forest ranger, land office, Province Wellesley
 Nicholas, F. L., clerk, land office, Penang
 Nicholas, F. W., dresser, Medical department, Kinta, Perak
 Nicholas, J., (Powell & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Nicholls, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Nicholls, B., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shiphandler, Amoy
 Nicholson, C. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Nicholson, J. C., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assistant accountant, Tientsin
 Nicholson, J. F., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Nicholson, J. J., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and customs agent, Kobe
 Nickels, M. C., broker, Shanghai
 Nickelsen, R. C., town inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicol, J. E., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Nicolai, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Russian mission, Tokyo
 Nicolai, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Nicolaisen, second engineer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi

- Nicolas, D., foreman shipwright, govt. Dockyard, Yokoska, Japan
 Nicolas, N. M., surgeon, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Nicolas, Rev., Russian Greek Orthodox mission, Peking
 Nicoll, Rev. G., China Inland missionary, Chungking
 Nicolle, P. A., (P. A. Nicolle & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Niedhardt, E., proprietor, Medical Hall, Queen's road
 Nielsen, chief officer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Nielsen, A., (Kuist & Alters) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Nielsen, F., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Nielsen, J., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, Taiwanfu
 Nielsen, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Nielsen, O., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Gutzlaff
 Nielsen, W. H., assistant, "Hotel de la Paix," Singapore
 Nielsen, Miss J. B., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Nielson, Jas. chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Nienkey, J., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Ninstead, F. J. H., marshal, U.S. Consulate, Kobe
 Nieto, J., assistant, liquidacion de los impuestos, Manila
 Nieto, N., clerk, telegraph department, Manila
 Nieto, V., telegraphist, Manila
 Nightingale, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Nikitin, A. N., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Niobey, E., lawyer, Saigon
 Nissim, M., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Nisted, master mariner, Bangkok
 Niven, L., chief engineer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Hongkong and Canton
 Noble, E., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Noble, G. E., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Noble, J., lightkeeper, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Noble, W. C., treasurer, American Board of Missions, Peking
 Nocentini, L., secretary interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Nodot, Charles, consul for France, Manila
 Noël, J. A. de la, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Noël, G. W., (Purdon & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Noël, W. W., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Nogueira, V., (H.C. & M.S.B. Co.) wharfinger, Macao
 Nolan, N., head turnkey, Victoria Gaol
 Nolting, J., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nonis, F., foreman, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Nonis, G. B., (A. A. Anthony & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Nonis, J., clerk, Surveyor-general's office, Singapore
 Nonis, J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Nonis, J. F., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Nonis, R., clerk, Land office, Malacca
 Nonis, W. H., clerk, land office, Malacca
 Noodt, J. H. M., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Swatow
 Noodt, Oscar, (Hertton & Co.) clerk, Hoihow
 Noorkhan, proprietor, "Café de Singapore," Saigon
 Nordemann, E., watchmaker, Haiphong
 Nordemann, L., watchmaker, Haiphong
 Norfleet, E., P. A. Surgeon, U.S. naval hospital, Yokohama
 Norman, A., manager, *Rising Sun* office, Nagasaki
 Norman, A. C., assistant superintendent of public works, Selangor
 Noronha, A. J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Noronha, D., (Noronha & Co.) printer, Zetland street

Noronha, H. D., clerk, Government printing office, Singapore
 Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Noronha, J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) Shanghai
 Noronha, Rev. J. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Noronha, L., (Noronha & Co.) printer, Zetland street
 Norrington, E., chief engineer, H.B.M. dispatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Norris, C. V., apothecary, lock hospital, Penang
 Norris, G., assist. treasurer and collector of stamp revenue, Penang
 Norris, H. L., missionary, Choofoo
 Norris, R. C., overseer, public works dept., Penang
 Norris, R. O., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore
 Norris, W., registrar of burials, Singapore
 Norris, W. W., clerk, marine department, Singapore
 Norris, Wm., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 North, C. J., R.N., engineer, Naval Yard
 North, John, (Medical Hall and Dispensary) chemist, Yokohama
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Hankow
 Northcote, G. S., clerk, Registrar-general's office
 Northey, H. A., (Galton & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Norwood, Miss Sophia, missionary, Swatow
 Nottle, John, instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Nouët, director, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Nourry, captain, M. F. steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Novellas, J. G., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, San Ysidro, Philippines
 Novelles, G. R. G., comandante, military administration, Manila
 Novion, A., Maritime Customs commissioner, Chinkiang
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, and proprietor of Victoria Hotel, Praya
 Nowrojee, Dinshaw, (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Nozaleda, Fr. B., vice rector and professor, University, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., abogado, Manila
 Nubla, E. M., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Nujmoodin, A., (Shaikally Fazulally) clerk, Peel street
 Null, C. R., captain, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
 Nully, R. de, Maritime Customs assistant, Anping, Formosa
 Nunes, A., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Nunes, B. F., clerk, administrative council, Macao
 Nunes, E., informador, contribucão directa da repartição, Macao
 Nunes, F. S., guarda marinha, Portuguese gunboat *Tamaya*
 Nunes, G., printer, Shanghai
 Nunes, I. S., compositor, N. C. *Herald* office, Shanghai
 Nunes, J. C. S., (China and Japan Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Nunes, M. J., Jr., captain, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Nunis, B., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nunis, F., dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Nunis, F. F., sub-warder of gaol, Malacca
 Nunis, S. dresser, medical department, Malacca
 Nunn, Charles, constable, British consulate, Chinkiang
 Nurudin, N. E., (Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Nutter, Geo., Maritime Customs clerk. (absent)
 Nuy, P., architect and contractor, Singapore
 Nye, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takachiho-maru*, Japan
 Nye, Gideon, United States Vice-consul, Canton
 Nygaard, P. N., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) electrician, Woosung

Oastler, W., (Oastler & Co.) shipbuilder, Kobe
 Obudaya, E. J., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Obadaya, I. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Oberg, G. L., landing and commission agent, Haiphong
 Oberlein, C. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Obregon, M. R. de, judge, Intramuros district, Manila
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., acting assistant, British Consulate, Canton
 O'Brien, H. A., officer in charge, Treasury and Stamp office, Malacca
 Ocampo, C. de, assistant, public works department, Manila
 Ocampo, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Ocampo, H., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ocampo, M., (Ocampo & Arevalo) druggist, Manila
 Ocampo, M. de, coffee house keeper, Manila
 Ocampo, V. de, lawyer, Manila
 Ocampo, V., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Ocampo, V. E. de, wine merchant, Cebu
 O'Connor, N. R., H.B.M. Secretary of Legation, Peking
 O'Conner, R. S., senior magistrate, Singapore
 Odam, E. K., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Odell, John, (Odell & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Oelkers, H., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe
 Oestmann, C., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ogden, John, (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Ogilvie, G. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ogle, H. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Ogle, R. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ogliastro, A., (Ogliastro & A. du Crouzet) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 O'Gorman, D. A., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ohlinger, Rev. Franklin, missionary, Foochow
 Ohlmer, E., deputy commissioner of Maritime Customs, Canton
 Oiesen, J. F., Maritime Customs assistant, (absent)
 O'Keeffe, S. A., apothecary, Govt. medical department, Penang
 O'Kelly, assist. commissioner of marine funds, Saigon
 O'Kelly, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Olaguer y Felui, R., official, contaduria gl. de hacienda, Manila
 Olagner, R., ("La Puerta del Sol") assistant, Iloilo
 Olano, A., Customs agent, Manila
 Olano, V., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Oldfield, A., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Thaiping, Perak
 Oldfield, M. R. T., (Gordon & Co.) assistant, Selangor
 Olea, Fr. P., procurador, San Juan de Letran college, Manila
 Oliveira, A. dos S., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d., (Oliveira & Co.) broker & interpreter, Spanish consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d., procurador, Macao
 Oliveira, F. M. de, chancellor, Portuguese consulate, Shanghai
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Oliveira, H. S. dos S. e., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Oliveira, J. B. d., clerk, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Oliveira, Jose F. d., retired major, Macao
 Oliveira, J. M. d., (Oliveira & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Oliveira, V. d., porter, revenue office, Macao
 Oliveiro, D. P. d., clerk, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Oliveiro, L., draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
 Oliveiro, G. H. d., clerk, Public Works department, Penang
 Oliveiro, J. C. d., clerk to engineer, Municipality, Penang

Oliver, C. H., M.A., professor of English, College of Peking
 Oliver, E., overseer (Trafalgar Tapioca estate), Singapore
 Oliver, Geo., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Foochow and Shanghai (absent)
 Oliver, J., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
 Oliver, R., boatswain, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Olivier, (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
 Olivier, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Olivier, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Ollard, H. J., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 Ollerdessen, H., (Morris & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Olleros, T., captain of the port, Iloilo
 Ollia, D. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Taiwanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., (N. D. Ollia) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
 Olivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, proprietor, Hotel de l'Univers, Saigon
 Ollrich, J., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Olmedo, José de, vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Olmo, R. A. del, land inspector, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Olmstead, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Olmsted, F. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Olsen, A., photographer, Shanghai
 Olsen, Alfred, (H. G. Brown) assistant, Laguimanoc, Tayabas, Philippines
 Olsen, C., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Olsen, R. T., second officer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern Ports
 Olson, John, stevedore, Kobe
 O'Malley, Hon. E. L., attorney-general, Supreme Court
 Ommanney, F. S., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Onate, J., (Malcampo & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 O'Neil, J., jailer, U.S. Consulate, Shanghai
 Onofre, E., comandante, naval artillery, Manila
 Onslow, H. A. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Oostveen, A. J. van, (Hoglandt & Co) clerk, Singapore
 Oppel, J., lithographer, Manila
 Oppen, E. G., trader, Iloilo
 Oppenheimer, L., (Oppenheimer Frères) merchant, China and Japan (absent)
 Oraa, R., contador, tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Oran, W. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Orange, Jas., resident engineer, Tytam waterworks
 Ord, C. H., acting assistant supt. of police, Singapore
 Ord, J. W., manager, Boyd & Co.'s dock, Shanghai
 Ordas, G., official, Customs, Manila
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Ordóñez, G. G. y., ayudante, inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
 Orduña, E. de, magistrate, Manila
 Orejas y Martínez, habilitado de la Maestranza, naval arsenal, Manila
 Orfeur, W. W., master, light vessel, Newchwang
 Oriou, M. J., French postmaster, Shanghai
 Orley, G., inspector of markets, Central Market
 Ormélise, store-keeper, telegraph department, Saigon
 O'Rourke, D., (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Orozco, E. del Saz, secretary, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Orozco, P., contractor, Iloilo
 Orr, W. S., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Orr, Miss Alice M., missionary, Osaka
 Orrechioni, paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi

Orriols, M., rector, seminario S. Vcente de Paul, Manila
 Ortega, A., assistant, seccion pericial de reconocimiento de tabacos, Manila
 Ortells, F. D., secretary, Mutual Marine Insurance Co., Manila
 Orth, E., (M. Raspe) & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Orth, H., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ortigé, deputy harbourmaster, Saigon
 Ortiz, A., liquidator, estate A. Franco & Co., Manila
 Ortiz, A., restaurant keeper, Manila (absent)
 Ortiz, F., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Ortiz, J., trader, Iloilo
 Ortiz y Pi, L., gefe de negociado, gobierno general, Manila
 Ortlepp, O., (Staehlelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Orton, G. W., assistant collector of Customs, S. Raya, Sungei Ujong
 Ortuño, T., consul general for Spain, Amoy
 Ortuoste, P., interpreter, Gobierno General, Manila
 Orville, H. S. d', Malay interpreter, Supreme court, Penang
 Osborn, E., captain, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Osborn, P., foreign secretary, Kanagawa Kanko, Yokohama
 Osborn, Geo. (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Yokohama
 Osborne, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Osborne, H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Osborne, J. H., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., (Mackenzie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Osborne, W. McC., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Oscar, A., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Osete, R., telegraphist, Manila
 Osmeña, T., trader and planter, Cebu
 Osmeña, V., trader and planter, Cebu
 Osmond, J. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Osmont, administrator adjoint, French protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Osmont, cadet, native affairs department, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Osmund, C. E., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Osmund, C., first clerk, Registrar-General's office
 Osouf, Mgr. Pierre Marie, Roman Catholic Bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, M., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Church Mission House, West point
 Osten, L. von der, interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Osterholm, C. A., light keeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
 O'Sullivan, A. W., passed cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Oswald, R. R., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Canton
 Ott, T., (Labhart & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ottaway, E. T., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Canton
 Otte, H. C. L., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Oudin, clerk, administration of native affairs, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Oudin, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Oughton, J., second officer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Outrey, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Outrey, secretary, administration of native affairs, Baria, Cochinchina
 Ovelle, J. G. de, comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Overbeck, Chas., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Overbeck, H., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Owen, C. H., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Owen, F. H. E., major, Marine Artillery, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*

- Owen, G. P., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Owen, Rev. W., missionary, Wuchang
 Owens, Thos., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Owsiankin, W. (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Owsten, A., importer, Yokohama
 Owtzin, W., chief engineer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Oxenham, E. L., British consul, Chinkiang
 Oxlade, R., station supdt., Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Oxley, E. H., acting accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ozores, R., oficial, adminis. de Impuestos, Manila
 Ozorio, C. A., accountant, Hongkong Hotel, Queen's road
 Ozorio, C. E. L., clerk, Hongkong
 Ozorio, C. J., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ozorio, E. C., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., (Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ozorio, F. X., (H. & W. Dock Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ozorio, L. C., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ozorio, L. E., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice house street
 Ozorio, L. N., (W. K. Hughes) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ozzard, A. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
- Pabalan, E., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Pachecho, A., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
 Pacheco, D. C., (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, and vice-consul for Siam, Macao
 Pacheco, J., contador, Mint, Manila
 Pacheco, y Gonzalez, J., secretary, Misericordia, Manila
 Padday, A. C., (W. Hall & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Paddy, R., (W. Hall & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Paddy, R. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padel, H., merchant, (Guieu Frères) Haiphong
 Padilla, J. S., tescrero, Cabildo Ecclesiastico, Manila
 Pachont, deputy registrar, French protectorate, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Pagaduan, C., captain, carabineros, Manila
 Page, D., third engineer, steamer *Yung-ching*, China coast
 Page, Rev. H. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Page, Rev. L., French Catholic missionary, Baiek Pulao, Penang
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Co., Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government railway service, Kobe
 Pages, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Pailhes, assistant judge, French protectorate, Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Paillot, teacher, Mytho College, Cochinchina
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Paja y Ferrera, F., provisor, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Palacini, J., (A. Olano & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Palamontain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palanco, J., administrador de aduana y hacienda publica, Manila
 Palazzi, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Palin, W. G., assistant, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Paliza, E. de la, oficial, hacienda, Manila
 Pullas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallanjee, Byramjee, (C. K. E. Woods) clerk, Singapore
 Pallanjee, E. C., (Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co.) assistant, Gage street
 Pallier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Pallister, E. P., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) clerk, Tokyo

- Pallunjee, M., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Palm, J. L. E., audit secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Palma, J. L., abogado, Manila
 Palmer, A. E., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Singapore
 Palmer, C. (Bird & Palmer) architect, Queen's road
 Palmer, C. H., tide-surveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, stamp office, Penang
 Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, G., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Palmer, H. B., financial clerk, public works department, Penang
 Palmer, H. N., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Palmer, Col. H. S., R. E., engineer, water works, Yokohama
 Palmer, J., chief clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Palmer, J. B. K., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Palmer, Rev. Dr., missionary, Amoy
 Palmqvist, A., chief officer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Palù, C. F., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Pampel, G., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Pan, E. del, clerk, Contaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Pan, J. F. del, director, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila
 Pan, S., inspector of works, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Panadé, F., timber merchant, Iloilo
 Panckow, O., superintendent, postal department, Bangkok
 Pander, E., Ph. D., professor of German and Russian, College of Peking
 Panez, S., trader, Iloilo
 Panley, W. E., gunner, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Midg*
 Panoff, J. K., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Panseira, J., comisario de viveres, naval arsenal, Manila
 Paoli, clerk, post office, Saigon
 Paoli, usher, French Residency, Sontay
 Pape, C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Papon, counsellor, Court of Appeal, Saigon
 Papps, Wm., (H. Evans & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Paquin, M., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Parades, V. telegraphist, Manila
 Paradis, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Pardo, R., agent Compania General de Tabacos, Albay, Philippines
 Pardon, W., (North China Insurance Company) clerk, Shanghai
 Pareja, F., oficial, Gobierno Generale, Manila
 Parek, E. N., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Phompenh, Cambodia
 Parfit, W., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Paris, sub-chief, fourth office, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Paris, first clerk, French Protectorate, Phompenh, Cambod
 Paris, Vy. Rev. P., provicar, French Catholic Mission, Singapore
 Paris, Rev., Fr. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Parizet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Park, Robt., supdt. engineer, Ice Manufactory, Singapore
 Park, S. D., chief officer, str. *Kiang-yung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Park, W. H., M.D., mission ry, Soochow
 Parker, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Parker, Rev. A. P., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, C., pilot, Taku
 Parker, E. H., acting British Consul, Jenchuan, Corea
 Parker, F., third engineer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 Parker, Geo., missionary, Kansuh
 Parker, Rev. H. J., missionary, Shin Chau-foo, Canton

Parker, J., (John Frazer & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Parker, J. H. P., commander, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Parker, Jas., first clerk, Magistracy
 Parker, M. C., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Parker, W. A., surgeon, army medical department, Singapore
 Parker, W. C. E., staff-commander, H. M. Naval Yard
 Parkhill, S., Maritime Customs tide-surveyor, and harbour master, Pagoda, Foochow
 Parkin, A., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Parkin, W. H., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Wanderer*
 Parkin, Wm., fitter, Naval Yard
 Parkinson, Capt. F. F., paymaster, "The Buffs," Singapore
 Parkinson, R. J., manager, Sugar Cultivation Co., Perak
 Parlane, Wm. manager, Hongkong Ice Co., East point
 Parmentier, P., medical practitioner, Manila
 Parnell, W. C., clerk, Ordnance Store department
 Parot, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Parr, J., torpedo dept., Yokosuka Arsenal, Japan
 Parr, Miss, (Sea View House Hotel) assistant, Chefoo
 Parrayo Medinaria, F., interventor, Ordenacion Gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Parreau, Resident de France, Hanoi
 Parrutt, Rev. A. G., missionary, Yangchow (absent)
 Parry, Lieut. J. F., H.B.M., gunboat *Rambler*
 Parry, T., manager, Johore Tea Co., Johore
 Parsons, Geo., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Parsons, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., missionary, Swatow
 Pasagali, A., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Pascoal, J. P., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Pascual, M. de, assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Pascual, P., assistant, Hope & Charity coal mines, Cebu
 Pascuel y Alfaro, A., ayudante de comandante gl., naval forces, Manila
 Pasley, D., clerk, Police department, Penang
 Pasqual, C., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Pasqual, E. clerk, Malakoff Estate, Penang
 Pasqual, J. W. B., dresser, Pauper Hospital, Selangor
 Pasqual, P., clerk, Customs, Krian, Perak
 Pasqual, P., (F. H., Gottlieb) clerk, Penang
 Pasqual, S., overseer of roads, Municipality, Penang
 Pasquier, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Pass, Miss A., teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passagne, clerk, land office, Saigon
 Passmore, R. C., acting first officer, revenue cruiser *Feihoo*, Chefoo
 Passos, M., compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Pastor, A., notario, Iloilo
 Pastor, B., coffee house keeper, Manila
 Pastor y Bedoya, M., second secretary & chargé d'affaires, Spanish Legation, Yokohama
 Pate, inspector of police, Saigon
 Paté, Mme., milliner and dress-maker, Saigon
 Patell, P. C., commission agent, Honam, Canton
 Patenôtre, L., third secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Paterno, N. A. M., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Paterson, C. G., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Paterson, R. J., (Ker & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Paterson, W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) mer., and con. for Denmark, Shanghai (absent)

- Patersson, J. W., second berthing officer, harbour master's office, Woosung, Shanghai
 Patimardhan, N. R., assistant trigonometrical survey, Penang
 Paton, A., second engineer, steamer *Saltee*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Company, Kobe
 Paton, Thos., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Amoy
 Paton, W., chief engineer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Paton, W., second engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Patriat, Rev. C. E., French Mission Sanatorium, Pokfulum
 Patrick, D., second engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Patten, Miss (Mrs. E. A. Vincent) milliner, Yokohama
 Patterson, A., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) manager, engine works, Yokohama
 Patterson, J., (Lee Yuen Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Bowrington
 Patterson, M. F., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Patton, T. McF., consul for United States, Kobe
 Paul, F. J., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Paul, H. H., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Paul, H. M., professor of Astronomy, Imperial university, Tokyo
 Paul, Rev. J., bible colporteur, Canton and Singapore
 Paul, M., assistant, Grand Hotel, Penang
 Paul, W. F. B., British Resident, Sungei Ujong
 Paulsen, P. N., acting captain, *Kiutan* lightship, Shanghai
 Paulsen, W., (Amoy Dock Co.) general and dock manager, Amoy
 Paulus, H. W., (Netherlands Trading Society) clerk, Singapore
 Pauner, A., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila (absent)
 Paupie, Lieut. G., secretary to Admiral, French cruiser *Turenne*
 Paves, F. de P., administrador, hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Pavés y Sanchez, P., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Pavillier, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Paviot, telegraphist, Chaudoc, Cochin China
 Paya y Ferrera, E., comisario, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Payet, clerk, Supreme Court, Saigon
 Payne, G., chief officer, steamer *Tuisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Payne, W. T., (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Paynes, W. H., second officer, steamer *Haeon*, China coast
 Payo, Fr. P., arzobispo, Manila
 Payoa, Pio, (José Reyes) clerk, Facloban, Philippiues
 Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation escort, Tokyo
 Peake, R. T., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Pean de Ponfilly, L. M. F., aspirant, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Pearce, Chas. S., Government treasurer, Sarawak
 Pearce, E. C., (Geo. Oliver & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pearce, G., second engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Siamese Crown*, Bangkok
 Pearce, R., chief officer, steamer *Haeon*, China coast
 Pearce, R. R., chief officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, Canton
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer *Pantah*, China coast
 Pears, Rev. E., China Inland missionary, Hanchong
 Pearson, H. L., captain, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Pearson, J. H., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Pearson, J. T., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Peccio, M., trader, Iloilo
 Peché, H. G., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang Chia Tswang, Shantung
 Peck, H. W., commandant, military department, Sarawak
 Pedersen, A., master mariner, Bangkok

Pedersen, A., (Kuster's brick-kiln) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Pedersen, P. M., pilot, Ningpo
 Pedler, C. P., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro, comissão do hospital militar de S. Januario, Macao
 Pedro, W., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Peerbhoy, Fajulbhoy, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Peet, Mrs. H. L., missionary, Foochow
 Peggs, J. A., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Peilicer, E., merchant and agriculturist, Bohol, Philippines
 Pein, G. E. von, lightkeeper in charge, Turnabout, Amoy
 Peixoto, J. M., compositor, Commercial printing office, Shanghai
 Pelbois, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Pelissier, M., grocer and wine merchant, Saigon
 Pelldran, A., consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Pellen, warehouseman, excise department, Sadec, Cochin-China
 Pellereau, surgeon, M. M. str. *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Pelletier, school master, French protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Pelly, H. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Peltzer, J., (Lohmann & Co.) tailor, &c., Yokohama
 Pélu, Rev. A. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Pemberton, Lieut. G. P. L., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Pemberton, H. L., chief assistant, Survey department, Larut
 Pemberton, T., (Wheelock & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Peña, A. de la, (Peña & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Peña, J. de la, (Peña & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Peña, M., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Peña y Galvez, F., fiscal, naval department, Manila
 Penado, V., comandante, civil guards, Manila
 Penaves, M., del C., lieutenant-colonel, third regiment, Manila
 Pender, J., chief engineer, Chinese gunboat *Chen-to*, Canton
 Pender, R., captain, Japan Mail S. Co.'s steamer *Cwari-maru*, Japan
 Pendleton, A. G., second officer, steamer *Fu-shun*, China coast
 Penegar, W., senior warder, gaol, Penang
 Penera, S., comandante, infantry, Manila
 Pennaire, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Bentre, Cochin China
 Pennefather, A. P., clerk, Collector's office, Krian, Perak
 Pennefather, J. P., district surveyor, Surveyor-general's office, Penang
 Penney, G. J., (Imperial Naval Yard) shipwright, Kobe
 Penney, G. J., (Gordon & Co.) bookkeeper, Selangor
 Penninga, P., chef colporteur, B. & F. Bible Society, Singapore
 Penon, third officer, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., M.D., missionary, Chieng Mai, Siam
 Pequignot, M., French livery stables, Yokohama
 Peraita, R., comandante, Military engineers, Manila
 Peralta, S. M., inspector of police, Malacca
 Perbet, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Patrew, Siam
 Percebois, D., Maritime Customs, clerk in charge, postal dept., Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, Saigon
 Percival, L. H., (Crane Bros.) assistant, Singapore
 Percival, R. H., (Reiss & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Percival, W. S., clerk, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Péré, H., painter and contractor, Saigon (absent)
 Pereira, A., (*Shanghai Mercury* office) compositor, Shanghai
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., Portugusse missionary, Timor
 Pereira, Rev. A. J. G., chaplain of St. Augustine's church, Macao

- Pereira, A. M., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Queen's road
Pereira, A. J. G., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pereira, A. M. R., (O. & O.S.S. Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, A. P., clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, B., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pereira, B. P., usher, police court, Penang
Pereira, C., compositor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Pereira, C., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Pereira, D. B., assistant, Medical department, Larut
Pereira, D. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
Pereira, E. Z., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, E., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pereira, E. A., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
Pereira, E. F., (Maitland & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, E. J., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, & vice-con. for Portugal, Yokohama
Pereira, E. G., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
Pereira, F., (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
Pereira, F. A., clerk, military secretary, Macao
Pereira, F. I., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
Pereira, G. T., (M. J. D. Stephens) clerk, Bank Buildings
Pereira, G. G., clerk, Imperial Treasury, Singapore
Pereira, H. A., manager, *Shun-pau* office, Shanghai
Pereira, J., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of I. A. and C., Singapore
Pereira, J., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
Pereira, J. B., (P. Nuy) assistant, Singapore
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, J. L., cashier, Municipality, Singapore
Pereira, J. L., clerk, Surveyor-General's office, Singapore
Pereira, J. L., (New Oriental Bank) clerk, Shanghai
Pereira, J. L., (Hellyer & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
Pereira, J. M. G., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pelder's street
Pereira, J. P., (John Gittins & Co.) clerk, Foochow
Pereira, J. P. R., clerk, post and telegraph department, Perak
Pereira, J. V., teacher, Government School, Macao
Pereira, J. V., printer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
Pereira, J. V., substitute judge, Macao
Pereira, L. A. I., member of municipal chamber, Macao
Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post office, Shanghai
Pereira, M. A., surveyor, Public Works department, Malacca
Pereira, M. E. S., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
Pereira, N., (C. M. Cazalas & Son) fitter, Singapore
Pereira, P., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
Pereira, P., (D. Nowrojee) assistant, Queen's road
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
Pereira, P. B., (Logan & Ross) clerk, Penang
Pereira, P. P., encarregado "O Correio Macaense," Macao
Pereira, R. G., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
Pereira, T. A., clerk, Assistant Residency, Perak
Pereira, T. A., forest ranger, land office, Singapore
Pereira, T. S., (Noronha & Sons) compositor, Shanghai
Pereira, V. S., lawyer, Macao
Pereira, Wm., professor, Commercial School, Macao
Perello, J., (H. G. Brown) assistant, Binajian, Philippines
Peres, J. M., lieutenant quarter-master, National Battalion, Macao
Peres, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang

- Pereyra y Pereyra, J., treasurer, Mint, Manila
 Perez, C., pharmacist, Manila
 Perez, E. C., lieut., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Perez, J. M., abogado, Manila
 Perez, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Perez, M., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Perez, M., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Perez, M., Jr., lithographer, Manila
 Perez, M. M., archivero, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Perez, P. J., (Perez & Acha) storekeeper, Iloilo
 Perez, R., assistant, Philippine's General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Perham, Rev. J., missionary, Banting and Sebetan, Sarawak
 Périnelle, chief engineer, M. M. steamer *Meinam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Perks, Mrs., mistress, girls' school, Malacca
 Perkins, telegraphist, Bangkok
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, H. M., (Rogers & Perkins) dentist, Shanghai
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Tientsin
 Perkins, J. A., boarding officer, Immigration office, Penang
 Perkins, J. A., captain, steamer *Kiang-kwan*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Permin, J. K., (J. H. Langelütje) assistant, Wladivostock
 Peroni, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Wellington street
 Perot, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Perpetuo, A., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Perpetuo, E., Chartered Bank of India, clerk, Yokohama
 Perraux, Rev. R. N., French missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perras, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Perreau, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Perreau, A. M., chief clerk, stamp office, Singapore
 Perreau, D. C., teacher, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Perretti, A. de, cafetier, Hanoi
 Perrier, clerk, administration of native affairs, Bâleieu, Cochin-China
 Perrin, conductor, public works department, Cochin-China
 Perrin, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Perrin, (Bourgoin-Meiffre) assistant, Hanoi
 Perrin, A., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Saigon
 Perrin, A., co mission agent, Hanoi
 Perrin, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perrin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Saigon
 Perrott, E. L., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Perruise, L. A., engineer, French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Perry, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) purser, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Perry, N., inspector of police
 Pertierra, L., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Pertile, G., (D. Brandt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Peruet, Lieut-Colonel, commandant superieur, Hue and Thuanan
 Pessoa, I. C. da Costa, aide-de-camp to Governor of Macao
 Pestalozzi, W. (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Pestana, A., clerk, Singapore Exchange, Singapore
 Pestana, A. M., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Pestana, P., teacher, Government Schools, Singapore
 Pestonjee, Hormasjee, commission agent, Puompenh
 Pestonjee, P., (Buijorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Pestonjee, R., (Buijorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore

Pestonjee, Rustomjee, broker, Shanghai
 Petchunoff, S. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Petel, A., Senior, sugar estate owner, Porac-Pampanga, Philippines
 Petel, A., Junior, sugar estate owner, Porac-Pampanga, Philippines
 Peter, C., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Peter, Bro., assistant, West Point Reformatory
 Peters, F., assistant, sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Peters, Harry, teacher of German, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Peters, T. A., observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
 Petersen, captain, steamer *Rudolph*, Bangkok
 Petersen, A. C., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) foreman shipwright, Singapore
 Petersen, E., third engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Petersen, Emil, second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kawanoura-maru*, Japan
 Petersen, F., overseer, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
 Petersen, F. B., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) mining student, 'Tientsin
 Petersen, H. A., (H. A. Petersen & Co.) merchant, Amoy (absent)
 Petersen, J. V., K. W., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.), Nagasaki
 Petersen, N. C. K., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) assist. accountant, Shanghai
 Petersen, P. M., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Petersen, P. W., constable, British consulate, Tamsui
 Petersky, V. J. (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co. clerk, Foochow
 Peterson, C. F. W., boarding-house keeper, Queen's road west
 Peterson, N. C. K., lightkeeper, Amoy (absent)
 Peterson, J., (F. H. Gottlieb) chief clerk, Penang
 Peterson, H., (Grassi Bros & Co.) overseer, Bangkok
 Peterson, H. H., Jr., (W. Hall & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Peterson, H. H., secretary, Horseshoe Steam Crushing Co., Penang
 Peterson, H., captain, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 Petherbridge, W. S., general manager, Ayer Etain Coir Co., Penang
 Petbick, W. N., U.S. vice-consul, and interpreter, Tientsin
 Petigura, D. J., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy and Takao
 Petillon, C. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Petit, warehouseman, excise department, Bacieu, Cochin-China
 Petit, chief engineer, Tramway Company, Saigon
 Petit d'Hesincourt, sub-commissioner of Ponds, Marine department, Saigon
 Petit, C., French missionary, Vat-Phleng, Siam
 Petroff, F., chief of police, Wladiwostock
 P-ttee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Pettick, P., (N. Moalle) assistant, Amoy
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 P-wlpor, assistant, government printing office, Saigon
 Peyrade, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Peyre, E., (Peyre Frères) pastry cook, Yokohama
 Peyton, A. D., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Peyton, F. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Pfaff, L., (H. Müller & Co.) watchmaker, Shanghai
 Pfankuchen, A. E., Maritime Customs tidewater, Pagoda, Foochow
 Pfützner, G., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Phelps, T. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Philip, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Philippe, (Janing & Philippe) merchant, Hanoi
 Philippetti, (Leroy & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Philippo, Sir Geo., chief justice, Hongkong
 Philippon, (A. R. Marty) assistant, Haiphong
 Philips, A., China Inland missionary, Singun
 Philips, G. J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Pakhoi

- Phillips, Lieut. R. E., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Phillips, J., third officer, steamer *Douglas*, Hongkong and Foochow
 Phillips, C., preacher, Christian Institute, Singapore
 Phillips, C., inspector, protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, F. W., second officer, str. *Phra Chula Chom Klao*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Phillips, Geo., H.B.M. consul, officiating at Swatow
 Phillips, J., gunner, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy
 Phillips, Jas., broker, Foochow
 Phillips, R., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Phillips, R. K., cadet, Government service, Sibiu, Sarawak
 Phillips, Lieut. R. E., aide-de-camp to governor, Singapore
 Phillips, T., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Phillips, W. H., engineer, mines, Canton
 Phillips, Miss L. E., missionary, Soochow
 Phillips, Miss M., M.D. missionary, Soochow
 Phipps, A. L., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow (absent)
 Phipps, H. G., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
 Piankoff, W. P., (H. P. Tetjukoff) manager, Wladiwostock
 Piatkoff, M. F., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow (absent)
 Piau, E. P., French missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Piazzoli, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Wellington street
 Picavet, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Picher, clerk, adminis. of native affairs, Bienhoa, Cochin China
 Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner and customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Pickering, W. A., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Pickford, C. R. B., (Smith, Bell & Co.) merchant, Cebu
 Pico, F., captain of tug, new port works, Manila (absent)
 Picquet, clerk, Direction of Interior, Saigon
 Picquet, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Pielil, A., (Pasedag & Co.) merchant, and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Piercy, G., Jr., master, Diocesan school, Bonham road
 Pierra, M. M., lieut., guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Piersdorff, A. L., pilot, Swatow
 Pierson, master, M. F. steamer *Cantonais*, Saigon
 Pierson, Rev. I., missionary, Pau-ting-foo
 Pierson, Miss L. B., missionary, Pau-ting-foo (absent)
 Pierson, Miss L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Piétri, warehous man, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Pignatel, C., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki (absent)
 Pignatel, V., (Pignatel & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Pigeot, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Pigoon de St. Pair, F. G., enseigne, French cruiser *Laclocheterie*
 Pigott, H. C., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pike, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Pike, W., chief officer, steamer *Hankow*, Canton and Hongkong
 Pike, W. W., surgeon, army medical department
 Pila, L., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Pila, U., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Pilar, M. H. del, abogado, Manila
 Pilcher, Rev. L. W., missionary, Peking
 Pillas, treasurer, Saigon
 Pillay, A. D. N., clerk, police court, Penang
 Pillay, F. A., clerk, land office, Penang
 Pillay, J. P. C., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore

- Pillay, P. R., clerk, to coll ctor, Langat Jugra, Selangor
 Pillet, warehouseman, excise department, Bentre, Cochinchina
 Pillon, F., carpenter, Yokohama
 Pilot, purser, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Pilot, Lieut. M. J., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Pilot de Thorey, surgeon, M. M. str. *Haiphong*, Saigon and Manila
 Pim, T., (Bathgate & Co.) clerk, and consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Pinckvoss, J. H., (Lucas & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Pineda, E., Liberia Española, Manila
 Pineda, J., second overseer, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
 Pinedo, C., abogado, Iloilo
 Pinel, John, (Geo. Oliver & Co.) merchant, Foochow and Shanghai (absent)
 Pinero, M., ayudante, inspeccion general de Montes, Manila
 Pinero, M. T., comandante fiscal, 3rd Regiment, Manila
 Pinheiro, J. M., (Jameson & Croker) assistant, Wanchai
 Pinkney, Captain G. F., paymaster, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Pinn, J. F., manager, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Pinna, A., compositor, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Pinna, F. F., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Pinna, J. de, writer, H.M. Naval Yard
 Pinto, M., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Pinto, Rev. N. J. T., vicar of Portuguese mission, Singapore
 Pinto, R., organist, Roman Catholic Church, Wellington street
 Pinto e Souza, J. P. S. C., retired major, Macao
 Piper, G. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pique, J., professor, normal school, Manila
 Piquer, V., captain, guardia civil, Iloilo
 Piqueras, J., magistrat, Manila
 Piquot, warehouseman, excise department, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Pires, Rev. J. A., missionary, Timor (absent)
 Pires, J. S., assistant engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Pirie, Geo., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Rambler*
 Pirie, H. R., writer and teacher of English, Yokohama
 Piron, E., professor of singing, piano, &c., Wyndham street
 Piron, L., professor of French and piano, Wyndham street
 Piry, A. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Ningpo
 Piry, P., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Pissère, Capt. de frégate F. J., French cruiser *Primauguet*
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pitez, secretary, harbour department, Saigon
 Pitman, John, captain, steamer *Milton*, Hongkong and Canton
 Piton, V., major general, naval forces, Manila
 Piton-Bressant, conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Pittar, Rev. J., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Pitts, W., foreman, locomotive dept., Government railway service, Hyogo
 Pittsfrude, J. H., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Pivert, chancellor, French Residency, Ninhbinh, Tonquin
 Pizon, military commandant, Sontay
 Plá, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Placé, A. M., marine officer, Post-office
 Placé, C. de S., writer, procurator's department, Macao
 Placé, F., foreman, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Placé, F. L., (Comptoir d'É-compte) clerk, Shanghai
 Place, J. E., pilot, Newchwang
 Placé, J. L., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Place, L. de S., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore

- Planey, V. C. de, second secretary, French Legation, Peking (absent)
 Planté, warehouseman, excise department, Mytho, Chchin-China
 Planté, A., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Planter, A., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Plate, F., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) agent, Kobe
 Platt, A. R., medical practitioner, and U.S. consul, Chefoo
 Playfair, G. M. H., interpreter and acting vice-consul, British consulate, Shanghai
 Playfair, G. W. F., (New Oriental Bank) manager, Yokohama
 Plenderleath, C. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Plesnewich, L. A., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Plessis, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Plettner, F., master mariner, Bangkok
 Plitt, C., chemist & druggist, Manila
 Plumb, Rev. Nathan J., missionary, Foochow
 Plumbe, J. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Plunkett, Hon. F. R., H.B.M. Minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Pcate, H., surgeon dentist, Wyndham street
 Poate, Rev. T. P., missionary, Yokohama
 Poate, W., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Poate, W. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Pocielo, A. D., captain, Compania disciplinares, Manila
 Pocklington, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Pocock, T. G., captain, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Podolsky, A., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Poell, Rev. Fr. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Poesnecker, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Poglio, S., secretary, juzgado de Marina, Manila
 Pohl, N., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Pohl, S., (Pohl Freres & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Poignand, W., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Poirier, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Poirier, Mlle., (Mme. Paté) dressmaker, Saigon
 Poirrier, V., (J. Tournier) assistant, Saigon
 Pokrofsky, J., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Polder, L. van der, sec-interpreter, Netherlands, Swedish, & Danish Legations, Yokohama
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka
 Polglase, J., assistant secretary, Municipality, Singapore
 Poli, G. D., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Poliansky, Capt., chief of the staff, Governor's office, Wladiwostock (absent)
 Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Aberdeen street
 Polite, Geo., proprietor, "Toilet Club," Shanghai
 Poilard, E. R. H., staff surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Pollard, T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Polledo, C., official, hacienda publica, Manila
 Pollet, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Pollitt, J. S., (Barlow & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Pollock, John, medical practitioner, Swatow
 Pollock, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
 Pombo, A. L., colonel of civil guards, Manila
 Pommayrac, C. de, chancelier, French consulate, Shanghai
 Ponce, E., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Batanga, Philippines
 Poncelet, H. J., Organist, St. Thomas Church, Kuching, Sarawak
 Ponchon, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council offices, Shanghai
 Ponget, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Ponomareff, W., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock

- Pons, Colonel, acting commander of troops, Saigon
 Ponsonby, M. M., manager, supply association, Kudat, Br. N. Borneo
 Pont, principal geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Pont Bellanger, de, second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
 Pontes, Jr., M. da S., vice-consul for Brazil, Shanghai
 Pool, G., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Pooles, F., (Pooles, Downie & Co) storekeeper, Singapore
 Poons, E. L., dresser, Bukit Muniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Pope, C., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) godownkeeper, stores dept., Yokohama
 Popineau, engineer, railway company, Saigon
 Popoff, A., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Popoff, F., secretary, Governor's office, Wladiwostock
 Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow
 Popoff, P., interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popoff, S. chancellor, Wladiwostock
 Popoff, S., Russian Minister, Peking
 Popp, B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Popp, E., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Porras, J. F. A., sobrestante, public works department, Manila
 Porres, J., interventor, hacienda publica, Manila
 Pors, M., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Portaria, V. P. M. de, (*Shanghai Mercury* office) foreman, Shanghai
 Porte, B., (Messageries Maritimes) second commissaire, Shanghai
 Portell, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Porteous, W., inspector of police, Penang
 Porter, E. E., manager, Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Capt. G. A., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., missionary, Pang Chia Tswang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, W., armourer sergeant, Ordnance Store department
 Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, Pang Chia Tswang, Shantung
 Portes, telegraphist, Saigon
 Portes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Portier, E., assistant, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portley, W., chief clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 Portman, B., assistant magistrate, Perak
 Portnajagin, P., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Posch, W., (China and Japan Trading Co.) acting manager, Kobe and Osaka
 Positano, Cav. V., consul for Italy, Yokohama
 Posthumus, O. P., harbour master, Fusan, Corea
 Pot, J. J. van der, minister for Netherlands, Sweden & Norway, & Denmark, Yokohama
 Potteaux, Annamite interpreter, Saigon
 Pottier, G., (Pottier & Wibaux) merchant, Hanoi
 Potts, G. H., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Potts, Wm., captain, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Pouget, Rev. L., French Roman Catholic missionary, Perak
 Poulsen, C., teacher, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
 Poulter, Thos., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Pounds, J. R., assist. surveyor, revenue survey dept., Penang
 Povonaris, A., (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Powell, C. S., (Brown & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Powell, F., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
 Powell, F. B., assist. observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
 Powell, J. W., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Powell, Thos., second officer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila

Powell, W., (W. Powell & Co.) draper, Queen's road
 Powell, Sergt. W., Staff clerk, Royal Engineers
 Power, A. J., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Power, W. Le P., captain, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Powers, R. H., (R. H. Powers & Co.) storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Powlett, A. T., captain, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Powling, J., overseer, public works department, Penang
 Pownall, C. A. W., resident engineer, Railway department, Kobe
 Powys, E., (E. J. Moss) assistant, Yokohama
 Poymiro, second deputy, administration of justice, Saigon
 Poynter, J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Chinkiang
 Pozo, J. del, assistant, Custom House, Manila
 Prado, Fr. N., del, professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Prado, S. G. de, oficial, seccion de archivo, Manila
 Prats, L., colonel, civil guards, Manila
 Pratt, B. H., bookkeeper, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Prebé clerk, Land office, Saigon
 Preciado, T., wine merchant, Iloilo
 Preena, B. D., (Mackie & Stewart) assistant, Selangor
 Preeb, Lt. Col. J., Sergt. major, Estad Mayor de la Plaza, Manila
 Prenger, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
 Prentice, Adam, (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Prentice, H. V., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Prentice, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Prepoenx, (H. Péré) assistant, Saigon
 Presgrave, D. G., secretary to municipality, Singapore
 Presgrave, E. W., (Presgrave & Clutton) a lawyer and solicitor, Penang
 Presgrave, P. O. M., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Pressprich, H., reporter, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Preston, J., second engineer, str. *Nam-van*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Prevost, F., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Prevot, engineer, public works department, Saigon
 Prevot, superintendent of police, Sontay
 Prién, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Preysler, G., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Preysler, J., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Price, Alex., bill broker, and secretary of Chamber of Commerce & H'kow Club, Hankow
 Price, B. J., (B. J. Price & Co.) storekeeper, Chefoo
 Price, C. J., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Amoy
 Price, G. U., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Price, H. I., (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Price, Hon. John M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., surveyor-general
 Price, John, surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Prichard, A. T., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Prichard, C. S., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Prichard, G. H., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Prieto, L., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Primrose, W. M., (Primrose & Co.) commission agent, Shanghai
 Pringle, A. E., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Prisse, paymaster, Treasury, Haiphong
 Pritchard, Dr., missionary, Peking
 Pritchard, E., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Pritchard, G. H., (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Pritchard, H. L. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tientsin
 Pritty, Miss B. M., missionary, Moukden

- Probst, E. A., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Procacci, D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Prodhomme, J. B., French missionary, Muang Ubon, Siam
 Prodhomme, secretary to Bishop, Saigon
 Proenca, P. A. A., surgeon, gunboat *Tumega*, Macao
 Prollene, (Prollene & Faure) merchant, Hanoi
 Prosch, W. G. G., commission agent, Newchwang
 Prosper, Bro., teacher, St. J seph's College, Robinson road
 Protassieff, T., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Protheroe, Thos, bible colporteur, American Bible society, Chinkiang
 Prouven, chief engineer, M. M. str, *Arethuse*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Provost, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 provost, P., professor, Taberd school, Saigon
 Prowse, F., accountant, *Japan Mail* office, Yokohama
 Prugnu, engineer, M. F., steamboat *Aigrette*, Saigon
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Chetoo
 Prunes, S., conseige, normal school, Manila
 Pryer, H., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Pryer, W. B., government resident, Sandakan
 Pshenishnikoff, P., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Puech, third engineer, M. M. str. *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Puente, A. de la, restaurant keeper, Manila
 Puente y Olea, L. de la, letrado consultor, intendencia de hacienda, Manila
 Puertas, F. Diaz y, (Dias Puertas & Co.) printer, Manila
 Puga, J. de, comondante civil guards, Manila
 Pugh, W., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Pugtrier, Roman Catholic Bishop, Hanoi
 Pugol, piqueur, public works department, Cochín-China
 Pugol, G., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Puigdollers, E., apothecary, Manila
 Pullan, C. A., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Pullen, H., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) tea inspector, Hankow
 Puneagar, N. E., (N. Mody, & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
 Purcell, G. H., (W. Birt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Purcell, J., (Engineering & Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
 Purcell, P. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Purcell, S. (Engineering and Mining Co.) sub-overman, Tientsin
 Purcell, W. H., (Kelly & Walsh, assistant, Shanghai
 Purdon, Jas., Jr., (Purdon & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Purdon, John G., (Maitland & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Purkis, E. H., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Purple, Miss J. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Purvis, J. M., broker, Singapore
 Pustau, T. J. E. von., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Hongkong and Canton (absent)
 Puthon, E., (L. Vrad & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Puttfarcken, H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Puttfarcken, M., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Pütz, J., secretary, German consulate, Yokohama
 Puyols, F., chief N. E. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Pye, R. H., (Fearon, Low & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Amoy
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Peking
 Pym, E. T., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai

Quadras, J. F., ayudante, botanical department, Manila
 Quartly, B., captain, steamer *Leesang*, China coast

Qubick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Japan
 Quelch, C. B., (Quelch & Co.) shipchandler, Swatow
 Querol, M., ayudante captain, civil guards, Manila
 Quevedo, M., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Quick, Jno. C., clerk, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Quijada, G., assistant, Observatory, Manila
 Quin, J. J., British consul, Nakodate and Niigata
 Quin, Jas., sergeant of police, Singapore
 Quincey, W., inspector of police
 Quine, W., third officer, steamer *Thales*, China coast
 Quintana, M. Diaz de la, conserjero, sec. de hacienda, consejo de adminis., Manila
 Quinto, F., teacher of French language school, Manila
 Quioga, J. Malcampo, (Malcampo & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Quiros, C. G. de, assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila

Rabouin, Lieut. F. G., French cruiser *Roland*
 Rackley, J. S., warder, gaol, Malacca
 Radamelles, F., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Praya
 Radcliffe, F. J., clerk, chief office, Treasury, Perak
 Raddigan, Jas., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Rae, Geo., inspector of nuisances, sanitary department
 Rae, J., resident engineer, pumping station, Municipality, Singapore
 Rae, J., third engineer, steamer *Douglas*, China coast
 Rae, W., Maritime Customs tidesurveyor and harbour master, Wuhu
 Rae, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Raeburn, A. H., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Raffegaud, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Raffi, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Rago, A. de, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Shanghai
 Ragotsky, assessor, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rahamin, A. J., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rahman, S. A. (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Ramondi, Right Rev. T. J., D.D., vicar apostolic, Roman Catholic bishop
 Ralston, J., (New Oriental Bank) assist. accountant, Yokohama
 Ramirez de Arellano, E., solicitor, Manila
 Ramirez, F., (F. Ramirez & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Ramirez, F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila
 Ramirez, J. F., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila (absent)
 Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Ecclesiastico, Manila
 Ramirez, U., (Ramirez & Giraudier) assistant, Manila
 Ramon, P., consultant, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Ramos, C., sugar manufacturer, Iloilo
 Ramos, J., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Ramos, J. A., proprietor, bazaar "La Gran Bretaña," Manila
 Ramos, V., medical practitioner, Manila
 Rampendahl, H., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ramsay, A. C., (Buck & Ramsay) tailor, Shanghai
 Ramsay, C. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok
 Ramsay, H. F., merchant, Hankow
 Ramsay, R., (F. H. England & Co.) tea inspector, Foochow
 Ramsay, R. H., (Ramsay & Co.) commission agent, Bangkok (absent)
 Ramsay, T. E., accountant, C. M. S. N. Co.'s K'u Lee Yuen & Hongkew Wharves, S'hai
 Ramsay, Wm., supdt. engineer, Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Queen's road
 Randolph, Mrs. A. E., missionary, Hangehow
 Rangel, J. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai

- Rangel, S. J., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Rankin, T., chief engineer, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila
 Rankin, Miss D., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantsiang, Shanghai
 Ranking, H. L., auditor of state accounts, Perak
 Raoul, Capt. de frégate A. V. M., French frigate *Turenne*
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Raper, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Raphael, R. S., merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, F., auctioneer and commission agent, Zetland street
 Rappa, G., apprentice, government medical department, Singapore
 Rappa, Geo., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Rappa, H., apprentice, government medical department, Singapore
 Rappa, L., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Rashbrooke, H. S., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Rasmussen, lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
 Rasmussen, C., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Wladiwostock
 Rasmussen, P. W., first mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Raspe, M., (M. Raspe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Rath, E. W., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Rathborne, A. B., (Hill & Rathborne) contractor, Selangor
 Rathgen, Dr. K., prof. of public law and statistics, Imperial university, Tokyo
 Rathje, baker, government service, Bangkok
 Rathsam, Th. Ph. D., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Rattinon, native principal secretary, Excise department, Saigon
 Rauch, C. A., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ravasco, M., encargado, monte de piedad, Manila
 Ravaut, sub-chief, post and telegraph service, Saigon
 Ravensway, J. C., undertaker, Singapore
 Rawlins, E., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Rawlinson, C. J., (Cottam & Rawlinson) draper, Shanghai
 Rawlinson, R. H., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Rawsthorne, F. W., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Raxworthy, C., paymaster, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Ray, E. C., (Morris & Ray) shipbroker, Bank Buildings
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Queen's road
 Raynal, G., merchant, Stanley street
 Raynal, T., hairdresser, Saigon
 Rayner, Chs., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Read, A. C., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Read, H. H., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Read, W. H. M., (A. L. Johnston & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Rebbeck, J. K., (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) engineer, Wanchai
 Rebelle, A., caiffeur, Haiphong
 Reberg, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Rebledo, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Reboul, clerk, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Rebufat, first lieutenant, M. M. steamer *Volga*, Hongkong and Japan
 Recker, A., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Reddelien, A., (A. Reddelien & Co.) mert., & con. for Netherlands, Sweden, &c., Nagasaki
 Reddelien, G., (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Ins. Co., and consul for Russia, Shanghai
 Reed, A. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Reed, W., (W. Brewer) assistant, Queen's road
 Reeks, A. J., Maritime Customs clerk, Shanghai
 Rees, C. A., (David Gilmour) silk inspector, Shanghai

Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Reeves, Major C. E., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Reeves, C., (More & Seimud) assistant, Praya
 Reeves, Geo., Maritime Customs chief examiner, Chefoo
 Reeves, W., (Wilfred Reeves & Co.) engineer, &c., Swatow
 Regalado, J., trader, Iloilo
 Regidor, R., secretary, telegraph department, Manila
 Rego, M. M. do, encarregado, companhia de limpeza, Macao
 Rehders, E., (A. Cordes & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Reichardt, T. T., hide inspector, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Reid, superintendent, Chih Chou coal mines, Wuhu
 Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Soochow
 Reid, D., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Reid, D., Maritime Customs boat officer, Canton
 Reid, F., broker, Shanghai
 Reid, Rev. G., missionary, Tsinantoo
 Reid, J., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Reid, J. P., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Reid, W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Reidel, K. A., (Blaze, Reidel & Co.) druggist, Penang
 Reiff, R., (Boyes & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reifsnnyder, Dr. E., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Reillac, clerk, Supreme Court, Saigon
 Reilly, F. E., proprietor "Central Hotel," and "The Point" Hotel, Shanghai
 Reim, E., (Katz Bros.) watchmaker, Singapore
 Reimer, G., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reimer, J., (Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reimers, C. F., merchant and commission agent, Hakodate
 Reimers, Otto, (P. Heinemann & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Reina, F. B., manager, Universal Hotel, Bangkok
 Reinbold, A., (Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reinsdorf, F., acting interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
 Rellan, J. M., comisario, administracion militar, Manila
 Reis, J. S. da Silva, retired major, Macao
 Reis, S. A. de, chief clerk, Post office, Penang
 Reis e Cunha, Rev. J. dos, missionary, Timor
 Remedios, A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, A. A. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, A. M. dos (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, A. F. dos, Jr., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, A. F. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. G. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, B. F. S. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, C. C. dos, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Remedios, C. M., dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Remedios, E. F. X. dos, (Jameson & Croker) draughtsman, Wanchai
 Remedios, F., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, F. dos, chief clerk, Land office, Perak
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. dos, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, F. dos, (Wilkin & Robison) clerk, Yokohama
 Remedios, F. J. dos, (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, F. P., clerk, North China Insurance Co., Queen's road

- Remedios, F. X., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, G. dos, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Remedios, G. F. dos, (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, G. M. dos, (H. P. Fletcher) assistant, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. M. dos, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, Jan. A. dos, (F. A. da Cruz) clerk, Macao
 Remedios, José A. dos, (Remedios & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Remedios, J. C. dos, (Remedios & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Remedios, J. G. dos, (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
 Remedios, J. M. dos, (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
 Remedios, Luis, secretary, ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, Macao
 Remedios, M. E. dos, (A. G. Gordon & Co.) clerk, Bowrington
 Remedios, R. J. dos, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, R. A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Kobe
 Remedios, R. G., writer, Naval Yard
 Remedios, S. A. dos, (Canton Hotel) assistant, Canton
 Remedios, S. A. dos, (MacLeod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Remedios, S. B., (Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. V. (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, V. dos, (J. M. Armstrong) clerk, Queen's road
 Remedios, V. J. dos, first engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Remise, warehouseman, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Remusat, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Remy, J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Renard, Ed., (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Renard, L., (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Renard, M., (De Vigan & Co.) merchant Yokohama
 Renauld, French Resident General, Krattie, Cambodia
 Renault, surgeon, M. M. str. *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Renault, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Rendle, H. C., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Selangor
 René, sub-chief, second office, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Reney, R. C., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rennie, Sir R. T., judge, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Rennie, T., M.D., (Rennie & Adam) medical practitioner, Foochow
 Rentzsch, F. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Foochow
 Retz, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Reubert, E., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Reuchlin, usher, municipal boys' school, Saigon
 Reuchlin, G., slaughter house foreman, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Reusch, Rev. C. G., missionary, Basil Mission
 Reuss, A., (Wladiwostock Brewery) brewer, Wladiwostock
 Rentens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Reutens, G. W., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Reutens, J., clerk, land office, Penang
 Reutens, P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Reutens, P. A., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Reutens, S. A. M., bailiff, court of requests, Penang
 Reutens, V., (Presgrave & Clutton) managing clerk, Penang
 Reutens, W. D., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Reuter, A., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Reuter, E. L., (Pustau & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Réveillère, commander of Marine, Saigon
 Revilla, A., chief of warehouse staff, Philippines General Tobacco, Co., Manila
 Revilla, T., tesorero, congregacion de S. Pedro, Manila

Reviller, chief engineer, M. F. steamboat *Phuoc-kien*, Saigon
 Révilliod, J., chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Revsbeck, N. C., captain, steamer *Activ*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Rex, A. B., (Iveson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rey, J. G., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, P., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Reybaud, A., commission agent, Hanoi
 Reyes, A., commander of artillery, naval arsenal, Manila
 Reyes, A., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, A., (José Reyes) clerk, Samar, Philippines
 Reyes, A. O. de los, captain, marine infantry, Manila
 Reyes, A. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, B., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Reyes, C., naval effects manufacturer, Manila
 Reyes, F., (José Reyes) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, F. O., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, J., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer, Manila
 Reyes y Gabriel, J., clerk, Supreme Court, Manila
 Reyes, J. J., merchant, Bohol, Philippines
 Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, Manila
 Reyes, José, shipchandler, Manila
 Reyes, José, (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, José M., shipchandler, Manila (absent)
 Reyes, M. de las, (E. M. Barretto & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, M., (Genato & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, N., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Reyes, P. F., (Chartered Bank of India, &c.), clerk, Manila
 Reyes, R., (José Reyes) assistant, Manila
 Reyes, V., "La Puerta del Sol," storekeeper, Manila
 Raymond, J. B., Hotel d'Europe, Kobe
 Reyna, J., foundry, Iloilo
 Reynaud, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Reynaud, member of Colonial Council, Saigon
 Reynaud, J., Yokohama
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Saigon and Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., Bishop in charge, Roman Catholic mission, Ningpo
 Reyne, S. B. R., first surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor
 Reynell, A. E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, and consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Reynier, second officer, steamer *Kiangpiau*, Yangtze river
 Reynold, H. A., assistant, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Reynolds, M., (Macleod & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reynolds, T. J., broker, Manila
 Reynolds, T. J. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Reynolds, master mariner, Bangkok
 Rhee, Rev. H. H., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, G., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Rhein, J., secretary interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Rheinart, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Riach, J., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai
 Riano, Rev. M., Roman Catholic vicar apostolic, Haiphong
 Rivasares, G., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ribail, brigadier, Excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Ribeire, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Ribeiro, A. A. V., foreman, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street

- Ribeiro, A. d' A., first lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Ribeiro, A. F., (Borneo Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, A. V., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Ribeiro, A., Jr., (Ed. Schellhass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Ribeiro, D., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Ribeiro, U. A., clerk, Government printing office, Singapore
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., (Langfeldt & Mayers) clerk, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. F., (Borneo Company) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, F. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, F. V., clerk, Auditor-general's office
 Ribeiro, F. V., recebedor, tax office, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiros, J. M. V., assistant, *Iliogo News* office, Kobe
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Ribeiro, J., storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, M., proprietor Imprimerie Commerciale & consul for Portugal, Singapore
 Ribeiro, R. V., (Kelly & Walsl.) compositor, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, V., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Ribeiro, assistant, Compagnie Française du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Riber, J., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ribera, C. de, Spanish consul in charge, Praya
 Ribeyro, merchant, Hanoi
 Ricafort, D., telegraphist, Manila
 Ricard, telegraphist, Krauchmar, Cochín-China
 Ricardo, A. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Ricart, J., superior, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Riccard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Singapore (absent)
 Ricco, E., (Guieu Frères) merchant, Haiphong
 Rice, E. W., commission agent, Shanghai
 Rice, John, lieutenant, Chinese gunboat *Chento*, Canton
 Rice, G. E., United States vice-consul general, Yokohama
 Richard, clerk, Land office, Saigon
 Richard, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Richard, Rev. T., missionary, Taiyuen-foo, Shansi
 Richards, C. P., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Richards, C. W., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Richards, F. M., chief officer, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Richards, F. T., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Richards, G. C., pilot, Newchwang
 Richards, H. D., civil engineer, Singapore
 Richards, P., apprentice, public works dept., Singapore
 Richards, P. N., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Richards, T., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Richards, W. H., (J. Witte & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Richardson, A., assistant steward, Br. R. Naval hospital, Yokohama
 Richardson, F., third engineer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Richardson, Jas., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Richardson, R. L., (Bradley & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Richardson, T. W., (Bradley & Co.) merchant, Swatow (absent)
 Richelieu, Jr., lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
 Richmond, T. G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Richter, A., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Richter, B., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila
 Richter, R., (A. Richter) assistant, Manila

- Rickerby, C. D., (Browne & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rickerby, F. J., (Mourilyan, Heumann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rickett, C. B., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting agent, Penang
 Rickett, J., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) agent, Yokohama
 Ricketts, O. F., assistant Resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, Maritime Customs assistant, (absent)
 Rico, Lieut. J., aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Ricou, W., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Haiphong
 Riddell, Major W., Royal Artillery
 Riddell, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
 Riddick, Miss S. L., missionary, Tokyo
 Riddock, R., chief engineer, str. *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Rideway, C., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co. Singapore
 Ridges, H. C., assist. collector, Klang, Selangor
 Riechmann, J. J., (A. Markwald & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Rief, J., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Riera, F., cadjutor, mision de la, compania de Jesus, Manila
 Rieth, M., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Rieunier, Contre-Amiral A. B. L., commandant en chef, French Naval Squadron
 Rieux, (Gayet-Larroche) merchant, Hanoi
 Riffard, père, coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Riffard, fils, coffee house keeper, Haiphong
 Rigaudu, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Tay Ninh, Cochin-China
 Rigoreau, J., chancelier, French consulate, Arbutnot road
 Riley, J. H., missionary, Chêntu
 Riley, Miss, teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Rincon, M., oficial, Hacienda, Manila
 Rincon, V. veterinario, Manila
 Ringeling, A., second engineer, steamer *Nanshan*, China coast
 Ringer, B. S., physician, Amoy
 Ringer, F., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and acting consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, J. M., (Drysedale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ringeval, Sub-Resident of France, Ninhbinh, Tonquin
 Rio, I. F., lawyer, Manila
 Rios, J. M. de los, oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Ripert, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Ripol, A. Y., ayudante-teniente, military engineers, Manila
 Ritchie, H. A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ritchie, J., (Griffin & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Ritter, E., (Puttfarcken, Rheinier & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Ritter, G., proprietor, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritter, G., (Puttfarcken, Rheinier & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ritter, M., director, Chi Nhum Minor Seminary, Saigon
 Riva, A., assistant, Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, Sanghai
 Rivera, C., comandante, Naval engineers, Manila
 Rivera, F., mestre de escuela, San Jose hospital, Manila
 Rivera, J. G., chief of N. E. station, telegraph department, Manila
 Rivero, D. J., comandante, 3rd regiment, Manila
 Rivero, E. F., clerk and linguist, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Rivet, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic mission, Singapore
 Rivière, commissaire, M. F. steamer *Cantonais*, Saigon
 Rivière, H., (J. A. Rivière & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Rivière, J. A., merchant, Saigon
 Rivilla, Fr. J., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Rivington, Chas., share broker and proprietor *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai

- Rizzi, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Roach, J. S., chief officer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Robaglia, G. A. J., enseigne, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Robaglio, rentier, Haiphong
 Robarts, A., (A. & F. Bielfeld) clerk, Shanghai
 Robarts, C., assistant purser, receiving ship *Corea*, Shanghai
 Robarts, C. M., (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Robarts, E. E., procurador's department, Macao
 Robarts, J. A. T., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Robarts, J., (Rose & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Robarts, R. R., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Robb, W., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Roelck, J. M. de, sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Robert, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Robert, resident of France, Sontay
 Robert, R. G., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Robertos, J., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Roberts, A., second officer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Roberts, E. A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Roberts, E. L., manager, Penang Plantations Co., Penang
 Roberts, E., fourth officer, P. & O. steamer *Thibel*, Hongkong and Japan
 Roberts, H. M., (J. D. Carroll & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Roberts, J., second engineer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan
 Roberts, J., diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. E., Malay interpreter, Magistracy, Singapore
 Roberts, J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, supt. of C. M. S. N. Co.'s steamers, Shanghai
 Roberts, J., master, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Roberts, J. S., turnkey, British Consular gaol, Yokohama
 Roberts, Rev. Thos., chaplain, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Roberts, W., assistant, sanitary department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Robertson, A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Robertson, A., engineer, steam tug *Kai Tai*, Taku
 Robertson, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Robertson, D., (Takasima Colliery,) mechanical engineer, Nagasaki
 Robertson, E. J., (Rose & Co.) general broker, Singapore
 Robertson, H. J., architect and builder, Foochow
 Robertson, H. Jr., (A. L. Rodionoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Robertson, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Robertson, J. B., (Straits Insurance Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Robertson, J. H., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Robertson, J. S., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Robertson, Russell B., consul for Great Britain, Yokohama
 Robertson, W., foreman of engineer shop, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Toyoshima-maru*, Japan
 Robertson, W. B., assistant accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Queen's road
 Robertson, Wm., (Boyd & Co.) engineer, Shanghai (absent)
 Robinson, A., solicitor, Shanghai
 Robinson, A. L., (W. M. Strachan & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Robinson, G. G., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Robinson, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan

- Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Robinson, N. J., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) merchant, Manila and Cebu
 Robinson, N. J., (Jameson & Croker) engineer, Wanchai
 Robinson, S. D., chief engineer, steamer *Fungshan*, China coast
 Robinson, S. R., (Robinson & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Robinson, W. J., (Butterfield & Swire) tea inspector, Foochow
 Robinson, Miss Mary C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., (Wilkin & Robison) merchant, Yokohama
 Robles, T., inspector, hacienda, Manila (absent)
 Robles, Z., milliner, Iloilo
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
 Robless, E. N., clerk, police department, Penang
 Robless, R. R., clerk, court of requests, Penang
 Robson, A. J., second officer, steamer *Haiphong*, China coast
 Roca, J. G., interventor, post office, Manila
 Roccaserra, sub-head master, Chasseloup-Laubat's college, Saigon
 Rocha, Dr. A. A. member, board of health, Macao
 Rocha, A. da, clerk, Telegraph Office, Macao
 Rocha, A. L., marine surveyor, and professor, nautical academy, Manila
 Rocha, C. J. de, (Holliday, Wise & Co.,) clerk, Praya
 Rocha, F. da, clerk, comissão do hospital militar de S. Januario, Macao
 Rocha, F. de P. M. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Rocha, J. G., member of adminis. council, & director Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post-office
 Rocha, T. da, Macao
 Rocha, V. C., share broker, Qu en's road
 RoCHAT, (Debeaux & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Roche, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Roche, A. P., aspirant, French cruiser *Laclocherie*
 Rocher, F., Maritime Customs assistant, Shanghai
 Rocher, L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Rocher, L., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Rocher, Lieut. L. V. M. de, French cruiser *Primarguet*
 Rocher-Gouget, L., (E. Constantin) clerk, Haiphong
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon
 Rockhill, W. W., first secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Roda, M. L., civil doctor, Manila
 Rodatz, G. C. F., merchant, Tientsin
 Rodeck, L., third engineer, steamer *Amoy*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Rodewald, J. F., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Rodger, A., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief sugar boiler, East point
 Rodger, H., second engineer, steamer *Kiangpian*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Rodger, J., (China Sugar Refining Co.) sugar boiler, East Point
 Rodger, J. P., chief magistrate, and acting British Resident, Selangor
 Rodil, S., (J. B. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
 Rodrigo, V., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Rodrigues, A., bailiff, judicial department, Macao
 Rodrigues, A. J., clerk, Gas Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, A., trader, Dumangas, Visayas, Philippines
 Rodrigues, A. A., clerk, Marine department and post office, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. J., marine officer, Post-office
 Rodrigues, B., (Typographia Mercantil) foreman, Macao
 Rodrigues, B. S., warden, Water Police, Macao
 Rodrigues, D., (Schaar & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Rodrigues, D. J., Government printer, Sarawak

- Rodrigues, E., second engineer, steamer *Kiukiang*, Hongkong and Macao
 Rodrigues, E., clerk, commissariat, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. A., clerk, post office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. A., usher, marine department, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. H., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F. de P., sacristao, cathedral, Macao
 Rodrigues, F., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., resident apothecary, Bukit Meniah Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, H. J., clerk, and usher, Supreme Court
 Rodrigues, J., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Rodrigues, J., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Malacca
 Rodrigues, J., compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., guarda da ilha, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rodrigues, J., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, J., (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. A., retired civil officer, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. C., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. M., (P. & O.S.N. Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. S., first clerk, Stamp Revenue office
 Rodrigues, J. S., clerk, army commissariat, Singapore
 Rodrigues, L. F., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rodrigues, M., third engineer, steamer *Japan*, Calcutta and Hongkong
 Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Post-office, Singapore
 Rodrigues, P., assistant overseer, Municipality, Penang
 Rodrigues, S., bailiff, Administrative Council, Macao
 Rodrigues, T., teacher, Escola Central, Macao
 Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., chaplain of ex-convent of Sta. Clara, Macao
 Rodrigues, W., fitter, Municipality, Penang
 Rodriguez, D., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. S., surgeon, Saindad Maritima, Manila
 Rodriguez, P. V., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rodriguez, T., abogado, Manila
 Rodriguez, U., professor of pharmacy, Manila
 Rodyk, B., (Rodyk & Davidson) advocate and attorney, Singapore
 Rodyk, C., (R. G. van Someren) clerk, Penang
 Rodyk, J. R. D., sheriff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Rodyk, Jas., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
 Roeder, C. H., engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Roehr, Victor, (C. Illies & Co.) merchant, Kobe (absent)
 Roensch, A., hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
 Roensch, E., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Iloilo
 Roensch, G., (G. van P. Petel & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Roensch, O., (A. Roensch) hat manufacturer, Manila
 Roeseler, J., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Roesser, P., Osaka
 Roger, principal draughtsman, survey office, Saigon
 Rogers, E. B., assist. paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Rogers, Ed., (China and Japan Trading Co.) manager, Nagasaki
 Rogers, F. R., assistant, Pootung Wharf and Godown Co., Shanghai
 Rogers, G., steward, Civil Hospital
 Rogers, G. C., surgeon dentist, (absent)
 Rogers, H. Skerrett, (F. H. England & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Rogers, J. W. H., clerk, state railway department, Selangor
 Rogge, C., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's wharf
 Roggers, Miss, "Bellevue," Race Course, Shanghai
 Registrar, A. C. H., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Taiwanfoo

Rohde, C., (C. Rohde & Co.) merchant and Peruvian consul, Yokohama
 Rohde, M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rohde, R., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladivostock
 Rohlk, H., (Hartwig & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Roi, war-houseman, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Rojas y Guerrero, L., clerk, Monte de piedad, Manila
 Roldi, A., Lieut.-Col., military engineers, Manila
 Roland, R., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Roland, Jean, commission agent, Hanoi
 Roldan, R. de, assistant, Mint, Manila
 Rolfe, H. N., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rolland, A., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Rollin, Treasury paymaster, Hanoi
 Rolo, J. V., engineer, French cruiser *Decres*
 Romain, W. F., warder, Gaol, Singapore
 Roman, F., proprietor, Para Ustet tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Roman, J., director, Para Ustet tobacco manufactory, Manila
 Roman, J. Jr. assistant, Para Ustet tobacco manufactory, Isabela de Luzon, P'pines
 Romanet, E., comptable p.i., French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Romano, A. G., (J. J. dos Remedios & Co.) merchant, con. gen. for Portugal & Brazil
 Romanoff, E., (Tschuren & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
 Romenij, J. E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Romer, A., assistant, Local Post-office, Shanghai
 Romero, R., secretary, public works department, Manila
 Romero, R. R., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Romieux J., (Jos. Bastiani) assistant, Singapore
 Rondel, A. M., French missionary, Muang Prom, Siam
 Rongier, telegraphist, Bana, Cochin-China
 Rooke, Jas., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Rooper, H. E., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Rooyen, A. E. van, assistant surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Ropert, Lieut. E. H., French frigate *Turenne*
 Roque, F., (Guevara Bros.) assistant, Manila
 Roque, V., (Roque Frères) merchant, Haiphong
 Ros, R. de, engineer, public works, Iloilo
 Ros, E., (Marcaida & Granados) clerk, Manila
 Rosa, A. del, (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Rosa, C., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Rosa, D. C. da, assistant, Spanish Consulate, Foochow
 Rosa, M. A. y, telegraphist, Manila
 Rosa, M. M., ayudante-capitan, civil guards, Manila
 Rosales, José, assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rosario, A. del, (Rosario & Per z) chemist, Manila
 Rosario, A., (Pastau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rosario, A. V. del, secretary, Supreme Court, Manila
 Rosario, B. del, (Dürr & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Rosario, B. G. del, captain of guard, botanical gardens, Manila
 Rosario, C. del, capellan de Presidio, Manila
 Rosario, D. E. del, telegraphist, Manila
 Rosario e Almeida, Rev. M. F. do, chaplain, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Rosario, M. do, sacristao, igreja de S. Domingo, Macao
 Rosario, R. A. do, sacristao, Hospital de S. Raphael, Macao
 Rosario, V. O. do, (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rosch, M., (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Rose, C., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok

Rose, E., overseer of water works, Surveyor-general's department
 Rose, E. N., (Boyd & Co.) merchant, Amoy
 Rose, T., engineer, Yokohama
 Rose, T. L., (Borneo Co.) assistant, and consul for Siam, Queen's road
 Rose, W. H., (Rose & Co.) broker, Singapore
 Rosello, B., secretario de causas, cuerpo jurídico, Naval department, Manila
 Rosello, N., postmaster, Iloilo
 Rosenbaum, S., Customs assistant, Yuensan, Corea
 Roslin, E., superintendent of works, Société des Mines d' Etain, Perak
 Rosnet, L., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Ross, A., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ross, A., (North China Insurance Co.) secretary, Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ross, F. J. C., (Logan & Ross) barrister-at-law, Penang
 Ross, H., (Sayle & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Ross, J. D. Jr., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Ross, J. E., clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Ross, J., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden
 Ross, K. McK., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Peddre's street
 Ross, W., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Ross, W. G., boilermaker, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Rosselet, J., watch importer, Wyndham street
 Rossigneux, administrator of native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Rost, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Canton (absent)
 Rosthorn, A. E. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Swatow
 Rotenstrom, (Lindholm and Co.) clerk, flour mill, Wladiswostock
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Rothdauscher, A., (H. Rothdauscher) assistant, Cebu
 Rothdauscher, H., chemist, Cebu
 Rötschke, C. A., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Rottmann, A., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouard, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Rouchaud, telegraphist, Kiettie, Cambodia
 Rencoules, head teacher, Mytho College, Cochin China
 Rouët, attendant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rouger, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kiukiang
 Roughton, J. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Rougon, commissioner of marine, Saigon
 Rousseau, Rev. P. L., French missionary, Bang-pla-soi, Siam
 Roussel, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Roussellet, station master, Saigon Mytho railway
 Roussier, contractor, Saigon
 Roustau, L., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Routh, H. P., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Roux, pilot, Saigon
 Roux, surveillant, Customs, Hanoi
 Roux, warehouseman, excise department, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Rovira y Arbuixed, F., ministro, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Rowan, W., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Rowand, A. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Singapore
 Rowband, C. F., manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Rowe, Alfred, commission agent, Canton
 Rowe, C., constable, British Consulate, K u'kiang
 Rowe, G., commander, revenue cruiser *Kua Hsing*, Shanghai

Rowe, Miss, London Mission, Staunton street
 Rowell, T. I., M.D., principal medical officer, Singapore
 Rowland, A., clerk, receiving ship *Wellington*, Shanghai
 Rowland, E. J. O., (R. E. Wainewright) clerk, Shanghai
 Roxas, F., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Roxas, F. L., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, J. B., merchant, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., (J. B. Roxas) merchant, Manila
 Roxburgh, A., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagato-maru*, Japan
 Royail, Rev. W. W., missionary, Nantsiang, Kiangsoo
 Roza, A. A. da, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Roza, A. B. da, (Birley & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Roza, A. M. da, opium dealer, Macao
 Roza, B. M. da S. N. d' A., surgeon, Police force, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, (H. J. Holmes) clerk, Queen's road
 Roza, D. da, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Roza, F. da, (De Ath and Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Roza, F. A. da, retired judge, Macao
 Roza, F. X. da, clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Roza, F. S. da, bedel, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Roza, J., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, Boulder Lodge
 Roza, J. M. da, escrevente, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Roza, L. d' A., (Chartered Bank) head clerk, Queen's road
 Roza, M. M. da, share broker, Boulder Lodge
 Roza, P. da, (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Roza, P. B. da, clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Roza, R. da, architect, public works department, Macao
 Roza, R. da, ensign of police, Macao
 Roza, S. da, ensign, National Battalion, Macao
 Roza, T. de S., Portuguese Minister to China and Japan, and Governor, Macao
 Rozario, A., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rozario, A. C., clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Rozario, A. M., timekeeper, H.K. Steam Laundry Co., Bowrington
 Rozario, A. D., assistant, water works, Singapore
 Rozario, A. C. do, master of Governor's galley, Macao
 Rozario, A. do, (Hulliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, A. F. do, proprietor, "Canton Hotel," and auctioneer, Canton
 Rozario, A. J. do, (Rozario & Co.) merchant, Stanley street
 Rozario, A. J. do, (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya central
 Rozario, Art. do, compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Rozario, B. do, ayudante, cadeia publica, Macao
 Rozario, C. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, C. M. do, (M. Ichers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's wharf
 Rozario, D. do, (D. Rozario & Co.) commission agent, Foochow
 Rozario, D. A. do, clerk, Water Police Station, Macao
 Rozario, D. F., (Cameron, Dunlop & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozario, F., (Typographia Mercantil) compositor, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Government Office, third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Rozario, F. do, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Rozario, F. do, (Schönhard & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. F. do, clerk, harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. H., (Mackenzie & Co.) auction clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. J. do, (M. A. dos Remedios) clerk, Macao

- Rozario, F. M., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Rozario, F. P. do, foreman, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. R., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
 Rozario, F. X., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, F. X., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, H. G., clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Rozario, J. D. D., chief clerk, survey department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. do, inspector, registration department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. do, guardian of Stadt House, Malacca
 Rozario, J. D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozario, J. D., (New Harbour Dock Co.) overseer, Singapore
 Rozario, J. F. do, (North China Insurance Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rozario, J. J. do, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Rozario, J. M., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, J. P. do, (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Rozario, L. A., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Rozario, L., (J. Ribeiro) assistant, Macao
 Rozario, L. M. do, messenger, municipal chamber, Macao
 Rozario, M., (A. Millar & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Rozario, M. do, clerk, Supreme court, Singapore
 Rozario, M. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A. do, (Pustan & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, P. do, (Braddell Bros.) clerk, Malacca
 Rozario, P. F., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Rozario, P. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's office
 Rozario, R. do, assistant wardmaster, Hospital de San Rafael, Macao
 Rozario, R. N. P., forest ranger, Land office, Malacca
 Rozario, S., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) assist. draughtsman, Bowrington
 Rozario, S. M. do, Macao.
 Rozario, V., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Praya
 Rozario, V. A. do, clerk, to Attorney General
 Roze, J., superintendent captain, Messageries de Cochinchine, Haiphong
 Rozelle, R., overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca estate, Singapore
 Rozells, B. B. J., clerk, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Rozells, E., (John Little & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Rozells, N. J., senior clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Rozells, P. A., clerk, court of requests, Province Wellesley
 Rozells, R., storekeeper, public works department, Perak
 Rozells, R. R., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Rozier, sous-brigadier, excise department, Saigon
 Ruas, A. J., retired major, Macao
 Ruberg, W. G., (M. G. Sheveleff and Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Rubi, G., official, Ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Rubia y Amor, R., clerk, accountant general's office, Manila
 Rucker, H. von, (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Rudland, W. D., missionary, Taichow, Ningpo (absent)
 Rudolph, Ch., (Sieber-Waser) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruegg, E., broker, Shanghai
 Ruel, J., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Rufasta, R., lawyer, Manila
 Ruff, J., (Siemssen & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
 Ruff, Th., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruffier, conductor, public works department, Saigo
 Ruffier, Mme., coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Ruiz, A., (MacLeod and Co.) clerk, Cebu

Ruiz, B., (Larringa and Echeita) clerk, Manila
 Ruiz, E., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Ruiz, J. Y., alferéz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Ruiz, R., assistant, new port works, Manila
 Ruiz, V. J., telegraphist, Manila
 Rul, general director, Government schools, Saigon
 Rümelin, C., (Schriever & Co.) clerk, Hanoi
 Rumjahn, A., (Sharp, Johnson, & Stokes) clerk, Supreme Court house
 Rumjahn, U., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Rumjohn, B., (Ramsay & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Rump, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev., pastor, Lutheran church, Wladiwostock
 Rumpeter, A., Protestant teacher of religion, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Rumsey, Retired Comdr. R.M., R.N., &c. acting harbour master
 Rusanoff, K. P., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Rusca, A., telegraphist, Manila
 Ruscoe, G., inspector of police, Malacca
 Rusett, W. de, clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Rushtrat, E. K. A., maritime customs assistant, Taiwanfu
 Rousseau, warehouseman, excise department, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
 Rüssel, H., importer of opium, Battambang, Siam
 Russell, E. S., (John Little & Co.) assistant, Singapore
 Russell, H., (Curnow & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Russell, H. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Russell, J., chief engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Russell, Hon. J., puisne judge, Supreme Court
 Russell, M., (Curnow & Co.) storekeeper, Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., M.A., professor of astronomy and mathematics, College of Peking
 Russell, T., manager, Marine Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Russell, W. B., Maritime Customs assistant secretary, Peking
 Russell, Mrs., missionary, Ningpo
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Rustan, overseer, public works department, Saigon
 Rustant, Wm., assistant, French residency, Hanoi
 Rustonjee, C., (Cawasjee Pullanjee & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Rutlakin, D., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant engineer, flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Rutnagur, D. C., (Burjorjee Khodadad & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Rutter, E. W., (New Oriental Bank) accountant, Queen's road
 Rutter, R., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman blacksmith, Kowloon
 Ruttonjee, B., shopkeeper, Peel street
 Ruttonjee, B., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Ruttonjee, E., shopkeeper, Peel street
 Ruttonjee, M., (D. Nowrjee) assistant, Queen's road
 Ruyter, J. L., (Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Ryan, C. B., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ryan, R., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Singapore
 Ryan, Col. T. R., R. A., commandant Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Ryckelyn, cantinier, Haiphong
 Ryke, J. de, engineer, government engineering bureau, Tokyo
 Rylander, J. G., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Chefoo
 Ryrie, Hon. Phineas, (Turner & Co.) merchant, Queen's road

Sa, A. F. de, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sa, F. de, (Lane, Crawford & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sa, H. de, assistant, Foreign office, Bangkok
 Sá, L. J., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Saavedra, A. de, (Messageries Maritimes) chief assist., act. vice-con. for Spain, Singapore
 Saavedra y Magdalena, E., oficial admiaial, de Impuestos, Manila
 Sabathier, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Cantho, Cochín-China
 Saburoff, J., assistant, telegraph offic, Wal-iwostock
 Sachai, G., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co) clerk, Shanghai
 Sachse, P., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Sackermann, E., (Tillson, Herrmann & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Sadewasser, T. C., second officer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Sacton, master, M. F. steamer *Phuoc-kien*, Saigon
 Saez, A., professor, Ateneo municipal, Manila
 Saez, E. G., alferéz, guardia civil veterana, Manila
 Saez, F., assistant secretary, Banco Esañol Filipino, Manila
 Saez, F., professor, University, Manila
 Saez, T., trader, Iloilo
 Sage, H., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 Sagués y Veralta, L., secretary general, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Sainez de Baranda, V., inspector general de Mont, Manila
 St. Amand, (St. Amand and Hess) merchant, Hanoi
 St. Arroman, sous-brigadier, excise department, Saigon
 St. Catharina, D. de, Malay writer, land office, Malacca
 Sta. Catharina, Very Rev. V., vicar general, Malacca
 Ste. Croix, X. A. de, captain, steamer *Wingsang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 St. Croix, F. A. de, (Alfred Dent & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 St. Croix, G. C. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) agent, Tientsin (absent)
 St. Croix, W. de, (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Kiukiang
 Sta. Cruz, Lydia F. da, mistress, Collegio de Santa Roza, Macao
 St. Georges, teacher, Mytho College, Cochín-China
 St. Hilaire, I. de, sub-commissioner, marine equipment office, Saigon
 St. John, R. N., bill broker, Yokohama
 Sta. Maria, A. J., office keeper, Resident Councillor's office, Malacca
 St. Maria, A. J. de, clerk, colonial treasury, Singapore
 St. Maria, C. H., clerk, Customs, Sungei Ujong
 Sta. Maria, F., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 St. Maria, V. J., (V. Nuy) assistant, Singapore
 Sta. Maria, G., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Sta. Marina, J., proprietor, Fabrica de tabacos "La Insular," Manila
 St. Mathurin, R. de, (A. R. Marty) assistant, Queen's road
 Saint-Pierre, Baron de, third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Saintenoy, telegraphist, Tax iah, Cochín-China
 Sainz, Ben., (V. Sainz) pawnbroker, Manila
 Sainz, Rev. F. Roman Catholic missionary, Caine road
 Sainz, F., ciale, tesoreria general, Manila
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Saklatwalla, D. N., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Salabelle, L., (Rottmann, Ströme & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Salamanca, A., (J. Zobel) chemist, Cavite, Philippines
 Salamanca, G., (J. Zobel) chemist, Laguna, Philippines
 Salamanca, P., (V. Sainz) assistant, Manila
 Salamon, M. L., sub-editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Peddler's Hill
 Salas, F. C., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Salay, warehouseman, excise depar ment, Gocong, Cochín-China
 Salazar, A., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Sale, C. V., (Mawe & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sale, Geo., (Mawe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Sale, G., (Holme & Co.) merchant, Yokohama

Saleille, Rev. C., French Catholic mission, Sirangoon, Singapore
 Sales, F., lawyer, Macao
 Sales, F. M., clerk, register department, Macao
 Sales, L. H. de, contador del deposito, naval arsenal, Manila
 Sales, V. A., chancelier interprete, French consulate, Canton
 Salette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Saliôges, third engineer, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Salin, Mme. Vve., photographer, Saigon
 Salinger, F., (Carlowitz & Co.) silk inspector, Canton
 Salle, attaché, Direction of Civil affairs, Hanoi
 Salmon, Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-nok-kuak, Siam
 Salmon, R. M., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Salmon, W., chief officer, steamer *Amatista*, China coast
 Salter, A. E., agent for Russell & Co., & vice-con. for Netherlands, Chiukiang & Wuhu
 Salter, G. H. Colton, M. D., education department, Nagasaki
 Salvadores, J. R., interventor. adminis. central de Impuestos, Manila
 Salvedo de Alba, Spanish minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Salvery, M., baker, Nagasaki
 Salzmann, E., organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Sambet, sub engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sambrook, A. W., China Inland missionary, Honam
 Samie, L., first clerk, French consulate, Yokohama
 Sampain, F. X. de M. de, ensign, police force, Macao
 Sampson, A. F., boarding officer, Harbour-master's department
 Sampson, Jas. A., supt. of public works, Sandakan
 Sampson, Theo., head master, Government School, Canton
 Samson, J., (Reid, Evans & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Samuel, S., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
 Samuel, S., (Samuel Samuel & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Samuel, T., (Reynaud) clerk, Haiphong
 Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, post office, Johore
 Samuels, F. V., (P.M.S.S. Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Samver, E., C. E., director of works, Port Arthur
 Samy, lightkeeper, Saigon
 San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Sana, T., escribano, jugado de Ostac Viejo, Iloilo
 Sanches, C. A., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Sanches, R., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Sanchez, E., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) compositor, Manila
 Sanchez, E. G., contador, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Sanchez, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Sanchez, F., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Sanchez, F. V., (M. Ayres da Silva) clerk, Macao
 Sanchez, F., (Singer Manufacturing Co.) clerk, Manila
 Sanchez, G., juez de Osac Viejo, Iloilo
 Sanchez, G., lawyer, Manila
 Sanchez, J., sub-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Mani'a
 Sanchez, T., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Sancho, A., surgeon major, Army medical department, Manila
 Sancho, E., comandante, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Sancho, J., assistant, Mint, Manila
 Sandeman, W. C., second officer, steamer *Yeh-sin*, China coast
 Sander, F., (Sander & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Sanders, H., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Sanders, M. J., (American Trading Co.) clerk, Shanghai

- Sanderson, B. H., master mariner, Bangkok
 Sanderson, J. L. P., (Birley & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Sanderson, W., chief engineer, str. *Kiang-ping*, Canton and Macao
 Sandford, B., staff clerk, army pay department
 Sandilands, G. M., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) merchant, Penang (absent)
 Sandin, D., chief of N. W. Station, telegraph department, Manila
 Sandret, administrator of native affairs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Sands, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Sandsted, E., chief officer, str. *Kiang-yu*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Sang, Ed. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Sangster, C. F. A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court
 Sangster, T., signalman, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 San Juan, P., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Sankey, E. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 San Miguel, P., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Sansom, T. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Santaló, F., commandant of Naval artillery, Manila
 Santa Maria, (J. M. Cazalas & Son) fitter, Singapore
 Santamarina, J., official, Gobierno General, Manila
 Santi, warehouseman, Excise department, Vinh-long, Cochin-China
 Santiago, T., restaurant keeper, Manila
 Santillan, R., (F. L. Roxas) clerk, Manila
 Santini, warehouseman, excise department, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Santisteban, A., jefe de negociado, Contaduría gl. de Hacienda, Manila
 Santisteban, F. A., administrador de rentas, aduanas, etc., Manila
 Santos, A., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Santos, A. M. dos., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Santos, C. F., (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Santos, C. G., clerk, telegraph department, Manila
 Santos, D. F. dos., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Santos, D. F., compositor, *Celestial Empire* office, Shanghai
 Santos, E. C. dos., auctioneer, Takao
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Belcher's Bay
 Santos, J., telegraphist, Manila
 Santos, J. U. dos., clerk, military secretariat, Macao
 Santos, J. M., compositor, *Japan Gazette* office, Yokohama
 Santos, J. P., (J. M. Tason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Santos, L., engineer of dredger, Manila
 Santos, S. J., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road
 Santucci, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Sanz y Urtazun, M., presidente, seccion de lo contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Sapho, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Mainam*, Saigon and Singapore
 Sapoorjee, E., (P. & O.S.N. Co.,) clerk, Praya
 Sarazin, F., teacher, Foreign Office, Tokyo
 Sardinha, F. P., captain, police force, Macao
 Sargeant, clerk, Land office, Saigon
 Sargent, E. A., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, J. S., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Batavia
 Sarkies, M., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Eastern Hotel, Penang
 Sarlabus, M., official, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Sarran, engineer of government mines, Hanoi
 Sarratt, G. H. D., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Sarrazin, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Sarrola, overseer, excise department, Saigon

Sartagal, R., official adminis. de Loterias, Manila
 Sasias, surnuméraire, telegraph service, Saigon
 Sasonoff, A., assistant, telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Sassi, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Sasso, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Wellington street
 Sassoon, D. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sassoon, E. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Sassoon, Hon. F. D., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) merchant, Praya central
 Sassoon, M. E., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Sathasivam, J. R., teacher, Government school, Singapore
 Satorres, Arturo de, Spanish vice-consul, Praya (absent)
 Satow, E. M., C. M. G., British minister resident and consul general, Bangkok
 Saubiac, L., assistant, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Saudell, C. M., sub-inspector, Customs, Bangkok
 Saudin, D., official, telegraph department, Manila
 Sauger, P. M., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Saul, G. M., (Hoskyn & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Saunders, W., artist and photographer, Shanghai
 Saura, P., surgeon, army medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Saures, M., mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Sauret, cafetier, Hanoi
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Saurez, A., professor, university, Manila
 Saurez, F., (L. Genu) clerk, Manila
 Sauvage, A. A., conductor of public works, Macao
 Sauvage, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Sauvage, port-master, Saigon
 Sauvée, Capt. Paul, merchant and marine surveyor, Haiphong
 Sauvlet, G., teacher of music, Yokohama
 Savage, T. A., warder, gaol, Malacca
 Saverinad, G., draftsman, Municipal Works department, Singapore
 Savin, receiver, post and telegraph office, Saigon
 Savouroux, de, warehouseman, excise department, Bac Lieu, Cochin-China
 Sawyer, F. H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Sawyer, F. H., consulting engineer, Manila
 Saxtorph, V., master mariner, Bangkok
 Sayé, E., chief accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Sayers, Miss K. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Sayle, B. B. D., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) commission agent, Praya
 Sayle, T. H., (Rose & Co.) draper, Queen's road
 Sayle, W. J., Maritimes Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Sayres, Rev. W. S., missionary, Chinkiang
 Says, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Scagliotti, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Chinkiang
 Scanlan, A. de C., surgeon, army medical department
 Scarborough, Rev. W., missionary, Hankow
 Scarnichia, E. G., consejero, sec. de lo. contencioso, consejo de adminis., Manila
 Scéti, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Hatien, Cochin-China
 Schaaf, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout, Amoy
 Schaal, registrar, French protectorate, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Schaar, B., (Schaar & Co.) merchant, Swatow
 Schacher, Theo., (Mackay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Schaedler, Ch., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Schang, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk of works, Public Works department, Penang

Scharfe, E., lazareth gehülfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Schatzchen, C. T., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Schau, G., lieutenant, government service, Bangkok
 Schaub, Rev. M., missionary, Basil Mission, Lilong, Canton
 Schaumlöffel, H., Maritime Customs examiner, Tamsui
 Scheele, A. (H. Klopp) assistant, Bangkok
 Scheerder, J. L., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Scheerer, O., (F. Klopfer & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Scheffer, J. F., shiphandler, Pottinger street
 Schelkis, C. L., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Scheppehnann, C., (Gas Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Scherrnbeck, capt. von, engineer, Fortification office, Tokyo
 Scherzer, F., French consul, Canton (absent)
 Scheuter, H. A., Kobe
 Schiff, F., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Schiller, E. G., (M. H. Cook) assistant, Shanghai
 Schilloff, A., superintendent of revenues, Wladiwostock
 Schinzinger, A., secretary, German consulate, Bangkok
 Schjöh, F., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Schiötz, G., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) telegraphist, Shanghai
 Schlee, C., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Schlesinger, M., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Schlessner, N., merchant, Kobe
 Schlichting, H., (Max. Slev. gl) assistant, Shanghai
 Schlichtmann, Miss (Schlichtmann & Madaus) milliner, Shanghai
 Schlötke, J., (Kopp's Hotel) clerk, Amoy
 Schlur, A. A., second officer, steamer *Canton*, China Coast
 Schlüter, F. H., (Delacamp, Macgregor & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Schmacker, B., (Carlowitz & Co.) merchant, Icehouse street
 Schmid, G., (J. J. Bischoff & Co.) clerk, Illo
 Schmidt, A., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Schmidt, A. W., (Herm. Jepsen & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Schmidt, C., (Bisset & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Schmidt, F., (Wilck & Milenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Schmidt, G., (Crasemann & Hagen) clerk, Chefoo
 Schmidt, H., (W. G. Hale & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Schmidt, J., (Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Schmidt, P., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Schmidt, W., Customs tidewaiter, Fusan, Corea
 Schmidt, W., (W. Schmidt & Co) gunsmith, Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schmiegelow, master mariner, Bangkok
 S limit, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Patrew, Siam
 S hneebeli, Miss A., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital, High street
 Schneegans, E., (Denis Frères.) clerk, Saigon
 Schneer, M., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
 Schneer, S., (S. Schneer y Hermano) jeweller, Manila
 Schneider, overseer, Opium excise, Saigon
 Schneider, Ad., (Durand & Schneider) merchant, Hanoi
 Schnell, T., military instructor, Port Arthur
 Schneck, Col. N., military attache, Russian Legation, Peking
 Schnepel, H., gunner, Maritime Customs (absent)
 Schoenke, F., watchmaker and photographer, Foochow
 Schomberg, A., captain, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi
 Schomburg, Ad., (A. Schomburg) clerk, Hoihow

- Schönau, W., electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Queen's road
 Schönberger, R., (Kruse & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Schöne, F., (Schöne & Mottu) merchant, Yokohama
 Schönfeld, F., (Schönfeld & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Schönicke, J. F., acting assist. audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Schoning, H., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Schoop, Ed., (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Schoultz, O., councillor, Civil administration, Wladivostock
 Schramier, W., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Schramm, P., act. third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Tokio maru*, Japan
 Schraub, E., (Busch, Schraub & Co.) shiphandler, Yokohama
 Schreiber, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Schreiner, draughtsman, survey office, Saigon
 Schreuel, T., agent, Netherlands India Postal Agency, Singapore
 Schriever, W., (Schriever & Co.) merchant, Haiphong (absent)
 Schroeder, A., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
 Schroeder, A., (Schroeder Frères) proprietor saw mills, Saigon and Hanoi
 Schroeder, K., (Schroeder Frères) proprietor saw mills, Saigon and Hanoi
 Schroeder, Th., (H. Kloppe) clerk, Bangkok
 Schroeder, W., interpreter, telegraph department, Bangkok
 Schroers, A., (Dufour Brothers & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Schroeter, H., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Schröter, J. G., (Meyer & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Schuffenhauer, O., broker, Shanghai
 Schulte, J., (Gipperich and Burchardi) clerk, Shanghai
 Schultz, Capt. C. A., secretary for Chinese affairs, Perak
 Schultz, Carl, photographer, Wladivostock
 Schultz, F., captain, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Schultz, H. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama
 Schulze, F. W., harbour master, Jenchuan, Corea
 Schulze, J., overseer, "El Oriente" tobacco manufacturing Co., Manila
 Schulze, Rev. O., Basil mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Schumacher, L. G., master mariner, Bangkok
 Schuster, P., chemist, Manila
 Schwabe, R. S., (Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Schwalky, assistant, Suan Lamba Estate, Br. N. Borneo
 Schwartz, B., proprietrix, Malacca Hotel, Malacca
 Schwarzkopf, F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shiphandler, Praya (absent)
 Schwarzkopf, F., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya
 Schweig, B., (Ed. Schillhass & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Schweiger, H., Maritime Customs ticewaiter, Anping, Formosa
 Schwemann, D. W., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Schwenger, A., (J. Witte & Co.) ice manufacturer and engineer, Manila
 Schwenger, H., (J. Witte & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Schwob, B., merchant, Manila
 Seidmore, G. H., U.S. vice-consul, Yokohama
 Scipioni, captain, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Scott, B., inspector of police, Singapore
 Scott, B. C. G., H.B.M. consul, Wuhu
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, D., (Japan Mail S. S. Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Scott, F. W., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
 Scott, F. W. R., manager, "Old Singapore" hotel, Singapore
 Scott, G., (Boyd & Co.) tax inspector, Tamsui
 Scott, G. D., acting accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Queen's Road

- Scott, H. S., (Brown & Co.) assistant, P nang
 Scott, H. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. H., (Butterfield & Swire) merchant, Queen's road
 Scott, J. L., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Scott, J. W., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Anping, Formosa
 Scott, R., third officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Yokohama-maru*, Japan
 Scott, R. M., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Scott, S., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Scott, T., proprietor, Scott's Hotel, Singapore
 Scott, T., (Geo. W. Lake & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Scott, T., (Guthrie & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Scott, T. A., supdt. fitting dept., Gas. Co., Singapore
 Scott, Thos., Singapore and Straits Printing Office, superintendent, Singapore
 Scott, W., Kobe
 Scott, W., inspector of mines, Perak
 Scott, W., (Hongkong Ice Company) assistant, Ice House street
 Scott, Wm., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Shario-maru*, Japan
 Scotta, F., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Scribn, J., professor, Medical department, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Scudder, D., M.D., missionary, Niigata
 Scudder, J. M., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Lap Sap Wan
 Scudder, Miss Kate S., missionary, Niigata
 Scully, A. A., Malay interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Scully, C., (Lermit and Annamalai) assistant, Singapore
 Scully, C. J., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scully, C. S., clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Scully, D. O., clerk, Supreme Court, Penang
 Scully, E. F., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Scully, J. D., country inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, M. M., Malay interpreter, police court, Penang
 Seaman, John F., (Wisner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Miss Annie B., missionary, Peking
 Seaton, Wm. A., bailiff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Sebastian, E., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Seckendorff, Baron von, German vice-consul, Swatow
 Secker, J., (Secker & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Seckinger, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Sedge, B. H., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Sedgwick, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Seed, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Seestrand, J., town architect, Wladiwostock
 Seejee, A., (Rehemebhoy Habibbhoy) clerk, Peel street
 Segardal, J. N., Maritime Customs tide-waiter, Pagoda, Foochow
 Segot, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Seier, J. F. J., Maritime Customs police sergeant
 Seiler, A., (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Seiler, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Seimund, C. H. E., (More & Seimund) shiphandler, Praya
 Seip, F., (Ed. Schellbass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Seisson, A., proprietor, "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai (absent)
 Seitz, Chr., (M. Perez) assistant, Manila
 Seitz, C. L., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Seitz, F., secretary, German consulate, Amoy
 Seitz, Robt., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Jenchuan, Corea

Selay, controleur, excise department, Saigon
 Sellier, cadet, native affairs department, Saigon
 Selma, M. M., engineer, Water works, Manila
 Semin, A., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Semionoff, J. L., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Senez, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Senn, Otto, professor of German, university, Tokyo
 Serna, A. P., assistant, Hongkong Sodawater Manufactory, Hollywood road
 Senna, C. M. de, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Senna, Etelvira, teacher, infant school, Escola Central, Macao
 Senna, F., compositor, *Shanghai Mercury* office, Shanghai
 Senna, F. P., (Margesson & Co.) clerk, Macao
 Senna, J. aide-de-camp to the Captain General, Manila
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., (Reuter's Telegram Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Senna, J. F., compositor, *Amoy Gazette* office, Amoy
 Senna, R. M., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., (Harris, Goodwin & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sens-Olive, J. M. B., clerk, Treasury, Hanoi (absent)
 Sentence, W. V., merchant, Shanghai
 Sentenach, F. S., lawyer, Manila
 Sequeira, B., bailiff, judicial department, Macao
 Sequeira, E. P., reader, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Sequeira, F., compositor, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Sequeira, G. J., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
 Sequeira, J., compositor, Typographia Macaense, Macao
 Sequeira, J. M., compositor, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Sequeira, L. B., (A. R. Marty) clerk, Queen's road
 Sequeira, N., overseer, *China Mail* office, Wyndham street
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Mosque street
 Sequeira, S., (Typographia Mercantili) compositor, Macao
 Sequeira, Rev. S. C. D. de, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Sequera, M., camiser, Manila
 Serdet, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Sère, keeper of records, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Seredin-Sabatin, A., customs tidewaiter, Jenchuan, Corea
 Sérez, surgeon of hospital, Haiphong
 Sergel, V., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Sergeant, A., (Denis Frères) clerk, Saigon
 Serina y Reymundo, J., gover or of Mindanao, Philippines
 Serpa, E., clerk, procurador's department, Macao
 Seria, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Serrallonga, S., professor, seminario S. Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Ferrano, D., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Serrano, E., (Marcada & Granados), clerk, Sorsogon, Philippines
 Serrano, M. L., capellan, clero Cas ranse, Manila
 Serrano, R., oficial, hacienda publicn, Manila
 Sers, assistant commissioner of marine subsistances, Saigon
 Servando, S., trader, Iloilo
 Sestier, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochin-China
 Seth, A., chief clerk, Col. Secretary's office and clerk of councils
 Seth, A. P., (Cornabé & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Seth, P. J., Singapore
 Setna, H. C., (Cawnsjee Pal'a jee & Co.) merchant, Gage street
 Seu, clerk, Trésu y, Saigon
 Severim, S., (Siel er and Brunnwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., (Associated Wharves) clerk, Shanghai

- Sevilla, M., apoderado, congregacion de sacerdotess de S. Pedro, Manila
 Seville, cadet, native affairs department, Saigon
 Seymour, Chas., United States Consul, Canton
 Seymour, J. N., surgeon, H. B. M. S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Shaban, B. B., (Keasberry & Co.) surveyor, Singapore
 Shall, engineer, Compagnie Francaise Ilice Mill, Saigon
 Shallow, Miss E., (Robinson & Co.) milliner, Singapore
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shangam, F., (Dunn, Melbye & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shannon, A. J., superintendent, gold and silver mines, Sarawak
 Shapcote, F. J. P., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Sharikoff, W. A., (Lindholm & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Sharnhorst, G. C., inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
 Sharnhorst, G. D., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wenchow
 Sharood, E. J., M.D., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Sharp, C. S., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sharp, Ed., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Sup. Ct. House (absent)
 Sharp, Granville, (Sharp & Co.) estate agent, Queen's road
 Sharp, J., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Sharp, W. F., broker, and secretary to the Municipal Council, Hankow
 Sharp, William, engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Sharpe, E. V., assistant paymaster in charge, H. B. M. despatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Shaw, Rev. A. C., M.A., missionary, Tokyo
 Shaw, A., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Apazzi, Philippines
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Shaw, E., third engineer, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Shaw, F., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Shaw, R. S., accountant, Chartered Bank of India A. & C., Queen's road
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor "The Farm," Shanghai
 Shaw, S. L., (Dobie & Co.) clerk, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, S. L., (Shaw & Chalant) timber merchant, and Belgian consul, Bangkok
 Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, Rev. W. W., missionary, Newchwang
 Shaw, Mrs. J. M., missionary, Tungchowfoo, Shantung
 Shaw, Miss, nurse, St. Barnabas Hospital, Osaka
 Shea, W. A., assistant gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., West point
 Shearer, A., second engineer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, Gage street
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tung-chow
 Shelford, T., M. L. C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Shellim, E., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shellim, S. E., (D. Sassoon, Son & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Shelmerdine, G., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk and H.B.M. vice-consul, Iloilo
 Shepard, General I. F., United States consul, Hankow, Kiukiang and Ichang
 Sheperdson, J., clerk, survey department, Perak
 Shepherd, A., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Shepherd, B., clerk of deeds registry, Supreme court
 Shepherd, E. B., librarian, Supreme Court
 Shepherd, J., assistant, Sailors' Home, West Point
 Shepherdson, A. F. M., (Vaughan & Son) clerk, Malacca
 Shepherdson, L. J., clerk, land office, Malacca
 Shepherdson, R. J., bailiff, Sheriff's department, Malacca
 Sheppard, F. C., (J. M. Lyon & Co) civil engineer, Singapore
 Sheppard, H., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Icehouse street
 Sheppard, H. H., surgeon, medical department, Perak

- Sheppard, L. R., chief officer, steamer *Hacting*, China coast
 Sherepanoff, N., chief judge, Circuit Court of Justice, Wladiwostock
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, and captain steam tug *Orphan*, Taku
 Sheveleff, M. G., (M. G. Sheveleff & Co.) mer. and owner str. *Baikal*, Wladiwostock
 Shewan, A., (Turner & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Shewan, R., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shewan, T., second officer, steamer *Fugew*, China coast
 Shewan, W., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Sugar Loaf lighthouse, Amoy
 Shirkoonoft, L. P., (A. L. Radionoff & Co.) merchant, Hankow
 Shirras, G., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Uiroshima-naru*, Japan
 Shishmarew, M. P., acting consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Shoe, H., pilot, Taku
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Shoolingin, P. N., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Short, W. H., (Hall & Holtz Co operative Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Shroff, C. F., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Shrubbs, H. A. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Shuckford, T., inspector of police, Penang
 Shufeldt, G. A., marshal, United States consulate, Shanghai
 Shurafsky, (G. Kemna) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Shuster, J. F., (China Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, East point
 Shuttlewood, W. B., assistant, Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's road
 Siber, H., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Siberil, warehouseman, excise department, Cantho, Cochin China
 Sicard, apprentice pilot, Saigon
 Siehol, geometer, survey office, Saigon
 Siddons, T. W., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) warehouseman, Singapore
 Siddons, W. E., clerk, audit department, Singapore
 Sidebottom, J. N., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Sidgreaves, Sir T., chief justice, Singapore
 Sidoroff, K. A., (W. J. Boodilin) clerk, Tientsin
 Siebert, Dr., chief government medical adviser, Wladiwostock
 Siebold, H. von, secretary, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
 Siebs, N. A., (Siemssen & Co.) merchant, Queen's road
 Siegert, O., (Farmacia Sartorius) chemist, Manila
 Siegert, S., (Farmacia Sartorius) assistant, Manila
 Siegfried, C. W., (Overbeck & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Siegfried, W. H. L., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Siemsen, F. H., Maritime Customs tidewater, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, G., (Siemssen & Co.) tea inspector & vice-consul for Sweden, Foochow
 Siemssen, H. T., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Sienkiewicz, A., French Minister, Tokyo
 Sierich, G., (Wieler & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Sierra, A., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Sierra, G. de la, oficial, hacienda publica, Manila
 Sierra, S., assistant, Customs, Iloilo
 Sierra, S. de la, oficial, admins. de Impuestos, Manila
 Sievers, O., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Sigg, H., (Jucker, Sigg & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Silas, A. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) clerk, Ningpo
 Silas, D. H., commission agent, Shanghai
 Silas, M. S., (E. D. Sassoon & Co.) agent, Foochow
 Silderich, R., breaker and trainer, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Silk, E. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*

- Sillem, H., (L. Vrand & Co.) storekeeper and watchmaker, Shanghai
 Silos, V., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Silva, A. da, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, A. A. da, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. A. da, Macao
 Silva, A. A. Eça da, commission agent and broker, Hollywood road
 Silva, A. B. de, (Vaughan & Son) clerk, Malacca
 Silva, A. J. da, boatswain, water police, Macao
 Silva, A. M. da, clerk, Post-office
 Silva, A. M. Placé da, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. E. M. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Silva, A. M. da, (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Silva, A. H. M. da, (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, A. T. G. da, (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Silva, B. d., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Silva, C. A. da, clerk, *Singapore Free Press*, Singapore
 Silva, Rev. C. A. da, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, captain, National battalion, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, clerk, court of requests, Singapore
 Silva, C. J. P. da, retired major, Macao
 Silva, C. M. da, clerk, Portuguese consulate, Shanghai
 Silva, D. R. da, Macao
 Silva, D. P. da, commanding Guia Fort, Macao
 Silva, E. A. da, n.v. lieut. Portuguese gunboat *Dilly*
 Silva, E. da, (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, E. E. da, (China Sugar Refining Co.) clerk, East point
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, Rev. E. S. da, missionary, Timor
 Silva, F. A. F. da, colonel, commanding police, Macao
 Silva, F. F. da, *Shanghai Mercury* office, compositor, Shanghai
 Silva, F. X. Placé da, clerk, auditor-general's office
 Silva, F. F. da, (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) operator, Amoy
 Silva, F. D. da, engineer, Portuguese gunboat *Tamega*
 Silva, Rev. F. F. X. da, canon, ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Silva, Rev. F. X. A. da, canon of the cathedral, Macao
 Silva, F. R. da, (Wagon Frères) assistant, Yokohama
 Silva, G. F. da, apothecary, government medical department, Singapore
 Silva, Rev. Canon G. F. da, secretary, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
 Silva, G. H. da, second engineer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Silva, H., de, (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
 Silva, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, J. A. da, road overseer, public works department, Selangor
 Silva, J. da, (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Silva, J. F. da, clerk, Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, Dr. J. J. da, judge, Macao
 Silva, J. M. A. da, clerk, Auditor-general's office
 Silva, J. M. Placé da, fourth clerk, Magistracy
 Silva, J. M., de Sa, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Silva, J. P. da, (Alfred Dent & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, José da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, J. da, (Grassi Brothers & Co.) draughtsman, Bangkok
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, president, board of health, Macao (absent)
 Silva, J. W. D., (Hill & Rathborne) clerk, Selangor
 Silva, L. C. da, (Chartered Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Silva, L. A. da, (Geo. Fenwick & Co.) clerk, Wanchai

Silva, L. da, (B. de S. Fernandes) clerk, Macao
 Silva, L. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Silva, L. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, L. E. da, justice of the peace, Macao
 Silva, M. A. da, Macao
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canton
 Silva, Rev. M. M. A. da, missionary, Timor
 Silva, Max da, teacher, St. Francis school, Malacca
 Silva, N. da, assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road
 Silva, P. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Silva, P. da, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Silva, P. M. N. da, (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Silva, P. N. da, interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Silva, S. de, land surveyor, Penang
 Silva, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, missionary, Macao
 Silva, S. S. da, clerk, Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, T. da, chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Macao
 Silva, T., financial clerk, public works department, Perak
 Silva, U. da, assistant, Medical Hall, Kobe
 Silva, W. H., draughtsman, Land Office, Selangor
 Silva, clerk, archives office, law courts, Saigon
 Silva y Souza, A., chancellor, Spanish consulate, Amoy
 Silva, Mrs. M. Marques da, mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Silvano, A. M., major commanding third Battalion, Macao
 Silveira, A. A. B. da, clerk, register department, Macao
 Silveira, A. da, (Union Insurance Society) clerk, Pedder's wharf
 Silverlock, J. Jr., (W. L. Hunter) tea inspector, Foochow
 Silvestre, director, Direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Silvestre, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Sim, A. C., (Medical Hall) druggist, Kobe
 Simard, inspector of police, Saigon
 Simeao, Rev. J. M. da C., professor of Portuguese, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Simcon, K. S., dresser, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Simmert, P., third engineer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Simmons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
 Simmons, M., matron, lunatic asylum, Bouham road
 Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International court, Bangkok
 Simoens, J. R., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Simoes, A., ensign, commanding Barra Fort, Macao
 Simões, B., retired civil servant, Macao
 Simões, B., Procurador's department, Macao
 Simões, C. P., clerk, British consulate, Amoy
 Simoes, D. P., clerk, revenue office, Macao
 Simoes, N., (M. Ayres da Silva) clerk, Macao
 Simon, commander, river gunboat *Coutelas*, Saigon
 Simon, lieutenant, French gunboat *Alouette*, Saigon
 Simon, C., engineer, Tamhoi rice mill, Saigon
 Simon, F. M., dental surgeon, Singapore
 Simon, J., teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Simon, J., (Simon, Evers & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Simon, M. F., colonial surgeon, Singapore
 Simon, S., (J. J. Reyes) bookkeeper, Bohol, Philippines
 Simondant, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Simonin, L. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Simpson, C. H., lieutenant, H. B. M. gun-vessel *Rambler*

- Simpson, C. L., Maritime Customs commissioner, Kiukiang
 Simpson, J., third engineer, steamer *Fokien*, China coast
 Simpson, Jas., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipwright, Shanghai
 Simpson, W., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Tweed*
 Sinclair, A., superintendent engineer, Naval Yard, Taku
 Sinclair, A. W., residency surgeon, Selangor
 Sinclair, C. A., British consul, Foochow
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, Jas., second engineer, Chinese gunboat *Chen-to*, Canton
 Sinclair, O., second engineer, steamer *Canton*, China coast
 Sinclair, W. H., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
 Sinclair, W., (Samsen Rice Mill Co.) proprietor and manager, Bangkok
 Sineriz, J. M., director, San José hospital, Manila
 Singleton, T. A., (Levy & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Sinin, foreman, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Sinnassami, clerk, public works department, Saigon
 Sinnatamby, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Sinnot, P. W., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Sitchon, M., trader, Iloilo
 Sitchon, S., trader, Iloilo
 Sites, Rev Nathan, missionary, Foochow
 Sityar, M., comisario de marina, arsenal, Manila
 Sivertsen, C., (Lindholm & Co.) engineer, Nicolsk flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Sivyer, W. J., gunner, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Siwakoff, C., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Sizenjinovich, V., clerk, Austro-Hungarian Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Sjögren, J. A., Maritime Customs boat officer, (absent)
 Sjöland, P. O., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Skeels, A. E., assistant, Hill & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Skeggs, C. J., (C. J. Skeggs & Co.) silk inspector, Shanghai
 Skelch, K. M., draftsman, public works department, Sungei Ujong
 Skene, H. M., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Skene, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) coppersmith, Singapore
 Skinner, Hon. A. M., Colonial treasurer, Singapore (absent)
 Skinner, C. J., deputy commissioner of lands, Penang
 Skinner, G. L., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Skinner, J. J., (Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Skipworth, F., third officer, steamer *Chiyuen*, China coast
 Skipworth, F. D. G., second officer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Skipworth, W. L., (Skipworth, Hammond & Co.) tailor, Kobe (absent)
 Sk... H., (Ed. Schellbass & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Skornicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Wladiwostock
 Skottowe, A. B., (E. F. A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Skottowe, E. B., (Chartered Bank) sub accountant, Shanghai
 Skrimshire, E. W., (Dodd & Co.) assistant, Tamsui
 Slade, G., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Slaerna, J. G. de, assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Slaghek, F. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Sledge, B. H., (Robinson & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Sledge, W., gunner, H.B.M. gunboat *Esk*
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Shanghai
 Slimmon, J. A., China Inland missionary, Honan
 Sloan, Jas., broker, Manila
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Smart, J. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Smellie, J. K., third engineer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy

- Smerdeley, N., chief lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Smidt, C., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Smith, A., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Smith, A., pilot, Shanghai (absent)
 Smith, A. J. M., (For es, Graham & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Smith, A., Maritim Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Smith, Alex. F., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) storekeeper, Queen's road
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang chia Tswang, Shantung (absent)
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, C., assistant tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Smith, C. D., (Phipps, Phipps & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Smith, C. V., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, D., second engineer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Smith, D. Waries, manager, *Daily Press* office, Wyndham street
 Smith, E. C., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Queen's road (absent)
 Smith, E. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Tamsui
 Smith, E. O., lieutenant, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Smith, E. J., (Borneo Company) assistant, Sarawak
 Smith, E. R., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. U., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, E. W. H., (China and Japan Trading Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Smith, Capt. F., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Smith, F. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, F. B., (E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s) operator, Cape St. James
 Smith, F. B., (E. W. Mitchell & Co.) commission agent, Canton
 Smith, F. F., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Smith, Rev. F. J. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Smith, F. J., Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Smith, Rev. F. R., M. A., chaplain, the Cathedral, Shanghai
 Smith, G., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Smith, Rev. G., M.A., missionary, Swatow
 Smith, Geo., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Merlin*
 Smith, Geo., wine merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, Geo. T., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Smith, H., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, H., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock
 Smith, H. L., commission agent, and secretary Prye River Dock Co., Penang
 Smith, Herbert, (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Smith, Jas., commission agent, Cebu
 Smith, Jas., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Smith, Jas., (J. M. Calzas & Son) turner, Singapore
 Smith, J., (Chefoo General Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
 Smith, J., China Inland missionary, Talifoo
 Smith, J., (Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
 Smith, J., (J. M. Lyon & Co.) blacksmith, Singapore
 Smith, J., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Smith, J., audit secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Smith, J., clerk, post and shipping office, Sarawak
 Smith, J., pilot, cutter *Orphan*, Ningpo
 Smith, J. C., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) merchant, and consul for Denmark, Nagasaki
 Smith, J. D., Maritime Customs examiner, Swatow
 Smith, John Grant, (J. G. Smith & Co.) commission agent, & con. for Peru, Queen's road
 Smith, Jos., manager, Tasseet Brick Works, Province Wellesley
 Smith, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
 Smith, J. H., field overseer, Trafalgar Tapioca Estate, Singapore
 Smith, J. H., (F. Blackhead & Co.) shipchandler, Praya

- Smith, J., Labuan
 Smith, J. M. P., (Brown & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, J. R. M., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, J. T., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Shanghai
 Smith, J. U., marine surveyor, pilot, and proprietor "Smith's Hotel" Nagasaki
 Smith, J. W., second officer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Smith, L., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Smith, M., locomotive inspector, railway service, Osaka
 Smith, N. F., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Smith, O., pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Smith, Oscar, merchant, Wladiwostock
 Smith, P. Y., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Smith, Robt., reporter, *Straits Times* office, Singapore
 Smith, R. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) merchant, Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, R. C., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Smith, R. Fraser, proprietor and editor, *Hongkong Telegraph*, Pedder's Hill
 Smith, R. M., (Holme, Ringer & Co.) clerk, Nagasaki
 Smith, R. Y., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Smith, Rev. S. J., missionary, and proprietor *Siam Weekly Advertiser*, Bangkok
 Smith, S., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Kiukiang
 Smith, S., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Smith, T. S., Hongkong civil service cadet, Peking
 Smith, Thos., (Borneo Company) clerk, Sarawak
 Smith, W. B., bill and share broker, Singapore
 Smith, W. E., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Penang
 Smith, W. G. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Smith, W. H., reporter, *Japan Herald* office, Yokohama
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Smithers, E. J., acting consul general for United States of America, Shanghai
 Smorodinoff, (Lindholm & Co.) engineer, flour mill, Wladiwostock
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Smythies, Lieut. E. P., H.B.M. gun vessel *Linnet*
 Snelhage, H., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Snowden, H. G., paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Snowden, J., Pilot Company, Shanghai
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Stanley street
 Soares, A. G. B., (Belilios & Co.) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Soares, E. E., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Soares, F. A., (Pustau & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Soares, F. E. L., (Harris, Goodwin & Co.) clerk, Stanley street
 Soares, F. P., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Praga
 Soares, F. P., (Oriental Dispensary) manager, Stanley street
 Soares, L. J., sacristan, Ermida de Penha, Macao
 Sobennikoff, P. A., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow
 Sobraloo, R. clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Soderberg, O. chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kosuge-maru*, Japan
 Soderstrom, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Ocksu, Amoy
 Solist, Th. (Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Sola, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Soler, G. A., (Innes & Keyser) clerk, Iloilo
 Soler, J. A., telegraphist, Manila
 Solis, E., professor of medicine, University, Manila

Solis, J., surgeon major, army medical department, Manila
 Solis, S., professor, ateneo municipal, Manila
 Soller, Dr. surgeon, M. M. str. *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Solnitz, A. (Simon, Evers & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Solomon, lightship keeper, Harbour department, Bangkok
 Solomon, E. A., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F., chief inspector of police, Bangkok
 Solomon, R., general broker, Elgin street
 Solomon, R. J., (Solomon Bros) broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., (Solomon Bros.) broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Somavia, M. R. de, surgeon-major, naval department, Manila
 Sombbothay, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Chaudoc, Cochin-China
 Sombrenil, H. de, Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Someren, R. G. van, advocate and solicitor, Penang
 Somerville, C. D., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Somerville, E., official, Muka, Surawak
 Somerville, F. G., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Penang
 Somerville, H. B. T., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Somerville, Lieut. T. C. F., aide-de-camp to General Cameron
 Sommer, T. L., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Hiroshima-maru*, Japan
 Somon, N., (Kunst & Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Somoza, E., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Sonderburg, A. N. N., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sonne, C. Chr., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Wladiwostock
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Yokohama
 Sopher, J. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sopher, M. A., (D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sørensen, John, (Schaar & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Soria, M. B., official, ordenacion gl. de Pagos, Manila
 Soriano, A., medical practitioner, Manila
 Soriano, M., pharmacist, Manila
 Soriano, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Sorin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Sorin, Rev. P. F., French Catholic missionary, Province Wellesley
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorrano, A. A., captain, carabinieri, Zamboanga, Philippines
 Sotelo, M., port surgeon, Manila
 Sotelo, R., pharmacist, Binondo, Manila
 Soto y Cañas, I., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Soto y Rueda, L., official, adminis. de ren as, etc., Manila
 Soto y Torres, J., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Soueix, telegraphist, Cape St. James, Cochin China
 Soulas, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Soulié, second engineer, M. M. steamer *Menzaleh*, Hongkong and Japan
 Southcott, W. E., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Swatow
 Southern, F. R., (Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Southey, T. S., clerk, Harbour Master's Department, Shanghai
 Souza, A. de, apothecary, Lock Hospital
 Souza, A. de, boarding officer, import and export office, Singapore
 Souza, A. de, bailiff, judicial department, Macao
 Souza, A. de, clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, A. E. de, (A. L. Johnston & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, A. F. de, bailiff, court of requests, Singapore
 Souza, A. J. de, senior bailiff, Sheriff's department, Singapore

- Souza, A. M. de, interpreter, Brazilian consulate, Shanghai
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Souza, B. S. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, B. Y. de, (Chartered Mercantile Bank) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, C. de, compositor, *Daily Press* Office, Wyndham street
 Souza, C. C. de., (R. A. P. Hogan) managing clerk, Penang
 Souza, C. C. de, clerk, Municipality, Province Wellesley
 Souza, C. F. de, compositor, "O Correio Macaense," Macao
 Souza, C. M. de, meirinho, ecclesiastical chamber, Macao
 Souza, D. M. de, assistant "The Farm," Shanghai
 Souza, E., apprentice, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, E. A. de, chief clerk, Ordnance store, Singapore
 Souza, E. A. de, (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington street
 Souza, F. de, surgeon, military hospital, Macao
 Souza, E. F. de, commission agent, Wyndham street
 Souza, E. J. de, draftsman, public works department, Malacca
 Souza, E. L. M. de, clerk, Chartered Merchantile Bank, Singapore
 Souza, F. X. S., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Souza, F. de, chief clerk, Resident's office, Malacca
 Souza, F. S. de, clerk, army commissariat, Singapore
 Souza, F. S. de, clerk, Central Police Station
 Souza, G. D., clerk, land office, Malacca
 Souza, G. de, clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. do, clerk, marine office, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. C. B. de, conductor, public works department, Macao
 Souza, J. D. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, (Stiven & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, compositor, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Souza, J. de, captain, H.S.M. steamer *Siam Supporter*, Bangkok
 Souza, J. de, (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, J. O. E. de, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Souza, J. J. de, apprentice, public works department, Singapore
 Souza, J. T. de, (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, J. F. de, warden, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
 Souza, J. J. de, consul for Venezuela, Hongkong
 Souza, J. M. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, J. Neves e, (Lisbon Dispensary) chemist, lieut. National Battalion, Macao
 Souza, Justinian de, teacher, St. Francis' school, Malacca
 Souza, L. de, clerk, Resident Councillor's office, Malacca
 Souza, L. R. de, clerk, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Malacca
 Souza, Luiz de, (Guedes & Co.) compositor, Wellington Street
 Souza, M. de, (Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) clerk, Praya Central
 Souza, M. de, (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) cashier, Praya central
 Souza, M. de, (Selangor Tin Mining Co. of Shanghai) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. C., writer, Naval Yard
 Souza, Rev. M. de, first teacher, St. Francis' school, Malacca
 Souza, M. de, (Barlow & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M., (Mustard & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Souza, M. G. de, (Frazar & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, M. J. de, clerk, U. S. Consulate, Singapore
 Souza, M. S. de, overseer, Battu Kawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, P. de, clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, P. de, compositor, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Singapore
 Souza, P. C., (Wotton & Deacon) clerk, Queen's road

Souza, P. R., porter, St. Michael's cemetery, Macao
 Souza, Capt. P. Z. de, inspector, fire department, Macao
 Souza, R. de, postmaster, Macao
 Souza, R. G. de, (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Canton
 Souza, R. L. de, clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, S. A. de, (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Souza, S. P. de, chief clerk, police department, Malacca
 Souza, S. R. de, clerk, United States consulate, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. R. de, (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Souza, Rev. S. S. de, librarian, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Souza, T. de, public vaccinator, Malacca
 Souza, V. de, (Reiss & Co.) clerk, Lombard street
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shanse
 Spa, F., conserje, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Spalding, C., (Hill & Rathborne) engineer, Selangor
 Spalding, F., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Zamboanga, Philippines
 Sparham, Rev. G., missionary, Wuchang
 Spears, Wm., chief engineer, steamer *Meifoo*, China coast
 Specht, Chr., (Brinkmann & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Specht, F., head turnkey, gaol, Perak
 Speidel, F. W., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Belgium and Denmark, Saigon
 Speidel, P., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Speidel, T., (Speidel & Co.) merchant, and consul for Germany, Netherlands, Saigon
 Spence, W. D., H.B.M. Consul, Taku and Taiwanfoo
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Spencer, Rev. J. O., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Spencer, R., chief officer, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Spencer, T. B., third engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Spencer, master mariner, Bangkok
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss E. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Spencer, Miss E. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Spengler, O., merchant and commission agent, Wladiwostock
 Spenker, W., engineer of dredger, Port Arthur
 Speshiloff, S. J., merchant, Foochow
 Speyer, A. de, secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Spiegelthal, J., commander, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s sailing vessel *Kanagawa-maru*, Japan
 Spinney, W. F., Maritime Customs acting deputy commissioner, Foochow
 Spooner, A. (A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.) merchant, Saigon (absent)
 Spooner, F. C., (J. D. Carroll & Co) commission agent, Yokohama
 Spooner, S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan
 Spreadborough, Cy. Sergt. Major J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Peking
 Spring, C. A., (Spring & Co.) draper, Manila
 Spring, Miss, (Spring & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Springmühl, W., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Stackwood, W. J., second officer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Staffa, P., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 Stahlberg, R., (C. J. Gaupp & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Stahlknecht, C. G., (Stahelin & Stahlknecht) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Stanford, J. W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Stannius, H., LL.D., consul for Germany, Russia, Italy and Switzerland, Kobe
 Stapt, R., (Friedericks and Co.) clerk, Penang
 Starkey, E., (Gearing & Co.), clerk, Chinkiang

Starkey, R. D., (North China Insurance Co.) assistant secretary, Shanghai
 Startzeff, A. D., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) merchant, Tientsin
 Stean, H., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Stebbins, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Canton
 Stebler, coffee-house keeper, Saigon
 Steedman, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Genkai-maru*, Japan
 Steel, W., second engineer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Steele, E. H., assistant observer, trigonometrical survey dept., Penang
 Steele, H., (Bennett & Steele) bill broker, Yokohama
 Stegen, L. van der, Customs tidewaiter, Shanghai
 Steglich, Oscar, (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Stehmeyer, J., master mariner, Bangkok
 Stein, A., assistant, stores dept Japan Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Stein, G., (Kunst & Allers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Stein, R., chief engineer, steamer *Anton*, Hongkong and Pakhoi
 Stein, Miss S. E., missionary, Canton
 Steiuam, secretary, adminis. native affairs, Thudaum, Cochin-China
 Steinbach, I., proprietor, Britannia Hotel, Nagasaki
 Steinbring, master mariner, Bangkok
 Steinch, W., lazareth gehulfe, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Stella, Mother M., lady superioress of Convent, Caine road
 Stellingwerff, P. J. J., lightkeeper, South Cape, Amoy
 Stenhouse, D., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Stepanoff, secretary, civil administration, Wladiwostock
 Stepanoff, S., (H. P. Tetjukoff) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Stepharius, C., (J. J. Buchheister) clerk, Shanghai
 Stephen, second officer, steamer *Yehsin*, China coast
 Stephen, A. G., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Stephen, Jas., (Victoria Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
 Stephens, C. E., (W. M. Strachan and Co.) clerk, Hiogo
 Stephens, M., (Edgar & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, Bank Buildings
 Stephens, Q. H., assistant, Selangor Tin Mining Co., Selangor
 Stephenson, A., (Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.) accountant, Singapore
 Stephenson, E., (J. F. New) mechanical engineer, Manila
 Stephenson, G. H., (Maynard & Co.) manager, Singapore
 Stephenson, Walter, pepper planter, Klang, Selangor
 Steven, F. A., China Inland missionary, Tali-foo
 Stevens, D. W., official, Foreign Office, Tokyo
 Stevens, G., inspector of police, Singapore
 Stevens, J., (Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.) mining engineer, Tientsin
 Stevens, T., constable, British consulate, Hankow
 Stevenson, O., China Inland missionary, Yunnan-foo
 Stevenson, W. F., Maritime Customs assistant tidesurveyor, Taku
 Stevenson, W. F., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.), merchant, Manila (absent)
 Stewart, A., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Stewart, Chas. J., clerk, Hall & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, C. E., chief engineer, H.B.M. corvette *Curacao*
 Stewart, Hon. Fred., LL.D., registrar general and acting Colonial Secretary
 Stewart, G., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Stewart, G. R., (China Sugar Refining Co.) chief clerk, East Point
 Stewart, Geo. assistant engineer, Kim Ching steam rice mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, J., chief engineer, Siamese Govt. str. *Siamese Crown*, Bangkok
 Stewart, J., third engineer, steamer *Haeshin*, China coast
 Stewart, J., (Howarth, Erskine & Co.) Singapore
 Stewart, J., (Imperial Arsonal) superintendent engineer, Tientsin

- Stewart, J., clerk in charge, telegraph service, Yokohama
 Stewart, J. A., assistant, Hall and Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, J. W. Y., chief officer, steamer *Fu-yew*, China Coast.
 Stewart, Jas., commander, Chinese gunboat *Chen-to*, Canton
 Stewart, L. A., (Mackie & Stewart) contractor, Selangor
 Stewart, R. B., (Rodyk and Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Stewart, Rev. R. W., M. A., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Stewart, W. B. O., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Malacca
 Stewart, W., (H. & W. Dock. Co.) head clerk, Aberdeen
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, Shanghai
 Stibio, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Stibolt, Mrs. N., undertaker, Yokohama
 Stiebel, C., (Reiss & Co.) merchant, Lombard street
 Stiefel, W., (Hooglandt & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stiene, C., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Stiles, Geo. W., (J. Bailey) clerk, Shanghai
 Stingelin, P., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Stiven, A. W., (Stiven & Co.) merchant, Singapore
 Stiven, R. G., (Stiven & Co.) merchant and consul for Denmark, Singapore
 Stivens, R., (Lambert Bros) assistant, Singapore
 Stockbridge, H. E., professor of chemistry, Agricultural School, Sapporo, Yesso
 Stockhausen, F. W. G. von, secretary, German consulate and German Club
 Stocks, constable, British Consulate, Pagoda, Foochow
 Stoddard, J. M., (Takasima Colliery) chief mining engineer, Nagasaki
 Stoddard, W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Stoecklin, telegraph clerk, Kampot, Cochin China
 Stoffregen, W., (C. Illies & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Stohr, (Dürr & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Queen's road
 Stokes, A. P., (Sharp, Johnson & Stokes) solicitor, Supreme Court house
 Stölker, J., (Grassi Bros. & Co.) architect, Bangkok
 Stoll, E., (Hollmann & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Stollerfoht, U., (Stollerfoht & Hirst) merchant, Praya
 Stone, F. G., (C. & J. Trading Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Stone, Thos., (Takasima Colliery) assistant mechanical engineer, Nagasaki
 Stone, W. H., secretary, Government telegraph service, Tokyo
 Stone, W. H., Tokyo
 Stoneham, C., second officer, steamer *Kong Beng*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Stonehold, H., Customs watcher, Shanghai
 Stonehouse, G., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Stopani, A., (H. K. & W. Dock Co.) captain, steam tug *Fame*
 Storer, E. G., (American Trading Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Storie, C. G. R., medical officer, Sarawak
 Stormouth, P., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Yokohama Ice Works, Yokohama
 Storr, F., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Stott, Rev. G., missionary, Wenchow
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki
 Strachan, A. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Singapore
 Strachan, S., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Queen's road
 Strachan, W. M., (Strachan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Strachan, W. W., chief officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Strähler, F., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Straubé, J. A., (Dodd & Co.) godown keeper, Tamsui

- Strange, F. W., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Strangman, R. H., tidewater, maritime customs, Kiukiang
 Stratton, H., captain, steamer *Phra Chom Klao*, Bangkok and Hongkong
 Sirauss, S., merchant, Yokohama
 Streich, K. J., interpreter, German consulate, Shanghai
 Streiff, A. J., wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Streiff, H., (Luchsinger & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Strennu, commis. M. F., steamboat *Francis Garnier*, Saigon
 Stribling, W. S., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat *Zephyr*
 Strickland, H. G. T., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital
 Stringer, C., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Stringer, H. L., (Brown, Jones & Co.) undertaker and house agent, Queen's road east
 Stringer, T., staff-commander, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Stripling, A. B., commissioner of Customs, Jenchuan, Corea
 Stritte, R., (E. Meyer & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Ström, G. B., (Great Northern Telegraph Co.) chief clerk, Shanghai
 Ström, M. B. J., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Strome, C. J., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Stronach, W. G., acting British consul, Wenchow
 Strong, H., second officer, steamer *Diamante*, Hongkong and Manila
 Strong, J. P., Maritime Customs tidewater, Newchwang
 Stronge, F. W., second secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Stroud, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chentu
 Strugnell, R., signal sergeant, marine department, Singapore
 Strugnell, W., nav. lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Strugnell, W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Struve, E., medical practitioner, Manila
 Stschukin, J., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Stuart, Lieut. A. J., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Stuart, J. D., clerk to attorney-general, Singapore
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Stuart, J. P., (Hill and Rathborne) civil engineer, Selangor
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
 Studer, A. G., United States consul, Singapore
 Stulz, E., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Starcke, J., (Grosser & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sturge, E. A., M.D., missionary, Petchaburi, Siam
 Sturman, J. H., China Inland missionary, Kansuh
 Sturrock, J. P., accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Singapore
 Styan, F. W., (Robt. Anderson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Styls, A., gunner, H.B.M. sloop *Albatross*
 Suarez, A., surgeon, cavalry, Manila
 Such, F. W., (Hewett & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Such, H. J., (Hewett & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Suenson, A., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) superintendent, Amoy
 Suenson, E., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) captain of steamer *Store Nordiske*, Shanghai
 Sugden, A. H., maritime customs assistant, Swatow
 Sugden, C., (Borneo Company) assistant, Singapore
 Suhm, O. von W., (Baer & Suhm) merchant, Manila
 Suhr, G., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Sullivan, A. O., superintendent of public works, Sarawak
 Sullivan, Jno. A., share broker, Shanghai
 Sullivan, W., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) baker, Yokohama
 Sulzer, E., (Ziegler & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Summers, F., lawyer, Manila
 Summers, Geo., (A. G. Gordon & Co.) draughtsman, Bowrington

- Summers, R., cashier, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Sündermann, F., (F. Engler & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Sunol, F., medico, Iloilo
 Suppanci, engineer, H. S. M. steamer *Impregnable*, Bangkok
 Surin, J. A., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Surmam, W., constable, British Legation, Bangkok
 Surth, M., (Ahrens & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Suscombe, E. P., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Susemihl, J. H. J., Maritime Customs tidewater, Chinkiang
 Süss, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling hospital, High street
 Sutcliffe, E., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) assistant, Iloilo
 Sutherland, A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Sutherland, Hugh, (J. Forster & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Sutherland, J. W., (Cobb & Co.) carriage builder, Yokohama
 Sutter, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Sutter, W., (Thomas & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Sutton, C., contractor, Nagasaki
 Sutton, G., (M. Adams & Co.) assistant, Nagasaki
 Sutton, H., chief officer, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Sutton, W. J., cable foreman, E. E. A. & C. Tele. Co.'s storeship *Southern Ocean*, S'pore
 Suvoong, V. P., M.D., scientific translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Sawaroff, P., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Svendsen, M. A., third officer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s steamer *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Swain, R., captain, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s steamer *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Swainston, G., Maritime Customs examiner, Anping, Formosa
 Swales, G., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Swallow, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swanston, J. C., inspector of police, Shaukiwan
 Swanstrom, C. A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Pakhoi
 Swartz, H. W., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Sweetman, W., teacher of European languages, College Chambers
 Swettenham, F. A., British Resident, Selangor (absent)
 Swift, T. C., manager, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai
 Swinney, Geo., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Sword, Jas., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore (absent)
 Syed Junied, Consul for Ottoman Empire, Singapore
 Syers, H. C., superintendent of police and prisons, Selangor
 Sylva, H., (Japan Mail S.S. Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Sylvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Perak
 Symes, P. S., clerk, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Yokohama
 Symes, R. L., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) accountant, Shanghai
 Symons, H., proprietor, Shanghai Horse Bazaar and Central Livery Stables, Shanghai
 Symons, J. A., public vaccinator, Butterworth General Hospital, Province Wellesley
 Syner, J., armourer, Perak Sikhs, Perak
 Tabor, H., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Penang
 Tabouriech, (Josserand & Co.) hairdresser, Saigon
 Taft, Rev. M. L., missionary, Peking
 Tagle, J. P. de, (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tait, J. J., assist. manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Talbot, A. P., assistant colonial secretary, Singapore
 Talbot, R. M., captain, steamer *Zafiro*, Hongkong and Manila

- Talbot, W. H., average adjuster, and proprietor *Japan Gazette*, Yokohama
 Talbot, W. H., secretary, Japan Mail S.S. Co., Tokyo
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Kobe
 Tallaksen, T., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Mino-maru*, Japan
 Tallers, W., Kobe
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper, Peking
 Tallon, (Cretin) assistant, Haiphong
 Talmage, Rev. J. V. N., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talot, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, and captain steam tug *Kai Tai*, Taku
 Tamarit, Col. J., Estado Mayor, Manila
 Tamet, merchant, Namdinh, Tonquin
 Tamet, Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tannahill, R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S.S. Co.'s str. *Yamashiro-maru*, Japan
 Tanner, P. von, Maritime Customs assistant, Tientsin
 Tapia, A., (Llanos, Tapia & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Taquet, teacher, Municipal Boys' School, Saigon
 Tarashkervitch, Ed., physician, gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Tarasoff W., (Tschuren & Co.) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tarin, J., coadjutor, mission de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Tarmahomed, C., (E. Pubaney) manager, Shanghai
 Tarmahomed, M., (A. Abdoola & Co.) manager, Macao
 Tarn, W., clerk, Naval Yard
 Tarver, F. H., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Tata, C. B., broker, Shanghai
 Tata, D. B., (Tata & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Tata, R. D., (Tata & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Tatay, J., assistant, Custom-house, Manila
 Tate, W. H., (Hill & Rathborne) civil engineer, Perak
 Tatlock, Thos., (Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Tatna, Frank, (Ramsay & Co.) assistant, Bangkok
 Taton, engineer-director of arsenal, Saigon
 Taumeyer, E., (Taumeyer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Taupin, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, (Lisbon Dispensary) assistant, Macao
 Tavares, J. F., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Praya central
 Tavares, L. A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Tavares, P. J., compositor, *N. C. Herald* office, Shanghai
 Tavares, S. A., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
 Tavarina, P. J., merchant, Peel Street
 Tayler, G. A., captain, steamer *Esmeralda*, Hongkong and Manila
 Taylor, B. v. S., M.B., missionary, Foochow
 Taylor, C., interpreter, Sanidad maritima, Manila
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Haikow
 Taylor, C. S., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Pedder's street
 Taylor, D. B., (Smith, Baker & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Taylor, E. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Taylor, F. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Taylor, G., lightkeeper, Amoy (absent)
 Taylor G., (Imperial Naval Yard) foreman, Engineering dept., Kobe
 Taylor, G. A., armourer sergeant, Ordnance store department
 Taylor, H., storeman, Naval Yard

- Taylor, H. L., clerk, telegraph department, Parit Buntar, Perak
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Taylor, J. T., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, Qr. Mr. sergeant W. A., clerk, Royal Engineer department
 Taylor, W. G., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) general manager, S'gapore
 Taylor, W. H., (Corney & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Taylor, Rev. W., M. D., missionary, Osaka
 Tebbutt, J. L., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Swatow
 Teceira, A., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Teichart, C. W. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Teillol, A., (E. Millot & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Teissier, J., assistant, Golden Horn Hotel, Nagasaki
 Teixido y Martinez, A., sub-inspector, Sanidad militar, Manila
 Tejero, E. G., Lieut.-Col., 3rd Regiment, Manila
 Telford, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer *Agues*, Singapore
 Telge, A., (G. C. F. Rodatz) clerk, Tientsin
 Telge, R., (R. Telge & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Telles, A. da Silva, proprietor, "O Correo Macaense," Macao
 Telles, J. C. da Silva, physician, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Tem, P., interpreter, Italian consulate, Shanghai
 Templet, J. S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Temponco, A., (Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tennant, C. S., (C. S. Tennant & Co.) merchant, Penang
 Tennant, H. P., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) agent and tea inspector, Foochow
 Teusen, T., second engineer, steamer *Alwine*, Hongkong and Southern ports
 Teplich, W., teacher of Greek and Latin, Gymnasium, Wladiwostock
 Teplascchenin, J., (Kunst and Albers) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Terentieff, Capt. V. A., national volunteer fleet, Wladiwostock
 Terigi, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Ternisien, H., editor, *L'Unité Indo-Chinoise*, Saigon
 Terrero y Perinat, E., Governor General of Philippines, Manila
 Terrés, Rev. José, Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Terrey, E. W., (Hongkong and China Gas Company) foreman fitter, West point
 Terreyre, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Terrier, deputy judge, Saigon
 Terry, A., vice president, Sanidad provincial, Manila
 Terry, H. T., professor of Roman and English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Tessensohn, E. W., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Testevuide, Rev. L. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Tetjukoff, H. P., merchant, Wladiwostock
 Tetzlaff, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Téus, V., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Texiera, Mrs., (Gate and Fairall) milliner, Queen's Road
 Teyssier, telegraphist, Toudaumont, Cochin China
 Thamin, P. A. M., surgeon, French frigate *Turenne*
 Theege, A., lightkeeper, Shanghai
 Theissen, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Themudo, Rev. E. J., missionary, Timor
 Thetand, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Thétard, sub accountant, excise department, Saigon
 Thevenin, C. L., commission agent, Haiphong
 Thévenot, overseer of roads, Saigon
 Thexeira, J., sub-inspector of nuisances, Municipality, Malacca
 Thiebaut, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Thiebaut, E., consul suppléant for France, Shanghai
 Th edey, teacher, Chasseloup-Laubat's College, Saigon

- Thiessen, J., (A. Roensch) assistant, Manila
 Thil, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Thinselin, L., chaplain, Military hospital, Saigon
 Thionville, receiver, registry of lands, Saigon
 Thiriet, F., provicar general, Catholic mission, Saigon
 Thiriet, J., superior, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Thirkell, J. G., proprietor and editor, *Shanghai Courier*, Shanghai
 Thiseira, E., compositor, government printing office, Singapore
 Thiseira, S., compositor, Government printing office, Singapore
 Thistle, H., (Shanghai Gas Co.) meter inspector, Shanghai
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Thollander, G. R., proprietor "European Tavern," Nagasaki
 Thom, W., second officer, steamer *Namoa*, Chi a coast
 Thomas, A., (Messageries Maritimes) clerk, Yokohama
 Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Thomas, C. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Thomas, E., engineer, H. B. M. gunboat *Firebrand*
 Thomas, E. F., solicitor, Penang
 Thomas, E. W., Sandakan
 Thomas, F. Cave, (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Thomas, G. B., clerk of Customs, Matang, Perak
 Thomas, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Mino-maru*, Japan
 Thomas, J., assistant engineer, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Thomas, J. A., clerk, Indian Immigration office, Penang
 Thomas, M., chief clerk, marine department, Penang
 Thomas, T., (Thomas & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Thomas, T. A., captain, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Thomas, W. E., third engineer, steamer *Poochi*, China coast
 Thomas, W. H., (C. S. Tennent & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Thompson, A. F., (Wilkinson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Thompson, C., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Thompson, C. C., (W. Mansfield & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Thompson, C. S. (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Thompson, Rev. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Thompson, D., third engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Thompson, E., overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery, Surveyor-general's dept.
 Thompson, G. F., overseer of roads, public works department, Selangor
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
 Thompson, H. A., police magistrate, Penang
 Thompson, H. N., surgeon, army medical department
 Thompson, J., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Albatross*
 Thompson, J., (Kobe Dispensary) chemist, Kobe
 Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine surveyor, &c., Hakodate
 Thompson, J. W., (MacEwen, Frickel & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Thompson, R., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Singapore
 Thompson, W., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Thompson, W. H., acting second officer, revenue steamer *Ling Feng*, Amoy
 Thompson, W., Tamil interpreter, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. W. R., B.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Thompson, Miss Mary E., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Thomsen, A., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s sailing vessel *Kanagawa-maru*, Japan
 Thomsen, J. C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Thomsen, T. J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) clerk, Wladivostock
 Thomsett, H. G., R.N., harbour-master (absent)
 Thomsett, H. M., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Queen's road
 Thomson, Charles, Governor of French Cochinchina

- Thomson, D., inspector of police, Yow-ma-tee
 Thomson, E. A., manager, Singapore Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, G. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Thomson, H., "Falcon Hotel," Nagasaki
 Thomson, J., chief officer, steamer *Arratoon Apar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Thomson, J. A. agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
 Thomson, J. A., (Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co.,) operator, Penang
 Thomson, Jas., quartermaster, army medical department
 Thomson, Rev. J. C., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Thomson, R. A., assistant, National Bible Society of Scotland, Yokohama
 Thomson, R. A., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Yamushiro-maru*, Japan
 Thomson, T. S., (W. R. Scott & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Thomson, W., third engineer, steamer *Amatista*, China coast
 Thomson, W. W., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Thorburn, J. D., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Tientsin
 Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, J., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Hankow
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Thornton, W. T., Maritime Customs tidewater, Amoy
 Thorp, R. W., clerk, railway department, Yokohama
 Thow, Rev. W., M.A., missionary, Taiwanfoo
 Thurburn, A., share broker, & secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., (Chartered Mercantile Bank) manager, Queen's road
 Thwaites, G. W., assistant, revenue survey department, Penang
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, Hankow
 Tiddy, J. R., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Tice, R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Shanghai
 Tiefenbacher, M., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Tihai, J., attaché Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Tilford, R. J., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Till, W. W., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Tillard, P. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Tilley A. H., (P. and O. S. N. Co.) pilot, Singapore
 Tilley, J. W., (W. L. Hunter) clerk, Foochow
 Tilmont, piquers, public works department, Saigon
 Timm, C. F., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Swatow
 Timm, J., (Gt. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Timmer, Rev. Br. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Timmins, J. F., inspector of police, Malacca
 Timofeff, (S. Manacoff) assistant, Wladiwostock
 Tindall, T. H., (Kelly & Walsh) assistant, Queen's road
 Tindall, W. G., Maritime Customs tidewater, Swatow
 Tincl, clerk, administration of native affairs, Saigon
 Tip, J. A., Maritime Customs tidewater, Pakhoi
 Tirant, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Tirigi, fournisseur du gouvernement, Haiphong
 Tirinstein, A., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Tisdall, E. W., captain, steamer *Fung Shun*, China coast
 Tisseman, S., watchmaker, Bangkok
 Tisseyre, hotel keeper, Saigon
 Tissier, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Tité, telegraph clerk, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Titjen, C. F. H., (Paul Heinemann & Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Titoushkin, N. N., (Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co.) clerk, Hankow

Tobler, F., (Staelin & Stahlnecht) clerk, Singapore
 Toche, J., (Ulysse Pila & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Tod, D., chief engineer, steamer *Mong Kut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Toda, B., comisario, military department, Manila
 Todd, H. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Todd, Miss, China Inland missionary, Yunnanfoo
 Tceg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai
 Tolatee, M. P., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) merchant, Hollywood road
 Tolatee, R. S., (E. N. Mehta & Co.) clerk, Hollywood road (absent)
 Tolaty, D. C., (Pestonjee & Co.) assistant, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Tolaty, D. D., (Mehta & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Tolaty, M. B., (Mehta & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Amoy (absent)
 Tolle, G., (J. H. Langelütje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tomalin, Ed., missionary, Nganking
 Tomas, M., medical practitioner, Manila
 Tomas, R., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Tomasi, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Tombe, G. B. des, assistant, Suan Lamba Estate, Br. North Borneo
 Tomes, C. A., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Tomkins, H. E., (Reiss & Co.) tea inspector, Lombard street
 Tomlin, E., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Tomlin, G. L., (China Fire Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Tonkin, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Chau-foo, Canton
 Topping, A. pilot, Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Torcapel, chief, third office, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Tornel, J. M., cashier, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Tora, director, normal school, Manila
 Torras, M., professor, normal school, Manila
 Torr, J. de la, oficial, Customs, Manila
 Torrejon, J. S., subdelegado veterinario, Manila
 Torres, M., escribano de Hacienda, Manila
 Torres, P. C., (J. Witte & Co.) machinist, Manila
 Torres, T., chemist, and professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Torres, V., consejero, sec. de lo. contencioso, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Torrija, M., surgeon major army medical department, Manila
 Torrese, M. M., lawyer, Manila
 Touche, J. D. D. de la, Maritime Customs, assistant, Foochow
 Tough, C., (New Harbour Dock Co.) assistant engineer, Singapore
 Tourillon, L., chief inspector of police, Saigon
 Tournade, Rev. L., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Tournaire, lieutenant, M. M. steamer *Saigon*, Saigon and Haiphong
 Tournell, C., inspector general of prisons, Manila
 Tournié, asst. commissioner, marine approvisionnements, Saigon
 Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Saigon
 Toussaint, R., (De Vigan & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Towart, C. J., (R. Isaac & Bros.) clerk, Yokohama
 Towell, M. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Towgood, H., district surveyor, Krian, Perak
 Townley, F., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Townsend, A., chief officer, steamer *Greyhound*, Hongkong and Haiphong
 Townsend, G. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) accountant, Manila
 Toy, R., engineer, mines, Kwangtung
 Toynbre, F. A., (Hill & Rathborne) manager, Saw Mills, Klang, Selangor
 Trail, E., second engineer, H.S.M. steamer *Regent*, Bangkok

- Trail, W., captain superintendent of marine, Bangkok
 Tranchell, E., clerk, audit office, Perak
 Trannack, R. J., Maritime Customs tide surveyor and harbour master, Tien'sin
 Trapaga, J., proprietor "Hotel de Madrid," Manila
 Trastorza, J. L. de, Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
 Tratman, J. Noël, acting assistant, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Travers, A. K., assistant postmaster general
 Treacher, Hon. W. H., Governor of British N. Borneo
 Trebing, Ch., M.D., oculist and physician, Singapore
 Tregenna, R. H., chief engineer, H.B.M. sloop *Flying Fish*
 Tregillus, E. C., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Amoy
 Trelles, A., naval medical department, Manila
 Tremlett, C. F. (W. G. Hale & Co.) merchant, and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Trench, Hon. P. H. Le Poer, secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Tresize, W. R., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Sagami-maru*, Japan
 Trewithick, P. H., locomotive supt., Government railway service, Tokyo
 Trew, A. E., (Hunt & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Tricoire, warehouseman, excise department, Soctrang, Cochin-China
 Trigger, R. H., boatsman, H.B.M. sloop *Daring*
 Trill y Gadea, J., treasurer, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Trindade, Claudina da Sta., mistress, College de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Trinidad, D., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Trinn, W. J., chief officer, steamer *Yangtze*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Tripler, Dr., physician and surgeon, Yokohama
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent, Takashima Colliery, Wyndham street
 Troch, M., (Justus Lembke & Co.) clerk, Club Chambers
 Trodd, B., (Shanghai Gas Company) meter inspector, Shanghai
 Tron, telegraph clerk, Saigon
 Trotter, D. A., (Tait & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Trotter, C. clerk, audit office, Perak
 Trotter, Hon. H., auditor general, Singapore
 Trotter, Noel, acting postmaster general, Singapore
 Trotter, W. F., lieut., R. M. A., Port Hamilton
 Trotzi, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Troubridge, E. C. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Trouette, counsellor, court of appeal, Saigon
 Troughton, H. J., assistant clerk, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Troup, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Kobe
 Truby, J. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Ningpo
 True, Mrs. M. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Trueman, T. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Trujillo, J. R. de, (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Apazzi, Philippines
 Tschuren, J. S., (Tschuren & Co.) merchant, Wladivostock (absent)
 Tsubowoutchi, T., writer, French consulate, Yokohama
 Tuason, C., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, E., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, G., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
 Tuason, J. B., (W. F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, J., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Tuason, J. P., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) merchant and banker, Manila
 Tuason, T., (Genato & Co.) auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Tuault, J. J. M. de, aspirant, French gunboat *Aspic*
 Tucker, R. D., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Tucker, Percy, (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Manila
 Tucker, W. J., chief assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Tuentes, T. L., captain, carabineros, Manila

- Tuesoff, S., (G. Kemna) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Tulloch, D., (H. & W. Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
 Tumboly, D. F., (Mehta & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Tumboly, N. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) clerk, Gage street
 Tumboly, S. F., (R. S. Woonwalla & Co.) manager, Gage street
 Tunstall, Corpl. J., M. S. C., clerk to principal army medical officer
 Turkington, R. R., chief engineer, steamer *Kiangyung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Turnbull, W. A., (Turnbull, Howie & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Turner, A., (Bird & Palmer) assistant, Queen's Road
 Turner, A. E., (Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co.) manager, Penang
 Turner, A. R., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Turner, C., second officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Satsuma-maru*, Japan
 Turner, J. E., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Agamemnon*
 Turner, J. H. T., assistant, water works, Yokohama
 Turner, Rev. J. J., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Turner, R., staff surgeon, H.B.M. receiving ship *Victor Emanuel*
 Turney, C. H. A., collector and magistrate, Klang, Selangor
 Tuska, E. H., Yokohama
 Tutzo, U., coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Tweedie, A. C., second engineer, steamer *Fung Shun*, China coast
 Twentyman, Jas. R., supdt. engineer, Watts, Millburn & Co.'s, steamers, Queen's road
 Twinem, J., acting commissioner of Customs, Hoihow
 Twizell, W. E., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Omi-maru*, Japan
 Tychicus, N. P., first clerk, Protectorate of Chinese, Singapore
 Tyebally, J. S., (Shaikally Fazulally) assistant, Peel street
 Tyler, C. F., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Tyler, J. C. Jr., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) merchant, Iloilo
 Tyler, T. P., (Fraser, Forley & Varnum) clerk, Yokohama
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, O-saka

 Ubago, G. M. de, oficial, adminis. de Loterias, Manila
 Udule, D., (Shanghai Medical Hall) assistant, Shanghai
 Ugalde, S., engineer, forestry department, Iloilo
 Ugaromoff, P., (J. H. Langelüje) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ullmann, superintendent of customs, Namdinh
 Ullmann, B., (Felix Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ullmann, E., (Felix Ullmann) jeweller, Manila
 Ullmann, Edmond, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ullmann, F., importador de alhajas, Manila (absent)
 Ullmann, J., (J. Ullmann & Co.) merchant and commission agent, Queen's road
 Ullmann, M., (J. Ullmann & Co.) assistant, Queen's road (absent)
 Ullmann, Oscar, (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Ullmann, A., (B. Schwob) clerk, Manila
 Ulrich, C., master mariner, Bangkok
 Underhill, E. V., midshipman, H.B.M. corvette *Sapphire*
 Underwood, G. R., medical practitioner, Kiukiang
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Unland, P., bookkeeper, Straits Horse Repository, Singapore
 Unsworth, R., chief officer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Unwin, F. S., Maritime Customs assistant, Newchwang
 Upton, F., clerk, Customs, Kobe
 Ure, C. W., (J. P. Bisset & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Uren, C. J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) act. clerk in charge, Shanghai
 Urge, I., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer *Douglas*, China coast
 Urquhart, J., (Mackenzie & Co.) assistant, Shanghai

- Urquhart, W. F., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila (absent)
 Usbye, C., second officer, steamer *Wahyeung*, Canton river
- Vaca, J. C. de, comptroller, La Flor de la Isabela cigar factory, Manila
 Vaca, J. C. de, (Carlos Plitt) agent, Cavite, Philippines
 Vacher, H. H., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) assist. accountant, Kobe
 Vacle, trader, Hanoi
 Vacquierel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Vuil, Rev. M. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Vaite, superintendent of Customs, Quangyen, Tonquin
 Vajifdar, J. M., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Vahovitch, A., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Valantine, B. A., (Shanghai Horse Bazaar) clerk, Shanghai
 Valberg, F. W., (Powell & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Valberg, F. W., overseer, Public Works department, Penang
 Valdès, M., professor, Ateneo municipal, Manila
 Valdezco, C., watchmaker, and printer, Manila
 Valdezco, J., (C. Valdezco) assistant, Manila
 Valedina, R. R., sup-inspector, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Valenciano, E., abogado, Iloilo
 Valentine, J., (Cumine & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Valentine, Rev. J. D., missionary, Shaohying, Ningpo
 Valiere, chief engineer, government service, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Valk, A. von der, (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Vallance, T., superior barrack sergeant, commissariat, Singapore
 Valle, L. S. del, vice-secretary, Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais, Manila
 Valle, M. del, comandante fiscal, 3rd Regiment, Manila
 Valledor, L., contador jefe de hacienda, Manila
 Vallejo, J. M., assistant, public works department, Manila
 Valles, M., professor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Valliant, G. P., fourth engineer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vally, master, school at Mytho, Cochin China
 Vally, warehouseman, excise department, Baria, Cochin-China
 Vally, Henri, overseer, excise department, Baria, Cochin-China
 Valoopillai, A., land surveyor, Malacca
 Valtriny, V. C., merchant, Singapore
 Valverde, J., auxiliar, naval arsenal, Manila
 Valvdorra, Ruiz, subinspector, naval medical department, Manila
 Van Aalst, J. A., Maritime Customs assistant, Peking
 Vandelet, trader, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Vanderbeck, R., inspector, water supply, Singapore
 Van Dort, J., dresser, medical department, Larut
 Van Dort, W., draughtsman, survey department, Perak
 Van Dyke, Rev. J. W., missionary, Bangkok
 Van Ess, W., constable, British consulate, Chefoo
 Vane, H. assistant auditor of State accounts, Perak
 Vanez, J. M., retired major, Macao
 Vandagna, Rev. Fr. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Vanhanne, L. J., pipelayer, Water Works, Shanghai
 Vania, A. D., (D. D. Ollia & Co.) clerk, Tamsui
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Gage street
 Van Oordt, W. C., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Van Petten, Mrs. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Vanstone, J., sergeant, Naval Yard police

Vapereau, C., professor of French, College of Peking
 Vara, R. de la, (R. de la Vara & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Vara, V., assistant, Forestry department, Manila
 Varelles, overseer, public works department, Cochin-China
 Varela, J., (Banco Español Filipino) assistant accountant, Manila
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
 Varella, J. A., (Singapore & Straits Printing Office) clerk, Singapore
 Vargas, J., contador, Tribunal de Cuentas, Manila
 Vargas y Fernandez, G. de, ofical, contaduría de hacienda, Manila
 Varnet, agent voyer, police, Hanoi
 Varnum, R. M., (Fraser, Farley & Varnum) merchant, Yokohama
 Vasconcellos, Rev. A. M. de, archdeacon of cathedral, Macao (absent)
 Vasiliëff, N. teacher of drawing, gymnasium, Wladivostock
 Vasquez, A., (J. M. Fleming) clerk, Manila
 Vass, F., storekeeper, Government Printing office, Singapore
 Vassal, chief commissioner, Marine hospital, Saigon
 Vassal, chief of naval department, Hanoi
 Vassele, secretary, Direction of civil affairs, Hanoi
 Vasselon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Vasson, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Vaucher, A. E., silk inspector and broker, Club Chambers
 Vaucher, E. (L. Vard & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Vaudelet, attorney-general, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Vaughan, G. C., (Robt. Lang & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Vaughan, G. O., (Vaughan and Son) barrister at-law, Malacca
 Vaughan, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Vaz, J., porter, St. Joseph's College, Macao
 Vazquez, A., clerk, Treasury, Manila
 Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Veber, huissier, police, Hanoi
 Veer, P., foreman, Bangkok Saw Mills, Bangkok
 Veerjee, Moladina, (Rhemebhoy Habibul hoy) manager, Peel street
 Vega, E. de la, lieutenant-colonel of cavalry, Manila
 Vega, L., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Veiga, F., commanding S. Francisco Fort, Macao
 Veigneau, J. (H. K. Hairdressing Saloon) manager, Queen's-road
 Veile, Mrs. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Veitch, A., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) sub-manager, Shanghai
 Veitch, G. T., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai
 Velarde, auxiliary, naval arsenal, Manila
 Velarde Haveda, J., ordenador general de pagos, Manila
 Velasco, J., (M. P. Marqueti) clerk, Manila
 Velasco, J. J., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Velasco, J. V. de, (Banco Español Filipino) assistant cashier, Manila
 Velasco, M. M., lieutenant-col., 7th Regiment, Manila
 Velasco, Rev. M., Roman, Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Velasco, M. Y., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Velazquez, Fr. R., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Velez, J., vice consul for Spain, Canton
 Velge, A. C., clerk, magistracy, Singapore
 Velge, A. C., chief clerk, British Residency, Sungei Ujong
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Velge, F., (Powell & Co.) Singapore
 Velge, John H., retired merchant, Malacca

- Velitchkoosky, M., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Veloso, M. M., abogado, Manila
 Velozo, B., merchant, Cebu
 Velozo, R., (B. Velozo) clerk, Cebu
 Vendrell, L. comisario administracion militar, Manila
 Venhoizen, J. W., clerk, import and export office, Singapore
 Venien, clerk, Direction of the Interior, Saigon
 Venning, A. R., treasurer, Selangor
 Ventura, F. C., (Battle Hermanos & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
 Verchere, Rev. J. M. P., French missionary, Swatow
 Vercoe, C., manager, Tin Streaming Co., Johore
 Verdeja, J., guarda almacén, Mint, Manila
 Verdon, H. H., assistant master, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Verdugo, Brig. F., sub-inspector, artillery, Manila
 Verea, F. G., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Samar, Philippines
 Verge, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Saigon
 Verloop, H. C., (Hartwig & Co.) shipchandler, Singapore
 Verlynde, P. J., aspirant, French gunboat *Vipere*
 Vermont, J. M., M.L.C., proprietor & manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Pro. Welles'ey
 Vernet, agent de recouvrement, Haiphong
 Vernet, telegraph overseer, Saigon
 Vernéville, H. de, administrator of native affairs, Saigon
 Verney, M. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Vernon, J. Y. V., (Chater & Vernon) broker, Queen's road
 Vernon, A. J., second engineer, str. *Fu-yew*, China coast
 Veron, teacher, Adrian's school, Saigon
 Versini, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Versoza, V., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Vert, clerk, excise department, Saigon
 Vesine-Lurue, de, engineer, public works department, Hanoi
 Vessiot, overseer, excise department, Saigon
 Vetta, Rev. Br. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Vette, second captain, M. M. str. *Saigon*, Haiphong and Saigon
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic Bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok
 Vezin, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Viade, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Haiphong
 Viana, G., contador, seccion de atrasos, tribunal de cuentas, Manila
 Vianna, E. H. R., clerk, Administracao do Conselho, Macao
 Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Vic, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiukiang
 Vichi, J. A. L., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Ice house lane
 Victal, F., clerk, municipal chamber, Macao
 Victor, S. T., (Dauver & Co.) clerk, Amoy
 Vidal, merchant, Haiphong
 Vidal, Fr. P., professor, colegio de Sto. Thomas, Manila
 Vidal y Gomes, J., abogado fiscal, Supreme court, Manila
 Vidal y Sabatés, E., magistrate, Manila
 Vidal y Soler, S., engineer, botanical department, Manila (absent)
 Viçard, grometer, survey office, Saigon
 Videau, U., "Hotel des Colonies," Shanghai
 Vie, clerk, Treasury, Saigon
 Vieille, clerk, adminis. native affairs, Tanan, Cochinchina

- Vieira, A. J., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Vieira, I. L., (Oriental Dispensary) assistant, Stanley street
 Viera, J. M. da L. vice consul for Portugal, Penang
 Vieira, J. M., Jr., (W. R. Loxley & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Vieira, U., purser, receiving ship, *Yuenfah*, Shanghai
 Vieira, Z. A., sacristan, igreja de Santa Clara, Macao
 Vierra, E. J., clerk, New Oriental Bank, Singapore
 Vierra, M., clerk, audit office, Singapore
 Vien, clerk, direction of the interior, Saigon
 Vieux, superintendent of cemetery, Saigon
 Viez, E. V. H., Maritime Customs ti lewaiter, Tamsui
 Vigan, C. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Vigan, J. de, (De Vigan & Co.) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Wellington street, and military chaplain
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banqu de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Vigil, F., chief telegraph clerk, Manila
 Vignaud, teacher, Adran's College, Saigon
 Vignol, Rev. A. F., French Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Vignol, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Vignote, E., auditor, naval department, Manila
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Vila, Fr. J., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vila y Goiri, F., judge, Binondo district, Manila
 Vilanova, coadjutor, mision de la compania de Jesus, Manila
 Vilches, J., (Compania General de Tabacos) agent, Laoag, Ylocos Norte, Philippines
 Vildieu, principal conductor, public works department, Saigon
 Villa, Carlo, turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Villa, Mme., grocer, Saigon
 Villacampa, E., oficial, Ordenacion de Pagos, Manila
 Villagarcia, A. de A., commandant of infantry, Manila
 Villaneuva, E., oficial de hacienda publica, Manila
 Villaneuva, T., (Francisco Yap Tio) clerk, Iloilo
 Villaneuvas, M. S., (H. J. Andrews & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Villanova, C., signalman, Harbour Master's office, Shanghai
 Villaneva, J. M., chaplain, 7th Regiment, Manila
 Villar, J. G., guarda almacén, hacienda publica, Manila
 Villard, E., (Guieu Frères) storekeeper, Shanghai
 Villard, inspector of native affairs, Saigon
 Villareal, B., lawyer, Manila
 Villareal, L., lawyer, Manila
 Villaret, Capt. de, instructor, military school, Tokyo
 Villaria, M., promotor, juzgado de Ostac Viego, Iloilo
 Villarragut, C., magistrate, Manila
 Villarruel, "Agencia Maritima," Murallon, Manila
 Villatte, adjutant, French residency, Sontay
 Villava, A. de, inspector general de hacienda, Manila
 Villava, M. de, contador, administracion civil, Manila
 Villazan, B., oficial, adminis. de Loterias, Manila
 Villemer, A., C. E., chief of industrial dept., Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Villena, M. S., (J. M. Tuason & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Villeneuve de, overseer, excise department, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Villeroi, A., acting Consul for France, Singapore
 Villeta, J., (J. Peña & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Villion, Rev. A. Roman Catholic missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Vinay, warehouseman, excise department, Baclicu, Cochinchina

Vincenot, F., wine and spirit merchant, Praya
 Vincens, E., accountant, Tamhoi Rice Mill, Saigon
 Vincens, D., (Denis frères) clerk, Haiphong
 Vincent, warehouseman, excise department, Saigon (absent)
 Vincent, Henry, gaoler, British consulate, Yokohama
 Vincent, H. A., (Bernard and Wood) clerk, Yokohama
 Vincent, L., (Mrs. E. A. Vincent) assistant, Yokohama
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincent, stagiaire, adminis. native affairs, Cholon, Cochín-China
 Vinet, telegraphist, Saigon
 Vinson, G., lawyer, Saigon
 Vinson, teacher, municipal boy's school, Saigon
 Visaires, L. F., veterinario, Manila
 Visa y Frances, L. de, colonel commanding carabinieri, Manila
 Visram, Luddhabhoj, (E. Pabaney) clerk, Lyndhurst terrace
 Visscher, A., merchant, Osaka
 Vissière, A., second interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Vital, F., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Vital, F. R., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Viterbo, (Knorp & Viterbo) négociant, Hanoi
 Vivanti, A., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Vivanti, F., (Vivanti Bros.) public silk inspector, Yokohama
 Viver y Madolel, E., oficial, conaduria de hacienda, Manila
 Vizeninovich, M., constable, river police, Shanghai
 Vizmanos, M., S. de, treasurer general, Manila
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, secretary, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Vizoro, J. G., lieutenant, marine infantry, Manila
 Voegelien, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., (Pharmacie de l'Union) proprietor, Shanghai
 Vogler, R., (Arnhold, Karberg & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Voigt, J. G., United States commercial agent, Manila
 Voigt, O., (P. Heinemann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Voisin, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Bangkok
 Volosatoff, J. M., (Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co.) clerk, Kalgan
 Volpicelli, Z. H., Maritime Customs assistant, Canton
 Vorrath, P. W., master mariner, Bangkok
 Vorwald, M., (Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co) clerk, Kobe
 Vos, R. W. de, clerk, public works department, Sungei Ujong
 Vosteen, H., pilot, and captain steam-tug *Sin Taiwan*, Takao
 Vouillemont, E. G., (Comptoir d'Escompte) manager, Shanghai
 Vuillermoz, watchmaker, Saigon

Wächter, Rev. E. missionary, Bangkok
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
 Waddell, J. A., professor of civil engineering, University, Tokyo
 Waddell, Jas., (Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.) assistant, Quarry Bay
 Waddell, W. P., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wade, H. T., tea inspector, Shanghai
 Wade, J. J., second officer, steamer *Pautah*, China coast
 Wade, K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Curacoa*
 Wadman, E., (Wadman & Co.) merchant, Ningpo
 Wadman, H. P., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Wadman, H. E., Maritime Customs assistant, Amoy
 Wæber, C., consul for Russia, Tientsin (absent)
 Wæge, W., (C. Heinszen & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wagen, Conrad, (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama

- Wagen, J. F., (Wagen Frères) commission merchant, Yokohama
 Waggott, W., (Kopp's Hotel) assistant, Amoy
 Waghorn, G., (Luzon Sugar Refining Co.) manager, Manila
 Wagner, A., assistant government marine surveyor, Harbour office
 Wagner, C., supdt. police intelligence department, Thaiping, Perak
 Wagner, Dr. Gottfried von, prof. of technology, University, Tokyo
 Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, Shanghai
 Waite, G., gunner, gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island
 Wake, J. P., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chefoo
 Walch, assistant treasurer, Saigon
 Walden, A., (Lindholm & Co.) assistant, Wladivostock
 Walder, H., (C. Lutz & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Walder, J. F., third engineer, steamer *Kiangtung*, Yangtze river
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Canton
 Walker, A., maritime customs harbour master and tide surveyor, Newchwang
 Walker, E., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Yokohama
 Walker, Geo. W., superintendent captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Walker, Col. G. E. L., commanding Royal Engineer
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan
 Walker, H. W., professor of engineering, naval college, Tientsin
 Walker, Rev. J., chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shao-wu-fu, Foochow
 Walker, J. H., principal medical officer, Sandakan
 Walker, R. N., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Hyogo-maru*, Japan
 Walker, Major R. S. F., commander of Perak Sikhs, Thaiping, Perak
 Walker, S., (Ilbert & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Walker, W., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Walker, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Walker, W. F. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Walker, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Walkey, W., carpenter, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Walkinsbaw, A. W., (Turner & Co.) merchant, Foochow
 Wall, A. H., (Hill and Rathborne) assistant, Sungei Ujong
 Wallace, C. H., (Quelch & Co.) assistant, Swatow
 Wallace, G., third engineer, str. *Fu Shun*, China coast
 Wallace, J., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tokai-maru*, Japan
 Wallace, J., (D. E. Caldwell) clerk, Queen's road
 Wallace, J., (Hon-kong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman shipbuilder, Kowloon
 Wallace, J. F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Wallace, J. H., (Syme & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wallace, R., quarter-master, Northamptonshire Regiment
 Wallace, T., clerk, Water Works, Shanghai
 Wallace, Thos., (Mackenzie & Co) auctioneer, Shanghai
 Wallace, W. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Queen's road
 Wallays, Vy. Rev. E., superior, college of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Wallberg, R., (Kirchner & Böger) clerk, Shanghai
 Waller, H. S., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Canton
 Waller, L. E., straw plait inspector and broker, Shanghai
 Wallop, Hon. R. G. V., private secretary to governor, Singapore
 Walls, M., colonel, commanding military engineers, Manila
 Walsh, F., printer, and proprietor *Hiogo News*, Kobe
 Walsh, John G., (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Kobe
 Walsh, R. G., (J. G. Walsh) assistant, paper mill's, Kobe
 Walsh, Thomas, (Walsh, Hall & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Walsham, Sir John, Bart., British minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 Walter, C. F. H., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Wakanoura-maru*, Japan

Walter, H., gerichtsvollzieher, German consulate, Yokohama
 Walter, J., (Siber & Brennwald) clerk, Yokohama
 Walter, John, (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) manager, Yokohama (absent)
 Walter, W., (Evans, Pugh & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Walter, W. B., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Foochow
 Walz, Rev. W. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Wanderleach, C., Maritime Customs assistant examiner, Pakhoi
 Wanström, li utenant, government service, Bangkok
 Warburg, C. G., (North China Insurance Co.) marine surveyor, Shanghai
 Warburton, W., shipping agent, Kobe
 Ward, Major A. C., Royal Engineer
 Ward, E., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Ward, G. A. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. *Supphine*
 Ward, J. F., surveyor, public works department, Penang
 Ward, R., locomotive inspector, railway service, Yokohama
 Ward, T., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Ward, W., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ward, W. C., (Iveson & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Ward, W. S., (MacLay & Co.) assistant, Tientsin
 Ward, Miss, (Rose & Co.) milliner, Queen's road
 Wardell, J., (Engineering and Mining Co.) overman, Tientsin
 Warden, F. A., lieutenant, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Ware, G. T., Government cadet, studying Chinese, Singapore
 Ware, Jas., bible colporteur, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Waring, J. B., chief officer, Japan Mail S. S. Co's str. *Higo-maru*, Japan
 Wark, W., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay
 Warleta, I., jefe de armamentos, naval arsenal, Manila
 Warlomont, E., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
 Warlomont, H., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
 Warlomont, L., (Bazar Filipino) storekeeper, Manila
 Warlomont, P., (Bazar Filipino) assistant, Manila
 Warne, W., inspector of police, Singapore (absent)
 Warner, E. H., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Warner, Miss S. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Warnken, H., lightkeeper, Regent lighthouse, Bangkok
 Warrack, F., (Paterson, Simons & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Warren, Rev. C. F., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Warren, P. L., British vice-consul, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Warren, R., steward, H.B.M. naval hospital, Yokohama
 Warry, W., acting interpreter, British Consulate, Amoy
 Warwick, J., captain, str. *Pungning*, China coast
 Washbrook, W. A., Maritime Customs examiner, Chinkiang
 Wasiljeff, P. T., storekeeper, Wladivostock
 Wasserfall, A., (Siemssen & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wassiamull Asomull, dealer in Indian goods, Queen's road
 Wassileff, A. W., (J. H. Langelutje) clerk, Wladivostock
 Watkins, G. A., (J. Llewellyn & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Watkins, J., usher, police court, Penang
 Watson, A. H. C., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Watson, telegraphist, Bangkok
 Watson, A. T., (Japan Dispensary) druggist, Yokohama
 Watson, E. B., merchant, Yokohama
 Watson, Edw., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Watson, G. I., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Praya
 Watson, H., ward master, Civil Hospital

- Watson, J., proprietor Hankow Dairy, and commission agent, Hankow
 Watson, J., shipping reporter, *Shanghai Mercury*, Shanghai
 Watson, Rev. J., M. A., missionary, Amoy
 Watson, Jas., M.D., medical practitioner, Newchwang (absent)
 Watson, John, chief engineer, H.B.M.S. *Sapphire*
 Watson, John, third engineer, steamer *Gilsland*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, R. G., cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Watson, W. A., proprietor, Hongkew Hotel, Shanghai
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Watt, J. R., pilot, Penang
 Watt, Jas., chief engineer, str. *Kwonglee*, China coast
 Watt, W., chief engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Seirio-maru*, Japan
 Watt, W. T., (*China Mail* office) sub-editor, Wyndham street
 Watters, T., British consul, officiating at Kungchow
 Watton, W. H., chief officer, steamer *Mongkut*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, Jas., captain, steam tug *Gem*, Taku
 Watts, W., overseer of works, Surveyor-general's office
 Wauchope, G., (E. B. Watson) clerk, Yokohama
 Wavell, H. T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Way, A., boatswain, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Way, W., pilot, Taku
 Weale, A. G. M., (Corney & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Weatherstone, T., commission agent, Wuhu
 Weaver, A. C. M., assist. electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weber, G. E., (Baer Senior & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Weber, O., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok
 Webner, H., (Rottmann, Strome & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Webster, A., (S. C. Farnham & Co.) shipbuilder, Shanghai
 Webster, D. J., captain, steam tug *Peiho*, Taku
 Webster, J. G., godownkeeper, China Sugar Refining Co., East point
 Webster, J., (H. & W. Dock Co.) overseer of coolies, Kowloon
 Webster, J. (P. & O. S. N. Co.) clerk, Praya
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Newchwang
 Webster, K., lightkeeper, *Kiutoan*, lightship, Shanghai
 Webster, L., (Eastern Extension, A. & Co. Telegraph Co.) operator, Shanghai
 Webster, S. H., (Fergusson & Co.) clerk, Chfoo
 Webster, T. A., second officer, steamer *Japan*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wedensky, A., assessor, Circuit Court, Wladiwostock
 Weller, J., proprietor, British Queen Tavern, Nagasaki
 Weed, G. W., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Nagoya-maru*, Japan
 Weed, Jas. A., assistant inspector of markets, Municipal council, Shanghai
 Weeks, H. B., broker, commission agent, and public accountant, Foochow
 Wegelin, W., (C. Lutz & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Wegener, O., (Stolterfoht & Hirst) clerk, Praya
 Wegner, J., second engineer, steamer *Signal*, China coast
 Wehrmann, F., baker, Kobe
 Wehrung, C. R., (Koenig, Wehrung & Co.) merchant, Hanoi
 Wehta, (Hughes & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Weighton, Jas., proprietor, "Star Tavern," Yokohama
 Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Yokohama
 Weinberger, C., (H. C. Morf & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Weir, C. S., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Weissenfeldt, J., (J. Zobel) assistant, Manila
 Welch, C. A., Customs tidewaiter, Jenchuan, Corea

Welch, J., (Welch Lewis & Co.) tea inspector, Shanghai
 Weld, Sir F. A., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Wellington, M., paymaster, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Linnet*
 Wells, D., second officer, steamer *Powan*, Hongkong and Canton
 Wells, E. W., engineer and architect, Singapore
 Wells, G., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wells, W. C., captain, steamer *Haeling*, China coast
 Welman, G., assistant Magistrate, Perak
 Welsh, D., agent, Yokohama Photographic Co., Yokohama
 Welte, receiver, adminis. native affairs, Binhua, Cochin-China
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wengel, F., assistant, Nagasaki Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wentworth, W. D., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Cebu
 Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., suptd. Wesleyan Methodist mission, Fatshan, Canton
 Werner, E. T. C., student, British Legation, Peking
 Werner, Lieut. J., harbour torpedo department, Port Arthur
 Werner, J. C., ship comprador, Hakodate
 West, C. D., professor of mechanical engineering, Engineering College, Tokyo
 West, F. G., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Lower Perak
 West, J. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Manila
 West, J., (Kelly & Walsh) book keeper, Shanghai
 West, T. C. M., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Penang
 West, W. H., clerk, audit department, Selangor
 West, Captain, Royal Siamese cavalry, Bangkok
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Westall, A. C., (Westall, Little & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Westcott, F. C., second engineer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Westcott, G. E., public works department, Sapporo, Yesso
 Westendorf, C., (C. Heinszen & Co.) merchant, Manila (absent)
 Westerhout, J. E., sheriff, Malacca
 Westerhout, N. B., (Donaldson & Burkinshaw) clerk, Singapore
 Westermarck, P., (H. F. Ramsay) clerk, Hankow
 Western, W. H., clerk, military secretary's office
 Westervelt, Miss, missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam
 Westland, A. B., head gardener, botanical and afforestation dept.
 Westoby, G. T., captain, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Westwater, A. McDonald, medical missionary, Chefoo
 Westwater, Rev. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Wetmore, W. S., (Frazar & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wex, E., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) manager, Yokohama
 Wharry, C. J., M.D., superintendent of Civil Hospital
 Whealler, E. S., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
 Wheatley, J. E. G., Magistrate in charge, Papar, Br. N. Borneo
 Wheatley, J. G. G., postmaster, Kudat, Br. North Borneo
 Wheatley, J. J. L., (Maynard & Co.) assistant, Johore
 Wheeler, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat *Espoir*
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer to general hospital, Yokohama
 Wheeler, G. H., (Russell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wheeler, H. Z., appraiser, Customs, Yokohama
 Wheeler, Miss. Frances, missionary, Chungking
 Wheeley, E., (A. Dent & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wheeley, J. T. M., assistant, Shanghai Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Wheelock, T. R., (Wheelock & Co.) broker, Shanghai
 Wherry, Rev. J., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Whillier, G. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. *Curacao*

- White, captain, steamer *Hecuba*, Bangkok and Singapore
 White, Aug., (White & Miller) bill broker, Shanghai
 White, F., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Praya
 White, Fred. E., coal merchant, Yokohama
 White, F. C., collector of land revenue, Surgei Uj ng
 White, F. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 White, F. W., commissioner of Customs, Newchwang
 White, J., head wa chuan, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 White, J., verger and sexton, St. John's Cathedral
 White, J. R., steward, Sailors' Home, West point
 White, R. G., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 White, W. F., second officer, steamer *Yungching*, China coast
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitechurch, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Whitehead, T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of I. A. & C., Queen's Road
 Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Tsing Chew-fu, Shantung
 Whitfield, Geo., (Whitfield & Co.) engineer, Yokohama
 Whitfield, W., wharfinger, Birt's Wharf, Shanghai
 Whitford, L., chief officer, steamer *Peking*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
 Whitlock, G., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Newchwang
 Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, and interpreter, U. S. Legation, Tokio
 Whittaker, W., fourth engineer, steamer *Chi-yuen*, China coast
 Whittall, E., merchant, Yokohama
 Whittall, J. B. K., (China Traders' Insurance Co.) clerk, Queen's Road
 Whittington, Rev. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Whittle, J., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Shanghai
 Whittlesey, H. C., Maritime Customs assistant, Chefoo
 Whitton, Jas. (Mactavish and Lehmann) assistant, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Whitworth, Miss, teacher, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Whymark, G., (Geo. Whymark & Co.) storekeeper, Kobe
 Whyte, A. B., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wibaux, J., (Pottier & Wibaux) merchant, Hanci
 Wickham, E. P. (S. C. Farnham & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Wicking, H., commission agent, Club Chambers
 Wicks, R. C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Wickwar, V. R., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Selangor
 Wiechmann, H., (J. Zobel) assistant, Iloilo
 Wiede, E., (A. Markwald & Co.) clerk, Bangkok
 Wiederhold, W., (Carlowitz & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wieler, G., (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Wieler, Oscar, (Wieler & Co.) merchant, Praya
 Wieneke, G., (C. Fressel & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wiese, C. O., chief officer, steamer *Kiangfoo*, Yangtsze river
 Wiggins, C., (J. D. Carroll & Co.) shiphandler, Kobe
 Wight, C. T., (Hill & Rathborne) assistant, Perak
 Wight, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Wigzell, A., instructor of engineering, Naval college, Tokyo
 Wijnhoven, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Wilck, C., (Wilck & Mielenhausen) tailor, Shanghai
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wilcox, R. C., lessee and editor, *Daily Press*, Wyndham street
 Wild, Lt.-Col. H. J., senior commissariat officer, Singapore
 Wileman, A. E., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe

Wileman, W., (Engineering and Mining Co.) engine winder, Tientsin
 Wiles, W., lightkeeper, *Tungsha* lightship, Shanghai
 Wilford, F. C., (Lane, Crawford & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wilgaard, J. J., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Hankow
 Wilhelm, Rev. N. J. M., teacher, College of Pulo Penang, Penang
 Wilkens, H., (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wilkin, A. J., (Wilkin & Robison) merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Wilkin, constable, British Legation, Peking
 Wilkins, E., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Tientsin
 Wilkinson, H., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Wilkinson, H. S., British crown advocate, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, J. C., (E. H. Hunter & Co.) clerk, Kobe
 Wilks, H., (Wilks & Boyle) engineer, &c., Manila
 Willberg, E., chief assistant, civil administration, Wladiwostock
 Wille, G. von, (Melchers & Co.) clerk, Pedder's wharf
 Willemyns, conductor, public works department, Saigon
 William, Bro., teacher, St. Joseph's College, Robinson road
 Williamese, J. L., (Birchal, Robinson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Williams, A., (McAlister & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Williams, C., (Engineering & Mining Co.) sub-overman, Tientsin
 Williams, C. J., forest ranger, land office, Penang
 Williams, Right Rev. C. M., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, Lieut. E. C. J., "The Buffs," Singapore
 Williams, F. T., assistant, Shanghai club, Shanghai
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, J. A. A., assistant surveyor, Penak
 Williams, J. C., marshal, United States consulate, Tientsin
 Williams, J. C., st rekeeper and agent, Upper Yangtze Pilots, Shanghai
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, P., pilot, Swatow
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, R. W., staff surgeon, H.B.M. sloop *Pegasus*
 Williams, S. E., superintendent of police, Tientsin
 Williams, W. G., chief officer, steamer *Kwong-lee*, China coast
 Williams, W. H., Maritime Customs examiner, Chiukiang
 Williams, Mrs. O., Bellevue, Race Course, Shanghai
 Williams, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
 Williams, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Nganking
 Williamson, Rev. Alex., LL D., missionary, Chefoo
 Williamson, Geo. R., (Findlay, Richardson & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Williamson, J., (Ker & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Williamson, J. W., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Williamson, Rev. Jas., missionary, Fungwha, Ningpo
 Williamson, T., Maritime Customs tidewaiter, Wuhu
 Willis, brewer, Saigon
 Willis, J., sergeant of police, Ningpo
 Willis, W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Bangkok
 Willits, Rev. O. W., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Willmott, A., supdt. gun factory, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Willmott, C. J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) manager, Manila
 Willmott, J., (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Willoughby, W. H., (Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wills, Rev. W. A., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Wilnan, P. F. S., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Wilson, C. H., (Hongkong and Shanghai Bank) clerk, Yokohama
 Wilson, F., (Barlow & Wilson) engineer, Manila

- Wilson, E. G., superintendent of police, Hankow
 Wilson, F. H. O., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wilson, G., superintendent, pauper hospital, Singapore
 Wilson, Geo., acting manager, Chartred Mercantile Bank, Shanghai
 Wilson, H., (Wilson, Balfour & Co.) manager, Bangkok
 Wilson, J., (Chefoo General Supply Association) assistant, Chefoo
 Wilson, J., (Nagasaki Dockyard) assistant, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., (Geo. W. Collins & Co.) storekeeper, Tientsin
 Wilson, J. D. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank, Yokohama
 Wilson, J. P. A., medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. W., magistrate, Province Alcock, Br. North Borneo
 Wilson, J. R., second engineer, steamer *Namoa*, China coast
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Chiang Mai, Siam (absent)
 Wilson, J., diver, Tugboat Association, Shanghai
 Wilson, J., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph & Co.) clerk, Queen's road
 Wilson, J. A., (Howell & Co.) merchant, Hakodate
 Wilson, Jas., merchant, Tientsin
 Wilson, Jno., (Boyd & Co.) assistant, Shanghai
 Wilson, Jno., clerk, Hal. & Holtz Co-operative Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, John, pilot, steamer *Kiangteen*, Shanghai and Ningpo
 Wilson, John, (J. Witte & Co.) engineer, Manila
 Wilson, R., (Hongkong & Shanghai Bank) acting accountant, Shanghai
 Wilson, R., government apothecary, Labuan
 Wilson, R. D., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Wilson, W., clerk, Army commissariat and Transport department
 Wilson, W., medical missionary, Hanchong
 Wilson, W., third engineer, steamer *Ningpo*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Wilson, W., (Wilson, Nicholls & Co.) shipchandler, Amoy
 Wilson, W., (Guthrie & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wilson, W., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman engineer, Kowloon
 Wilson, W. L., clerk, land office, Penang
 Wilson, W. W., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer *Thibet*, Hongkong and Japan
 Wilson, Miss, missionary, Hanchong
 Winchester, D., asst. manager, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Windsor, T., consular, British consulate, Kiungchow
 Windsor, T., (Windsor, Rose & Co.) merchant, Bangkok (absent)
 Windsor, T., China Inland missionary, Kwaiyang
 Wingate, J. C. A., U.S. Consul, Foochow
 Wingfield, H. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Wingrove, G. R., (Brand Bros. & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Winn, H. H., dentist, Shanghai
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winn, Miss H. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Winsor, J. A., captain, steamer *Chintung*, China coast
 Winstanley, A., (Corney & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Wintle, V. D'O., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Winton, J., third officer, steamer *A. Apcar*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wirgman, C., proprietor *Japan Punch*, Yokohama
 Wirgman, C. A., (E. Whittall) clerk, Yokohama
 Wirth, G., tobacconist, Saigon
 Wisas, C. D., lightkeeper, Shantung lighthouse, Chefoo
 Wise, A. G., barrister at-law, police magistrate
 Wishart, C., (New Harbour Dock Co.) manager, Singapore
 Wismer, E., (Ahrens & Co.) clerk, Yokohama

Wisner, J. H., (Wisner & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wit, W. A. de, lightkeeper, Malacca
 Withayn, J., (J. Reyna) assistant, Iloilo
 Withers, R. E., consul for United States, Caine road
 Withers, R. E., Jr., vice and deputy consul for United States, Caine road
 Withers, W. G., carpenter, H.B.M.S. *Champion*
 Withome, W., engineer, Iloilo
 Witt, H., proprietor Concordia Hotel, Yokohama
 Witt, J., master steamer *Wahyung*, Hongkong and Canton
 Witte, Julio, (J. Witte & Co.) engineer and ice manufacturer, Manila
 Witthoeft, F. H., (Behn, Meyer & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Wladimir, Rev., Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Wodehouse, Captain A. F., R. I. F., supdt. of prisons, Penang
 Wodehouse, H. E., police magistrate, coroner, and superintendent of fire brigade
 Woelz, F., (Speidel & Co.) clerk, Saigon
 Wohlfarth, R. (G. Kemna) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Wohlters, A., (F. Blackhead & Co.) assistant, Praya central
 Wokey, Edgar, (A. S. Watson & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wolder, H. C. J., (It. Northern Telegraph Co.) mechanician, Shanghai
 Wolf, L., proprietor "Windsor House Hotel," Yokohama
 Wolfe, Rev. John, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfenden, R., first engineer, revenue steamer *L'nj Feng*, Amoy
 Wolff, A., (Siber & Brennwald) merchant & consul-general for Switzerland, Y'hama
 Wolff, E., (L. Simon) assistant, Haiphong
 Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Wolter, C., (E. Meyer & Co.) merchant, Jenchuan, Corea
 Wood, A. G., (Gibb, Livingston & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wood, C., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Niiyata-maru*, Japan
 Wood, D., (G. Falconer & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Wood, E. R., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wood, F. M., China Inland missionary, Chungking
 Wood, F. Marcus, China Inland missionary, Nanking
 Wood, G. C., (Bernard & Wood) merchant, Yokohama
 Wood, H., master, mission school, Kuching, Sarawak
 Wood, H. W., (Gilfillan, Wood & Co.) merchant, Singapore and Penang (absent)
 Wood, I., (Engineering and Mining Co.) foreman mechanic, Tientsin
 Wood, J., staff surgeon, H.B.M. corvette *Cleopatra*
 Wood, J. M., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wood, John, staff surgeon, H.B.M. gun-vessel *Swift*
 Wood, R. H., (Smith, Bell & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Wood, R. W. H., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Canton (absent)
 Wood, T., second officer, steamer *Taisang*, Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wood, Thos., (Drysdale, Ringer & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Wood, Thomas L., puisne judge, Penang
 Wood, Wm., captain, steamer *Kwongsang*, China coast
 Woodall, Rev. G. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. J., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodford, A. J., clerk, import and export office, Singapore
 Woodford, H. B., medical practitioner, Victoria Hotel, Queen's road
 Woodford, J. C. (Braddell Brothers) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, J. D., accountant, Spring Gardens
 Woodford, P. I., (Rodyk & Davidson) clerk, Singapore
 Woodford, R. G., clerk, Registration department, Penang
 Woodhull, Miss Hannah C., missionary, Foochow
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, E. L., chief clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya

- Woodin, Rev. Simeon F., missionary, Foochow
 Woodley, M., (Adamson, B ll & Co.) clerk, Foochow
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodruff, F. E., Commissioner of Customs, China (absent)
 Woods, A. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Cleopatra*
 Woods, C. K. E., solicitor, Singapore
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodward, Mrs., (Iburg & Woodward) Shanghai
 Woodward, Wm., instructor, naval training ship, Tokyo
 Woog, N., (F. Ullmann) assistant, Manila
 Wooldridge, W. T., commander, Government steamer *Adeh*, Sarawak
 Woolley, A., clerk, P. & O.S.N. Co., Praya
 Woolnough, H. A., (Hongkong Dispensary) assistant, Queen's road
 Workman, C. N., foreman of works, H.K. High-Level Tramways Co.
 Workman, H. J., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Calbayog, Philippines
 Worley, Rev. Jas. H., missionary, Foochow
 Worms, apothecary, hospital, Haiphong
 Worsley, F., commander, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. *Sherard Osborn*, Singapore
 Worthington, F. E., (Chas. Low & Co.) assistant, Yokohama
 Werthington, H. E. F., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. *Audacious*
 Wortmann, R., (Taumeyer & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wotton, Wm., (Wotton & Deacon) solicitor, Queen's road
 Wragge, W. M. R., operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Wtangel, Baron, second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wray, C., assistant magistrate and collector, Kinta, Perak
 Wray, G. C., passed cadet, colonial secretary's office, Singapore
 Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping, Perak
 Wright, A. R., sub-surveyor, revenue survey department, Penang
 Wright, A. H., chief officer, str. *Chintung*, China coast
 Wright, Alex., (Butterfield & Swire) clerk, Queen's road
 Wright, A. G., (Sandilands, Buttery & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Wright, B. F., locomotive superintendent, railway service, Kote
 Wright, D. M., (Russell & Co.) clerk, Takao
 Wright, F., (Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co.) operator, Cape St. James
 Wright, G. H. B., M.A., head master, Central school
 Wright, J. M., medical officer in charge, Kinta and Lower Perak
 Wright, R., (Morris & Wright) broker, Manila
 Wright, T. W., commissioner of Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Wright, W., moulder, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, Capt. W. F., senior ordnance store officer, Singapore
 Wrightson, C. W., (Reid, Evans & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Wroughton, H. B., lieutenant, H.B.M. dispatch vessel *Vigilant*
 Wyckoff, M. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Wylie, R. A., (Cornes & Co.) clerk, Yokohama
 Wylie, W. K., engineer, tug *Peiho*, Taku
 Wylie, J. S., captain, steamer *Hailoong*, China coast
 Wynn, J., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Tokyo-maru*, Japan
 Wynne, W. R., collector and magistrate, Marang, Perak (absent)
 Wyse, W., boatswain of fleet, Port Arthur
 Xavier, C. A., (Kelly & Walsh) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, C. F., (Commercial Printing Office) compositor, Wellington street
 Xavier, C. J., clerk and messenger, Supreme Court
 Xavier, C. J., manager, "Armazem Cooperativo" Ld., Lyndhurst terrace
 Xavier, D. F., assistant master, Raffles' Institution, Singapore
 Xavier, D. M., interpreter, Portuguese consulate general, Bangkok

Xavier, E. M., (New Cosmopolitan Store) clerk in charge, Wellington street
 Xavier, F., sacristao, iglesia de Santo Anthonio, Manila
 Xavier, G., (Comptoir d'Escompte) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, H., (Langfeldt & Mayers), clerk, Kobe
 Xavier, I. A., (E. Burnie) clerk, Prava
 Xavier, J. R., (Chartered Bank) clerk, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. A., (Douglas Lapraik & Co.) clerk, Tamsni
 Xavier, L. A., purser, receiving ship *Ariel*, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. J., (Kelly & Walsh) compositor, Queen's road
 Xavier, Luiz, (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Xavier, M. B., linguist, Procurador's department, Macao
 Xavier, S., (Noronha & Co.) compositor, Zetland street
 Xequira, master mariner, Bangkok

Yankowsky, R., captain, str. *Kiangtung*, Shanghai and Hankow
 Yanny, Geo., Kobe
 Yare, J., superintendent of gaols, Perak
 Yates, Miss E. U., missionary, Tientsin
 Ybanes, J. Ma., ordenador, naval department, Manila
 Ycaza, I. de, consejero, sec. de gobierno, consejo de administracion, Manila
 Yeats, R., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Penang
 Yellop, Miss, (W. Powell & Co.) assistant, Queen's road
 Yeo, Qr.-Mr. sergt J., foreman of works, Royal Engineer department
 Yeo, G. J., engineer and secretary, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Ygnacio, L., ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Ylleras, procurador, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 York, G. E., (T. Weeks & Co.) draper, Shanghai
 Yond, F. M., (Adamson, Bell & Co.) merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Young, A., (Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.) foreman carpenter, Kowloon
 Young, C., captain, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s steamer *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Young, C. D., forest ranger, Land office, Penang
 Young, E. T., lieutenant, Royal Artillery
 Young, G., third engineer, steamer *Danube*, Hongkong and Bangkok
 Young, G. B., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Takasago-maru*, Japan
 Young, J. M., (Rodewald & Co.) merchant, Shanghai
 Young, M., captain, steamer *Douglas*, China coast
 Young, H., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road (absent)
 Young, R. H., district surveyor, Survey department, Malacca
 Young, S., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Young, F. S., (Boustead & Co.) clerk, Singapore
 Young, Rev. W., missionary, Singapore
 Young, W., medical practitioner, "Woodville," Arbuthnot road
 Young, W., registration clerk, Chinese department, Perak
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer *Kutsang*, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Young, W. H., accountant & sub-manager, Chartered Bank of India, &c., Queen's road
 Young, W. S., (Gilman & Co.) merchant, d'Aguilar street
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Canton
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W., Maritime Customs examiner, Shanghai
 Yrisarry, J. M., (Inchausti & Co.) merchant, Manila
 Yrisarry, M. J., (Inchausti & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Ysasi, J. M., (Holliday, Wise & Co.) clerk, Manila
 Yturalde, secretary, arsenal, Manila
 Yuill, A., second engineer, Japan Mail S. S. Co.'s str. *Kumamoto-maru*, Japan
 Yulo, T., trader, Jaro, Visayas, Philippines
 Yusac, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo

- Yvanovich, A., (Jardine, Matheson & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G., (G. C. Anderson) clerk, Praya
 Yzelman, D. A., teacher, Government School, Singapore
 Yzelman, E. T., teacher, government school, Singapore
 Yzorphe, G. B., hair dresser, Shanghai
 Yzquierdo, R. R., secretary, Naval department, Manila

 Zubalza, de (Knorp & Viterbo) négociant, Hanoi
 Zachariæ, V., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai (absent)
 Zafra, A. J. A., (Barlow & Wilson) assistant, Manila
 Zaluski, Count, C., Austro-Hungarian Minister to China and Japan, Tokyo
 Zalvidea, Q., relatore, real audiencia, Manila
 Zamora, F., medical practitioner, Manila
 Zamora, P., judge of first instance, Manila
 Zancollo, proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" café restaurant, Wladiwostock
 Zanella, C., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., Praya central
 Zapanta, B., maestra, casa de recogidas, Manila
 Zappe, Ed., German consul-general, Yokohama
 Zaragoza, R., (Diaz Puertas & Co.) compositor, Manila
 Zaragozo, J., Manila
 Zarandin, F., (Innes & Keyser), clerk, Iloilo
 Zarandin, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Iloilo
 Zarato, A. O. de, consejero, sec. de gobierno, consejo de adminis., Manila
 Zarogo, Y., sugar manufacturer, Iloilo
 Zedelius, C., M.D., medical practitioner, and Customs medical attendant, Shanghai
 Zedtwitz, Baron von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Lundu and Sadamak, Sarawak
 Zelezny, A. E., instructor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Zeller, E. M., (W.F. Stevenson & Co.) clerk, Iloilo
 Zellinsky, J., assistant, Telegraph office, Wladiwostock
 Zenzinoff, S. A., (C. N. Shoolingin) clerk, Wladiwostock
 Ziegfeld, F. H., (C. & J. Trading Co.) assistant, Kobe
 Ziegler, C., (Ziegler & Co.) merchant, Yokohama
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Fuchuchphai, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Kwangtung Province
 Zieler, O., (Stachelin & Stahlknecht) clerk, Singapore
 Zietz, W., (Baer & Suhm) clerk, Manila
 Zilva, B. G. R. de, first draftsman, survey department, Perak
 Zilva, M. de, draftsman, revenue survey department, Penang
 Zimmer, F., warder, gaol, Singapore
 Zimmermann, L. F., hotel keeper, Singapore
 Zobel, J., chemist, Manila
 Zorah, M. M., (Zorah, Mesrope & Co.) merchant, Sourabaya
 Zubeldia, M., (Peele, Hubbell & Co.) clerk, Legaspi, Philippines
 Zuber, surgeon major, hospital, Haiphong
 Zükermann, A., (Wm. Meyerink & Co.) clerk, Shanghai
 Zuniga, F., (La Puerta del Sol) assistant, Manila
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, "Colonial Press," Singapore
 Zuzarte, R., (Imprimerie Commerciale) compositor, Saigon
-

HONGKONG.

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, at the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat., and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The name of the island (Heung Kong) signifies *Good Harbour*. Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Chief Justice, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, and the Registrar-General, and five unofficial members.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. It is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial, and from the waterworks at Pok-folum water of excellent quality but in limited quantity is supplied to all parts of the city of Victoria. New and extensive waterworks at Taitam to provide an ample supply were commenced at the close of 1882.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, unfortunately bare of foliage, except where trees have been planted near the city, but pleasantly green during the south-west monsoon. An extensive scheme of afforestation is, however, being carried out. The City of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of several hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while several bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated. The city is well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, the Public Gardens almost unrivalled for their beauty, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure, but the accommodation afforded by it is not in excess of the large demands made on it, owing to the inroads of the criminal population of Kwangtung being so constant and persevering. The Civil Hospital is a large but plain building in Taipingshan. The Government Central School, a most important institution, having some six hundred pupils, is very badly housed at present, but will soon be removed to a stately and commodious structure, to be called Victoria College, now in course of construction. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are large, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The Central Market is a dirty and inconvenient place, which is entirely given up to the natives owing to its repulsive condition; a new market is, however, about to be erected. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, reflecting the greatest credit on the Survey Department. It is faced with large blocks of dressed granite and backed with concrete, and presents a good effect from the water. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected

by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas LaPraik & Co.

The chief religious buildings are: S. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, is the chief adornment of the interior. S. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. S. Stephen's (native) Church, in Taiping-shan, is a plain building with a bell turret. Union Church is a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and contains accommodation for about 500 persons, but owing to lack of financial support has had no regular pastor since August 31st, 1884. The Roman Catholic Cathedral, in Wellington Street, is a remarkably plain but commodious structure with small twin domes. A site has been secured and prepared above Glenealy, and a new Gothic building of much more imposing appearance and dimensions is now being built there. S. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; and there are several smaller Catholic mission churches. There is also a Jewish Synagogue in Hollywood Road, and a Mahomedan Mosque in Mosque Street. S. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers, occupies a large and handsome building on a commanding site in the centre of the city. The Roman Catholics possess a Reformatory for Chinese boys and several charitable and educational institutions, which are very efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support establishments of the same character, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the German Foundling House, Baxter Vernacular School, &c.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being admirably laid out and charmingly situated.

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club, the Club Germania, in Wyndham St., and the Lusitano Club in Shelley St. There is a Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses on the Praya near the Cricket Ground, a Cricket Club, a Gun Club, and a Yacht Club, all kept up with considerable spirit.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley, at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Most of the races are run with North China ponies, and there is generally good sport. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasional swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season; and the Choral Society also provides a series of entertainments. In addition to the attempts made by the colonists to provide amusements, itinerant companies frequently visit Hongkong, and give performances.

There is excellent Dock accommodation for the largest merchant vessels. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen. The Docks of this company are fitted with all appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and are seldom empty. Their docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 dock—Length over all, 340 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 245 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 13 feet. Patent Slip—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 11 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 465 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 433 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth, 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 340 feet;

breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. Another large dock is in course of construction by the Company at Kowloon, in which the largest ironclads can be received. It will be 500 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 29 feet deep. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding is carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

There are several good hotels in the Colony. They are, the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, the Victoria Hotel, facing the Queen's Road and the Praya, and the Stag, in Queen's Road, all of which are centrally situated.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There is a weekly paper, the *Overland China Mail*, and one fortnightly paper, which is published on the morning of the departure of the English mail, namely, the *China Overland Trade Report* (the commercial journal of the Far East). A mail issue of the *Daily Press* is also published weekly. The *Hongkong Catholic Register* is a religious paper published weekly. *O. Extremo Oriente* a Portuguese journal is issued weekly. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* Office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, or *Universal Circulating Herald*, the *Yut Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

Manufactures are represented by three large sugar refineries, the China Sugar Refining Co.'s establishment at East Point, the Lee Yuen Sugar Refinery, at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. There is also in connection with the first-named a Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, and extensive Glass Works in the same locality. A sake distillery has just been erected on the Shaui-wan Road, near Whitfield. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, match, cigar making, &c.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Li-ü Mun Pass. Aberdeen, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfulam, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, is a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows have been erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfulam, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barracks were pulled down a few years back, and the village is stagnant. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and a bridle road to Stanley. A good bridle road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with other paths branching off from it along the adjoining hills. Within the past three years the number of bungalows on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite an alpine village. The Military erected a sanitarium on the heights in 1883; and in June, 1883, the Peak Church was opened for worship there.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. This peninsula was ceded to Great Britain in 1861. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-na Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. A number of European houses and a club have been erected and numerous gardens laid out at Tsim-tsa Tsui. A fine praya, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, and

some large godowns have been built and wharves made, for coaling purposes. An Observatory was also completed at the end of 1883 on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police has been erected on an eminence just above the new praya. A Time Ball occupies a prominent position in front of this Station, and is dropped daily. Steam ferries ply regularly between Kowloon and Victoria.

The total population of the Colony of Hongkong, according to the census of 1881, was 160,402, showing an increase of 21,258 since 1876, when the preceding census was taken. The European community was larger by 273, but this increase was in women and children among the British, German, and Portuguese residents. The male adult population had decreased. The total population of the city of Victoria was returned a 141,494; that of Kowloon at 9,021; of Shau-ki Wan 3,274; of Aberdeen 1,305; and Stanley 829. The rest of the population is distributed among the smaller villages and the boat population other than in Victoria harbour. The total British and foreign population numbered 7,990, but the residents proper are returned at 3,040, the former figures including the naval and military establishments, police, shipping in harbour, and temporary residents. The Indians and others of mixed blood numbered 1,722. The population is now probably not less than 180,000.

Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here undoubtedly suffered severely. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when overturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude, and when the ignorance of newcomers respecting the climate, the rashness and excesses of seamen, and the squalor and the crowded condition of the Chinese quarter of the town are considered, the mortality is by no means excessive. New sanitary regulations were introduced in 1883. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1884 was 26.91, for the British and foreign population 16.37, or deducting non-residents 14.65. The annual average rainfall is about 80 inches, while the average annual range of the thermometer is from 43 deg. to 83 deg.

The finances of the Colony have for several years gone on improving, and the estimated revenue for 1886 is \$1,274,973 and the expenditure \$1,152,382.

Hongkong is a free port, and it is therefore impossible to give any return of its imports and exports. During the year 1884 the following tonnage entered and cleared with cargoes:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	133..	177,729..	117..	154,559	French	103..	155,262..	99..	150,450
Austrian	12..	22,251..	11..	20,544	German	443..	299,454..	391..	250,553
Belgian	1..	1,100..	—	—	Italian	2..	1,671..	—	—
British	2,364..	2,63,346..	2,205..	2,493,806	Japanese	16..	19,851..	16	20,539
Chinese	32..	21,531..	26..	19,342	Norwegian	4..	1,441..	3..	1,502
Chinese Junks	15,101..	1,196,128..	17,170..	1,358,597	Russian	4..	5,714..	3..	4,650
Danish	11..	2,918..	11..	2,914	Siamese	14..	6,477..	12..	5,608
Dutch	24..	31,013..	2..	29,918	Spanish	40..	16,319..	46..	18,460

A total of 18,304 vessels, of 4,614,955 tons entered, and 20,035 vessels, of 4,531,924 tons cleared. There also entered in ballast 8,459 vessels, with 552,276 tons, and cleared 6,239 vessels with 617,160 tons. The total shows a decrease as compared with the previous year of 134,436 tons, being chiefly apparent in the junk trade. There is a steady yearly increase in the steamer tonnage, and a corresponding falling-off in that of sailing ships.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton goods, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. The bulk of the European trade of China and Japan passes through this port.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, and the E. & A. S. S. Co., the Gibb Line, and the C. N. Co. keep up a frequent but irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers maintain regular communication between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which

the Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen and Castle lines are the most conspicuous. The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's steamers also run from Trieste to Hongkong. The N. I. S. N. Co. maintain direct monthly communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Bangkok, &c. With Shanghai and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service. The telegraphic communication of the Colony extends to nearly every part of the world.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—His Excellency Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G. (absent)
Administrator—Hon. W. H. Marsh, C.M.G.
Acting Colonial Secretary—Hon. F. Stewart, I.L.D.
Aide-de-camp to H.E. the Administrator—Lieut. Breeks, R.A.
Private Secretary—Lieut. Breeks, R.A.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

局政議 I Ching Kuk.

His Excellency The Governor
 The Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Surveyor-General
 Hon. Registrar-General

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk.

His Excellency The Governor
 Hon. Chief Justice
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Surveyor-General
 Hon. Registrar-General
 Hon. Phineas Ryrie
 Hon. W. Keswick
 Hon. Thos. Jackson
 Hon. F. D. Sassoon
 Hon. Wong Shing
 Clerk of Councils—Arathoon Seth

un-official
members

Public Offices.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shü.*

Colonial Secretary—Hon. W. H. Marsh, C.M.G.

Assistant do.—J. H. Stewart Lockhart

Chief Clerk—Arathoon Seth

First Clerk—J. M. S. Alves

Second do.—P. H. do Rozario

Third do.—L. G. d'Almada e Castro

Fourth do.—J. M. Gutierrez

Temporary Clerks—H. G. Rozario, J. T. d'Almada e Castro

Cadets—F. H. May, T. Sercombe Smith

TREASURY.

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shü.*

Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister

First Clerk & Cashier—J. A. de Carvalho

2nd do. and Accountant—A. F. Alves

3rd do.—A. R. Madar

4th do.—E. A. de Carvalho

5th Clerk—J. V. Braga

Notice Server—Tsang Kit-san

First Shroff—Cheung Aloï

Second do.—Cheung Wan-tsai

Valuator of Police and Lighting Rates—C. C. Malsch

Interpreter—Lau Hi-tò

AUDITOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

署數考 *Hau Shò Shü.*

Auditor General—Hon. W. H. Marsh

Acting do.—Hon. F. Stewart

Assist. Auditor—J. H. Stewart Lockhart

First Audit Clerk—J. M. A. da Silva

Second Clerk—F. V. Ribeiro

Third Clerk—F. Friere

Fourth do.—F. X. Place da Silva

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

署務工 *Kung Mò Shü.*

Surveyor General—Hon John M. Price
Assistant Surveyor General—E. Bowdler
Resident Engineer Tytam Waterworks—
 Jas. Orange
Assist. Engineer—H. R. Best
First Clerk of Works—J. E. Howroyd
Second Do.—J. Cramp
Third Do.—J. P. Ledstone
Inspector of Buildings—H. F. Hayllar
First Clerk—M. Gutierrez
Second do.—Chan a Fook
Third do.—J. G. Gutierrez
Overseers of Works—E. Macleod, W.
 Watts, G. Baynes, J. M. Butler
Overseer of Waterworks—E. Roe
Overseer in charge of Protestant Cemetery—
 E. Thompson
Interpreters—Lo King Pan, Lo Tsz Lam

GENERAL POST-OFFICE.

館信書 *Shü-sun Kün.*

Postmaster General—Hon. A. Lister
Assistant Do.—A. K. Travers
Accountant—J. G. da Rocha
Supdt. Money Order office—Z. M. Barradas
Clerks—J. M. E. Machado, A. M. da Silva,
 T. Barradas, Sheik Moosa, R. F. Gutierrez,
 C. M. Barradas, T. Franco, A. A.
 da Costa
Marine Officers—D. A. da Costa, A. M.
 Place, A. J. Rodrigues

SHANGHAI.

Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira

POSTAL AGENTS.

Hoihow—T. Watters (H.B.M. Consul)
Canton—H. Cockburn
Swatow—R. W. Mansfield
Amoy—P. Hausser
Foochow—E. H. Fraser
Ningpo—W. M. Cooper (H.B.M. Consul)
Hankow—W. S. Ayton
Tientsin—H. Stean

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE.

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk.*

Collector—Hon. A. Lister
First Clerk—J. S. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
Shroff—Chan Wai

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

署司務政民華 *Wa Man Ching Mò Sz Shü.*

Registrar General—Hon. F. Stewart, LL.D.
Assistant Registrar General—N. G. Mitchell-Innes
First Clerk—C. Osmund
Second Clerk—G. S. Northcote
Linguist—Wat Pak-tai
Chinese Clerks and Writers—In Among,
 Ip Ping Kwan, Chan U Chün, To Lok
 Him, Li Shing, Cing Un, Yung Kan,
 Lam Tsün
Chinese Registration Clerks—Sung Sing,
 Fung Chan, Ho Tsung Chi

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES,
AND DEATHS.

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kün.

Registrar—The Registrar General
Deputy Registrar—C. Osmund

SANITARY BOARD.

Sanitary Board—Hon. J. M. Price (chairman), Hon F. Stewart, Dr. P. B. C. Ayres, Major T. C. Dempster, H. McCallum (secretary)
Sanitary Inspector—Hugh McCallum
Chief Inspector of Nuisances—J. R. Germain
Inspectors of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew,
 J. R. Grumble, Geo. Rao
Clerk and Interpreter—Pang Shau Chun

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—Charles Ford
Head Gardener—A. B. Westland
Clerk and Interpreter—U Ting Sui

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS.

司政船 *Shün-ching Sz.*

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, Emigration and Customs Officer—H. G. Thomsett, R.N. (absent)
Acting do.—Retd. Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Assistant do.—Retd. Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

HARBOUR OFFICE, PRAYA WEST.

Clerks—F. Machado, J. L. de S. Alves,
 A. C. Botelho, Hung Kam Ning
Boarding Officers—A. F. Sampson, T. M. Leatherbarrow

Inspectors of Cargo Boats & Junks—J. J. Collaço, M. J. Chagas

Indian Interpreter—Soonderam

Chinese Interpreters and Writers—Lo U Shing, Chan Chan, Cheung Ip

Shroff to the Department—Leong Chung
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE.

Sailors' Home, West Point.

Deputy Superintendent—A. P. Guterres

Indian Interpreter—Idroos Moosdeen

LIGHT HOUSES.

Collector of Light Dues—Retd. Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R. N.

Light Keepers, Cape d'Aguilar—A. Baird, Wm. Borton, and two Chinese

Green Island—H. L. Mather & 1 Chinese
Cape Collinson—Two Chinese

GUNPOWDER DEPOT, STONE CUTTER'S ISLAND.

Officer in charge—John Livesey

Gunner—George Waite

OUT-STATIONS.

Shau-ki Wan—Inspector J. Swanston

Stanley—Inspector J. Corcoran

Aberdeen—Sergt. P. Jones

Yau-Ma Ti—Inspector D. Thomson

SIGNAL STATION, VICTORIA PEAK.

In charge—F. C. Collaço

Assistants—Two Chinese

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPT.

Office, Harbour Office.

Govt. Surveyor of Ships—John Sherren
Brewer

Assistant Surveyor—Arthur Wagner

Clerk—Chau Tseung-fat

SUPREME COURT.

署 臬 Nip Shu.

Chief Justice—Hon. Sir Geo. Phillippo, Knt.

Puisne Judge—Hon. Jas. Russell

Attorney-General—Hon. E. L. O'Malley

Registrar and Official Administrator—Edward James Ackroyd

Official Trustee—E. J. Ackroyd

Registrar of Companies—E. J. Ackroyd

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—C. F. A. Sangster

Deputy Registrar and Accountant—S. Barff

Crown Solicitor—A. B. Johnson

Clerk of Deed Registry—B. Shepherd

Clerk to the Chief Justice—F. A. Hazeland

Clerk to the Puisne Judge—C. E. Holworthy

Clerk to Attorney General—V. A. Rozario

Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball

Assistant Interpreter—Li Hong Mi

Clerk to Registrar—E. Barros

Clerk and Messenger in Bankruptcy—C. J. Xavier

Clerk and Usher—H. J. Rodrigues

Chinese Clerk and Translator—Chung Shing Hong

Usher and Bailiff—T. R. McBean

Hindustani Interpreter—T. R. McBean

Clerk in Land Office—Wong Tsün

Shroff—Kwan Chak Lam

Bailiff—J. Howell

Assistant Bailiff—M. Leon

Librarian—E. B. Shepherd

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge and Commissary—Sir George Phillippo, Knight

Queen's Advocate—Hon. E. L. O'Malley

Registrar—Edward J. Ackroyd

Queen's Proctor—A. B. Johnson

Marshal—F. A. Hazeland (acting)

MAGISTRATES' COURT.

廳 理 巡 Ts'un-li Ting.

Police Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse

do. —A. G. Wise

Acting do. —E. Mackean

First Clerk—James Parker

Second do. —Ng Kwai Shang

Third do. —Chan Kai Ming

Fourth do. —J. M. Place da Silva

First Chinese Interp.—Bedell Li-yun

Second do. do. —Hung Kam-shing

Third do. do. —Chau Kwai Un

Hindustani Interpreter—N. Fuk-shang

Interpreter and Clerk—Li Fuk-shing

Chinese Clerk and Shroff—Leung Tsau

Usher and process server—T. M. Lopes

Assistant do. do. —Chan A. Shan

Chinese do. do. —Lo Ch'ung Ip

POLICE.

總 巡 Ts'un-pò Ting.

Capt. Superintendent—W. M. Deane, M. A.

Adjutant—Major T. C. Dempster, A.P.D., late 28th Regt.

Chief Inspector—G. Horspool

First Clerk and Account't—C. W. Duggan

Clerks—F. S. de Souza, G. J. W. King,

Leung Kwai Kai

Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo

Chinese Sergeant Interpreters—Fourteen

Inspectors—T. Grey, J. Cradock, D. Thom-

son, J. Mathieson, J. Corcoran, J. C.

Swanston, J. Lindsay, A. Mackie, D.

Bremner, W. Quincey, N. Perry

Inspector of Markets—G. Orley

European Force—

10 Sergeants

10 Acting Sergeants

78 Constables

Indian Force—

1 Jemadhar

5 Sergeants

5 Acting Sergeants

166 Constables

Chinese Force—

5 Sergeants

178 Constables

Water Police, Chinese—

3 Sergeants, 8 Acting Sergeants

118 Constables

Seconded to other departments—

2 Europeans, 27 Indians, 21 Chinese

OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT ELGIN, KOWLOON.

Government Astronomer—W. Doberck,

Ph. D., M.R.I.A., F. R. Met. Soc.

First Assistant—F. G. Figg

Second Assistant—Mahomet Alarakia

Clerk—Lau Shan

VICTORIA GAOL.

房 監 Kām Fong.

Superintendent—Major General A. H. A. Gordon

Clerk—

Assist. Clerk and Interp.—Yip Ling Mui

Warden—J. Jones

Head Turnkeys—J. J. Chapman, J. Hodge,

N. Nolan

9 European turnkeys

24 Assistant turnkeys

2 Chinese assistant turnkeys

2 Hospital warders

1 Matron

18 Gaol guards

HONGKONG VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Commandant—Col. Crawford, R.A.

Major—H. J. H. Tripp

Surgeon Major—Dr. W. S. Adams

Captain—J. J. Francis

Lieutenant—J. MacCallum, adjutant

Do. —J. A. Mosely

Do. —A. Woolley

Do. —H. J. Holmes

CORONER.

官 屍 驗 Im-shi Kun.

Coroner—H. E. Wodehouse

Deputy Coroner—

Chinese Interp. and Clerk—Bedell Li-yuen

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

士 紳 Shan Sz.

Hon. William Henry Marsh, C.M.G.

Hon. Alfred Lister

Hon. John Macneile Price

Hon. Frederick Stewart, LL.D.

Hon. Phineas Ryrie

Hon. William Keswick

Hon. Thomas Jackson

Hon. Frederick David Sassoon

Hon. Wong Shing

E. J. Ackroyd

W. S. Adams

J. R. Anton

F. H. Arjannee

P. B. C. Ayres

H. M. Bailly

W. N. Bain

S. Barff

E. R. Belilios

J. Bell-Irving

S. G. Bird

C. D. Bottomley

E. Bowdler

J. S. Brewer

J. A. de Carvalho

Ch'an Kwai-i

C. P. Chater

Chow Ping

Choy Chee-mee

E. E. Sassoon

J. B. Coughtrie

J. H. Cox

J. S. Cox

A. Coxon

D. R. F. Crawford

H. L. Dalrymple

W. Danby

W. H. F. Darby

H. W. Davis

W. M. Deane

T. C. Dempster

N. J. Ede

C. Ford

H. Foss

F. T. P. Foster

J. J. Francis

D. Gillies

W. Hartigan

J. G. T. Hassell

Ho Kai

W. K. Hughes

B. Layton

J. H. S.-Lockhart

R. Lyall

A. P. MacEwen

A. McIver

E. Mckeane

Edwin Mackintosh

A. McConachie

P. Manson

J. Melville Matson

H. M. Melita

N. G. Mitchell-Innes

H. N. Mody

G. E. Noble

R. M. Ramsay, R.N.

M. E. Sassoon

A. Seth

H. C. Setna

Granville Sharp

C. F. Stebel

H. G. Thomsett, R.N.

John Thurburn

A. K. Travers

H. J. H. Tripp

J. Y. V. Vernon

Wei Yuk

T. H. Whitehead

A. G. Wise

H. E. Wodehouse

Wong She-tai

Woo Lin-yuen

G. H. B. Wrigley

Wm. Young

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Surgeon and Inspector of Hospitals—
Philip B. C. Ayres, I.M., and M.R.C.S.,
Eng.; L.R.C.P., Edin., and J.P.
*Health Officer of Port—*W. S. Adams, M.D.

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL.

West Point (Temporary).

院醫家國 Kwok-ka I-yun.

*Superintendent—*C. J. Wharry, M.D.;
C.M.; M.R.C.S.E.; L.S.A.L.

Assistant Supt.—

*Apothecary and Analyst—*W. E. Crow

*Steward—*G. Rogers

*Clerk—*Fung Chin-fong

*Ward-master—*H. Watson, Chun Alok

院醫女 Noi I-yun.

LOCK HOSPITAL.

High Street, West Point (Temporary)

*Inspector—*The Colonial Surgeon

*Supdt.—*L. P. Marques, M.K.Q.C.P.I.,
L.M., L.R.C.S.I.

*Apothecary—*A. de Souza

*Matron—*Jane Ackers

*Inspector of Police under C.D.O.—*John Lee

*Inspector—*W. Horton

do. —Jas. Edwards

SMALL POX HOSPITAL.

West Point (Temporary).

院痘種家國 Kwok-ka Chong-tau-yun.

*Medical Officer—*C. J. Wharry, M.D.

*Wardmaster—*J. Carneiro

房癲 Tin-feng.

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Bonham Road.

*In charge—*The Colonial Surgeon

*Wardmaster—*P. Murphy

*Matron—*M. Simmons

CENTRAL SCHOOL.

院書大 Tai Shu-yün.

*Head Master—*G. H. Bateson Wright, M.A.

*Second Master—*Alexander Falconer

*Third Master—*W. M. B. Arthur

*Assistant Master—*A. J. May

do. —T. K. Pealy

do. —J. W. Jones

*Chinese Assistant Masters—*Chin Chi-ts'ung,

Luk King-fo, Mok Man tseung, Chü

Tsun Ching

*Chinese Masters—*Ho Chuk-shan, Ip Ut-lau, Ch'an Tsz-fai

INSPECTORATE OF SCHOOLS.

*Inspector—*Dr. E. J. Eitel

*Clerk—*Wong Kap

*Chinese Writer—*Wong Kun-lan

HONGKONG FIRE BRIGADE.

局火滅 Mit Fo Kuk.

Victoria.

*Superintendent—*H. E. Wodehouse

*Assistant Supdt.—*Geo. Horspool (absent)

do. —T. Gray (acting)

do. —J. S. Brewer (acting)

*Clerk and Accountant—*Ng Fuk-Shang

*Engineer—*J. S. Brewer

Assist. Engineer—

Acting do. —A. Wagner

*Overseer of Water Works—*E. Rose

*Officer in charge of Stores—*Geo. Rae

*Foreman—*G. Hennessy

do. —J. Butlin

4 Assistant Foremen

*Engine Drivers—*T. Campbell, J. R.

Grimble, T. James, and 2 Chinese

*Assistant Engine Drivers—*T. Foord, G. Gane

17 European Firemen

6 Chinese Stokers

15 Chinese Watchmen

76 Chinese Firemen

10 Chinese Contingent

150 Chinese Volunteers

Yäü-má-tí.

1 European Fireman

2 Chinese Firemen

22 Volunteers (Chinese)

Aberdeen.

1 European Fireman

2 Chinese Firemen

22 Volunteers (Chinese)

Shau-ki-wan.

1 European Fireman

2 Chinese Firemen

40 Volunteers (Chinese)

*Inspector of Dangerous Goods—*G. Orley

*Assistant do. —*Cheong Shing

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES' VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

Engine House, Praya Central.

*Hon. Foreman—*A. Coxon

*Hon. Secretary—*E. E. Dear

*Engineer in charge—*Thos. Glass

24 European firemen

Consulates.

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul-General—Adolf von André, (abst.)

Acting Consul—M. Grote

Chancelier—Richard Schönberger

BELGIUM.

Consul—Atwell Coxor, 1, Seymour Terrace

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kuok Ling-sz Kùn.

BRAZIL.

15, Arbutnot Road.

Consul—A. G. Romano

Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領摩頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn.*

DENMARK.

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul—Hon. W. Keswick

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn.*

FRANCE.

10, Arbutnot Road

Consul—Leon De Jardin

Chancelier—J. Rigoreau

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kuok Ling-sz Kùn.*

GERMANY.

Praya East.

Consul—

Vice-Consul—Dr. O. F. von Möllendorff

Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

Physician—C. Gerlach, M.D.

Shipping Master—W. Peters n

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS).

Pedder's Wharf.

Consul-General—Hon. W. Keswick

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn.*

ITALY.

Praya West.

Consul—Chevalier D. Musso

Chancelier—

Interpreter—

官事領本日 *Yat-pun Ling-sz Kùn.*

JAPAN.

7, Caine Road.

Consul—Teiske Minami

Clerk—Sadamasa Tanabe

官事領蘭化立 *Lap-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn.*

NETHERLANDS.

Praya Central.

Consul—R. Buschmann

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kuok Ling-sz Kùn.*

PERU

Consul—J. Grant Smith, 43 Queen's Road

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kuok Ling-sz Kùn.

PORTUGAL.

15, Arbutnot Road.

Consul General—A. G. Romano

Chancelier—J. J. Leiria

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn.*

RUSSIA.

Pedder's Wharf.

Acting Consul—M. Grote

Chancelier—R. Schönberger

官事領羅暹 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn.*

SIAM.

Consul—Thos. I. Rose (Borneo Company), Queen's Road

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn.*

SPAIN.

13, Praya Central.

Consul in charge—C. de Ribera

Vice-Consul—Arturo de Satorres (abs nt)

Clerk and Acting Vice-Consul—P. R. Beltran

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kuok Ling-sz Kùn.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Praya Central.

Consul—R. Buschmann

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn.*

UNITED STATES

Douglas Villa, Caine Road.

Consul—R. E. Withers

Vice and Deputy Consul—R. E. Withers, Jr.

Clerk—C. F. Franco

Chinese Clerk and Interp.—Chue Asine

官事領刺索尼棉

Min-ni-so-la Ling-sz Kùn.

UNITED STATES OF VENEZUELA.

Consul—J. J. de Souza

Educational—Protestant.

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE.

院書羅保聖 *Shing Po-lo Shu-yun.*
Visitor—The Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Sub-warden—Rev. J. B. Ost

HONGKONG PUBLIC SCHOOL.

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop Burdon
Committee—Bishop Burdon (chairman),
 Rev. Dr. Chalmers, Hon. J. Russell, Hon.
 E. L. O'Malley, Hon. P. Ryrie, Hon. T.
 Jackson, W. H. Forbes, H. W. Davis,
 D. R. Crawford, Rev. W. Jennings,
 Rev. J. B. Ost, Hon. W. Keswick, G. R.
 Lammert, Hon. A. Lister (hon. sec-
 retary and treasurer.)
Head Master—C. J. Bateman
Matron—Mrs. Bateman

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE.

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shu-shat.*

Visitor—Rt. Rev. The Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Right Rev. Bishop of Victoria,
 (chairman) Hon. E. L. O'Malley, Hon.
 T. Jackson, C. P. Chater, D. R. Craw-
 ford, A. P. MacEwen, Rev. J. B. Ost
Hon. Treasurer—Hon. W. Keswick
Hon. Secretary—Rev. W. Jennings
English Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
Assistant Master—W. J. Lye
Chinese Teacher—Un Sin-shang
Inmates—40 Boarders (boys) European,
 mixed, and Chinese, 16 day scholars

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Manager—Rev. J. B. Ost
Tai-ping-shan: Masters—Kwan Chung Wan,
 Chau Shin, Ying, Lum Wei Kwong,
 Chau Tit Fung, Ho Wing Fu
Sai-ying-poon: Master—Shiu Tsö Hung
Lyndhurst: (boys): Master—Un Ying Fong
D'Aguilar St. (boys): Master—Chau Yit Fong
Tai-ping-shan, Baxter Memorial: Mistress
 —Chan Lin
Lyndhurst Terrace (girls): Mistress—Kam
 Louise
Third Street: Mistress—Ho Hap I

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Miss Johnstone

室書英華 *Wa Ying Shu-shuk.*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, WEST POINT.
 Robt. Minto Jameson, B.A., master

Educational—Roman Catholic.

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE.

院書文英瑟若聖

Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun.
Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Idinael
Director—Rev. Brother Lou s
Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Cyprian
Teachers—Bros. Edmund, William, Ju-
 lian, Benedict, Joseph, Prosper, Adolph,
 Ernician
Portuguese Teacher—C. F. Ozorio
Chinese Teacher—Joseph Awing
Chinese Assistant Teachers—Cheung Yok-
 tong, Lau In-i
 240 Foreign and 105 Chinese pupils

J. D. CONVENT, CAINE ROAD.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lo-Mi Ku-neung.*

Lady Superioress—Mother Maria Stella
Sisters—Claudia Compagnotti, Giuditta
 Manzato, Angelica Barretto, Luigia Fri-
 gerio, Teresa Rossi, Regina Ferrario,
 Emilia Bertalotti, Maria Allanson, To-
 masia Richi, Maria Poroni, Teodora
 Lucian, Annunciata Baldi, Anna Pe-
 reira, Manuela Barretto, Anna d'Al-
 made, Angelica M. Barretto, Marianne
 Danelli, Lucia Carolina R. Spazzini,
 Francesca Soave, Marianne Winter,
 Giovana Otolini, Erminia Galbarini,
 Giacinta Motta, Anna Boniati, Fiorina
 Vercelloni, Teresa Remedios, Mercè
 Gonzalves, Matilde Barretto

WEST POINT REFORMATORY.

院正養盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen.

Director—Brother Basilisse
Assistants—Bros. Peter, Joseph, Henry

館書蒙訓亞利多威

Wik-to-li-a Fan-mung Shu-kwoon.

VICTORIA SCHOOL.

Mrs. J. M. Hanlon

Clubs, Societies, Institutions, &c.

CITY HALL.

堂會大 *Tui Wui-tong.*

Committee—Hon. W. Keswick, chairman;
 Hon. F. D. Sassoon, W. H. Forbes, H.
 Hoppius, W. H. F. Darby, A. P. Mac-
 Ewen, H. L. Dalrymple, H. N. Mody,
Sec., Lib., & Curator—H. L. Dennys
Chinese Clerk—Lau-a-yau

HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Rooms and Secretary's Office, City Hall.

Chairman—Hon. W. Keswick

Vice-Chairman—Hon. P. Ryrie

Committee—Hon. T. Jackson, Hon. F. D.

Sassoon, W. H. Forbes, H. Hoppius,

A. P. MacEwen, E. Mackintosh, H. L.

Dalrymple, L. Poesnecker

Secretary—Herbert M. Bailly

Clerk—J. M. Britto

HONGKONG CLUB.

Queen's Road.

司公新 San Kung-sze.

Committee—A. Coxon, H. Foss, N. J. Edc,

J. A. Mcsely, Dr. Ayr's, R. K. Leigh,

J. B. Coughtrie, W. H. P. Darby, H.

Hoppius

Secretary—Edward Beart

CLUB GERMANIA.

Wyndham Stre t.

司公國普大 Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze.

Committee—H. Hoppius, G. Wieler, F'

Lenke, Dr. Geilach, H. T. Siemssen

Secretary—F. W. G. von Stockhausen

LUSITANO CLUB.

Shelley Street.

President—J. A. dos Remedios

Vice President—

Committee—J. F. V. Jorge, hon. sec., A.

F. Alves, hon. treas., A. P. Gutterres,

V. C. Rocha, J. M. Remedios

Clerk—L. A. d'Almeida

PARSEE CHURCH OR CLUB HOUSE.

No. 11, Shelley Street.

Trustees—N. P. Dhalla, H. C. Setna, H.

N. M. dy, H. M. Mehta

STORIA RECREATION CLUB.

Murray Pier.

President—H. E. Sir Geo. F. Bowen,
G.C.M.G.

Chairman—Hon. T. Jackson

Sub-Committee, Bath House—R. K. Leigh,

F. Grimble, A. Denison

Sub-Committee Boat House—H. J. H.

Tripp, J. I. Hughes, T. Glass

Sub-Committee Gymnasium—G. D. Mon-
ing, F. W. Koch

Hon. Treasurer—C. S. Addis

Hon. Secretary—J. H. Stewart Lockhart

HONGKONG CRICKET CLUB.

司公波打港香 Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze.

(Season 1st October to 31st May)

President—A. Coxon

Committee—W. H. F. Darby, R. K. Leigh,

A. K. Travers, A. J. Leach

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—H. Foss

Assist. Hon. Secretary—G. S. Coxon

HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Stewards—Hon. P. Ryrie, Hon. T. Jack-

son, W. H. Forbes, A. Coxon, H. Hop-

pius, J. Bell-Irving, M. Grote, G.

E. Noble, C. P. Clater, J. Grant, J.

Thurburn, hon. treasurer, H. J. H.

Tripp, clerk of course

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.

Committee—A. Coxon, J. H. Ferguson,

R.N., H. J. H. Tripp, C. H. Grace, J.

Whittall, H. Bunbury

Hon. Secretary—H. M. Thomsett

Hon. Treasurer—H. M. Thomsett

HONGKONG CHORAL SOCIETY.

會詩唱港香 Hong-kong Cheong-shee-wui.

Meets in the Music Room, City Hall.

President—

Vice-President—Hon. T. Jackson

Hon. Secretary—A. J. May

Hon. Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Committee—C. S. Goodwyn, R. Lyall, W.

M. B. Arthur, J. S. Brewer, G. P. Lam-

mert, H. M. Thomsett

HONGKONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Committee—J. M. Armstrong (chairman,)

W. M. B. Arthur, C. P. Clater, J. H.

Cox, E. George, H. J. Holmes, W. K.

Hughes, F. Rapp, A. G. Romano, A. E.

Vaucher, J. Y. V. Vernon, E. L. Woodin,

A. B. Westland

Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Armstrong

Hon. Secretary—C. Ford (absent)

Acting Secretary—W. M. B. Arthur

HONGKONG SKETCHING CLUB.

Committee—Hon. E. L. O'Malley, Col.

Crawford, J. B. Coughtrie

Hon. Secretary—Capt. Bunbury, R.A.

RACQUET COURT CLUB.

Committee—H. Foss, B. Layton, R. K.

Leigh

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—H. J. H. Tripp

HONGKONG GUN CLUB.

Committee—H. J. H. Tripp, J. Bell-Irving,
R. K. Leigh, E. J. Hughes
Hon. Secretary—G. G. C. Master

CATHOLIC CERCLE.

Corner of Wellington Street and
Pottinger Street.

President—A. da Silveira
Vice Presidents—J. G. da Rocha, G. S.
Botel o
Secretary—J. Alonço
Treasurer—J. Alonço
Chaplain—Father G. Burghignoli
Librarian—J. M. G. Pereira
Director of Music—R. Pinto

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA.

At Lusitano Club Shelly St.

President—F. J. V. Jorge
Secretary—J. M. V. de Figueiredo
Treasurer—L. F. Carvalho
Librarians—J. A. Luz, J. M. dos Remedios
Revisores—A. F. Alves, A. F. dos Remedios
Clerk—J. I. Chaves

LITERARY CLUB.

Pottinger Street.

President—E. P. Sequeira
Vice President—L. A. Xavier
Secretary—C. E. Lopes Ozorio
Treasurer—F. P. de V. Soares
Committee—F. de M. Jesus, C. E. Osmund
Librarian—L. G. L. Barreto

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION,
HONGKONG CENTRE.

President—Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B.
Committee—Hon. E. L. O'Malley, (chairman) Commodore Morant, R. N., Col. Crawford, R.E., W. H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, A. Coxon, G. E. Noble
Hon. Treasurer—V. A. Caesar Hawkins
Hon. Secretary—Edward W. Keely, R.N.

SAILORS' HOME.

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon.
West Point.

Trustees—Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes,
H. G. Thomsett, R.N.
Directors—W. H. F. Darby, John Macgregor, A. P. McEwen, H. J. Dalrymple,
A. McIver, F. D. Sassoon, E. Mackintosh
Chaplain—

Act. Hon. Secretary—R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
Treasurers—Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
Steward—J. R. White
Assistant—John Shepherd

館會集 Chap-wui-kwoon.

HONGKONG TEMPERANCE HALL,

Fletcher's Buildings, Queen's Road.

Committee—G. R. Lammert, H. W. Davis,
Rev. J. B. Ost, James Francis, Dr. Horder
Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford
Hon. Secretary—Dr. Horder
Manager—T. Carpenter

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD
TEMPLARS.

Working under the jurisdiction of the
Grand Lodge of England.
Temperance Hall, Queen's Road East.
V. D. G. W. C. T.—Bro. Thos. Francis
Hongkong Lodge, A.C., Fridays, 7 p.m.
Victoria Lodge, X., Tuesdays, 7 p.m.
Duke of Albany Lodge, Ko, Wednesdays,
7 p.m.

ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.
Temperance Hall.

President—G. S. Northcote
Vice Presidents—J. Dyer Ball
Organizing Agent—Jas. Francis

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB.

Queen's Road East.

President of Committee—Commodore Morant, R.N.
Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Mitchell
Hon. Secretary—Ed. W. Keely, R.N.

Masonic Lodges.

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG,
AND SOUTH CHINA, 1886.

館會仁義 Yung-yan Wui-kwoon.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. Dr. W. S. Adams
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. W. H. Ray
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. R. H. Pye (Auloy)
D. G. Chaplain—W. Bro. Dr. Wm. Young
D. G. Treasurer—W. Bro. Paul Jordan
D. G. Registrar—W. Bro. Dr. P. B. C. Ayres
D. G. Pres. B. G. P.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray
D. G. Secretary—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. J. Christie (Canton)
D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. G. C. Cox
D. G. Sup. of Works—W. Bro. Wm. Danby
D. G. D. of Cer.—W. Bro. Alf. Woolley
D. G. A. D. of C.—W. Bro. J. W. Tilley
 (Foochow)
D. G. S. B.—W. Bro. J. Robertson
D. G. Organist—Bro. C. S. Goodwyn
D. G. Pursuivant—W. Bro. W. C. Lewis
 (Amoy)
D. G. Asst. do.—Bro. W. F. D. Cochrane
D. G. Steward—Bro. M. Falconer
D. G. do.—Bro. E. Mackean
D. G. do.—Bro. G. Rae
D. G. do.—Bro. H. R. Best
D. G. do.—Bro. C. H. Erskine
 (Amoy)
L. G. do.—Bro. J. Phillips (Foo-
 chow)
D. G. Tyler—J. R. Grimbale
 Unofficial Members.
Wor. Bro.—C. L. Gorham
Wor. Bro.—E. George

EOTHEN MARK LODGE OF HONGKONG,
 No. 264.

Worshipful Master—F. E. C. Georg
Senior Warden—P. Jorlan
Junior Warden—G. C. Cox
Master Overseer—Chas. Grant
Senior Overseer—W. Boffey
Junior Overseer—M. Falconer
Chaplain—
Treasurer—John Willmott
Reg. of Marks—C. L. Gorham
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—E. Mackean
Junior Deacon—A. R. Madar
Director of Ceremonies—
Inner Guard—J. Dyer Ball
Steward—W. Quincey
Tyler—J. R. Grimbale

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. C. Cox
Senior Warden—M. Falconer
Junior Warden—C. A. Cornish
Treasurer—J. Willmott
Secretary—W. M. B. Arthur
Senior Deacon—J. D. Ball
Junior Deacon—A. G. Death
Director of Ceremonies—W. S. Bamsey
Inner Guard—J. B. Scott
Steward—G. A. Taylor
Tyler—J. R. Grimbale

VICTORIA LODGE, No. 1026., E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Warden—W. F. D. Cochrane
Junior do.—W. Boffey
Treasurer—A. Levy
Secretary—G. J. W. King
Senior Deacon—V. A. C. Hawkins
Junior do.—E. R. Wood
Organist—C. S. Goodwyn
Inner Guard—J. E. Edmonds
Director of Ceremonies—F. D. Goddard
Steward—A. H. Jackson
Tyler—J. R. Grimbale

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.
Worshipful Master—Alfred Woolley
Senior Warden—E. Mackean
Junior Warden—F. A. Hazeland
Treasurer—W. H. Gaskell
Secretary—H. Robertson Best
Senior Deacon—H. McCallum
Junior Deacon—A. Denison
Organist—
Inner Guard—H. Matchitt
Director of Cer.—R. P. Dipple
Steward—A. Shepherd
Tyler—J. R. Grimbale

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341., E.C.
Worshipful Master—
Treasurer—A. R. Madar
Tyler—J. Maxwell

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—J. W. Croker
Worshipful Senior Warden—W. Scott
Worshipful Junior Warden—E. J. Main
Treasurer—M. Falconer
Secretary—T. H. Tindall
Senior Deacon—J. Hodge
Junior Deacon—F. Howell
Organist—F. W. Perrott
Director of Ceremonies—L. Kirchmann
Steward—J. Olsen
Inner Guard—R. W. Kemp
Tyler—J. Maxwell

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY.
E. Prelate—E. Sir Knight P. B. C. Ayres
Treasurer—Sir Knight G. C. Anderson
Guard—J. R. Grimbale

THE ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF
SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF
H.R.D.M., No. 73.

M. W. Sovereign—P. B. C. Ayres
High Prelate—F. E. C. Georg
First General—P. Jordan
Second General—E. Mackean
Grand Marshal—A. O'D. Gourdin
Raphael—R. K. Leigh
Captain of the Guard—F. A. Hazeland
Treasurer—J. Melville Matson
Recorder—
Organist—
Chamberlain—
Almoner—
Equerry—J. R. Grimbale

Churches & Missions—Protestant.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong.*

Bishop of the Diocese—Right Rev. J. S. Burdon, D.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. Jennings, M.A.
Registrar of the Diocese—
Organist—C. F. A. Sangster
Verger and Sexton—J. White
Trustees—Colonial Chaplain, chairman ex officio; Hon. E. L. O'Malley, Hon. A. Lister, E. J. Ackroyd, W. S. Adams, M.D., Hon. T. Jackson, A. P. MacEwen
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—Hon. A. Lister
Auditors—J. H. S. Lockhart, N. J. E'le

UNION CHURCH.

Staunton Street.

堂拜禮柱石大 *Tui-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong.*

Minister—E. J. Eitel, Ph. D., (acting)
Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, G. Sharp, D. R. Crawford, H. W. Davis, J. Macgregor, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies
Secretary to Committee of Management—G. Sharp
Treasurer—D. R. Crawford
Sittings may be obtained on application to Lane, Crawford & Co., Queen's Road
Services—Sundays 11 a.m. and 7.30 p.m.

會音福傳 *Ch'un-fuk-yam-wui.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. B. Ost, C. M. House, West Point
South China Finance Committee—Rt. Rev. Bp. Burdon, (chairman) Hon. E. L. O'Malley, Hon. T. Jackson, Rev. J. Wolfe, (Focchow corresponding member) Rev. J. B. Ost, (treasurer and secretary)

堂拜禮反提士聖

Shing Sz-tai-fun Lai pai-tong.

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH.

Native Minister—Rev. Fong Yat-sau
Church Missionary—Rev. J. B. Ost

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY TRAINING
INSTITUTION.

Garden Road, West Point.

Rev. J. B. Ost

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
Staunton and Aberdeen Street.

Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.

Rev. J. C. Edge

Miss Rowe

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

No. 1, High Street (West.)

堂嬰育盤營西 *Sai-ying-poon Yuk-yin-tong.*

BERLIN LADIES ASSOCIATION.

Superintendent—Pastor F. E. W. Hartmann

Mrs. Hartmann

Miss Louise Brandt

Miss L. Süß

Miss Anna Schneebeli

Miss L. Cooper

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. W. Dietrich (Fuk-wing)

Rev. Imanuel Genähr do.

Rev. F. Gottschalk

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-yin-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong.

BASIL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. R. Lechler (absent)

Rev. H. Ziegler (Inland)

Rev. C. G. Reusch (Hongkong)

Rev. H. Bender do.

Rev. R. Ott (Fuchukphai)

Rev. J. Leonhardt (Nyenhangli)

Rev. J. Loercher (Lilong)

Rev. P. Kammerer (Chbonglok)

Rev. M. Schaub (Lilong)

Rev. G. Morgenroth (Chonghangkang)

Rev. O. Schuize (Chongtshun)

Rev. G. A. Gussmann (absent)

Rev. J. Dilger (Kayinchu)

Rev. R. Kutter (Chongtshun)

Rev. G. Ziegler (Fuchukphai)

嘉喜 *Hi-ka.*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
FOR FOREIGN MISSION.

Rev. C. R. Hager, 2, Bridges St.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Corresponding Committee.

Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Davis*Hon. Secretary*—Rev. J. B. Ost

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Corresponding Committee.

Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Davis*Hon. Secretary*—Rev. J. C. Edge

Churches & Missions—R. Catholic.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Wellington and Pottinger Streets.

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-teng.**Vicar Apostolic*—Right Rev. T. John

Raimondi, D.D., Bishop of Acantho

Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli*Missionaries*—Rev. B. Vigano, Rev. A. Piazzoli, A. Sasso, Rev. R. Peroni, Rev. A. Benetti*Native Priests*—Revs. M. Leang, A. Leang, M. Fou*Organist*—R. Lato

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS

10, Caine Road.

Procurator—Rev. F. Saniz*Vice Procurator*—Rev. I. Apellaniz

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION

ETRANGERES DE PARIS.

Staunton Street.

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong.*Rev. E. Lemonnier, *procurateur général*Rev. H. Chapuis, *vice-procureur*

SANATORIUM DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES

AT POKFULUM.

Rev. C. E. Patriat, *superior*

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE.

Queen's Road East.

Rev. Mother Paul de la Croix, *supérieure*

Sisters Benoit Joseph, François de Borgia,

Angéline, Augusta, Marie Valentine,

St Agnès, Anna Joseph

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL.

President—A. da Silveira*Vice Presidents*—A. B. da Roza, C. J. Ozorio*Hon. Secretary*—*Treasurer*—J. C. dos Remedios*Spiritual Director*—Very Rev. G. Burghignoli

Steamship Companies.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Praya Central.

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze.**Superintendent*—A. McIver*Clerks*—E. I. Woodin

A. Woolley

W. Parfitt

E. Osborne

E. P. Campos

E. Saporjee

L. P. Campos

J. Webster

F. P. Soares

WEST POINT WHARF.

Piermaster—J. A. Ahlmann*Office Gunner*—J. Lebury*Assistant do.*—W. A. Shea

STEAMER "TEHRAN," 1,661 tons.

Commander—N. J. Nantes*Chief Officer*—T. Leigh*Second Officer*—R. H. Suffield*Third Officer*—C. Ryder*Chief Engineer*—J. Stephens*Second Engineer*—J. McLachlan*Third Engineer*—A. Crawford*Fourth Engineer*—H. Shaw*Boilermaker*—J. Turner*Steward in charge*—C. E. Goode

STEAMER "THIBET," 2,127 tons.

Commander—W. D. Mudie*Chief Officer*—R. R. Pearce*Second Officer*—W. J. D. bbs*Third Officer*—H. W. Hamilton*Fourth Officer*—E. Roberts*Chief Engineer*—W. W. Wilson*Second Engineer*—W. Paton*Third Engineer*—T. B. Spencer*Fourth Engineer*—V. J. Board*Boilermaker*—W. G. Ross

司公船火西蘭佛

*Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze.*COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.

PAQUEBOTS POSTE FRANCAIS.

Praya Central.

Agent—G. de Champeaux*Assistants*—E. de Baillou

F. Rad melle

Clerks—J. F. Tavares

C. Corveth

C. C. Corveth

V. Rozario

Storekeeper—L. Collazo

STEAMER "MENZALEH," 1,273 tons.
 Captain—Ch. Benois
 Chief Officer—Le Maistre Montbrun
 Second do. —Henrie
 Third do. —Penon
 Chief Engineer—Gombert
 Second do. —Soulé
 Third do. —Saliégas
 Surgeon—Dr. Soller
 Purser—Le Page

STEAMER "VOLGA," 1,049 tons.
 Captain—Du Temple
 Second Captain—Caboufigue
 First Lieutenant—Rebulfat
 Second do. —Ferrari
 First Engineer—Coste
 Second do. —David
 Third do. —Puech
 Surgeon—Janin
 Commissaire—Pillot

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP
 COMPANY.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL
 STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Office, Queen's Road Central.

Chas. D. Harizan, agent
 C. L. Gorham
 J. S. van Buren
 A. M. R. Pereira
 L. B. Connor
 Lam Man
 Suey Woon

AGENTS.

Singapore—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Batavia—Houghton & Co.
 Calcutta—Whitney Bros. & Co.
 Manila—Peele, Hubbell & Co.
 Penang—Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
 Saigon—Wm. G. Hale & Co.
 Bombay—J. Janni
 Amoy—Russell & Co.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY, LIMITED.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers

BRIT. STEAMER "TAISANG," 1,506 tons.

Calcutta Line

Captain—T. L. Davies
 Chief Officer—G. Payne
 Second do. —T. Wood
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—D. McDonald
 Second do. —F. C. Westcott
 Third do. —S. Brodfoot
 Fourth do. —P. H. Murray

BRIT. STEAMER "WINGSANG," 1,515 tons.

Calcutta Line

Captain—d'A. D. St. Croix
 Chief Officer—N. Moncur
 Second do. —J. Beattie
 Chief Engineer—A. Lang
 Second do. —E. C. Atkins
 Third do. —W. Harvie
 Fourth do. —L. Arlington

BRIT. STEAMER "KUTSANG," 1,490 tons.

Captain—W. O. M. Young
 Chief Officer—D. E. Kinipple
 Second do. —W. H. Freeman
 Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
 Second do. —J. Galbraith
 Third do. —W. P. Deas

BRIT. STEAMER "KWONGSANG," 989 tons.

Captain—Wm. Wood
 Chief Officer—Hugh Brereton
 Second do. —W. Maclean
 Chief Engineer—R. Lees
 Second do. —W. Dunn
 Third do. —W. Davidson

BRIT. STEAMER "FOOKSANG," 990 tons.

Captain—H. W. Hogg
 Chief Officer—P. L. Kundsén
 Second do. —T. C. Garwood
 Chief Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn
 Second do. —R. Murdoch
 Third do. —R. B. Fraser

BRIT. STEAMER "CANTON," 1,111 tons.

Captain—Bulbernie
 Chief Officer—L. W. Moore
 Second do. —A. Schlur
 Chief Engineer—G. Davidson
 Second do. —O. Sinclair
 Third do. —W. Jenkins

BRIT. STEAMER "LEESANG," 1,191 tons.

Captain—B. Quilty

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP
 COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., general managers

BRIT. STEAMER "ESMERALDA," 395 tons.

Captain—G. A. Tayler
 Chief Officer—J. C. Gerard
 Second do. —H. Möller
 Third do. —E. Cox
 Chief Engineer—W. Paton
 Second do. —J. Duncan
 Third do. —E. Shaw

BRIT. STEAMER "ZAFIRO," 675 tons.

Captain—R. M. Talbot
 Chief Officer—A. W. R. Cobban
 Second do. —Thos. Powell
 Third do. —Ed. Goldsmith
 Chief Engineer—T. Rankin
 Second do. —D. Patrick
 Third do. —A. C. B. Hance

BRIT. STEAMER "AMATISTA," 522 tons.

Captain—T. Hamlin
 Chief Officer—W. Salmond
 Second do. —A. Miles
 Third do. —F. Benson
 Chief Engineer—J. Fraime
 Second do. —J. McMillan
 Third do. —W. Thomson

BRIT. STEAMER "DIAMANTE," 514 tons.

Captain—A. A. McCaslin
 First Officer—W. W. Strachan
 Second do. —H. Strong
 Third do. —F. Duncan
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McLean
 Second do. —Wm. Steel
 Third do. —J. Kerr

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
LIMITED.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., general managers
 Hon. P. Ryrie, Hon. J. D. Sassoon, B.
 Layton, A. P. MacKwen, Consulting
 Committee

BRIT. STEAMER "DOUGLAS," 892 tons.

Captain—M. Young
 Chief Officer—T. Hall
 Second do. —H. Bathurst
 Third do. —J. Phillips
 Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
 Second do. —J. Leslie
 Third do. —J. Rae

BRIT. STEAMER "FOKIEN," 509 tons.

Captain—F. D. Goddard
 Chief Officer—J. Lewis
 Second do. —G. B. Eldridge
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
 Second do. —W. McKechnie
 Third do. —J. Simpson

BRIT. STR. "HAI-LOONG," 277 tons.

Captain—J. S. Wyllie
 Chief Officer—R. Spencer
 Second do. —A. Roberts
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —J. Mooney
 Third do. —G. Kew

BRIT. STEAMER "NAMOA," 862 tons.

Captain—G. T. Westoby
 Chief Officer—J. S. Roach
 Second do. —W. Thom
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—W. J. McIntosh
 Second do. —J. R. Wilson
 Third do. —Greig

BRIT. STEAMER "THALES," 820 tons.

Captain—T. G. Pocock
 Chief Officer—W. Davis
 Second do. —A. E. Hodgins
 Third do. —W. Quine
 Chief Engineer—J. MacDonald
 Second do. —W. T. Andrews
 Third do. —J. Edwards

BRIT. STR. "HAIPHONG," 1,125 tons.

Captain—F. Ashton
 Chief Officer—W. T. Hunter
 Second do. —A. J. Robson
 Third do. —Choppin
 Chief Engineer—W. Clarke, Jr.
 Second do. —F. Musgrave
 Third do. —E. W. Brimlow

司公船輪國澳

O-hwok lun sshun Kung sze.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S
STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Office, Praya Central.

O. Bachrach, agent
 C. Zanella
 J. P. Marques
 D. T. Barradas

司公船火澳港省

Shang Kong O Fo-shu Knung-sze.

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
STEAM-BOAT COMPANY,
LIMITED.

Directors—Hon. W. Keswick, chairman,
 E. R. Belillios, A. McIvor, Hon. P.
 Ryrie, F. A. Gomes
Secretary—T. Arnold
Clerk—F. A. Ozorio
Agents at Canton—Deacon & Co.
Agents at Macao—F. A. da Cruz

Hongkong—Canton Line.

BRIT. STEAMER "POWAN," 1,842 tons.

Captain—S. W. Goggin
 Chief Officer—J. Lawrence
 Second Officer—D. Wells
 Chief Engineer—J. H. Chesney
 Second do. —J. Brownhill
 Purser—B. J. d'Aquino

BR. STEAMER "HONAM," 1,398 tons.
 Captain—T. T. Benning (absent)
 Acting Captain—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Officer—W. S. McIver
 Chief Engineer—S. Groundwater
 Second do. —A. R. Hewitt
 Purser—A. d'Azevedo

Hongkong—Macao Line.

BR. STEAMER "KIUKIANG," 1,284 tons.
 Captain—A. H. Benning
 Chief Officer—J. T. Hardacre
 Chief Engineer—O. Jackson
 Second do. —Emilio Rodrigues
 Purser—D. A. Eça

BR. STEAMER "KIUNGCHOW," 288 tons.
 (laid up Canton.)
 Officer in charge—Capt. J. P. Hoyland

Macao—Canton Line.

BRIT. STR "WHITE CLOUD," 527 tons.
 Captain—G. B. Lefavour
 Chief Officer—E. Gain
 Chief Engineer—T. Clark

WHARFINGERS.

Hongkong—J. d'Almeida
Macao—V. Nogueira
Canton—Chop Dollar

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

Butterfield & Swire, agents
 BRIT. STEAMER "HANKOW," 2,235 tons.
 Captain—C. V. Lloyd
 Chief Officer—William Pike
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Christie
 Second do. —H. D. Barr
 Purser—L. F. Grill

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
 COMPANY, LIMITED.

48, Queen's Road.

Manager—G. T. Hopkins
Supdt. Engineer—Wm. Ramsay
Agents—Yuen Fat Hong
Clerk—F. Tsung
Agents at Swatow—Butterfield & Swire
 " *Macao*—Margesson & Co.
 " *Hoihow & Pakhoi*—Schomburg
 & Co.
 " *Singapore*—Behn, Meyer & Co.

BRIT. STEAMER "DANUBE," 561 tons.
 Captain—Geo. Anderson
 Chief Officer—R. Unsworth
 Second do. —J. Oughton
 Chief Engineer—R. Black
 Second do. —J. Dalton
 Third do. —G. Young

BRIT. STEAMER "MONGKUT," 858 tons.
 Captain—P. H. Loff
 Chief Officer—W. H. Watton
 Second do. —J. W. Smith
 Chief Engineer—D. Tod
 Second do. —W. D. Millar
 Third do. —G. Lindsay

BRIT. STEAMER "KONG BENG," 862 tons.
 Captain—R. Jones
 Chief Officer—Wm. Allan
 Second do. —C. Stonham
 Chief Engineer—R. Riddock
 Second do. —D. Smith
 Third do. —M. Campbell
 Fourth do. —E. Butterworth

BRIT. STEAMER "TAICHIOW," 862 tons.
 Captain—J. Newton
 Chief Officer—J. A. Moris
 Second do. —A. Ijungloff
 Chief Engineer—G. T. Inglis
 Second do. —A. Arnold
 Third do. —H. Brown

BRIT. STEAMER "PHRA CHOM KLAO,"
 1,011 tons.

Captain—Henry Stratton
 Chief Officer—J. Fowler
 Second do. —Chas. Bankier
 Chief Engineer—Alex. Dewar
 Second do. —John C. Niven
 Third do. —David T. Johnston

BRIT. STR. "PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO,"
 1,010 tons.

Captain—H. H. Lightwood
 Chief Officer—A. Benson
 Second do. —F. W. Phillips
 Chief Engineer—John Henderson
 Second do. —M. Connell
 Third do. —R. Murray

BRIT. STR. "DEVAWONGS"
 "BANGKOK" Steam Lighter and tug,
 Bangkok.
 Master—J. Muir
 Chief Engineer—A. McLean

司公船輪局商招

Chiu-sang-kuk lun-shun Kung-sze.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NA-
 VIGATION COMPANY.

Office: Praya West
 Chang Look Yu, manager
 (For list of Steamers see Shanghai.)

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS.

DANISH STEAMER "ACTIV," 268 tons.

Charterers—Roque & Co., Haiphong

Captain—N. C. Revsbeck
Chief Officer—N. W. Storm
Second Officer—Hansen
Chief Engineer—F. Burn
Second do. —Bach

GER. STEAMER "ANTON," 396 tons.

Agents—Weiler & Co.

Captain—E. Aereboe
Chief Officer—T. Eggert
Second do. —H. v. Lepel
Chief Engineer—R. Stein
Second do. —Nicolaisen

GERMAN STEAMER "ALWINE," 400 tons.

Agents—Wieler & Co.

Captain—Peter Moos
Chief Officer—F. Bendixen
Second do. —R. T. Olsen
Chief Engineer—W. Hagelweiss
Second do. —T. Tensen
Asst. do. —W. Friemann

BRIT. STEAMER "GREYHOUND," 226 tons.

Agents—Adamson, Bell & Co.

Captain—T. A. Thomas
Chief Officer—A. Townsend
Second do. —J. Jacobson
Chief Engineer—W. Bennet
Second do. —G. H. da Silva

BRIT. STEAMER "MILTON," 220 tons.

Captain—John Pitman
Chief Officer—W. Angus
Chief Engineer—Crawford

FRENCH STR. "NAM VIAN," 435 tons.

Agent—A. R. Marty

Captain—A. Garceau
Chief Officer—J. Clark
Second do. —C. Neilsen
Chief Engineer—J. Jack
Second do. —J. Preston

BRITISH STEAMER "SALTEE," 352 tons.

Agent—A. R. Marty.

Captain—Th. Lerede
Chief Officer—Nielsen
Second Officer—Lormer
Chief Engineer—J. M. Munro
Second do. —A. Paton

GER. STEAMER "SIGNAL," 385 tons.

Agents—Siemssen & Co.

Captain—E. A. Hundewadt
Chief Officer—H. L. L. Möller
Second do. —H. Lorenzen
Chief Engineer—F. Jageman
Second do. —J. Wegner
Third do. —C. Peterson

BRIT. STEAMER "WAHYEUNG," 313 tons.

Captain—J. Witt
Chief Officer—W. T. Brown
Second do. —C. A. Usbye
Chief Engineer—L. Niven
Second do. —Chas. Chambers

STEAM SHIP AGENCIES

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.

Russell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

OLANO, LARRINAGA'S SPANISH
STEAMERS.

Remedios & Co., agents

STEAMERS OF PHILIPPINES GENERAL
TOBACCO COMPANY.

Remedios & Co., agents

MARQUES DE CAMPO'S SPANISH ROYAL
MAIL LINE.

Melchers & Co., agents

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

German Mail Steam Ship Co.
Melchers & Co., agents

司公星金 *Kum Sing Kung-sze.*
GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF
HAMBURG.—KINGSIN-LINE.
Ernst Behre, special agent
Siemssen & Co., consignees

NAVIGAZIONE GENERAL ITALIANA.
Carlowitz & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION
FRANCAISE.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE STOOMVAART
MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Melchers & Co., agents

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR
(FRAISSINER & Co.)
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFFAHRTS GES.
"HANSA."
Melchers & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFFAHRTS GES.
"ANGLIA."
Melchers & Co., agents

Miscellaneous Public Companies.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LD.
West Point.

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze.*
Local Committee—Hon. P. Ryrie, chair-
man, Hon. F. D. Sassoon
Manager—H. R. H. Martin
Foreman of Works—W. S. Bamsey
Foreman Fitting Depart.—E. W. Terrey
Clerk—M. Alves
do.—J. Alonço
do.—L. Alonço

司公店客港香
Hong-hong Hak-tim Kung-sze.
HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED.
Directors—D. McCulloch (chairman), W.
Parfitt, A. dos Remedios
Secretary—

司公澳船埔黃港香
Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze.
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK
COMPANY, LIMITED.
Head Office—14, Praya.
Directors—A. McIver, chairman, C. D.
Bottomley, vce chairman, E. H. M.
Huntington, M. Grote, H. Hoppius,
Hon. W. Keswick
Secretary and Manager—D. Gillies, M.
Inst. N.A.
Assistant Manager—R. Cooke
Draughtsmen—J. Gow, R. Mitchell, S.
Moss, F. White
Book-keeper—L. Hauschild
Accountant—G. A. Caldwell
Cashier—M. de Souza
Clerk—M. A. A. de Souza
do.—F. X. Ozorio

Kowloon Establishment.
Superintendent—J. W. Boyd
Engineer in Harbour—A. G. Aitken
Foreman Engineer—W. Wilson
Engineer—T. Boyes
do.—J. McIntyre
Foreman Shipbuilder—J. Wallace
do. do.—D. Tulloch
Foreman Turner—J. Kyle
Foreman Boilermaker—G. Naismith
do. do.—J. Logan
Foreman Moulder—A. Harvey
Foreman Blacksmith—R. Rutter
Foremen Carpenters—A. Young, J. Smith,
H. Brost, J. Hutchings
Foreman Joiner—W. Morday
Sawmiller—T. Killen
Timekeeper—L. Grove
Head Clerk—J. Victor de Jesus
Head Watchman—A. Hogg
Clerk of Works, New Dock—J. R. Mudie
Overseer of Coolies—J. Webster

Cosmopolitan Docks.
Superintendent—H. Smith
Foreman Engineer—J. Carpenter
Foreman Boilermaker—J. Cunningham
Foreman Turner—R. Grant
Harbour Engineer—E. J. Main
Head Clerk—J. M. de Jesus
Store Keeper—A. Jordan

Aberdeen Establishment.
Manager—J. Hacche
Head Clerk—W. Stewart
Steam Tug "Fame," 117 tons, 110 H. P.
Captain—A. Stopani
Steam Tug "Pilot Fish."

局糖車火華中*Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk.*CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
East Point.Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Hon. W. Keswick (chairman), Hon. F. D.
Sassoon, E. R. Belilios, A. McIver, W.

K. Hughes, consulting committee

G. R. Stewart, chief clerk

A. Rodger, chief sugar boiler

G. Ferguson, chief engineer

A. M. Humphreys, Jr., chemist

A. C. More, clerk

E. M. Hyndman, accountant

E. E. da Silva, clerk

R. H. Heard, do.

A. J. Brandao, Jr. do.

A. M. Ferreira, do.

F. M. Rozario, do.

J. Duncan, sugar boiler

J. Sutherland, do.

R. Adam, do.

J. Rodger, do.

D. McRae, foreman

J. Lawrence, do.

J. F. Shuster, do.

J. G. Webster, godown keeper

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

LEE YUEN SUGAR REFINING Co., LD.

Bowrington

Directors—Lai Yuk Son, chairman and
general manager, Li King Ting, Chun
Yat Son, Leong Yuen Chieu, Tsang
Yuet Kai

Andrew Johnston, superintendent

Dugald Macfarlane, engineer

H. R. Clark

John Patterson

J. Galbraith

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.

Quarry Bay.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong.*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED.

Works, East Point; Depot, Ice House St.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

Wm. Parlane, manager

Geo. Allen, engineer

Wm. Scott, clerk

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.

Lane, Crawford & Co., general managers

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Belcher's Bay, Lap Sap Wan.

Rusell & Co. general managers

J. M. Scudder, superintendent

W. Gardner, engineer

F. F. Santos.

HONGKONG AND MACAO GLASS MANU-
FACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., General Managers

Geo. Baldwin, superintendent

司公路鐵山旗扯港香*Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-to Kung-sze.*

HONGKONG HIGH LEVEL TRAMWAYS

COMPANY, LIMITED.

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., general managers

J. F. Boulton, A.M.I.C.E., resident
engineer

C. N. Workman, foreman of works.

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY Co., LD.

Bowrington.

Directors—W. N. Bain, (absent) E. L.

Woodin, Andrew Johnston, H. J. H.

Tripp, Wm. Legge

Acting Secretary—Wm. Legge

R. C. Hurley, manager

Thos. Martin, laundryman

F. X. de Jesus, clerk

A. M. Rozario, timekeeper

Emma Dowling, laundress

John J. Brown, foreman collector

D. A. Neves, assist. do.

J. F. Rozario, do.

M. Collaço, do.

J. F. Leon, town clerk

PUNJOM AND SUNGHIE DUA SAMANTAN
MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office: Club Chambers.

Directors—Hon. F. D. Sassoon, W. H.

Ray, D. Gillies, C. D. Bottomley, A.

McIver, E. E. Sassoon, H. G. James,

W. Wotton

Secretary—A. O'D. GourdinJARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s PIERS
AND GODOWNS.

West Point.

Manager—

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY.

Office, Pedder's St.

W. Kerfoot Hughes, agent

L. N. Ozorio

KOWLOON WHARVES AND GODOWNS.
W. Kerfoot Hughes, agent

BOWRINGTON LICENSED KEROSINE
GODOWNS.
W. Kerfoot Hughes, agent

司公報電亞利 斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kup O-sz-li-d Tin-po Kung-sze.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road;
Chief Office, 66, Old Broad Street,
London, E.C.

W. Durran, superintendent
C. H. Grace, assist. superintendent
H. C. Evers, supervisor
A. Cameron do.
S. Corrie Jones
W. P. Maclean
E. Antunes
J. F. Wallace
J. Wilson
G. F. dos Remedios
P. d'Agostini
F. L. Pereira
F. I. Ribeiro
F. X. Remedios
A. M. Pereira
F. M. Fereira
F. M. Luiz
F. M. Jesus
G. M. Gutierrez

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong.*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road.
Iwan Berner, superintendent

W. Schönan, electrician
F. Nielsen, clerk
J. Silva, do.
F. Carvalho, do.
A. J. Reed, do.
F.X.S. Souza, do.

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk.*
IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH
ADMINISTRATION.
Office, Marine House, Queen's Road
Superintendent—Wan Chung-yen

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD.
E. George, agent
Ho Tsik Shin, clerk

處旅行局總島般北
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO.
Agents—Birly, Dalrymple & Co.

CHINESE SABAH LAND FARMING CO.
Agents—Birly, Dalrymple & Co.

IMPERIAL MIKE COAL MINES.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

NAGASAKI COCK & ENGINEERING
WORKS.
H. J. H. Tripp, agent

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
H. J. H. Tripp, agent

NEWCASTLE COAL MINING COMPANY, LD.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.,
Limited, of London
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance,
Limited, of London
London & Provincial Fire Insurance
Co., Limited, of London
South Australian Insurance Co.,
Limited, of Adelaide
Pacific Fire and Marine Insurance
Co., of Sydney
Australian Alliance Assurance Co.,
of Melbourne
The Fire Insurance Association,
Limited, of London
National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Lancashire Insurance Company, Fire
and Life
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company
of South Australia
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American and Foreign
Shipping
Fortuna Allgemeine Versicherungs
Gesellschaft of Berlin

Borneo Company Limited, agents—
Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany, Fire Branch
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents—

Union Marine Insurance Company,
Limited, Liverpool

Guardian Fire Assurance Company
of London

Norwich Union Fire Insurance So-
ciety, England

Union Fire and Marine Insurance
Company of New Zealand

New York Life Insurance Company

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

British and Foreign Marine Insur-
ance Company, Limited

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
tion of London

London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
ance Company

行險保燭火華中

Chung-wa Fo chuk Po-him Hong.

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED
45, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. P. Ryrie, chairman, A.
McIver, H. L. Dalrymple, W. H. F.
Darby, H. Hoppius, W. H. Forbes, M.
Grote

J. B. Coughtrie, secretary

G. L. Tomlin

A. O. Gutierrez

(For List of Agencies see Advertisement)

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tzung-kuok Po-him Kung-sze.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road

Directors—A. McIver, (chairman), L.
Poesnecker, J. Thurburn, B. Schma-
cker, M. Grote

W. H. Ray, secretary

A. S. Garfit

J. B. K. Whittall

H. P. Wadman

C. Mooney

O. A. da Cruz

E. C. Barradas

A. Collago

J. E. Reding, agent, Shanghai

W. W. Noel, do.

R. F. Botelho, do.

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, Lon-
don

B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne
Agents for London and Provincial Marine
Insurance Co., Limited

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze.*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

Carlowitz & Co., agents—

Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft für See, Fluss, und Land-
transport, in Dresden

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

THE CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Queen's Road.

Directors—E. R. Bellios, chairman, H.

Foss, M. Grote, J. A. dos Remedios,

Lee Tuck Cheong, Fung Tang

S. J. Gower, secretary

H. Harms

F. de S. Botelho

J. B. Gutierrez

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Com-
pany (Life department)

Gilman & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Fire
Insurance Company

Universal Marine Insurance Com-
pany of London, Limited

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London

The Underwriting and Agency As-
sociation

Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited, in
Mannheim, Germany

Merchants' Shipping and Under-
writers' Association of Melbourne

Committee of Underwriters of Glas-
gow

Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.

"Italia," Societa d'Assicurazioni
Maritime Fluviali e Terrestri,
Genova

"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, in Zurich

Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova

Royal Exchange Assurance

Comité des Assureurs, Paris

Union Malonine et Servannaise, St.
Malo

Compagnia d'Assicurazioni Generali
in Triest, Limited

司公險保燭火港香*Hong-kong Po-chuk Po-him Kung-sze.*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general managers

Hon. T. Jackson, A. P. MacEwen, C. D.
Bottomley, Hon. F. D. Sassoon, H. W.
Davis, consulting committee

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation Fire,
Marine, and Life
Manchester Underwriters Association,
Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Triton Insurance Company
Alliance Marine Assurance Office
Alliance Fire Assurance Office

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company

Levy, Alex., agent—
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Linstead & Davis, agents—
Sun Fire Insurance Company
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Universal Life Assurance Society
Boston Marine Insurance Co.

司公險保安萬*Man-on Po-him Kung-sze.*

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Directors—Lum Sin Sang (president), Ban Hap, Yow Chong Peng, Quan Hoi Chune, Chan Li Choy
Secretary—Woo Lin Yuen

McIver, A., (P. & O. S. N. Co.), agent—
Marine Insurance Company

Melchers & Co., agents—
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau" of Vienna
North German Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg
Swiss Lloyd Reinsurance Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
La Neuchateloise Société Suisse d'Assurance of Neuchatel

Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
"Schweiz" in Zürich

Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft

Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia

United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft in Köln
Germanic Lloyds', Berlin

Meyer & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company, of Winterthur
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents—
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., LD.

Mody & Co., N., agents—
Bombay Mody Insurance Company

Musso & Co., D., agents—
Cassa Marittima di Napoli
Mutua Sorrentina Association
Mutua Reunita di Genova
Registro Italiano

New York Life Insurance Co.
C Seton Lindsay, resident manager
Birley, Dalrymple & Co., agents

司公拿千那 No-chin-na Kung-sze.

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.
Queen's Road

W. H. Percival, agent
H. J. Price
C. E. Osmund
F. P. Remedios
Agents for Commercial Union Assurance Co., (Marine department)

Norton & Co., agents—
Queen Fire Insurance Company of Liverpool

司公限有險保泰安港香*On-Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze.*

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, 8 & 9, Praya West.
Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yeok Moon, Lee Yat Lau, Chu Chak Nung
Manager—Ho Amei

Pustau & Co., agents—

Fire Insurance Company, of 1877,
Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New
York
General Life and Fire Assurance
Co., London

Russell & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Com-
pany, Limited

Sander & Co., agents—

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Ham-
burg
Bremen Underwriters
Transatlantic Marine Insurance
Company, Limited, Berlin
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
panies, of Berlin and Dresden
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien
Gesellschaft, Coeln
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz
Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Society,
for Shipping
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Hansatic Fire Insurance Company,
Hamburg
Lübeck Fire Insurance Co., Lübeck

Siemssen & Co., agents—

Globe Marine Insurance Company of
London, Limited
The Transatlantic Fire Insurance
Company of Hamburg
The Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Company of Samarang
The Dusseldorf Universal Marine In-
surance Company, Limited, Dus-
seldorf
German Lloyd Marine Insurance
Company, Limited, Berlin
De Private Assurandeur, Kjøben-
havn
Fonciere, Pester Insurance Company,
of Budapest
The Union of Geneva Underwriters

Stolterfoht and Hirst, agents—

Scottish Union and National Insur-
ance Co., London
London and Lancashire Fire In-
surance Co.

Turner & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Sea and Fire In-
surance Company
Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yan-yeung-min Po-on Hong.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya.

N. J. Ede, secretary

A. da Silveira
R. R. Jukes
A. G. Botelho
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
M. F. Barradas

Agents for Home and Colonial Marine
Insurance Co., Limited and New Zea-
land Insurance Co.

Banks.

Agra Bank, Limited

Gilman & Co., agents, Hongkong

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China, Queen's Road

T. H. Whitehead, manager
W. H. Young, accountant and sub-
manager

H. M. Skene, cashier and sub-account't.

R. W. Brown, sub-accountant

Wm. Dickson do.

L. d'A. Roza, head clerk

J. M. Rozario

E. G. dos Remedios

A. M. dos Remedios

James Francis

L. C. da Silva

G. H. M. da Costa

J. A. Carvalho

F. V. Freire

A. C. Marshall, agent, Foochow

T. J. Anderson, accountant, do.

A. J. M. Inverarity, mgr. Shanghai

J. Macmorran, accountant, do.

and agent at Hankow

E. B. Skottowe, sub-acct. Shanghai

C. D. Haliburton, actg. agent, Y'ma

John D. J. Wilson, accountant do.

Jas. West, agent, Manila
 F. W. Marshall, accountant, do.
 A. S. Harper, sub-acct. do.
 J. B. Lee, do. do.
 Wm. Dougal, manager, Singapore
 J. C. Budd, do. Penang

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong.*

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Queen's Road

J. Thurburn, manager
 G. D. Scott, acting accountant
 W. B. Robertson, asst. accountant
 E. Z. Pereira
 R. J. dos Remedios
 A. A. da Silva
 Geo. Wilson, act. manager, Shanghai
 R. L. Symes, accountant do.
 E. J. Coxon, asst. accountant do.
 A. Pereira do.
 Boyd & Co., agents, Amoy
 Purdon & Co., agents, Foochow
 Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Bisset & Co., agents, Yokohama

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
 at Russell & Co.'s Offices, Praya
 C. C. Inchbald, agent

Deutsche National Bank at Bremen
 Melchers & Co., agents

First National Bank of Tokyo
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents

Gilman & Co., agents for payment of circular notes

National Provincial Bank of England
 London and Westminster Bank
 Stockholms Enskilder Bank
 Bank of New Zealand
 Ulster Bank, Limited

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, No. 1, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. F. D. Sassoon, chairman, A. McIver, deputy chairman, H. L. Dalrymple, H. Hoppius, M. Grote, Hon. W. Keswick, C. D. Bottomley, A. P. McEwen, E. H. M. Huntington
 Thomas Jackson, chief manager
 G. E. Noble, sub-manager
 H. M. Bevis, acting chief accountant
 H. R. Coombs, acting sub-accountant
 W. H. Gaskell
 V. A. Caesar-Hawkins

G. Stewart
 H. M. Thomsett
 C. S. Addis
 D. H. Mackintosh
 W. H. Wallace
 A. G. Stephen
 C. J. Gonsalves
 A. Jorge
 F. M. da Luz
 A. A. Gutierrez
 V. A. P. Collaço
 J. M. dos Remedios
 A. F. dos Remedios, Jr.
 F. A. Carvalho
 J. M. Ferreira
 A. M. Placé da Silva
 C. F. Carvalho
 Ewen Cameron, manager, Shanghai
 A. Veitch, sub-manager do.
 R. Wilson, acting accountant do.
 G. M. Byres do.
 H. Hewat do.
 J. Moffat do.
 J. R. M. Smith do.
 H. E. R. Hunter do.
 T. McC. Browne do.
 G. T. How do.
 F. F. Raper do.
 A. Coutts do.
 G. G. Ogilvie do.
 B. Ruttonjee do.
 A. J. Diniz do.
 D. M. Guterres do.
 S. J. Rangel do.
 E. E. Soares do.
 J. de Souza do.
 J. M. Rangel do.
 J. Walter, manager (abst), Yokohama
 E. Morris, act. manager do.
 J. F. Broadbent, acc't (abst) do.
 E. H. Oxley, acting acct. do.
 E. J. Pereira do.
 G. Gower Robinson do.
 A. H. Dare do.
 P. E. Cameron (absent) do.
 W. A. Oram do.
 C. H. Wilson do.
 J. A. Jeffrey do.
 G. F. Gordo do.
 J. M. de Sa Silva do.
 J. P. P. Collaço do.
 R. H. Hayashi do.
 J. P. Wade Gardner, agent, Foochow
 F. W. Barff (absent) do.
 A. D. Mactavish do.
 A. H. C. Haselwood, agent, Hiogo
 H. H. Vacher do.

C. L. Anderson	Hio-go
F. Remedios	do.
F. Guterres	do.
D. Jackson, acting agent,	Hankow
G. C. de St. Croix, agent (abt),	Tientsin
A. Leith, agent	do.
J. C. Nicholson	do.
E. G. Hillier,	Peking
J. G. Hodgson, agent,	Calcutta
A. W. Maitland, accountant	do.
A. B. Anderson	do.
J. C. Peter	do.
F. de Bovis, acting agent,	Bombay
L. C. Balfour, accountant	do.
T. S. Baker	do.
Jas. Maclean	do.
R. Home Cook, agent,	Amoy
H. J. Scott	do.
D. McLean, manager,	London
W. Kaye, sub-manager,	do.
G. H. Burnett, accountant,	do.
E. Morel, agent,	Lyons
C. S. Haden, Jr., accountant,	do.
C. J. Barnes, agent,	Manila
G. H. Townsend, accountant,	do.
H. D. C. Jones	do.
A. Robertson	do.
John McNab, agent (absent),	Iloilo
H. Lamond	do.
W. H. Harries, agent, San Francisco	
M. M. Tompkins, accountant,	do.
H. T. S. Green	do.
A. E. Cope, agent,	Saigon
A. Perrin	do.
W. G. Greig, manager,	Singapore
G. W. Butt, act. acct., (absent)	do.
W. N. Dow, act. accountant,	do.
J. MacLaren	do.
J. McLennan	do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick	do.
A. Barron	do.
R. H. Kerr,	do.
J. D. Smart	do.
C. B. Rickett, acting agent,	Penang
R. C. Guinness	do.
A. Maccoll, agent,	Batavia
D. B. Grant, acting acctant,	do.
W. Drysdale	do.
A. M. Townsend, agent,	New York
W. B. Thomson, act. accountant,	do.
J. D. Taylor	do.
A. A. Whelan	do.
G. R. Johnston, acting Inspector	

Hongkong Savings Bank, at Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1, Queen's Road

National Bank of Scotland
Borneo Company, Limited, agents

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

行銀豐泰 *Tai-fung ngan-hong.*
New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited,
Queen's Road
H. A. Herbert, manager
E. W. Rutter, accountant
F. J. Barros
B. M. Braga
J. K. Morrison, manager, Shanghai
G. W. F. Playfair, mgr., Yokohama

行銀寶金 *Kam-po Ngan-hong.*
Oriental Bank Corporation, in Liquidation, Queen's Road
J. Melville Matson, attorney for the official liquidator

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abraham, Ezekiel & Co., merchants, 1, Hollywood Road
S. Abraham (Bombay)
M. D. Ezekiel

祥天 *Teen-cheung.*
Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
F. H. Bell (Shanghai)
C. Lyall Grant (London)
F. M. Youd (London)
T. M. Derner
F. Dodwell (absent)
E. S. Whealler
A. A. Botelho
L. P. Campos
S. V. Remedios

Abdoola & Co., A., drapers and storekeepers, 116, Wellington Street

Abdoolally, Abdoolhoosen, merchant and commission agent, 18, Graham St.

士担亞 *A-tam-se.*
Adams, W. S., M.D., C.M., medical practitioner, health officer of the Port, and medical inspector of emigrants; residence, "Forest Lodge," Caine Road; office, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.

A Fong, photographer, Ice House Street

記美 *Me-ke.*

Ally & Co., Hajee Mirza Mahomed, merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace
Hajee Mirza Mahomed Ally, manager
Mahomed Ally

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun.*

Anderson, Geo. C., marine surveyor and surveyor for Bureau Veritas, 13, Praya Central

G. Yvanovich
C. de Jesus

Anton, James Ross, bill and bullion broker, "The Haystack," Victoria Peak

加鴉 *Ap-ka.*

Apcar, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Gage Street
A. G. Apcar, Jr.

"Armazem Cooperativo," Limited, 30, Lyndhurst Terrace

José A. dos Remedios, V. C. da Rocha, F. J. V. Jorge, directors
C. J. Xavier, manager
F. V. Vandenberg

Armstrong, J. M., Government auctioneer and commission agent, No. 49, Queen's Road Central

J. M. Armstrong
V. dos Remedios

記瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants, Praya

Jacob Arnhold (London)
Peter Karberg do.
L. Poesnecker

Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
J. Kramer (Canton) (absent)
H. Müller do.
W. Pestalozzido.
R. Marten
G. D. Boning
C. P. Karberg
M. Rieth
F. Gotz
Theo. Lutz
J. Luz
L. de Britto
G. Sachau (Shanghai)
L. Roustan, silk inspector, do.

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo.*

Asgar, H. A., & Hajee Esmail, merchants, 27, Gage Street

M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Erancee

Baily, Herbert M., barrister-at-law, 43, Queen's Road

Barretto, A. L., share broker

Basa, Jose Maria, merchant and commission agent and proprietor of "City of Manila Cigar Store," 61, Queen's Road Central

J. M. Basa
Emílio Basa
Silvestre Arlequi, manager of cigar store

士喇厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se.*

Belilios & Co., merchants, Lyndhurst Terrace

E. P. Belilios
J. B. Elias
N. J. Gomes
A. T. G. da Silva
A. G. B. Soares

Behre, Ernst, special agent for German Steamship Company of Hamburg, Marine House, 17, Queen's Road

Bhabha, S. B., ship-broker, Elgin Street

Bhassania & Co., Cursedjee Ookerjee, general merchants and commission agents, 16, Peel Street

Cursedjee Ookerjee Bhassania
Eduljee Jamsetjee Deegurua
Aderjee Eduljee

Bhuggut, Rustomjee Ruttonjee, commission agent, 32, Gage Street

Bird and Palmer, architects, surveyors, and civil engineers, 15, Queen's Road
S. Godfrey Bird

Clement Palmer, A.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner, M.A.A.
To Cheok and others

厘巴 *Pa-lee.*

Birley, Dalrymple & Co., merchants, 6, Queen's Road

H. L. Dalrymple

乞力托 *Pek-lik-het.*

Blackhead & Co., F., shiphandlers, sail-makers, coal merchants, &c., Praya Central

B. Schwarzkopf (absent)

J. H. Smith

F. H. Höhnke, signs the firm

F. Schwarzkopf

A. Wohlters

M. Leon

司公鳥般 *Poon-niu Kung-sze.*

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants, Queen's Road, and London, Manchester, Singapore, Batavia, Sarawak, and Bangkok

H. Foss, manager

T. I. Rose, signs per pro

A. F. Ribeiro

F. F. Ribeiro

瑪瑛保 *Po-to-ma.*

Bowler, Thos. Ide, merchant, and general commission agent, assayer and valuator of minerals and mineral ores, Queen's Road Central

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o.*

Brandao & Co., 35, Wellington Street

F. A. Gomes

J. B. Gomes, Jr.

A. J. Gomes

D. Alemão

發鴻 *Hung-fat.*

Brewer, Walter W., bookseller, stationer, photographer, news agent, piano and music dealer, fancy goods dealer and tobacconist, Queen's Road, under Hong-kong Hotel

W. W. Brewer

W. Reed

Miss A. Brewer

士登郎磅 *Pong-long Chun-se.*

Brown, Jones & Co., undertakers, 6, Queen's Road East

H. L. Stringer

Burnie, E., surveyor to Lloyd's Register, and for Local Insurance offices, 14, Praya

E. Burnie

I. A. Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield and Swire, merchants, Queen's Road

J. S. Swire (London)

W. Lang (Shanghai)

J. H. Scott

F. R. Gamwell (London)

E. Mackintosh (absent)

H. Matchitt

A. Shepherd

W. Poate

A. Wright

J. Hunt

R. Carr

F. H. Sawyer

J. I. Hazeld

J. R. Ribeiro

V. Ribeiro

F. Korn

A. Dickson

J. Blake

T. Arthur

N. McDonald

J. Muldoor

Pat. McLeish

J. Waddell

D. Brown

W. Rowan

C. Sterne

J. McGourley

Geo. Buckland

W. Wark

J. Boden

G. Knobloch

A. Burrows (Shanghai)

H. B. Endicott do.

James Hall do.

F. B. Aubert do.

H. Baker do.

E. Tomlin do.

H. Smith do.

D. Nesbitt do.

E. B. Dowley do.

Stuart Smith do.

J. W. Callaway do.

John Whittle do.

Alex. Cane do.

T. Ford do.

W. Lamond do.

H. Maitland do.

D. R. Law do.

J. B. Fonseca do.

A. J. Noronha do.

W. de St. Croix (Kiukiang)

J. L. Brown (Hankow)

W. J. Robinson (Foochow)

G. Martin do.

L. W. Helbling (Foochow)
 J. C. Bois (Swatow)
 L. Grunauer do.
 James Dodds (Yokohama)
 E. Walker do.
 H. L. Baggallay do.

Campbell, H. hairdresser, perfumer, and
 wigmaker, Bank Buildings, Queen's
 Road

H. Campbell
 F. Hunerfauth
 K. Otto Kitame
 M. Tora Kitchie

雲露高 *Ko-lo-wan.*

Caldwell, D. E., solicitor and proctor, 52,
 Queen's Road Central

D. E. Caldwell
 A. A. Marçal
 Sin Hon
 J. Wallace
 F. X. d'Almada e Castro
 Chan Yau

士威路加 *Ka-lo-wit-se.*

Carlowitz & Co., merchants, Ice House
 Lane

R. von Carlowitz (Germany)
 W. Rost (Hamburg)
 C. Erdmann (Canton)
 B. Schmacker
 Alf. Krauss (Shanghai)
 C. von Bose (absent)
 Max Paquin, signs per pro.
 H. Sanders
 E. Friedrichs
 J. M. Carvalho
 J. M. V. de Figueiredo, Jr.
 Fred. Salinger (Canton)
 P. Sachse do.
 R. G. de Souza do.
 P. Blesky (Shanghai)
 A. Holm do.
 Theo. Ruff do.
 Chas. Rayner do.

Carter, Thos., shipwright and blacksmith,
 14, Tank Lane

杯心加 *Ka-sum-poy.*

Cassumbhoy, Ebrahim, furniture ware-
 house, 11, 12, 13 and 14, Beaconsfield
 Arcade

Ebrahim Cassumbhoy
 Sharalee E. Cassumbhoy

"Catholic Register," weekly newspaper
 Guedes & Co., printers and publishers

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater, C. P., bill and bullion broker,
 Bank Buildings
 Paul Jordan

打察 *Chat-ta.*

Chater & Vernon, share and general
 brokers, Bank Buildings
 J. T. Chater
 J. Y. V. Vernon
 Paul Jordan

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon.*

"China Mail" Office, 2, Wyndham Street
China Mail, every evening except Sun-
 day; *Overland China Mail*, weekly; *Chi-
 nese Mail*, daily; *China Review*, once
 in two months

Geo. Murray Bain
 W. Tasker Watt, sub-editor and
 reporter

_____, reporter
 T. A. Dawson, book-keeper
 N. Sequeira, overseer

Chinese Mail—Tam Yik Kiu, lessee

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa-chi-nai.*

Chinoy, A. H., merchant and commission
 agent, 26, Graham Street

Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy
 Kaikhu-roo Ardaseer Chinoy
 Jamsetjee Ardasser Chinoy (Bombay)

Chutto, Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy, merchant
 and commission agent, 22, Gage Street

Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chutto, Bom-
 bay
 Abdeobabhoy Allarakhia, manager

Cohen & Georg, share and general brokers

C. C. Cohen
 Erich Georg
 M. Gomes

Cohen & Gubbay, bill, bullion and general
 brokers, 6, Bank Buildings

A. S. Cohen
 R. A. Gublay

館字印素仔今 *Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon.*

"Commercial Printing Office," Well-
 ington street

J. A. da Luz
 C. F. Xavier

吧高 *Ko-pa.*

Cooper & Co., H N., merchants and commission agents, 33, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

臣各 *Kok-sun.*

Coxon, A.) bill and bullion brokers,
Coxon, G. S.) Seymour Terrace

Cruz, F. X. da, general broker and commission agent, 3, Staunton Street

Daffa, C. R., merchant and commission agent, 16, Peel St.

館紙聞新刺仔 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koo.*

"Daily Press" Office, Wyndham Street
Daily Press, English edition, published every morning; *Chung Ngoi San Po*, Chinese edition, with a market extra, every morning; *China Overland Trade Report*, fortnightly, for English Mail.

Mrs. Y. J. Murrow (England), proprietrix

R. Chatterton Wilcox, lessee & editor

D. Warren Smith, manager

Geo. C. Cox, sub editor

C. A. Cornish, reporter

Kavasji Edulji, clerk

E. P. Sequeira, reader

Adelino A. V. Ribeiro, foreman

M. Machado, deputy foreman

J. M. Sequeira, compositor

L. L. Lopes, do.

L. A. Rozario, do.

C. de Souza, do.

Yeung In Sau, clerk

Chinese Edition.

Ng Chan, general manager

Pat Sui Fong, editor

Ow Kit Sang, sub-editor

圖繪司器機理及備丹

Tan-pi kap Li Ki-hi-sze-wui-to.

Danby and Leigh, civil engineers, architects and surveyors, 13, Praya Central

Wm. Danby, M. Inst. C. E.

R. K. Leigh, A. M. Inst. C. E.

Albert Denison, assistant

Chan A Fook

Yam Sik-lam and others

Daver, Pestonjee Framjee, storekeeper, 2 and 4, Lyndhurst Terrace

P. F. Daver

Maneckjee Dorabjee

Dawood & Co., Hajee Hassun, merchants,
Graham Street

泰亨 *Hang-tye.*

Deetjen & Co., merchants and agents for
Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

和中 *Chung-wo.*

Dunn, Melbye & Co., merchants, Praya Central

E. H. Melbye

G. Grimble

F. Shangam

J. W. Larcina

師狀雲麼士尼甸

Tin-ni-sz Mo-sap Chong-sz.

Dennys and Mossop, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors and notaries public, 43, Queen's road

H. L. Dennys

W. H. R. Mossop

O. Baptista

Lam A-ping

Lo Pak Wing

E. Antonio

Devjee, Rehmtoola, merchant and commission agent, 28, Peel Street

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him.*

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, 23 and 25, Gage Street

Essabhoy Ebrahim (Shanghai)

Dadabhoy Hosonjee, manager

N. E. Nurudin

Mahomedally M. Cumroodin (S'hai)

Hassunally Motabhoy

Dawoodbhoy Abdoolally

Ebrahim & Co., Mirza, Persian merchants, 52, Lyndhurst Terrace

F. M. Futtaally

D. R. Kotwal

Elias, Ismail, draper, Lyndhurst Terrace

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchant, 16, Gage Street

Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)

Abdoola Kaderdena, manager

Aboobaker Hajee Adab

Esmail & Co., Hajee Adum, merchants, 28, Peel street

Pe-rmahomed Kader, manager

Oosman Hajee Adam

治文士表 *I-se-man-tse.*

Esmaljee, Abdulkader, merchant and commission agent, 26, Gage Street
Essabhoy Abdulkader, manager

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent, 21, Cochrane Street
Abdoolkader Moola Essabhoy (absent)
Abdooltyab Moola Essabhoy (C'cutta)
Motabhoy Moola Essabhoy (absent)
Abdoolkyum Moola Essabhoy
Tyebjee Motabhoy
Abdoolally Habibula (Singapore)
Essabhoy Abdoolhoosein (Y'hama)

"O. Extremo Oriente," weekly newspaper
Guedes & Co., publisher
J. J. de Souza, editor

Ewens, Creasy, solicitor and notary public
45, Queen's Road
C. Ewens
Sin Tak Fan
Yu Sui Wan
C. E. Miller
Chan Long Hin

Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, Wellington street
D. Joseph

Faizally, A., and S. Mohomedally, general brokers and commission agents, 16, Graham Street

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na.*

Falconer & Co., G., watch and chronometer makers, jewellers, &c., Queen's Road Central
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
M. Falconer
W. Ross
R. Goodlad
D. Wood
A. A. da Cruz

Fazulally, Shaikally, milliner, draper, &c., 6 and 8, Peel Street
Shaikhally Fazulally
Nujmoodin Jeewakhan (Bombay)
Abdoolcarrim Abedin
Mahomedally Fazulally
Abdoolhoosain Nujmoodin
Ja'urbhoy Shaik Tyebally
Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally
Nujmoodin Keekabhoy

華打 *Ta-wa.*

Family Store, 54, Queen's Road
Pestonjee Framjee Daver, manager
Peter Asis

Fenwick & Co., George, engineers, &c., Wanchai
Geo. Fenwick
J. K. Rehbeck, engineer
H. Hyndman, Jr.
L. A. da Silva

Fournier & Co, Henry, storekeepers and wine merchants, 48, Queen's Road
H. Fournier

Framjee Hormusjee & Co., merchants, 41, Queen's Road Central
D. M. Mehta
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
R. M. Mehta
F. Dorabjee
S. D. Chapgur
J. B. Davur

Francis, John Joseph, barrister-at-law, J.P., 16, Bank Buildings

路花結 *Kit fa-lo.*

Gate and Fairall, milliners, drapers and dressmakers, "The Whitehouse," Queen's Road
Miss Gate
Miss Fairall
Mrs. Teixeira
Anthony E. Berg

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem.*

Gaupp & Co., Charles J., chronometer and watchmakers and jewellers, Queen's Road
J. Keiser
C. Heermann (Europe)
P. Speidel
P. Heermann
R. Stahlberg

生醫勒蝦 *Ka-lack E-sang.*

Gerlach, C., M.D., medical practitioner, 1, Alexandra Terrace
Gomes, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., medical practitioner, Elgin St.

司公劫 *Kip Kung-sze.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Lombard street

A. G. Wood (Shanghai)

A. McLeod do.

W. H. F. Darby

B. Layton

H. Sheppard

C. S. Goodwyn, Jr.

C. S. Barff

L. E. Ozorio

R. R. Roberts

J. A. L. Vichi

M. J. Aquino

H. P. Tennant (Foochow)

A. W. V. Gibb do.

F. G. White (Shanghai)

C. S. Sharp do.

E. Halton, Jr. do.

H. R. Kinnear do.

R. G. Gibb do.

R. G. Ogle do.

E. C. Ozorio do.

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merchants, d'Aguilar St.

W. S. Young

G. Slade (Foochow)

A. McConachie

R. P. Dipple

J. A. da Costa

S. da Luz

L. M. F. Grant (Foochow)

Gonsalves & Co., merchants, 14, Aberdeen Street

F. M. Gonsalves

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze.*

Gordon & Co., A. G., engineers, iron and brass founders, Bowrington

A. G. Gordon

J. G. dos Remedios, clerk

M. E. dos Remedios, do.

Geo. Summers, draughtsman

S. Rozario, asst. do.

John N. Angus, engineer

肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi.*

Griffith & Co., D. K., London aerated waters manufactory and general agents, 1, Duddell St.

D. K. Griffith

Chan Choy

Gotla & Co., P. D., shopkeepers, 18, Peel Street

Pestonji Dorabji Gotla

Cowasji Dorabji Gotla

相影肥厘忌 *Ki-li-fi ying-seung.*

Griffith, D. K., portrait and landscape photographer, 1, Duddell St.

C. H. Kew

利順 *Sun-lee.*

Grossmann & Co., merchants, 1, D'Aguilar Street

C. F. Grossmann

Th. Blohm

Guedes, J. M., auctioneer, broker, and house and land agent

館字印沙疏 *So-sha Yan-tsz-koon.*

Guedes & Co., wine merchants, commission agents, and printers; publishers of "Catholic Register," and "O Extremo Oriente," corner of Wellington and d'Aguilar Streets

F. D. Guedes

F. M. Franco

A. Santos

E. A. de Souza

Luiz de Souza

C. F. Santos

Tsu Fook, Chinese translator

館字印厘菱葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon.*

Gutierrez, R. F., printer, 12, Wyndham Street

杯卑哈 *Hap-pi-poy.*

Habibbhoy, Rehemebhoy, merchant, 11, Peel Street

R. Habibbhoy (Bombay)

Moledina Veerjee, manager

A. Seevjee

太華 *Wa-tai.*

Harris, Goodwin & Co., merchants, 16, Stanley St.

Felix Goodwin (Birmingham)

Ezra Edmund Harris (London)

S. S. Lowe

F. E. L. Soares

J. W. Broadbent, Shanghai

E. Austin, Singapore

琴洋整修厘蝦*Ha-li Sou-ching-yeung-kum.*

Hahn, A., practical piano tuner and repairer, importer of musical instruments, Beaconsfield Arcade

Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker

Hartigan, W., M.K.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., The Hermitage, Caine Road

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se.*

Heuermann, Herbst & Co., shipchangers, sailmakers, provision merchants and general storekeepers, 12a, Queen's Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai tai-lut-sze.*

Ho Kai, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. Eng, barrister-at-law, 16, Bank Buildings
Yeong U-kwai, clerk

士威爹刺蝦 *Ha-la-te Wai-se.*

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Praya
John Holliday (Manchester)
C. W. Farbridge do.
J. F. Holliday do.
C. J. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. P. MacEwen
A. Grundy (Manila)
C. W. Holliday (Shanghai)
F. E. Nicol
C. S. Thompson
A. J. Vieira
J. P. Pascoal
C. J. de Rocha
A. J. G. Pereira
J. W. Williamson (Shanghai)
F. Anderson do.
A. Ross do.
W. H. Dobson do.
L. Barretto do.
A. Rozario do.
S. A. de Souza do.
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. R. Thistlethwaite do.
J. A. Mackay do.
T. J. Reynolds do.
J. M. Ysasi do.

士堪 *Hom-se.*

Holmes, George, ship broker, &c., 14, Pray; residence, "Norman Cottage," Albany Road

Holmes, Henry J., attorney, solicitor, and proctor, 24, Queen's Road

Henry J. Holmes, solicitor

Yam Kwan Un, clerk and interpreter

J. V. Carneiro

C. B. da Roza

Mah Yan

Hongkong Hairdressing Saloon, Queen's Road

J. Veigneau, manager

N. T. M. Andreu

K Otto Kitame

館水打蘇港香*Hong-kong So-ta shui-koon.*

Hongkong Soda Water Manufacturing Company, 6A, Hollywood Road

D. A. d'Eca

A. P. Senna

館紙聞新叢士 *Sz-mit Sun-mun-chi-koon.*

"Hongkong Telegraph" (daily), office, 6, Pedder's Hill

Robt. Fraser-Smith, editor and propr.

M. L. V. Salamon, sub-editor

S. Z. Goldring, reporter

H. Pressprich, do.

Leung Akit, manager

J. Assumpcao, reader and foreman

園木仔灣港香*Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün.*

Hongkong Timber Yard, Wanchai

L. Mallory, proprietor

Alf. Hyndman

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po.*

"Horse Repository" and Hongkong Dairy, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks

J. Kennedy

D. Kennedy

核拷 *How-wat.*

Howard & Co., Thos., merchants, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street, and How-

ard's Godowns, West Point

Thomas Howard

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Hutchison, John D., merchant, Queen's Road Central, and 24, Stanley Street

J. D. Hutchison

H. D. Hutchison

Hughes, E. Jones, share and general broker and auctioneer, Pedder's Street
P. R. Doral, clerk

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong.*

Humphreys & Co., W. G., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue Buildings 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London

W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
R. O. Harris
V. Curreem
Ah Kwan

Hunter & Co., chemists and druggists, Victoria Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road
J. D. Woodford
H. B. Woodford
W. S. Hunter

積施 *Sze-tack.*

Jackson, A. H., commission agent, 2, Duddell St.

Jamasjee J., cotton and yarn broker, 18, Hollywood Road
P. Jamesjee
E. D. Cotewall

Jameson & Croker, engineers and ship-builders "Novelty Iron Works," Wanchai

J. W. Jameson
J. W. Croker
R. J. Robinson
R. J. Hodges
F. M. de Graça
E. F. X. dos Remedios
J. E. Hart Milner
J. M. Pinheiro

Jamsedjee, P., broker, 19, Peel street

Jamsetjee, Framjee, general broker, 28, Peel Street

頓渣 *Cha-teen.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, East Point, and Pedder's Street
Sir Robert Jardine Bart. (England)
William Keswick
Francis B. Bulkeley-Johnson (absent)
W. Paterson (absent)
J. Bell-Irving
J. J. Keswick (Shaughai)
Herbert Smith do.

John Macgregor
H. C. Maclean
C. S. Taylor
A. MacClymont
E. E. Dear
Kenneth McK. Ross
Wm. Aitchison
F. H. Slaghek
C. W. Richards
G. C. Anderson
J. G. T. Hassell
C. W. Dickson
R. Kennedy
Arthur Fleet
G. A. Yvanovich
F. H. Azevedo
G. dos Remedios
A. A. dos Remedios
A. de Britto
A. J. V. Ribeiro
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. V. Ribeiro
J. M. G. Pereira
J. P. da Costa
J. M. V. Ribeiro
B. F. S. dos Remedios
C. M. dos Remedios
L. F. Barretto
R. W. H. Wood (Canton) (abst.)
W. A. Cruickshank do.
E. Ward (Shanghai)
D. Glass do.
E. H. Kenny do.
Jas. J. Bell-Irving do.
J. T. MacEwen do.
W. E. Allum do.
H. T. Allan do.
G. T. Veitch do.
James McKie do.
R. Inglis do.
C. E. Anton do.
T. F. Hough do.
A. E. Reynell do.
M. C. Macleod do.
W. Maitland do.
C. Gatti do.
E. J. de Couto do.
A. Yvanovich do.
L. A. Tavares do.
A. F. da Sa do.
L. J. Sa do.
J. Noronha do.
W. Dobie (*Yuen Fah*)
T. Pollard (Foochow)
C. King do.
D. da Roza do.

B. A. Clarke (Hankow)
 Edmond Cousins (Tientsin)
 E. F. Alford, special agent, (Swatow)
 Drummond Anderson do.
 W. F. Ing is do.
 D. Macinaffie do.
 C. F. Timm do.
 W. B. Walter (Yokohama)
 C. F. Hooper do.
 H. O. Noyes do.
 W. C. Bing do.
 H. Geslien do.
 A. C. Read do.
 G. Gilbert do.
 V. Faga do.
 Ryle Holme (Nagasaki)
 G. L. Montgomery (New York)
 Robert Macgregor do.

Joseph & Kelly, bill, bullion, and general
 brokers, 7, Queen's Road

S. A. Joseph
 E. S. Kelly

Just & Grobien, bill and bullion brokers

H. Z. Just, 14, Albany Road
 F. A. F. Grobien (Shanghai)

Kapudia & Co., Eduljee Maneckjee, mer-
 chants

Kavarana & Co., S. F., merchants and
 commission agents, 16, Peel Street and
 Honam, Canton

發別 *Pit-fat.*

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, publishers, prin-
 ters, bookbinders, booksellers, statio-
 ners, musicsellers, newsagents, tobac-
 conists, &c. Queen's Road; agents for
 Henry S. King & Co., London

Chas. Grant, manager
 T. Davidson
 T. H. Tindall
 R. V. Ribeiro
 L. J. Xavier

(See Advertisement.)

Khan & Co., M. Kain, "Mulligatany Hall,"
 26, Lyndhurst Terrace

M. Kain Khan, manager
 P. R. da Costa
 H. V. Gomes

Khrass, Jehangeerjee Pestonjee, mer-
 chant, Victoria Hotel

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa.*

Kruse & Co., storekeepers, tobaccoconists,
 and commission agents, 10, Queen's
 Road Central
 H. Kuhlmann
 R. Schönberger
 F. L. Demée

Lamke, J., shipbroker, Pedder's street

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon.*

Lammert, G. R., auctioneer, appraiser, and
 commission agent, Duddell Street

G. R. Lammert
 J. Alabor
 S. Fischer
 C. H. Lammert

Lang & Co., Robert, tailors, hatters, shirt-
 makers, hosiers and outfitters, Queen's
 Road (opposite Hongkong Hotel)

Robert Lang
 John Lang
 G. C. Vaughan
 C. J. Demée

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat.*

Lane, Crawford & Co., general storekeepers,
 shipchandlers, tailors, news agents and
 auctioneers, Queen's Road

David R. Crawford
 John S. Cox (England)
 Henry Crawford
 F. de Sá
 Wm. Boffey
 John McCallum
 H. E. Denson

M. Beart
 A. H. Kemp
 A. D. Death
 F. C. Wilford
 J. Morden
 G. Swales
 N. R. S. Crawford
 C. M. Castro

J. W. Stanford (Shanghai)

H. H. Read do.
 W. Cope do.
 F. A. Braga do.
 Frederic Townley (Yokohama)
 F. O. Eustace do.
 George Booth do.
 T. G. Richmond do.
 J. B. Coulson do.
 W. Sullivan do.

(See Advertisement.)

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se.*

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants,
Praya

John S. Lapraik (England)

C. D. Bottomley

J. Grant

T. E. Davies

A. F. dos Remedios

A. G. dos Remedios

F. J. dos Remedios

L. A. Xavier

J. E. Gomes

Leach, Andrew John, barrister-at-law, 45,
Queen's Road

Legge Wm., share broker, Praya central

信謙 *Hym-sun.*

Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants and
commission agents, Club Chambers,
d'Aguilar Street

Justus P. Lembke

Th. Bieber (Shanghai)

M. Troch

E. Grubitz (Shanghai)

威厘 *Li-wi.*

Levy, Alexr., merchant and commission
agent, Club Chambers

禮士連 *Lin-se-tuk.*

Linstead & Davis, merchants, 13, Queen's
Road

H. W. Davis

F. T. Pearce Foster

F. Mendonça

生醫乞洛 *Lock-het E-sang.*

Lochhead, John H., M.D., 2, Elgin Street

Lowndes, R. W., broker, 116, Queen's
Road East

Loxley & Co., W. R., merchants and com-
mission agents, 8, Praya

W. R. Loxley

B. B. D. Sayle

H. H. Loxley

J. Edgar

J. M. Vieira, Jr.

Mackean, E., barrister-at-law, Bank
Buildings

Manson, Patrick, M. D., medical practit-
itioner, Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.,;
residence "Rocklands," Robinson Road

架力夫云妮馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka.

MacEwen, Frickel & Co., storekeepers,
wine merchants, shipping and general
agents, Queen's Road central, agents
for *North China Herald*, Shanghai, &c.

Alex. F. Smith

James Anderson

J. Maclehos

J. W. Thompson

J. F. Collaço

地丹 *Mati.*

Marty, A. R., merchant and commission
agent, 44, Queen's Road

A. R. Marty

R. de St. Mathurin

G. J. Sequeira

L. B. Sequeira

F. Francis

A. J. Marty (Haiphong)

Phillips do.

邊麥 *Mak-pin.*

McBain, G., broker, &c., Aberdeen Street
C. A. Hon

房藥仁禮 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong.*

Medical Hall, 50, Queen's Road

E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist,
proprietor

Mehta & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road
Dinshaw Nowrojee

Mehta, & Co., E. N., merchants, 26, Hol-
lywood Road

M. P. Tolatee

S. N. Tolatee (Bombay)

E. N. Mehta (Canton)

S. F. Mehta do.

R. S. Tolatee (absent)

Mehta, K. B., cotton and yarn broker, 41,
Queen's Road

咁咪 *Me-ya.*

Meyer & Co., merchants, 13, Queen's
Road Central

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

J. H. Garrels

F. Lemke, signs per pro.

J. G. Schröter

H. Ehmer

P. F. Rozario

F. X. Rozario

A. M. Barradas

Merwanjee, S., broker, 28, Peel Street

士者也 *Mat-che-se.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, Pedder's Wharf

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Adolf von André (London)

M. Grote

C. Jantzen (Shanghai)

St. C. Michaelsen (Europe)

J. Goosmann, signs per pro.

Heinr. Drude

G. von Wille

W. Blau

C. Rogge

C. M. do Rozario

A. E. Allemão

T. A. da Costa

G. Lücke (Shanghai)

A. Korff do.

A. Haupt do.

Johns. Wilkins do.

W. Melchers do.

P. V. Rodriguez do.

J. E. d'Almeida do.

Joh. Thyen (Hankow)

A. Martens do.

刺美 *Me-la.*

Millar & Co., A., house and ship plumber
gasfitters, painters, coppersmiths, brass-
founders, and general contractors, Bea-
consfield Arcade, and Queen's Rd. East

Andrew Millar

M. Rozario

R. Lopez

井三 *Sam Ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, merchants, 18,
Bank Buildings

Y. Wooyeda

Y. Fukuhara

S. Komuro

司公地摩 *Mo-tee kung-sze.*

Mody & Co., merchants N., 40, Queen's Rd.

Ardesbir N. Mody (Bombay)

Jehangerjee N. Mody do.

N. P. Dhalla

Bomanjee L. Batliwalla

Nussurwanjee E. Punegar

Hormusjee C. Gotla

地摩 *Mo-tee.*

Mody, H. N., bill, bullion, and general
broker and auctioneer, Bank Buildings;
residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

Moonshee, S. D., broker, 40, Queen's Rd.

文三麼 *Mo Sam-mun.*

More & Seimund, (late Broadbear, Au-
thony & Co.) shipchandlers, Praya

C. H. E. Seimund

F. Harley

C. Reeves

厘士厘麼 *Mo-li-se Le.*

Morris & Ray, ship brokers, Bank Buildgs.

A. G. Morris

E. C. Ray

Mourente, R. & M., merchants, and pro-
prietors of Tutuban Rope Manufactory
of Manila, 5, Arbutnot Road

Ramon Mourente

Miguel Mourente

Musso & Co., D., merchants, 252 Praya, W.

D. Musso

T. Moss

National Hair Dressing Saloon, 47, Wel-
lington Street

M. A. d'Aranjo

National Printing Press, Hollywood Rd.
S. Meyers

New Cosmopolitan Store, 47, Wellington
Street

E. M. Xavier, clerk in charge

館字印也郎囉 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon.*

Noronha & Co., Government and general
printers and stationers, 5, 7, and 9,
Zetland Street; "Government Ga-
zette," published every Saturday.

D. Noronha

L. Noronha, manager

L. J. Lopez, bookkeeper

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna

S. Xavier

Luiz Xavier

O. Franco

S. Silva

J. Gabriel

A. Antonio

D. Ribeiro

Alfredo Perpetuo

J. M. de Jesus

Carlos da Luz

鋪飽麵治笠打 *Ta-lap-chee min-pau-po.*

Nowrojee, Dorabjee, merchant, baker and navy contractor, Victoria Hotel Buildings, Queen's Road

D. Nowrojee

D. Dorabjee

S. E. Bux

P. Pereira

J. S. Damazio

S. apoorjee Byramjee, confectioner

M. Ruttonjee

Norton & Co., merchants and commission agents, Queen's Road Central

Robert Lyall

R. W. Lowndes

Nujmoodin Jeewakhan, merchant and commission agent, 8, Peel Street

Nujmoodin Jeewakhan (Bombay)

Abdoolcarrin Abedin

Abdoolhoosen Hoosenally

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants, 31, Wellington Street

E. S. Lahir

M. M. Kapudia

海本藕 *Ngau-pun-hoi.*

Oppenheimer Freres, exporters and importers, 6, Queen's Road

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)

I. Oppenheimer (Paris)

C. Heymann, signs per pro.

M. Durand

H. Blum (Yokohama)

V. Lavaery do.

M. Blum (Kobe)

E. Lemiere

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong.*

"Oriental Dispensary," 10, Stanley Street

F. P. Soares, manager

I. L. Vieira

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee.*

Pabaney, Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 54, Lyndhurst Terrace

Allarackiabhy Dewjee, manager

Curmallybhoy Hassumbhoy

Esmailbhoy Chandoo

Fajul'oy Peerbhoy

Ludhabhoy Visran

C. Tarmahomed, manager, S'hai

Curmallybhoy Janmahomed, S'hai

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee.*

Pallanjee & Co., Cawasjee, merchants, Gage Street

Cawasjee Pallanjee (Bombay)

Cursetjee Bomanjee do.

Cooverjee Bomanjee do.

Ru-tonjee Cooverjee do.

Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee do.

Hormusjee Cooverjee Setna

Edujee Cawasjee Pallanjee

Sorabjee Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee

S. M. Metta

杯亞卑 *Pe-a-poy.*

Peerbhoy & Co., Jairazbhoy, merchants, No. 98, Wellington Street.

Jafferbhoy Khetsey, manager

M. Cassumbhoy

M. H. Mirally

J. Goolamhoosen

A. Johon Mahomed, m'gr (Sh'hai)

R. Ca sumbhoy do.

Piron, E., professor of singing, piano and violin, 45, Wyndham St.

Piron, L., professor of French and piano, 45, Wyndham St.

Poate, Herbert, D.D.S., Bank Buildings, Wyndham St.

路寶 *Po-lo.*

Powell & Co., W., drapers, tailors, milliners, dressmakers, hosiers, habereashers, furnishes and outfitters, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. Powell

Mrs. Powell

Mrs. Boyd

Miss Yellop

J. W. Powell

J. Barros

C. M. Roberts

兜士布 *Po-se-tan.*

Pustau & Co., merchants, Queen's Road

T. J. E. von Pustau (Europe)

E. L. Reuter

H. Otte

J. H. Jeffman (Shanghai)

A. Reuter

R. Fuhrmann

C. Mett

Fr. Naudin

P. A. do Rozario

F. A. Soares

A. Rozario

F. A. Broeckelmann (Canton)

Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, 12, Aberdeen Street

梁地利 *Le-te-ka.*

Radecker & Co., merchants and commission agents, Wyndham Street
W. Detmers
J. Meier

Rapp, F., auctioneer, appraiser and commission agent, Zetland Street

拿連 *Lin-na.*

Raynal, G., merchant and commission agent, 1, Stanley Street
E. Geyer, *signus per pro.*

和泰 *Tai-wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, Lombard St.

C. Stiebel

M. Adler (Shanghai)

R. M. Gray, silk inspector

S. Hughes, tea inspector

H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector

R. H. Percival, silk inspector (Shanghai)

S. J. Crutch, tea inspector (S'hai)

G. E. Gray, Shanghai

C. Danenberg

V. de Souza

Remedios & Co., merchants, Praya

José A. dos Remedios

J. C. dos Remedios

A. dos Remedios

E. A. Jorge

塘魚 *U-tong.*

Remedios & Co., J. J. dos, merchants, Stanley Street

A. G. Romano

J. M. dos Remedios

Rocha, V. C., sharebroker, 16, Bank Bdg.

Rose & Co., tailors, drapers, outfitters, milliners, dressmakers, carpet and furnishing warehouse, 31 and 33, Queen's Road Central

J. R. Harmon

T. H. Sayle

R. Donaldson

E. R. Hope

T. Boyd

J. Roberts

Miss Ward

Miss Marsh

Mrs. Sayle

士這 *Cha-sze.*

Rosselet, J., Swiss Watch Company, 59, Wyndham Street

Roza, J. F. C. da, general broker and commission agent, Boulder Lodge, 1, Castle Road

Roza, M. M. da, share and general broker, Boulder Lodge, 1, Castle Road

漢里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o.*

Rozario & Co., merchants, 8, Stanley Street

F. M. Gonsalves

Augusto J. do Rozario

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, Praya

William H. Forbes (absent)

H. de C. Forbes (absent)

John M. Forbes, Jr. (New York)

S. W. Pomeroy (London)

Charles Vincent Smith (Shanghai)

F. D. Bush (Shanghai)

G. W. Wheeler (Shanghai)

E. H. M. Huntington

C. A. Tomes

L. Downes

D. J. Dunlop

P. R. Forbes

F. Grimble

C. S. Moore

G. H. Potts

R. Shewan

W. Shewan

G. I. Watson

J. D. d'Almeida

L. M. Baptista

A. Cordeiro

F. M. Gutierrez

F. X. Gutierrez

F. J. V. Jorge

E. J. da Silva Loureiro

C. J. Ozorio

L. C. Ozorio

M. E. S. Pereira

A. E. M. da Silva

P. M. N. da Silva

J. A. Gutierrez

Q. J. Gutierrez

T. B. Cunningham (Canton)

F. Koch do.

J. M. da Cruz do.

C. A. de Britto do.

B. da Cruz do.

F. Cass (Amoy)
 J. J. Howard do.
 T. G. Gowland do.
 C. C. dos Remedios do.
 A. de Figueiredo do.
 A. Nunes do.
 D. Moncrieff Wright (Takao)
 C. Chamberlain (Taiwanfoo)
 R. J. Hastings do.
 M. W. Greig (Foochow)
 C. A. B. Heath do.
 B. Pereira do.
 A. Anton (Shanghai)
 J. C. d'Aquino do.
 J. A. Ballard do.
 P. Brunat do.
 L. Gouilloud do.
 F. J. Green do.
 A. C. Hunter do.
 W. S. Jackson do.
 W. Klein do.
 D. La Montagne do.
 L. A. Lubeck do.
 H. C. Lubeck do.
 J. M. Maher do.
 E. J. Marshall (Shanghai)
 C. E. Müller do.
 A. F. dos Remedios do.
 P. da Silva do.
 E. U. Smith do.
 J. D. Thorburn (Tientsin)
 V. D'O. Wintle do.
 Henry Hannah (New York)
 J. B. Manson (London)
 O. Bullock do.

Commercial Agents for H. E. The
 Viceroy of Chihli

Ruttonjee, B. & E., shopkeepers, 22, Peel
 Street

B. Ruttonjee
 E. Ruttonjee

打山 *San-ta.*

Sander & Co., merchants and commission
 agents, Queen's Road Central

F. Sander (absent)
 Th. von der Heyde (Hamburg)
 R. Becker, signs per pro.
 J. von Ehren

羅叔士 *Se-kip-pa.*

Scheffer, J. F., ship-chandler and general
 storekeeper, 21 and 23, Pottinger Street
 J. F. Scheffer
 Ching Atong

宣沙 *Sa-soon.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants,
 Praya Central

Sir Albert D. Sassoon (England)
 R. D. Sassoon do.
 Arthur D. Sassoon do.
 A. M. Gubbay (Shanghai)
 S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
 F. D. Sassoon
 S. E. Shellim
 J. S. Ezekiel (Shanghai)
 M. Moses do.

John A. Mosely

N. D. Ezekiel

J. S. Judah

E. H. Joseph

S. E. Levy

F. Ezekiel

E. S. Joseph

E. Shellim

A. J. do Rozario

A. P. da Costa

I. B. Meyer

R. M. Moses (Ningpo)

F. Isaac do.

J. R. Michael (Shanghai)

M. A. Sophor do.

A. J. Rahamim do.

R. S. Judah do.

J. A. Sophor do.

I. R. Michael do.

BRIT. STEAMER "A. APCAR," 1,392 tons

Captain—A. B. Mactavish

Chief Officer—J. Thomson

Second do. —M. Holl

Third do. —J. Winton

Fourth do. —H. Mathias

Purser—G. Demetrius

Chief Engineer—J. Leslie

Second do. —J. M. Gregory

Third do. —G. Jackson

Fourth do. —G. P. Valliant

BRITISH STEAMER "JAPAN," 1,065 tons.

Captain—T. S. Gardner

Chief Officer—F. F. Flack

Second do. —T. A. Webster

Third do. —W. Greenfield

Fourth do. —A. S. Nicholas

Purser—J. Gregory

Chief Engineer—M. Graham

Second do. —Hugh Knox

Third do. —M. Rodrigues

Fourth do. —M. Jacob

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon.*
Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants, Queen's Road

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon

Meyer E. Sassoon (absent)

David E. Sassoon

Isaac E. Obadaya

J. S. Moses

S. J. Danby

S. R. Marcus

J. E. David

E. J. Obadaya

D. A. Levy

S. A. Levy

M. S. Silas (Foochow)

J. A. Fredericks do.

Y. A. Gubboy (Shanghai)

S. A. Hardoon do.

S. S. Joseph do.

E. A. Hardoon do.

J. Moosa do.

M. S. Perry do.

E. M. Ezra do.

A. S. Silas (Ningpo)

D. S. Gubboy do.

時刺些 *She-la-se.*
Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants Praya Central

Ludwig Beyer (Hamburg)

R. Buschmann

G. Harling (Shanghai)

F. Seip, signs the firm

R. Abesser

H. Skoett

E. Pereira

A. Ribeiro, Jr.

B. Buschmann (Canton), signs the firm

G. Atzenroth (Shanghai)

A. Jahreis do.

J. Hertz do.

J. Duncker do.

P. Hoffmann do.

A. Gonzalves do.

B. Schweig (Hankow)

蔑士 *See-mit.*
Schmidt & Co., W., gun and rifle makers, machinists, and dealers in arms, ammunition, and sporting gear, Beaconsfield Arcade
Wm. Schmidt

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la.*
Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner and repairer, Nos. 19 and 21, Mosque Street

紀經兩銀單匯雲
Shap Wui-tan ngan-leung king-ke.
Sharp & Co., valuers, negotiators, and auctioneers of lands, buildings and estates, 13, Queen's Road Central
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

師狀刺多雲 *Shap-to-la chong-sze.*
Sharp, Johnson, and Stokes, attorneys, solicitors, proctors, and notaries public; office, Supreme Court House
Edmund Sharp, (absent)
Alfred Bulmer Johnson (Crown Solicitor and general proctor)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (solicitor), managing clerk
M. A. Baptista, Jr.
A. Rumjahn
M. Marques
Chau Yau Lok, interpreter

臣 *Seem-sun.*
Siemssen & Co., merchants, 5, Queen's Road central
G. T. Siemssen (Hamburg)
Woldemar Nissen do.
H. Hoppius
P. G. Hübbe (Shanghai)
A. Gültzow do.
N. A. Siebs
Leop. Flemming, signs per pro,
P. Brewitt
H. T. Siemssen
E. Miller
Joh. F. Möller
F. W. Koch
C. Brodersen
G. P. Lammert
H. M. Basto
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. da Sã Alonço
A. Wasserfall (Sh'hai) signs p. pro.
P. A. W. Ottomeier (Shanghai)
C. Flothow do.
D. W. Schwemann do.
J. Rief do.
G. Barzaghi do.
G. Hargens do.
G. Siemssen (Foochow) signs p. pro,
H. Puttfarcken do.
J. Ruff (Canton)
H. Schroeter do.

"AMOY," BRITISH STEAMER, 814 tons.

Captain—R. Koehler
 Chief Officer—McIntosh
 Second do. —J. Jacobs
 Chief Engineer—Harold Brewer
 Second do. —A. Barclay
 Third do. —L. Rodeck

"GILSLAND," BRIT. STEAMER, 1,058 tons.

Captain—L. D'Egville
 Chief Officer—Jensen
 Second do. —W. Cooper
 Chief Engineer—Thos. English
 Second do. —Alex. Davidson
 Third do. —John Watson

"MARCIA," BRIT. STEAMER, 1,060 tons.

Captain—W. Mitchell

"NINGPO," BRITISH STEAMER, 761 tons.

Captain—Wm. Potts
 Chief Officer—O. M. Meldrum
 Second do. —J. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—J. Dalgarno
 Second do. —W. Bark
 Third do. —W. Wilson

"PEKING," BRITISH STEAMER, 954 tons.

Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—L. Whitford
 Second do. —W. Binning
 Chief Engineer—A. Henderson
 Second do. —Macfarlane
 Third do. —R. Johnston

"YANGTSE," BRIT. STEAMER, 784 tons.

Captain—F. Schultz
 Chief Officer—W. J. Trim
 Second do. —W. J. Stackwood
 Chief Engineer—R. Barclay
 Second do. —J. Roberts
 Third do. —P. Simmert

Silva & Co., Eça da, commission agents,
 and share and general brokers, Holly-
 wood Road

A. A. Eça da Silva

F. J. Murray

紀經厘梳 So-li King-ki.

Soares, A. F. de J., share and general
 broker, 10 Stanley Street

義公 Kung-ye.

Smith & Co., J. G., commission mer-
 chants, 43, Queen's Road
 John Grant Smith

Sodutroy, N., merchant, 18, Gage Street
 Gorukhram, manager
 Dadabhoy R. Kotwall

門羅所 So-lo-mun.

Solomon, Reuben, general broker, No. 31,
 Elgin Street

沙梳表些要 U-se-pu-sau-sa.

Souza, E. F. de, commission agent,
 14, Wyndham St.
 E. F. de Souza

師狀芬的士 Sz-tek-fun chong-sze.

Stephens, Matthew John Denman, solici-
 tor, proctor, and notary public, 18, Bank
 Buildings, Queen's Road
 M. J. D. Stephens, solicitor, etc.

G. T. Pereira

Ng Tak Shang, clerk & interpreter

士希 He-se.

Stolterfoht & Hirst, merchants, Praya
 Central

H. Stolterfoht

Chas J. Hirst

O. Wegener

O. H. Framhein

A. Tirnstein

Stokes, Arthur G., general broker, 23,
 Queen's Road

Stringer & Co., house and estate agents,
 6, Queen's Road East

H. L. Stringer

Sweetman, Wm., teacher of European lan-
 guages, College Chambers

Tarachund Thawardass & Co., dealers in
 Indian goods, Queen's Road

他他 Ta-ta.

Tata & Co., merchants, Hollywood Road
 Nathuram Joravurmull (Bombay)

S. C. Tata do.

R. D. Tata (Shanghai)

D. B. Tata

D. Muncherjee

H. R. Cotewal, broker

N. K. Antia (Shanghai)

Tavaria, Pallunjee Jeevunjee, merchant,
 16, Peel Street

Tolatee, Pestonjee Framjee, merchant,
29, Hollywood Road
Pallanjee Framjee

拿丹 *Tan-na.*

Turner & Co., merchants, Queen's Road
Phineas Ryrie
E. C. Smith (London)
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
D. McCulloch
James H. Cox
M. de Carvalho
G. Jorge
J. F. Cheetham (Shanghai)
A. Shewan do.
J. L. Place do.
A. N. Mendes, Junr. (Foochow)

Ullmann & Co., J., merchants and commission agents, 42, Queen's Road
Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Je. Ullmann (Switzerland)
Jacques Ullmann
M. Ullmann (absent)
M Bernheim

頌富 *Foo-shek.*

Vaucher, A. E., share and general broker,
commission agent and silk inspector,
Club Chambers

Vania, R. C., merchant, 24, Gage St.

房藥士刺加 *Ka-la-see yeuk-fong.*

Victoria Dispensary," Queen's road
W. Cruickshank
Jas. Stephen
S. Strachan
F. R. Rozario
N. da Silva
Ng Ah Yen

行酒洋飽麵西蘭佛

Fat-lan-sai min-pau yeung-chau hong.

Vincenot, F., wine, spirit, and provision
merchant, and commission agent, 23,
Praya Central

Wassiamull Assomull, dealer in Indian
goods, 32, Queen's Road

Wicking, Harry, merchant and commis-
sion agent, 4, Club Chambers

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.

Watson & Co., A. S., Hongkong Dispensary, Queen's Road

J. D. Humphreys, general manager
H. A. Woolnough
John Davey
John Willmott
Fung Acheong
J. S. Hagen
R. H. Rawlinson
A. H. Mancell
W. B. Shuttlewood
S. C. Jex
H. V. Prentice
Edgar Wokey
J. Holfield
Fung Apoev
John Soon Sing
T. H. Talbot, London, manager
F. Packington do.
G. Hallam do.
Thos. Humphreys do.
Thos. Hetherington, Foochow
Geo. Laub, Hankow
Geo. Brunt, Canton
John Dampney, Manila
Chas. J. Willmott do.
Percy Tucker do.
Ramon Tomas do.
R. Tice, Shanghai
H. W. Cave do.

興泰 *Tai-hing.*

Wieler & Co., merchants, 19, Praya
Oscar Wieler
Gustav Wieler
G. Kultzau
G. Sierich
Aahun

Woodford, H. B., medical practitioner;
address Victoria Hotel

Woodford, J. D., public accountant, 223,
Spring Gardens

刺華換士爺鴉

Aa-a-sz Woon-wa-la.

Woonwalla & Co., R. S., merchants and
commission agents, 20, Gage Street
Rustomjee Sorabjee Woonwalla (Calcutta)

Shapoorjee Framjee Tumboly
Nowrojee Framjee Tumboly

師狀近的及頓活

Wot-ton kap Ti-kan chong-sze.

Wotton and Deacon, solicitors, conveyancers, proctors, notaries public, and patent agents, 35, Queen's Road

Wm. Wotton

V. H. Deacon

E. R. Wood, solicitor

F. H. O. Wilson, solicitor

C. E. Bowles, solicitor

M. d'Azevedo

F. Remedios

C. J. Lopes

S. J. Santos

P. C. Souza

U. Rumjahn

S. A. Rahman

Tsang Kam Chiu, interpreter

Lo Tat, do.

Lam Ching, do.

Yashim & Co., dealers in Japanese articles, 50, Queen's Road

H. Kusakabe

T. Murata

生醫央 *Young E-sang.*

Young, Richard, L.R.C.P. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin., (absent)

Young, William, M.D., "Woodville," 3, Arbuthnot Road

Hotels, Taverns, &c.

"German Tavern," 248, Queen's Road Central

C. F. W. Petersen

Grand Hotel, 204, Queen's Road

A. Hans, proprietor

店客港香 *Hong-kong hak-tim.*

"Hongkong Hotel," Queen's Road

H. St. Clair Greeley, manager

A. Fonseca, cashier

C. A. Ozorio, accountant

"Land We Live In Hotel," 294, Queen's Road Central

Louis Kirchman, proprietor

"London Inn," No. 262, Queen's Road Central

J. Humby

店酒拿臣拿 *No-sun-na tsau-tim.*

"National Hotel," 222 and 224, Queen's Road Central

D. S. Heaysman, proprietor

Rose, Shamrock, and Thistle Hotel, Queen's Road

, proprietor

館手水 *Sui-sau-koon.*

"Sailors' Home," Praya West

J. R. White, steward

Jno. Shephard

店酒得士 *Se-tak tsau-tim.*

"Stag Hotel," No. 110, Queen's Road Central

J. Cook, proprietor

G. McInnes

"Star Hotel," 142, Queen's Road Central

F. D. Linde, proprietor

"Victoria Hotel," 51, Queen's Road and 22, Praya

Dorabjee & Hingkee, proprietors

Dorabjee Nowrojee, manager

Ismail P. Madar

Wm. H. Henriques

S. A. Ismael

Pang At ün

"Welcome Tavern," 312, Queen's Road Central

Joachim Gomes

Licensed Boarding House Keepers.

Sailors' Home, West Point

C. F. W. Peterson, Queen's road west

Abdool Ismail, Circular Pathway

Alli Moosdeen, Lower Lascar row

Francisco d'Assis, Square Street

G. Lemon, Queen's Road East

F. M. Chaves, Bridges Street

Awang, Hollywood Road

HONGKONG LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Adams, Mrs. W. S., "Forest Lodge,"
Caine Road, and "The Cliffs," nr.
Mount Gough
Ackroyd, Mrs., 3, Seymour Terrace, and
"Rockyda," Mount Kellet
Aitken, Mrs. A. G., Nullah Side
Aitken, Miss, Nullah Side
Alves, Mrs. A. F., Caine Road
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
Alves, Mrs. J. M., Chancery Lane
Anderson, Miss., East Point
Anderson, Mrs. Jas., (absent)
Anton, Mrs. Ross, "The Havstack," Peak
Aquino d', Mrs. E. H., Shelley Street
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., "Kurrahjeen"
Arthur, Mrs. W. M. B., Central School

Baily, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
Bain, Mrs. G. M., Seymour Terrace
Ball, Mrs., 2, West Terrace, Castle Road
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, 2, West Terrace
Barff, Mrs. S., "The Hut," Castle Road
Barros, Mrs. F., Wyndham Street
Bateman, Mrs., St. Paul's College
Belilion, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, Caine
Road, and "The Eyrie," Peak
Bell-Irving, Mrs. J., East Point
Berner, Mrs. Iwan, Pok'ulum
Bird, Mrs. S. G., "The Grotto," Robinson
Road
Blackburn, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
Bowdler, Mrs. E., "Fung-shui," Mount
Gough
Boyd, Mrs. J. W., Kowloon Docks
Boyes, Mrs. T., Kowloon Docks
Brewer, Mrs. W., Stanley Street
Brewer, Miss, A., Stanley Street
Brooke, Mrs. A. de V., Albany
Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Bunbury, Mrs., 4, Mosque Terrace
Burnie, Mrs. E., 6, Seymour Terrace
(absent)
Buschmann, Mrs. R., 6, Praya Central
Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey Street

Cameron, Mrs., Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss, Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss B., Head Quarter House
Cameron, Miss S., Head Quarter House
Chalmers, Mrs., London Mission House
Chalmers, Miss, London Mission House
Champeaux, Mrs. de, No. 2, Albany
Champeaux, Miss, de, No. 2, Albany
Clarke, Mrs. W. E., 2, Blue Buildings,
Praya East
Cohen, Mrs. C. C., "Beauregard," Bonham
Road
Compton, Mrs., Victoria Hotel
Copland, Mrs., 8, Mosque Terrace
Cok, Mrs. J., Stag Hotel, Queen's Road
Cooke, Mrs. R., Robinson Road
Corcoran, Mrs., Stanley Police Station
Coughtrie, Mrs. J. B., "Belmont," Castle
Road
Cox, Mrs. J. H., 2, West Villas, Castle Rd.
Coxon, Mrs. A., 1, Seymour Terrace
Costa, Mrs. P. A. da, Elgin Street
Cramp, Mrs. J., Belvedere Terrace, Bon-
ham Road
Crawford, Mrs. D. R., "Craigieburn," Peak
Crawford, Miss, "Craigieburn," Peak
Crawford, Miss D., "Craigieburn," Peak
Croisdale, Mrs., Mosque Terrace
Croisdale, Miss, Mosque Terrace

Davis, Mrs. H. W., Robinson Road
Daane, Mrs. W. M., Police Compound
Deir, Mrs., "The Chalet," Mount Kellet
Dejardin, Mrs., Arbutnot Road
Dempster, Mrs., Police Station, Kowloon
Point
Dennys, Mrs. H. L., "Brockhurst," Ro-
binson Road
Denson, Mrs., Brown House, Kowloon
Dove, Mrs., H., 5, Richmond Terrace
Detmers, Mrs. W., No. 1, Wyndham
Street
Duggan, Mrs., Belvidere Terrace, Caine
Road

Edge, Mrs., London Mission House
Eitel, Mrs. E. J., "Greenmount," Bonham Road

Eitel, Miss, "Greenmount"
Erdmann, Mrs. C., Shelley Street
Ewens, Mrs. C., "Stowford," Bonham Rd.
Ezra, Mrs., Caine Road

Fairall, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central
Fenwick, Mrs. G., Praya East
Ferguson, Mrs. G., East Point
Fisher, Mrs., R. N. Hospital, Wanchai
Fisher, Miss, R. N. Hospital
Ford, Mrs. C., Albany Road (absent)
Fournier, Mrs. H., 57, Wyndham Street
Fournier, Miss, 57, Wyndham Street

Gate, Miss, 10, Queen's Road Central
Germain, Mrs., Caine Road
Glass, Mrs. T., Praya Central
Gomes, Mrs. A. J., Wellington Street
Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Shelley Street
Gomes, Mrs. J. B., Wellington Street
Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 8, Wyndham Street
Gower, Mrs. S. J., "Sunnyside," Bonham Rd.
Greeley, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Grey, Mrs., Central Police Station
Grimble, Mrs. P., Alexandra Terrace
Grimble, Miss, Alexandra Terrace
Grimble, Mrs. F.
Guedes, Mrs. F. D., 15, Wellington St.
Gutierrez, Mrs. M., Elgin Villa, Caine Rd.

Hanlon, Mrs. J. M., Victoria School, 1, Hollywood Road

Harman, Mrs. C. D., Hongkong Hotel
Harmon, Mrs. J. R., 33, Queen's Road Central

Hartigan, Mrs., "The Hermitage," Caine Road

Hartmann, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road

Hauschild, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
Hauschild, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace
Hayward, Mrs., Queen's Road East
Hazelard, Mrs., "Priory Lodge," Bonham Road

Hazelard, Miss, "Priory Lodge"
Hazelard, Miss Winifred, "Priory Lodge"
Herbst, Mrs., Queen's Road Central
Heuermann, Mrs., Queen's Road Central
Holmes, Mrs. G., Norman Cottage, Albany Road

Holmes, Mrs. H. J., "Rosendale," Kowloon (absent)

Holworthy, Miss, "Beauregard," Bonham Road

Holworthy, Miss M. M., "Beauregard"
Hopkins, Miss, "The Bungalow," Robinson Road

Howroyd, Mrs. J. E., Hill Side Bungalow, High Street, West Point

Hughes, Mrs. W., Albany
Hugo, Miss, Forest Lodge, Caine Road, and The Cliffs, Mount Gough

Humphreys, Mrs. J. D., Richmond Terrace
Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., 14, Queen's Road Central

Hungerford, Mrs., Morrison Hill

Hungerford, Miss, Morrison Hill

Hungerford, Miss R., Morrison Hill

Huntingdon, Mrs., "Rose Hill," Caine Road

Hurley, Mrs. R. C., Ice House, Ice House Street

Hutchison, Mrs. J. D., (absent)

Inglis, Mrs., Blue Buildings

Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place, and The Peak

James, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East

Jameson, Mrs. J. W., Queen's Road East

Jameson, Mrs. R. M., West Point

Jennings, Mrs. W., 6, West Terrace

Johnson, Mrs. A. B., (absent)

Johnstone, Miss, "Fairlea," Bonham Road

Jones, Mrs. R., 29, Elgin Terrace

Jurgens, Mrs. L. O., Hongkong Hotel

Just, Mrs. H., Upper Albany

Keiser, Mrs. J., Albany

Kennedy-Edwards, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill

Kennedy-Edwards, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill

Kennedy-Edwards, Miss Edith, 2, Pedder's Hill

Lambart, Mrs., Breezy Point Bungalow, Robinson Road

Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Albany

Lang, Mrs., Blue Buildings, Praya East

Leatherbarrow, Mrs. T. M., Praya West
Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Terrace, Bonham Road

Legge, Mrs. W., "Marlingford," Robinson Road

Leiria, Miss, "Duart," Arbuthnot Road

Leiria, Miss Eugenia, "Duart"

Le Mesurier, Mrs., Remedios Terrace

Le Mesurier, Miss, Remedios Terrace

Leslie, Mrs. W. H., 7 Praya West

Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street

Lindsay, Mrs., No. 7, Police Station

Lightwood, Mrs., steamer *Phra Chulo*
Chom Klao
 Livsey, Mrs., Stonecutter's Island
 Lobb, Mrs., 1, Ball's Court, Bonham Road
 Lobb, Miss, 1, Ball's Court, Bonham Road
 Lobb, Miss E., 1, Ball's Court
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., "Idlewild," Castle Rd.
 Lyall, Mrs. J., 1, West Terrace

Machado, Mrs. P., Old Bailey Street
 Machado, Mrs. J., Alexandra Terrace
 Mackie, Mrs. A., Wanchai Police Station
 Malsch, Mrs. C. C., 4, Seymour Terrace
 Manson, Mrs., "Rocklands," Robinson Rd.
 Marsh, Mrs. W. H., Government House
 Marsh, Miss, Rose & Co., 33, Queen's Rd.
 Matchitt, Mrs. Westbourne Villas, Bonham Road.
 McEwen, Mrs. A. P., "Cloudlands," Peak
 McCallum, Mrs. J., (absent)
 Mehta, Mrs. D. M., 41, Queen's Road
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., 41, Queen's Road
 Millar, Mrs. A., Cariton Terrace, Queen's Road East
 Mody, Mrs. H. N., Buxey Lodge, Caine Rd.
 Mollendorff, Mrs. von, German Consulate, Praya East
 Moran, Mrs. R., Blue Buildings, Praya East
 Morant, Mrs., H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Morant, Miss, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Morden, Mrs. J.,
 Morday, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Kowloon Docks
 Musso, Mrs. D., Pokfulum

Noronha, Mrs. D., Zetland Street
 Newton, Mrs., str. *Taichioo*

Obadaya, Mrs. J. E., No. 1, Pedder's Hill
 Obadaya, Mrs. E. J., 6, Alexandra Terrace
 Orley, Mrs. G., Upper Wyndham Street
 Ost, Mrs. J. B., 5, Bonham Road

Parker, Mrs., Magistracy
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Philippo, Lady, "La Hacienda," Mount Kellett
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School, Bonham Road
 Pocock, Mrs. T. G., "Fairlea," Bonham Road
 Poesnecker, Mrs. L., The Albany
 Powell, Mrs. W., Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road
 Poate, Mrs. H., "Highfield," Seymour Rd.
 Poate, Mrs. W., 5, Mosque Terrace

Ramsay, Mrs., Third-street, West Point
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. J. H. dos, Caine Road
 Remedios, Mrs. J. M. dos, Elgin Street
 Remedios, Mrs. J. C. dos, Old Bailey Street
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, Remedios Terrace
 Rocha, Mrs. C. V. da, Pottinger Street
 Rogers, Miss, "Belmont," Caine Road
 Romano, Mrs. A. G., "Duart," Arbuthnot Road
 Rose, Mrs. E., 27, Mosque Street
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission House
 Royal, Miss C., Douglas Villas, Caine Road
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, Staunton Street
 Rozario, Mrs. L. do, Shelley Street
 Rozario, Mrs. M. do, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss Augusta, Caine Road
 Rozario, Miss L. do, Caine Road
 Rutter, Mrs. R. V., Kowloon Docks

Singster, Mrs., C. F. A., Hongkong Hotel
 Sangster, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Sassoon, Mrs., E., "Dinder," Caine Road
 Sayle, Mrs. T. H., 31, Queen's Road Central
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconfield Arcade
 Schuster, Miss, East Point
 Seimund, Mrs. C. H. E., East Point
 Seth, Mrs. A., Baxter House, Bonham Rd.
 Sharp, Mrs., Rose Villa West
 Sharp, Miss, Rose Villa West
 Shepherd, Mrs. B., "Harperville"
 Shepherd, Miss, "Harperville"
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey Street
 Smith, Mrs. A. F., "Myrtle Bank," Peak
 Smith, Mrs. H., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Smith, Mrs. R. Fraser, 7, Pedder's Hill
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, "Greenmount," Bonham Road
 Smith, Mrs. J. H., Rose Cottage, Castle Road.
 Solomon, Mrs. R., Elgin Street
 Souza, Mrs. E. F. de, Wyndham Street
 Souza, Mrs. F. de, Mosque Junction
 Souza, Mrs. J. J. de, "The Helicon," Spring Gardens
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, Ice House, Ice House Street
 Stollerfoht, Mrs., "As You Like It," Albany Road
 Stopani, Mrs. A., Pedder's Hill
 Stopani, Miss, Pedder's Hill
 Sutton, Miss, Rose Villas West

Swanston, Mrs., Shau-ki Wan Police Station

Taylor, Mrs. T., 8, Wyndham Street

Thomson, Mrs., Yaumati Police Station

Thurburn, Mrs., Chartered Mercantile Bank

Travers, Mrs., A. K., "Stonehaven," Robinson Road

Urquhart, Mrs. F., Elgin Street

Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Robinson Road (absent)

Vieira, Mrs. A. J., Old Bailey Street

Vita, Mrs. A., 2, Old Bailey Street

Walker, Miss Ada, Morrison Hill

Walker, Miss Eva, Morrison Hill

Wallace, Mrs., Murray Barracks

Ward, Miss, 31, Queen's Road Central

Watts, Mrs., Mosque Street

Webster, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks

Wharry, Mrs. C. J., Adjoining Government Civil Hospital

Wicking, Mrs. H., Blue Buildings, Praya

Wieler, Mrs. Oscar, 19, Praya

Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, Wyndham St.

Willmott, Mrs., No. 4, West Terrace

Wise, Mrs. A. G., Richmond Terrace

Withers, Mrs., No. 2, Douglas Villas, Caine Road

Wohlter, Mrs., Upper Wyndham Street

Woodford, Mrs., Queen's Road East

Woodford, Miss, Queen's Road East

Wright, Mrs. G. H. B., 5, Seymour Terrace

Wright, Mrs. Alexander, Richmond Terrace

Yellop, Miss, Victoria Exchange, Queen's Road Central

Young, Mrs. M., 13, Seymour Terrace

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN CHINA.

MILITARY.

STAFF.

Major General Commanding Forces in China and Straits Settlements, Assistant Military Secretary, Colonel on the Staff, Aide-de-Camp to the General, Brigade Major, Fort Adjutant, Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Commanding Royal Engineer, Senior Commissariat Officer, Senior Ordnance Store Officer, District Paymaster, Principal Medical Officer

Commanding H. M. Forces in China and Straits Settlements—Major-General W. G. Cameron, C.B.

Colonel on the Staff—Colonel G. E. L. Walker R.E.

Assistant Military Sec.—Major F. J. W. Davies, R. Munster Fusiliers

Aide-de-camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville, R. Lancashire Regt.

Brigade Major—Major W. F. D. Cochran, The Duke of Cornwall's L. I.

Fort Adjutant—Lieut. J. Little, Northamptonshire Regt.

Acting Military Chaplains—Rev. O. Chesnut, Ch. of England Chaplain

Rev. Father B. Vigano, Roman Catholic Chaplain

—, Presbyterian Chaplain

Garrison Sergeant-Major—J. Meredith

MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.

Military Secretary's Office—W. L. Western

Brigade Office—John Dickson, John Brown

Army Pay Department—Staff Sergt. B. Sandford

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. G. A. Crawford

Fire Master and Inspector Warlike Stores—Captain H. Lyall

Acting Adjutant R. A. in China and Straits Settlements—Lieut. Hon. A. Lambart

1st Battery, 1st Brigade.

Lancashire Division.

Major—W. Riddell

Captain—T. S. Baldock

Lieutenant—E. T. Young

do. —R. W. Brecks

8th Battery, 1st Brigade.

Southern Division.

Major—E. W. Nash

Captain—C. E. Maturin

Lieutenant—C. W. Brownlow

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Com. Royal Eng.—Col. G. E. L. Walker

Major—A. C. Ward

do. —A. de V. Brooke

Captain—H. Dove

Lieutenant—D. Mills

do. —J. E. Edmonds

Surveyor—W. Kingston

Military Staff Clerks—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W.

A. Taylor, Sergeants W. Powell, T.

Donellan, S. Poye

Military Foremen of Works—Qr. Mr. Ser-

geants W. Bewan, A. Jones, F. Bowl-

ing, J. Yeo, Company Sergeants-Majors

J. Collyer, J. Spindborough

Submarine Mining Storekeeper—

INFANTRY.

THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT.

Second Battalion.

Colonel.

C. E. Foster 1 July '85

Lieut.-Colonel.

D. G. Anderson 1 Apr. '84

Majors.

M. Churchill (Staff College) 16 Dec. '82

E. Lovegrove (absent) 16 Dec. '82

R. J. Chaytor do. 6 Aug. '83

F. C. Turner (adjt. to Militia) 25 Oct. '84

Captains.

W. Le P. Power 25 Aug. '80

S. J. M. Jopp (at Depot) 12 Mar. '81

C. G. W. E. Edwardes 15 Aug. '83

T. E. Compton 14 Nov. '83

W. F. Fawcett (adjutant) 25 Mar. '84

(Musketry School Hythe)

J. Collinson (absent) 20 Aug. '84

A. C. Bolton 22 Nov. '84

Lieutenants.

J. C. A. R. Hill (absent) 29 Jan. '81

F. H. Lucy do. 1 July '81

W. E. Peel do. 1 July '81

C. S. Copland 1 July '81

G. H. Ardagh (Depot) 22 Oct. '81

C. S. Prichard 10 May '82

A. Parkin 19 Dec. '83

J. Little 14 May '84

E. O. Smith 10 Sept. '84

M. D. Graham 7 Feb. '85

A. A. Lloyd 7 Feb. '85

A. B. H. Drew 7 Feb. '85

H. C. Metcalfe 7 Feb. '85

G. A. Bramwell 7 Feb. '85

H. Lowther 23 May '85

C. P. Pedler 23 May '85

Paymaster—G. F. Pinkney, captain R. W.

Surr. R.

Adj.—W. F. Fawcett (capt.)... 20 May '85

Quarter-master—R. Wallace 29 Sept. '80

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT
STAFF.

Senior Commissariat Officer—Lieut.-Col.

T. A. Le Mesurier, Asst. Commissary
General

Officer in charge of Supplies and Trans-

port—Capt. H. Bunbury, R.A., Dv.

Asst. Commissary General

Officer in charge of Barracks—Capt. R.

Croisdale, Qr.-Mr. Commissariat and

Transport Staff

Barrack Sergeant—B. Qr.-Mr. Sgt. C. Dil-
lon

Senior Clerk—John Dade

Clerk Supply and Transport Office—M. H.
Madar

Clerk Barrack Office—W. Wilson

Interpreter—A. Fukerra

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer—Lieut.-

Colonel G. C. Murray, A.C.G.O.

Ordnance Store Officer in charge—Capt. G.

R. Atkinson, D.A.C.G.O.

Quarter Master—J. Kennedy-Edwards

Do. —W. Johnson

Inspector of Warlike Stores—Capt. H.

Iyall, R.A.

Conductor of Stores—J. Henderson

Chief Foreman—P. Grimble

Senior Clerk—Henry W. Miles

Clerks—J. J. McBreen, W. C. Parnell

Soldier Clerks—Four

Foreman of Magazines—M. Atkins

General Foreman—J. M. da Costa Campos

Receiving and Issuing do.—G. S. Botelho

Arsenal Foreman—J. Henderson, Jr.

Ordnance Armourer Sergeant—C. Craw-

ford, Serat, R.A.

Armourer Sergeants—G. A. Taylor, W. Por-
ter

Corps of Ordnance Artificers—Sergts. J.

Burns, A. B. Cattermole

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

District Paymaster and Agent for the Lords

Commissioners of H. M. Treasury—Lt.-

Col and Chief Paymaster W. Hughes

Staff Paymaster—Major T. C. Dempster,

Military Accountant

Military Clerks—Staff Clerk B. Sandford,

Sergt. A. Buck

MEDICAL STAFF.

Principal Medical Officer—R. Hungerford,

Deputy Surgeon General

Medical Officer in charge Station Hospital

"Meeanee"—Surg. Major W. Ffolliott

Surgeon—F. A. Harris

do. —W. Watson Pike

do. —H. N. Thompson

do. —A. de C. Scanlan

Quarter Master—Jas. Thomson, M.S.

Compounder—Sergt. M. Gibson, M.S.C.

P. M. O.'s Clerk—Corp. J. Tunstall, M.S.C.

NAVAL.

Royal Naval Department.

Vice Admiral—Richard Vesey Hamilton,
C.B., Commander-in-chief
Flag Lieutenant—A. L. ... Knapton
Secretary—P. E. G. Dent (acting)
Clerks to Secretary—D. B. L. Hopkins, J.
B. C. Cronin

H. M. NAVAL YARD.

HONGKONG.

Naval Officer in charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Geo. Digby Morant, R.N.

Sec. to Commodore—E. W. Keey, R.N.

Clerk to Sec.—

Staff Commander—W. C. E. Parker

Storekeeper and Accountant—W. H. Lobb

Clerk—W. Tarn

Constructor—W. James

Boatswain—Job Adams, R.N.

Writers—V. Danenberg, H. Danenberg,

L. F. Carvalho, J. Pinna, L. L. Barretto,

M. C. Souza, H. Dixon, J. Kraal, R. G.

Remedios, W. Dougherty

Chief Storemen—Jas. Hatcher, Albt. Blowey

Storemen—G. May, D. Dunmore, H. Tay-

lor, H. Lewis, W. Cook

STEAM DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Machinery—Jas. H. Ferguson, R.N.

Engineers—Robt. B. Cooper, R.N., Caleb J. North, R.N., J. Fielder, R.N.

Boiler Maker—R. W. Kemp

Smith—A. Blanchard

Fitters—Jas. Cousins, Alex. Littlejohns,

Wm. Parkin, Richd. Ford

NAVAL POLICE.

Inspector in Charge—Wm. Lysaught

Sergeants—J. Vanstone, T. Glover, J.

Maxwell, E. Moore, J. O'Toole, J.

Carroll, and 25 Constables, European

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Mount Shadwell.

Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Geo. Digby Morant

Deputy Inspector General—John Fisher

Surgeons—H. G. T. Strickland, M.B., Alexr. W. McLeod

Chaplain—Rev. F. A. J. Gace, B.A.

Dispenser in charge of Stores—W. W. Edward

Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

H.B.M. Squadron in China & Japan.

AGAMEMNON, 6. Double-screw Iron

Armour Plated Turret Ship.

8,510 Tons. 6,360 H.P.

Captain—Samuel Long..... 2 Sept. '84

Comm.—Gerald C. Langley... 16 Sept. '84

Lieut.—(g) Henry A. Ogle... 16 Sept. '84

do. —Reginald Y. Smith... 8 Oct. '84

do. —Rowland E. Berkeley. 3 Nov. '84

do. —George G. Haswell... 27 Sept. '84

do. —E. C. T. Troubridge... 16 Sept. '84

Staff-Comm.—T. Stringer..... 1 May '82

Major Mar. Art.—Francis. H.

E. Owen... 1 Jan. '85

Chaplain—Rev. George P. Ar-

cher, M.A. 16 Sept. '84

Fleet-Surg.—Edward J. Sha-

rood, M.D. 16 Sept. '84

Paymaster—George M. Blyth. 16 Sept. '84

Chief Eng.—John E. Turner... 24 Jan. '84

Sub-Lieut.—Peter N. Richards. 16 Sept. '84

Surgeon—Edward Ferguson... 16 Sept. '84

Assist. Paym.—C. D. M. Horne. 31 Oct. '84

do. —Alfred Clarke... 26 Sept. '84

Engineer—Nicholas Meaden... 10 Jan. '79

do. —William Sharp... 16 Sept. '84

do. —Edwin K. Odam... 6 May '84

do. —C. W. Gregory... 16 Sept. '84

Assist. Eng.—H. L. Manning... 16 Sept. '84

Gunner—(r) William Hutson. 24 Sept. '84

do. —George Darby... 16 Sept. '84

do. —William J. Sivyer... 16 Sept. '84

do. —William J. Crothers. 16 Sept. '84

do. —James Manvers (act). 3 Aug. '85

Boatswain—John Allen... 13 June '83

Carpenter—William Hansom... 4 Oct. '83

Commissioned at Devonport, 16th

September, 1884.

ALBATROSS, 4. Composite Screw Sloop

940 (727) Tons. 840 (120) H.P.

Commander—Chas. P. G. Hicks. 8 Dec. '82

Lieutenant—Henry P. Routh... 4 Dec. '82

do. —(s) H. N. Rolfe... 17 Jan. '83

do. —E. R. Sankey

Staff Surgeon—E. R. H. Pollard. 14 Dec. '82

Paymaster—A. S. C. Clarke... 12 Dec. '82

Chief Eng.—John W. Dupen... 14 Dec. '82

Gunner—Alphonso Styles... 4 Dec. '82

Boatswain—F. Hornibrook... 4 Dec. '82

Carpenter—J. S. Franckeiss... 8 Dec. '82

(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 24th

February, 1883.)

AUDACIOUS, 10. *Double-screw Iron Ship, Armour Plated.*
 6,010 (3,774) Tons. 4,830 (800) H.P.
Flag Ship.
Vice-Admiral—Richard V. Hamilton, CB. ... 1 Sept. '85
Flag Lieut.—Augustus L. K. Knapton ... 1 Sept. '85
Secretary—(acting) Francis E. G. Dent ... 1 Sept. '85
Clerk to Sec.—D. B. L. Hopkins. 12 Dec. '83
 do. —J. B. C. Cronin. 12 Dec. '83

Captain—Hugo L. Pearson ... 5 Jan. '84
Commander (act.)—R. A. Brock 5 Sept. '82
Lieut.—Geo. L. W. Adair ... 5 Sept. '82
 do. —T. Os. E. Cochrané ... 5 Sept. '82
 do. —(G) John Casement ... 5 Sept. '82
 do. —H. n. H. A. Denison ... 5 Sept. '82
 do. —(G) G. L. King Harman 14 Dec. '82
 do. —H. C. Burrows ... 7 May '85
 do. —V. H. Egan ... 19 July '85
Staff Commr.—A. J. V. Neville. 24 Sept. '81
Capt. Mar.—
Lieut. Mar.—F. B. Koe ... 21 Feb. '84
Chaplain—Rev. Henry B. Harper, B.A. ... 12 Sept. '82
Med. Surg.—Thos. S. Burnett. 5 Sept. '82
Paymaster—P. O. M. Presgrave 25 Apr. '84
Chief Eng.—Jas. Edmonds ... 11 Aug. '84
Nav. Instr.—
Sub-Lieut.—Bertie A. Cator ... 13 Aug. '85
 do. —H. B. T. Somerville
Surgeon—Wm. E. Bennett ... 5 Sept. '82
Assist. Paym.—E. E. Silk ... 5 Sept. '82
Engineer—H. E. Wingfield ... 8 Oct. '81
 do. —George Aborn ... 31 Mar. '82
Assist. Eng.—F. H. Dart ... 9 Feb. '84
 do. —F. Jarvis ... 14 Nov. '84
Gunner—Elwin Bishop ... 18 Aug. '81
Boatswain—John Thompson. 12 Aug. '81
 do. —Geo. Hogg ... 28 Feb. '83
 do. —Alfred Nicholls ... 4 Sept. '82
Carpenter—Thos. H. Hooper ... 28 Aug. '85
Midshipman—E. C. Hardy ... 21 Oct. '82
 do. —Alfred E. H. Marescaux ... 19 Jan. '85
 do. —C. B. Miller ... 21 Oct. '82
 do. —H. A. B. Shrubbs. 19 Jan. '85
 do. —H. O. Boger ... 8 Oct. '82
Assist. Clerk—H. J. Troughton. 22 Aug. '85

The following officers are borne as additional for various special Services:—

Capt. Mar.—C. G. Gordon. 29 Aug. '85

Lieut. Mar. Art.—W. F. Trotter. 18 May '85
Lieut. Mar.—R. MacDonnell ... 18 May '85
 do. —H. W. L. Holman. 29 Apr. '85
Fleet Surgeon—C. Harvey ... 31 Oct. '84
For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.
Assist. Paym.—J. W. Dixon ... 20 Aug. '85
 (In charge of Yokohama Depôt)
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 5th Sept., 1882.)
 N.B.—Will be recommissioned at Hongkong, 12th January, 1886.

CHAMPION, 14. *Screw Corvette.*

Steel and Iron cased with Wood.

2,380 Tons. 2,340 H.P.

Captain—A. T. Powlett ... 22 Aug. '83
Lieut.—H. A. W. Onslow ... 15 Sept. '83
 do. —(N) J. C. Roughton ... 13 Nov. '82
 do. —(G) W. F. D. Walker. 15 Sept. '83
 do. —Jas. Erskine ... 10 Jan. '83
 do. —A. D. Ricardo ... 15 Sept. '83
 do. —B. St. J. Moubray ... 22 July '84
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev. Charles Le P. Heaslop ... 1 June '85
Staff Surg.—J. C. B. Maclean, M.A., M.B. ... 15 Sept. '83
Paymaster—F. J. P. Shapcote. 15 Sept. '83
Chief Eng.—Geo. Swinney ... 16 Dec. '83
Sub-Lieut.—Henry E. F. Worthington ... 22 Jan. '85
Assist. Paym.—T. E. Phelps ... 15 Sept. '83
Engineer—W. J. Bevan ... 15 Sept. '83
Assist. Eng.—F. M. Cottam ... 5 Aug. '82
Gunner—H. Arnold ... 15 Sept. '83
Boatswain—W. Jinks ... 15 Sept. '83
Carpenter—W. G. Withers ... 15 Sept. '83
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 16th December, 1883).

CLEOPATRA, 14. *Screw Corvette.*

Steel and Iron cased with Wood.

2,380 Tons. 2,610 H.P.

Captain (act.)—L. C. Keppel. 23 June '80
Lieutenant—A. J. Pocklington 3 Jan. '85
 do. —(N) F. W. Barrett 15 Aug. '82
 do. —(G) A. C. Woods. 15 Sept. '83
 do. —R. P. Cochran ... 15 Sept. '83
 do. —Wm. J. Grogan ... 10 Jan. '85
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev. Robert Egan, B.A. ... 12 Dec. '84
Staff Surg.—J. Wood, M.D. ... 15 Sept. '83
Paymaster—H. G. Snowden ... 9 June '85
Chief Eng.—W. H. Burner ... 11 Aug. '84
Sub-Lieut.—Allan H. Ozzard. 28 July '85
 do. —Edwin A. Day ... 15 Sept. '83
Surg.—W. G. C. Smith, M.B. 19 Jan. '83
Ass. Paym.—G. H. D. Sarratt. 15 Sept. '83

Assist. Eng.—R. W. Donohue. 15 Sept. '83
do. —W. Monkhouse. 14 Nov. '84
Gunner—Geo. Newman. 14 May '83
Boatswain—Arthur Way. 4 Dec. '83
Carpenter (act.)—J. Butson. Jan. '85
Midshipman—A. T. Hunt. 15 Sept. '83
do. —A. P. Comber. 15 Sept. '83
do. —W. O. Boothby. 15 Sept. '83
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th December, 1883).

**COCKCHAFER, 4. S. Composite
 Gun-Boat.**

465 Tons. 470 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—H. H. Boteler. 3 July '84
Lieut.—A. H. Lyons. 9 Aug. '83
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant (N).)
Surgeon—Samuel C. Browne. 2 Jan. '83
Assist. Paym. in charge—G. A.
 Hoskyn. 2 Jan. '83
Engineer—John E. Chase. 5 Feb. '81
Gunner—G. S. Jennings. 25 Jan. '82
 (Commissioned at Devonport,
 2nd January, 1883.)

CURACOA, 14. Screw Corvette.
 Steel and Iron cased with Wood.
 2,380 Tons. 2,540 H.P.

Captain—J. G. J. Hanmer. 6 Nov. '84
Lieut.—(G) G. R. Lindley. 3 Jan. '84
do. —C. W. W. Ingram. 1 Aug. '84
do. —(N) Keppel Wade. 24 July '84
do. —F. R. W. Morgan. 16 Dec. '82
do. —Selby H. B. Ash. 31 Oct. '84
do. —John D. Hickley. 31 Dec. '84
Chaplain—Rev. Thos. Ro-
 berts, M.A. 17 June '84
Staff Surg.—C. C. Godding. 21 Dec. '82
Paymaster—R. G. Chandler. 8 Dec. '82
Chief Eng.—C. E. Stewart (a). 11 Dec. '83
Sub-Lieut.—P. A. Lloyd. 16 Sept. '84
Asst. Paym.—G. W. Whillier. 8 Dec. '82
Engineer—George Parsons. 14 Dec. '82
Asst. Eng.—Ernest J. Taylor. 14 Dec. '82
Gunner—Thomas Owen. 26 June '83
Boatswain—John Brock. 16 Dec. '82
Carpenter—John H. Johns. 8 Dec. '82
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 28th
 March, 1883).

DARING, 4. Composite Screw Sloop.

940 (727) Tons. 920 (120) H.P.

Commander—Ed. H. M. Davis. 3 Mar. '85
Lieut.—Peyton Hoskyns. 15 Sept. '83
do. —(N) F. S. Ommanney. 24 July '84
do. —H. V. W. Elliott. 15 Sept. '83

Staff Surgeon—A. R. Joyce. 15 Sept. '83
Paymaster—C. Raxworthy. 22 Aug. '84
Chief Eng.—Hugh Burstow. 15 Sept. '83
Gunner—Chas. E. Joy. 15 Sept. '83
Boatswain—R. H. Trigger. Nov. '85
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th December, 1883)

ESK, 3. Double Screw Iron Gun-Boat.
 363 Tons. 340 H.P.
 (In Reserve).

Gunner—W. Sledge. 4 May '83
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

ESPOIR, 4. Composite S. Gun-Boat.
 465 Tons. 470 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—H. R. Adams. 5 Jan. '85
Lieut.—(N) H. R. Robinson. 11 Jan. '83
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant N.).
Sub-Lieut.—J. M. de Robeck. 14 Aug. '83
Surg.—C. H. Wheeler, M.D. 11 Jan. '83
Asst. Paymaster in charge—W.
 H. W. Markham. 11 Jan. '83
Engineer—John Fawcett. 14 Feb. '82
Gunner—H. R. W. Ham. 11 Jan. '83
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 11th
 January, 1883).

**FIREBRAND, 4. Screw Composite
 Gun-Boat.**

455 Tons. 460 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—David L.
 Dickson. 6 May '84
Lieutenant—Claude W. M.
 Plenderleath. 23 May '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut. (N).)
do. —G. Gore-Browne. 9 May '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)
Surgeon—Andrew D. Peyton. 6 May '84
Asst. Paym. in charge—F. W.
 Mortimore. 6 May '84
Engineer—Elijah Thomas. 6 May '84
Gunner—R. Brooking. 15 Sept. '83
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 6th May, 1884).

FLYING FISH, 4. Composite S. Sloop.
 940 (727) Tons. 840 (120) H.P.
 Employed on Surveying Service.

Captain—J. F. L. P. Maclear. 15 Sept. '83
Lieut.—Henry Harris. 15 Sept. '83
do. —Gordon S. Gunn. 15 Sept. '83
do. —T. H. Heming. 2 June '85
do. —Henry E. Rooper. 15 Sept. '83
do. —(N) Wm. V. S. Howard. 15 Sept. '83
Sub-Lieut.—W. O. Lyne. 28 Sept. '83

Paymaster—George Lawless..15 Sept. '83
Chief Engineer—R. H. Tre-
 genna18 Dec. '83
Surgeon—John Price.....20 Sept. '83
Boatswain—Richard Oliver.. 15 Sept. '83
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 12th
 December, 1883.)

**LINNET, 5. Double-screw Composite
 Gun-Vessel,**
 756 Tons. 1,050 H.P.

Commander—G. o. W. Hill.. 25 Sept. '83
Lieut.—W. Corbett21 Sept. '82
 do. —(N) E. P. Smythies ... 4 Aug. '80
 do. —E. C. St. J. B. Neal ...12 Dec. '83
Paymaster—M. Wellington...19 Sept. '82
Chief Eng.—Wm. H. Gulliver..19 Sept. '82
Surgeon—J. Crowley, M.D. ...19 Sept. '82
Gunner—
 (Will be Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th January, 1886.)

MERLIN, 4. Screw Composite Gun-Boat.
 430 (295) Tons. 430 (60) H.P.

Lieut. and Com.—William M.
 Maturin..... 4 July '85
Lieutenant—(N) H. Grant-
 Dalton26 Mar. '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut. (N).)
 do. —J. R. Bridson .. 12 May '83
 (In lieu of a Sub Lieut.)
Surgeon—George Smith 3 May '83
Assist. Paym. in charge—F. F.
 Smith..... 3 May '83
Engineer—Richard Harris ...20 Feb. '82
Gunner—
 (Commissioned at Devonport,
 3rd May, 1883.)

**MIDGE, 4. Double-screw Composite
 Gun-Vessel.**

603 (464) Tons. 470 (120) H.P.
Commander—E. Hotham..... 7 Mar. '84
Lieut.—(N) F. A. S. Farwell..15 Sept. '83
 do. —H. W. Meredith11 Dec. '83
 do. —Henry Adair25 June '85
Paymaster—Chas. Farwell ...15 Sept. '83
Chief Eng.—John Kimber .. 24 Aug. '83
Surgeon—C. F. Newland15 Sept. '83
Gunner—Wm. E. Panley... 15 Sept. '83
 (Commissioned at Hongkong, 11th
 December, 1883.)

PEGASUS, 6. S. Composite Sloop.
 1,130 Tons. 970 H.P.

Commander—H. T. Grenfell... 5 Jan. '85
Lieut.—Charles S. Nicholson. 5 Dec. '82

Lieut.—(N) John F. Mills..... 5 Dec. '82
 do. —Philip G. Tillard21 Jan. '85
Staff Surg.—R. W. Williams..14 Apr. '85
Paymaster—G. F. M. Kent... 7 Dec. '82
Chief Eng.—Wm. M. Peak ...15 Dec. '82
Gunner—W. Ferbracke10 Nov. '82
Boatswain—Robert Harris ... 5 Dec. '82
Carpenter—William Walkey.. 8 Dec. '82
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong, 24th
 February, 1883.)

**RAMBLER, 3. Screw Composite
 Gun-Vessel.**

835 Tons. 690 H.P.

Surveying Service.

Commander—Wm. U. Moore..12 Sept. '85
Lieutenant—A. F. Balfour ...11 Nov. '84
 do. —(N) G. Pirie23 July '84
 do. —H. E. P. Cust11 Nov. '84
 do. —C. H. Simpson.....11 Nov. '84
 do. —J. F. Parry11 Nov. '84
Paymaster—H. Dawson11 Nov. '84
Sub-Lieut.—C. H. A. Gleig ..11 Nov. '84
Surg.—P. W. Bassett-Smith..11 Nov. '84
Chief Engineer—W. E. Beal., 1 Oct. '84
Boatswain—J. W. McCauley ..31 Jan. '85
 (Commissioned at Chatham, Nov. 11, 1884.)

SAPPHIRE, 12. Screw Corvette.

1,970 (1,405) Tons. 2,360 (350) H.P.

Captain—R. G. Kinahan16 July '84
Lieut.—George F. Cherry ...18 Jan. '83
 do. —Charles W. Thomas...18 Jan. '83
 do. —Edward E. Bradford..18 Jan. '83
 do. —Arthur E. Harford ...18 Jan. '83
Nav. Lieut.—W. Strugnell ... 2 Oct. '82
Chaplain and Nav. Instr.—Rev.
 Ebenezer T. Fyffe, B.A.....29 Jan. '83
Staff-Surg.—H. M. Ellis14 Apr. '85
Paymaster—C. E. Grant.....20 Aug. '84
Chief Eng.—John Watson (b)..24 Dec. '80
Sub-Lieut.—E. C. Hogg14 Jan. '85
 do. —A. J. Hotham.....
Assist. Paym.—A. H. Brigstocke..17 Dec. '83
Engineer—M. W. Ellis..... 18 Jan. '83
 do. —H. S. Rashbrooke...15 Dec. '82
Gunner—Frank Lewis 8 Nov. '82
Boatswain—Ed. J. Case22 Aug. '85
Carpenter—C. MacGregor ... 8 Mar. '81
Midshipman—Edgar Lees ...18 Jan. '83
 do. —E. B. Kiddle...18 Jan. '83
 do. —G. A. C. Ward ..18 Jan. '83
 do. —Judge D'Arcy...18 Jan. '83
 do. —E. V. Underhill..18 Jan. '83
 do. —H. B. Pelly.....18 Jan. '83
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 18th
 January, 1883.)

SWIFT, 5. Double Screw Composite Gun-Vessel.

756 Tons. 1,010 H.P.

Commander—A. C. B. Bromley. 21 June '84
 Lieut.—A. J. Loane 21 June '84
 do. —(N) F. A. Ward. 21 June '84
 do. —E. L. Lowdell 13 Feb. '84
 Staff Surgeon—John Wood 24 June '84
 Paymaster—W. J. Nash 21 June '84
 Chief Eng.—Thos. Hughes 24 June '84
 Gunner—Jas. Allen 21 June '84
 (Commissioned at Hongkong, 15th Aug., 1884).

TWEED, 3. Double Screw Iron Gun-Boat.

363 Tons. 340 H.P.

(In Reserve).

Gunner—Wm. Simpson 23 Sept. '83
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

VICTOR EMANUEL, 2. Receiving Ship at Hongkong.

5,157 (3,087) Tons.

Captain—Geo. D. Morant. 12 Feb. '84
 (Commodore of the 2nd Class.)
 Secretary—E. W. Keey 12 Feb. '84

Commander—H. N. Alleyne. 3 Mar. '85
 Lieut.—A. E. McMurdo. 21 Jan. '85
 Nav. Lieut.—G. S. Keigwin. 25 Jan. '84
 Lieut. Mar.—J. H. Plumb. 25 Apr. '83
 Staff Surg.—Robt. Turner 7 July '83
 Paymaster—Thos. Mitchell. 18 Aug. '85
 Surg.—Alex. L. Christie, M.B. 15 Sept. '82
 do. —J. N. Seymour, M.B., B.A. 22 Jan. '84
 Assist. Paym.—H. J. Ollard. 14 June '83
 do. —G. Grant 21 Jan. '85
 Engineer—Alexander Kerr 15 Aug. '84
 Gunner—J. Armstrong 19 Dec. '81

The following Officers are borne for various services.

Lieut.—(T) Francis J. Foley. 25 July '85
 For service with Wivern and Torpedo boats.
 Staff Comm.—W. C. E. Parker. 13 June '85
 Inspector of Machinery—James H. Ferguson 31 Jan. '84
 Engineer—R. H. Cooper 16 Aug. '84
 do. —John Fielder 14 Nov. '84
 Boatswain—Job Adams. 9 April '83
 For Hongkong Yard.
 Engineer—Caleb J North 17 July '83
 (For reventing heavy guns.)
 Chaplain—F. A. J. Gace, B.A. 17 Sept. '84
 For Hongkong Hospital.

VIGILANT, 2. P. Dispatch Vessel.

1,000 (835) Tons. 1,230 (250) H.P.

Lieut. and Commander—Arthur

M. Farquhar 21 Jan. '85
 Lieut.—(N) H. B. Wroughton. 23 June '84
 Chief Eng.—E. Norrington 24 June '84
 Sub-Lieut.—A. H. Christian. 23 June '84
 Surg.—R. E. Biddulph, B.A.,
 M.B. 28 Aug. '83
 Assist. Paym. in charge—E. V.
 Sharpe 21 June '84
 Engineer—H. A. Evans. 24 June '84
 Boatswain—Alex. Johnston .. 23 June '84

(Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 15th August, 1884.)

WANDERER, 4. S. Composite Sloop.

925 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—O. Churchill. 1 May '84
 Lieutenant—P. C. Dudgeon. 1 Aug. '84
 do. —(N) F. Lancelot. 23 Jan. '84
 do. —F. H. Eagles. 1 May '84
 Paymaster—R. O. Bray 1 May '84
 Chief Engineer—J. Leighton. 3 Feb. '83
 Sub-Lieut.—F. G. Eyre. 10 July '84
 Surgeon—D. T. Hoskyn, M.B. 1 May '84
 Gunner—W. H. Parkin, (act.) 19 Mar. '84
 (Commissioned at Sheerness, 1st May, 1884).

WIVERN, 4. Screw

Iron Turret Ship, Armour-plated.

2,750 (1899) Tons. 1,450 (350) H.P.

Chief Engineer—John Hobbs. 15 Sept. '83
 Gunner—R. Gardner. 29 Aug. '85
 Carpenter—Wm. Condy 15 May '85
 (Borne in "Victor Emanuel.")

ZEPHYR, 4. Screw Composite Gun-Boat.

438 (308) Tons. 530 (60) H.P.

Lieut. and Com.—C. K. Hope. 15 Sept. '83
 Lieut.—(N) F. C. T. Jones 16 Sept. '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant (N).)
 Sub-Lieut.—F. H. Peyton 16 Sept. '84
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)
 Paym.—J. W. Chaster. 15 Sept. '83
 (In lieu of an A. P. in charge.)
 Surgeon—William M. Lory 15 Sept. '83
 Engineer—W. S. Stribling 11 July '83
 Gunner—E. H. Purkis 15 Sept. '83
 (Re-commissioned at Hongkong,
 12th December, 1883).

FRENCH NAVAL SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

ETAT MAJOR GENERAL.

Commandant en Chef—A. B. L. Rieunier, contre-amiral

Capitaine de Pavillon, Chef d'Etat Major—T. E. Dupuis, capitaine de vaisseau

1er Aide-de-Camp—A. P. Blanc, capitaine de frégate

2e Aide-de-Camp, Secrétaire—G. Paupie, lieutenant de vaisseau

Commissaire de Division—J. Capdegelle, sous commissaire

Médecin de Division—J. A. Catelan, médecin principal

TURENNE, (Pavillon du Contre-Amiral).
Cuirassé de Croisière.

Déplacement 2,400 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 12.
Machine 850 Chev.

Capitaine de Frégate—A. V. M. Raoul, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. J. F. E. Granier

do. —E. H. Ropert

do. —P. A. Dierx

do. —E. A. Huyot

do. —L. M. Dulaurent de

Montbrun

Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—F. J. Duville

Médecin de 2e classe—P. A. M. Thamin

Aspirant de 1er classe—P. Nèple

do. —P. Lévy Bing

do. —A. Iequerre

do. —E. G. Glon dit Vil-

leneuve

PRIMAUGUET, Croiseur de 1er classe
à hélice.

Déplacement 2,400 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 17.
Machine 550 Chev.

Capitaine de Vaisseau—F. A. Buge, commandant

Capitaine de Frégate—F. J. Pissère, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—A. J. J. Benet

do. —M. J. Pillot

Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. V. M. de Rocher
do. —R. J. M. Delpit

Aspirant—L. M. F. Pean de Ponfilly

do. —M. V. G. Gueit

Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—L. A. Perruise

Sous Commissaire—H. A. F. Jacques Le-seigneur

Médecin de 1er classe—P. A. Gueit

ROLAND, Croiseur de 1er classe
à hélice.

Déplacement 2,300 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 15.
Machine 550 Chev.

Capitaine de Vaisseau—J. G. H. Mayet, commandant

Capitaine de Frégate—L. A. Gaillard, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—F. G. Rabouin

do. —P. M. A. Cousto'lle

do. —M. F. Donin de Ro-

sicre

Aspirant de 1er classe—A. H. T. Morin

do. —J. E. Jean

Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—A. M. Chamaillard

Sous Commissaire—L. F. Delacour

Médecin de 1er classe—A. E. Nédélec

DECRES, Croiseur de 2e classe à hélice.
Déplacement 1,800 Tz. *Bouches à Feu* 11.

Machine 340 Chev.

Capitaine de Vaisseau—B. P. A. de Mont-esquion de Tézensac, commandant

Capitaine de Frégate—F. A. Le Moine, second

Lieut. de Vaisseau—L. P. Mazier

do. —J. P. E. Limon

Enseigne de Vaisseau—E. A. Le Blanc

Aspirant de 1er classe—A. V. Hérou

do. —L. L. A. Mange-

matin

Sous Commissaire—L. P. Imbert

Médecin de 1er classe—J. B. M. Géraud

Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—J. V. Rolo

LACLOCHETERIE, Croiseur de 2e classe à hélice.*Déplacement 2,100 Tz. Bouches à Feu 16.**Machine 450 Chev.**Capitaine de Frégate—H. F. de Barbeyrac*
*St. Maurice, commandant**Lieut. de Vaisseau—R. P. Le Moine des*
*Mares, second**Enseigne de Vaisseau—F. G. Pigeon de St.*
*Pair**do. —H. J. Durand**do. —M. F. Grasset**Aspirant de 1er classe—A. P. Roche**Mécanicien Principal de 2e classe—J. F. Le*
*Texier**Aide Commissaire—P. E. Ménager**Médecin de 1er classe—H. M. Nicolas***VIPERE, Canonnière.***Déplacement 490 Tz. Bouches à Feu 4.**Machine 100 Chev.**Lieut. de Vaisseau—H. E. Boué de Lapey-*
*rère, commandant**do. —H. H. A. D'agoult, second**Enseigne de Vaisseau—E. R. Borgella**Aspirant de 1er classe—P. J. Verlynde**Aide-Commissaire—A. A. J. Masson**Médecin de 2e classe—A. G. Castellan***ASPIC, Canonnière.***Déplacement 480 Tz. Bouches à Feu 4.**Machine 100 Chev.**Lieut. de Vaisseau—M. P. E. de Fauque*
*de Jonquières, commandant**Enseigne de Vaisseau—G. A. J. Robaglia*
*do. —G. P. M. Lagrésille**Aspirant de 1er classe—J. J. M. de Tuault**Aide-Commissaire—L. G. Baudon**Médecin de 2e classe—G. A. L. Cauquil*
*(auxiliaire)***SAGITTAIRE, Canonnière.***Déplacement 490 Tz. Bouches à Feu 4.**Machine 100 Chev.**Lieut. de Vaisseau—J. F. Krantz, com-*
*mandant**do. —Y. M. J. Dèzes, second**Ensigne de Vaisseau—M. A. Carré**do. —J. M. Bardoul,**(uxiliaire)**Aide-Commissaire—M. J. G. Moreau de*
*Fontcheuil**Médecin de 2e classe—J. A. V. Mazet*

PRINCIPAL CHINESE HONGS,

DEALING WITH FOREIGNERS.

General Chinese Merchants.

昌晉 Chun Cheong, 57, Bonham strand.
榮昌 Chun Cheong Wing, 77, Bonham strand West.
神晉 Chun Cheong, 54, Bonham strand.
行源振 Chun Yuen Hong, 12, Bonham strand West.
隆盛 Fook Shing Loong, 74, Praya.
記源 Foong Mow Tin Kee, 49, Bonham strand.
記源厚 Han Cheong Yook Kee, 72, Bonham strand West.
行豐 Haü Feong Hong, 82, Bonham strand West.
成豐 Hing Feong Shing, 62, Bonham strand West.
行興合 Hop Hing Hong, 132, Bonham strand.
泰謙 Hung Him Tai, 101, Wing Lok Fong.
記恒 Hung Kee, 22, Bonham strand.
南建 Kin Nam, 24, Wing Lok Fong.
隆泰乾 Kin Tai Loong, 63, Bonham strand West.
茂桂 Kwai Mow, 31, Praya West.
隆昌 Kwong Cheong Loong, 113, Queen's road.
泰長 Kwong Cheung Tai, 30, Bonham strand West.
和福 Kwong Fook Wo, 27, Praya West.
和豐 Kwong Foong Wo, 60, Bonham strand.
祥南 Kwong Man Cheung, 14, Bonham strand.
泰茂 Kwong Mow Tai, 17, Bonham strand.
祥泰 Kwong Tai Cheung, 64, Bonham strand.
盛榮 Kwong Wing Shing, 46, Bonham strand West.
信永 Kwong Wing Shun, 102, Wing Lok Fong.
昌裕 Kwong Yü Cheong, 50, Bonham strand.
和裕 Kwong Yü Wo, 64, Bonham strand.
棧興 Man Hing Chan, 85, Bonham strand West.
棧山 Man San, 27, Bonham strand.
行順 Man Shun Hong, 16, Bonham strand West.
隆源 Man Yuen Long, 72, Bonham strand.

祥日 Min Hing Cheung, 70, Praya West.
祥和茂 Mow Wo Cheung, 40, Wing Lok Fong.
隆和女 On Wo Loong, 75, Bonham strand West.
司公 隆 Shaou Shing Co., 8, Wing Lok Fong.
隆興瑞 Soey Hing Loong, 48, Bonham strand.
順豐泰 Tai Fung Shun, 50, Bonham strand.
和生東 Tung Shang Wo, 1, Bonham strand West.
行德興 Tung Tuk Hong, 80, Wing Lok Fong.
吉祥永 Wing Cheung Kut, 46, Bonham strand.
貞利小 Wing Lee Ching, 56, Bonham strand.
行安永 Wing On Hong, 106, Wing Lok Fong.
信誠永 Wing Shing Shun, 59, Bonham strand West.
福司永 Wing Tung Fook, 9, Bonham strand West.
記和 Wo Kee, 39, Praya West.
行隆祐 Yau Loong Hong, 16, Praya.
正昌怡 Yee Cheong Ching, Fung Tang 42, Wing Lok Fong.
記怡 Yee Kee, 45, Bonham strand.
行安儀 Yee On Hong, 105, Praya West.
行順信 Yee Shun Hong, 48, Bonham strand.
泰順義 Yee Shun Tai, 66, Bonham strand West.
泰怡 Yee Tai, 68, Bonham strand West.
行發元 Yuen Fat Hong, 10, Bonham strand West.
隆生 Yuen Shang Loong, 26, Bonham strand.
隆日 Yut Loong, 26, Wing Lok Fong.

General Commission Agents.

隆昌聚 Choy Cheong Loong, 25, Praya West.
榮德茂 Chün Tuk Wing, 77, Queen street.
和生福 Fook Shang Wo, 66, Wing Lok Fong.
記巨 Kū Kee, 110, Praya West.
隆昌聚 Kwong Foong, 89, Praya West.

和協廣	Kwong Hip Wo, 88, Praya West.
春南	Kwong Man Chun, 108, Praya West.
興南廣	Kwong Nam Hing, 38, Wing Lok Fong.
泰生	Kwong Sang Tye, 97, Wing Lok Fong.
源泰廣	Kwong Tai Yuen, 127, Praya Central.
榮德	Kwong Tuk Wing, 86, Bonham strand.
福長	Kwong Tung Fook, 103, Praya West.
豐裕	Kwong Yu Foong, 74, Wing Lok Fong.
泰源	Kwong Yuen Tai, 72, Praya.
雲凌	Ling Wan, 16, Queen street.
福美	Mee Fook, 100, Praya West.
記和	Ming Kee, 125, Wing Lok Fong.
記和	Se Shing Wo Kee, 142, Wing Lok Fong.
泰昇	Sing Tai, 36, Wing Lok Fong.
和英兆	Shiu Ying Wo, 20, Wing Lok Fong.
隆昇	Soey Hing Loong, 48, Bonham strand.
利泰新	Sun Tai Lee, 86, Praya West.
棧和	Sze Woo Chan, 101, Praya West.
隆興泰	Tai Hing Loong, 35, Wing Lok Fong.
棧生泰	Tai Sung Chan, 26, Praya West.
盛祥永	Wing Cheung Shing, 82, Praya West.
源義永	Wing Yee Yuen, 129, Wing Lok Fong.
棧和	Wo Chan, 20, Queen street.
美和	Wo Mee, 62, Praya West.
祥興友	Yau Hing Cheung, 45, Wing Lok Fong.
棧生義	Yee Sang Chan, 56, Bonham strand.
昌生裕	Yü Sang Cheong, 6, Praya West.

Baker.

昌建 Kin Cheong, 26, Endicott's lane.

Bankers.

安	Fook On, 163, Bonham strand.
和	Hang Wo, 105, Wing Lok Fong.
則	Shiu Foong, 141, Queen's road Central.
隆	Shun Long, 87, Wing Lok Fong.
吉端	Tuen Kat, 113, Queen's road Central.
泰	Tung Tai, 151, Queen's road Central.
新維	Wai Shun, 61, Bonham strand.
隆益	Yik Long, 78, Wing Lok street.

Barbers.

福	A Fook, 16, Lyndhurst street.
芹	A Kun, 34, Stanley street.
生南	Nam Sang, 16, Wellington street.
泰興	Shun Hing Tai, 22, Wellington street.
盛悅	Yuet Shing, 16, Wellington street.

Bird's-nest Merchants.

芳遠	Yung Fong, 98, Queen's road.
芳恒	Hang Fong, 96, Queen's road.
芳洪	Hung Fong, 1, Cochrane street.

Block Makers.

記輝	Fi Kee, 19, Endicott's lane.
利合	Hop Lee, 24, Endicott's lane.
德大	Tai Tuk, 38, Gilman's street.
記和	Wo Kee, 33, Endicott's lane.

Bookbinders.

盛致	Chee Shing, 64, Wellington street.
盛福	Fook Shing, 13, Stanley street.
盛祺	Kee Shing, 56, Queen's road Central.
盛利	Lee Shing, 21, Stanley street.
昇泰	Tai Sing, 60, Queen's road Central.

成天 Tin Shing, 64, Queen's road Central.
 盛雄 Wai Shing, 13, Stanley street.
 盛源 Yuen Shing, 29, 47, Queen's road.

Carpenters.

來晉 Chun Loi, 259, Queen's road East.
 勝逢 Fung Shing, 27, D'Aguilar street.
 勝協 Hip Shing, Ahok, 19, D'Aguilar street.
 昌廣 Kwong Cheong, 40, Wellington street.
 來廣 Kwong Loi, 75, Wellington street.
 成廣 Kwong Shing, 30, Wellington street.
 來萬 Man Loy, 29, D'Aguilar street.
 和茂 Man Sing, 8, Wellington street.
 和勝 Mow Wo, 7, Lyndhurst terrace.
 利泰 Shing Wo, 23, Wellington street.
 益泰 Tai Lee, 5, Lyndhurst terrace.
 全德 Tai Yik, 34, Lyndhurst terrace.
 盛同 Tuk Chuen, 30, Queen's road East.
 隆匯 Tung Shing, 53, Wellington street.
 隆匯 Wo Shang, 4, Wellington street.
 隆匯 Wui Loong, Yu Look, 16, D'Aguilar street.

Chair Makers.

祥義 Yee Cheung, 34, Wellington street.
 德 Yu Tuk, 32, Wellington street.
 和裕 Yü Wo, 36, Wellington street.

Charterers.

棧發長 Cheung Fat Chan, 79, Praya Central.
 記合 Hop Kee, 120, Wing Lok Fong.
 泰祥金 Kum Cheung Tai, 18, Bonham strand.
 隆發萬 Man Hing Loong, 77, Praya Central.
 隆安萬 Man On Loong, 97, Bonham strand.
 和安 Man On Wo, 82, Praya Central.
 棧客利名 Ming Lee Hak Chan, 62, Praya Central.

泰南 Nam Tai, 29, Wing Lok Fong.
 棧公源普 Po Yuen Kung Chan, 76, Wing Lok Fong.
 隆成 Shing Loong, 58, Bonham strand.
 成瑞 Soey Shing, 96, Bonham strand.
 棧來泰 Tai Loy Chan, 20, Wing Lok Fong.
 司公記同 Tung Kee Kung Sze, 113, Wing Lok Fong.
 盛維 Wai Shing, 73, Queen's road Central.
 興和 Wo Hing, 153, Queen's road Central.

Chinaware Dealers.

隆興 Hing Loong, 91, Queen's road Central.
 隆上 Kü Loong, 112, Bonham strand.
 興公 Kung Hing, 106, Bonham strand.
 隆廣 Kwong Fook Loong, 104, Bonham strand.
 源隆 Loong Yuen, 140, Bonham strand.
 盛怡 Yee Shing, 191, Queen's road.
 昌耀 Yew Cheong, 166, Wellington street.

Cigar Dealers.

泰喜 He Tai, 61, Queen's road Central.
 記源蕭 Sew Yuen Kee, 34, Queen's road Central.
 和惠 Wai Wo, 65, Queen's road Central.
 興茂 Yee Hing, 69, Queen's road Central.

Clothiers and Drapers.

德怡 Atick, 1, Wyndham street.
 盛南 Nam Shing, 84, Queen's Road Central.
 和時 See Wo, 55, Queen's road Central.
 隆興泗 Sz Hing Long, 100, Queen's road Central.
 昌同 Tung Cheong, 111, Queen's road Central.

Coal Merchants.

利興 Hing Lee, 37, Tung-man lane.
 記榮 Wing Kee, 15, Endicott's lane.
 生怡 Yee Sang, 68, Praya Central.

Contractors.

德廣	Kwong Tuk, 66, First street, West Point.
源廣	Kwong Yuen, 35, Bonham strand.
來廣	Kwong Loi, 51, Second street, West Point.
源德	Tuk Yuen, 57, Queen's road East.
德怡	Yee Tuk, 51, Queen's road East.
永	Wing Fuk, A Ting, 50, Queen's road East.

Cotton and Yarn Merchants.

盛全	Chuen Shing, 176, Queen's road East.
隆	Hip Loong, 96, Praya Central
祥興	Kin Hing Cheung, 2, Aberdeen street.
茂隆	Loong Mow, 51, Bonham strand.
隆合	Sun Hop Loong, 135, Wing Lok Fong.
興泰	Tai Hing, 126, Wellington street.
隆生	Tung Sang Loong, 8, Bonham strand.
隆悅	Yuet Loong, 23, Wing Lok Fong.

Dyers.

泰昌時	Se Cheong Tai, 52, Lower Lascar Row.
彰瑞	Soey Cheong, 4, Gap street.
昌義永	Wing Yee Cheong, 140, Wellington street.
興義	Yee Hing, 3, Hillier street.

Eating House Keepers.

樓花杏	Hang Fa Lou, 325, Queen's road Central.
樓芳萬	Man Fong Lou, 42, Wing Lok Fong.
隆品	Pan Shing, 99, Queen's road Central.
樓馨	Tsui Hing Lau, 72, Bonham strand.
樓品一	Yat Pan Lou, 114, Queen's road Central.
居維義	Yeo Wai Kú, 83, Praya Central.

Fancy Goods Stores.

和	Cheong Wo, 66, Queen's road Central.
和祥	Cheong Wo, 30, Queen's road.
盛松	Chung Shing, 256, Queen's road.
昇洪	Hoong Sing, 120, Queen's road.
泰均	Kwan Tai, 118, Queen's road.
隆安廣	Kwong On Loong, 252, Queen's road.
隆盛隆	Kwong Shing Loong, 96, Queen's road Central.
和廣	Kwong Wo, 58, Queen's road.
隆興南	Nam Hing Loong, 93, Queen's road Central.
興	Sun Hing, 48A, Queen's road Central.
盛新	Sun Shing, 70, Queen's road.
盛泰	Tai Shing, 88, Queen's road.
豐	Tsun Foong, 190, Queen's road West.
興	Tung Hing, 208, Queen's road West.
隆華	Wa Loong, 68, Queen's road.
祥永	Wing Cheung, 247, Queen's road West.
昌有	Yau Cheong, 216, Queen's road Central.
盛裕	Yü Shing, 92, Queen's road.
興	Yeung Hing, 82, Queen's road Central.

Flour Merchants.

記祥	Cheong Kee, 79, Bonham strand.
義喻均	Kwan Yü Yee, 56, Wing Lok Fong.
昌英廣	Kwong Ying Cheong, 90, Wing Lok Fong.
源華廣	Kwong Wah Yuen, 54, Wing Lok Fong.
隆昌	Lee Cheong Loong, 71, Wing Lok Fong.
怡兩	Leong Yee, 121, Bonham strand.
昌	Lün Cheong, 108, Wing Lok street.
棧記和	Wo Kee Chan, 59, Praya.

Furniture Dealers.

- 陶致 140 Sing, 38, Lyndhurst Terrace.
 泰隆昭 Chu Loong Tai, 6, Queen's road Central.
 成叶廣 Kwong Chap Shing, 41, Wellington street.
 祥利廣 Kwong Lee Cheung, 43, Queen's road Central.
 興成 Shing Hing, 11, Lyndhurst Terrace.

Gold Dealers.

- 和志 Chee Wo, 71, Bonham strand.
 源昌 Cheong Yuen, 64, Wing Lok Fong.
 成昌 Cheong Shing, 52, Wing Lok Fong.
 盛全 Chien Shing, 31, Bonham strand.
 昌恒 Hung Cheong, 62, Wing Lok Fong.
 典麗 Lai Hing, 83, Bonham strand.
 隆麗 Lai Loong, 18, Bonham strand.
 生麗 Lai Sang, 43, Bonham strand.
 和 Po Woo, 65, Bonham strand.
 昌生 Sang Cheong, 27, Bonham strand.
 隆盛永 Wing Shing Loong, 24, Bonham strand.

Gold and Silver Smiths.

- 南濟 Chai Nam, 106, Wellington street
 興昌 Cheong Hing, 5, Queen's road East.
 昌利 Chun Nam, 104, Wellington street.
 珍榮 Lee Cheong, 155, Queen's road.
 典宏 Wing Chun, 96, Wellington street.
 Wung Hing, 59, Queen's road Central.

Gun Makers.

- 隆均 Kwan Loong, 67, Queen's road West.
 發永 Wing Fat, 14, Queen's road West.
 隆合永 Wing Hoi Loong, 18, Queen's road West.
 德永 Wing Tak, 26, Queen's road West.
 興裕 Yu Hing, 186, Queen's road Central.

Insurances.

- 公安萬 Man On Ins. Co., Limited, 2, Queen's road West.
 安泰保險有限公司 On Tai Ins. Co., Ltd., 8, Praya.

Iron Dealers.

- 利福 Fook Lee, 4, Hillier street.
 榮萬梁 Loong Man Wing, 11, Hillier street.
 隆兆 Shiu Loong, 10, Hillier street.
 興怡 Yee Hing, 91, Kwong-yün street East.
 安宜 Yee On, 19, Hillier street.
 隆億 Yik Loong, 340 Queen's road Central.
 利永 Wing Lee, 174, Queen's road Central.

Iron and Copper Smiths.

- 南利 Lee Nam, 8, Endicott's lane.
 昌利 Sun Cheong, 362 Queen's road West.
 益東 Tung Yik, 83, Wellington street.
 昌怡 Yee Cheong, 6, Peel street.

Iron Founders.

- 源協 Hip Yuen, 99, Queen's road East.
 隆協 Kwong Hip Loong, 56, Praya Central.
 昇同 Toong Sing, 199, Queen's road East.

Japan ware Dealers.

- 生永廣 Kwong Wing Sang, 162, Queen's road West.
 興絡 Lock Hing, 12, Queen's road Central.
 隆 Loong Shing, 57, Queen's road Central.
 棋盛三 Sam Shing Chan, 116, Queen's road Central.
 隆昌東 Toong Cheong Loong, 273, Queen's road Central.

Mat and Bag Sellers.

利昌	Cheong Lee, 11, Graham street.
隆昌	Cheong Loong, 30, Bonham strand.
吉貞	Ching Kut, 89, Bonham strand.
和福	Fook Wo, 136, Queen's road Central.
利協	Hip Lee, 35, Bonham strand.
益成	Shing Yik, 5, Bonham strand.
和泰	Tai Hing, 67, Bonham strand West.
隆泰	Tai Loong, 90, Queen's road Central.
利德	Tuk Lee, 98, Queen's road Central.
昌同	Tung Cheong, 61, Bonham strand.
發同	Tung Fat, 103, Bonham strand.
昌會	Wui Cheong, 81, Bonham strand.

Medical Shops.

源福	Fook Yuen, 23, Bonham strand.
祥信謙	Him Shun Cheung, 53, Bonham strand West.
源利金	Kum Lee Yuen, 82, Bonham strand.
隆和廣	Kwong Wo Loong, 38, Bonham strand.
堂萬	Man On Tong, 26, Bonham strand West.
堂源萬	Man Yuen Tong, 34, Bonham strand.
順安	On Shun, 139, Bonham strand.
和順同	Tung Shun Wo, 79, Bonham strand.
昌安永	Wing On Cheong, 29, Bonham strand.
昌同永	Wing Tung Cheong, 58, Bonham strand East.
福同永	Wing Tung Fook, 11, Bonham strand West.
安同永	Wing Tung On, 4, Bonham strand West.
隆和裕	Yü Wo Loong, 72, Bonham strand.

Milkmen.

記祥	Cheung Kee, 307, Queen's road East.
記興	Hing Kee, 30, Cochrane street.

Oil Dealers.

昌俊	Chun Cheong Wing, 77, Bonham strand.
源巨	Kü Yuen, 234, Queen's road Central.
成天	Tin Shing, 149, Queen's road Central.
益天	Tin Yik, 44, Bonham strand West.
隆泰英	Ying Tai Loong, 129, Queen's road.

Opium Dealers.

隆正	Ching Loong, 47, Jervois street.
和福	Fuk Shun Long, 111, Wing Lok Fong Praya.
順	Fook Shun Yuen, 111, Wing Lok Fong.
源福	Fook Yuen, 91, Jervois street.
和合	Hop Wo, 77, Jervois street.
和興建	Kin Hing Cheung, 2, Wellington street.
和經	King Wo, 85, Jervois street.
源鉅	Ku Yuen, 87, Jervois street.
利盛廣	Kwong Shing Lee, 34, Wing Lok Fong.
廣源廣	Kwong Yuen Shing, 55, Wing Lok street.
泰履	Lee Tai, 45, Jervois street.
全萬	Man Chuen, 105, Jervois street.
源萬	Man Yuen, 109, Jervois street.
源綿	Min Yuen, 63, Hillier street.
源泰	Tai Yuen, 16, Jervois street.
源天	Tin Yuen, 97, Jervois street.
司公和人	Yan Wo Kung Sze, 3, Cleverly street.
和悅	Yuet Wo, 113, Jervois street.
源生	Yuen Sang, 74, Jervois street.

Opium (prepared) Dealers.

和致	Chee Wo, 92, Wing Lok street.
源春	Chun Yuen, 152, Wing Lok Fong.

隆福 Fook Loong, 89, Jervois street.
源麗 Lai Yuen, 58, Bonham strand.
記炳 Ping Kee, 32, Bonham strand East.
隆兆 Shiu Loong, 59, Bonham strand.

Painters.

記燦 Chan Kee, 41, Endicott's lane.
泰怡 E Tai, 36, Stanley street.
盛昌 Kwong Sing, 34, Cochrane street.
順安 Nam Cheong, 3, Tung-mun lane.
和安 On Shun, 4, Gilman street.
順泰 On Wo, 18, Gilman street.
興永 Tai Shun, 155, Queen's road East.
義 Wing Hing, 20, Tung-mun lane.
義 Yee E, 34, D'Aguiar street.

Pawnbrokers.

泰祥 Cheung Tai, 99, Queen's road West
盛俊 Chun Shing, 141, Bonham street.
安阜 Fou On, 87, Wellington street.
源謙 Him Yuen, 267, Queen's road West.
生 Kee Hing, 27, Wing On street.
安公 Kee Sang, 185, Queen's road Central.
泰均 Kung On, 22, Queen's road West.
安利 Kwan Tai, 130, Hollywood Road.
益兩 Lee On, 63, Queen's road Central.
成和 Leong Yik, 118, Wellington street.
亨信 Sing Woo, 149, Wellington street.
隆泰 Shun Hang, 250, Queen's road Central.
生益 Tai Loong, 37, Queen's road.
隆 Yik Sang, 103, Queen's road Central.

Photographers.

芳華 Afong, 4, Ice House Street.
盛昌恒 Hung Cheong Shing, 75, Queen's road Central.
真雅 Nga Chan, 90, Queen's road Central.
真 Po Chan, 60, Queen's road Central.
繪瓊 Pun Lun, 56, Queen's road Central.
和 Pun Wo, 64, Queen's road Central.
祥永 Wing Cheung, 74, Queen's road Central.
昌和 Wo Cheong, 108, Queen's road Central.
名 Yung Cheong, 120, Queen's Road Central.

Piece Goods Merchants.

隆長 Cheung Loong, 51, Jervois street.
綸貞 Ching Lun, 161, Queen's road Central.
華止 Ching Wai, 102, Jervois street.
昌聚 Choy Cheong, 45, Bonham strand.
泰福 Fook Tai, 165, Queen's road Central.
隆源逢 Fung Yuen Loong, 53, Jervois street.
記興 Hing Kee, 83, Jervois street.
泰 Hip Tai, 27, Jervois street.
隆昌合 Hop Cheong Loong, 86, Jervois street.
昌經 King Cheong, 61, Jervois street.
泰經 King Tai, 69, Jervois street.
隆高 Ko Loong Tai, 33, Jervois street.
隆福廣 Kwong Fook Loong, 41, Jervois street.
泰福廣 Kwong Fook Tai, 65, Jervois street.
源隆廣 Kwong Loong Yuen, 19, Jervois street.
生 Kwong Sang Loong, 25, Jervois street.
泰廣 Kwong Tai, 96, Jervois street.
彰 Lai Cheong, 78, Jervois street.
華麗 Lai Wa, 9, Queen's road Central.
隆昌美 Me Cheong Loong, 81, Jervois street.
隆璋美 Me Cheong Loong, 84, Jervois street.

生茂明 Ming Mow Sang, 1, Wing Lok street.
昌 Nam Chong, 37, Jervois street.
綸紹 Shiu Lün, 169, Queen's road Central.
和紹 Shiu Wo, 23, Jervois street.
隆信 Shun Loong, 14, Wing Lok Fong.
祥瑞 Soey Cheung, 13, Wing Lok street.
隆瑞 Soey Loong, 1, Jervois street.
源瑞 Soey Yuen, 24, Jervois street.
隆泰新 Sun Tai Loong, 21, Jervois street.
彰泰大 Tai Cheong, 7, Jervois street.
和典大 Tai Hing Wo, 3, Wing Lok street.
亨泰大 Tai Hung, 16, Wing Lok street.
隆大 Tai Long, 57, Jervois street.
綸大 Tai Lun, 96, Jervois street.
榮大 Tai Wing, 38, Jervois street.
隆生泉 Tung Sung Loong, 110, Jervois street.
牛發永 Wing Fat Sang, 9, Wing Lok street.
泰逢永 Wing Fung Tye, 43, Jervois street.
榮 Wing Hang, 79, Jervois street.
祥泰永 Wing Tai Cheung, 29, Jervois street.
綸和 Wo Lun, 35, Jervois street.
成和 Wo Sing, 11, Wing Lok street.
隆溢 Yat Loong, 3, Jervois street.
和英 Ying Wo, 22, Wing Lok street.
隆怡 Yee Long, 39, Jervois street.
成來悅 Yuet Loi Shing, 55, Jervois street.

Portrait Painters.

源誠 Shing Yuen, 64, Queen's road Central.
昌和 Wo Cheong, 108, Queen's road Central.
昌仁 Yan Cheong, 42, Wellington street.
昌怡 Yee Cheong, 2 Wellington street.
珍怡 Yee Chun, 56, Wellington street.

Rattan Dealers.

記敬 King Kee, 134, Queen's road East.
昌興茂 Mow Hing Cheong, 120, Queen's road.
昌興永 Wing Hing Cheong 262, Praya West.

Rattan Chair Makers.

記昌 Cheong Kee, 141, Queen's road East.
昌連 Lin Cheong, 171, Queen's road East.
典隆 Loong Hing, 76, Queen's road East.
記榮 Wing Kee, 42, Queen's road East.
泰榮 Wing Tye, 145, Queen's road East.
昌和 Wo Cheong, 7, Queen's road East.
勝義 Yee Sing, 3, Queen's road East.

Rice Merchants.

棧聚 Choy Chan, 8, Tung Loi Lane West.
盛聚 Choy Shing, 170, Wing Lok Fong.
棧合 Hop Chan, 172, Wing Lok Fong.
源公 Kung Yuen, 112, Wing Lok Fong.
聚廣 Kwong Choy, 157, Queen's road West.
和廣 Kwong Wo, 115, Praya West.
興南 Nam Hing, 174, Wing Lok Fong.
隆寶 Po Loong, 108, Praya West.
益泰 Tai Yik, 63, Wing Lok Fong.
豐同 Tung Foong, 140, Wing Lok Fong.
茂同 Tung Mow, 201, Bonham strand.
安同 Tung On, 142, Wing Lok Fong.
源逢永 Wing Fung Yuen, 51, Bonham strand.
昌安永 Wing On Cheong, 131, Praya West.
德義 Yee Tak, 126, Praya West.

Sail Makers.

順沾 Chim Shun, 47, Praya West.
記亮 Leong Kee, 29, Wing Lok Fong.
記池成義 Yee Shing Chee Kee, 52, Hing Lung street.

Saltpetre & Sulphur Dealers.

昌益廣	Kwong Yik Cheong, 95, Praya Central.
隆合新	Sun Hop Loong, 135, Wing Lok Fong.
泰昌宏	Wung Cheong Tai, 21, Wing Lok Fong.
昌日	Yat Cheong, 26, Wing Lok Fong.

Ship Compradores.

和全	Chune Wo, 30, Praya Central.
記福	Fook Kee, 9, Pottinger street.
記寬	Foon Kee, 31, Stanley street.
隆泰浩	Hoo Tye Loong, 50, Praya Central.
昌連	Lin Cheong, 99, Wing Lok Fong.
隆萬	Man Loong, 24, Webster street.
和南	Nam Wo, 29, Stanley street.
興成	Shing Hing, 80, Praya Central.
記成	Shing Ki, 4, Webster street.
泰成	Shing Tai, 14, Endicott's lane.
利遂	Soey Lee, 29, Endicott's lane.
記順	Shun Kee, 7, Pottinger street.
記泰	Tai Kee, 1, Webster street.
生泰	Tai Sang, 25, Endicott's lane.
源泰	Tai Yuen, 2, Central Market.
記同	Tung Kee, 34, Praya Central.
利德	Tuk Lee, 74, Praya Central.
生華	Wa Sang, 78, Praya Central.
彰永	Wing Cheong, 7, Endicott's lane.
隆泰永	Wing Tye Loong, 39, Endicott's lane.
記仁	Yan Kee, 16, Wing Küt street.
記容	Yung Kee, 54, Praya Central.
利容	Yung Lee, 4, Wing Lok street.

Shipwrights.

興逢	Fung Hing, 229, West Point.
盛協	Hip Shing, 335, West Point.
利廣	Kwong Lee, 160, West Point.
源隆	Loong Yuen, 32, Praya West.
利信	Shun Lee, 29, Praya East.
利和	Wo Lee, 38, Praya East.
茂和	Wo Mow, 323, Queen's road west.

Shoemakers.

陸章	Cheong Shing, 11, Queen's road East.
盛祥	Cheung Shing, 41, Queen's road East.
陸興	Hing Sing, 38, Wellington street.
興合	Hop Hing, 108, Queen's road Central.
記洪	Hung Kee, 58, Wellington street.
昇其	Kee Sing, 36, Lyndhurst terrace.
昇堅	Kin Sing, 24, Queen's road East.
昇南	Nam Sing, 13, Lyndhurst terrace.
興三	Sam Hing, 22, Queen's road East.
來義	Yee Loi, 51, Queen's road East.
昌業	Yip Cheong, 11, Wellington street.
興遠	Yuen Hing, 20, West Point.

Tailors.

昇昌	Cheong Sing, 74, Queen's road Central.
利開	Hoi Lee, 132, Queen's road Central.
陸洪	Hung Sing, 18, Queen's road Central.
安均	Kwan On, 80, Queen's road Central.
記文	Man Kee, 43, Queen's road East.
盛南	Nam Shing, 84, Queen's road Central.
記慎	Shun Kee, 62, Queen's road Central.

昌同
興華
彰宏

Tung Cheong, 67, Queen's road Central.
Wa Hing, 78, Queen's road Central.
Wang Cheong, 181, Queen's road East.

Tea Merchants.

記源蕭
茂生
盛達
典泰定
章裕

Shiu Yuen Kee, 34, Queen's road Central.
Sang Mow, 114, Wing Lok Fong.
Tat Shing, 5, Queen's road Central.
Ting Tai Hing, 352, Queen's road West.
Yu Cheong, 73, Queen's road Central.

Timber Yards.

成巨
和三
隆生
亨泰
茂同
隆永
泰怡

Kü Shing, 82, Queen's road West.
Sam Wo, 56, Queen's road East.
Sang Loong, 107, Queen's road Central.
Tai Hang, 101, Queen's road East.
Tung Mow, 196, Praya West.
Wing Loong, 105, Wellington street.
Yee Tai, 132, Queen's road.

Tobacconists.

隆荷
盛萬

Ho Loong, 73, Jervois street.
Man Shing, 67, Jervois street.

順萬
南悅

Man Shun, 335, Queen's road.
Yuet Nam, 200, Queen's road West

Vermillion Merchants.

典順
興大
和太
吉永
和人

Shun Hing, 68, Wellington street.
Tai Hing, 21, Bonham strand.
Tai Wo, 22, Queen's road West.
Wing Kut, 178, Queen's road Central.
Yan Wo, 77, Wellington street.

Washermen.

典祥
記洪
益恒
和合
益綸
益泗
利東
記宏
昌元

Cheung Hing, 25, D'Aguilar street.
Hung Kee, 6, Hollywood road.
Hung Yik, 13, D'Aguilar street.
Hup Wo, 35, Cochrane street.
Lun Yik, 72, Hollywood road.
Sze Yik, 315, Queen's road East.
Tung Lee, 23, D'Aguilar street.
Wung Kee, 24, Wellington street.
Yuen Cheong, 130, Queen's road East.

THE HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY.

- 街顛巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, *Ap-pa-tin Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Caine Road.
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, *Kwok Tsung Kai*, from Lower Lascar Row to 'Ng-kwai Lane.
 彌彬亞 ALBANY, *A-pan-ni*, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road.
 道彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, *A-pan-ni To*, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road.
 街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, *A-pan-ni Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
 道畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD (Lower), *A-li-pat To*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.
 道上畢厘亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, *A-li-pat Sheung To*, from Albert Road, by the Government Gardens to Caine Road.
 街打山厘亞 ALEXANDRA TERRACE, *A-li-shan-ta Kai*, from Old Bailey to Shelley Street.
 巷加厘亞 ALGAR COURT, *A-li-ka Hong*, from Queen's Road West to First Street.
 街風晏 AN FUNG LANE, *An-fung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 道諾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, *A-pat-nok To*, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road.
 巷秀亞 A-SOW'S LANE, *A-sau Hong*, from Market Street to Caine Road.
 里安同 ASTOR BUILDINGS, *Tung On Li*, from Staunton Street to Aberdeen Street.
 路台砲 BATTERY PATH, *Pau-toi Lo*, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral.
 道台砲 BATTERY ROAD, *Pau-toi To*, from Sailors' Home to Pokfolum Road.
 行拱梧 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, *Pak-kung-hong*, opposite City Hall.
 巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, *Ta-tit Hong*, from Fung Un Lane.
 道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, *Man-ham To*, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road.
 街大咸文 BONHAM STRAND, *Man-ham Tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Queen's Road West.
 約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, *Man-ham Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Praya West.
 街者列必 BRIDGES STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street.
 街者列必 BRIDGE STREET, *Pit-lit-che Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road.
 街畢 BURD STREET, *Pat Kai*, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street.
 街魯巴 BURROWS' STREET, *Pa-lo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 道堅 CAINE ROAD, *Kin To*, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road.
 街貨洋 CANTON BAZAAR, *Yeung Fo Kai*, Queen's Road East, opposite H. M. Naval Yard.
 道山連路加 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, *Ka-lo-lin Shan To*, round Caroline Hill.
 道城衛 CASTLE ROAD, *Wai-shing To*, from Caine Road to Robinson Road West.
 級階城衛 CASTLE STEPS, *Wai-shing Kai-kap*, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road.



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

- 市街環中 CENTRAL MARKET, *Chung Wán Kai-shi*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街正 CENTRE STREET, *Ching Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.
- 巷厘時蓋 CHANCERY LANE, *Chan shi-li Hong*, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey Street.
- 里堂志 CHEE TONG LANE, *Chee-tong Li*, First to Second Street.
- 里時志 CHEE TSZE LANE, *Chee-tsze Li*, in Tsze Mi Lane.
- 里安竹 CHEUK ON LANE, *Cheuk-on Li*, from Wellington Street to Stauley Street.
- 街興長 CHEUNG HING STREET, *Cheung Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.
- 里庚長 CHEUNG KANG LANE, *Cheung Kang Li*, from Queen's Road East.
- 里勝長 CHEUNG SHING LANE, *Cheung Shing Li*, from Caine Road to Tai-ping Shan Street.
- 里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, *Cheung On Li*, from Centre Street.
- 街揚志 CHI YUNG STREET, *Chi Yung Kai*, First to Second Street.
- 里松志 CHIU TSANG LANE, *Chiu Tsang Li*, Queen's Road East between Houses 199 and 197.
- 街國中 CHINA STREET, *Chung-kuok Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街光兆 CHÜ KWONG STREET, *Chiu Kwong Kai*, Battery Road to Praya.
- 里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, *Chuk-hing Li*, off Gage Street.
- 里連竹 CHUK LIN LANE, *Chuk-lin Li*, off Gap Street.
- 里和中 CHUNG WO LANE, *Chung Wo Li*, from Staunton Street.
- 巷弦弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, *Kung In Hong*, from Gough Street Steps to Ladder Street.
- 街厘庇急 CLEVERLY STREET, *Kap-pi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
- 街麟閣 COCHRANE STREET, *Kok-lun Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Gage Street.
- 巷厘些金 COMMISSARIAT LANE, *Kam-se-li Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Commissariat Wharf.
- 巷加交 CROSS LANE, *Kau-ka Hong*, Cross Roads
- 街加交 CROSS ROADS, *Kau-ka Kai*.
- 道加交 CROSS STREET, *Kau-ka To*, from Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens.
- 街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, *Tak ki-la Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Wyndham Street.
- 街厘爹都 DUDDELL STREET, *To-te-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street.
- 山東 EAST POINT HILL, *Tung-pin San*, in Queen's Road East.
- 街東山平太 EAST STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Market.
- 街近裡伊 ELGIN STREET, *I-li-kan Kai*, from Staunton Street to Hollywood Road.
- 臺近裡依 ELGIN TERRACE, *I-li-kan Toi*, from Shelley Street to Caine Road.
- 街葛地 ENDICOTT LANE, *En-te-cot Li*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

- 巷刺士伊 EZRA LANE, *E-sz-la Hong*, off Pottinger Street.
- 街興發 FAT HING STREET, *Fat Hing Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West.
- 街一第 FIRST STREET, *Tai-yat Kai*, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.
- 街西冷佛 FRENCH STREET, *Fat-lang-sai Kai*, from Battery Road to Praya West.
- 里興福 FUK HING LANE, *Fuk Hing Li*, from Jardine's Bazaar.
- 里安福 FUK ON LANE, *Fuk On Li*, Market Street, Tai-ping Shan.
- 街源泰 FUNG UN STREET, *Fung Un Street*, Jardine's Bazaar.
- 街志結 GAGE STREET, *Kit-chi Kai*, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street.
- 街山斷鋤 GAP STREET, *Cho tün Shan Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Queen's Road West.
- 道園花 GARDEN ROAD, *Fa-ün To*, from Albert Road by the East side of the Government Gardens to Robinson Road.
- 巷園花 GARDEN LANE, *Fa-ün Hong*, Shek-tong Tsui.
- 街園 GARDEN STREET, *Fa-ün Kai*, from Bonham Road to Battery Road.
- 里 GIBB'S LANE, *Gibb Li*, Queen's Road Central.
- 街新文理機 GILMAN'S BAZAAR, *Ki-li-man San Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街文理機 GILMAN STREET, *Ki-li-man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街賦歌 GOUGH STREET, *Ko-fu Kai*, from Aberdeen Street to Queen's Road Central.
- 街咸嘉 GRAHAM STREET, *Ka-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street.
- 街治左厘忌 GREAT GEORGE STREET, *Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay.
- 街立士郭 GUTZLAFF STREET, *Kwok-sz-lap Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Lyndhurst Terrace.
- 街鹹 HAM YÜ STREET, *Ham-yu Kai*, from Praya West to New East Street.
- 里豐厚 HAU FUNG LANE, *Hau Fung Li*, from Ship Street.
- 街慶香 HEANG HING STREET, *Heung-hing Kai*, in Queen's Road West.
- 街喝 HEARD STREET, *Hot Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
- 街香 HEUNG LANE, *Heung Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Bonham Strand West.
- 巷隆禧 HI LUNG LANE, *Hi-lung Hong*, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street.
- 街高 HIGH STREET, *Ko Kai*, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road.
- 巷山 HILL LANE, *Shan Hong*, from Hospital Hill Road.
- 道 HILL ROAD, *Shan To*, from Pokfolum Road to Middle Street.
- 街厘禧 HILLIER STREET, *Hi-li Kai*, from Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.

- 街南厘禧 HILLIER STREET SOUTH, *Hi-li Nam Kai*.
- 里慶 HING HEEM LANE, *Hing-Him Li*, opposite the Naval Yard.
- 東里隆東 HING LUNG LANE EAST, *Hing-loong-li-tung*, in Praya West.
- 西里隆興 HING LUNG LANE WEST, *Hing-loong-li Sai*, in Praya West.
- 街隆興 HING LUNG STREET, *Hing Lung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街雲慶 HING WAN STREET, *Hing Wan Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.
- 里仁典 HING YAN LANE, *Hing Yan Li*, from Upper Station Street.
- 道活李荷 HOLLYWOOD ROAD, *Ho-li-wut Tò*, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West.
- 里蔭聖 HOLY INFANT LANE, *Sing-ying-hai Li*, in St. Francis Street.
- 巷山館醫 HOSPITAL HILL LANE, *I-kun Shan Hong*, from Queen's Road West.
- 道館醫 HOSPITAL ROAD, *I-kun Tò*, from Bonham Road to New East Street.
- 里粵洪 HUNG HING LANE, *Hung-hing Li*, in Upper Station Street.
- 街廠冰 ICE HOUSE STREET, *Ping-chong Kai*, from Praya Central to Albert Road, at Peddar's Hill.
- 里居賢 IN KU LANE, *In Ku Li*, Sutherland Street to Praya West
- 里安賢 IN ON LANE, *In On Li*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
- 街和怡 I WO STREET, *I Wo Kai*, near the Sugar Refinery.
- 街益義 I YIK LANE, *I Yik Kai*, from Middle Street.
- 街顛渣 JARDINE'S BAZAAR, *Cha-tin Kai*, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wàn Road.
- 街畏乍 JERVOIS STREET, *Cha-wai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street.
- 西里時佐 JOSE'S LANE WEST, *Jos-li-sai*, from Bridge's Street to Tank Lane.
- 東時左 JOSE LANE EAST, *Tso-shi Tung*, from Ladder Street.
- 里明啟 KAI MING LANE, *Kai Ming Li*, from Queen's Road East near H.M. Naval Yard.
- 里源溪 KAI UN LANE, *Kai Un Li*, from Peel Street.
- 街安吉 KAT ON STREET, *Kat On Kai*, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street.
- 里星吉 KAT SING ALLEY, *Kut-sing Li*, in Ladder Street.
- 坊如九 KAU U FONG, *Kau-ü Fong*, from Gough Street to Wellington Street.
- 里源乾 KEEN UN LANE, *Kin Un Li*, from Praya East.
- 道尼堅 KENNEDY ROAD, *Kin Ne To*, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap.
- 里聆畸 KI LING LANE, *Ki Ling Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
- 街星景 KING SING STREET, *King Sing Kai*, from Queen's Road East.

- 里秀乾 KIN SOW COURT, *Kin Sau Li*, from Gage Street.
 街王 KING STREET, *Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Nullah.
 街王林威 KING WILLIAM STREET, *Wai-lam Wong Kai*, from Pennington Street to Sea Wall.
 街雨甘 KOM U STREET, *Kom U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 里宸拱 KUNG SHUN LANE, *Kung Shun Li*, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
 里華貴 KWAI WA LANE, *Kwai Wà Li*, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street.
 里松郭 KWOK CHEONG LANE, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Ham Yü Street.
 里松郭 KWOK CHEONG LANE, *Kwok-cheong Li*, off Centre Street.
 里松郭 KWOK CHUNG LANE, *Kwok Chung Li*, Hollywood Road to Lower Lascar Row.
 里豐廣 KWONG FUNG LANE, *Kwong Fung Li*, in Battery Road.
 里興郭 KWOK HING LANE, *Kwok-hing Li*, off Third Street.
 里福廣 KWONG FOOK LANE, *Kwong Fuk Li*, from Upper Station Street to Lower Caine Road.
 街東源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET EAST, *Kwong Un Tung Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.
 街西源廣 KWONG-YUN STREET WEST, *Kwong Un Sai Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.
 街梯樓 LADDER STREET, *Lau-tai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road.
 坊上街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, *Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong*, from Ladder Street.
 坊下街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, *Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong*, from Ladder Street.
 巷文祿 LAMONT'S LANE, *Lam-man Hong*, from Fuk Hing Lane.
 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, *Lan-kwai Fong*, in D'Aguilar Street.
 徑上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, *Mo-lo Sheung King*, from Ladder Street to West Street.
 徑下羅摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, *Mo-lo Ha King*, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street.
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, *Lau U Li*, in High Street.
 道山頓禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, *Lai-tun Shan Tò*, round bottom of Leighton Hill.
 里香梁 LEONG HUNG LANE, *Leong Heung Li*, off Tung Woh Lane East.
 里泰華梁 LEUNG WA TAI LANE, *Leung Wa Tai Li*, in Queen's Road West.
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, *Lung On Kai*, from Nullah Lane.
 街士敏麟 LYNDBURST TERRACE, *Lun-hat-sz Kai*, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road.
 里興文 MAN HING LANE, *Man Hing Li*, Peel Street to Hollywood Road.
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, *Man Ming Li*, from Ship Street.
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, *Man Wà Li*, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central.

- 街市街 MARKET STREET, *Kai-shi Kai*, from Ladder Street to Pò Yan Street.
- 街臣地勿 MATHESON STREET, *Mat-ti-shan Kai*, from Shau-ki Wàn Road to Perceval Street.
- 里倫美 MEE LUM LANE, *Mee-lun Li*, in Aberdeen Street.
- 街沙孖 MERCER STREET, *Ma-sha Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.
- 街中 MIDDLE STREET, *Chung Kai*, from Battery Hill to Slaughter House.
- 里德明 MING TAK LANE, *Ming Tak Li*, from Market Street.
- 街諺 MINT STREET, *Mint Kai*, East Point.
- 道山信裡馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, *Ma-li-sun Shan Tò*, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap.
- 街信裡馬 MORRISON STREET, *Ma-li-sun Kai*, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central.
- 街交廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, *Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai*, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street.
- 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, *Mo-lo Miu Kai*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street.
- 臺廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, *Mo-lo Miu Toi*, from Robinson Road to Peel Street.
- 街厘威薛孟 MOUNT SHADWELL, *Ming Sit Wai Li Kai*, Naval Hospital.
- 里興文 MUN HING LANE, *Mun-hing Li*, in Peel Street.
- 徑厘孖 MURRAY PATHWAY, *Ma-li King*, from Queen's Road Central to the Government Offices.
- 街東新 NEW EAST STREET, *San Tung Kai*, from Praya West to Bonham Road.
- 街西新 NEW WEST STREET, *San Sai Kai*, from Praya to Bonham Road.
- 街西新 NEW WESTERN STREET, *San Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya.
- 里西新 NEW WEST LANE, *San Sai Li*, from Pokfulam Road to New West Street.
- 里福吳 NG FUK LANE, *Ng Fuk Li*, from I. Lot 521, East Street to Queen's Road.
- 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, *Ng Kwai Fong*, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road.
- 巷渠水石 NULLAH LANE, *Shek Shui-kü Hong*, from King Sing Street to Praya.
- 街厘俾老澳 OLD BAILEY STREET, *O-lo Pi-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road.
- 里寧安 ON NING LANE, *On-ning Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road.
- 里懷安 ON WAI LANE, *On Wai Li*.
- 里和安 ON WO LANE, *On Wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Gough Street.
- 葛士碧華澳 OVERBECK'S COURT, *O-wah-ping-se-cot*, in Peel Street.
- 里千百 PAK TSZ LANE, *Pak-tsze Li*, off Gage Street
- 里桂扳 PAN KWAI LANE, *Pàn Kwai Li*, from Wo Fung Street.
- 臺厘之必 PECHILI TERRACE, *Pit-chi-li Toi*, from Peel Street to Shelley Street.

- 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET, *Pit-ta Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 路希打必 PEDDER'S HILL, *Pit Ta Hi Lo*, Albert Road.
 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, *Pi-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road.
 街頓寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, *Pin-ning-tun Kai*, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road.
 街華思巴 PERCEVAL STREET, *Pa-sz-wa Kai*, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Praya.
 道林湖扑 POKFOLUM ROAD, *Pok-u Lam To*, from Queen's Road West to Pokfolum.
 巷磅 POND LANE, *Pong-hong*, in Queen's Road East.
 街乍典砵 POTTINGER STREET, *Po-tin-cha Kai*, from Praya Central to Hollywood Road.
 巷磅 POUND LANE, *Pong Hong*, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane.
 街仁普 PO YAN STREET, *Pò Yan Kai*, from Gap Street to Market Street.
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, *Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk*, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand.
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, *Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk*, from Eastern Market to East Point.
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, *Hoi pong Sai Yeuk*, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui.
 里龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, *Pun-lung Li*, off Queen's Road East.
 道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, *Wong-hau Tai Tò*, from the Western Main Guard to West End of Hollywood Road.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, *Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung*, from the Western Main Guard to Wanchai Market.
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, *Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai*, from West End of Hollywood Road to Pokfolum Road.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, *Wong-hau Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 士里打柱列 RICHMOND TERRACE, *Richmon Tale Se*, Bonham Road.
 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, *Lo-pin-sun To*, from Albany Road to Bonham Road.
 街局錢鑄 ROYAL MINT STREET, *Chu tsin Kuk Kai*, from Jardine's Bazaar to Mint.
 街厘些老 ROZARIO STREET, *Lò se-li Kai*, from Tadder Street to Tank Lane.
 街厘士刺 RUSSELL STREET, *Li-sz-li Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street.
 街打律 RUTTER LANE, *Lat-ta Kai*, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street.
 里富西 SAI FOO LANE, *Sai-foo Li*, in Queen's Road East.
 里晏西 SAI HING LANE, *Sai-hing Li*, in First and Second Streets.
 里龍西 SAI LUNG LANE, *Sai Lung Li*, from Queen's Road West.
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, *Sai On Li*, from Battery Road to Praya.
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, *Sai Wà Li*, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street.

- 里^胡西 SAI WO LANE, *Sai-wo Li*, in First and Second Streets.
- 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, *Sai U Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, *Ham U Kai*, from New East Street.
- 里多三 SAM TO LANE, *Sam To Li*, from Battery Road.
- 坊華秀 SAU WA FONG, *Sau-wa Fong*, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street.
- 街吉士 SCOTT LANE, *Sz-kat Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街二第 SECOND STREET, *Tai I Kai*, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road.
- 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, *Sai-mo To*, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road.
- 台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, *Sai-mo Toi*, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road.
- 街東雲 SHARP STREET EAST, *Shap Tung Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Road.
- 街西雲 SHARP STREET WEST, *Shap Sai Kai*, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road.
- 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, *Shek Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane.
- 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, *She-li Kai*, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction.
- 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, *Sheung Fung Li*, from Third Street to Second Street.
- 里棧石 SHIK CHAN LANE, *Shik Chan Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
- 里洲石 SHIK CHAU LANE, *Shik-chan Li*, from Praya West to Battery Road.
- 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from New Eastern Street.
- 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, *Shin Hing Li*, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road.
- 里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, *Shing-hing Li*, in New East Street.
- 街船洋 SHIP STREET, *Yeung-shün Kai*, Praya East across Queen's Road East.
- 里慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, *Shung Hing Li*, from Queen's Road West to Praya.
- 街隍城 SHING-WONG STREET, *Shing Wong Kai*, from Caine Road to Gough Street.
- 街臣禪 SIEMSSSEN'S LANE, *Shim-shan Kai*, in Pò Yan Street.
- 街市埔捍掃 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, *Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai*, Jardine's Bazaar.
- 巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, *King-chün Un Hong*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
- 街方四 SQUARE STREET, *Sz-fong Kai*, from Ladder Street to Market Street.
- 巷士蘭佛聖 ST. FRANCIS LANE, *Shing Fat-làn-sz Hong*, from St. Francis Street.
- 街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, *Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai*, from Queen's Road East running south.
- 士些蘭父聖 } ST. FRANCIS' YARD, *Sing-fo-lan-si-se-yat*, in St. Francis' Street.

- 道士營聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, *Sing-chau-si-to*, in Albert Road.
 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, *Sz-tan-li Kai*, from D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street.
 街館差 STATION STREET, *Chai-kun Kai*, from Caine Road to Po Yan Street.
 街上館差 STATION STREET UPPER, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, in Caine Road.
 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, *Sz-tan-tun Kai*, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street.
 里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, *Shek-tseung Li*, from Hollywood Road.
 里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, *Shik-ku Li*, from Praya East to Queen's Road East.
 里典瑞 SUI HING LANE, *Sui Hing Li*, from Caine Road.
 里惠宜 SUN WAI LANE, *Sun Wai Li*, off Hollywood Road near Central Police Station.
 里安崇 SHUNG ON LANE, *Shung On Li*, Queen's Road East.
 街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, *Sau-ta-lan Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, *Tai Loi Li*, First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
 里平太 TAI PING LANE, *Tai Ping Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street to Market.
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, *Tui-ping Shan Kai*, from Bridges Street to Po Yan Street.
 街和太 TAI WO STREET, *Tai Wo Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 里王大 TAI WONG LANE, *Tai Wong Li*, from Queen's Road East to Praya.
 街王大 TAI WONG STREET, *Tai Wong Kai*, from Queen's Road East to Praya East.
 巷東興德 TAK HING EAST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Tung Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 巷西興德 TAK HING WEST ALLEY, *Tak Hing Sai Hong*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
 里興德 TAK HING LANE, *Tak Hing Li*, off Po Yan Street.
 里星德 TAK SING LANE, *Tak Sing Li*, from Second Street.
 里居譚 TAM KUI LANE, *Tam Kui Li*, off Western Street.
 街六發 TANG LUK STREET, *Tang Luk Kai*, from Praya East to Morrison Hill Road.
 里桂月 TAN KWAI LANE, *Tan Kwai Li*, from Ladder Street.
 巷池水 TANK LANE, *Shui-chi Hong*, from Lascar Row to Caine Road.
 巷皮剗 TANNERY LANE, *Im-pi Hong*, from Market Street to Tank.
 山斷掘 THE GAP, *Kwat-tün Shan*, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road.
 街三第 THIRD STREET, *Tai Sam Kai*, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road.
 里步地 TI-PO LANE, *Ti-pò Li*, from High Street, Sai-ying-pung.

- 里龍迪 TIK LUNG LANE, *Tik Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.
 街了三 TRIANGLE STREET, *Sam A Kai*, from Wanchai Road to Praya East.
 里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, *Tsing Kai Li*, from Nullah Lane, to Albany Street.
 里松清 TSING TSUNG LANE, *Tsing Tsung Li*, from Queen's Road East.
 里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, *Tsui Lung Li*, in Queen's Road East.
 里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, *Tsun Wing Li*, off Graham Street.
 里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE, *Tsung Sau Li*, from Queen's Road West.
 西里秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, *Tsung-sau Li-sai*, Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, *Tsz Mi Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 巷桐紫 TSZ TUNG LANE, *Tsz Tung Hong*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
 街典東 TUNG HING ALLEY, *Tung Hing Kai*, from Queen's Road West to Praya West.
 里來東 TUNG LOI LANE, *Tung-loi Li*, from Harbour Master's Office westward.
 里樂同 TUNG LOK LANE, *Tung Lok Li*, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps.
 里隆東 TUNG LUNG LANE, *Tung Lung Li*, from Wanchai Road.
 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, *Tung Man Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 里勝同 TUNG SHING LANE, *Tung-shing Li*, in Wellington Street.
 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, *Tung Tak Li*, from Cochrane Street.
 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, *Tung Wo Tung Kai*, from Middle Street.
 西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, *Tung Wo Li Sai*, from Middle Street.
 里和同 TUNG WOH LANE, *Tung-wo Li*, in Cochrane Street.
 里慶餘 U HING LANE, *U Hing Li*, from Queen's Road Central.
 里匯 UI HING LANE, *Ui Hing Li*, Spring Gardens.
 里龍匯 UI LUNG LANE, *Ui Lung Li*, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road.
 里安匯 UI ON LANE, *Ui On Li*, from Second Street to Third Street.
 里上源匯 UI UN LANE UPPER, *Ui Un Sheung Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street.
 里下源匯 UI UN LANE LOWER, *Ui Un Ha Li*, from Upper End of Peel Street.
 里樂餘 U LOK LANE, *U Lok Li*, from Third Street.
 西里昔餘 U PO LANE WEST, *U Pò Li Sai*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.
 東里昔餘 U PO LANE EAST, *U Pò Li Tung*, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun.

- 里福_里 UN FUK LANE, *Un fuk Li*, from Second to Third Streets.
- 里安元 UN ON LANE, *Un On Li*, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway.
- 里勝餘 UN SHING LANE, *Un-shing Li*, from Second to Third Streets.
- 和_里 UN WOO LANE, *Un Woo Li*, Hollywood Road between Houses. 278 and 280, I. Lot 853.
- 街上_{便羅} UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, *Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai*, from Robinson Road to Richmond Terrace.
- 街上_{館差} UPPER STATION STREET, *Chai-kun Sheung Kai*, from Hospital Road to Station Street.
- 里蔭餘 U YAM LANE, *U Yam Li*, in East Street, Tai-ping Shan.
- 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, *Wà-li Tò*, round Wong-nai Chung Valley.
- 街下鄉 VILLAGE STREET, *Heung-ha Kai*, from Leighton Hill Road to Jardine's Bazaar.
- 坊賢華 WA IN FONG, *Wà In Fong*, from Staunton Street.
- 街東賢華 WA IN FONG EAST, *Wu In Tung Kai*, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street.
- 里華 WA LANE *Wa Li*, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Quai Lane.
- 里安華 WA ON LANE, *Wà On Li*, from Aberdeen Street.
- 里慶華 WA HING LANE, *Wah-hing Li*, in Shing Wong Street.
- 里德懷 WAI TAK LANE, *Wai-tak Li*, in Wellington Street.
- 里仁懷 WAI YAN LANE, *Wai Yan Li*, from Ladder Street, Tai-ping Shan.
- 道仔灣 WANCHAI ROAD, *Wàn-tsai Tò*, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East.
- 街厘域 WARDLEY STREET, *Wak-li Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街龍金 WEBSTER BAZAAR, *Kam Lung Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 里龍金 WEBSTER LANE, *Kam Lung Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
- 街頓靈威 WELLINGTON STREET, *Wai-ling-tun Kai*, from Wyndham Street to Queen's Road Central.
- 里尾西 WEST END TERRACE, *Sai-mee Li*, in Bonham Road.
- 街西山平太 WEST STREET, *Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Tai-ping Shan Street.
- 間六 WEST TERRACE, *Lok Kán*, from Castle Road.
- 街而 WESTERN STREET, *Sai Kai*, from Bonham Road to Praya West.
- 街馬厘威 WILMER STREET, *Wai-li-ma Kai*, from Praya West to Queen's Road West.
- 里豐永 WING FUNG LANE, *Wing Fung Li*, from Queen's Road East.
- 里興永 WING HING LANE, *Wing Hing Li*.
- 里吉永 WING KUT LANE, *Wing Kut Li*, M. Lot 59, Queen's Road to Praya.
- 街安永 WING ON LANE, *Wing On Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya.

- 街樂永 WING LOK STREET, *Wing Lok Kai*, from Praya Central to Praya West.
 街勝永 WING SHING STREET, *Wing-shing Kai*, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central.
 里華榮 WING WA LANE, *Wing Wá Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
 里日永 WING WO LANE, *Wing-wo Li*, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central.
 里和永 WING WOO LANE, *Wing Woo Li*, 15 and 13, D'Aguilar Street.
 街地滑 WITTY STREET, *Wat-ti Kai*, from Praya West to Middle Street.
 街風和 WO FUNG STREET, *Wo Fung Kai*, from Queen's Road to Praya West.
 里安惠 WOI ON LANE, *Wai On Li*, Second to Third Street.
 泥黃 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, *Wong-nei-chung*.
 里安和 WO ON LANE, *Wo On Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
 里龍懷 WUI LUNG LANE, *Wei-lung Li*, in Second Street.
 街咸雲 WYNDHAM STREET, *Wan-ham Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road.
 里安任 YAM ON LANE (East and West), *Yam-on Li*, in Hollywood Road.
 里壽仁 YAN SHAU LANE, *Yan Sau Li*, from D'Aguilar Street.
 巷注梹 YAP CHU ALLEY, *Yap Chü Hong*, from Praya East.
 街和義 YEE WO STREET, *Yee-wo Kai*, from Royal Mint Street to Shau Ki Wan Road.
 里興裕 YU HING LANE, *Yu Hing Li*, Circular Pathway.
 里普裕 YU PO LANE (East and West), *Yu-po Li*, from First to Second Streets.
 里樂央 YEONG LOK LANE, *Yeong Lok Li*, off Upper Station Street.
 里和雍 YUNG WO LANE, *Yung Wo Li*, from Pound Lane, Tai-ping Shan.
 街蘭泄 ZETLAND STREET, *Sit-lan Kai*, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street.
-

MACAO.

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11 min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 80 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's island, where St. Francis Xavier died) first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished wonderfully, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese is due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay it any longer and forcibly drove out the Hoppo or Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta do Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. On the Chinese troops at the Barrier showing fight and massing in great numbers, the Portuguese troops gallantly advanced, took the fort of Passaleao, and drove the Chinese from their positions.

The settlement is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of Na. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several hillocks, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

Since the cession of the island of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao has decreased considerably, and the coolie trade gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of from \$700,000 to \$800,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature and other factories have also been established.

The terrific typhoon of the 23rd September, 1874, which swept across Hongkong and the Southern Coast of China with such force, laid a considerable part of Macao in ruins. During the full violence of the wind, and fearful rise of the tide, a fire took place which consumed the best houses in the parish of Santo Antonio, the ruins of many of these buildings still marking the site of the disaster. With its trade gone and consequent departure of many of its residents, the activity of the place is a thing of the past. Owing to its pleasant climate and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and busy workers from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports.

In the town there are several places of interest apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese Poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yo-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, easily reached in about

three and a-half hours by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbouring paddy fields and afford good sport.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is now connected with Hongkong by telegraph, the cable being opened for traffic on the 9th July, 1884. The population of Macao, according to returns made in 1879, was—Chinese, 63,532; Portuguese, 4,476; other nationalities, 78; or a total of 68,086.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

署世門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü.*

Plenipotentiary in China, Japan, and Siam, and Governor of the Province—His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza

Acting Secretary General and Secretary of Legation—António Maria Cardoso

Aide-de-camp to H. E. the Governor—Ignacio C. da Costa Pessoa

Adjutant to H. E. the Governor—Ensign A. A. de Souza Caldas

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü.*

Acting Colonial Secretary-General—A. M. Cardoso

Civil Department.

房務民 *Man-mu-fong.*

Chief Clerk—Tercio da Silva

1st Clerk—F. F. Leitao

2nd do.—J. J. dos P. Carvalho

Messenger—J. P. Monteiro

Military Department.

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fong.*

Major—A. M. R. da Fonseca

Clerk—S. J. d'Encarnacao

Temporary Clerk—P. A. Pereira

COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT.

會公督總 *Chung-toc áung-hui.*

President—The Governor

Secretary—A. M. Cardoso

Members—The Bishop, the Judge, the Commandant of Police Guard, the Commandant of Forts, the Attorney-General, the Chief clerk of the Exchequer, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Colonial Surgeon

COUNCIL OF THE PROVINCE.

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui.*

President—The Governor

Members—The Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, A. J. da Fonseca, M. A. dos Remedios

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC WORKS.

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui.*

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza.

Members—The Director of Public Works, the Secretary of the Exchequer, the Attorney-General, I. A. I. Pereira

Secretary—B. de F. P. d'O. Salema

BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

會公學義 *Ngui-hoc kung-hui.*

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza

Vice-President—The Bishop

Members—J. A. R. Cabral, L. Pereira Leite, Dr. B. M. Jas N. A. Roza

SUPREME COURT.

Military Section.

會公識文 *Man-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza

Members—The Judge, the Commandant of the Line Regiment, the Senior Naval Officer, the Second Naval Officer.

Civil Section.

會公識武 *Mou-hin kung-hui.*

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza

Members—The Judge, the two elective members of the Provincial Council, the President of the Municipal Chamber, the Procurador dos Negocios Sinicos

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

會物公 *Kung-mat-hui.*

Committee.

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza

Members—The chief clerk of the Exchequer, the Treasurer, the Attorney-General

REVENUE OFFICE.

所公會物公 Kúng-mat-hui kúng-so.

Secrétaire—J. C. P. d'Assumpção

Contador—A. T. da Motta Barbosa

1o. Escripturnário—F. de P. M. da Rocha

2o. do. —J. C. d'Assumpção

1o. Amanuense—A. V. Ribeiro (interino)

1o. do. —F. X. da Roza (interino)

2o. Amanuense—D. P. Simoes (interino)

2o. do. —A. T. Brandao (interino)

Porteiro—V. de Oliveira

Continuo—J. L. Correia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

房庫物公 Kúng-mat-fú-fong.

Thezoureiro—J. A. R. Cabral

Fiel—Edmundo M. Marçal

Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

TAX OFFICE.

房鈔公收 Sao-kúng-chau fong.

Recebedor—F. V. Ribeiro

Ajudante—F. de P. Marçal

Amanuense—N. P. Gonsalves

Committee.

Presidente—A. T. da Motta Barbosa

Fiscal—Delegado do Procurador da Coroa

Vogaes—Administrador do Conselho, 1o.

Interprete Sinico, A. A. Pacheco, J. da Silva

Secretary—A. J. Brandão

Vogaes Chinezes—Ho-lin-vong, Tong-alin

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

所公程工 Kung-cheng kúng-so.

Director—Capitão d'Engenharia J. M. Horta e Costa

Conductors—A. A. Sauvage, J. C. B. de Souza

Desenhador—R. da Roza

Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques

Committee.

President—The Governor T. de S. Roza

Members—Director J. M. Horta e Costa, the chief clerk of the Exchequer, the Attorney-General, M. F. Leitão, and a member of the Municipal Council

Secretary—A. A. Sauvage

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

廳務政洋西 Sai-iéong-cheng-mu-t'ing.

Administrator—L. Ferreira

Substitute—A. A. Pacheco

1st clerk—E. H. R. Vianna

2nd do.—B. F. Nunes

Bailiff—S. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRACAO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN.

廳務政環路過仔沱

Tám-chai-Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-t'ang.

Administrador—J. C. de Lemos, tenente

Escrivao—F. A. de Aquino

Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

INSPECTION OF FIRE.

館公火救 Kao-fó kúng-kun.

Inspector—Capt. P. Z. de Sousa

COMMISSAO DE REVISAO DO RECENSEAMENTO.

會公冊填 Tin-cha-kung-hui.

Presidente—J. J. d'Azevedo

Vice-Presidente—C. J. P. da Silva

Vogaes—J. N. das Chagas, J. J. d'Almeida, J. A. Rodrigues, J. A. Gomes, J. S.

da Silva Tellez, A. Antonio

Substitutos—J. F. Franco, B. A. P. Simões, J. M. Batalha, L. do Rosario, I. Xavier,

H. J. S. Pitter

BOARD OF HEALTH.

會公局醫 I-cóc kung-hui.

President—Dr. J. G. da Silva (absent)

Members—Dr. Luiz L. Franco, Dr. A. A. Rocha

POST OFFICE.

館信書 Su-son-kun.

R. de Souza, postmaster, Praia Grande, 57

PROCURATURA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS.

門衙政華 Uá-cheng, nga-mun.

Procurador—A. M. d'Oliveira

Primeiro Interprete—P. N. da Silva

Segundo Interprete—Eduardo Marques

Alumno Interprete 1a. Classe—C. A. R. d'Assumpção

Alumnos Interpretes 2a. Classe—Augusto

O. Marques, João E. d'Almeida

Escrivães—E. Lopez, E. Serpa, Eduardo P. Leite

Amanuense—C. de S. Place

Linguas—M. B. Xavier, J. A. T. Robarts

Officiaes de Deligencias—Alfredo Carvalho,

E. E. Robarts, B. Simões

ADMINISTRACAO DO CONSELHO CHINA.

廳務政民華 Uá-man-cheng-mu-t'ang.

Administrador—A. M. d'Olivera

Escrivao—E. P. Leite

CADEIA PUBLICA.

房監 *Cam-fong.*J. M. Peres, carcereiro
B. do Rozario, ajudante

MUNICIPAL CHAMBER.

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-côc.*Members—F. A. da Cruz, L. A. J. Pereira,
L. J. Baptist, V. S. Pereira, J. E.
d'Almeida, V. J. Gracias
Clerk—S. A. Tavares
Treasurer—F. P. Marques
Clerks—T. M. Marques, F. Victal
Messenger—Luiz Maria do Rozario

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL.

士紳商會局公事議

*Ngui-sz' kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz.*B. S. Fernandes, M. A. da Silva, I. Mar-
ques, A. M. da Rosa, J. T. Roberts, F.
P. de Noronha, J. N. da Chagas, E.
Lopes, A. de Barros, M. M. Maher, A.
A. Pacheco, F. A. Volong

CONTRIBUICAO DIRECTA DA REPARTICAO.

(Annexa ao Leal Senado da Camara.)

Escripturario—F. I. dos Santos Victal
Informadores—S. Tavares, E. Nunes

ST. MICHAEL'S PUBLIC CEMETERY.

園墳洋西 *Sai-ieang-fân-iun.*(Under the charge of the Municipal
Chamber.)Warden—J. F. de Souza
Porter—P. R. Souza

COMPANHIA DE LIMPEZA.

館道街淨潔 *hit-cheng hai-tou kun.*

Encarregado—M. M. do Rego

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

門衙司察拱 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun.*Judge—Dr. J. J. da Silva
Substituto—T. A. Migueis
do. —J. V. Pereira
Attorney General—M. F. Leitão
Lawyers—V. S. Pereira, A. Bastos, Jr.,
E. M. da Silva, A. A. Pacheco, José da
Silva, F. Sales, C. Jorge
Clerks and Notaries Public—Luiz Pereira
Leite, José M. da Costa
Clerk to the Judge and Orphans' Fund—
João Hyndman
Accountant & Distributor—M. Boralho
Bailiffs—B. Sequeira, A. Rodrigues, A. de
Souza

REGISTER DEPARTMENT.

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kün kung-so.*Chief—The Attorney-General, M. F. Leitão
Clerk—F. M. Sales
Clerk—A. A. B. da Silveira

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

官訟息 *Sec-sung-kun.*L. E. da Silva, judge, Sé and Santo An-
tonio Districts; E. P. Marques, judge,
J. C. da S. Telles, substitute, San Lou-
renço District; M. M. Boralho, cler k

COMMERCIAL JURY.

門衙政商 *Seong cheng-ngá-mun.*President—The Judge
Secretary—The Attorney General

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

CANHONHEIRA "TAMEGA."

Commandante—J. de A. d'Avila, capitão
tenenteImmediato—A. A. da R. d'Antas Ribeiro,
1o. tenente

Guarda marinha—E. A. de M. e Couto

do. —M. P. de França

do. —J. J. T. d'A. Carvalho

do. —J. C. C. S. Antunes

do. —F. S. Nunes

do. —J. C. P. Moreira

do. —M. C. A. agão

Medico—P. A. A. Proença

Encarregado de Fazenda—C. A. Marrecas

Engenheiro Machinista—F. D. da Silva

do. do. de 3a. classe—C.

H. Roeder

Ajudaute Machinista—J. S. Pires

VAPOR "DILLY."

Commandante—M. J. Nunes, Jr.

Piloto—E. A. da Silva

1o. Engenheiro—V. J. dos Remedios

2o. do. —M. d'Aguiar

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang.*Harbour Master & Comm. of Water Police
—A. T. da Costa e Silva

Clerk—F. F. do Rozario

Master of Governor's Gallery—An onio Cy-
rillo do Rozario

Water Police Station.

所捕巡師水 *So-sz' chan-pú-so.*

Commander—The Harbour Master

Second do. —(vacant)

Wardens—B. S. Rodrigues, F. C. Lobo
 Clerk—D. A. do Rozario
 Boatswains—F. Lourenço, A. J. da Silva
 and M. F. Cordeiro

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

REGIMENTO D'INFANTERIA DO ULTRAMAR.
 3rd Battalion.

營兵步洋外 *Ngoi-iong-pú-peng-ieng.*
 Commandant—Major A. M. Silvano
 Adjutant—Ensign D. G. Amaral
 Acting Quarter-Master—Ensign S. J. Ferreira

Surgeon—Dr. A. P. Tovar de Lemos

Chaplain—vacant

Captains—A. J. L. d'Ávila, C. L. da Costa
 e Andrade, F. V. de C. E. Castel-Branco

Lieutenants—E. B. de Lima, C. X. Dinis,
 Jr., J. da C. Bello

Ensigns—J. A. La-Cueva, A. A. de S. Caldas,
 J. C. P. Carreira

FORTALEZAS.

COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E
 INSPECCAO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA.
 Coronel—A. J. Garcia

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA.
 Encarregado—F. A. Pereira
 Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—D. Gonsalves

MONTE FORT.

台砲大 *Tue-p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commandant—Lieut. E. B. de Lima

BARRA FORT.

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commanding—Ensign Simões

BOMPARTO FORT.

台砲室仔竹 *Chóc-chai-sát-p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commandant—vacant
 Secretaria.
 Amanuenses—J. U. dos Santos, F. A. Pereira

S. FRANCISCO FORT.

台砲喇喇咖 *Ká-sz'-lán p'uo-t'oi.*
 Commanding—F. Veiga

10. DE DEZEMBRO FORT.

台砲下欄喇咖 *Ká-sz'-lán-h'a p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commanding—F. Veiga

GUIA FORT.

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commanding—D. P. da Silva

D. MARIA II. FORT.

台砲石砵嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commander—The commandant of the detachment

MONGHA FORT.

台砲鳳凰 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi.*
 Commander—The commandant of the detachment

TAIPA FORT.

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mán p'ao-t'oi.*
 Lieut. Com.—J. C. de Lemos

INTENDENCIA MILITAR.

Intendente—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
 Ajudante—A. T. Barbosa

REPARTICAO DO CAZERNEIRO.

局應支 *Chi-ieng-cóc.*
 Retired Major—José F. d'Oliveira

RETIRED MILITARY OFFICERS.

Majores—F. X. Collaço, C. J. P. da Silva,
 J. S. da Silva Reis, J. Baptista, J. A. da
 Costa, A. J. Ruas, J. M. Vanez, J. P. S.
 C. Pinto e Souza
 Alferes—J. Martins

RETIRED MILITARY DOCTORS.

Chefe de Serviço de Saude—Dr. L. A. da
 Silva (ausente)
 Cirurgião-Mor—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

院醫營武 *Mou-ieng-i-iün.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL OF SAN JANUARIO.
 President—Dr. J. G. da Silva (absent)
 Member—Dr. L. L. Franco
 Secretary—Dr. A. A. Rocha

Companhia de Saude.

10. *Escrivão*—F. da Rocha
Enfermeiros de 1a. classe—V. de P. C. de
 Lemos, A. de Figueiredo, J. Pedro
Enfermeiros de 2a. classe—E. F. de Souza,
 M. Correa

GREMIO MILITAR DE MACAO,

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'.*
 Comissão Directora

Presidente—F. A. F. da Silva
 Secretario—J. S. C. Canavaro
 Tesoureiro—E. B. de Lima

MACAO NATIONAL BATTALION.

營兵民 *Man-peng-ieng.*

Acting Lieut.-Col. Comm.—C. V. Lopes
Adjutant—J. da S. Canevaro
Captains—L. J. M. Marques, C. J. da Silva
Lieut. Quarter Master—J. M. Ieres
Lieutenants—L. L. Barretto (absent), A. J. Brandão, J. Neves e Souza, A. J. da Fonseca, A. M. Guttierrez
Ensigns—A. Bastos, Jr., D. Barros, E. Marques, P. N. da Silva, S. da Roza, J. M. S. del Aguila
Surgeon—vacant

GUARDA POLICIAL.

營兵捕巡 *Ch'an-pu peng-ieng.*

Col. Commanding—F. A. F. da Silva
Major 2nd Commandant—F. de B. da Luz
Adjutant Lieutenant—J. B. Gonsalves
First Surgeon—B. M. N. d' A. Roza
Second Surgeon—E. M. Alvares
Captain Commanding 1st Company—J. A. Ferreira
Lieutenant—M. de Jesus
Ensign—C. F. F. Martins (acting Quartermaster)
do. —J. A. A. Jacome
Capt. Com'ing 2nd Company—F. P. Sardinha
Ensign—J. M. Esteves (absent)
do. —C. J. da Silva
Capt. Com'ing 3rd Company—F. Antonio
Lieutenant—J. R. Madeira
Ensign—L. Gosano
Capt. Com'ing 4th Company—R. das Dores
Lieutenant—F. F. Maher (absent)
Ensign—R. da Roza
do. —F. X. de M. Sampaio

ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT.

Bishop—D. Antonio Joaquim de Medeiros
Sec. of the Ecclesiastical Chamber—Rev. Canon G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—C. M. de Souza

CABIDO.

Dean—vacant
Archdeacon—Rev. A. M. de Vasconcellos (absent)
Chief Treasurer—vacant
Canons—Rev. I. C. de Gouvea, Rev. V. V. Rodrigues, Rev. G. F. da Silva, Rev. F. X. Cortella, Rev. F. X. A. da Silva, Rev. F. F. X. da Silva, Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, Rev. Simeão

VICARS AND CHAPLAINS.

Curate of the Cathedral—Rev. I. C. de Gouvea

Vicar of St. Laurence's parish church—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida (acting)
Vicar of St. Anthony's parish church—Rev. Farinha
Vicar of St. Lazaro's parish church—Rev. Lucas Lyra
Chaplain of St. Augustine's church—Rev. A. J. G. Pereira
Chaplain of St. Domingo's church—Rev. G. F. da Silva
Chaplain of ex-Convent of Sta. Clara—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

ADMINISTRACAO DOS BENS DAS MISSOENS PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA.

Presidente—Antonio J. de Medeiros, Bishop of the Diocese
Vogaes—Rev. F. X. Anacleto da Silva, canon of the Cathedral; Rev. F. P. Gonçalves, vice-rector of the Seminary; A. T. da Motta, contador da Junta da Fazenda
Secretario—F. F. Leitao
Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macau—S. A. L. de Faria
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Co.
Procurador em Singapura—Rev. N. J. T. Pinto

MISSAO DE TIMOR.

Superior—Rev. J. Gomes Ferreira
Missionarios—Rev. A. C. B. Pereira, Rev. M. M. A. da Silva, Rev. J. A. Pires (absent), Rev. F. X. de Mello, Rev. A. C. da S. Garcez, Rev. J. dos Reis e Cunha, Rev. E. S. da Silva, Rev. A. M. Moreira, Rev. J. dos Reis Martins, Rev. E. J. Themudo

MISSAO DE HAINAN.

Missionario—Rev. A. A'Tang

MISSAO DE HIAN SAN.

Missionario—Rev. M. Leong

MISSAO DE TAIPA.

Parcho-missionario—Rev. J. V. Costa

SE CATHEDRAL.

堂大 *Tai-tóng.*

Cura—Canon J. C. de Gouvea
Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues.

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO.

堂信風 *Fung-sont'óng.*

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutterres

EGREJA DE SANTO ANTONIO.

堂王花 *Fá-ung-t'óng.*

Vigario—Pe. Farinha

Sacristão—F. Xavier

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO.

堂母聖 *Seng-mú-t'óng.*

Vigario—Pe. Lucas Lyra

Sacristão—A. Chan

EGREJA DE S. JOSE.

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Pe. F. P. Gonsalves

Sacristão—J. J. Lopes

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA.

堂妹嘉 *Ka-lát-t'óng.*

Assistente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Sacristão—Z. A. Vieira

EGREJA DE SANTO AGOSTINHO.

堂嵩龍 *Lung-ung-t'óng.*

Assistente—Pe. A. J. G. Pereira

Sacristão—A. Li

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGO.

堂靜取 *Pan-cheong-t'óng.*

Assistente—Conego G. F. da Silva

Sacristão—M. do Rosario

ERMIDA DE PENHA.

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Sacristão—L. J. Soares.

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DE GUIA.

堂小洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong-siu-t'óng.*

Encarregado—Pe. A. C. B. Pereira

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DE BARRA.

堂小台砲閣媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'óng.

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL.

堂小院人醫 *I-lén-iun-siu-t'óng.*

Capellão—Pe. M. F. do Rosario e Almeida

Sacristão—R. A. do Rosario

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

Teacher of Navigation and Mathematics—
vacant

Prof. of Portuguese—for boys' classes, A. M. P. Marques; for Chinese boys' classes, J. V. Pereira; for girls' classes, San Lourenço District, Mrs. Casimira Marques, acting; Se's District, Mrs. Sarah Leite

Delegado dos Estudos—Dr. B. M. das N. d'Araujo Rosa

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSE.

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'óng su-iun.*

Reitor—A. J. de Medeiros, Bispo desta

Diocese

Vice-Reitor—Conego F. P. Gonçalves

Director d'Estudos—Conego J. M. da Cruz

Simeão

Director Spiritual—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva

Prof. de Portuguese—Conego J. M. da Cruz

Simeão

Prof. de Arithmetica e Geometria—Pe. J.

J. Baptista

Prof. de Instn. Prim. para os Chinas—Pe.

J. J. de Souza

Prof. de Latim para os Chinas—Pe. M.

Leong

Prof. de Latim—J. A. Ribeiro Cabral

Prof. de Instn. Prim. Elementar—A. Borges

Prof. de Chinas—Paulo Liu

Prof., Ajudante Interprete—J. d'Almeida

Prefeito—Pe. J. J. Baptista

Bibliothecario—Pe. S. S. de Souza

Secretario do Conselho d'Estudos—Pe. S.

S. de Souza

Medico—Dr. J. C. da Silva Telles

Advogado—A. J. Bastos, Jr.

Escripturario—S. Lobato de Faria

Escrevente—J. M. da Roza

Bedel—F. S. da Roza

Typographo e Encadernador—M. J. da Luz

Typographos—J. V. Pereira, J. J. Coelho,

T. J. Leitao, B. L. de Carvalho

Porteiro—J. Vaz

Guarda da Ilha—J. Rodrigues

Sacristão—José Lopes

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA.

院書女嘛喇咄囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun.

Commissao Directora.

Presidente—The Bishop

Vice-Presidente—Lourenço Marques

Vogal—C. Jorge

Thesoureiro—Thomas d'Aquino Migueis

Secretario—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio.

Regenta—D. Thereza da A. Danenberg

Mestras—D. Lydia F. da Sta. Cruz,
D. Joaquina da Luz, D. Jessie Wild
Loureiro, M. Marques da Silva, Asteria
dos Santos Arrobas
Prefeitas—R. de Carmo e Claudina da
Sta. Trindade
Capellão—Rev. V. V. Rodrigues

ESCOLA CENTRAL (INSTRUCCAO
PRIMARIA).

睦義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe.*

Teachers—P. da Luz, J. V. de Jesus, Theo.
Rodrigues

Infant School Teachers—Maria dos D. da
Costa, Etelvira Senna

ASSOCIACAO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUCCAO
DOS MACAENSES.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—M. A. dos Remedios
Thesoureiro—B. de S. Fernandes
Vogaes—R. de Souza, D. C. Pacheco, M.
Ayres da Silva, A. A. da Silva

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL.

學義商通門澳

Ou-mun-lung-séong-ngui-hoc.

Professores—H. W. Hambling, William
Pereira, Hsu Hua-fang

ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTU-
GUEZA PARA CHINAS.

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc.
Professor—J. V. Pereira

CONFRARIAS

IRMANDADE DE S. PEDRO DO CONTRATO.
Presidente—Rev. Conego Anacleto da Silva
Secretario—Rev. S. Souza

VENERAVEL ORDEM TERCEIRA.

Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios
Vice-Ministro—F. da Rocha
Syndico—B. de S. Fernandes
Secretario—H. M. Machado
Procurador—J. Rodrigues

SANTISSIMO SACRAMENTO.

Presidente—Cel. ego F. X. A. da Silva
Secretario—C. C. Lopes
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva

BOM JESUS DOS PASSOS.

Presidente—I. Marques
Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca
Thesoureiro—B. S. Fernandes
Procurador—E. P. Marques

DE N. S. DE CONCEICAO.

Presidente—P. N. da Silva
Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues
Thesoureiro—J. T. Roberts
Procurador—A. de Rodrigues

DE N. S. DO ROZARIO.

Presidente—A. J. Bastos, Jr.
Secretario—F. P. Marques
Thesoureiro—J. P. da Silva
Procurador—T. da Rocha

DE N. S. DOS REMEDIOS.

Presidente—F. A. da Cruz
Secretario—F. P. Marques
Thesoureiro—F. de P. Cortella
Procurador—F. P. de Noronha

DE N. S. DA BOA MORTE.

Presidente Substituto—F. P. Marques
Secretario—N. P. Gonsulves
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
Procurador—S. M. do Rozario

DE N. S. DE BOA VIAGEM.

Presidente—L. E. da Silva
Secretario—F. do Rozario
Thesoureiro—D. R. da Silva
Procurador—F. de P. Noronha

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

SANTA CAZA DE MISERICORDIA.

會公業物堂聖育理管

Kun-li-toc-t'ong mat-ip kung-hui.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION.

President—L. A. Ferreira
Secretary—V. S. Pereira
Voters—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, L. A. J.
Pereira
Treasurer—J. V. de Jesus
Solicitor—V. S. Pereira
1st Clerk—J. F. da Silva
2nd do.—S. S. da Silva

SAINT RAFAEL'S CIVIL HOSPITAL.

(Under the immediate charge of the
Misericordia institution.)

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun.*

Rev. M. F. do Rozario e Almeida, chaplain
H. A. M. de Mendonça, clerk and ward-
master

R. do Rozario, assistant wardmaster

LEPROUS ASYLUM.

院瘋麻 *Ma-fung-iun.*

(Also under the charge of the Misericordia)

João Baptista, in charge
Rev. Lucas Lyra, chaplain

ASSOCIACAM PIEDOZA DE SAM FRAN-
CISCO XAVIER.

1o. *Administrador*—J. C. P. d'Assumpção
Secretario—J. J. d'Azevedo
Associação dos Bemfeitores de Caridade.
Presidente—Rev. F. X. Cortella
Secretario e Thesoureiro—T. J. Rodrigues
Cofre de Soccorro dos Pobres.
Presidente—The Bishop
Secretario—Pe. G. F. da Silva
Vogaes—Rev. F. A. d'Almeida, J. das Ne-
ves

COFRE DE SOCCORO DOS POBRE
Presidente—Revmo. Prelado
Secretario—O secretario da canara eccle.
Vogaes—Reverendos Cura da Sé Cathedral,
Vigario de S. Lourenço, Vigario de Sto.
Antonio

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE
CANOSSINAS.

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun.*
Regenta—T. Lucian
L. Marelli, G. Tronconi, J. Sequeira, F.
Siton, A. Hū

BEATERIO DO CORDEIRO DE DEUS.

院貞小 *Siu-cheng-iun.*
Directora—M. M. Cheong
Professora—M. Lui

ASYLO DA SANTA INFANCIA.

Administrador—Pe. M. F. do R. e Almeida

CLUB UNIAO.

院戲頂崗 *Kong-tiang-hi-iun.*
President—M. A. dos Remedios
Secretary—A. T. M. Barbosa
Treasurer—C. J. Jorge
Clerk—P. d'Encarnação

BIBLIOTHECA DO CLUB UNIAO.

Presidente—Dr. B. M. das Neves Roza
Secretario—E. Leite
Thesoureiro—E. Marques
Vogaes—P. N. da Silva, J. Canavarró

RETIRED CIVILIAN OFFICERS.

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (absent)
Juiz Ordinario de Timor—F. A. da Roza
Eseriço Tabellião—T. d'A. Migueis
Escrivao do Juizo d'Orphaos—J. de Lemos

1o. *Escripturario da Junta da Fazenda*—
J. J. d'Azevedo
2o. *do.* —F. J. P. Gordo
Amanuense da Thesouraria—J. Rodrigues
Prof. d'Instrucao Primaria—J. J. Esteves
Officias de Diligencias da Procuratura—
B. Simoes, V. E. da Luz

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*
Vice-Consul—Mortimer Murray

FRANCE.

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun.*
Vice-Consul—

ITALY.

官事領利大意 *I-ta-li-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—

BRAZIL.

官事領國西巴 *Pa-sai-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—

BELGIUM.

官事領國時喇吡
Pi-li-si-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.
Consul—

NETHERLANDS.

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—C. Milisch

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN MONARCHY.

官事領國奧大 *Tai-ou-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*
Acting Consul-General—Adolph André
(residing in Hongkong)
Vice-consul—C. Milisch

SIAM.

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun.*
Consul—B. de Senna Fernandes
Vice-consul—D. C. Pacheco

SPAIN.

官事領國日大 *Tai-i t-kuoh-leng-sz'-kun.*
Vice-Consul—

Insurance Offices.

Deacon & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd,
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
The Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Milisch & Co., agents—

K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs
Gesellschaft "Donau," Vienna
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Margesson & Co., agents—

North China Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Li-
mited
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Steam Ship Agencies.
China Shippers Mutual S. N. Co.
Deacon & Co., general agents

Netherlands India Steam Navigation
Company, Limited
Margesson & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.
Abdoola, & Co., A., milliners and drapers,
53, Rua Central
M. Tarimahomed, manager
S. Elias, clerk

Almeida, J. E. de, merchant, Rua de Sam
Paulo

嗟美 Mei-ki.

Ayres da Silva, M.
M. Ayres da Silva
N. Simoes
F. V. Sanchez

Baptista, Luiz J., 6, Rua do Pe. Antonio

局總務印海鏡

Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-coc.

"Bureau da Provincia de Macao e Timor,"
Typographia Mercantil, N. T. Fernan-
des & Sons, 4, Rua do Pe. Antonio
N. T. Fernandes, proprietor
J. C. Fernandes
B. Rodrigues, foreman
A. A. Cordeiro compositor
F. Rozario, do.
A. Rozario, do.
J. V. Fernandes, do.
S. Siqueira, do.
V. O. do Rosario, do.
H. S. dos S. e Olivera, do.
F. X. de Barros, do.

Cassum Moosa, milliner and draper, 47,
Rua Central

Cruz, F. A. da, commission agent, and
agent for Hongkong, Canton, and Ma-
cao Steamboat Co., Ltd., 1, Praia Grande
F. A. da Cruz
Jan. A. dos Remedios
A. Gomes

Collaço, J. M. J. P., general storekeeper,
Rua Central
J. Freitas

Cunha, Francisco Manuel da, 29, Praia
Grande

近地 Ti-kan.

Deacon & Co., Praia Grande
Ernest Deacon
Alfred T. Duval
Robert Howie
Ronald Greig
G. D. Fearon
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves

司公報電 Tin-pou-kung-sz'.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China
Telegraph Co., Limited: Office, Praia
Grande Central
W. Bullard, superintendent
A. da Rocha
E. Apick

記三 Sam-ki.

Fernandes, B. de Senna, 33, Praia Grande
B. de S. Fernandes
D. C. Pacheco
Jose F. E. Barros
Luiz da Silva

Fonseca, A. J. da, commission agent
Ponta da Rede

Franco, L. A., Rua de Pe. Antonio

Gomes, J. Baptista, Largo da Sé

Gracias, V., Rua do Hospital

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau tim.

Hingkee's Hotel, 101 & 103, Praia Grande
P. L. Hingkee, proprietor and auc-
tioneer

"O Independente"

J. da Silva

G. da Costa, typographo

"O Correio Macaen-e"

A. da Silva Telles

P. P. Pereira, encarregado

F. Siqueira, typographo

C. F. de S. uza, do.

臣治丹 *Ma-chi-san.*

Margesson & Co., merchants, 16, Rua de
S. Lourenço

Mortimer E. Murray

F. P. Senna

T. M. Gutierrez

巢鶴白 *Pak-kop-chau.*

Marques, Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz
de Camões

Eduardo Pio Marques

路美 *Mei-lu.*

Mello & Co., A. A. de, merchants

士利美 *Mi-li-sz'.*

Milisch & Co., merchants and commission
agents, 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus

C. Milisch

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and
commission merchants.

Pereira, L. A. I., 18, Rua da Sé

房藥士爲你 *Ni-vei-sz'-iòc-fò g.*

Pharmacia Lisbonense (Lisbon Dispensary), Praia Grande

J. Neves e Souza

Theofilo J. B. Monteiro

E. F. das Neves Tavares

塘魚 *Ngui-tóng.*

Remedios, M. A. dos, merchant, 4, Rua do
Barão

M. M. Maher

F. J. do Rozario

Ribeiro, J., naval and general storekeepers
and commission agents

J. Ribeiro

L. Rozario

Roza, A. M. da, dealer in opium, &c
Largo do Senado

Typographia "Macaense," Rua da Santa
Clara

F. Placé, foreman

F. Siqueira, compositor

J. Sequeira, do.

A. Pinna, do.

G. da Costa, do.

E. da Luz, collector

CHINA.

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY.

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang; hence he is cousin to the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th day of January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai-Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Tartar dynasty of Ta-tsing, (Sublime Purity) which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of a palace intrigue, directed by the late Empress Dowager, widow of the Emperor Hien Fung, predecessor of Tung Chi, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor and another long Regency, prolonging the rule of the two Empresses Dowager, inaugurated.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Tartar and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or six boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Tartar and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenues, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the

administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; and (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamén, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Tartar and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meetings of each of the six government boards.

The estimates of the public revenue of China vary greatly, and, while they are stated by some to exceed 100 millions sterling, are held by others not to come up to half that amount. Official returns of the Chinese Government, published in 1844, stated the annual revenue at that time at Tls. 191,803,139, or £63,934,713. According to the memorials, from officials published in the *Peking Gazette*, it would appear that there are almost constant deficits, which the governors and high officials of provinces must cover by extraordinary taxation. Occasionally the Treasury is replenished by a liberal sale to their relatives of posthumous honours to the departed and of decorations to the living. The public revenue is mainly derived from three sources, namely, customs duties, licences, and a tax upon land, but the receipts from the foreign customs are alone made known. According to the returns published by the Government, the total receipts from foreign customs were as follow in each of the sixteen years from 1869 to 1884:—

YEAR.	REVENUE.	YEAR.	REVENUE.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>		<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1869.....	9,878,848	1877.....	12,067,078
1870.....	9,543,977	1878.....	12,483,988
1871.....	11,216,146	1879.....	13,531,670
1872.....	11,678,636	1880.....	14,258,583
1873.....	10,977,082	1881.....	14,685,162
1874.....	11,497,272	1882.....	14,085,672
1875.....	11,968,109	1883.....	13,286,757
1876.....	12,152,921	1884.....	13,510,712

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874. It was announced on December 30th, 1874, that the Government had contracted a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest. The loan was issued at 95 per cent. through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Other loans were contracted in 1875, 1877, and 1879, but these have all been paid off in full. Since then a number of loans have been raised, most of them through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. The following statement shows the present indebtedness of the Chinese Government:—

In 1881, 4,384,000 Shanghai taels, at 8 per cent., say	£1,006,000
Of this loan 2,740,000 taels still remains due, say	685,000
In 1883, 2,000,000 taels, at 9 per cent., say	500,000
Salt revenue pledged as security, and loan repayable within three years.	
In 1884, 1,140,000 taels, at 9 per cent., say	285,000
Security not mentioned in Imperial Decree approving loan.	
In 1884, at 10 per cent.	1,500,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, 2,000,000 taels, at 10 per cent., say	500,000
Security, Maritime Customs. Loan repayable in ten years.	
In 1885, 1,000,000 taels, at 10 per cent., say	250,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, at 9 per cent.	750,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
In 1885, 4,000,000 Shanghai taels, at 9 per cent., say	1,000,000
Security, Maritime Customs.	
Total Foreign Debt	£5,470,000

AREA AND POPULATION.

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square

miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given as follow in the most recent estimates, partly based on official returns:—

PROVINCE.	PROVINCIAL CAPITAL.	AREA ENGLISH SQUARE MILES.	ESTIMATED POPULATION.
Chihli	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu	Sanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhui	Nganking		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang	72,176	30,426,999
Fokkien	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hopei	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,008	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuan	Chingtau	166,800	21,431,678
Kuangtung	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kuangai	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan	Yunnan	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau	Kweiyang	64,554	5,288,219
Total.....		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, appears to be excessive, considering that some of the outlying portions of the immense territory are by no means densely inhabited. Nevertheless, other returns than those of the above tables, said to be official, give still higher figures. It is stated that in a census taken in 1842 the population of China was ascertained to number 414,686,994, of 320 per English square mile, and that in 1852 it had risen to 450,000,000, or 347 inhabitants per square mile. But there is, probably, less accuracy in the given results of the latter enumerations than in the preceding estimate, which is considerably over the mark. Rebellions and famines have, in some provinces, greatly thinned the population, and there is every reason to believe that the population of China does not now exceed 300,000,000.

According to a return of the Imperial Customs authorities, the total number of foreigners in China was 3,817 at the end of 1877. Among them were 1,851 natives of Great Britain and Ireland, 383 of the United States, 353 of Germany, and 176 of France, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. More than one-half of the total number of foreigners resided at Shanghai, the remainder being scattered over the other ports open to foreign commerce.

In addition to China proper there are its dependencies. The principal of these are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, with some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking.

Of all the numerous kingdoms that formerly acknowledged the suzerainty of the Dragon Throne and paid tribute to the Emperor, Korea is the only one that still yields willing allegiance. The Chinese Government has, however, no control over the internal affairs of Korea. The Japanese induced the Korean Government to enter into treaty relations with them in 1876. In May, 1882, Commodore Shufeldt negotiated a treaty with Korea on behalf of the United States (since ratified by the Washington Government), and Korea concluded a treaty with England on the 26th November, 1883, and has since also entered into treaty relations with Germany, Russia, Italy, and Austria. The area of Korea is 90,300 square miles, and the population is variously estimated from 8,000,000 to 10,000,000.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy is in process of formation. It consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, and the entire navy was manned by about 6,000 sailors and carried 280 guns. Included in these were the revenue cruisers, several of which were built in England. The principal vessels in point of size were two wooden frigates, 2,800 tons builder's measurement, after which came the *Yang Woo*, a wooden corvette of 1,300 tons builder's measurement, 11 guns. [This vessel was sunk by the French at Foochow, together with eight gunboats, in August, 1884.] The most formidable vessels now possessed by China unquestionably are the ironclad turret ships *Ting Yuen* and *Chen Yuen*, built in 1883, and the *Tsi Yuen* in 1884, at Stettin, and sent out to China in 1885; and two gun-vessels, the *Chao Yung* and *Yung Wei*, built on the Tyne in 1881. These vessels have a displacement of 1,350 tons, are built of steel, and are propelled by twin screws driven by compound engines of, together, 2,600 indicated horse-power. They each carry two 26-ton breech-loading guns, one mounted forward and the other aft, four 40-pounder breech-loading guns, two 9-pounder breech-loaders, two Nordenfelts, and four Gatlings. They are both armed with a formidable steel knife-edged ram, and carry steam-cutters fitted with spar torpedoes. An armoured cruiser, called the *Nan Thin*, built in Germany in 1883, and a steel corvette, the *Nan Shwin*, launched at Kiel in January, 1884, are also recent important additions to the navy. After these come the eleven gunboats commonly known as the "alphabetical" gunboats. The first four are 118 feet 6 inches long, with a draught of 7 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 400 tons. They each carry a 27½-ton gun. The next four, which arrived in China in October, 1879, are built of steel, and are double-ended, the stern lines being exactly after the model of the bow rudders. By this improvement they can be used either as stern racers or bow chasers, and the extreme fineness of the run enables them to steam backward almost as rapidly as forward. They measure 127 feet in extreme length and 125 feet at the water line, with 29 feet beam, a depth of 12 feet 3 inches, mean draught of 9 feet 6 inches, and a displacement of 440 tons. The main feature of these boats, however, is the 11-inch 35-ton muzzle-loading gun carried by each. They are further armed with two 12-pounder breech-loading Armstrong guns and four Gatlings. The last three, which arrived in China in July, 1881, are almost identical in style with their immediate predecessors, and each carry one 35-ton gun, but are also provided with two 13-pounders, two Gatling, and four Nordenfeldt guns. These boats are specially intended for coast and river defence, for which they are eminently suitable. They were all built on the Tyne by the Elswick Company. Lu Shur Kou, re-named Port Li, in honour of the Viceroy of Chihli, on the south coast of Shingking, has lately been selected as a naval depot, and is being strongly fortified.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

Great Britain has, in virtue of various treaties with the Chinese Government—the first and most important signed August 29th, 1842—the right of access to twenty-five ports and cities of the Empire. The ports known as Treaty ports are Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Takao, Tamsui, and Kelung, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang, Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, permission

is also accorded to British merchants to trade at Chung-king and Yunnan-fu, at which places British Consular Agents reside. The import trade from Great Britain, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres at Shanghai, Hankow, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports to Great Britain pass through the ports of Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, and Canton. The annual value of the foreign trade of China was as follows in each of the sixteen years from 1869 to 1884:—

YEAR.	NET IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.	TOTAL.
	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>	<i>Haikwan Tls.</i>
1869.....	67,108,533	60,139,237	127,247,770
1870.....	63,693,268	55,294,866	118,988,134
1871.....	70,103,077	66,853,161	136,956,238
1872.....	67,317,049	75,288,125	142,605,174
1873.....	66,637,209	69,451,277	136,088,485
1874.....	64,360,864	66,712,868	131,073,732
1875.....	67,803,247	68,912,929	136,716,176
1876.....	70,269,574	80,850,512	151,120,086
1877.....	73,253,170	67,445,022	140,698,192
1878.....	70,804,047	67,171,179	137,976,206
1879.....	82,227,424	72,281,262	154,508,686
1880.....	79,293,452	77,883,587	157,177,039
1881.....	91,910,877	71,452,974	163,363,851
1882.....	77,715,228	67,336,846	145,052,074
1883.....	73,567,702	70,197,693	143,765,395
1884.....	72,760,758	67,147,680	139,908,438

Of the total value of the imports and exports to foreign countries for 1884—Tls. 139,908,438—Tls. 103,949,183 must be credited to Great Britain and her colonies, including India. The remainder is thus divided among other countries:—United States, Tls. 10,697,965; Continent of Europe, Tls. 11,822,744; Russia, *via* Odessa, Tls. 1,261,846; Siberia and Russia, *via* Kiachta, Tls. 3,739,667; Russian Manchuria, Tls. 745,472; Japan, Tls. 5,451,367; Philippine Islands, Tls. 242,580; Cochin China, Tls. 427,368; Siam, Tls. 374,676; Java, Tls. 370,752; Turkey and Egypt Tls. 318,364; and South America, Tls. 11,887. Among the exports, tea and silk take the first places. In 1884 export of tea amounted to 2,016,218 piculs, of which 1,274,227 piculs went to Great Britain and British possessions. Manufactured Cotton and Woollen Goods and Opium constitute the bulk of the imports of foreign produce into China. The value of Cotton Goods imported in 1884 was Tls. 22,141,222; that of Woollen Goods, Tls. 3,709,678; and of Miscellaneous Piece Goods, Tls. 133,434. Most of these goods came from British looms. The value of the Opium imported in 1884 was Tls. 26,150,241.

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English Company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877, when the rails were taken up and the line with rolling stock shipped to Formosa, and has never since been utilised. Latterly the introduction of railways has been advocated by some of the high officials. A telegraph line has been erected between Tientsin and Shanghai, which was opened in December, 1882, and has since been extended southwards to Canton. A line between Tientsin and Peking was opened to traffic in August, 1884. Hankow is also connected with the telegraph system, and a line from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin border, was

* Net Imports, i.e., the value of the Foreign Goods imported direct from Foreign Countries, less the value of the Foreign Goods re-exported to Foreign Countries during the year.

completed in June, 1884. Canton was connected with Kowloon by an overland telegraph line in the middle of 1883. A railway from Taku to Tung-chow has been advocated by some high officials, and will probably be carried out before long.

PAKHOI.

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention of 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonquin in long. 190 deg. 13 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods are distributed over the country lying between the West River and the sea-board. It is believed that it will also become one great outlet for the trade of the province of Kwangsi. The trade was formerly almost exclusively in the hands of Chinese, who transhipped goods from Hongkong and Macao (chiefly the latter) in native bottoms, and in 1877 the value of the trade passing through the Foreign Customs amounted to no more than Tls. 11,714, while in 1878 it was *nil*. Trade afterwards, however, greatly improved. In 1884 the value of the trade was Tls. 1,703,289 as compared with Tls. 1,345,740 in 1883, Tls. 1,462,638 in 1882, Tls. 1,800,856 in 1881, Tls. 1,748,160 in 1880, and Tls. 328,532 in 1879. The exports are sugar, oil, rice, tea, &c. It is anticipated that the trade of Pakhoi will be very considerable whenever the transit pass system is availed of.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due North. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the South-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the North-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive uncultivated plain stretches, over which there is good sport, geese, duck, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in abundance. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Acting Consul—Clement F. R. Allen

Constable—M. Johnson

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Commissioner—Walter Lay

Assistants—G. J. Philips, J. H. Lowry

Medical Officer—J. H. Lowry, L. R. C. P.

Ed., L. R. C. S. Ed.

Tidesurveyor—W. Brennan

Assistant Examiner—C. Wanderleach

Tidewaiters—E. Falton, C. A. Swanstrom,
J. A. Tip

Chinese Clerk—Chun Kü

Herton & Co., agents—

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Gibb Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

K. K. Priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs
Gesellschaft "Donau"

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance
Company of Batavia

Correspondents Yangtze Insurance
Association

Schomburg & Co., agents—

Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., Ltd.

昌瑞 Sui-chang.

Herton & Co., merchants

Ed. Herton

Oscar Noodt (Hoihow) signs the
firm

W. Mathisen

C. A. Soo

寶森 Sum-bo.

Schomburg & Co., A., merchants and com-
mission agents

Aug. Schomburg

L. Jüdell (Hoihow)

Ad. C. Schomburg (Hoihow)

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN).

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung chow (the seat of the local government, and distant from its port about three and a half miles) which was opened to for ign trade on the 1st April, 1876. A Consul, who also acts for Germany and the United States, represents British interests, and there is a branch of the Imperial Maritime Customs controlling the duties, &c., paid on foreign trade. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with the other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade and Hoihow now almost vies with the Formosan ports in importance. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel. The mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. It numbers about 160 business houses, dealing chiefly in silk and cotton piece goods, medicines, opium, tobacco, sugar, oil cakes, &c. The inhabitants are not unfriendly to foreigners, and no actual disturbances have as yet interfered with amicable intercourse, but the natives at a distance from the town have shown themselves hostile to shipwrecked mariners who have been cast on the coast. The import of opium in 1884 amounted to 1,166 piculs as against 878 piculs in 1883, and the value of the whole trade was Tls. 2,449,955 as compared with Tls. 2,042,385 in 1883. A large export trade in pigs, eggs, and provisions has grown up with Hongkong.

No foreign settlement has as yet being formed, nor does it appear that any steps will be taken to that end for a considerable time. The foreign residents at present number less than a dozen.

DIRECTORY.

KIUNGCHOW.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Officiating Consul—T. Watters
Constable—T. Windsor
Chinese Writer—Wu Tzu-ch'eng

GERMAN CONSULATE.

Consular Agent—T. Walters

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Acting Commissioner—J. Twinem
Assistant and Medical Officer—E. A. Aldridge
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—H. C. Muller
Assistant Examiner—P. R. Dubarry
Tidewaiters—G. A. Dissmeyer, F. J. Allshorn, E. Moinsen

MERCHANTS, &c.

泰同 Tung-t'ai.

Avetoom & Co., merchants and commission agents
John Leon Avetoom

Bruce, Rob. E., merchant, commission agent, and auctioneer

昌瑞 Sui-chang.

Herton & Co., merchants
Edward Herton (Pakhoi)
Oscar Noodt, signs the firm

寶森 *Sum-bo.*

Schomburg & Co., A., merchants and commission agents

Aug. Schomburg (Pakhoi)

L. Jüdel

Ad. C. Schomburg, signs the firm

AGENCIES.

Herton & Co., agents—

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Donglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Ben Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Australian Steamers

Bun Hin & Co.'s Steamers

Austrian Insurance Co. "Donau."

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Correspondents Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited

Schomburg & Co., A., agents—

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

KIUNGCHOW.

Herton & Co., merchants

Edward Herton (Pakhoi)

Oscar Noodt, signs the firm

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. Jose Vicente Costa

Rev. Athanasio A. Tang

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Carl C. Jeremiassen

Henry M. McCandliss, M.D.

Rev. Gilman

WHAMPOA.

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, fallen off very much, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A British Vice-Consulate is stationed here, and a branch of the Maritime Customs, but there are no other foreigners. The large docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company here have been sold to the Chinese Government. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place, without any feature of interest, but the scenery round is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past, and there are seldom more than one or two small foreign sailing vessels in port. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY.**BRITISH CONSULATE.**

Vice-Consul—H. F. Hance

Constable—J. H. Jones

IMPERIAL TORPEDO DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Betts, C.E., A. M.I.C.E., supdt.

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Assistant Tide Surveyor—D. Conklin

Tidewailers—P. Teichert, E. Mitchell, M. Franciscovith

Watchers—J. Mathie, C. Hensen

CANTON.

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang, or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Canton, owing to its favoured situation, became at an early date the port to which the traffic of European countries was attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, but it is recorded that their conduct in those days was not calculated to impress the Chinese favourably. The Arab navigators had, however, been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839, Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was made a place of capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

Canton proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is stated by Williams to be nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. The gates by which entrance is gained into the city are sixteen in number, and two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection; and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite, and has been completed externally. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 1,600,000.

When the foreign merchants went back to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given, but they have never built on it. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the new Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasantly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the Settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, have withdrawn from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1884, was 13,988,827 lbs. compared with 14,827,460 lbs. in 1883, and 16,456,446 lbs. in 1882; and the quantity of Raw Silk exported in 1884 was 12,111 piculs as compared with 18,105 piculs in 1883. The import of Opium in 1884 was 2,999 piculs as compared with 530 piculs in 1883, 17 piculs in 1882, 211 piculs in 1881, and 642 piculs in 1880. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 25,740,024 as compared with Tls. 28,559,530 in 1883. The purely native trade of Canton still enjoys a high degree of prosperity.

Ample means of intercommunication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall of Shameen. Only steamers go to Canton; sailing vessels never ascend beyond Whampoa, owing to the difficulties of navigating a crowded river. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonquin frontier, in June, 1884. A railway between Canton and Kowloon is projected.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

署事領國英大

Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Officiating Consul—A. Frater
Interpreter & Pro Consul—G. Brown
Assistant—Henry Cockburn
Linguist—A. Duncan
Constable—H. Evans
Writers—Lu Hsio-t'ing, Li Meng-hsiang
Post Office Agent—Henry Cockburn

FRANCE.

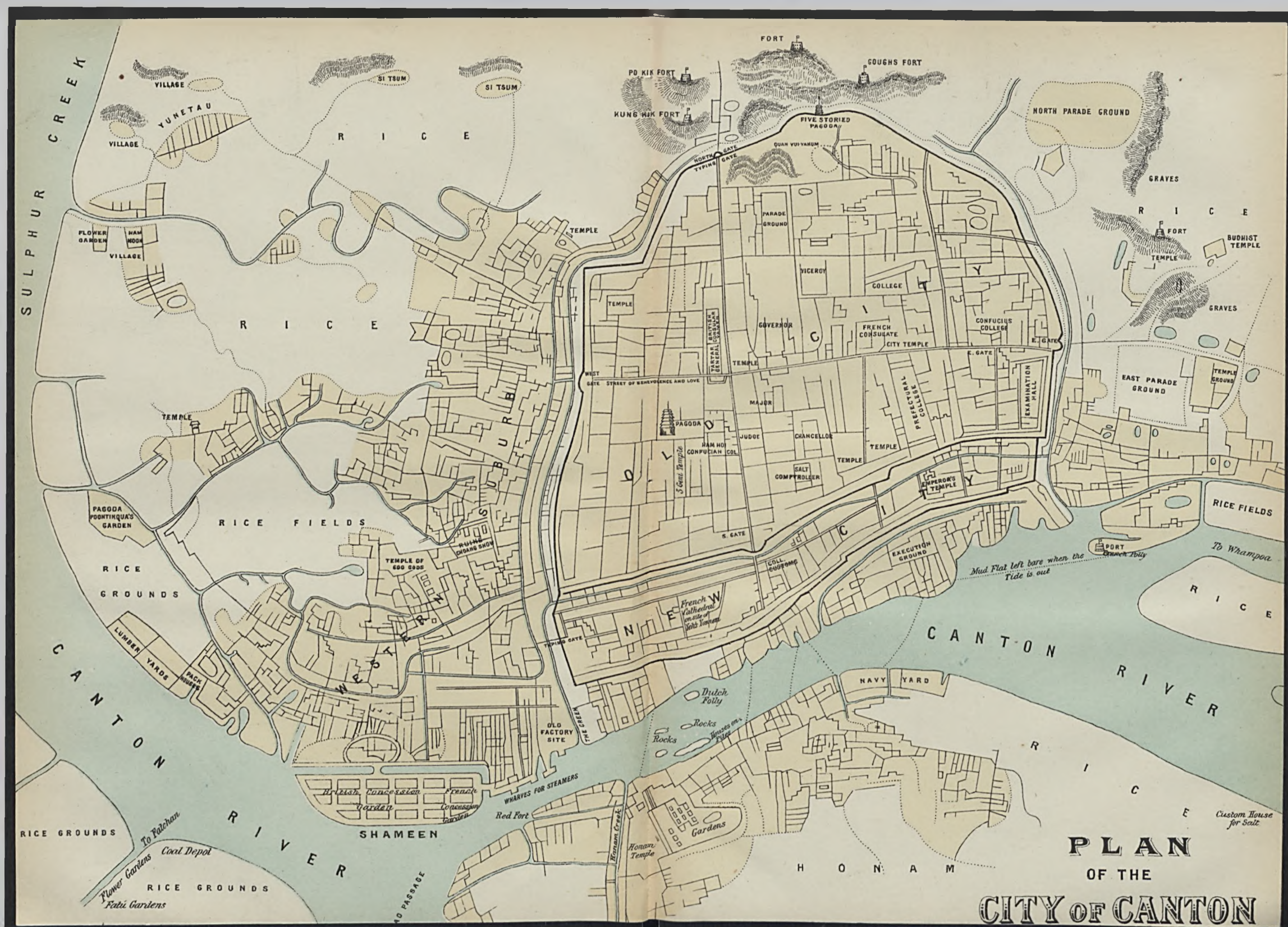
Consul—Fernand Scherzer (absent)
Acting Consul—H. Frandin
Chanceller-Interprète—V. A. Sales

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Chas. Seymour
Vice-Consul—Gideon Nyo
Interpreter—Chiun Poy-woo
Chinese Writer—Leo U Lin

SPAIN.

Vice-Consul—J. Velez



署官事領國德大

Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shü.

GERMANY.

Acting Consul—Dr. O. F. von Mollendroff*Acting Interpreter*—Reinsdorf*Clerk*—C. Tetzlaff*Linguist*—Topui

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—C. W. B. von Bose (absent)*Acting Consul*—C. Erdmann

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—T. B. Cunningham

署官事領國奧大

Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shü.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—A. Frater

DENMARK.

Consul—J. Kramer (absent)*Acting Consul*—H. Müller

Shameen Municipal Council.

部工面沙 *Sha-min kung-po.**Chairman*—E. Deacon*Treasurer and Secretary*—F. B. Smith*Councillors*—F. D. Bush, K. D. Adams, F. B. Smith*Police Superintendent*—C. Lindberg

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan.**Commissioner*—Alfred E. Hippisley*Deputy Commissioners* (Indoor)—E. Ohlmer, P. Mackey (additional)*do.* (Outdoor)—W. H. Clayton*Assistants*—P. Piry, J. Acheson, G. F. Montgomery, F. Clayton, Z. H. Volpircelli, R. Markwick, Jr.*Clerks*—N. E. Bryant*Medical Attendant*—J. F. Wales*Tung Wen Kuan Headmaster*—T. Sampson*Agents to Chinese I. M. Customs, Hongkong*—Lune, Crawford & Co.*Chinese Clerks*—Tsai Wan, (principal), Wong Kum Ping, Mak Sze Che, Ch'au Shu Fan, and others

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern Ports).

Commissioners—F. E. Woodruff, H. Edgar*Assistants*—R. J. Abbott, W. Krey, J. F. Oiesen, C. L. Rickman*Clerk*—G. Nutter*Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master*—Theo. Moorehead*Assist. Tidesurveyor*—D. Conklin*Boat Officer*—Luke Loft*do.* in Command of launch "Fu-mun-tsai"—D. Reid*Chief Examiner*—E. T. Ottaway*Examiner*—W. Stebbins*Assistant Examiners*—H. S. Waller, M. B. J. Ström, J. C. A. Holz, T. Phillips*Tidewaiters*—G. F. W. Lührss, R. von der Leithen, H. P. C. Jørgensen, C. W.

P. Teichert, Marcus Bull, J. Moore, E.

Mitchell, M. Franciscovitch

Watchers—P. Foster, J. Mathie, A. R.

Agassiz, F. Williams, C. Hansen, F. O.

Hopper, W. Helfer, A. Diercking

Female Watcher—F. Sennett

UNATTACHED.

(On leave from Southern ports.)

Boat Officer—J. Sjögren*Assistant Examiners*—G. Mason, J. F.

Largo, R. Macgregor

Second Engineer—J. Armstrong*Gunner*—H. Schnepel館文同 *Tung-w n-kwan.*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.

Head Master—Theos. Sampson*Chinese Teachers*—Three

CANTON CLUB.

Committee—C. Erdmann, E. W. Mitchell,

C. J. Lafrantz, F. D. Bush

Hon. Secretary—G. D. Fearon

CANTON THEATRICAL SOCIETY.

Committee—G. D. Fearon, E. W. Mitchell,

R. B. Allen

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Deacon & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LIMITED.

Herbert Dent & Co., agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Deacon & Co., agents

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM BOAT CO., LIMITED.

Deacon & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION Co., LIMITED.
Deacon & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.
Russell & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
Wu Sheong Po, shipping agent

SILK CONDITION HOUSE.
A Farner, manager
F. X. de Britto, assistant

Insurances.
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co., of Hamburg

Birley & Co., agents—
New York Life Insurance Company

Carlowitz & Co., agents—
Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See, Fluss und Landtransport, in Dresden

Deacon & Co., agents—
Union Insurance Society, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Limited
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Dent & Co., Herbert, agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
National Marine Insurance Association, Limited

Detmering & Co., H., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Pustau & Co., agents
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, in Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Co., New York

Rowe, Alfred, agent—
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's
Standard Life Assurance Co.

Russell & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association

Siemssen & Co., agents—
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, Limited, of Hamburg
North German Fire Insurance Company, at Hamburg
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company, of Samarang
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia

Professions, Trades, &c.

記瑞 *Sui-kee.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants
J. Kramer, silk-inspector (a^l sent)
H. Müller
W. Pesabozzi, silk inspector

Bets, J. A., C.E., Shamien

Bhaisania, B. P., merchant, Honam
S. D. Karanjia, manager

Birley & Co., merchants
Thomas Pyke (England)
K. D. Adams
J. L. P. Sanderson (Foochow)
A. B. da Roza
A. A. da Roza
— Gardiner

"Canton Hotel"

A. F. do Rozario, proprietor and auctioneer
 S. A. dos Remedios
 P. J. Britto

Carlowitz & Co., merchants
 R. von Carlowitz (Germany)
 W. Rost (Hamburg)
 C. Erdmann
 C. W. B. von Bose (absent)
 F. Salinger, silk inspector
 P. Sachse
 R. G. da Costa

Coatwal, D. M., merchant
 S. M. Coatwal (absent)
 M. N. Gobhai, manager

Cooper & Co., H. N., merchants and commission agents, Honam
 H. N. Cooper

Deacon & Co., public tea inspectors and commission agents
 Ernest Deacon (absent)
 A. T. Duval
 Robert Howie (silk inspector)
 R. Greig (tea inspector)
 G. D. Fearon
 F. d'Azevedo
 B. F. Gonsalves

Dent & Co., Herbert, public silk and tea inspectors and commission agents
 H. F. Dent
 E. T. Bond
 C. J. Lafrentz
 J. de Britto
 F. X. de Figueiredo

Detmering, H., commission agent

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, Honam

Esack & Co., Hajee Hamed Hajee, merchants
 Hajee Esack Ellias (Bombay)
 Abdolabhy Kaderdena, manager

Esmaljee, Abdulkader, merchant and commission agent

Futtakia, Sorabjee Rustomjee, merchant, Honam
 S. R. Futtakia (absent)
 M. H. Katrak, manager

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 Wm. A. Cruickshank

Jeewakhan, Nujmoodin, commission agent

Karanjia, Bamanjee Pallanjee, merchant and commission agent, Honam
 Ardesir Hormusjee Doriawalla

Kapudia & Co., Eduljee Maneckjee, merchants, Honam

Kavarana, B. Framjee, merchant and commission agent, Honam

Kavarana & Co., S. F., merchants and commission agents, Honam
 B. F. Kavarana, manager

Mehta & Co., E. N., merchants and commission agents, Honam
 E. N. Mehta
 M. P. Tolatee (Hongkong)
 S. F. Mehta

Mitchell & Co., E. W., tea inspectors and commission merchants
 E. W. Mitchell
 F. Burgess Smith

Mogra, R. S., merchant, Honam

Patell, P. C., commission agent and proprietor Ice depot, Honam

Pustau & Co., merchants
 Th. v. Pustau
 E. L. Reuter
 H. Otte
 F. A. Bröckelmann

羅 Lo.

Rowe, Alfred, public silk inspector and commission agent
 Alfred Rowe
 S. M. da Cruz

昌旗 *Kee-cheong.*

Russell & Co., merchants
 T. B. Cunningham
 F. Koch
 C. A. de Britto
 J. M. da Cruz
 B. A. da Cruz

Scheilbass & Co., Eduard, merchants
 B. Bushmann, signs the firm

臣禪 *Sim-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants
 J. Ruff, silk inspector
 H. Schroeter
 J. A. Cordeiro

Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Canal
 Road
 M. F. Silva

Wales, J. F., M.D., medical practitioner

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong.*

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Canton Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated water manufacturers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants
 Geo. H. Bruunt, manager
 Wai Nam

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

President—Hon. P. Parker, M.D. (U.S.A.)
Senior Vice President—John G. Kerr, M.D.
Second Vice President—Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D.

Vice-Presidents—G. Nye, Hon. W. Keswick, W. H. Forbes, Hon. P. Ryrie, H. L. Dalrymple, A. Duval, G. B. Glover, T. Sampson, Rev. J. Chalmers, LL.D., Rev. R. H. Graves, M.D., D.D., T. B. Cunningham, F. E. Woodruff, A. Rowe, Dr. H. F. Hance, Chas. Seymour; In Europe, R. von Carlowitz, Rev. Prof. Legge, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon Gray, LL.D.; in United States, Warren Delano.

Secretary—J. S. C. Thomson

Treasurers—Russell & Co.

Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

CANTON CHURCH SOCIETY.**CHRIST CHURCH.**

Chaplain—

Trustees—E. Deacon, J. F. Wales, M.D., F. D. Bush

Missionaries.**會教頓倫** *Lun-tun Kau-wui.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
 Rev. T. W. Pearce
 Rev. E. R. Eichler

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
 Rev. John Grundy

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION.
 Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., M.Ch, superintendent, Fatshan
 Rev. F. J. Masters (absent)
 Rev. G. Hargreaves, Canton
 Rev. C. Bone, do.
 Rev. S. G. Tope, Shiu Chau-foo
 Rev. W. Bridie, Fatshan
 Rev. H. J. Parker, Shiu Chau-foo
 Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., Fatshan
 Anton Anderson, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD.

Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D. (absent)
 J. G. Kerr, M.D.
 Rev. H. V. Noyes
 Rev. B. C. Henry
 Rev. W. J. White
 Rev. A. A. Fulton
 Rev. J. C. Thomson, M.D.
 C. C. Jeremiassen
 W. M. McCandliss, M.D.,
 J. M. Swan, M.D.
 Miss H. Noyes
 Miss A. C. Happer
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
 Miss E. M. Butler
 Miss H. Lewis
 Miss M. A. Baird
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION.

Rev. R. H. & Mrs. Graves
 Rev. E. Z. & Mrs. Simmons
 Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Hickson
 Miss L. Whilden (absent)
 Miss S. E. Stein
 Miss E. Young

John Paul, bible colporteur

FRENCH MISSION.

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
 Rev. Sorin, procurator
 Rev. E. Mioux, director of Orphanage
 Rev. J. Gérardin pro prefect

LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA,"

No. 2013, E.C.

W. M.—J. Christie

S. W.—R. W. H. Wood

J. W.—C. H. Palmer

Treas. and Sec.—N. E. Bryant

S. D.—H. L. Stringer

J. D.—L. A. Byworth

D. of C.—D. Reid

I. G.—J. Strom

Steward—G. H. Brunt
Tyler—

VICEROY'S GUNBOAT "CHEN-TO."
7 Guns. 250 Tons. 75 H.P.

Commander—Jas. Stewart

1st Lieutenant—John. B. Murray

2nd do. —John P. Rice

Chief Engineer—Jno. Pender

2nd do. —Jas. Sinclair

Gunner—F. Lord

SWATOW.

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by Lord Elgin's Treaty, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depot in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were so far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much overcrowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21 acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 30,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The proximity of the port to Hongkong, which can be reached in from 15 to 20 hours, no doubt tells against it, as it enables the Chinese to conduct their own import business. The quantity of Opium imported, once very considerable,

has of late years declined, the total in 1884 being 4,397 piculs as compared with 4,377 piculs in 1883, 3,667 piculs in 1882, 4,665 piculs in 1881, 8,760 piculs in 1880, and 10,063 piculs in 1879. The quantity of Tea exported is very small, and reached only 8,400 piculs in 1884. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there being 821,961 piculs brown and 995,937 piculs white exported in 1884, which shows a steady increase in the rate of production. A large Sugar Refinery, the property of the China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong, has been erected here, and is now actively at work. A large bean-cake factory was also started in 1882. The value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 19,772,318, as compared with Tls. 20,175,168 in 1883, and Tls. 19,671,417 in 1882.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領英大 *Ta Eng nian-ssu-kwan.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—William Gregory (absent)

do. Officiating—G. Phillips

Interpreter—R. W. Mansfield

Post-office Agent—R. W. Mansfield

Constable—Henry Sage

官事領國美大

Ta-me-kwoh nian-ssu-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Baron von Seckendorff, in charge

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul Gérant—G. Phillips

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—Thomas W. Richardson (absent)

Acting Consul—Robt. H. Hill

DENMARK.

Consul—E. F. Alford

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—Baron von Seckendorff

Clerk—M. Nahmeus

Writer—Ting

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—John Andrew

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan.*

Commissioner—Colin Jamieson (absent)

Assistant in Charge—A. Lay

Assistants—S. Leslie, A. Rosthorn, A. H.

Sugden, J. Jacques

Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—T. N. Manners

Assistant Tidesurveyor—D. C. Byworth

Examiners—W. Pollock, J. D. Smith

Assistant Examiners—J. L. Tebbutt, H. J.

Brockdorf, W. F. Kahler

Tide-waiters—H. Russell, J. H. M. Noodt,

W. G. Tindall, W. E. Southcott, J. E.

Barker, A. Smith, J. T. Manley, C.

Pape, W. Keeble, E. A. Roberts, A.

Sutherland

Medical Officer—Dr. J. Pollock

DOUBLE ISLAND STATION.

Officer in Charge—

PILOTS.

A. I. Piersdorff, F. W. Focken, P. Williams,

H. Frewin

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

E. F. Alford, agent for Jardine,

Matheson & Co.

John Dickie

A. Parker

W. Davidson

D. Altmont

R. Hamilton

V. Ferreira

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

NETHERLANDS INDIA S. N. Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Lew Tsz Lhan, shipping agent

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Agents—Bradley & Co.

BUN HIN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Agents—Lim Yam Seng & Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co., OF HAMBURG.

Agents—Schaar & Co.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Agents—Butterfield & Swire

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. Co.

Agents—Bradley & Co.

OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical Officer—J. Pollock, L.K. & Q.

C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.

Trustee and Hon. Sec.—Dr. Pollock

Insurance Offices.

Bradley & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

London and Oriental Steam Transit
Insurance Company

Amicable Insurance Office of Calcutta

North China Insurance Company

China Traders' Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company of Liver-
pool (Fire and Life)

Imperial Insurance Co., London (Fire)

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Limited

Royal Exchange Assurance Assocn.
London and Lancashire Fire Ince.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Schaar & Co., agents—

Germanic Lloyd's

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Com-
pany of Batavia

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

Austrian Insurance Company, Donau,
of Vienna

National Marine Insurance Assocn.

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company

Prussian National Insurance Com-
pany of Settin

La Grande Compagnie d'Assurances

South British Insurance Co.

Bank.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
poration

Bradley & Co., agents—

Professions and Trades.

Asverus, Otto, marine surveyor

記德 Tey-kee.

Bradley & Co., merchants

Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)

Robt. H. Hill

J. D. Monro

R. L. Richardson

Chee Pek-low

Steamer *Nan Shan*.

Captain—Jos. Blackburne

Chief Officer—G. Miller

Second do. —L. E. Jones

Chief Engineer—J. W. Kelly

Second do. —A. Ringeling

Third do. —H. Fernandez

Butterfield & Swire, merchants

J. C. Bois

L. Grunauer

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co. merchants

E. F. Alford

Drummond Anderson

W. F. Inglis

D. MacHaffie

C. F. Timm

Lim Yam Seng & Co., chop "Hock
Cheang Yam Kee," merchants and
commission agen's

Lim Yam Seng

昌福 *Hock-cheong.*Lloyd, Kho Tiong Poh & Co., merchants,
in liquidation

Lim Yam Seng, liquidator

生醫吉士 *Sze-cut E-sang.*Pollock, Johr, L. K. & Q. C. P. I., L. R. C. S. I.,
medical practitioner

Quelch & Co., shiphandlers, auctioneers,
and general storekeepers

Chas. Bewick Quelch

C. H. Wallace

Reeves & Co., Wilfred, engineers, boiler
makers, and ship's carpenters, Kak Chio

麟魯 *Loo-ling.*

Schaar & Co., merchants

Bernhd. Schaar

John Andrew

John Sorensen

D. Rodrigues

Missionaries.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Rev. George Smith, M.A.

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.

Rev. Wm. Duffus

Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.

Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.

Alexr. Lyall, M. B., C.M. Edinr. (absent)

Rev. W. Riddell, M. B., C. M.

Wm. Paton

J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.

Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.

Miss C. M. Ricketts

Miss Mann

Miss E. Black

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.

Rev. S. B. Partridge

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr.

Miss A. M. Fielde

Miss Mary E. Thompson (absent)

Miss Sophia Norwood

Miss C. H. Daniels, M.D. (absent)

Miss M. A. Buzzell

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. A. Bernom

Rev. C. Jacquemin

Rev. J. M. P. Verchere

Rev. J. M. Boussac

Rev. J. Gauthier

Rev. H. Sorin

Rev. D. Herval

Rev. H. Vacquere

Rev. L. Serdet

Rev. F. Laurent

Rev. C. M. Chambodut

AMOY.

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place, and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, and foreigners have since been allowed to live there in peace and security.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about fifty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is bounded by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy."

There is little to be said about the city. It ranks as a third class city in China, but it bears no comparison to Canton in wealth or general appearance. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The population of Amoy is estimated at 25,600. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. In 1864 the rebels captured Chang-chow-fu, and the commerce of the port was greatly interfered with. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1884 was 150,677 piculs as against 140,935 piculs in 1883. The export of Sugar for 1884 was 243,186 piculs, compared with 201,716 piculs in 1883. The net importation of Opium for 1884 was 10,931 piculs as compared with 8,556 piculs in 1883. The total value of the foreign trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 11,264,047, against Tls. 10,332,292 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

R. J. Forrest, consul
W. Warry, acting interpreter
P. F. Hausser, acting assistant
C. P. Simões, clerk
W. Lewis, constable

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-kok ling-su ge-mong.

UNITED STATES.

(For Amoy and Formosa).

Wm. S. Crowell, consul
Francis Cass, acting vice-consul
U Lai Un, acting interpreter
F. X. Carneiro, acting clerk and marshal

門衙事領西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se ling-su ge-mong.

FRANCE.

Tomas Ortuño, in charge of French interests

門衙事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong.

PORTUGAL.

Tomas Ortuño, consul

門衙事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong.

GERMANY.

(For the Fokhien Province).

von Aichberger, consul
Dr. Merz, interpreter
F. Seitz, secretary
O'hü Chi, writer

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

R. J. Forrest, consul

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN.

Tomas Ortuño, consul general
Luis Marinas, vice-consul (absent)
A. Silva y Souza, chancellor
Juan Chang Chew, interpreter
Mariano Espino, constable

DENMARK.

Randall H. Pye, consul

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

L. A. Andersen, vice-consul

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong.*

NETHERLANDS.

Aug. Piehl, consul

AMOY GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

R. B. Fenton, secretary

AMOY AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.

Committee—R. H. Pye, W. N. Dow.

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong.*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

(Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy.)

A. Suenson, superintendent
J. Hansen, electrician
C. Manicus
F. F. da Silva
Four Chinese operators

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關門廈 *Hsia-mén-kuan.*

Commissioner—J. McLeavy Brown

Assistants—F. Schjoth, H. de Sombreuil,

F. A. Carl, H. E. Wadman

Medical Attendant—Dr. Ringer

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. H. Palmer

Assistant Tidesurveyors—W. Fenning, C. J. Price

Examiners—A. A. Godwin, J. Newbury

Assistant Examiners—J. McIntosh, H. Mackenzie, F. Knüpel

Tide-waiters—A. J. Hadley, F. Bartenstein,

D. Davies, E. C. Tregillus, C. H. Erskine,

T. G. Burnett, W. T. Thornton, J. H. Hinrichs

First Chinese Clerk—Wong Wai

Chinese Clerks—Chun Mun, Wong Kam-ming, L. Kwan-tung, Kwok Lo Kwai, Chun Kwok Tsün, Chen Lin, Soon Sooh Yan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

CHINA COAST LIGHTS, SOUTHERN
SECTION.

Deputy Coast Inspector—T. E. Cocker
Assistant Engineer—J. R. Harding

LIGHTKEEPERS.

Middle Dog—J. Noble, E. E. Ferrari
Turnabout—G. E. von Pein, J. Schaaf
Dodd Island—C. May, R. M. Brandt
Ockseu—C. G. Soelberg, H. A. Atkinson
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—J. S. de Elizaga
Fisher Island—L. H. C. Klyhn, F. H. Lucassen
Lamocks—J. Martin, C. A. Osterholm
Sugar Loaf—J. Shields
Cape of Good Hope—J. Chapman
Breaker Point—P. F. S. Wilu nu, D. Fernandez
South Cape—P. J. J. Stellingwerff, A. M. dos Santos
On leave—G. Taylor, F. X. Meira, C. M. Peterson

風 凌

REVENUE CRUISER "LING-FENG."

Commander—J. Farrow (absent)
Do. (officiating)—N. P. Anderson
First Officer—G. Hext (absent)
Acting Second Officer—W. H. Thompson
First Engineer—R. Wolfenden
Second do. —J. Armstrong (absent)
Third Engineer—J. K. Smellie
Gunners—J. Phillips, C. P. Drake, (at South Cape), G. T. Hansel

HARBOUR PILOTS.

G. Hauenstein, J. Buschmann, N. Moalle

Steamship Agencies.

Boyd & Co., agents—
E. & A. S. S. Co., Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited
Dauver & Co., agents—
Spanish steamers *Emmy* and *Don Juan*
Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Australian Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., agents—
Bun Hin Line of Steamers

Malcampo & Co., agents—

Olano Larrinaga & Co.'s Steamers

Pasedag & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Steam Navigation
Company

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers

Russell & Co., agents—

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Tait & Co., agents—

P. & O. S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Shippers' Mutual S. N. Co.

Yeh Ching Choo, agent—

China Merchants' S. N. Co.

Insurance Offices.

Boyd & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Company
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Jersey Mutual Insurance Society for
Shipping
Netherlands India Sea and Fire In-
surance Company
The Underwriting and Agency Asso-
ciation, London
Le Cercle Transports, Société Anony-
me d'Assurances Maritimes de
Marseille
National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited.
London and Lancashire Fire Insu-
rance Co.

Brown & Co., agents—

Lancashire Insurance Company

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Fire and Marine Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
ance Company
New York Life Assurance Co.

Petersen & Co., H. A., agents—

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
K. K. Priv. Oest. Versicherungs Ge-
sellschaft "Donau," Limited
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce,
Bureau Veritas

Pasedag & Co., agents—

Germanischer Lloyds'
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Com-
pany, Limited, of Berlin
Prussian National Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Co. of Samarang
Union of Hamburg Underwriters.

Russell & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association of
Shanghai
Alliance Fire Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Tait & Co., agents—

Marine Insurance Company
North British and Mercantile Fire
Insurance Company
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Limited
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Dock.

鴻船大 *Tai-suen-o.*

AMOY DOCK COMPANY.

H. D. Brown, managing director
C. C. Carvalho, accountant
W. Paulsen, general and dock manager

Banks.

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Goon-hang.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China

Tait & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
don and China

Boyd & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris

Russell & Co., agents

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang.*

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
poration

R. Home Cook, agent

W. N. Dow

H. J. Scott

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
Boyd & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon.*

"Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report,"
daily

A. A. Marçal, proprietor & publisher

S. A. Marçal, manager

J. F. Marçal, foreman

F. J. Paul, compositor

J. F. Senna do.

H. H. Paul do.

W. Pedro do.

Andersen, L. A., surveyor for Lloyd's
agents, Veritas, Germanic Lloyd's and
local offices

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Boyd & Co., merchants and com. agents

T. D. Boyd (absent)

Edward N. Rose

Thos. Covil

W. Snell Orr

R. B. Fenton

W. Laidlaw

T. G. Harkness (Taiwan)

Grant Scott (Tamsui)

G. P. Deas

T. M. Boyd

隨水 *Sui Liock.*

Brown & Co., merchants

F. Chonley

C. S. Powell

J. A. Maher

J. M. Boyl

綿勿 *Mat-long.*

Brown & Co., F. C., drapers, silk mercers,
milliners, &c.

Mrs. Hams

Miss Hams

Miss Focken

記謙 *Kheam-kee.*

Chew Tiam Eck & Co., merchants and
commission agents
Chew Tiam Eck
Chew Luck Quah
Wee Wei Pew
Chia Guan Liang
How Jean Keat
Oon Leang Seng

記裕 *Yu-kee.*

Dauver & Co., merchants
H. R. Dauver
P. M. Sauger
S. T. Victor
Rafael Sanches

館書華英 *Ying Wa shu-kun.*

English and Chinese School
W. Johnstone
Ah Chow, Chinese teacher

與錦新 *Sun-kim-hin.*

Ewe Boon & Co., merchants and commis-
sion agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon
K. C. Wat
O. C. Liau

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
Randall H. Pye
Frank Leyburn
H. O. Jeyes
A. C. Bryer, tea inspector (Tamsui)
C. F. Harton

記利 *Lee-kee.*

Gerard & Co., C., shipchandlers, store-
keepers, sailmakers, compradores, &c.
Mrs. E. Kopp, proprietrix
O. Henkell, general manager, signs
per pro.

Ice and Aerated Water Company
N. Moalle, manager

International Novelty Co., importers of
European and American goods, Koo-
langsoo
T. Edwards
E. A. Edwards
Wat Apak, manager

Kopp's Hotel, Koolangsoo
Mrs. E. Kopp, proprietrix
W. Waggott
J. Schlötte

Krug, A., watchmaker

記鴻 *Hong-kee.*

Kung Phoe Chun & Co., merchants and
commission agents
Kung Phoe Chun
Khoo Chin Siang
U. Choontee
Chia Mah Yan
Khoo Bin Chaung
Kung Phoe Wooi
Khoo Chin Wooi

記泰 *Thai-kee.*

Leong Hee & Co., merchants and com-
mission agents
Chew Leong Hee
Char Kang Hie
Wee Cheo Thow
Yeo Chong Kee

發源 *Yun-fat.*

Lie Sim Tee, agent for Guan Wat & Co.,
Padang
Major Lie Saay (Padang)
Lieut. Lie Khong Teck do.
Lie Khong Haan do.
Lie Khong Kiet do.

發昌福 *Hock-cheong-chan.*

Lloyd, Khoo Teong Poh & Co., merchants,
and commission agents
Khoo Teong Poh (Singapore)
Khoo Phee Soon do.
Lee Pek Gum, signs per pro.
Khoo Chin Seng
Khoo Heng Poh
Khoo Soo Check
Hung Yee Yuen
Goh Boon Toh
Yeap Teck Ghee

記瑞 *Soy-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
F. H. Edwards
Joseph Malcampo
Wee Tek Chiun
Seng Chiba
Chuahilo
Lim Teng Hoey
J. Oñate
Lee Siang

打美 *Me-ta.*

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents

- E. N. Mehta (Canton)
- B. S. Mehta
- D. Nowrojee (Hongkong)
- M. B. Tolatee (absent)
- D. F. Tumboly (Foochow)
- C. E. Mehta
- D. D. Tolatee (Foochow)
- P. B. Jokhee
- D. C. Mehta (Taiwanfoo)
- N. F. Mehta (Takao)
- D. N. Mehta (absent)

Moalle, N., shiphandler, comprador, stevedore, navy contractor, auctioneer, &c.

- Nicholas Moalle
- S. A. Kraal
- C. M. Chin
- P. Pettick

記安 *An-kee.*

Ollia, N. D., merchant & commission agent
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
J. N. Ollia (Bombay)

記慶 *Khen kee.*

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

- E. S. Laheir (Hongkong)
- J. F. Palkhiwalla (Bombay)
- M. Maneckjee do.
- D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
- F. C. Keeka (Foochow)
- C. B. Kohiar (Foochow)
- J. M. Vajifdar
- D. J. Petigura
- D. J. Petigura (Takao)
- A. D. Vania (Tamsui)
- A. N. Gamir do.

記寶 *Poa-kee.*

Pasedag & Co., merchants

- A. Piehl
- F. Barre
- B. Hempel

記成 *Sin-kee.*

Petersen & Co., H. A., merchants and commission agents

- H. A. Petersen (absent)
- L. P. Michelsen
- W. Haalcke, signs per pro.
- C. A. Michelsen

生醫 *E-sang.*

Ringer, B. Stewart, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
MacDougall, H., M.B.

Russell & Co., merchants

- F. Cass
- J. J. Howard
- T. G. Gowland
- C. C. dos Remedios
- A. de Figureido
- A. Nunes
- C. Chamberlain (Taiwanfoo)
- R. J. Hastings do.
- D. Moncrieff Wright (Takao)

記德 *Tick-kee.*

Tait & Co., merchants

- R. H. Bruce
- J. R. Best (Takao)
- D. A. Trotter
- F. W. Bruce
- G. U. Price
- C. H. Best (Tamsui)
- A. Macgowan
- T. Gheeting

順廣 *Kwong-sun.*

Wilson, Nicholls & Co., commission agents, shiphandlers, sailmakers, and compradores

- W. Wilson
- B. Nicholls

Hospitals.**館醫手水** *Sui-sou E-koon.***SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL.**

- B. S. Ringer, surgeon
- H. MacDougall, surgeon

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon.***NATIVE HOSPITAL.**

- B. S. Ringer, surgeon
- H. MacDougall, do.

Missionaries.**REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.**

- Rev. J. V. N. Talmage, D.D.
- Rev. D. Rapalje (absent)
- Rev. L. W. Kip, D.D.
- Rev. A. S. van Dyck
- Rev. P. W. Pitcher
- Miss K. M. Talmage
- Miss M. E. Talmage

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

- Rev. John Macgowan
- Rev. J. Sadler
- Rev. Chas. Budd
- Rev. Dr. Palmer
- Rev. G. H. Bondfield

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Thos. Paton, agent

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson
Rev. John Watson, M.A.
D. Grant, M.B., C.M.
A. L. Macleish, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Miss G. J. MacLagan
Miss J. Johnston

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
Church of the "Holy Rosary."
Rt. Rev. D.A. Chinchon, Bishop of Amoy
and Formosa
Rev. Nicolas Guixa, provincial vicar
Rev. Guillermo Burno
Church of the "Conception," Kangbôe.
Rev. Ramon Alier
Church of the "Holy Rosary," Pe-chio
Vacant
Church of Santo Domingo Aupoa, District
of Changchowfoo.
Rev. José Dutras
Two native priests

Spanish Convent and Foundling Hospital.
Under the control of Italian Sisters.
Mother Maria Ferrari, Mother Ida Belgieri, Sister Isabel Fam

Masonic Lodges.

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806.

Worshipful Master—W. Fenning
I.P.M.—B. Nicholls
Senior Warden—W. C. Lewis
Junior Warden—A. J. Hadley
Secretary—C. H. Erskine
Treasurer—R. H. Dauver
Senior Deacon—B. N. Jenkins
Junior Deacon—W. T. Thornton
Director of Ceremonies—S. A. Kraal
Steward—W. Wilson
Inner Guard—T. G. Burnett
Tyler—J. G. Gotz

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

Worshipful Master—R. H. Pyo
I.P.M.—T. E. Cocker
Senior Warden—G. Hauenstein
Junior Warden—F. Cass
Treasurer—F. W. Bruce
Secretary—C. S. Powell
Senior Deacon—A. Piehl
Junior Deacon—R. P. P. Verwiebe
Steward—N. Moale
Inner Guard—J. Buschmann
Tyler—D. Davis

FORMOSA.

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it is called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it has belonged since 1661. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634 and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. Formosa is about 210 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part, with a circumference of some 450 miles. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledge no allegiance to the Chinese Government and make frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese hold the aborigines in much dread on account of their ferocity, but of late years they have steadily continued their encroachments on the eastern coast, keeping the natives at bay by the aid of Hakka settlers, a hardy race, who in Formosa go by the name of Hillmen, and who have proved a resolute foe to the aborigines. Until 1874, when the Japanese landed a force in Formosa to punish one of the aboriginal tribes for the murder of some Loochooans shipwrecked on their coast, the Chinese Government had made no serious effort to extend their rule over any part of the eastern half of the island, but that event caused them to push forward their lines. A few of the aborigines nearer the coast have settled down to peaceful avocations, but the mountaineers still regard the Chinese with unappeasable hatred and hostility, though they have shown courtesy and kindness to the few foreigners who have visited their villages. The aborigines are said to be a fine featured, well made race, but sunk in barbarism and ignorance. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, the vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Rice, sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna include bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martins, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant, while the insect pests are not so great as in most parts of South China. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found in the beds of the streams; valuable coal mines are in work near Kelung, and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor

accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. The Treaty ports are all situate on the western coast, and are four in number—Takao and Taiwan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season.

TAKAO AND TAIWAN-FU.

Takao is a port in South Formosa, and is situated in lat. 22 deg. 38 min. 3 sec. N. and long. 130 deg. 16 min. 30 sec. E. It was thrown open to foreign trade in 1864. It is only a small town, occupied chiefly by Chinese fishermen, and, save the beautiful scenery surrounding it, possesses no features of interest. The appearance of the place and its vicinity from the sea is very pleasant. Ape's Hill is seen rising on the left and an eminence called the Saracen's Head on the right. The outer anchorage is shallow and exposed, but the channel between Ape's Hill and the Saracen's Head, which leads into the inner harbour, is, though narrow, very deep, ranging from 20 to 25 fathoms. Farther in, past the forts, the channel is narrowed still more by the spreading sandbanks, and the depth of water is reduced to $10\frac{1}{2}$ to 13 fathoms. The inner harbour is a placid, lagoon-like sheet of water, some six or seven miles long by two to three miles broad, on the south side of which on a low sandbank the town of Takao is built. The entrance to the port is protected by strongly situated forts, which were in 1884 strengthened and more heavily armed. Most of the foreign hong's are situated on a flat strip of land outside the forts, between Ape's Hill and the Customs' Jetty, and a bund has been constructed in front, alongside which the foreign shipping usually lie. It is reported that petroleum and coal are to be found in large quantities a few miles to the south of Takao. The soil of the country around Takao is extremely fertile; banyans and bamboos grow luxuriantly, and sugar plantations are numerous. Sugar is the principal article of export from Takao, and in 1884 it amounted to 897,110 piculs as against 734,653 piculs in 1883. The import of Opium in 1884 amounted to 2,308 piculs, as against 2,752 piculs in 1883. The value of the trade of the port in 1884 was Tls. 3,084,068, and in 1883 Tls. 3,172,996. For some months in 1884 the port was blockaded by the French, which fact fully explains the decline in trade. The population of Takao is estimated at 10,000.

The city of Taiwan-fu lies about twenty miles from Takao, in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E. It is a place of considerable size and importance, and may be regarded as the capital of the island. It is situated about three miles from the coast, with which connection is kept up by means of canals. The walls of the city are some six miles in circumference and enclose many buildings and places of interest. Among these is an Examination Hall for the Chinese literati, capable of accommodating several thousand students. There are a great many trees and open spaces in the city, which give it a rather pleasant appearance. Seaward of the city is an extensive suburb, containing the markets, and which is really the business portion of Taiwan. In the locality are the ruins of Zealandia, a fort which was built in 1630, and which was the chief stronghold of the Dutch in Formosa until they were driven out by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga. The Customs give no returns of trade here, as they are included with those of Takao. The port is an open shallow roadstead, and vessels have to anchor at some distance from the shore. The approaches to the city are defended by a line of forts, some mounting heavy Krupp guns. The population of Taiwan-fu is estimated at 235,000.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH, also DANISH, GERMAN (vice-consulate), AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN (vice-consulate), SPANISH (vice-consulate), AND UNITED STATES (consular agency).

Consul—Wm. Donald Spence

Assistant—M. F. A. Fraser

Constable—Antonio Alborado

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—A. W. Bain

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-kwan.*

Assistant in charge—E. F. Creagh

Assistant—R. de Nully

Do. —E. K. A. Russtrat

Medical Officer—W. Wykeham Myres

Tide-surveyor—J. Nielsen

Boat Officer—E. Molloy (Anping)

Examiner—G. Swainston *do.*

Assistant Examiner—F. Cartman

Tidewaiters—J. T. Green, H. Schweiger (Anping), A. Rogister, J. W. Scott (Anping)

Chinese Clerks—Lu Kwong Sing, Ip A Hon, Moh Sih Chuu

Pilots.

H. Vosteen, E. A. Kröncke

Agencies.

Bain & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Douglas Steamship Co., Ltd.

Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd.

Boyd & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Lauts & Hoesloop, agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. of Hamburg

Prussian National Insurance Co.

Austrian Insurance Co. "Donau"

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Deutsche Lloyd, Transport Insurance Co. of Berlin

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Union of Hamburg-Bremen Underwriters

Société Anonymed'Assurances Franco-Hongroise
German Lloyd's

Tait & Co., agents—

North China Insurance Company

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Professions, Trades, &c.

Bain & Co., merchants

A. W. Bain

De Westley Layton

Boyd & Co., merchants

D. Moncrieff Wright

Brown & Co., merchants

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

Bain & Co., agents

Lauts & Hoesloop, merchants

J. T. Lauts

F. H. L. Hoesloop

Myers, W. Wykeham, M.B., C.M., &c., medical practitioner

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents

B. S. Mehta (Amoy)

D. C. Mehta

N. F. Mehta (Takow)

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)

D. J. Petigura (Taiwanfoo and Takao)

Russell & Co., merchants,

D. Moncrieff Wright (Takao)

C. Chamberlain (Taiwanfoo)

R. J. Hastings *do.*

道 山 *San-to.*

Santos, E. C. dos, auctioneer

Stean Tug "Sin Taiwan," Capt. H. Vesteen

Tait & Co., merchants

J. R. Best, agent,

Takow Tug Company

Bain & Co., agents

Missionaries.**ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.**

Taiwanfoo.

Rev. W. Campbell
 Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.
 Rev. Wm. Thow, M.A.
 Rev. W. R. Thompson, B. A. Oxon.
 Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S.E., (absent)
 John Lang, L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S.
 Geo. Ede
 Miss Butler
 Miss Stewart

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION.

Rev. F. B. Herce, Takao
 Rev. J. Clement, Ban-kim-cheng
 Rev. R. Colomer, Soa-lun
 Rev. C. Arranz, Lo-chu-cheng
 Rev. J. Khanb, Taiwanfoo

**DAVID MANSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
AND MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wyke-
 ham Myers, M.B., &c.

Committee—A. W. Bain, W. W. Myers

TAMSUI AND KELUNG.

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E.. on the northern side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place, The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. The trade at Tamsui is not extensive. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production of Formosa Oolongs is annually increasing. In 1872 the export only amounted to 19,513 piculs, while now it is close on 100,000 piculs. The export of Camphor, on the other hand, shows a steady decline, owing probably to the wholesale destruction of the trees, which were once exceedingly abundant in most parts of the island. The limits of the port are defined to be from Sand Point in straight line bearing N. N. E. to Red Fort. On the 2nd October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet commenced the bombardment of Tamsui from outside the bar, the entrance to the river having been blocked by the Chinese, and continued it until the forts were dismantled and silenced. On the 8th October a landing was effected by the French, and a sharp engagement with the Chinese troops ensued, but in the end the French had to return to their boats, the landing party being too small to take the place. The population of Tamsui is estimated at 95,000. The principal exports are Tea, Camphor, and Coal. Trade was suspended altogether for the three latter months of 1884 owing to the French blockade of the coast. The import of Opium in 1884 was 1,270 piculs, and in 1883, 1,265 piculs. The value of the trade of the port in 1884 was Tls. 3,630,379, and in 1883, Tls. 3,535,021.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 9 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga. Though only a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product is coal, the mines of which are very productive; one colliery at Coal Harbour has been worked by the Government, with modern English machinery, but the output has never been very great. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities will not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The foreign trade at this port

is confined to the shipment of coal. Its exports are included in the returns for Tamsui. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

Consul—H. A. Giles
Writer—Lin Hsün Chên
Linguist—Yeap Thian-lye
Constable—P. W. Petersen

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Acting Consul—H. A. Giles

GERMAN.

Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—John Dodd

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—E. Farago
Assistants—J. A. Ker, J. Mencarini
Acting Tide-surveyor—G. L. Hummel
Examiner—H. Schenloffel
Assistant Examiner—A. W. Kiniblad
Tidewaiters—E. E. Smith, A. W. Leach,
 R. Grant, E. V. H. Viez
Medical Attendant—Dr. Johansen
Chinese Clerks—Li Wang Yang, Chew
 Leong Hoe, Tang Wing Ki

Insurances.

Boyd & Co., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Company,
 Limited
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Dodd & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., New Zealand

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Tait & Co., agents—

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 North China Insurance Company
 Straits Insurance Company

Merchants.

Boyd & Co., merchants
 Grant Scott, tea inspector

Brown & Co., merchants

順寶 Po-soon.

Dodd & Co., merchants
 John Dodd
 E. W. Skrimshire
 Ernest W. George
 J. A. Straube, godown keeper

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
 A. C. Bryer, agent

Johansen, C. H., M.D. medical practitioner
 for Tamsui and Kelung

Lapraik & Co., Douglas, merchants
 Wilfred Christy, agent
 L. A. Xaxier

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

A. D. Vania
 A. N. Gamir

Tait & Co., merchants
 C. H. Best, agent

Missionaries.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
 Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.
 Rev. J. Jamieson

FOOCHOW.

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119. deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives was anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but since then the quantity shipped has increased so largely that Foochow is now one of the principal tea ports in China.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which, like those in Japan, are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, &c., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, &c. A few miles above the city the river divides into branches, which after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. Communication with the city is kept up by means of a bridge.

The climate of Foochow is moist and enervating; it is rather warmer in summer and cooler in winter than that of Hongkong. Frost and ice are occasionally—but very seldom—met with here; and it is recorded that in the month of February, 1864, some two inches of snow fell upon the surrounding hills. Such an occurrence had not been remembered for forty years before, and it certainly has not happened since.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted with fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Marnoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. This Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. There is a granite-floored dock at the Anchorage owned and managed by foreigners. The population of Foochow is estimated at 630,000.

The trade of Foochow is mainly in Tea, the quantity exported in 1884 amounting to 677,607 piculs against 606,891 piculs in 1883. Of Opium, 4,071 piculs were imported in 1884 as against 4,364 piculs in 1883. The value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 13,547,441; for 1883 it was Tls. 14,145,776.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kuok ling-shih ya-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—Charles A. Sinclair

Vice-Consul—P. L. Warren (at Pagoda Anchorage)

Assistant—R. W. Hurst

Act. Asst. and Postal Agent—E. H. Fraser

Constable at Anchorage—Capt. Stocks

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Joseph C. A. Wingate

Vice-Consul and Interpreter—John P. Cowles, Jr.

Assistant and Marshal—Chas S. Hartwell

Native Writer—Hsü Hsien Mei

官事領國德大

Ta-te-kuok ling-shih-kwan.

GERMANY.

Acting Consul—J. C. A. Wingate

Acting Interpreter—J. P. Cowles, Jr.

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kuok ling-shih.*

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—H. Frandin

Interpreter—

Writer—Tchao Ting-tchoin

PORTUGAL.

Vice Consul—H. Frandin

Assistant—B. Pereira

SPAIN.

Vice-Consul—H. Frandin

Assistant—D. Campos da Roza

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kuok ling-shih.*

RUSSIA.

Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—T. Pim

Imperial Arsenal.

Director—Prosper Giquel

Acting Foreign Secretary—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.

Professor of Navigation and Mathematics—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, F.R.A.S.

Prof. of Mathem. and English.—G. Le Gros Do. do. —F. T. Richards

Medical Officer—J. J. Underwood

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海 *Hai-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Hannen

Act. Deputy Commissioner—W. F. Spinney

Assistants—C. A. Lord, G. F. Müller, J. D.

D. de la Touche, C. T. Bowring

OUT-DOOR STAFF AT NANTAI.

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. von Jezewski

Chief Examiner—F. H. Ewer

Examiner—O. E. Bailey

Assistant Examiners—W. B. Walter, W. Creek, F. G. Becke

Chinese Clerks—Tai Tsze King, Ho Chee

Chuen, Choah Leng-tee, Li Tat Chang,

Whang Fan-chi, Chiu Chi-ming

PAGODA ANCHORAGE.

Harbour Master and Tide surveyor—S. Parkhill

Boat Officer—G. A. Forsaith

Tidewaiters—G. Keeble, H. Haines, J. N.

Segardal, J. M. Hunter, A. Schmidt, F.

H. Siemsen, A. E. Pfankuchen

POLICE FORCE.

Sergeant—J. F. J. Senior

INSURANCES.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Fire and Marine Branches

South Australian Marine Insurance Company

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company

National Marine Insurance Association, Limited

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Bathgate & Co., agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Birley & Co., agents—

Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited

Guardian Fire Assurance Company

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Royal Exchange Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Fairhurst, Thos., agent—

City of London Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Forster & Co., John, agents—

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company

Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Galton & Co., agents—

Phoenix Fire Insurance

Universal Marine Insurance Co., Limited

Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Limited

China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited

Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—

China Fire Insurance Company, Limited

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Life Department

Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company

New Zealand Insurance Company

Gilman & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters of Glasgow

Underwriters' Association of Liverpool

Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Gittins & Co., John, agents—

Sun Fire Office

Hunter, W. L., agent—

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Triton Insurance Company

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Kaw Hong Take & Co., agents

On Tai Insurance Co., Limited

Kean Guan Insurance Co., Limited

Odell & Co., agents—

Royal Insurance Company

London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Co.

Oliver & Co., George, agents—

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

Queen Insurance Company, Fire

Phipps, Phipps & Co., agents—

Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, Fire

Marine Insurance Co., London

Standard Life Assurance Company

Russell & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Siemssen & Co., agents—

Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of London

Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited, of Dusseldorf

German Lloyd's Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Berlin

Silverlock John, Junr, agent—

The Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.

Turner & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Marine Insurance Company

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Company

塢船州福 *Soong-hoe.*

FOOCHOW DOCKYARD.

John E. Nesbitt, manager

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.

Turner & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Russell & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

局 閩 商 招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok.*
CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.

Chang Kin-foo, agent
Chung Keen-t'sew, sub-agent

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Galton & Co., agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCIFF RHEDEREI
OF HAMBURG.
Siemssen & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF CHINA AND AUSTRALIAN
STEAMERS.
Gibb, Livingston & Co., managers

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Russell & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
Pardon & Co., agents

司 公 綫 電 東 大
Ta-tong teen-hsien kong-sze.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.

F. J. Renizsch, superintendent
S. L. James, senior clerk
F. W. Edwards, operator
W. Newton, do.

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
Joseph Phillip, agent

廠 冰 *Ping-chong.*
FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER
COMPANY.

Chas. W. Begley
River Steamers.
"Hongkong," "Grip," "Mingan"
C. W. Begley, agent

SHANGHAI LOCAL POST OFFICE.
Hedge & Co., agents at Foochow
Dobie & Co., agents at Pagoda Anchorage

Banks.
Agra Bank, Limited
Gilman & Co., agents

打 撻 *Cha-ta.*
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and
China
A. C. Marshall, agent
T. J. Anderson, accountant

行 銀 利 有 *Yew-lee.*
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India
London and China
Purdon & Co., agents

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris
Russell & Co., agents

豐 匯 *Hway-foong.*
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpo-
ration
J. P. Wade Gardner, agent
A. D. Mactavish, assist. accountant

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

祥 天 *Tien-cheang.*
Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants
F. Cave Thomas
M. Woodley
P. Y. Smith
H. V. Boyal

興 太 *Tai-hing.*
Bathgate & Co., merchants
John Bathgate, Jnr.
Tobias Pim
Jas. H. Bathgate

Brockett, G. T., commission agent and
account collector

興福 *Fook-hing.*

Birley & Co., merchants
 Thos. Pyke (England)
 K. D. Adams (Canton)
 J. L. P. Sanderson
 Geo. E. J. Gardiner, tea inspector

古太 *Tai-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
 W. J. Robinson, tea inspector
 G. Martin do.
 L. H. Helbling

比多 *Do-bee.*

Dobie & Co., shipchandlers and coal dealers, Pagoda Island
 S. L. Shaw, in charge

興萬 *Man-hing.*

England & Co., F. H., merchants
 F. H. England
 H. Skerrett Rogers
 R. Ramsay, tea inspector

隆太 *Tai-loong.*

England & Co., McHenry, merchants

佈吧

Etam, Baboo, general storekeeper, navy contractor, purveyor, and proprietor of "Foochow Bakery"

文隆 *Loony man.*

Fairhurst, Thos., public tea inspector and commission merchant
 Thos. Fairhurst

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants
 Randall H. Pye (absent)
 Frank Leyburn (Amoy)
 John Odell, agent

"Foochow Daily Echo"

Foochow Printing Press, proprietors

Foochow Hotel

G. T. Brackett, proprietor

裕天 *Teen-eu.*

Forster & Co., John, merchants
 John Forster
 Hugh Sutherland
 Wm. Gilbert

昌太 *Tai-chong.*

Frazer & Co., John, merchants
 Alex. Macpherson, tea inspector
 J. Parker, do.

易公 *Koon-yeek.*

Galton & Co., public tea inspectors and commission agents
 W. P. Galton
 H. A. Northey, tea inspector
 H. B. Ellerton

記乾 *Kien-kee.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants
 H. P. Tennant, agent and tea inspector
 Alex. W. Gibb

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Gilman & Co., merchants
 G. Slade
 L. M. F. Grant

隆興 *Hung-long.*

Gittins & Co., John, merchants
 John Gittins (London)
 H. J. J. Chambers
 Thos. Gittins, Jr.,
 R. S. Harger
 J. P. Pereira

泰洽 *Ah-Tai.*

Harman & Co., G., commission agents, ship brokers, and auctioneers
 Geo. Harman

利義 *E-lee.*

Hedge & Co., merchants
 Thomas Dunn (absent)
 J. A. Coffin
 H. W. Churchill
 J. L. Hartshorn

群同 *Tung cheung.*

Hunter, W. L., merchant
 W. L. Hunter
 J. W. Tilley
 Wm. Graham, tea inspector
 John Silverlock, Jr., do.

和義 *Yee-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 T. Pollard
 C. King
 D. da Roza

興怡 *Yee-hein.*

Kaw Hong Take & Co., merchants, commission agents, and shipbrokers
 Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
 Kaw Eong Heau

福天 *Teen-hock.*

Love & Co., merchants
J. H. Love
D. H. Love, tea inspector

Lowe, R., Pagoda Anchorage

打美 *Me-ta.*

Mehta & Co., merchants and commission agents

E. N. Mehta (Canton)
B. S. Mehta (Amoy)
D. N. Saklatwalla (Hongkong)
Dorabjee F. Tumboly
D. D. Talati

成阜 *Fow-sing.*

Minchin & Co., merchants and commission agents

G. Minchin
Wongpoa
C. K. Lee
C. H. Key

昌裕 *Yü-cheong.*

Odell & Co., merchants

John Odell
D. O. Kerr

記慶 *Khen-kee.*

Ollia & Co., D. D., merchants and commission agents

E. S. Lahier (Hongkong)
Jamshedjee F. Palkhiwala (Bombay)
Merwanjee M. Kapadia do.
D. D. Ollia (Taiwanfoo)
F. C. Keeka
C. B. Kohiar
J. M. Vajifdar (Amoy)
C. F. Shroff (do.)
D. J. Petigurra (Takao)
A. D. Vania (Tamsui)
A. N. Gameer do.
Dinshaw J. Petigurra (Amoy)

茂太 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., George, merchants
George Oliver (London)

John Pinel (London)
E. A. Crocker
M. H. Featherstonbaugh
E. C. Millard

記和 *Wo-kee.*

Phillips, Joseph, exchange and share broker and general commission agent

裕公 *Kung-eu.*

Phipps, Phipps & Co., merchants
A. L. Phipps (absent)
H. G. Phipps
C. D. Smith

昌阜 *Fou-chong.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
M. F. Piatkoff (absent)
J. M. Molchanoff (Hankow)
S. A. Cheerkoff
P. N. Cheredoff

珍同 *Tung-chun.*

Purdon & Co., merchants
J. A. Maitland (absent)
J. G. Purdon (Shanghai)
C. Cole, tea inspector
E. W. Noel

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang.*

Bennie and Adam, medical practitioners
T. Rennie, M.D. & C.M.
T. B. Adam, M.D. & C.M.

臣弼羅 *Lo-be-sun.*

Robertson, H. J., architect and builder

祥隆 *Loong-cheung.*

Rozario & Co., D., commission agents
D. do Rozario

昌旗 *Kee-cheang.*

Russell & Co., merchants
M. W. Greig, tea inspector
C. A. B. Heath do.
B. Pereira

宣沙新 *Sin-sa-sun.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants
M. S. Silas, agent
J. A. Fredericks

Saunders, Captain J. C., marine surveyor for Lloyd's agents and local insurance offices, Pagoda Anchorage

記生 *Sang-kee.*

Schoenke, F., watchmaker & photographer

豐裕 *Yue-foong.*

Schönfeld & Co., merchants
F. Schönfeld
Werner Krohn

Shaw, Capt. S. L., marine surveyor for Germanic Lloyd's and local insurance offices, Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

臣 禪 *Seem-sun.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants
G. Siemssen, tea inspector
H. Puttfarcken

昌 德 *Tack-cheong.*

Speshiloff, S. I., merchant
S. I. Speshiloff
W. M. Koreylin
A. P. Moskaleff

豐 順 *Shun-feng.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Hankow)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
P. N. Shoolingin
V. J. Petersky

記 華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendez

吳 大 翁 *Yung-tai-ng.*

Underwood, J. J., M.B., C.M. Edinr.,
I.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房 藥 大 氏 臣 屈

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated water makers, wine, spirit, and cigar merchants
T. Hetherington, manager
Lou Yut Chor

士 格 韋 *Wha-cock-tzi.*

Weeks, H. B., exchange and general broker, commission agent, and public accountant

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY.

Committee of Management—G. Siemssen (hon. secretary and treasurer), C. A. Sinclair, J. C. A. Wingate, C. Hannen, H. Sutherland, T. Rennie, M.D., T. B. Adam, M.D.
Medical Officers—Drs. Rennie and Adam

FOOCHOW GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—H. P. Tennant, chairman; F. Schönfeld, vice-chairman; M. W. Greig, W. J. Robinson, G. Siemssen
Secretary—Werner Krohn

FOOCHOW CLUB.

Chairman—G. Sade
Hon. Treasurer—G. Siemssen
Committee—J. W. Tilley, W. P. Galton, J. L. P. Sanderson, C. King, C. Cole
Secretary—J. Phillips

Missionaries.

堂 主 天 尼 爾 船 番 台 南

Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin.
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂 主 天 巷 尾 澳 外 門 南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.

Rev. Basso, O.P., provincial vicar
Rev. I. Ibanez, O.P.
Rev. J. Cottrell, O.P.
Rev. C. Pitt, O.P.
Rev. A. Cahai, O.P.
Rev. M. Gimeno, O.P.
Rev. E. Verges
Rev. G. Mann
Rev. E. Sanchez
Rev. J. Valls
Rev. M. Vila
Rev. M. Moren,
15 Chinese priest missionaries

堂 慈 仁 巷 尾 澳 外 門 南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin.

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.

Under the control of Dominican Sisters.
Mother Joaquina del Sso. Sacramento, superior
Mother Isabel Balenon
Mother Trinidad Romero
Mother Pascuala Viron
200 Foundlings

會 間 立 安 *Ang-lik Kang-hoi.*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. John Wolfe
Rev. R. W. Stewart, M.A. (absent)
Rev. L. Lloyd do.
Rev. W. Banister
Rev. J. Martin (Hok Ning Foo)
Rev. C. Shaw
B. v S. Taylor, M.D.
Miss Gough, C.E.Z.M.S.
Miss Bushell, F.E.S.

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL

CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. Nathan Sites
 Rev. Franklin Ohlinger
 Rev. Nathan J. Plumb
 Rev. M. C. Wilcox
 Rev. G. B. Smyth
 Rev. J. H. Worley
 Miss Kate A. Corey, M.D.
 Miss Lizzie M. Fisher
 Miss Carrie I. Jewell

會公道傳部美

Mei-pu-chw'en-tao kung-wui.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Rev. Caleb C. Baldwin, D.D.
 Rev. Charles Hartwell (in city)
 Rev. Simeon F. Woodin
 Rev. J. E. Walker (Shao-wu)
 Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
 Miss Ella J. Newton
 Miss Emily S. Hartwell (in city)
 Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
 Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
 Miss Elsie M. Garrets n

WENCHOW.

Wen-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung-Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are well paved with brick and kept in careful and constant repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to water ways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. The streets therefore are not only easily kept clean, but this is specially accomplished by bands of scavengers, who go round every morning at daylight, sweeping and removing dirt or refuse. Wenchow, in this particular, is unique among Chinese cities, which are chiefly remarkable for their excessive filthiness. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wenchow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Men* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamen, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief public buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. It is supported by the interest of invested subscriptions and the rental of alluvial lands presented to it by the Government. The number of foundlings on the establishment's books at one time varies from two to three hundred. When of suitable age the boys are either articulated to tradesmen, or adopted; the girls are betrothed as wives, or employed as house servants. There is also a Beggar's Asylum outside the south-west gate. It was built during the 14th century, and is supported by the State. The monthly allowance for each recipient is one tael and a half, but it is reported that few avail themselves of the charity. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs tide-waiters occupy apartments on the island used by His Majesty, who has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is from 80,000 to 100,000.

Wenchow was formerly a great seat of the tea trade, and previous to 1861 was, it is said by some, the only port in the department from which tea was allowed to be exported. The city was then in a flourishing condition. But in order to prevent the teas from falling into the hands of the T'ai-p'ing rebels, who overran the whole district during that year, this regulation was exchanged for one which authorized the export of tea at any of the Customs stations along the coast; consequently the trade soon gravitated to Foochow in the south and to Ningpo in the north. It was thought that on the conversion of Wenchow into a treaty port it would speedily recover its old position as a tea exporting place, but this has not so far proved to be the case, nor has the trade in any way been of a character to meet the expectations formed, although it is estimated that tea could be put on the Wenchow market for \$2 per picul less than at Foochow, owing to the higher cost of transport to the latter port. At present there is no foreign settlement, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. The obstructive action of the officials in trying to impose additional burdens on imports helped to check the expansion of commerce, and there has so far been little encouragement given to foreigners to establish themselves at the port. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood and bamboos, brought down the river in rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1884 was Tls. 292,344, as against Tls. 272,194 in 1883. The export of Congou Tea has been as follows:—1877, 278 piculs; 1878, 680 piculs; 1879, 728 piculs; 1880, 1,284 piculs; 1881, 619 piculs; 1882, 2,243 piculs; 1883, 754 piculs, and 1884, 1,514 piculs. In 1884, 81 piculs of Opium were imported, as compared with 100 piculs in 1883. The value of the whole trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 434,391, compared with Tls. 415,394 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuok ling-sz-nga-mun.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—W. Gavin Stronach

Constable—John Compton

GERMANY.

In charge of Interests—W. G. Stronach

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—W. Gavin Stronach

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

In charge—W. Gavin Stronach

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海關 *Ou Hai-kuan.*

Assistant in charge—E. H. Grimani

Assistant—D. J. Macgowan

Clerk—Saml. Hanisch

Medical Officer—D. J. Macgowan, M.D.

Chinese Clerk—Wong Kwai Ching

Assistant Examiner—P. Cunniffy

Tidewaiters—G. D. Sharnhorst, F. R. Martin

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co

Chai Lu Tow, shipping agents

Missionaries.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

Rev. G. and Mrs. Stott

UNATTACHED.

Rev. J. A. Jackson

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

NINGPO.

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. 12 sec. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful colony soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. One of the peculiarities of the place is a number of walls built across various portions of the city, for the purpose of preventing the spread of fires. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 240,000.

The trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent, doubtless, to the proximity of Shanghai. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1884 was 7,542 piculs, as compared with 7,963 piculs in 1883. Of Tea, there were 156,742 piculs exported in 1884, and 127,059 in 1883; Cotton, 9,574 piculs in 1884, and 935 piculs in 1883. The total value of the trade of the port was Tls. 11,422,389 in 1884; and Tls. 10,917,050 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-koh Ling-ze-ngó-meng.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—William M. Cooper

Assistant—William Holland

Post Office Agent—W. Holland

Constable—J. Deas

FRANCE.

Agent for Consul General—W. M. Cooper

UNITED STATES.

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

Consul—

門衙事領德大 *Da-tá Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

GERMANY.

Acting Vice-Consul—

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—W. M. Cooper

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—W. M. Cooper

大瑞威瓏威領事衙門*Da-sac-who nau-way Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

*Acting Vice-Consul—A. S. Silas***大荷蘭領事衙門***Da-who-lan Ling-ze-ngó-meng.*

NETHERLANDS.

*Acting Consul—Julius Hartmann***Imperial Maritime Customs.****浙海關 *Chí Hae-kwan.****Commissioner—H. Kopsch**Assistants—A. T. Piry, J. W. Innocent,
O. Tiberii**Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A.
Kline**Examiner—J. W. Burke**Assistant Examiners—R. Goodridge, T.
Macphail**Tide-waiters—T. H. Kingsley, F. Haugh-
ton, G. Baldwin, F. J. Allshorn, J. T.
Truby, W. Boad***CHINHAI STATION.***Assist. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Ballard***LIGHT KEEPERS.***Tiger Island—Ku Ah-hsiao and two assis-
tants**Square Island—Chen Chang-yung and
three assistants***巡捕房 *Tshung-bu-wong.***

TAOTAI'S POLICE.

*Controller—J. C. Watson**Sergeant—John Willis**Interpreter—**Constables—10 Chinese***Insurances.***Davidson & Co., agents—*

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company, Ltd

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

New York Life Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Com-

pany of London—Life

Hartmann, J., agent—

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

Standard Life Assurance Co.

McCaslin & Co., agents—

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Sassoon, Sons & Co., D., agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.

Wadman & Co., E., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Company

Imperial Fire Insurance Co.

*INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.**Davidson & Co. agents**CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.**Davidson & Co., agents**SIEMSEN & Co.'s STEAMERS.**J. Hartmann, agent**CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.**Wha Shen Hu, shipping agent**BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.**Wadman & Co., agents***Bank.***Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
poration**Davidson & Co., agents***Merchants, Professions. and Trades.****達生醫 *Deh I-sang.****Daly, C. C. de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch.***廣源 *Kwóng-nyün.****Davidson & Co., merchants*

Patrick Davidson

Geo. Davidson

美益 *Me-ih.**Hartmann, J., merchant*

Julius Hartmann

寧順 *Nying-jing.**McCaslin & Co., merchants, commission
agents, and manufacturers of rush hats*

C. M. Caslin

L. McCaslin

利生 *Li-seng**Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants*

R. M. Moses, agent

I. A. Ezra

新沙遜 *Sin Sa-sun.**Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants*

A. S. Silas, agent

M. Nissim

華順 *Wo-jing.**Wadman & Co., merchants*

E. Wadman

昌鴻 *Hung-chong.*

Wong & Co., C. T., merchants

C. T. Wong

W. King Kow, manager

K. Oyey Beng

Pilots.P. M. Pedersen, lugger *Teazer*J. Smith, cutter *Orphan***Missionaries.****CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Rev. F. F. Gough, M.A. (absent)

Rev. J. Bates

Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A.

Rev. W. L. Groves, M.A.

Rev. J. A. Morgan

Mrs. Russell

Miss Laurence

Rev. A. Elwin (Hangchow) absent

Rev. J. H. Sedgwick do. absent

Rev. C. B. Nash do.

Rev. J. H. Horsburgh do.

Rev. G. W. Coultas do.

Dr. D. Main do.

Rev. J. D. Valentine (Shaohying)

Rev. A. R. Fuller do.

會公國老長美大**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.**

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. McKee

Mrs. G. Butler

Miss S. A. Warner

Rev. G. F. Fitch

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson (absent)

F. V. and Mrs. Mills (Hangchow)

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. L. Stuart (Hangchow)

Rev. G. W. Painter do.

Rev. J. F. Johnson do.

Mrs. A. E. Randolph do.

Miss Helen Kirkland do.

SOCIETY FOR FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST.

Miss G. Smith

縣化奉 *Fung-hua Hsien.***CHINA INLAND MISSION.**

Rev. James Williamson (Funghwa)

W. D. Rudland (absent)

G. Stott (Wenchow)

J. J. Meadows (Shaohying)

W. Douthwaite (absent)

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. F. and Mrs. Galpin

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow (absent)

Rev. W. E. Soothill (Wenchow)

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we.***AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.**

Rev. Horace Jenkins (absent)

Mrs. H. M. Jenkins (absent)

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. F. D. Goddard

Rev. E. C. Lord, D.D., & Mrs. F. B. Lord

S. P. Barchet, M.D. and Mrs. M. E. Barchet

Rev. G. L. Mason, and Mrs. E. K. Mason (Shaoshing)

Rev. J. S. Adams (Kinghwa)

Miss E. Inveen

堂主天波密 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang.***CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG PROVINCE.**

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bishop of Fussulan

J. M. Rizzi (Ningpo)

J. B. Bret do.

J. L. Perron do.

I. Urgé do.

A. Heckmann do.

D. V. Procacci do.

B. L. Ibarruthy do.

J. Lesoin do.

C. E. Mustel do.

P. L. Ferrant do.

海定山舟 *Chu-san Ting-hay.***SISTERS OF CHARITY.***At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—*

Marie Louise Solomiac, supérieure,

Louise Louy, Germaine Dauverchain,

Marie Cayrel, Louise Guillon, Marie

Inbert, Augustine Perreaud, Magde-

leine Rattat

*At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Pré-**sentation"—*Marie Archenault, supé-

rieure, Philomène Gilbert, Cécile Rod-

dier, Marie Perrin, Stéphanie Muhling-

haus, Erménégilde Montiglio

At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—

Adèle Faure, supérieure, Gabrielle

Perboyre, Angelique de Luscan, Marie

Duparc, Magdeleine Rouvière, Margui-

rite Ricaud

院病濟 *Tgy-Ping Yuen.**At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"—*Thé-

rese Dereu, supérieure, Thérèse Lacôte,

Jeanne Ridez, Marie Théron



STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale

SHANGHAI.

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking, is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north, and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by foreigners the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtsze. The soil is alluvial and the country perfectly flat, the nearest eminence that can be called a hill being distant about nineteen miles. The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some fifteen years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which is shown by old records to have been at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of only a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, a dredger was recently built for the purpose, but has not yet been brought into use.

Shanghai—the name means “upper sea” or “near the sea”—became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century, and the walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners. It was captured by the British forces on 19th June, 1842.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. The French subsequently settled on the ground between the city walls and the British Concession, and in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the “Ningpo Joss House,” a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in November, 1882 at Tls. 10,340,650, that in Hongkew at Tls. 3,550,660, an advance since 1880 of seventy per cent. The assessed value of the land in the French Concession was Tls. 2,306,677 in 1880. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the lands in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Most of the land along the outside roads and at Pootung, on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a quarter per mow, being paid to the Government annually. About six mow equal one English acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Customs, light-houses have been erected on West Volcano, Showeishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and Northern ports, secured by the

Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by a band of rebels in September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At this time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, now Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat," when the Volunteers in conjunction with the Naval forces, drove the Imperialists from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps, was fought on 4th April, 1854. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, and it was in consequence agreed between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States') that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports, and thus the Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established, the headquarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai and threatened the city and settlements. The taking of Szechow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Cricket Ground was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount was lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the profits on the club were never sufficient to enable the shareholders to repay this loan, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased for public recreation all the ground in the interior of the new Race Course. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December, the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After passing under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently deserted to the rebels, the Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, they now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally held doubtful if the Taipings would ever have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other

services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. A monument in memory of the officers who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1865 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and three natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 991 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay a poll tax of five dollars for gentlemen and one dollar for "artizans and labourers," for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and of being heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi*. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has lately been engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.M.B. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants," appointed by the British Consul, afterwards became the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements have been proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents, for their own preservation, are bound to offer a strenuous resistance, and it is therefore probable that the new Regulations will not come into force for some time. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Réglement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868, and consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. They are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other

Settlements, which, however, will be considerably reduced should the new Regulations ever become law. The qualification for councillors North of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Réglements for the French Concession is now under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of Government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply, that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1884 amounted to Tls. 308,588.56, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 51,311.17
General Municipal Rate, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent.	40,421.66
General Municipal Rate, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	83,85.79
Contribution from Toutai as Commutation of Wharfage Dues	10,241.50
Licences, principally opium ships and jiarickshas	77,29.94
Local Post Office Tls. 4,771.13; Sale of Stores Tls. 3,533.29	8,304.42
Miscellaneous	5,544.49
Sum 1883 Tls. 12,419.00, Interest Tls. 1,061.63	1,480.63
Debenture Loans, 1884	15,000.00

Tls. 308,588.56

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 361,964.59, and may be divided as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 84,779.5
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals	35,926.17
Lighting Tls. 30,488.60, Water Supply Tls. 8,000.00	30,488.60
Public Works, including Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	125,213.76
Land and Buildings	2,921.96
Secretariat, Legal and General	30,050.01
Interest, and Sinking Fund	11,40.26
Volunteers Tls. 6,361.43, Fire Department Tls. 4,596.95	10,958.38
Town Band Tls. 75.150, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 100	8,18.59
Education 1837.18, Local Post Office 5,181.7	7,019.05
Municipal Stock and Stores	14,985.76

Tls. 361,964.59

The Dues on Merchandise, formerly the largest source of revenue, were abandoned in 1881, and in place thereof the Land and Foreign House taxes were raised one-third and native house tax one-fourth; most of the Licence fees were also increased. In February last the wharfage dues were reimposed in a modified form. The Municipal Revenue and Expenditure for 1885 was estimated at Tls. 346,560.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1884 was Tls. 107,665.27. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 9,187.32
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	2,392.77
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	24,904.94
Licences, principally jiarickshas, brothels and opium shops	38,89.82
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	18,793.34
Paid by the Taotai and rent of quays and jetties	11,532.48
Miscellaneous receipts	1,955.60

Tls. 107,665.27

The Expenditure amounted to Tls. 97,631.45 :—

Secretariat	Tls. 27,3 2.15
Public Works (including Lighting)	40,871.58
Police	29,377.72

Tls. 97, 31.45

The revenue and expenditure for 1885 was estimated at Tls.134,156.

The Foreign population has considerably increased during late years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. By the census of June, 1885, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 3,673 foreigners, 1,381 in the English division 1,934 in Hongkew, and 358 in outside roads and Pootung; of these 1,775 were males, 1,011 females, and 887 children, against 1,281 males, 218 females, and 167 children, a total of 1,666 in 1870, and 1,171 males, 502 females, and 524 children, a total of 2,197 in 1880. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is three and a-half times what it was only ten years ago. The proportion of different nationalities was 1,453 British, 457 Portuguese, 274 American, 216 German, 232 Spanish, 66 French, 51 Danish, 178 of various other European nationalities, 595 Japanese, 58 Indians, and 95 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult Foreign male population had increased only 38 per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women and children had been multiplied five times, and nearly doubled during the last five years. The French Concession contains about 400 foreigners, the greater proportion being French and the remainder mostly from other European Continental countries. These figures do not include the population afloat, which may be estimated at 800 or over. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1865 there were in the three Settlements 146,000. The numbers by the last census (June, 1880) were:—In the British Settlement 68,652, in Hongkew 25,323, in Foreign Hongs in both Settlements 5,218, in villages and huts 2,541, in shipping and boats 6,078, total 107,812. The native population of the French Concession is 34,000, and the boat population about 5,000, say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of 147,000. The number of native residents has increased since the last census, 1880, but no estimate has been published. Nearly two-thirds are adult males. A large proportion are natives of Chekiang and Kwangtung, those in the direct employ of foreigners being almost exclusively from these provinces. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 53 foreigners and 308 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 36 foreigners and 29 natives for the French Concession. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places is life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past twelve years has ranged from 18.6 per thousand (in 1875) to 35.6 per thousand (in 1883). The rate in 1884 was 23.9 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals in recent years, but the great majority of the cases were among the ships in harbour. If we exclude non-residents the death rate was 20 per thousand in 1884 (adult residents

13.5 per 1,000) and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 16 per 1,000 in 1876, to 28.6 per 1,000 in 1883, a rate which, with the one exception of 1883, compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says, "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 100 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In the months of October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to what can be found in any other part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878 the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. The summer of 1879 was an exception, being the hottest that has been known for many years, the thermometer reaching 99 deg. for several successive days, and the average maximum for July and August being 92.7. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 42.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling is necessary before any foreign buildings can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicawei, a distance of five and a half miles, and one to Jessfield, by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for about seven miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for six miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but excepting those close to the settlement they have now been turned into ploughed fields. An inland carriage road to Woosung, made at the expense of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. and others, has now also been reduced to a narrow footpath. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several mow of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It is now proposed to considerably extend its area by reclaiming the foreshore.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this

matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company has now been established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The Electric light was introduced in 1882; lamps have been erected at the wharves and on the principal thoroughfares, but it has not yet proved quite satisfactory.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe, but, from want of funds, the tower and spire, which is an essential part of the design, has not yet been built. There is a Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession and another in Hongkew; also a Chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several Mission Chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive Mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, to which is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and a valuable scientific observatory, in connection with which there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, to embrace the whole of the China Seas, has been inaugurated. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It has passed through a varied and peculiar history. There is a really fine Masonic Hall at the other end of the Bund. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Oriental and Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporations. There is a very fair Theatre, but it is as yet devoid of internal decoration. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little Theatre attached to their new premises in the Canton Road. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of four companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last reorganisation proved successful, there being now three hundred and twenty-two members, almost all of whom are effective. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The Temperance Society has a good hall and well furnished library. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 10,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens three times a week during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, a Parsee, and a Portuguese Club, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, and various other Clubs for recreation. The last named owns a building containing two splendid Courts, Bowling Green, Tennis Lawn, etc. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tunkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 380 feet over all with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs, and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Company have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese have an Arsenal and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chung-mow, a short distance above the city. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now two distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December 1881, which has recently been extended to Peking. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements was sanctioned some time ago, but has not yet been commenced. In 1877 the property of the Shanghai Steam Navigation Company, a foreign association owning the principal lines of steamers trading to the Yangtsze and Northern ports, was bought by the Chinese Government, acting through the China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company, for the sum of two million taels. The property then taken over consisted of about fifteen steamers, a dock, and extensive wharves and godowns in the French Settlement and at Hongkew. The China Merchants' Company, which in the interval had increased their fleet to twenty-six vessels and also their landed property at Shanghai, Tientsin and elsewhere, sold the whole to Messrs. Russell & Co. in August, 1884, for the sum of five and a quarter million taels, about one and a third millions sterling, but repurchased it a year later. There are three other locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Several manufacturing under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would considerably increase were it not that the native authorities are offering the most determined opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners.

The hotel accommodation of Shanghai was formerly, like that of Hongkong and Yokohama, of the most miserable description, but by the opening of the "Central," the rebuilding of the "Astor House" and subsequently of the "Hotel des Colonies" in the French Concession, it is now in this respect unexcelled by any port in the East. There are three daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, morning, and the *Shanghai Courier* and *Shanghai Mercury*, evening, also three weeklies, the *North China Herald*, the *Celestial Empire*, and the *Temperance Union*. There are two native daily papers, the *Shun-pao* and the *Hu-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to a farthing and a half, and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of Postal accommodation, Shanghai is inconveniently over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, Local, and Customs Post-offices. It is expected that the Chinese Government will establish a general postal department in connection with the International Union, to be under the control of the Foreign Customs. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. Jinrickshas to the number of 2,500, 1,500 passenger wheelbarrows, and 200 horse vehicles ply for hire in the Settlements.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight of silver, cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one tael and upwards. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and innumerable native banks in the Settlement.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern ports and to a considerable extent for Japan. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850

averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million Taels. It rose to double that amount in 1881 by a steady increase, but has since shown a great decline, the total for 1884 being twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. The total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for 1884, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, was Haikwan Tls. 113,215,520, equal to \$172,465,000 or thirty-one and a-half millions sterling, an increase of two and a-half per cent. on the previous year, which was Hk. Tls. 110,433,531, equal to \$169,500,000 or thirty-one millions sterling. The total trade in 1882 was Hk. Tls. 122,750,226, equal to \$188,000,000 or thirty-five millions sterling, against Haikwan Tls. 141,921,357, equal to \$220,000,000 or forty-two millions sterling in 1881. The estimated value of imports from Foreign Countries in 1884 was Tls. 21,000,000 less than in 1881, the decrease being accounted for almost entirely through a falling off in the imports from Great Britain and India, and as regards the estimated value of the exports and re-exports to foreign countries there was an increase of Haikwan Tls. 1,600,000 on that of 1883 but a decrease of Tls. 3,900,000 from 1881. Latterly the value of most of the principal articles of import as well as the quantities imported and delivered continued to decline. The import (42,383 piculs) of foreign opium of all sorts shewed a falling off of 3,791 piculs on that of the previous year and of 13,400 piculs as compared with 1881. This is attributed to an increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to what it formerly was. There was a decrease in the export of black tea of 33,000 piculs compared with 1883, and of over 98,000 piculs in the three years; in Green tea an increase of 13,000 piculs, but a decrease of 132,000 piculs for the three years. The export of Silk amounted to 50,000 piculs and 34,000 piculs Waste against 42,000 piculs and 21,400 piculs Waste the previous year. The import trade may be summarised as follows:—

Imports of Foreign Goods from Great Britain...	Tls. '6,561,120
Imports of Foreign Goods from India	16,338,981
Imports of Foreign Goods from Hongkong	5,703,058
Imports of Foreign Goods from Japan	3,324,400
Imports of Foreign Goods from United States	2,414,250
Imports of Foreign Goods from Continent of Europe ...	1,672,698
Imports of Foreign Goods from Straits and Australia ...	599,484
Imports of Foreign Goods from Chinese Ports	300,967
Imports of Foreign Goods from other Countries	243,055

Hk. Tls. 47,158,013

Of this amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 39,690,117 was re-exported, namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 19,815,048, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 12,710,340, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 5,771,846, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 635,238, to Japan Hk. Tls. 542,569, and to Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 215,076, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 7,467,896.

Imports of Opium... ..	Tls. 16,325,703	Imports of Pepper... ..	Tl- 288,057
Imports of Cotton Goods...	15,887,959	Imports of Sandalwood ...	280,819
Imports of Woollen Goods.	3,036,050	Imports of Soap and Perfumery	276,384
Imports of Metals	2,661,963	Imports of Birds' Nests ...	251,740
Imports of Coal	1,259,220	Imports of Machinery	160,472
Imports of Kerosine Oil ...	753,173	Imports of Flour	157,745
Imports of Dyes and Colours	687,240	Imports of Matches	150,416
Imports of Seaweed	641,578	Imports of Needles	133,295
Imports of Ginseng	356,309	Imports of Sundries	3,191,499
Imports of Biche de Mer...	339,332		
Imports of Timber	319,059		

Hk. Tls. 47,158,013

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,337,257 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes; Metals, Kerosine, Coal and Sugar being the principal articles thus conveyed. The imports in foreign bottoms of native produce not re-exported amounted to Hk. Tls. 6,878,211.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports were:—

Exports and Re-exports of Silk	Tls. 19,813,872
Exports and Re-exports of Tea	9,683,801
Exports and Re-exports of Sundries	9,432,498
Exports and Re-exports of Sugar	4,025,194
Exports and Re-exports of Rice (exclusive of Tribute)...	2,666,812
Exports and Re-exports of Raw Cotton	2,771,770
Exports and Re-exports of Straw Braid	1,955,377
Exports and Re-exports of Paper	1,859,176
Exports and Re-exports of Tobacco	1,343,786
Exports and Re-exports of Nankeens... ..	1,039,900
Exports and Re-exports of Medicines... ..	999,061
Exports and Re-exports of Hides	853,029
Exports and Re-exports of Hemp	654,258
Exports and Re-exports of Wheat	556,721
Exports and Re-exports of Copper Cash	1,309,91

Hk. Tls. 59,179,296

Of this amount there was sent to

Great Britain	Tls. 9,665,060	Northern Ports	Tls. 11,617,310
Continent of Europe	10,035,493	Yangtze Ports	7,729,039
United States	5,499,973	Southern Ports	7,055,502
Japan	1,127,307	Hongkong for Chinese Ports	2,496,918
Hongkong, Straits & India	2,209,829		
Other Foreign Countries	792,865		

To Foreign Countries, Hk. Tls. 29,530,527

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 29,648,769

The goods for Export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to only Tls. 519,174, almost all of which was Waste Silk and Cocoons.

The total of entrances and clearances for the year were—

Steamers	4,044	Tonnage	3,829,470
Sailing Vessels	733	Tonnage	195,028
	4,777		4,024,493

Of which 136 steamers and 9 sailing vessels entered, and 273 steamers 83 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. The total carrying trade was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers.	Tonnage.	Sailing.	Tonnage.	Total.	Tonnage.	Duties.
British	2,430	2,233,433	174	67,603	2,604	2,306,036	Tls. 2,098,906
American	457	500,222	97	43,810	554	544,032	1,828,283
Japanese	210	188,484	40	1,7989	250	206,873	149,335
German	140	93,226	56	12,232	196	105,458	52,064
French	38	88,933	2	1,718	40	90,70	178,821
Other Countries.	65	35,894	36	11,465	101	47,359	17,897
Chinese... ..	674	684,228	328	40,211	1,002	74,439	83,123
On Opium							949,266

The total Customs Revenue for the year was Haikwan Tls. 3,667,695, consisting of

Import Duties, exclusive of Opium	Tls. 1,571,948
Export Duties do.	790,843
Coast Trade Duties do.	18,366
On Opium, Import, Export and Coast Trade	949,266
Tonnage Dues	136,128
Transit Dues... ..	38,144

Hk. Tls. 3,667,695

Of the Imports at all the Treaty ports from foreign countries sixty-three and a half per cent. passed through Shanghai, and of the Exports forty-four per cent., besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade thus belonging to the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY.

Consulates and Public Offices.

H.B.M.'s SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.

門衙司使錢刑英大

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-sih-ssu Ya-men.

Chief Justice—Sir R. T. Rennie

Assistant Judge—R. A. Mowat

Chief Clerk and Private Secretary—T. G. Smith

Clerk, Civil Department—M. Jones

do. Criminal Department—W. S. Percival

Chief Usher—T. Hore

Crown Advocate—H. S. Wilkinson, barrister-at-law

BRITISH CONSULATE. The Bund.

門衙事領總國英大

Ta Ying ling-shi Ya-men.

Consul General—P. J. Hughes (absent)

Acting Consul General—C. Alabaster

Vice-Consul—H. A. Giles (absent)

Do. in charge of Shipping Dept—

C. M. Ford

Interpreter—G. M. H. Playfair, acting vice-consul and assessor at Mixed Court

Assistant—H. F. Brady

do. —J. Noël Tratman

do. —R. H. Morimore

Clerk and Linguist—E. F. Rivero

do. —Liang C. Weng

do. —C. S. Laisun

BRITISH REGISTRY OFFICE OF SHIPPING FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.

At the British Consulate

Registrar—P. J. Hughes (absent)

Deputy Registrar—C. Alabaster

Gov. Surveyor—Z. B. Barton

Linguist—E. T. Rivero

do. —Liang C. Weng

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS FOR THE TREATY PORTS OF CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, AND SIAM.

Yuen-ming-yuen Road.

署總部工英大

Ta Ying hung-pu Tsung-shu.

Surveyor—F. Julian Marshall

C. P. M. Donaldson

BRITISH CONSULATE GAOL. Soochow Creek.

Medical Officer—E. Henderson, M.D.

Chief Constable—A. Barnes

2nd do. —J. Bowman

CONSULAT GENERAL DE FRANCE. French Bund.

門衙事領總國西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-men,

Consul-General—E. Kraetzer

Consul Suppléant—E. Thiebaut

Interpreter—S. Haitce

Chancelier—C. de Pommayrac

Premier Commis—R. de Lobel-Mahy

2nd do. —L. de Belabre

Student Interpreter—Guillien

Writer—Chang Tse-chiang

do. —Ho Tsze-ko

UNITED STATES CONSULATE-GENERAL, Hongkew Bund.

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-m-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-men.

Consul-General—Julius Stahel (absent)

Acting Consul-General—E. J. Smithers

Deputy Consul-General—J. J. Coffey

Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—

George A. Shufeldt

Interpreter, and Assessor at Mixed Court—

Physician—Neil Macleod

Gaoler—John O'Neil

RUSSIAN CONSULATE. 7, Nanking Road.

門衙國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-men.

Consul—J. E. Reding

Chinese Secretary—Chen Chan-shen

GERMAN CONSULATE GENERAL, Hongkew Bund.

門衙事領總國德大

Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-men.

Consul-Gen.—J. Lühsen, Dr. jur.

Vice-Con.—H. Gabriel, Dr. jur. (absent)

Interpreter—K. J. Streich

Secretary—W. Kölling

Usher—M. Kock

Chinese Writer—Ma Yao-ch'un

Physician—V. Zachariae, M.D.

DANISH CONSULATE.

At Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s,
The Bund.

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan.*
Acting Consul—J. J. Keswick

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE.

1 and 2, French Bund.

門衙事領國和大
Ta Ho-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul for Shanghai and the ports of the
Yangtze—Carl Jantzen
Chanceller—F. Borchardt

BELGIAN CONSULATE.

館公事領國特利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh ling-shi Koong-kwan.
1, and 2, French Bund.
Consul—St. C. Michaelsen

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.

At Messrs. Russell & Co.'s, The Bund.

館公國威瑞大
Ta Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Acting Consul-General—
Acting Vice-Consul—O. de Lagerheim

PORTUGUESE CONSULATE-GENERAL

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan.
Consul-General—J. J. Coelho de Carvalho
Chanceller—G. Vigna dal Ferro
Interpreter—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—C. M. da Silva
Chinese Secretary—Syng Tsa

SPANISH CONSULATE.

Rue Montauban

館公國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Vice-Consul—T. C. de Bonilla
Chanceller—F. M. d'Oliveira
Interpreter—A. M. de Oliveira
Chinese Secretary—Yu Cha-yung

ITALIAN CONSULATE.

13, Soochow Creek.

門衙事領國利大
Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—Vito Finzi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Constable—F. Jovino

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE
GENERAL.

20, Peking Road.

門衙事領國加馬斯奧大
Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—Joseph Haas
Clerk—V. Sizenzinovich
Physician—Dr. C. Zedelius

JAPANESE CONSULATE-GENERAL.

13, Whangpoo Road, Hongkew.

門衙事領總本日大
Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên.
Consul—K. Kawakami
Interpreter—S. Go
Secretary—S. Ohta
do. —T. Murase
do. —K. Okura
do. —S. Ban

BRAZILIAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

3, Whangpoo Road.

館公國西巴大
Ta Pa-sai-kwoh Koong-kwan.
Consul-General—J. A. Rodrigues Martins
Vice-Consul—M. da Silva Pontes, Jr.
Interpreter—A. M. de Souza

Municipal Departments.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY, NORTH
OF THE YANG KING PANG.

(BRITISH CONCESSION AND HONGKEW).

J. J. Keswick, Chairman
M. Adler
Th. Bieber
J. Henningsen
F. E. Haskell
R. Mackenzie
M. M. Moses
A. Myburgh
R. F. Thorburn, Secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

部工 *Kung-boo.*

23, Kiangse Road, corner of Hankow Road.
Secretary—R. F. Thorburn
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—G. M. Hart
do. —E. A. Fabris
Tax Collector—A. Johnsford
Assistant Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner,
J. Gould, P. Schmidt, A. Christiansen,
C. Smith
Linguist—Chang Sang

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Officer of Health—E. Henderson, M.D.
Inspector of Nuisances, Markets and Livery Stables—J. Howes
Assistant Inspector of Markets—Jas. A Weed
Sub-Inspectors—M. Jordan, G. W. Davies, F. Peters, W. Roberts

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

Hankow Road.

樓字署務工理管部工

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong.

Surveyor—C. B. Clark
Assistant—Arthur Dallas
Overseer of Roads—James Beckhoff
do. —J. Eitter (Hongkew)
Linguist—Wong Yuen-foo
Draughtsman—S. Yung-Kiang

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Central Station, No. 14, Honan Road.

房廳捕巡 *Dzing-boo-ting-vong.*

Captain Superintendent—J. P. McEuen
Chief Inspector—J. B. Cameron
Inspector—J. Eveleigh (Central Station)
do. —J. Fleming *do.*
do. —O. Kluth *do.*
Detective Inspector—
Inspector—W. Fowler (Hongkew Station)
do. —J. Charters *do.*
do. —G. Howard (Lowza Station)
do. —J. McCarthy *do.*
 16 sergeants and 28 constables (European)
 19 *do.* 271 *do.* (Chinese)
 9 detectives
 7 Sikhs
 2 interpreters

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS.

隊勇義海上

Staff.

Commandant—Chas. J. Holliday
Surgeon Major—E. Henderson
Sergeant Major—C. Merritt
Staff Sergeant—F. A. Millne

Artillery—Strength, 50

Captain—Barnes Dallas
Lieutenant—G. W. Noel
do. —W. Lamond
Surgeon—R. J. Sloan

Light Horse—Strength, 44

Captain—J. J. Keswick
Lieutenant—R. de Malherbe
do. —C. A. I. Dunn
Lieut. and Adjutant—T F. Hough

Infantry: No. 1 Company, Mih Ho Loong
Rifles—Strength, 87

Captain—G. J. Morrison*Lieutenant*—J. M. Cory*do.* —C. Dowdall*Infantry: No. 2 Company*—Strength, 44*Captain*—W. Bright*Lieutenant*—*Infantry: No. 3 Company*—Strength, 50*Captain*—G. Lanning*Lieutenant*—J. W. H. Burgoyne*Infantry: No. 4 Company*—Strength, 43*Captain*—J. Danenburg*Lieutenant*—F. N. de Campos*do.* —C. M. de Senna

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so.*

No. 1 Company Engine House, 23, Kiang-se Road
 No. 2 Company Engine House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew
 No. 3 Company Engine House, Kin-le-yuen Godowns, French Concession
 No. 4 Company Engine House, 23, Kiang-se Road
 No. 5 Company Engine House, French Municipal Hall
 No. 6 Engine House, French Gas Works
 No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Livingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
 No. 1 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, Municipal Council Compound
 No. 2 Hook and Ladder Company, Truck House, 51, Broadway, Hongkew
Chief Engineer—C. J. Ashley
Engineer for District 1—(Hongkew) Duncan Glass
Engineer for District 2—(British Concession) B. A. Clarke
Engineer for District 3—(French Concession) A. Bottu
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Engineer—W. Kite

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION.

E. G. Vouillemont, chairman
 J. H. Scott, vice-chairman
 J. Chapsal
 J. Cooper
 G. Harling
 Ph. Meugniot
 J. Morris
 Ed. Ricco
 J. Bonabeau, secretary

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

局部工國法大

*Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-jooch.**Secrétaire—J. Bonabeau**Comptable—T. Giudicelli (absent)**do. p.i.—E. Romanet**Expéditionnaire—P. Guignon**Percepteur—E. Portier**do. —J. Helquart*

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

*Ingenieur—C. Blondin**Surveillant des Travaux—Bastien**Inspector de la Salubrité—Allène*

FRENCH MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Central Station, Rue du Consulat.

房廳捕巡國法大

*Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong.**Chef—**Sous-chef—C. Berthelot**8 sergeants, 28 foreign agents, 27 native agents, 4 interpreters, 2 detectives*

POST OFFICES.

BRITISH POST OFFICE.

*7, Peking Road.*館信書英大 *Ta-ying Su-sing-kwan.**Postmaster—F. G. Machado**Clerk—M. A. Pereira*

POSTE FRANÇAISE.

63, Rue Montauban.

館信書國法大

*Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan.**Postmaster Principal—M. J. Oriou**Assistant—L. Berthon*

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE.

*Consulate-General, Hongkew.*局信書國美 *Mé-kwoh Su-sing-jooch.**Consul-General and Postal Agent—Julius Stabel**Deputy Postal Agent—J. J. Coffey*

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

*12, Hankow Road.*館信書部工 *Koong-boo Su-sing-kwan.**Local Postmaster—A. E. Jones**Assistant—A. Romer*

CUSTOMS POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Custom House, The Bund.

館信書關海南江

*Kiang-nan Hai-kwan Su-sing Kwan.**D. Percebois, clerk in charge*

JAPANESE POSTAL AGENCY.

Consulate-General, Hongkew.

館信書國本日大

*Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan.**Consul and Postmaster—K. Kawakami**K. Inayama**R. Fookoka*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan.**Commissioner—H. E. Hobson**Deputy Commissioner—J. W. Carrall**Assistants, 1st class—R. Markwick, R.**Hough, E. T. Holwill, E. L. Lepissier**Assistants, 2nd class—L. von Fries, C. C.**Clarke, F. E. Taylor**Assistants, 3rd class—E. Rocher, A. Dun-**can, S. von Fries, J. L. Remusat**Assistants, 4th class—E. T. Pym, T. D.**Moorhead**Assistants—F. N. May, R. J. Lent**Clerks—J. T. Pearson A. J. Reeks, D.**Percebois, A. Lewis, G. D. Poli**Consulting Physician—R. Alex. Jamieson,**M.A., M.D.**Medical Attendants—L. Pichon, M.D., C.**Zedelius, M.D.*

OUT-DOOR STAFF.

*Chief Tidesurveyor—H. J. Meade**Tidesurveyor—J. H. May**Assistant Tide-surveyor—H. A. McInnes**Boat Officer—A. W. Field**Chief Examiner—**Examiners—W. Youngson, W. J. Sayle,**J. Liaigre, J. Ross, P. W. Sinnott, S.**Young, C. C. de Castro, J. E. Delestre,**P. H. Purcell, M. Eckhold**Assist. Examiners—J. S. Boyol, T. M.**Campbell, E. V. Calver, E. Brandon, J.**Roberts, A. Martell, C. Tonkin**Tidewaiters, 1st class—G. W. Luce, T. W.**Lidder, H. Heather**Tidewaiters, 2nd class—A. Berthet, E.**Belbin, J. Godment, P. Mondini**Tidewaiters, 3rd class—E. Milhe, J. B.**Galletti, R. J. Jules**Tidewaiters on probation—L. van der Ste-**gen, B. Davis, T. J. Hovel**Watchers—M. Hellstrand, J. Dalton, H.**C. Hewett, H. Stonehold, W. Johnsford,**J. B. Jack, H. G. Holst, O. Jürgens*

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR
MASTER'S OFFICE.

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*.

Coast Inspector and Harbour Master—A. M. Bisbee

Assistant Harbour Master—C. Deighton-Braysher

Clerk—T. S. Southey

1st Berthing Officer—M. Carlson

2nd do. —J. W. Patersson (in charge of Woosung Inner Bar)

Signalmen—T. Sangster, C. Villanova

RIVER POLICE.

吏江巡 *Houin Chiang Li*.

Inspector—J. Howell

Sergeant—C. F. Lutker

Constables—M. Vizenzinovich, A. Mackay, J. Brake

LIGHTS DEPARTMENT.

LIGHTSHIPS IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT.

Tungsha.

Captain—E. Osborn

Second Mate—W. Martinson

Lightkeeper—W. Wiles

Kiutoan.

Acting Captain—P. N. Paulsen

Lightkeepers—P. E. Johnson, K. Webster

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT.

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Woosung

Chief Lightkeeper—N. Smerdeley

Lightkeepers, 2nd class—F. M. Coffin, T. Cunningham, C. W. Bond, L. Antonio

Lightkeepers, 3rd class B.—H. Johnson, L. J. A. de Luz, J. M. Collaço, J. Rodrigues, R. F. Livingston, A. J. W. Hultmark, J. Bluhm

Probationary Lightkeeper—A. Theege

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*.

Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson

Clerks—W. B. Loam, M. Chaumont

Mechanic—A. Mason

Divers—J. Roberts, T. J. Hovell

Godown Keeper, Pootung Yard—C. C. Gram

REVENUE CRUISER "KUA HSING."

Commander—G. Rowe

3rd Officer—A. McKechnie

Engineer—G. A. Corder

INSPECTORATE-GENERAL OF CUSTOMS,
STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

9, Peking Road.

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-see Tsao-ts'eh'u.

Statistical Secretary—E. B. Drew (Commissioner)

Assistant Secretary—F. Hirth (Deputy Commissioner)

Clerk—F. W. E. Dülberg

Printing Office.

Printing Office Manager—B. Palamountain

Proof Reader—Wm. Bright

Do. —A. G. Merrilees (absent)

Do. *Apprentice*—A. R. Fullerton

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao.*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL.

人大聶 *Nieh ta-jen*, chief director

人大蔡 *Chai ta-jen*, assistant director

人大倪 *Nie ta-jen*, do.

Marine Engineer—W. Bunt

Moulder—Wm. Newton

Naval Architect—Wm. Denman

Supdt. Gun Factory—A. Willmott

Dept. for Translation of Foreign Books.

John Fryer

V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages.

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

French do. —Alphonse Bottu

Churches and Religious Missions.

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-dong.*

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL.

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo. E.

Moule, D.D. (residence, Hangchow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule

Chaplain—Rev. F. R. Smith, M.A.

Trustees—F. H. Bell, J. J. Keswick, R.

A. Mowat

Treasurer—R. A. Mowat

Organist—G. B. Fentum

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dong.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop of Titopolis and Vicar Apost. of

Kiang-nan—Monseigneur V. Garnier,

S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-dong.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Hongkew, Nanzing Road.

Rev. Fr. Paris, S.J.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

French Concession, Rue Montauban.
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J., procureur general
 Rev. J. Pittar, S.J.
 Rev. L. Tournade, S.J.
 Rev. H. Antoine, S.J.
 P. Beauchef, S.J.
 L. Mariot, S.J.
 J. Templet, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY.

Rev. Fr. Marc Dechevrens, S.J., director

堂德三 *San-tuh-dong.*

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES.

29, French Bund.

Rev. J. B. Martinet

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-dong.*

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES.

French Concession.

Ph. Meugniot

A. R. Guillon

Ch. Barrière

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-dong.*

UNION CHURCH.

Rev. A. J. Bamford, B.A., minister

W. P. Hamlin, J. Howes, R. Law, W. H.

Poate, R. Williams, J. F. Seaman, committee

堂拜禮口虹 *Hong-kew Le-pa-dong.*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR.

Broadway, Hongkew.

Rev. K. C. Wong, rector

Rev. T. L. Ku, assistant

SHANGHAI BAPTIST CHURCH.

(Worships in the Masonic Hall).

pastor

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen.*

LONDON MISSION.

Rev. W. Muirhead, Shantung Road

Rev. J. Stonehouse

生先慕 *Mo-sien-sang.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Ven. Archdeacon Moule, B.D., secretary of the Society in Mid-China, care of Local Post

G. Lanning, master of C. M. S. Anglo-Chinese School

生先施開家吳 *Wu-ka-wun Le-sien-sang.*

BOARD OF MISSIONS OF THE PROTESTANT

EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rt. Rev. W. J. Boone, D.D., Bishop of Shanghai, St. John's College

Rev. E. H. Thomson, St. John's College

Rev. W. S. Sayres, Chinkiang

Rev. Y. K. Yen, St. John's College

Rev. S. C. Partridge do.

H. W. Boone, M. D., St. Luke's Hospital, Hongkew

E. M. Griffith, M.D., St. John's College

Miss E. A. Spencer, do.

Miss J. A. Purple, do.

Miss K. J. Sayers, do.

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith

Rev. Geo. F. Fitch, Soochow

Rev. J. N. Hayes do.

Rev. C. Leman, Nanking

Rev. R. E. Abbey, do.

Rev. J. H. Judson, Hangchow (absent)

Rev. F. V. Mills, do.

Rev. W. J. Mackee, Ningpo

Miss S. A. Warner, do.

館書華美

Mei-hwa shu-kwan.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.

Central Depository of Religious Tract Society, General Agency for "The School and Text Book Series," Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," and "Chinese Illustrated News and Child's Paper" 18, Peking Road.

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., manager

號五路園明國中

生先高會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION OFFICE.

5, Yuen Ming Yuen Buildings

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Cardwell

Miss Black

Miss Jane Black

Rev. J. Hudson Taylor

Rev. J. McCarthy

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION.

St. Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate.

Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis

E. F. Swinney, M.D.

F. McKeige

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH U.S.A.

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Super-
intendent

Rev. J. W. Lambuth, D.D., Shanghai

Rev. W. B. Bonnell, do.

Rev. Geo. R. Loehr, do.

Rev. O. A. Dukes, M.D., do.

Miss Laura A. Haygood, do.

Miss Anna J. Muse, do.

Miss Jennie Atkinson, do.

Miss Dora Hamilton, do.

Rev. A. P. Parker, Soochow

Rev. C. F. Reid, do.

Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., do.

W. H. Park, M.D., do.

Rev. D. L. Anderson, do.

Miss Mildred Phillips, M.D., do.

Miss L. E. Phillips, do.

Miss Lochie Rankin, do.

Miss Dora Rankin, do.

Rev. W. W. Royall, Nautsiang

會公女 *Niu-koong-wae.*

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION.

堂文裨 *Pae-vung-dong.*

Residence "Bridgman Home."

Miss M. A. Burnett

Dr. Eliz. Reifsnnyder

Miss E. M. McKeehine

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Agent—S. Dyer, 2, Whangpoo Road

Sub-Agent—D. Murray

院書心清

CHINESE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Rev. A. P. Happer, D.D., president,
Canton

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., corres. sec.

會經聖國美大

Ta-mé-kwoh Sheng-king-hway.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY.

18, Peking Road.

Rev. L. H. Gulick, agent

Rev. W. A. Wills, assistant

B. Bagnall, colporteur, Peking

A. Copp, do. Chungking

J. Thorne, do. Hankow

T. Prothero, do. Chinkiang

Jas. Ware, do. Shanghai

J. Aminoff, do. Foochow

C. A. Colman, do. Canton

號式第路德華西口虹

生先除

MISSIONARY HOUSE AND AGENCY.

2, Seward Road.

Jas Dabziel

堂主真教太猶

Yu-tai-chiaou chen-tsu-dong.

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL."

24, Foochow Road.

L. Moore, president

R. A. Gubbay, vice-president

S. A. Nathan

M. M. Moses, hon. treasurer

M. A. Sophor, hon. secretary

S. Menasce, reader

昌茂 *Mow-chong*

MAHOMEDAN CHURCH.

Chekiang Road.

Goolamally Mahomedazum, priest

Abdoolrahu.an Goolamally, do.

Abdoolazis Goolamally, do.

Schools.

ST. XAVIER SCHOOL.

Nanzing Road, Hongkwé.

Rev. Fr. Basuiau, S.J., superior

Rev. Fr. de Bussy, S.J.

Rev. Fr. Moisan, S.J., manager of school

Rev. Fr. Paris, S.J.

M. Kennelly

C. Petillon, S.J.

A. Rolland, S.J.

F. Storr, S.J.

J. van Dosselaere, S.J.

E. Morean, S.J.

T. Maillar, S.J.

V. Mouly, S.J.

L. Simonin, S.J.

堂學女慈若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong.*

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.

28, Rue Montauban, French Concession

Mother Mary of St. Dominic, superioress

Mother Mary of St. Odile, treasurer

院書西中 *Chung-sui Shu-yuen.*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE.

Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. W. B. Bonnell

Rev. G. R. Loehr

Miss Anna J. Muse

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL.
(Church Missionary Society.)

Geo. Lanning, head master
Gin Oong Tung, assistant

院書英 Yung sui-yuen.
HONGKEW SCHOOL.

15, Boone Road, Hongkew
Mrs. Lanning, superintendent

外門市大堂心清

CLASSIC AND SCIENTIFIC BOARDING
SCHOOL (For Chinese).
Outside the South Gate.

Rev. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. of boys' school
Mrs. J. N. B. Smith, supdt. girls' school

Hospitals.

院醫濟公 Kung-che E-yuen.
SHANGHAI GENERAL HOSPITAL.

North Soochow Road.
Physician—Dr. L. S. Little
Secretary—A. Thurburn

館醫濟仁 Zung-che E-kwan.
CHINESE HOSPITAL.
3, Shantung Road.

Medical Officers—Ed. Hendersen, M.D.,
&c., Neil Macleod, W. J. Milles,
F.R.C.S. Eng., &c.

院醫仁同 Doong-zung E-yuen.
HONGKEW HOSPITAL.

21 and 22, Seward Road.
Superintending Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
Visiting Surgeons—Dr. R. A. Jamieson,
Dr. E. M. Griffith
Hon. Dental Surgeon—H. M. Perkins,
D.D.S.

院醫露身 Voo-dzü e-yon.

MARGARET WILLIAMSON HOSPITAL.
Eliz. Reifsnvder, M.D., physician in charge
Miss E. M. McKechine, as-sistant supdt.

Clubs and Institutions.

會總 T'soong-way.
SHANGHAI CLUB.

2, Yangtsze Road.
Secretary—J. Ashton
Clerk—F. T. Williams

會總洋西 Se-yang T'soong-way.
PORTUGUESE CLUB.

1, Chapoo Road, Hongkew
J. Danenberg, honorary secretary

房子彈路馬四 Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong.
CLUB CONCORDIA.
Canton Road.

Committee—P. G. Hübbe (president), H.
Snethlage (vice president and hon.
secretary), G. Harling (hon. treasurer),
H. Beck, (hon. librarian), C. Stepharius,
R. Wallberg (working committee)
Steward—H. Möller

會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way.
COUNTRY CLUB.

Bubbling Well Road.
Committee—W. V. Drummond, (chairman)
E. G. Low, Douglas Jones, R. D. Star-
key, R. H. Percival, H. W. Daniel, J.
L. Scott
Secretary—C. D. Kerr

會總矩規 Kwei-chü T'soong-way.
MASONIC CLUB.

30, Yangtsze Road.
C. J. Holland, secretary

會總關新 Sin-kwan T'soong-way.
CUSTOMS' CLUB.

20, Whangpoo Road.

會公機理海航
Hang-hai te-che kung-way.
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE.
8, Nanking Road.

President—J. Ferrier
Hon. Secretary—Wm. B. Buyers
Manager—T. Russell

會演正 Chung-yung-wei.
CATHOLIC CIRCLE.

President—H. A. Pereira
Vice-Presidents—H. Jorge, G. de Galem
bert (absent)
Secretary—R. F. Botelho
Treasurer—J. F. de Senna, Jr.
Councillors—P. M. da Silva, E. de Senna

順豐 Foong-zung.
SAILOR'S HOME.

27, Hongkew Road.
Superintendent—R. C. Vicks

明和 Ho-ming.

SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE.
Secretary—Geo. R. Corner; office, 19, Sze-
chuen Road

院書文洋 *Yang-vang-shu-yuen.*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, NORTH CHINA
BRANCH.

Upper Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road.

President—H. A. Giles

Vice-President—T. W. Kingsmill

do. —F. Hirth, Ph. D.

Hon. Secretary & Treasurer—E. Rocher

Hon. Librarian—N. P. Andersen

Curator of Museum—F. W. Styan

Counsellors—E. B. Drew, L. Nocentini, F.
H. Balfour

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen.*

SHANGHAI MUSEUM.

Upper Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Hon. Curator—F. W. Styan

RACE CLUB.

Secretary—Barnes Dallas

Clerk of Course—E. A. Fabris

SHANGHAI PAPER HUNT CLUB.

Master—Frank Maitland

Hon. Secretary—R. de Malherbe

場球地內場馬跑

Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang.

CRICKET CLUB.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—W. Dunman

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB.

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Little

Hon. Treasurer—C. W. Wrightson

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen.*

NEW LYCEUM THEATRE.

Hon. Secretary—Geo. R. Corner

場球拍 *Pau jew-zang.*

RACQUET COURT, MALOO.

Hon. Secretary—W. C. Murray

ROWING CLUB.

廠板柚頭下 *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang.*

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang.*

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek.

Hon. Secretary—C. J. Dudgeon

SHANGHAI YACHT CLUB.

Commodore—Dr. Neil Macleod

Vice-Commodore—St. C. Michaelsen

Hon. Secretary—T. F. Hough

SHANGHAI ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—R. D. Starkey

Hon. Secretary—C. Comins

Hon. Treasurer—Th. Ruff

Committee—H. M. Schultz, J. Jones, W.
Dunman, T. Brown, G. W. Noel

SHANGHAI GYMNASIUM.

Hon. Secretary—T. Ruff,

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.

Hon. Secretary—R. M. Campbell

SHANGHAI PUBLIC BAND.

Committee—W. C. Ward (chairman) J.

Coope, G. R. Corner, A. Nachtrieb, E.

G. Vouillemont, G. Harling

Secretary—E. A. Fabris

Conductor—M. Vela

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jèn-wei.*

SHANGHAI LITERARY AND DEBATING
SOCIETY.

President—John Fryer

Vice-Presidents—E. B. Dr. w, R. E. Waine-
wright

Hon. Treasurer—Walter Judd

Hon. Secretary—H. T. Wade

Committee—Wm. Bright, W. Buchanan,

W. V. Drummond, J. H. Osborne, L.

F. Gowing

院書致格 *Ké-chi-shu-yuen.*

CHINESE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION
AND READING ROOMS.

Corner of Quangsi and Hoopch Roads.

Chairman—W. V. Drummond

Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer

Hon. Treasurers—W. Judd, Tong Mow
Chee

Resident Curator—Wang T'ao

Prof. of Mathematics—Hwa Jeh Ting

Prof. of Natural Philosophy—

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

Meets at Temperance Hall, Fridays, 7.30

District Deputy for China—E. G. Wilson

"Star of Hope" Lodge, No. 1

Lodge Deputy—C. Scheppehmann

"Temperance Union," weekly newspaper

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS
OF THE WORLD.

H. D. R. W. C. T.—C. R. England

ROYAL NAVAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

18, Nanking Road.

President—Rev. L. H. Gulick, M.D.*Vice-Presidents*—Ven. Archdeacon Moule,
B.D., Rev. A. J. Bamford, B.A.*Organising Agent and Treasurer*—*Hon. Secretary*—Mis. Bamford

館書文洋 Yang-van shu-kwan

SHANGHAI LIBRARY.

1, Upper Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road.

Hon. Secretary & Treasurer—G. James
Morrison*Librarians*—Mr. and Mrs. Gale

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS'

ASSOCIATION.

18, Nanking Road.

Hon. Secretary—W. P. Hamlin

Masonic.

堂矩規 Kway-chu-dong.

MASONIC HALL.

The Bund.

Tyler—Chas. Merritt

MASONIC LODGES—ENGLISH.

District Grand Lodge of Northern China

D. Grand Master—Cornelius Thorne

Royal Sussex, No. 501

Northern Lodge of China, No. 570

Tuscan Lodge, No. 1027

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND.

H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.G. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

Provincial Grand Lodge for China and

Hongkong: Office Bearers for 1886.

P.G. Master—C. M. Donaldson*D.P.G. Master*—Wm. Birt*Senior Warden*—Rev. F. R. Smith*Junior Warden*—C. Deighton-Braysher*Sec. and Treas.*—Jas. H. Osborne*Sword Bearer*—Wm. Youngson*Banner Bearer*—H. S. Goodfellow*Marischal*—T. S. Southey*Deputy do.*—C. J. Holland*Ex. and Intro.*—A. Webster*Organist*—R. W. Astill*Stewards*—Jas. Mackay, R. J. Sloan, H. M.

Perkins, A. C. Ramsay

Guard—Chas. Merritt

Cosmopolitan Lodge, No. 428

R.W.M.—Wor. Bro. T. Southey*I.P.M.*—Wor. Bro. C. J. Holland*D.M.*—Wor. Bro. T. Pemberton*S.W.*—Bro. E. D. Meldrum*J.W.*—Bro. L. F. Gowing*Treasurer*—Bro. A. Olsen*Secretary*—Bro. W. Youngson*S.D.*—Bro. J. Gould*J.D.*—Bro. A. Ladrich*I.G.*—Bro. T. W. Mielenhausen*Tyler*—Bro. C. Merritt

Ancient Land Mark, Mass. C.

W.M.—Bro. C. H. Brown*I.P.M.*—W. Bro. G. L. Skinner*S.W.*—Bro. G. Howard*J.W.*—Bro. A. D. Brown*Treasurer*—W. Bro. M. H. Cook*Secretary*—W. Bro. G. L. Skinner*S.D.*—Bro. A. Webster*J.D.*—Bro. J. Everleigh*Tyler*—Bro. C. Merritt

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTERS.

"Keystone," U.S. C.

H.P.—M. H. Cook*K.*—C. Brown*S.*—E. J. O. Rowland*C.H.*—G. Howard*P.S.*—A. Webster*R.A.C.*—W. Poignand*No. 3.*—E. A. von Amelunxen*No. 2.*—A. D. Brown*No. 1.*—J. Bollard*Treasurer*—G. L. Skinner*Secretary*—A. Neubourg*Tyler*—Chas. Merritt

"Rising Sun," No. 129, S.C.

"Zion," No. 570, E.C.

"Celestial Preceptory," E.C.

Public Companies.

房火來自英大

Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-cong.

SHANGHAI GAS COMPANY.

Directors—R. Francis (chairman) F. G.

White, E. Jenner Hogg

Engineer and Secretary—G. J. Yeo*Assistant Engineer*—H. Edwards*Accountant*—F. Borchardt*Clerk*—C. Scheppelmann*Foreman Fitter*—W. Goodfellow*Meter Inspector*—B. Trodd

do. —H. Thistle

房火來自西蘭法

Fuh-lan-se za-lay-hoo-vong.

COMPAGNIE DU GAZ, DE LA CONCESSION

FRANCAISE.

Yang-king-pang Creek.

Agents—Schönhard & Co.*Chef d'Exploitation*—A. Deck

司公紙造興天*Tien-shin tso-tsze kung-sze.*

CHINA PAPER MILLS Co.

Works: Yangtsepoo Road

Office: 14, Szechuen Road

_____, superintendent

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS COMPANY,
LIMITED.

Reservoirs, Yangtsepoo Road.

Members of Committee—A. MacLeod, E.

Wheeley, R. Mackenzie, J. M. Ringer

Secretaries—Drysdale, Ringer & Co.*Engineer-in-chief*—J. W. Hart*Foreman Engineer*—R. W. Astill*do. Plumber*—F. Clifton*Pipelayer*—L. J. Vanhanne*Clerk*—T. Wall ce*Overseer*—D. Main*Assistant*—F. Maclean**司公氣電 Tin-chi kung-sze.**

SHANGHAI ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Chapoo Road, Hongkew.

Secretary—R. W. Little; office, 10, Kiu-
kiang Road*Superintendent*—A. D. Brown*Chief Engineer*—G. Derrick**司公船輪火英大***Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze.*

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY.

24, Yangtze Road.

Agent—Adam Lind*Chief Clerk*—H. H. Joseph*Clerk*—H. A. Ritchie*do.* —E. A. Hewett*Gunner*—H. Fryer*do.* —T. Harris**司公船輪火國法大***Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze.*

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

French Bund.

Agent—J. Chapsal*Premier Commis*—*2nd Commis*—B. Porte*Commis aux Marchandises*—F. N. de Campos**司公船輪本日***Jih-pen lan-so Kung-sze.*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)

Hongkew Bund.

Agent—Yeend Duer

Henry Sylva

E. R. Holmes

司公船輪和怡 E-wo lan-so Kung-sze.INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
LIMITED.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

局商招船輪 Lan-so Chau-shang-kiuh.CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY.

Office, 1, Foochow Road.

Director—Sheng Taotai*do.* —Ma Kietchong*Marine Superintendent*—J. P. Roberts*Manager Shipping Office*—Tong Tung-chee
STEAMERS.**(1) 東鎮 Chin-tung.***Captain*—J. A. Winsor*Chief Officer*—A. H. Wright*Second do.* —Geo. G. Lewis*Chief Engineer*—V. F. Crolus*Second do.* —N. McAlister*Third do.* —F. Parker**(3) 大保 Pau-tah.***Captain*—M. V. Lancaster*Chief Officer*—A. Palmqvist*Second do.* —J. J. Wade*Chief Engineer*—Wm. Pearce*Second do.* —A. Shcarer*Third do.* —J. Fyffe**(4) 順豐 Fung-shun.***Captain*—E. W. Tisdall*Chief Officer*—C. Glenck*Second do.* —H. S. Laurence*Chief Engineer*—S. D. Robinson*Second do.* —A. C. Tweedie*Third do.* —W. Hannah**(5) 遠致 Chi-yuen.***Captain*—M. H. Lunt*Chief Officer*—J. W. S. Nelson*Second do.* —J. M. Delmage*Third do.* —F. Skipworth*Chief Engineer*—W. Owtzin*Second do.* —J. Izat*Third do.* —F. Bruce*Fourth do.* —W. Whittaker**(6) 新日 Yeh-sin.***Captain*—C. R. Null*Chief Officer*—W. C. Sandeman*Second do.* —Stephen*Chief Engineer*—C. McLean*Second do.* —G. Brown*Third do.* —J. Morrison

(7) 琛海 *Hae-shin.*

Captain—J. B. Boswell
 Chief Officer—T. Grayson
 Second do. —F. D. G. Skipworth
 Chief Engineer—J. Shearer
 Second do. —A. Cairncross
 Third do. —J. Stewart

(8) 定海 *Hae-ting.*

Captain—W. C. Wells
 Chief Officer—L. R. Sheppard
 Second do. —Jno. Graham
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
 Second do. —W. McMenamun
 Third do. —H. Brown

(9) 晏海 *Hae-an.*

Captain—R. M. Andrews
 Chief Officer—R. Pearce
 Second do. —W. H. Payne
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —H. McWilliam
 Third do. —T. Adams

(10) 南圖 *Rory.*

Captain—R. C. Marsden
 Chief Officer—T. Kiolseth
 Second do. —E. Ballard
 Third do. —Thos. Frierd
 Chief Engineer—D. W. Jones
 Second do. —D. M. Johnson
 Third do. —J. W. Kew
 Fourth do. —Harvey

(12) 拈排 *Kung-pai.*

Captain—G. Buchanan
 Chief Officer—F. A. Brissander
 Second do. —T. Friend
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham
 Second do. —R. Beveridge
 Third do. —J. Howes

(13) 有常 *Fu-yew.*

Captain—P. Barfoot
 Chief Officer—J. W. Y. Stewart
 Second do. —T. Shewan
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
 Second do. —A. Vernon
 Third do. —Hardie

(14) 清永 *Yung-ching.*

Captain—R. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—J. P. Lowe
 Second do. —W. F. White
 Chief Engineer—J. J. Clements
 Second do. —H. Hozzer
 Third do. —D. Page

(16) 富美 *Mei-foo.*

Captain—R. Peterson
 Chief Officer—G. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Spears
 Second do. —J. Mackenzie
 Third do. —T. McCracker

(17) 甯永 *Yung-ning.*

Captain—J. Warwick
 Chief Officer—C. F. Clifford
 Chief Engineer—E. McElroy

(21) 天江 *Kiang-teen.*

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—H. Sutton
 Second do. —C. Jacob
 Pilot—John Wilson
 Chief Engineer—R. S. Harvey
 Second do. —A. Air
 Third do. —D. Beale

(23) 裕江 *Kiang-yu.*

Captain—A. E. Knights
 Chief Officer—E. Sandsted
 Second do. —C. Larson
 Chief Pilot—W. P. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—J. Ferrier
 Second do. —A. Brown
 Third do. —A. Crawford

(24) 寬江 *Kiang-kwan.*

Captain—J. A. Perkins
 Chief Officer—Ellis
 Second do. —Clogar
 Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
 Chief Engineer—A. Ferguson
 Second do. —J. Liddle
 Third do. —Donnald

(25) 永江 *Kiang-yung.*

Captain—S. C. Chang
 Chief Officer—S. D. Park
 Chief Pilot—A. Nelson
 Assist. do. —F. Matzen
 Chief Engineer—C. Bernard
 Second do. —J. A. Duncan
 Third do. —F. G. Bruce

(26) 通江 *Kiang-tung.*

Captain—R. Yakowsky
 Chief Officer—C. J. Dale
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—R. R. Turkington
 Second do. —W. P. Lindley
 Third do. —J. F. Walder

(27) 表江 *Kiang-piau.*

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—C. M. Green
 Second do. —Reyner
 Chief Engineer—
 Second do. —H. Rodger

(28) 孚江 *Kiang-foo.*

Captain—A. Morse
 Chief Officer—C. O. Wiese
 Second do. —J. Dempsay
 Third do. —
 Chief Pilot—E. Lindstrom
 Second do. —J. Franks
 Chief Engineer—F. Prevost
 Second do. —J. McDonald
 Third do. —F. Richardson

(29) 平江 *Kiang-ping.*

Captain—C. Holmes
 Chief Engineer—W. Sanderson

(31) 濟普 *Poo-chi.*

Captain—W. R. Ferlie
 Chief Officer—G. Froberg
 Second do. —F. C. Sadawasser
 Chief Engineer—J. Russell
 Second do. —G. Brown
 Third do. —W. E. Thomas

(32) 順富 *Fu-shun.*

Captain—A. Croad
 Chief Officer—G. C. Graham
 Second do. —A. Pendleton
 Chief Engineer—R. Lent
 Second do. —W. Brown
 Third do. —G. Wallace

利廣 *Kwong-lee.*

Captain—R. Andrews, Jr.
 Chief Officer—W. G. William
 Second do. —H. L. Newham
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Watt
 Second do. —J. Leonard
 Third do. —W. Lungair

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.

Alfred Dent & Co., agents

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo lan-so kung-sze.*

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.

French Bund.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

Carlowitz & Co., agents

NOUVELLE CIE. MARSEILLAISE DE NAV.

A VAPEUR—FRAISSINET & Co.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Melchers & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Melchers & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION

Cozon & Giraud, agents

堂德會 *Way-te.dong.*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY.

Wheclock & Co., agents

行船駁泰榮 *Yoong-ta poh-so.hong.*

Co-operative CARGO BOAT Co.

Lewis and Hopkins, managers

L. M. Gutierrez

L. Sam-hai

司公船拖

SHANGHAI TUG BOAT ASSOCIATION.

Directors—W. M. Primrose, R. Francis,
 Capt. Wells

Agents—Morris & Co.

Marine Superintendent—Capt. C. McCaslin

Masters of Tugs—J. Roberts, Grandon

Chief Engineer—J. Bannerman

Assist. do —J. Thomas

Diver—J. Wilson

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.

Directors—John Morris, W. M. Primrose,
 Jas. Simpson

Agents—Morris & Co.

SHANGHAI SHIPPING COMPANY.

Nils Möller, agent

頭碼泰順 *Zung-t'a mo-dow.*SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S
ASSOCIATED WHARVES.*Manager*—W. J. Clarke*Accountant*—Robert Law*Clerk*—A. M. A. Evans*do.*—A. B. Severin*do.*—J. F. Pereira*Warehouseman*—W. Poignand*Wharfinger*—H. Cooper*do.*—C. Glenk*Watchman*—John White**源利金** *Kin Lee Yuen.*C. M. S. N. Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN AND
HONGKEW WHARVES.

O. Middleton, manager

T. E. Ramsay, accountant

Frank Lee, wharfinger

頭碼東浦 *Poo-tung mo-dow.*

POOTUNG WHARF AND GODOWN CO.

Russell & Co., agents

L. L. Bush, manager

F. R. Rogers

和平 *Bing-oo.*BIRT'S WHARF, HIDE CURING, AND
WOOL CLEANING COMPANY.

Wharf, Hongkew, and Horan Road

Geo. R. Corner, trustee

W. Birt & Co., general managers

C. Oswald Liddell

W. Whitfield, wharfinger

T. T. Reichardt

Tong Hung Tong

SHAW'S GODOWNS, POOTUNG.

B. D. Benjamin, proprietor

SHANGHAI DOCK COMPANY.

Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road,
secretaries and legal advisers

POOTUNG DOCK COMPANY.

Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road,
secretaries and legal advisers**廠船老** *Lau-so-tsang.*

OLD DOCK.

Foundry, Machine Shop, and Ship Yard.

S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船渡家董東浦*Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo.*

POOTUNG DOCK.

S. C. Farnham & Co., lessees

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo.*

NEW DOCK.

Boyd & Co., agents and owners

J. W. Ord, manager

廠器機順寶 *Pau-zung chi-tsang.*

LOWER DOCK.

S. C. Farnham & Co., proprietors

隆晉 *Ching-loong.*

YANGTZE PILOT COMPANY.

Office, Mustard & Co., Nanking Road;
Schooners S. C. Farnham, C. P. Blethen,
and RubyR. A. J. Anderson, W. B. Bain, J. Brun,
H. Cameron, W. van Corbach, A.
Getley, J. H. Hoar, Ed. H. Hjousbery,
F. A. Kofod, R. J. MacCaslin, J. Pike,
John Snowden

PILOTS.

E. Brand, W. A. Burr, D. C. Campbell,
J. E. Coates, H. N. Cunningham, S.
O. Dalrymple, John Flood, J. Jürgen-
sen, R. Knott, B. J. Muller, M. Nelson,
A. Smith (absent), J. T. Taylor (agents,
Hall & Holtz Co.), J. Vaughan, R. Wil-
liams

Reserve—D. Martin, B. Popp

UPPER YANGTZE PILOTS.

Agent—J. C. Williams, Rue du Consulat
J. Brun, B. Clough, P. S. Hickey, E. H.
Hjousberry, A. McCappin, G. Mobsby,
P. M. Petersen, J. Pike, B. Popp, J.
Robinson, C. Thompson**局滬務礦平關***Kai-ping kwang-wu-hu-kiuh.*CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
General Manager—Tong King Sing
Acting General Manager—Tong Mow Chee
Agent—

SELANGOR TIN MINING COMPANY.

PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO.

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO.

W. V. Drummond, chairman

Chas. J. Dudgeon, secretary

M. de Souza

CHINESE SABAH LAND FARMING CO.

Morris & Co., general agents

明和 *Ho-ming.*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED.

19, Szechuen Road.

Geo. R. Corner, agent

Joaquim F. de S nna, Jr.

行線電 *Deen-seen hong.*

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
Office, 7, The Bund.

General Manager for China and Japan
J. Henningsen, K.D.

Engineer and Electrician—J. M. Holst

Accountant—V. H. Hansen

Asst. do. —N. C. R. Petersen

Mechanician—Oscar Steglich

Do. —J. Timm

Do. —H. C. J. Wolder

Chief Clerk—Geo. B. Ström

Telegraphists—J. Nielsen, A. Jordan, G.

Schiøtz, Steen Bille, H. Meier, H. Mey-
eren

Counter Clerk—J. Roza

Chinese Interpreter—Tsai Shou Kie

Electrician—P. Nygaard

Woosung Station.

F. Carlson

Gutzlaff Station.

Electrician—O. Nielsen

Store Nordiske, repairing steamer.

Captain—E. Suenson

Chief Officer—M. J. Hillebrandt

Chief Engineer—A. Dick

行線電東大 *Ta-dong deen-seen hong.*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND

CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED.

Office, The Bund.

Walter Judd, superintendent

C. J. Uren, acting clerk in charge

L. Webster, operator

H. H. Gilby, do.

J. C. Darby, do.

P. A. Cordeiro, assistant

J. C. Braga, do.

G. Marcal do.

局報電國中 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh.*

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPHS.

Sheng Hung-Shuen, director general

Year Sui-Chee, manager

King Liang-Shan, do.

Wong Sin Shue, do.

Chu Tze Ven, asst. do.

H. Bohr, chief superintendent

C. C. Bojesen, engineer-in-chief

M. H. New, accountant

Tong Yur-Chan, asst. clerk-in-charge

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LD.

Head Office, 14, Austin Friars, London

E. E. Porter, general manager, 6, The
Bund

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO Co.
Alfred Dent & Co., agents

IMPERIAL MIKE COAL MINE.
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

NAGASAKI DOCKYARD AND PATENT SLIP
Yeend Duer, agent

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.
Yeend Duer, agent
H. Sylva

Insurances.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

Lancashire Insurance Co., of Man-
chester

Pacific Insurance Co., of Sydney

South Aus ralian Insurance Co., of
Adelaide (Marine)

Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of
South Australia

Thames and Mersey Marine Insur-
ance Company

National Marine Insurance Co.

Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., agents—

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Ltd.

"Fortuna," Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Actien Gesellschaft, Ber-
lin

Mannheim Insurance Co., Ltd.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
tion of London

British and Foreign Marine In-
surance Company, Limited

London and Lancashire Fire In-
surance Co.

Carlowitz & Co., agents—

Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

籌保 *Pao-ning.*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY,
LIMITED, 7, Nanking Road.

J. E. Reding, agent

W. W. Noël

R. F. Botelho

Cozon & Giraud, agents—

La Fonciere (Lyonnaise réunie) Com-
pagnie d'Assurance Maritimes

- Dent & Co., Alfred, agents—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine
Branch
- Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
London and Provincial Marine In-
surance Co.
Positive Government Life Assurance
- Dyce & Co., agents—
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
- Ehlers, Aug., agent—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company,
of Hamburg
- Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
Universal Marine Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
- Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
General Fire Assurance Company
New Zealand Fire Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance
- Forrester & Co., agents—
Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited
- Frazar & Co., agents—
New York, Boston, and San Fran-
ci-co Boards of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Queen Fire Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
National Marine Insurance Co. of
South Australia
- Fung Hing Hong, agents—
On Tai Insurance Co. of Hongkong
- Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents—
Lloyd's
Imperial Fire Insurance Co.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
The Underwriting and Agency Asso-
ciation, London
Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Marit-
time Fluivale e Terrestri, Genova
Assicurazione Generali in Trieste
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insur-
ance Company, Limited
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Department
- Gipperich & Burchardi, agents—
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.
- Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
and Marine
Manchester Underwriters' Associa-
tion
- Iveson & Co., agents—
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
- Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co. of Bombay
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Insurance Company
- Kirchner, Boger & Co., agents—
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
- Lavers & Co., agents—
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.,
Limited, (Fire)
- Lind, Adam, agent—
Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Marine and General Mutual Life
Assurance Society
- Maclean & Co., P., agents—
Joint Underwriters' Union of Ams-
terdam
- Melchers & Co., agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau,"
Vienna
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ge-
sellschaft
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesell-
schaft "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien
Gesellschaft, in Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz
Company, Mannheim
Bremen Underwriters
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
of Hamburg
Fire Insurance Association, Limited
London and Lancashire Life Assu-
rance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
of Berlin

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, agents—
Tokio Marine Insurance Co.

Möller, Nils, agents—
Sveriges Allmänna Insurance Co.,
Limited, of Gothenburg

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong.*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Head Office, Hankow Road.

Alexr. Ross, secretary
R. D. Starkey, assistant secretary
W. Pardon

A. S. T. Clifton

R. H. Beauchamp

L. Kennard Davis

J. F. do Rozario

C. G. Warburg, marine surveyor
Hongkong Branch.

W. H. Percival, agent

H. I. Price

C. E. Osmund
Yokohama Branch.

W. G. Bayne, agent
Singapore Branch.

B. C. T. Gray, agent
London Branch, 25, Cornhill, E. C.

Herbert S. Morris, agent
Agents for the Commercial Union
Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)

Overbeck & Co., agents—
Eidgenössische Transport Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, in Zürich

Phipps, W. T., agent—
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Fire Office

Primrose & Co., agents—
South British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co., of New Zealand

Russell & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company, Fire

Schellhass & Co., Ed., agents—
Lübecker Feuer Versicherungs-Ges-
ellschaft, Lübeck
Magdeburger Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien
Gesellschaft in Cölon
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

Shanghai Marine Engineers' Mutual In-
surance Society, Limited—
Wilmer Harris, secretary

司公險保海上

Shang-hai po-him kung-sze.

Shanghai Fire Insurance Co., Limited, 21
Foochow Road

Tong Mow Choe, chairman

Lee Chu Ping, general manager

Lee Hip San, assistant manager

Wong Tsze-shun, clerk

Sieber-Waser, agents—

La Suisse Compagnie Assurances
Maritimes

Siemssen & Co., agents—

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company,
Limited, of London,

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Com-
pany, Limited, of Hamburg

Dusseldorf Universal Marine In-
surance Company, Limited

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Com-
pany, Limited, of Berlin

Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Aus-
talt, Buda-Pest

Turnbull, Howie & Co., agents—
Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Company

Turner & Co., agents—
Northern Assurance Company

安保 *Pau-an.*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LD.,
17, Yangtze Road.

Douglas Jones, agent

A. J. Easton

A. da Rago

Agents for the Home and Colonial
Marine Insurance Co., Limited, and
New Zealand Insurance Co.

Welch, Lewis & Co., agents—
Scottish Union and National In-
surance Company, Fire and Life

Westall, Little & Co., agents—
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Lancashire Fire and Life Insurance
Company

Wisner & Co., agents—
Guardian Assurance Company

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
Russell & Co., secretaries

Banks.

刺加阿 *Ah-ka-leh.*

Agra Bank, Limited, 4, Kiukiang Road
J. Greenwood, manager
R. M. Campbell, acting accountant
C. D. Kerr, assistant
J. Carneiro

利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee.*

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China, Yangtze Road
A. J. M. Inverarity, manager
John MacMorran, accountant at
Shanghai, and agent at Hankow
E. B. Skottowe, sub-accountant
A. Diniz
S. J. Diniz
A. J. d'Almeida
J. R. Xavier

利有 *Yew-lee.*

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
don, and China
Geo. Wilson, acting manager
R. I. Symes, accountant
E. J. Coxon, acting accountant
A. P. Pereira
F. S. Gonsalves
C. Encarnacao

行銀西蘭佛 *Fah-lan-se ning-hong.*

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris, The Bund
E. G. Vouillemont, manager
L. Gléna', sub-accountant
F. Hincelot, assistant accountant
R. Martins
H. Jorge
F. L. Place
J. R. Simoens
G. Xavier
A. P. P. Campos
J. Machado

First National Bank, Tokio
Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, agents

London and Westminster Bank, Limited
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Lavers & Co., agents for payment of cir-
cular notes

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong.*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpora-
tion, The Bund

Ewen Cameron, manager
Andrew Veitch, sub-manager
L. C. Balfour, accountant (absent)
R. Wilson, acting accountant
G. M. Byres
H. Hewat
J. Moffat
H. E. R. Hunter
J. R. M. Smith
T. McC. Brown
G. T. How
F. F. Raper
A. Coutts
G. G. Ogilvie
B. Ruttonjee
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Scares
J. T. de Souza
J. M. Rangel

National Bank of India, Limited
Turner & Co., agents

如麗 *Le-tzu.*

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited,
The Bund

Jas. K. Morrison, manager
John R. Haggitt, acting accountant
P. M. de Carvalho
J. L. Pereira

Oriental Bank Corporation, in liquidat'n
John R. Haggitt, attorney for the
official liquidator

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

刺都囉衣 *E-ah-bo-la.*

Abdoola & Co., A., milliners, drapers, &c.,
704, Nanking Road, opposite Racquet
Court

Abraham Abdoola, manager
Cassam Ahmed, (absent)

豐華 *Wa-fong.*

Abraham, A. E. J., merchant, 59, Rue du
Consulat
E. J. Moses

發祥 *Tseang-fah.*

Abraham & Co., Shooker, merchants, 16,
Szechuen Road
I. Joseph
J. J. Judah

祥天 *T'ien-zeang.*

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants, The Bund
 F. H. Bell
 Chas. Lyall Grant (absent)
 F. M. Youd (absent)
 G. B. Dodwell
 Otto Meuser
 A. J. H. Carlill
 J. W. H. Burgoyne
 Alex. Stewart
 G. S. Piper
 H. A. J. Mackray
 J. H. McGillivray
 S. Spooner
 C. M. de Senna
 J. M. Botelho
 F. H. Cave-Thomas (Foochow)
 M. Woodley (do.)
 P. Y. Smith (do.)
 H. Boyol (do.)
 E. Wex (Yokohama)
 G. J. Melhuish (do.)
 G. S. Thomson (do.)
 A. J. Correa (do.)
 T. M. Dermer (Hongkong)
 Fred. Dodwell (do.) (absent)
 E. S. Whealler (do.)
 A. A. Botelho (do.)
 F. Campos (do.)

興隆 *Loong-hsing.*

Amelunxen, E. A. v., merchant
 E. A. Amelunxen
 A. L. Neubourg

生茂 *Mow-sing.*

American Trading Co., 1, Nanking Road
 J. J. Dunne, acting agent
 M. J. Sanders
 E. F. Botelho
 F. X. Rozario

和協 *Hip-wo.*

Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants, 11,
 Peking Road
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 P. McGregor Grant
 F. W. Styan
 A. E. Allen
 A. N. Hood
 C. Schlee

發永新 *Sing yoong-fah.*

Ashley & Co., sailmakers, 80 to 83, Tsingpoo
 Road, Hongkew
 C. J. Ashley

記瑞 *Soey-che.*

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., merchants, 10,
 Nanking Road
 Ph. Arnhold
 G. Sachau
 L. Südter, silk inspector
 R. Volger
 F. X. Eucarnacao

查利 *Le-ze.*

Astor House, Hotel, Billiard room and
 Bowling Alleys, 11, Hongkew Bund
 Alex. Bielfeld, proprietor
 M. F. Patterson, do.
 J. E. Jensen

耀華 *Wa-yew.*

Baessler, John, ship and freight broker and
 commission agent, 65, Rue Montauban

利倍 *Bay-lee.*

Bailey, Jno., accountant, land, house, and
 estate agent, 1 and 7, Commercial Cham-
 bers, 24, Nanking Road
 John Bailey (absent)
 G. W. Stiles

隆泰 *Tai-loong.*

Barlow & Co., merchants, Peking Road
 D. A. Darling
 J. S. Pollitt
 W. McDonald
 M. de Souza

順吧 *Bat-on.*

Barton, Captain Z., surveyor to H.B.M.
 Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas,
 and local Insurance offices, 10, Foochow
 Road; office, British Consular Buildings

Bavier, Meyer & Co., 6, Yang King Pang,
 French Concession
 E. de Bavier (Lyons)
 O. R. Meyer (New York)
 H. S mon (do.)
 A. Nachtrieb

天厘卑 *Be-le-u.*

"Belle Vue," Race Course
 Mrs. O. Williams
 Miss Rogers

門治平 *Pen-ge-man.*

Benjamin, B. D., merchant, Kiukiang Rd.

泰乾 *Yien-ta.*

Bielfeld, A. & F., auctioneers, brokers, and
general commission agents, 4, Canton Rd.
Alex. Bielfeld
Franz Bielfeld
F. Holdinghausen, signs per pro.
A. Roberts
F. M. Britto

平和 *Bing-oo.*

Birt & Co., W., merchants, 3, Honan Road
W. Birt
C. O. Liddell
J. R. Macbeath
G. H. Purcell

者造機氣電 *Deen-che-tsze-zou-chee.*

Bishop, J. D., C.E., M.S.T.E., telegraph
engineer (absent)

利長 *Chang-le.*

Bisset & Co., J. P., land agents, share
brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan (absent)
W. Buchanan
C. W. Ure
Alex. Cushny, Jr.

泰福 *Fooh-t'a.*

Boulangerie Francaise, 47, Rue du Consulat
J. Borri

生祥 *Zeang-sung.*

Boyd & Co., engineers and shipbuilders,
Pootung and New Dock
P. V. Grant
Wm. Robertson (absent)
John Riach
C. W. Hay
James Johnston
John Prentice
James Mackenzie
Jas. H. Osborne
A. McCallum
J. Liddell
J. Ford
T. Macallum
J. Wallace Ord
F. W. Rawsthorne
R. Barry
John Wilson
I. Adrian
H. Shinagawa
W. Edwards
Geo. Cane
R. Lent
W. McCartney

威播 *Poo-wai.*

Bovet Brothers & Co., merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road
A. Bovet (absent)
R. de Malherbe

源義 *E-yuen.*

Brand Brothers & Co., merchants, 10,
Yangtze Road
David Brand (absent)
William Brand
C. H. King
G. R. Wingrove

院醫英大 *Ta-ying E-yuen.*

British Dispensary; Mactavish and Leh-
mann, chemists, druggists, and aerated
water manufacturers, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish
E. D. Meldrum

外城泥 *Nee-ch'ing-nga.*

Bubbling Well Cottage
——, proprietor

生瑞 *Soey-sung.*

Buchheister, J. J., merchant, 1, Ningpo Rd.
J. J. Buchheister
J. Buse
C. Stepharius

豐宜 *Nee-foong.*

Buck & Ramsay, tailors and outfitters, 28,
Nanking Road
Hart Buck
A. C. Ramsay

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang.*

Burge, F. J., L.R.C.P. Lon., M.R.C.S.
Eng., L.M., A.K.C., Riverbank, 71,
Broadway, Hongkew

茂祥 *Dziang-meu.*

Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, 3,
Kiukiang Road
G. Henderson

瑞伯 *Pow-man.*

Burman, Andrew, bill and bullion broker,
4, Hankow Road

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang.*

Butler, Geo., public tea inspector, 11, Sze-
chuen Road

古太 *Ta-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants, The Bund
 John S. Swire (England)
 William Lang
 J. H. Scott (Hongkong)
 F. R. Gamwell (England)
 E. Mackintosh (absent)
 F. B. Aubert
 A. Burrows
 H. B. Endicott
 Jas. Hall
 H. Baker
 E. Tomlin
 H. Smith
 E. R. Dowley
 D. Nesbitt
 J. W. Callaway
 Alex. Cane
 John Whittle
 T. Ford
 Stuart Smith
 W. Lamond
 D. Law
 H. Maitland
 J. B. Fonseca
 A. J. Noronha

和廣 *Kwang-wo.*

Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., wine, spirit,
 and beer merchants, 7, Foochow Road
 E. J. Caldbeck
 J. MacGregor (London)
 J. W. Gande
 Th. de Berigny
 London Branch, 101, Leadenhall St.
 Agencies: Amoy, F. W. Bruce
 Chinkiang, Gearing & Co.
 Foochow, J. Phillips
 Hankow, Alexr. Price
 Hongkong, Norton & Co.
 Kobe, H. E. Reynell & Co.
 Nagasaki, Holme, Ringer & Co.
 Chefoo, B. J. Price & Co
 Tientsin, Forbes, Graham &
 Co.
 Yokohama, Alexr. W. Glennie

南廣 *Kwang-nay.*

Camajee & Co., D. N., merchants, 24,
 Kiangse Road
 H. D. Camajee

會中禮 *Lai-chung-wei.*

Camp Hotel, swimming baths and sani-
 tarium, Yangtsepoo Road

和禮 *Lai-wo.*

Carlowitz & Co., merchants, 19, Kiu-
 kiang Road
 A. Krauss
 P. Plesky
 A. Holm
 Th. Ruff
 Chs. Rayner
 W. Wiederhold

"Cathay Post" weekly newspaper, publi-
 shed at "Celestial Empire" office
 Lindley Cowen, proprietor

昌廣 *Kwang-tsang.*

Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., merchants, 8,
 Yang King Pang
 Cooverjee Rustomjee
 Pestonjee Cooverjee
 F. Bomanjee

館書印源香 *Chun-yuen Yan-shu-koon.*

"Celestial Empire," published weekly,
 "Shanghai Courier," every evening,
 corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads
 John G. Thirkell, proprietor, mana-
 ger and editor

L. L. Cowen, reporter
 R. F. Martins, overseer
 F. P. do Rozario, foreman
 A. M. d'Aquino, compositor
 Art. do Rozario, do.
 D. Maher, do.
 D. F. Santos, do.
 F. S. Kinones, do.
 M. Passos, do.

裕豐 *Foong-yu.*

China and Japan Trading Company, Li-
 mited, importers of, and dealers in
 general merchandise, commission agents
 and auctioneers; Head Office, 34 and
 36, Burling Slip, New York, Branches
 in ports of Japan and Shanghai

F. E. Haskell, manager
 W. R. Eastlack
 H. I. Gordon
 F. H. Farwell
 A. M. da Silva
 J. Baird
 J. C. S. Nunes
 J. Jones
 J. Britto
 F. H. Haskell
 T. Harris

中匯 *Way-choong.*

Central Hotel, corner of Nanking Road
and The Bund

F. E. Reilly, proprietor
T. C. Swift, manager

房馬商總 *T'soong-shang ma-vong.*

Central Stables, Foochow Road
J. Gilbert, manager

榮景 *Kin Yoong.*

Church, W., commission merchant, tea,
inspector and ship broker

拉刻 *Ka-lah.*

Clark, J. D., commission merchant, valuer,
and broker, 3, Canton Road

館書生福 *Fock-sang shui-kun.*

Commercial Printing Office, 411A, corner
of Szechuen and Foochow Roads

F. F. Carion, manager
C. Flores, foreman
A. dos S. Oliveira, compositor
T. Baptista, do.
J. M. Peixoto, do.

Comins, C., share, bill, metal, and general
broker, Hotel des Colonies

克可四密 *Me-sz Koo-ka.*

Cook, M. H., sail-maker, rigger, and ship-
chandler, 315, 316, 317, Broadway
M. H. Cook
E. G. Schiller

明和 *Ho-ming.*

Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, 19,
Szechuen Road

和同 *Doong-wo.*

Cory, J. M., architect, 1, Kiukiang Road
J. M. Cory, A.R.I.B.A.
F. L. Marshall

Tz-tah.

Cottam & Rawlinson, drapers, silk-
mercers, etc., 26 and 27, Kiangse Road
J. P. Cottam
C. J. Rawlinson

Coutts, G. W., bill and bullion broker,
The Club

昌法 *Fuh-tsang.*

Cozon & Giraud, successors to Lacroix,
Cousins & Co., 6, Hankow Road
G. Bluntschli
G. Lajeat
A. P. Campos

昌公 *Koong-tsang.*

Cromie, Charles, public silk inspector, 3,
Kiukiang Road

名錦 *King-ming.*

Cumine & Co., merchants, 3, Siking Road
Chas. Cumine (absent)
A. G. T. Cumine
John Cooper
J. Valentine

泰復 *Vooh-t'a.*

Dadabhoy Burjorjee, broker, 32, Foochow
Road

Dallas, Barnes, bill and bullion broker,
43, Nanking Road

Dallas, Chas. H., School for Europeans,
43, Nanking Road

昇日 *Yeh-sung.*

Daly, S., broker, 33, Szechuen Rd. (absent)

惟臺 *Day-vee.*

David & Co., S.J., merchants, 10, Szechuen
Road

D. E. Moses
M. J. Moses

記禮 *Le-ke.*

Deanery, The, 13, Hankow Road.
Rev. F. R. Smith, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung.*

Dent & Co., Alfred, merchants, 16, The Bund
Alfred Dent
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheelley
H. P. Buckley
F. A. de St. Croix
J. P. da Silva

利義 *I-li.*

Donaldson, C. Melville, commission agent,
2, Tiendong Road

廉威陶 *Tau-wei-lien.*

Dowdall, W. M., A.R.I.B.A., architect,
Szechuen Road, opposite Agra Bank

文担 *Tai-wun.*

Drummond and Latham, barristers-at-law, No. 4, Balfour Buildings
 W. V. Drummond; residence, Bubbling Well Road
 T. Latham (absent)
 Lo Cheng Yee
 Kwan Chi Ming

興德 *Tuh-hsing.*

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., 7, Canton Road
 J. M. Ringer
 J. Danenberg
 J. Basto

昌延 *Yue-tsang.*

Dufour Brothers & Co., 7, Upper Yuen-ming-yuen Road
 A. Schroers
 E. Ghisi

公至

Dunman, W., broker, 34, Nanking Road

信梓 *Tun-sin.*

Dyce & Co., merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
 C. M. Dyce
 Wm. Al'anson
 G. A. Matthews

記祥 *Chang-kee.*

Ebrahim & Co., Abdoolally, merchants and commission agents, 6, Sunkiung Rd.
 Essabhoy Ebrahim, manager
 Esoofally Bhaymia
 M. M. C. Junnaty

愛禮司 *E-lee-see.*

Ehlers, Aug., merchant, 6, Szechuen Road

店頭饅凡埃 *A-van Man-dow-tien.*

"Empire Steam Brewery and Aerated Waters Manufactory," 7, Ming Hong Road, Hongkew
 Hall & Holtz Cooperative Co., proprietors

隆英 *Ying-loong.*

England, C. R., auctioneer, commission agent, furniture dealer, &c., 40, Nanking Road

和寶 *Pow-wo.*

Evans, Pugh & Co., 5, The Bund
 J. H. Evans (absent)
 W. Pugh do.
 J. A. Hawes
 F. V. da Fonseca
 F. J. d'Almeida (Hankow)

店頭饅凡埃 *A-van Man-dow-tien.*

Evans & Co., shiphandlers, bakers, and importers of wines and spirits, 7, Ming Hong Road, Hongkew; town branch, 3, Nanking Road
 Henry Evans
 Wm. Papps

康新 *Sing-kong.*

Ezra & Co., Isaac, merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road
 Isaac Ezra
 Abraham Ezra (Bombay)

細奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang.*

Farm, The, opposite the Grand Stand
 R. W. Shaw
 D. M. de Souza

松耶 *Ya-soong.*

Farnham & Co., S. C., dock owners, shipwrights, engineers, &c., 14, Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock, & Lower Dock
 James Simpson
 Gerrit Galles
 James Dick
 A. Webster
 J. S. Knowles
 E. P. Wickham
 F. Korner
 D. Cranston
 D. T. Black
 A. Robertson
 A. Mathieson
 Jas. Smith
 R. R. Oswald
 A. Gillanders
 H. Oelkers

隆協 *Hip-loong.*

Featone, Low & Co., merchants, 13, Foo-chow Road
 J. S. Fearon
 R. I. Fearon (New York)
 E. G. Low
 J. K. Cunningham (Japan)
 R. H. Pye (Amoy)
 H. O. Jeyes (Amoy)
 H. C. V. de Figueiredo
 C. H. Fearon

琴利德 *Tuh le-jin.*

Fentum, G. B., professor of music, 1,
Sunkiang Road

泰萬 *Van-tah.*

Forrester & Co., merchants, 6, Foochow
Road

Wm. Forrester
W. N. Beatty

茂英 *Ying-mow.*

Francis & Co., R., 10, Peking Road
Robert Francis

泰豐 *Foong-t'a.*

Frazar & Co., merchants, 7, Kiukiang Rd.

Everett Frazar (New York)
W. S. Wetmore
John Lindsley (Yokohama)
R. F. Eastlack
M. G. de Souza

行興鴻 *Fung-hing-hong.*

Fung Hing Hong, 37, French Bund

L. Keng-yam, manager
L. Seck Long, do.
T. W. Song
T. Lian Bee
F. Tsou-chang
T. Pat-chong
K. Y. Wong
S. P. York

記京新 *Sin-king-che.*

Gamman & Co., Edwin, 20, Foochow Road
Edwin Gamman

German and Scandinavian Sailors' Home,
23, Rue du Consulat
J. C. Williams, proprietor

泰順南 *Nan-shun-tai.*

Gesseit, A., broker and general commis-
sion merchant, 60, French Bund

A. Gesseit
F. A. Gesseit
H. C. Chow

和公 *Koong-wo.*

Gilmour, David, public silk inspector,
Hankow Road

D. Gilmour (absent)
Arthur Anderson
Claude A. Rees

記仁 *Zung-ke.*

Gibb, Livingston & Co., merchants, Bund

A. G. Wood
A. McLeod
F. G. White
C. S. Sharp
E. Halton, Jr.
H. R. Kinnear
Ramsay G. Gibb
R. G. Ogle
E. C. Ozorio

隆興 *Hsing-loong.*

Gipperich and Burchardi, merchants, 4

Szechuen Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi
J. Haalcke
J. Schulte

Golding, T. B., real estate broker, 35,
Nanking Road

和敦 *Tun-wo.*

Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, The Club

Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, The Club

Green, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker,
Nanking Road

Gronner & Co., A., merchants and com-
mission agents, 15, Szechuen Road

A. Hoflich

F. Mesquita

興瑞 *Soey-hsing.*

Gubbay, Reuben A., bill and bullion
broker, 4, Sassoon Buildings, 19, Nan-
king Road

埃全 *Zien-ai.*

Guieu Freres, bakers, wine and spirit
importers, storekeepers and commission
agents, Rue Montauban, and at Hai-
phong and Hanoi

C. Guieu
L. Guieu
E. Villard

豐恒老 *Lau-hung-foong.*

Habibbhoj, Ahmedbhoj, merchant, Kiangso
Road

Jairazbhoj Luccumsey, manager

豐恒新 *Sin-hung-foong.*

Habibbhoj, Rehemoobhoj, merchant,
Kiangse Road
Jairazbhoj Luccumsey, manager

Hagart & Co., merchants, 3, Kiukiang
Road
C. Cromie, agent

德泰 *Tek-tai.*

Hague, F., corner of Szechuen and Han-
kow Roads

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang.*

Hall, H. E., veterinarian and shoeing
smith, Rue des Pères, French Concession

生醫何 *Hoh E-sang.*

Hall, J. Ward, D.D.S., dental surgeon, 1,
The Bund

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze.*

The Hall & Holtz Co-operative Company,
Ltd., provision importers, stationers, wine
and spirit merchants, furniture manu-
facturers, jewellers, drapers, outfitters,
tailors, upholsterers, house furnishers,
bakers, &c., &c. Office and Stores,
Nanking Road; Steam Factory, Soo-
chow Road; Bakery, Szechuen Road

H. Everall

W. H. Short

E. Byrne

H. J. Dyer

W. W. Clifford, secretary

A. R. Bowman

S. Bowness

Frank Dallas

James Gurney

W. Hayward

Hector Kirby

W. S. Marten

M. J. Michael

G. Morgan

D. O'Rourke

W. G. Palin

Jno. C. Quick

S. B. Remedios

A. E. Skeels

J. A. Stewart

Chas. J. Stewart

M. de Souza

Jno. Wilson

大華 *Wah-ta.*

Harris, Goodwin & Co., merchants, 21,
Kiukiang Road
E. E. Harris (London)
F. Goodwin (Birmingham)
J. W. Broadbent
V. F. Senna
S. S. Lowe (Hongkong)
E. Austin (Singapore)

Harvie, Wm. Morrison, importing and
commission agent, 5, Thorne's Build-
ings, Ningpo Road

盛茂 *Mae-szing.*

Harris, Wilmer, public accountant, com-
mission agent, and broker, 4, Peking
Road

生醫栢 *Pah E-sang.*

Henderson, Macleod, and Milles
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Edin., municipal surgeon and health
officer, and medical officer H.B.M.
Consulate, 2, Shantung Road
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M., Edin., medi-
cal officer to U.S. Consulate General,
4, Hongkong Road
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. Eng.,
L.R.C.P. Lon., 2, Shantung Road
(Surgeons to Chinese Hospital)

利波 *Poo-le.*

Hermitage Hotel, Sicaway
Mrs. Anna Höflich, proprietrix
Miss Sophie Fehlberg
Miss Margarethe Fehlberg
Miss Elizabeth Fehlberg

昌裕 *Yew-tsang.*

Hewett & Co., merchants, 8, Peking Road
W. Hewett, Junr. (London)
F. Hewett, (do.)
H. J. Such
F. W. Such
F. Grose
E. da Silva

文海 *Hae-wan.*

Hey, E., general broker, auctioneer, and
commission merchant, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang.*

Hirsbrunner & Co., watchmakers, jewellers,
and general importers, 1, Nanking Road
Jas. Hirsbrunner
Gustav E. Knopp

豐兆 *Chaou-foong.*

Hogg, E. Jenner, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke.*

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads

C. J. Holliday

C. W. Holliday

F. Anderson

J. W. Williamson

W. H. Dobson

A. Ross

L. Barretto

A. do Rozario

S. A. de Souza

Hongkew Hotel, Broadway

W. A. Watson, proprietor

F. McLean

廠器機呂均 *Kwan-Tsang Ki-he-chong.*

Hongkew Iron Works, 1113 and 1114, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co., engineers, boiler-makers, contractors, and ship builders

Fau Chung

Tai Yung

G. T. Darke

O. Armstrong

Hongkew Medical Hall, Whangpoo Road

Mactavish and Lehmann

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart M. McLeish

Jas. Whitton

也咪巴金 *Ching-pa-mi-a.*

Hongkew Toilet Club and Baths, Broadway

F. Klampermeyer, proprietor, surgical assistant and nurse

Louis Burgie

S. Gusman

泰順 *Shun-tah.*

Hongkew Stables, Broadway and Seward Roads, opposite Astor House

G. E. Knopp, proprietor

R. Berlioz

庄肉羊牛順德*Tuh-shun new-yang-nioh-tsong.*

Hopkins, Mrs. Lavinia, butcher and cattle dealer, Szechuen Road

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le.*

Hotel des Colonies, A. Seisson & Co., Rue Montauban

A. Seisson (absent)

Ch. Brown

U. Videau

H. Decoppet, steward

Manrice Bonecke, cook

V. Duval, clerk

A. Berthet

厘華 *Wah-lee.*

How, A. J., 1, Hongkong Road

報滬林字 *Zz-ling Hu-pao.*

"Hu Pao," Chinese Daily News, 15, Hankow Road

Pickwood & Co., proprietors

泰亨 *Hang-ta.*

Hunt, W. E. public silk inspector and commission agent, 46, Kiangse Road

師鎮海 *Ho-ching.*

Hutchings, C. H., general broker, shipping and commission agent, 4, Peking Road

源生 *Sing-yuen.*

Hyde, Hertz & Co., 17, Peking Road

Wm. W. Hyde (absent)

Henry Hertz

T. Craven

E. Foreshaw

琴普宜 *Ye-poo-ching.*

Iburg, J. C. 11., teacher of music and piano tuner, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

書枝 *Shu-chi.*

Iburg & Woodward's private boarding-house, 5, Nanking Road

Mrs. Iburg, proprietrix

Mrs. Woodward, do.

茂公 *Kung-mow.*

Ilbert & Co., merchants and auctioneers 2, Kiukiang Road

A. Ilbert

J. Beattie

S. Walker

J. M. E. Machado

平公 *Kung-bing.*

Iveson & Co., merchants, 13, Nanking Road
 Egbert Iveson (absent)
 Robert H. Artindale (absent)
 W. C. Ward
 A. B. Rex
 J. Ambrose
 C. Iburg
 W. C. Murray
 J. L. Jensen
 E. A. Probst

記利 *Le-ke.*

Jairazbhoy Peerbhoy & Co., merchants,
 Ta-lay building, French Bund
 A. Johnmahomed, manager
 R. Cassum

利廣 *Kwang-li.*

Jamieson & Co., brokers and commission
 agents, French Concession
 W. B. Jamieson

生醫哲 *Tseh E-sang.*

Jamieson, R. Alex., M.D., etc., consulting
 surgeon to Imperial Customs, Shanghai,
 1, Kiukiang Road

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants, Bund
 J. J. Keswick
 Herbert Smith
 B. A. Clarke (Hankow)
 E. Ward
 D. Glass
 E. H. Kenney
 H. T. Allan
 R. Inglis
 G. T. Veitch
 Jas. McKie
 M. C. Macleod
 W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf
 W. E. Allum
 A. E. Reynell
 J. T. MacEwen
 J. J. Bell Irving
 C. Gatti
 T. F. Hough
 W. Davies
 C. E. Anton
 E. Cousins, Tientsin
 A. Yvanovich
 E. J. de Couto
 A. F. de Sá
 L. A. Tavares
 Lino J. Sá
 J. Noronha

大成 *Dzing-da.*

Jürgens, H., general broker, commission
 agent, & auctioneer, 13, Szechuen Road

Just & Grobien, bill and bullion brokers
 F. Grobien
 H. Z. Just (Hongkong)

發別 *Bih-fah.*

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, printers, publi-
 shers, wholesale and retail booksellers,
 stationers, newsagents and tobaccoists;
 agents for *Hongkong Daily Press*, The
 Bund

Thomas Brown, director
 John West
 J. T. Smith
 Geo. Brinkworth
 John Morris
 C. A. Xavier
 W. H. Purcell

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong.*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
 John Morris, manager

廠水藥蘇江 *Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong.*
 Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works, Soochow
 Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., proprietors, directors
 F. Mann, manager

恒有 *Yew-hung.*

Kingsmill, Thos. W., civil engineer and
 architect, 24, Nanking Road
 Brenan Atkinson

利順 *Sun-lee.*

Kirchner & Böger, merchants, Kiangse Rd.
 A. Kirchner
 H. Böger (absent)
 R. Wallberg
 C. Kock

興泰 *T'a-hsing.*

Lane, Crawford & Co., shipchandlers,
 outfitters, wine merchants, government
 contractors and shipping agents, 11,
 Nanking Road
 N. Crawford (London)
 D. R. Crawford (Hongkong)
 J. S. Cox do.
 J. W. Stanford
 W. Cope
 H. H. Read
 F. C. Braga

記利 *Le-che.*

Lalcaca, E. P., general broker, 4, Kiangse Road

平太 *Tai-ping.*

Lavers & Co., merchants, 9, Kiukiang Rd.
E. H. Lavers
H. J. Limby

信謙 *Hym-sun.*

Lembke & Co., Justus, merchants, 5, Canton Road
Justus P. Lembke (Hongkong)
Th. Bieber
E. Grubitz

和德 *Te-wo.*

Lester, H., architect, surveyor, and estate agent, 1, Kiukiang Road

件壳 *Ho Kin.*

Lewis and Hopkins, general brokers, 5, Foochow Road
G. G. Hopkins
C. A. L. Dunn
L. M. Dunn

Little, Archd. J., merchant, 10, Kiukiang Road

醫館李 *Lee-jü-ec.*

Little, L. S., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.A., physician to Shanghai General Hospital, 10, Kiukiang Road

德立 *Li-teh.*

Little, R. W., land and house agent, secretary Shanghai Electric Company, special agent New York Life Insurance Co., 10, Kiukiang Road; residence, 14, Yuen Ming Yuen Road

記德老 *Laou-te-che.*

Llewellyn & Co.
see "Shanghai Medical Hall"

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong.*

Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 21, Kiangse Road
G. C. Warburg, surveyor

Loong-fei Carriage Manufactory
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
L. Ashing, manager

Loong-fei Harness Factory
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors

德厚 *How-te.*

Lucas & Co., merchants, 3, Hongkong Rd.
Clement Lucas (London)
J. H. Pinckvoss
John Daeth

Lucini, C., wine merchant, provision dealer and commission agent, 35, Nanking Rd.
C. Lucini
A. Goldman

邊麥 *Mah-pin.*

McBain, Geo., commission agent, office of strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., 2, French Bund
Geo. McBain
J. S. Nazer
F. A. M. D'Almeida
Yop Fong

盛裕 *Yü zung.*

Maclean & Co., P., merchants, 9A, Hankow Road
G. A. Lindsay

林葛麥

Maclean, Peter, broker, 1, Foochow Road

隆茂 *Loong-mow.*

MacKenzie & Co., storekeepers, wine merchants, commission agents, auctioneers, and hydraulic press packers, 4, Foochow Road
Robert MacKenzie
W. H. Poate
Jas. Foster
I. W. Allen
J. Urquhart
J. H. Osborne
Auction Department, Foochow Road
Thos. Wallace, auctioneer
F. H. Rozario

Macomber, W. H., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.

利麥 *Mah-le.*

Mactavish & Lehmann, merchants and commission agents, 1, The Bund
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. McLeish

美長 *Changmae.*

Maitland & Co., J., 41, Rue Montauban
John Maitland

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*

Maitland & Co., merchants, 1A, Hankow Road

J. A. Maitland (absent)

J. G. Purdon

G. W. Noël

G. Martin

Chas. Cole

W. A. Hague

F. J. Maitland

Jas. Purdon, Jr.

E. F. Pereira

T. J. d'Aquino

G. Bushby (Foochow)

E. W. Noël do.

C. Thorne

並美 *May-zo.*

Major Bros., 14, Hankow Road, merchants and directors of

Kiangsoo Acid and Soap works

Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)

Sui Chong Match Factory

Tien Shih Chai photo-lithographic works

Tien Shih Chai Pictorial Magazine

Shun Chong publishing depot

E. Major

F. Major

J. Findlay

H. A. Pereira

記源新 *Sin-yuen-kee.*

Malcampo & Co., general merchants and commission agents, 77, French Concession

Joaquim Malcampo (absent)

K. Keong Soon

O. Y. Tat Sum

O. Y. Teng Leong

C. Saw Kheng

W. Chu Dong

隆全順 *San-gee-loong.*

Meyerink & Co., Wm., merchants and commission agents, 15, Canton Road

W. Meyerink

M. Tiefenbacher (absent)

M. Rohde

A. Zickermann

J. G. Pereira

時景美 *Mac-che-se.*

Melchers & Co., merchants, 2, French Bund

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Adolf von André (London)

Max. Grote (Hongkong)

Carl Jantzen

St. C. Michaelsen (Europe)

Joh Thyen (Hankow)

G. Lücke

A. Korff

A. Haupt

H. Wilkens

Wm. Melchers

A. Martens (Hankow)

P. V. Rodriguez

J. E. d'Almeida

羅彌 *Me-loo.*

Millot & Co., E., wine merchants and importers of French goods, 4, Yang-king-Pang, French Concession; agents for the widow Remi de Montigny, and A. Grenot

E. Millot (absent)

A. Teillol

C. M. de Almeida

Mitchell & Co., J. F., shipbuilders and carpenters, Pootung

井三 *Sang-ching.*

Mitsui Bussan Kaishia, 11, Szechuen Road

Y. Wooyeda, manager

Y. Fukuhara

S. Komuro

Y. Masuda

G. Soyeshima

N. Hasebe

K. Fukui

H. Tanaka

I. Ono

T. Takagi

G. Okada

和生 *Sing-wo.*

Mody, S. K., bill, bullion, and opium broker, 16, Canton Road

賜寶 *Lay-sz.*

Moller, Nils, shipowner and general agent, agent for tug boat *Heron*, Capt. B. Lundholm, Fogg's Buildings, The Bund

Nils Moller

Christopher Moller

A. Jorge

H. Oelkers, shipwright

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo.*

Moore, L., broker, commission agent, and
auctioneer, 11, Canton Road

Lewis Moore
J. J. Judah

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz.*

Morris & Co., commission and ship agents
and owners, Yang-king Pang, French
Concession

John Morris
J. L. Hammond
H. Ollerdersen

Morriss and Fergusson, bill and bullion
brokers, Bubbling Well Road

Henry Morriss
Robert Fergusson

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun.*

Morrison and Gratton, civil engineers,
architects, and estate agents, 1, Foochow
Road

G. James Morison, M.I.C.E., M.S.T.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, A.R.I.B.A.

利美 *Mae-le.*

Moses & Elias, general brokers, 22, Foo-
chow Road

M. J. Moses
E. E. Elias (Hongkong)

Moss, F. W., care of Adamson, Bell & Co.,

吉用堂善種 *Chung-sien-dong-yung-chih.*

Motchiyoshi, S., M.D., 7, Foochow Road

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le.*

Moutrie, Sydenham, importer and dealer
in pianos and musical instruments
"The Pianoforte and Music Ware-
house," 28, Kiangse Road

S. Moutrie
J. J. Mansfield
W. F. Harris

(see Advertisement)

記美 *Mae-ke.*

Muller & Co., H., watch and chronometer
makers, jewellers, and opticians, 21,
Nanking Road

L. Pfaff
K. Agthe
C. Ismer

隆晉 *Ching-loong.*

Mustard & Co., California Store and general
commission agents, agents for the
Pilot Company, Nanking Road

R. W. Mustard
C. C. Bennett
J. W. Bennett
P. da Roza
M. Souza

易高 *Kaou-yih.*

Myburgh & Dowdall, 21, Foochow Road
Alex. Myburgh, barrister-at-law

Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
F. P. Catterall, solicitor
Geo. Lindsay

Neubourg & Co., A., merchants and com-
mission agents, 8, Canton Road
Aug. Neubourg

昌和 *Wo-tsang.*

Nickels, M. C., 41, Rue Montauban

館紙益望 *Vong-yuk tsz-kwan.*

Noronha & Sons, printers, stationers and
book-binders, 12, Canton Road

L. Noronha (absent)
H. Hyndman
T. S. Pereira
F. G. da Costa
J. M. Botelho

林字 *Ze-ling.*

"North China Herald and Supreme Court
and Consular Gazette," and "North-
China Daily News," 15, Hankow Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors

F. H. Baltour, editor and co-prop'r.
A. Greathead, general manager
J. W. Maclellan, comml. editor
L. F. Gowing, sub-editor & reporter
W. R. Kahler, reporter
F. F. Ferris, clerk
F. G. Lane, clerk
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, compositor
J. C. da Costa do.
C. A. Sanches do.
R. M. Senna do.
I. S. Nunes do.
J. d'Almeida do.

司尼郡 *No-ne-sze.*

Nunes, G., printer and bookbinder, 12,
Canton Road

源通 *Toong-yuen.*

Oliveira & Co., general brokers, merchants,
and commission agents, Rue La Guerre
A. M. d'Oliveira
J. M. d'Oliveira

茂泰 *Tai-mow.*

Oliver & Co., Geo., merchants, 5, Peking
Road
Geo. Oliver (London)
John Pinel (do.)
J. H. B. Allen
E. C. Pearce

茂松 *Soong-mow.*

Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton,
3, Minghong Road

發順 *Zung-fah.*

Overbeck & Co., merchants, Macao Build-
ings, Yuen-ming-yuen
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
C. W. Siegfried
P. Borkowsky
S. H. Abbass

Parisian Saloon, 4, Nanking Road
B. Magnan
L. Saubiac
G. Gueidan

和達 *Soe-wo.*

Pestonjee, Rustonjee, general broker
Phipps, W. T., 3, Kiukiang Road

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang.*

Pichon, L., M.D., medical practitioner,
corner of Peking and Kiangse Roads

刺筆 *Pe-la.*

Pila & Co., Ulysse, 8A, Upper Yuen-ming-
yuen Road
Ulysse Pila (absent)
Louis Pila
J. Toche

四高之 *Chi-go-sze.*

Point Hotel, The, Yangtsze-poo Road
F. E. Reilly, proprietor

利波 *Poo-le.*

Polite, George, "The Toilet Club" Nan-
king and Szechuen Roads
George Polite
Japanese assistant

寶昇 *Sung-pau.*

Primrose & Co., commission agents, 7,
Canton Road
W. M. Primrose
W. H. Anderson
J. Llewellyn

利巴八 *Pah-po-le.*

Pubaney Ebrahimbhoy, merchant, 29,
French Bund
C. Tarmohomed
Carmaly Jan Mahomed

隆福 *Fuh-loong.*

Pustau & Co., merchants, 5, Szechuen Rd.
T. J. E. von Pustau, Hongkong
E. L. Ruter do.
H. L. C. Otte
J. H. Leffmann

發立 *Lih-fah.*

Raphael, R. S., merchant, 5, Hankow Rd.
R. S. Raphael
C. Y. Soojaw

泰履 *De-t'a.*

Reid, Evans & Co., merchant, 3, Peking Rd.
M. P. Evans (absent)
E. O. Arbuthnot (absent)
J. Samson (absent)
C. W. Wrightson
E. S. Perrott
R. C. Renny
C. A. Pullan

Reid, Frank, shar broker, The Club

和泰 *T'a-wo.*

Reiss & Co., merchants, 7, Hankow Road
Max. Ailer
R. H. Percival, silk inspector
S. J. Crutch, tea inspector
G. E. Gray
B. S. de Souza

因來 *Lai-yin.*

Rhein, G., store-keeper, 60, Rue Montauban,
French Concession

茂新 *Sing-mow.*

Rice, E. W., commission agent and auc-
tioner, The Bund

順源 *Yuen-zung.*

Rivington, Charles, share broker, and
agent McClean's Telegraphic Bureau,
3, Canton Road

隆阜 *Fow-loong.*

Roberts, John P., marine surveyor, and
marine supdt. for C. M. S. N. Co.

生皮樂 *Lo-be-sung.*

Robinson, A., solicitor, 1, Yuen Ming
Yuen Buildings
L. d'Encarnaçao, clerk

活愛樂 *Loh-a-wer.*

Robinson, Edward, barrister-at-law, 2,
Yuen Ming Yuen Buildings
Chen Sui-fong, clerk

威化阿 *Ah-hwo-way.*

Rodewald & Co., merchants, 4, Hongkong
Road
J. F. Rodewald
J. M. Young
F. Huchting
A. H. Heath

生醫盛興 *Chin-zing E-sang.*

Rogers & Perkins, dental surgeons, 1, Kiu-
kiang Road
G. O. Rogers, D.D.S. (absent)
H. Mason Perkins, D.D.S.
Dr. F. E. Coc, assistant

克履 *Li-k'í.*

Ruegg, E., general broker, Commercial
Chambers, 24, Nanking Road

昌旗 *Ke-chong.*

Russell & Co., merchants, The Bund
Wm. H. Forbes (absent)
H. de C. Forbes do.
John M. Forbes (New York)
S. W. Pomeroy (London)
G. Vincent Smith
C. H. Wheeler
F. D. Bush
E. H. M. Huntingdon (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes do.
A. Anton
J. C. d'Aquino
J. A. Ballard
P. Brunat
L. Gouilloud
F. J. Green

A. C. Hunter

W. S. Jackson

W. Klein

D. La Montagne

L. A. Lubeck

H. C. Lubeck

J. M. Maher

E. J. Marshall

C. E. Müller

A. F. dos Remedios

P. da Silva

E. U. Smith

J. D. Thorburn (Tientsin)

V. D'O. Wintle

局絲綢昌旗開老*Lao-za ke-chong chao-sz-kiuh.*

Russell & Co.'s Silk Filature, North Soo-
chow Creek

Paul Brunat

A. Riva

P. Rey

Mlle. A. Caldarola

Mlle. Elisa Bramati

Mme. Regina Ghezzi

生信 *Sing Sang.*

Sang, Edward M., agent for Singer Ma-
nufacturing Co., 330, Honan Road

孫沙 *So-sang.*

Sassoon, Sons & Co., David, merchants,
23, The Bund

J. S. Ezekiel

M. M. Moses

J. R. Michael

Marcus A. Sopher

A. J. Rahamim

R. S. Judah

J. A. Sopher

Isaac R. Michael

D. M. Moses

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang.*

Sassoon & Co., E. D., merchants, 30,
The Bund

E. E. Sassoon

Y. A. Gubboy

S. S. Joseph

S. A. Hardoon

J. Moosa

E. M. Ezra

館集泰泰 *Sung-t'a Zeang-kwan.*

Saunders' Photographic Studio, 3, Whang-
poo Road

W. Saunders

厘些 *Say-le.*

Sayle & Co., in liquidation, 24, Nanking Road
John Bailey, liquidator

Schlichtmann & Madaus, Misses, milliners and dressmakers, 14, Foochow Road

泰匯 *Hui-tai.*

Schmidt, J. Meinhard, public accountant and commission agent, 374-5, Swatow Road

亨元 *Neuen-hang.*

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants, French Bund

Ludwig Beyer (Hamburg)
R. Buschmann (Hongkong)
G. Harling
G. Atzenroth
A. Jahreis
J. Hertz
J. Duncker
P. Hoffmann
A. Gonzalves
B. Schweig (Hankow)

生載新 *Sin-tsai-sung.*

Schmidt & Co., merchants, 27, Rue Colbert
Ed. Burmeister
Emil Burmeister
Arnold Ellert
Anthony Moritz
John Schmidt
H. von Rücker
H. Hagge (Tientsin)

昌泰新 *Sin-ta-tsang.*

Schönhard & Co., 6, Yang-king Pang, French Concession
A. Nachtrieb
G. Nachtrieb (absent)
J. Fournel
G. Nachtrieb
F. do Rozario

Schuffenhauer, O., broker: The Club

士亞地 *Der-a-ze.*

Schultz & Co., H. M., merchants, 8, Szechuen Road
H. Munster Schultz
F. Gebhardt

Sentance, W. V., merchant, 16, Canton Rd.

飛龍 *Loong-fe.*

Shanghai Horse Bazaar, Race Course
Symons, Sewjee & Co., proprietors
H. Symons
T. Sewjee
B. A. Valantine

記德老 *Lao-ti-ke.*

Shanghai Medical Hall, 1, Nanking Road
J. Llewellyn & Co.
J. Bradfield
G. A. Watkins
D. Udule
J. T. M. Wheeley

匯文 *Wen-wai.*

"Shanghai Mercury," evening newspaper, 3, Canton Road
C. Rivington, } proprietors
J. D. Clark, manager, }
W. Cruise, sub-editor & accountant
A. Navaria, reporter
J. Watson, shipping reporter
V. P. M. de Portaria, foreman
A. Pereira
F. Senna
C. Dalgado
M. Tanaka
J. Barges
D. F. dos Santos
F. F. da Silva

司公衣洗豐天華上

Shang-yang tien-fung shing-e kung-sue,
Shanghai Washing Company
Mackenzie & Co., agents
Kay Foo and Shi Shing, lessees

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan.*

"Shun-pau" (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., directors
H. A. Pereira, manager
Tsien Hing-peh, editor
Ho Kuei-seng, do.
Wong Sa-chü, do.
Tsien Ming-liu, do.
Four Reporters

昌時 *Tsi-tsang.*

Sieber-Waser, merchant, 2A, Hankow Rd.,
A. von Kilch
Ch. Rudolph
G. G. da Costa

臣禪 *Zay-züing.*

Siemssen & Co., merchants, The Bund
 G. T. Siemssen (Hamburg)
 Woldemar Nissen do.
 H. Hoppius (Hongkong)
 P. G. Hübbe (absent)
 A. Gultzow
 N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
 A. Wasserfall, signs per pro.
 P. A. W. Ottomeier
 C. Flothcw
 D. W. Schwemann
 J. Rief
 G. Barzaghi
 G. Hargens

Silas, D. H., 59, Rue du Consulat

昌義 *Nee-tsang.*

Skeggs & Co., C. J., public silk inspectors
 and commission agents, 25, Szechuen
 Road
 C. J. Skeggs
 J. Machado

福天 *Tien-foo.*

Slevogt, Max, merchant, 23, Szechuen Rd.
 Max Slevogt
 H. Schlichting
 H. Beck

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang.*

Sloan, Robt. J., M.D., 45, Kiangse Road

蜜司照 *Se-ze-me.*

Smidt, C., auctioneers, commission agents,
 and storekeepers, 37, Nanking Road

Smith Geo., wine and spirit merchant,
 8, Kiukiang Road
 Geo. Smith
 W. Cance

福祥 *Siang-fuh.*

Snethlage, H., merchant and commission
 agent, 6, Foochow Road

榮庚 *Yoong-kong.*

Solomon Bros., brokers and commission
 agents, 22A, Foochow Road
 R. J. Solomon
 S. J. Solomon

號昌悅 *Yut-tsang-hou.*

Sorabjee Jawanjee Guzdar, dealer in In-
 dian goods
 Sorabjee Jewanjee Guzdar
 Hormesjee Sorabjee Guzdar
 J. Legaspy

Stewart, Mrs. J. A., milliner, 4, Kiukiang
 Road

昌遂 *Sui-tsang.*

Sui Chong Match Factory, Soochow creek,
 near Stone Bridge
 Major Bros, proprietors and directors

隆萬新 *Sin-loong.*

Sullivan, Jno. A., share and general bro-
 ker, 2, Kiukiang Road

德寶 *Pau-te.*

"Sweetmeat Castle," Patisserie Française,
 27, Nanking Road
 J. L. Bruine, proprietor

Tata, C. B., general broker

興庚 *Kang-hsing.*

Tata & Co., merchants, 65, Rue du Con-
 sulat
 R. D. Tata
 N. K. Antia

豐廣 *Kwang-foong.*

Taumeyer & Co., merchants, corner of
 Kiangse and Foochow Roads
 Ernst Taumeyer
 J. Nolting
 R. Wortmann

來泰 *T'a-lay.*

Telge & Co., R., merchants, French Bund
 R. Telge (Hamburg)
 Ph. Lieder
 A. Butler
 W. Ibbs

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong.*

Temperance Hall, 18, Nanking Road
 J. Grimmer, proprietor
 D. C. Darnell

紙聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu sin-mén-chi.*
 "Temperance Union," weekly newspaper,
 31, Nanking Road

茂義 *Ne-mow.*

Thurburn A., stock and share broker,
7, Foochow Road

齋石點 *Tien-shih-chai.*

Tien Shih Chai, photo-lithographic publishing works, corner of Peking and Chekiang Roads

Major Bios, proprietors and directors
Wang Chuh-jen, Chinese manager

易都 *Tu-e.*

Toeg, R. E., bill and bullion broker, Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

泰祥 *Zcang-t'a.*

Turnbull, Howie & Co., merchants, 18, Kiukiang Road

Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)

Wm. Howie

J. L. Scott, signs the firm

J. W. Harding

A. P. MacGregor

F. A. Smith

記華 *Wha-kee.*

Turner & Co., merchants, 13, The Bund

J. F. Cheetham

A. Shewan

J. L. Placé

立威 *Ve-la.*

Vela, Chev. M., professor of music, 9, Saunders' Compound, Whangpoo Road

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang.*

Voelkel & Schroeder; "Pharmacie de l'Union," corner of Nanking and Kiangse Roads

S. Voelkel

A. Schroeder

Louis Grenard

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le.*

Vrard & Co., L., stor-keepers and watch-makers, 36, Nanking Road

H. Sillem

A. Laidrich

A. Grandguillaume, signs per pro.

E. Puthon

和永 *Yung-wo.*

Wade, H. T., public tea inspector, metal broker, auctioneer, and general commission agent, 12, Szechuen Road

托華哈 *Hah-wah-toh.*

Wainwright, R. E., solicitor, 3, Balfour Buildings

R. E. Wainwright

H. G. Harwood (solicitor)

E. J. O. Rowland

Char Gno-kee

勒華 *Wah-lah.*

Wall-r, Ll. Ede, public buyer and inspector of straw plait, share and general broker, 8, Yang-king Pang

記和 *Wo-che.*

Waters and Dale, civil engineers, architects, land and estate agents, 34, Nanking Road

H. W. Dale

S. J. Morris, C.E.

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz Ta-yah-vong.*

Watson & Co., A. S., Shanghai Pharmacy, wholesale and retail chemists and druggists, wine, spirit, and cigar merchants, 24, Nanking Road

Richard Tice, manager

H. W. Cave

Yu Hong

司彙克姚 *Wee-kee.*

Weeks & Co., T., drapers, outfitters, and dry-goods importers, Thorne's Buildings, 41, Kiangse, and 5, Ningpo Road

G. E. York

T. E. Trueman

E. P. Suscombe

E. H. Latty

信公 *Kung-sun.*

Welch, Lewis & Co., public tea inspectors and general commission merchants, 16, Canton Road

Joseph Welch

Ed. Bois

和中 *Chung-ho.*

Westall, Little & Co., silk brokers, 24, Kiangse Road

Wm. H. Dalglish (absent)

Alfred C. Westall

Wm. D. Little

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong.*

Wheelock & Co., coal, ship and freight
brokers, French Bund
T. R. Wheelock
John Sharp
T. Pemberton
F. Gove

庸中 *Tsoong-yoong.*

White & Miller, bill and bullion brokers,
32, Nanking Road
Aug. White
J. I. Miller
W. Pak-chee

昌景 *King-tsang.*

Wilck & Mielenhausen, tailors and out-
fitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen
F. Schmidt

和信 *Sing-wo.*

Wilkinson & Co., 6, Peking Road
A. F. Thompson
A. J. Bury
H. W. G. Hayter

Williams, J. C., auctioneer and storekee-
per, and agent Upper Yangtsze Pilots,
Rue du Consulat

生醫牙 *Nga E-sang.*

Winn, H. H., D.D.S., dental surgeon, 2,
The Bund

孚同新 *Sin-Doong-foo.*

Wisner & Co., merchants
J. H. Wisner
J. F. Seaman
Edward Davis
B. M. Botelho

富華 *Wah-foo.*

Wolff, Marcus, bill broker: address, The Club

昌啟 *Khee-chang.*

Wong & Co., C. T., commission agents
and importers of general merchandise,
French Bund
Wong Chin-tuan
Kwok Fai-ting

棧生悅

Yuet Sung & Co., storekeepers, 119, Ho-
nan Road

否而食以 *E-za-erh-fub.*

Yzorphe, G. B., French Hair-Dressing
Saloon, 42, Rue Montauban

生醫厘架則 *Tsa-cha-lee E-sang.*

Zachariae, V., M.D., physician to German
Consulate, (absent)

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang.*

Zedelius, C., M.D., 11, Kiangse Road

Receiving Ships**源信** *Sing-yuen.*

"Corea," British ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
E. A. Hardoon, commander
M. S. Perry, purser
C. Roberts, assistant purser

記順 *Zung-ke.*

"Ariel," British ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee
& Co., owners
R. W. Croal, commander
L. A. Xavier, purser

源開 *K'ay-yuen.**K'ay-nuen.*

"Wellington," British ship, D. Sassoon
Sons & Co.

J. H. P. Parker, commander
F. M. Richards, chief officer
V. P. Fonseca, purser
A. Rowland, clerk

發源 *Yuen-fah.*

"Yuen-fah," Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. Vieira, purser

海 SHANGHAI. 上

ROADS IN THE ENGLISH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

EAST END.			
Yangtsze Road (The Bund)	路 子 洋	Fuhkien Road	路 建 福
Lower Yuen-ming-yuen Road	園 明 圓 下	Hoopeh Road	路 北 湖
Upper Yuen-ming-yuen Road	園 明 圓 上	Hoihow Road	路 口 海
Szechuen Road	路 川 四	Chekiang Road	路 江 浙
Kiangse Road	路 西 江	Lower Quangse Road	路 西 廣 下
Honan Road	路 南 河	Upper Quangse Road	路 西 廣 上
Shantung Road	路 東 山	Yunnan Road	路 南 雲
Shanse Road	路 西 山	Lloyd Road	路 合 勞
Chibli Road	路 隸 直	Thibet Road	路 濱 城 泥
		WEST END.	

EAST AND WEST.

SOUTH END.			
Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pang)	路 江 松	Nanking Road (upper portion known as The Maloo)	路 京 南
Sungkiang-loong	街 路 江 松	Tientsin Road	路 津 天
Pakhoi Road	路 海 北	Taiwan Road	路 灣 臺
King-loong-ka (or Woo-woo Road)	街 隆 金	Ningpo Road	路 路 波 寧
Canton Road	路 東 廣	Newchwang Road	路 路 莊 牛
Siking Road	路 涇 酒	Woo-sieh Road	路 路 錫 無
Swatow Road	路 頭 汕	Chefoo Road	路 路 京 芝
Foochow Road	路 州 福	Peking Road	路 路 京 北
Hankow Road	路 口 漢	Hongkong Road	路 路 港 香
Kiukiang Road	路 江 九	Amoy Road	路 路 門 厦
		Soochow Road	路 路 州 蘇
		NORTH END.	

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

EAST AND WEST.

SOUTH END.			
North Yangtsze Road ...	路 北 子 洋	Seward Road	路 德 華 西
Whang-poo Road	路 浦 黃	Tiendong Road	路 潼 天
Broadway (part runs North & South)	匯 老 百	Miller Road	路 勒 彌
Yang-tsze-poo Road	路 浦 樹 楊	Hanbury Road	路 禮 壁 漢
		Quinsan Road	路 山 崑
		NORTH END.	

ROADS IN THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

WEST END.			
North Honan Road	路北河	Tsingpoo Road	路浦青
North Kiangse Road ...	路西江	Boone Road	路師監文
North Szechuen Road ...	路川四	Fearon Road	路倫斐
Chapoo Road	路浦乍	Dixwell Road	路威恩狄
Woosung Road	路淞吳	Taiping Road	路平太
Broadway (part runs } East & West)	路老百	Kee-cheong Road	路昌族
Astor Road	路查禮	Yuen-fong Road	路芳元
Woochang Road	路昌武	Hwa-kee Road	路記華
Ming-hong Road	路行閩	Chaou-foong Road	路兆豐
Old China Street	街國中老	Dent Road	路路順
Nanxing Road	路潯南	Kung-ping Road	路路平公
		EAST END.	

ROADS IN FRENCH SETTLEMENT.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

Quai de France ...	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue de la Porte } du Nord	街大門北老
Quai des Remparts	城面後源利金	Rue Protêt	街當德恒
Rue Laguerre	街安永	Rue de l'Administration	街新
Rue Montauban. {	主天外門北新	Rue du Moulin	街房磨輪火
Rue de la Mission...	街星興	Rue Touranne	街橋木家陳
Rue Petit	街祥吉	Rue Hué	街橋新路馬西
Rue du Marché } Français	街興寶	Rue des Pères	街街行火來自
Rue Discry	街來紫	Rue de Saigon	街西行火來自
		Rue Palikao	路橋里八

EAST AND WEST.

Quais du Yang-king- } pang et Confucius... }	路濱涇洋	Rue Formose	路灣臺
Quais de la Pagode, } des Fossés, et de la } Brèche	橋宮后天	Rue Takou	路古太
Rue du Consulat	路馬館公	Rue Chusan	路山舟
Rue Colbert	路西東安永	Rue du Fokien	路建福
Rue du Weikwé	街興寧	Rue du Whampou	路行洋
Rue de Ningpo	路馬波寧	Rue Chin Chew	路州京
Rue de la Paix	街大興裕	Rue des Poissons	街雲彤
Rue de l'Est	街大門東小	Rue Ming-hong	路路行閩裕
		Rue Transversale	街小興裕
		Passage Neziang	路路祥南

CHINKIANG.

The port of Chinkiang (or Chen-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The position of the town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtsze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has now recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 135,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China. But, like the hopes entertained respecting several of the other Chinese ports, they have proved delusive, and the trade on the Yangtsze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net importation of Opium into Chinkiang in 1884 was 10,900 piculs, against 11,514 piculs in 1883. The net value of the foreign imports for 1884 was Tls. 8,315,969. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 amounted to Tls. 12,084,931, and in 1883 it was Tls. 12,358,460.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

門衙事領英大

Ta Ying ling-sze ya-mun.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

Constable—Charles Nunn

UNITED STATES.

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sse-kwan.

Consul—

Vice-Consul in charge—Leo A. Bergholz

Interpreter—Tong Kwo An

FRENCH.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

府事領國德大

Ta-teh-kwoh ling-sze-foo.

GERMAN.

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

DANISH.

門衙事領丹大 *Ta-tan ling-sze ya-mun*

Consul—E. L. Oxenham

NETHERLANDS.

Vice-Consul—A. E. Salter

JAPAN.

Acting Consul—Leo Bergholz

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關江鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan.*

Commissioner—A. Novion

Assistants—J. R. Brazier, T. A. W. Hance

J. H. Fougerat

Medical Officer—R. G. White

Tide Surveyor and Harbour Master—J. Poynter

Assistant Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland

Examiners—G. Alicot, W. H. Williams,
W. A. WashbrookTide waiters—G. A. Meyer, J. J. McGrath,
G. T. Murray, A. Scagliotti, H. A.
Farrell, J. H. J. Susemihl, G. Kopp,
W. KahlerChinese Clerks—Ho Pin Wen, Chun Yü,
Lo Tseung, Chun Yin-kwai, Leang
Chim-fung, Lai Chec-sanREVENUE CRUISER—*Ch'iao-shan*

Public Companies.

Bean, Wm., agent—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Carnie, F., agent—

North China Insurance Co., Limited

China Navigation Company, Limited

David, D. M., agent—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Gearing & Co., agents—

Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Wm. Bean, agent

China Merchants' S. N. Co.

See Tze Ching, shipping agent

Clubs.

Chinkiang Club

R. G. White, hon. secretary

Wu-chao Shan Bunga'low

E. L. Oxenham, A. Novion, trustees

Merchants and Agents.

源有 *Yau-yun.*

Bean, Wm., merchant

泰同 *Tung-tae.*

Carnie, F., commission agent

康裕 *U-kong.*

David, D. M., merchant, shipping, and general commission agent, No. 6, Bund

昌順新 *Sin-soon-chong.*

Duff, Thos. W., shipping and commission agent

和德新 *Sing-teh-ho.*

Gearing & Co., merchants

J. G. W. Gearing (absent)

A. E. Salter

E. Starkey

豐兆 *Sew-foong.*

Jerdein, M. S., merchant & commission agent

Russell & Co., merchants

A. F. Salter, agent

璽和

Starkey, E., commission agent

昌泰 *Tai-chang.*

Wadliegh and Emery, merchants and commission agents

E. C. Wadliegh (New York)

D. A. Emery

Yü Fung

Yu Ching

Choo Lang-an

室醫國英大 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shirh.*

White, Dr. R. G., Customs medical officer, and conductor of medical dispensary and hospital

Missionaries.

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge

Rev. H. M. and Mrs. Woods

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. V. C. Hart, superintendent, Nanking

Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Longden do.

Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D. and Mrs. Beebe

Rev. W. G. and Mrs. Woodall, Chinkiang

Rev. Joel A. Smith (absent)

Miss L. H. Hoag, M.D.

Miss M. C. Robinson

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. SayresAMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Thos. and Mrs. ProtheroeAMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Hunnex

AMERICAN WOMEN'S FOREIGN MIS-
SIONARY SOCIETY.

Miss Lucy H. Hoag, M.D.

Miss Mary E. Robinson

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

堂蘇耶 Yea-su-dang.

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Judd

Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Nganking

Wm. Cooper, do.

F. Marcus Wood, do.

Miss L. Williams, do.

Miss M. Evans, do.

Miss L. Malpas, do.

Miss H. Black, do.

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott, Yangchow
(absent)

A. Longman, Yangchow

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Robert and Mrs. Burnett

堂主天 Tien-tsu-dang.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. F. Chevalier, S.J.

Rev. F. A. Colombel, S.J., Nanking

Receiving Ships.

Cadiz—F. Carnie

Hulk-keeper, S. Monsenaes

Masonic.

DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. A. Alcott

I. M. P.—D. M. David, P.M.

Treasurer and Secretary—D. A. Emery, P.M.

Senior Warden—R. G. White

Junior Warden—J. Poynter

Senior Deacon—

Junior Deacon—G. T. Murray

Inner Guard—G. A. Meyer

Tyler—H. A. Farrell

W U H U .

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kiukiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. Boats carrying from 200 to 300 piculs of tea can come from Tai-ping-hsien to Wuhu in the summer and autumn, but in the winter the creek is partially dry, and navigation rendered impossible. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Tai-ping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. A very fair import trade has sprung up, and both that and the export trade were steadily growing until lately. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1884 was Tls. 2,088,152, compared with Tls. 1,965,055 in 1883. 3,600 piculs of Opium were imported in 1884, as compared with 3,517 piculs in 1883. Coal is likely, at no dis-

tant date, to become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chih-chou, near Ta-tung, turning out some 20 tons a day. The Chih-chou mines are worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1882 was 2,091 tons, but dropped to 451 tons in 1883, and rose again in 1884 to 1,071 tons. It has not yet found a ready market at Shanghai. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 3,888,490 as against Tls. 3,907,357 in 1883, and Tls. 3,707,514 in 1882.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 60,000 inhabitants.

DIRECTORY.

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sz-foo.*

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—B. C. G. Scott

Constable—G. Perkins

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistant—A. S. Deane

Medical Officer—A. Sharp Deane, L.K. &

Q.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. Rae

Boat Officer—J. F. Dubois

Examiner—L. A. Byworth

Assistant Examiner—W. J. Masou

Tidewaiters—T. Williamson, H. T. Wavell,

C. A. Swanstrom, P. O. Sjolund

Chinese Clerk—Sung A Seu

MERCHANTS, &C.

和怡老 *Lau E-wo.*

Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent

士路巴 *Ba-lo-sze.*

Burrows, H., commission agent

Chih Chou Coal Mines

—Reid, superintendent

China Navigation Co.

T. Weatherstone, agent

Hulk "Le-tai"

局商招

China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.

See Tsze Cheng, agent

Lee Ping Hsin

Hulks "Bombay" and "Geo.

Washington"

和德新 *Sin Ta Ho.*

Gearing & Co., merchants and commission agents

H. Burrows, agent

泰謙 *Him-tai.*

Hember, S., commission agent

Hulk "Spirit of the Age," Geo. McBain, proprietor

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

T. Weatherstone, agent

Kadoorin, Ellis S., commission agent

Kelly, M. S., commission agent

Weatherstone, T., commission agent

MISSIONS.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang.*

Rev. Péré J. Seckinger, Society of Jesus

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang.*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL

MISSION.

Rev. J. Jackson

KIUKIANG.

Kiukiang is situated on the river Yangtze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 137 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kiukiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was utterly destroyed, presenting one of those melancholy spectacles which these hordes of usurpers so often left behind them. A gentleman (Mr. Laurence Oliphant) who visited it in 1858 speaks of the desolation of the city in the following terms:—"We found it to the last degree deplorable. A single dilapidated street, composed only of a few mean shops, was all that existed of this once thriving and populous city; the remainder of the vast area comprised within its walls, five or six miles in circumference, contained nothing but ruins, weeds, and kitchen gardens." When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly; it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a tiny club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic churches. The limits of the anchorage for ordinary vessels are from the west end of the city wall to Lung-kai creek.

The idea which led to the opening of Kiukiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kiukiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1884 was 279,001 piculs, of which 44,238 piculs were Green, the export for 1883 being 274,147 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 1,548 piculs in 1884, and 1,618 piculs in 1883. Kiukiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1884 only 13,080 piculs of this ware was exported. In July, 1884, a disastrous inundation occurred at Kin-tê-chên, by which three-fourths of the furnaces engaged in porcelain manufacture were destroyed, together with about one-third of the town. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 9,204,625, and for 1883, Tls. 9,590,469.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan.*

BRITISH.

Consul—George Jamieson

Constable—Charles Rowe

官事領法大 *Ta-fah ling-shih-kwan.*

FRENCH.

Consul—C. Imbault-Huart

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—I. F. Shepard, residing at Hankow

官事領國蘭荷大

Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-shih-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Vice-consul—A. N. Hood

官事領澳大 *Ta-ao ling-shih-kwan.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Consul—George Jamieson

官事領國丹大 *Ta-tan ling-shih-kwan.*

DANISH.

Consul—George Jamieson

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan.*

Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson

Assistants—H. J. Fisher, P. H. King, A.

H. H. Maclean

Medical Officer—Geo. R. Underwood, M.B.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—J. H. C. Günther
Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. M. Land
Examiner—J. G. Hamlyn
Assistant Examiner—C. V. Bono
Tidewaiters—C. A. Meyer, A. Johnsen, H. Nelson, J. E. Harris, S. Smith, W. J. Hewett, R. H. Strangman

Municipal Council.

部工英大 *Ta Ying kung-pao.*
 C. Lenox Simpson, chairman
 A. H. Hood, hon. secretary
 W. de St. Croix, hon. treasurer
 Sergeant Millar
 Eight native policemen

Insurances.

Anderson & Co, R., agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limit d
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association

Butterfield & Swire, agents—
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance
 London & Lancashire Fire Insurance

Campbell, Alexr., agent—
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Fire Office
 New York Life Insurance Co.

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents
 Hulk *Orissa*—A. K. Alsing, in charge

CHINA NAVIGATION Co., LIMITED.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents
 Hulk *Sultan*—J. Kofod, in charge

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
 Shun Choo Chin, shipping agent

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
 INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
 Anderson & Co., R., agents—

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
 CORPORATION.
 Alexr. Campbell, agent—

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

和怡 *E-wo.*

Anderson & Co., Robt., merchants
 J. H. Anderson (absent)
 P. McGregor Grant (Shanghai)
 A. E. Allen
 F. W. Styan (Shanghai)
 A. N. Hood

古太 *Ta-koo.*

Butterfield & Swire, merchants
 W. de St. Croix

裕天 *Teen-eu.*

Campbell, Alexander, merchant, and agent
 steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual*, and
 hulks *Hieronimus*, and *Flodden*
 Alexr. Campbell
 E. F. d'Almeida

興德 *Tuck-hing.*

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., merchants

昌阜 *Fow-cheong.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
 B. M. Koosnetzoff

豐順 *Shoon-foong.*

Pokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
 M. G. Kisseleff

順義 *E-shun.*

Underwood, Geo. R., M. B. Edinr. &c.,
 medical practitioner

Missionaries.

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Ilykes
 Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi.)
 Bishop—Bray, Apostolic Vicar
 Pères—Anot, Sassi, Portes, Lefebvre, Vic,
 Ciceri, Dauvercin, Chasles, Tamet
Frère Coadjutor—J. B. Remy
 Sisters of Charity—Soeurs Foubert,
 Théron, Ducci, Ryan, Tchen
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi.)
 Bishop—Rouger, Apostolic Vicar
 Pères—Boscat, Lagarde, Perès, Festa

HANKOW.

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Lord Elgin visited Hankow in 1858, and must have been one of the first foreigners who ever entered this important inland city. Attention was first drawn to it as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtze," gives the following description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

When the port was opened, in 1861, to foreign trade, the natives, as at several other new ports, raised many difficulties in the way of fixing a site for the British Settlement. They demanded excessive prices for the lots marked off for occupation, and it was not till the port had been open for some time, and many residents had temporarily taken up an abode on the Hanyang shore, that an arrangement was arrived at. The Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a new and handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c. is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The population of Hankow is estimated at 700,000.

Great expectations as regards trade were entertained respecting the opening of Hankow. Foreign commerce would, it was thought, be brought into immediate contact with the large internal populations of China, and a port be established in the locality of the great tea producing districts. These expectations, however, have been but partially realised. Tea is, of course, the staple export, and it is at Hankow that the first steamers for home take in their cargoes. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kiukiang tea) amounted in 1884 to 794,630 piculs, as compared with 771,344 piculs shipped in 1883. In 1884 Opium was imported to the extent of 3,881 piculs as against 3,485 piculs in 1883. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1884 was Tls. 5,291,736 as compared with Tls. 5,605,319 in 1883. The total value of the trade of the port in 1884 amounted to Tls. 33,871,887, and in 1883 to Tls. 35,354,885.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—W. S. Ayrton

Assistant—

Post office Agent—W. S. Ayrton

Constable—T. Stevens

官事領法大 *Ta-fa ling-sze-kwan.*

FRANCE.

Acting Consul—C. Imbault-Huart

官事領美大 *Ta-mei ling-sze-kwan.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—General Isaac F. Shepard

Vice-consul—

Interpreter—M. A. Jenkins

Marshal—

GERMANY.

In Charge of German interests—W. S. Ayrton

府事領國奧大 *Ta-ao-kwoh ling-sze-foo.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—W. S. Ayrton

ITALY.

Consul ad int.—W. S. Ayrton

SPAIN.

Acting Consul—W. S. Ayrton

官事領國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwoh ling-sze-kwoon.

RUSSIA.

Consul—P. A. Dmitrevsky

館公事領洋西大

Ta-sai-yeun ling-sze-kung-kwoon.

PORTUGAL.

Consul—J. H. Evans (absent)

府事領國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh ling-sze-foo.*

DENMARK.

Acting Consul—W. S. Ayrton

館公事領國蘭荷大

Ta-ho-lan-kwoh ling-sze-kung-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Vice-consul—W. Walter (absent)

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan.*

Commissioner—Robt. E. Bredon

Deputy Commissioner—Ls. Rocher

Assistants—H. Brosche, J. O. P. Bland

Clerk—C. S. Taylor

Principal Chinese Clerk—Lim Chinguan

Medical Officer—Chas. Begg, M.B.

Tidesurveyor & Harbour Master—J. Armour

Boat Officer—T. D. Burrows

Chief Examiner—F. Diercks

Assistant Examiners—L. Liedcke, W. Harling, R. Braun

Tidewaiters—H. H. Montell, G. J. Freeth,

J. H. Pearson, L. Christensen, C. L.

Seitz, J. J. Wilgaard, H. Osborne, J. J.

C. Lorentsen, J. H. Nightingale

Salt-watchers—A. Bulharrey, J. W. Mesny

Municipal Council.

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang.*

R. E. Bredon (chairman), B. A. Clarke

N. M. Molchanoff, H. F. Ramsay, W. F.

Sharp, secretary

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang.*

Superintendent of Police—E. G. Wilson

Assist. Supdt.—Geo. Martin

Four Chinese sergeants and thirty-six constables

LOCAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—E. G. Wilson

Insurance Companies.

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

Commercial Union Assurance Company,
Fire Branch

National Marine Insurance Assocn.

Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance
Co., Ltd.

Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

British and Foreign Marine Insee.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents—
 Queen Insurance Company
 China Traders' Insurance Company,
 Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company,
 Limited
 New York Life Insurance Co.
 London and Provincial Marine Insur-
 ance Company
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Evans, Pugh & Co., agents—
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Company

Gordon Bros., agents—
 Chinese Fire Insurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Insurance
 Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Lloyd's

Ramsay, H. F., agent—
 Universal Marine Insurance Com-
 pany, Limited
 Royal Insurance Company, (Fire)

Russell & Co., agents—
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.
 Evans, Pugh & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPANY.
 Gordon Brothers, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
 Wang Shew Fang, shipping agent

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
 Butterfield & Swire, agents

TEA CARGO BOAT CO.
 H. F. Ramsay, manager

HANKOW GENERAL CHAMBER OF
 COMMERCE.
 Alexander Price, secretary

樓波 *Po-lau.*
 HANKOW CLUB.
 Alexander Price, secretary

Banks.
 AGRA BANK, LIMITED.
 H. F. Ramsay, agent

渣打密 *Ma-ka-lee.*
 CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA.
 Drysdale, Ringer & Co., agents

利有 *Yew-lee.*
 CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
 INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
 Russell & Co., agents

豐匯 *Wei-fung.*
 HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
 CORPORATION.
 D. Jackson, acting agent

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
 Turner & Co., agents

如麗 *Lee-zu.*
 NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
 Jerdein & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.
 祥天 *Tien-chang.*
 Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants

利明 *Ming-lee.*
 Ballance & Co., merchants
 T. F. Ballance

德立 *Leih-tih.*
 Begg, C., M.B., C.M., Pres. R.M.S., me-
 dical practitioner

昌亨 *Hang-chang.*
 Burnett & Co.
 J. H. Burnett

古太 *Ta-koo.*
 Butterfield & Swire, merchants
 J. L. Brown

興德 *Tuk-hing.*
 Drysdale, Ringer & Co., merchants
 J. M. Ringer (Shanghai)
 Thos. Wood do.
 H. Pullen, tea inspector
 J. Basto

順寶 *Po-shun.*

Evans, Pugh & Co., merchants

J. H. Evans (absent)

W. Pugh do.

J. A. Hawes (Shanghai)

W. Walter

J. d'Almeida

Fisher, E., bill and bullion broker

泰隆 *Loong-tai.*

Gordon Bros., commission agents

W. G. Gordon

茂隆 *Loong-mow.*

Hankow Dairy

J. Watson, proprietor

院醫英大口漢

Hankow Dispensary; Jactavish and Lehmann, chemists, druggists and aerated waters manufacturers

Jas. W. Mactavish

Stewart McLeish

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan.*

Hankow Printing Office

M. A. Jenkins

和怡 *E-wo.*

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants

B. A. Clarke

泰公 *Kung-tai.*

Jenkins, M. A.

記仁 *Jin-kee.*

Jerdein & Co., merchants, and agents for

Gibb, Livingston & Co.

F. Jerdein

隆錦 *Kum-loong.*

King, W. W., tea inspector

芳元 *Yuen-fong.*

Maitland & Co., merchants, Bund

和信 *Sin-ho.*

Major Bros., merchants, The Bund

F. Major

Ernest Major

昌阜 *Fow-chang.*

Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants

M. F. Piatkoff (absent)

J. M. Molchanoff

N. M. Molchanoff

N. N. Titarenkin

J. K. Panoff

N. K. Basoormannoff

P. A. Sobennikoff

T. Richards

S. A. Petchatnoff

G. G. Martsinkevich

P. N. Cheredoff (Foochow)

S. A. Cheerkoff do.

W. M. Kosnetzoff (Kiukiang)

A. A. Belogolovy, agent (Tientsin)

Price, Alexander, bill and bullion broker

平太 *Tai-ping.*Ramsay, Hugh F., merchant, and agent steamers *W. Cores de Vries* and *Sual*

H. F. Ramsay

P. Westermarck

昌恒 *Hung-chang.*

Rodionoff & Co., A. L., merchants

J. R. Lebedeff

L. P. Shirkoonoff

N. R. Lebedeff

C. W. Gordon

W. Lebedeff

H. Rol ertson, Jr.

威化阿 *Ho-hwa-way.*

Rodewald & Co., merchants

昌旗 *Kee-chong.*

Russell & Co., merchants

F. J. Green

A. R. Greaves

Schellhass & Co., Eduard, merchants

B. Schweig

和普 *Poo-ho.*

Sharp, W. F., bill, bullion, and general broker and agent

時最美 *Mei-che-see.*

Thyen, Joh., merchant, agent for Melchers & Co., Shanghai

Joh. Thyen

A. Martens

豐順 *Shun-fung.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff

A. D. Startzeff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin

S. Marsh

N. J. Molotkoff

L. A. Plesnewich

V. J. Pitersky

M. G. Kisseleff (Kinkiang)

房藥大氏臣屈

Watson & Co., A. S., "The Hongkong Dispensary," chemists and druggists, aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants

Geo. Lamb, manager
Muk Li Chean

茂隆 Loong-mow.

Watson, J., commission agent

Missionaries.**會教倫 Lun-tun-wei.****LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Rev. Griffith John
Rev. A. Bonsey
Rev. Arnold Foster, B.A.
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Rev. Wm. Owen (Wuchang)
Rev. G. Sparham do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

H. F. Ramsay, hon. secretary

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

John Archibald, agent

堂音福 Fuh-yin-tang.**WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Rev. Wm. Scarborough
Rev. David Hill
Rev. T. E. North
Rev. John W. Brewer, Wuchang
Rev. W. T. A. Barber, M.A. do.
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt, Wu-sueh
Rev. W. H. Watson do.
Rev. F. Boden do.
Chas. W. Mitchil, Hanyang
Geo. Miles

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

F. T. Foncur (Talifoo)
F. A. Steven do.
J. Smith do.
A. Eason (Yunnanfoo)
O. Stevenson, do.
Miss Todd (Talifoo)
Miss Malpas do.
J. F. and Mrs. Broumton (Kweiyang)
G. and Mrs. Andrew do.
T. Windsor do.
E. Hughesdon do.
Rev. G. and Mrs. Nicoll (Chungking)
F. M. and Mrs. Wood do.
J. McMullan do.
J. H. and Mrs. Riley (Chentu)
S. R. and Mrs. Clarke do.
Miss Stroud do.
Miss Butland do.

A. C. Dorward (Shashi)

H. Dick do.

T. James do.

F. W. K. Gulston do.

W. Cooper (Wuchang)

A. W. Sambrook (Houan)

J. Finlayson do.

J. A. Slimmon do.

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Easton (Hanchong)

Rev. E. and Mrs. Pearse do.

W. Wilson, M.B., C.M. and Mrs. Wilson (Hanchong)

Miss Wilson (Hanchong)

Miss Black do.

Miss Murston do.

Miss Drake do.

Miss Muir do.

G. and Mrs. King do.

C. F. Hogg (Si-ngun)

A. Philips do.

G. and Mrs. Parker (Kansuh)

H. W. and Mrs. Hunt do.

J. H. Sturman do.

W. E. Burnett do.

W. F. Laughton do.

C. Horobin do.

F. Hutton do.

Miss Jones do.

堂主天 Tien-choo-tang.**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.**

Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar Apost.
of Eastern Hupch

Rev. Fr. Angelo Vandagna

Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini

Rev. Fr. Martin Poell

Rev. Fr. Diego Lera

Rev. Fr. J. Hofman

Rev. Br. Umile Vetta

堂嬰育 Yu-in-tang.**ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHANAGE.**

Mother Paula Vismara, superior

Sister Carolina Tarchini

„ Rosa Piccinelli

„ Rachele Paleari

„ Teresa Archinti

„ Giuseppina Galli

„ Santa Mesini

„ Florinda Gandini

„ Giuditta Bernasconi

„ Natalina Pietra

„ Erminia Nardon

„ Maria Bonza

„ Regina Galbiati

天主堂醫院 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen.*
CATHOLIC HOSPITAL FOR CHINESE.
 (In charge of the Sisters of Roman
 Catholic Orphanage.)

Receiving Ships.
Princess of Wales—C. M. S. N. Co.
Formosa and *Lancefield*—Butterfield &
 & Swire, (W. H. Death, in charge)

ICHANG.

This is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877. according to the provisions of Clause I. of Section III. of the Chefoo Convention, Ichang is a prefectural city, of considerable official importance, in the province of Hupeh. It is situated on the river Yangtsze, about 363 miles above Hankow. The navigation of the river up to this port is easy for vessels of light draught, but the minimum depth of water at Ichang is only seven or eight feet. There is good anchorage at and near the city. Few cities in China are more strikingly situated; none can surpass it for uncleanness. The port is the centre of a fairly rich country. Besides the common productions of the great plain of Hupeh, the cultivation of the tungtsze tree, from which the tung oil is expressed, begins on the hills near Ichang and extends westward into Szechuen. Opium is grown in considerable quantities in the district and is so generally used as to preclude the import of the foreign drug. Ichang is conveniently situated as a mart for the tea districts of Hoh-fung-chow, the produce of which might, it is thought, be made suitable for foreign use. It was generally supposed that, as Ichang is situated at the head of steamer navigation on the Yangtsze and occupies a good position for trade, the port would speedily become an important commercial centre. For the first three years these anticipations appeared little likely to be realised; the port cut a miserable figure the first year of its existence as a treaty port. Later returns show, however, that Ichang is becoming a considerable distributing centre, and its inward transit trade is now only second to that of Hankow. The total value of the trade for 1884 amounted to Tls. 2,079,732 as compared with Tls. 2,550,648 in 1883, Tls. 1,674,341 in 1882, Tls. 1,523,005 in 1881, Tls. 2,093,780 in 1880, Tls. 612,508 in 1879, and Tls. 71,014 in 1878. No foreign Opium has been imported at this port for the last two or three years, the native drug being generally used, and in 1884, 160 piculs Szechuen Opium was exported. The estimated population of the port is 34,000.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

大英領事署 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu.*
Consul—Wm. Gregory

大美國衙門 *Ta-me-kwoh ya-men.*
 UNITED STATES.

Consul—I. F. Shepard, residing at Hankow

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

關昌宜 *I-chang-kwan.*

Assistant in Charge—J. L. Chalmers
Assistant and Medical Officer—Aug. Henry,
 M.A., L.R.C.P.
Assistant Examiner—F. McQuire
Tidewater—S. J. Grainger
Chinese Clerk—Au Kai Ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Wu Chok Mo, shipping agent

Missionaries.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. George Cockburn, M.A., and Mrs. Cockburn

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A., Mrs. Dowsley

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Right Rev. Fr. Alexis M. Filippi, Bishop
 tit. of Pancade and Vicar Apost. of
 Southern Hupeh

Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel

Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni

Rev. Fr. Bonif. Timmer

CHUNGKING.

Chungking, one of the most important places in the large inland province of Szechuen, is situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 50 sec. N., and long. 107 deg. 2 min. E., and occupies a rocky peninsula at the junction of the river Kia-ling-kiang with the Upper Yangtsze, some 1,250 miles from the mouth of that great river. It is surrounded by somewhat low but strong walls, about five miles in circumference, which include the entire peninsula, and have seventeen gates, only nine of which open. The walls were rebuilt in 1761 by the then Viceroy. The city is closely built, every available bit of ground being covered with buildings. The population is estimated at 250,000, which includes that of Kiang-peh Ting, a suburb on the opposite side of the Kia-ling, wrongly described by Blakiston as Li-min.

The city is the headquarters of a large and thriving trade, and from its situation must naturally be a very important mart, but its capabilities and trade have been over-estimated, as also have the resources of the province of Szechuen, of which it is the commercial capital, and it will probably be some time before foreigners will ask for it to be opened to trade. Under the provisions of the Chefoo Convention, a British Consular Agent is allowed to reside in Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen, but no attempt has yet been made to accomplish the ascent of the Yangtsze to that point in steamers. A considerable quantity of British and foreign manufactured goods, however, find their way to Chungking in native craft suited for the navigation of the rapids. The Yangtsze is about 800 yards wide at Chungking, and it is navigable for boats of light draught as far as Cheng-tu. From Chungking to this city the Yangtsze is properly called the Min-kiang. The Kia-ling is a river of some importance, and a considerable traffic is done on it. Chungking, like most Chinese cities, though pleasingly and picturesquely situated, is dirty and repulsive upon close inspection.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH CONSULAR RESIDENCY.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-shu.*
Resident—F. S. Bourne

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. F. D. Gamewell
Rev. Spencer Lewis

Rev. G. B. Crews, M.D.
Miss Gertrude Howe
Miss Frances Wheeler

CHINA INLAND MISSION.

Rev. G. and Mrs. Nicoll
F. M. and Mrs. Wood
J. McMullan
(For Missionaries in Western Provinces
see Hankow)

CHEFOO.

Chefoo is situated on the northern side of the Shantung Promontory, in lat 37 deg. 35 min. 56 sec. N., and long. 124 deg. 22 min. 33 sec. E. The designation by which it is generally known among foreigners is a misnomer, as the town of Yentai is really the port to which the name has come to be applied. Chefoo is a harbour in the locality of Yentai, but has no connection with it.

When the town was first occupied by the merchants of other nations, it was in the possession of a number of French troops, and no definite foreign settlement was then marked out. The consequence is that no plan has ever been adopted in the arrangement of the houses, and many of them have been in time surrounded by native buildings. The Chinese town is squalid and uninteresting. It is built on the shore,

and possesses a fine sandy beach. The surrounding country is gently undulated for some little distance from the town, and beyond that the hills rise to a considerable height and lend to the landscape an interesting and varied aspect.

Chefoo of late years has become the resort of many foreign residents in China in consequence of its very salubrious climate. It is said to be the healthiest port in China. In winter, when the Pei-ho is frozen, merchandise and mails for Tientsin and some of the more northern cities are landed at this port and conveyed to their destinations overland. The harbour is commodious and possesses sufficient depth of water for vessels of considerable draught, but it is exposed to strong gales which prevail at certain seasons of the year. Chefoo is celebrated as the place where Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary Li Hung-chang concluded the "Chefoo Convention" in September, 1876, and thus brought to a termination the negotiations which had been pending so long respecting the reparation demanded by the British Government for the murder of Mr. A. R. Margary in Yunnan. The population of Chefoo is estimated at 32,000.

The trade of Chefoo, like that of Newchwang, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1884, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,245,601 piculs and of Beans to 95,786 piculs, as against 1,349,221 piculs of the former and 147,181 piculs of the latter in 1883. The quantity of Opium imported in 1884 amounted to 852 piculs as compared with 883, in 1883 and 1,124 piculs in 1882. This import has for many years shown a steady decline, owing to the poppy being extensively cultivated in Shantung. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 was Tls. 10,060,516, and for 1883 Tls. 9,332,401.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow

Constable—W. Van Ess

署事領法大 *Ta-fah ling-shi-shu.*

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

UNITED STATES.

Consul—A. R. Platt

Vice-Consul—

署事領志意德 *Tay-eh-chu ling-shi-shu.*

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—C. Hagen

門衙事領國本日本

Ta-jih-pen-kuo ling-shi-shu.

JAPAN.

Acting Consul—G. Matsunobe

Secretary—S. Uyeno

Foreign Secretary—T. F. Kennolly

署事領國奧大 *Ta-ao-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—Henry B. Bristow

署事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領瑞瑞 *Suy-naou ling-shi-shu.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領國丹 *Tan-kuo ling-shi-shu.*

DENMARK.

Acting Vice-Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領時利比 *Pi-li-shih ling-shi-shu.*

BELGIUM.

Consul—T. T. Fergusson

署事領蘭荷大 *Ta-ho-lan ling-shi-shu.*

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—A. M. Eckford

署事領利大意 *E-ta-lee ling-shi-shu.*

ITALY.

Consular Agent—A. Balabio (absent)

SPAIN.

Vice Consul—T. T. Fergusson**關海東** *Tung-hai-kwan.*

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead*Assistants*—M. E. Towell, S. Campbell, H.

C. Whittlesey, V. E. J. Dent

Medical Officer—Dr. W. A. Henderson*Chinese Clerks*—Liang A. Teem, Cheong

Yin, Sung Man-hoi

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—E. V. Brennan*Boat Officer*—L. Le Breton*Chief Examiner*—Geo. Reeves*Assistant Examiner*—J. G. Rylander*Tidewailers*—J. Fetherstonhaugh, C. P.

Dawson, D. Marshall, A. G. Elder, A.

T. Bredenberg

LIGHTHOUSES.

Chefoo Light—J. Harp*Shantung N. E. Promontory Light*—C. G.

Amy, D. Wisas

Houki Light—B. Lewis, J. C. Hills*Shantung S. E. Promontory Light*—J.

Eccles, A. Michel

虎飛

REVENUE STEAMER "PEI-HOO."

Commander—A. J. Booth*Acting First Officer*—R. C. Passmore2nd *do.* —R. Chenoweth*Acting First Engineer*—R. Agnew*Second Engineer*—J. M. Dickson*Gunner*—F. W. Collins**Insurance Offices.**

Cornabé & Co., agents—

Germanic Lloyds'

Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool
(Fire and Life)

Imperial Fire Office

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Crasemann and Hagen, agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

London Assurance Corporation

Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance Com-
pany of BataviaSecond Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance
Company of BataviaColonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company
of Batavia

Bremen Underwriters

Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Straits Insurance Co., Limited

E. Shun & Co., agents—

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited

Fergusson & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Fire Insur-
ance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Chinese Insurance Company, Ltd.

Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

New York Life Insurance Company

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Fergusson & Co., agentsINDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fergusson & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Crasemann & Hagen, agentsCHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.
E. Shun & Co., agents
Chan King Ting
Li Tsoi CheeHONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANK.
Fergusson & Co., agents**Merchants, Professions, and Trades.**Chefoo Filanda, Limited, Silk reeling es-
tablishment

Otto Anz, manager

G. Gipperich

H. Bucher, engineer

有富 *Fu-yu.*Chefoo General Supply Association, navy
contractors and storekeepers

W. R. Fuller

J. Smith

J. Wilson

Chefoo Waterboat Co.
Estate of Th. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co.
A. P. Seth, manager

記和 *Ho-kee.*
Cornabe & Co., merchants
W. A. Cornabe (absent)
A. M. Eckford
A. R. Donnelly
P. F. Lavers
Geo. Burgoyne
A. P. Seth
L. Allin

興寶 *Po-hing.*
Crasemann & Hagen, merchants
C. Hagen
H. S. Myers
G. Schmidt

順怡 *E-shun.*
E Shun & Co., merchants
Chan U Ting (absent)
Chan King Ting, manager
Li Tioi-chee, acting do.

大源 *Tseu-ta.*
Fergusson & Co., merchants
T. T. Fergusson
J. P. Wake
S. H. Webster
H. J. Clark

利偉 *Foo-lee.*
Fuller, W. R., architect and builder

Gardner & Co., bakers and provisioners
Mrs. F. E. Gardner
W. A. E. Gardner (absent)

Henderson, W. A., L.R.C.S.E., P.E., medical practitioner

Irens, Ferd., commission agent

Platt, Archer R., M.D., medical practitioner

來福 *Fu-li.*
Price & Co., B. J., navy contractors and storekeepers
B. J. Price

院書業敬 *King-yip shu-yuen.*
Reading Room for Chinese
A. R. Donnelly, hon. sec. and treas.
Li Alin, hon. Chinese secretary

利哈 *Ha-lee.*
Sietas & Co., H., naval contractors and storekeepers
Ad. Hansen
J. C. Kirschstein
H. A. Hansen, signs per pro.
J. Block
O. P. Jensen

Yentai Butchery, Park Lane
W. Knight, proprietor

Hotels.
"Chefoo Family Hotel," Tungsban, on Beach
Mrs. E. Newman, proprietrix
E. Sait Newman

"Sea View House Hotel"
W. R. Fuller, proprietor
Mrs. Lawrence
Miss Parr

"Beach Hotel"
A. W. Buschendorff, proprietor

"Glenvue House"
Mrs. F. E. Gardner

Missionaries.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.
Rev. F. J. Johnstone Smith
Miss Parsons, Girls' School
Miss Walker do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION.

Shantung Branch.
Address, care of H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Rev. A. G. Jones (T'sing Chen-fu)
Rev. J. S. Whitewright do.
Rev. Francis James do.
R. C. Forsyth do.
Rev. Samuel Couling do.
Rev. C. S. Medhurst do.

CHINA INLAND MISSION.
Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., and Mrs. Douthwaite
W. L. and Mrs. Elliston
Miss Whitechurch
Miss Seed
Rev. J. Cameron, M.D.
Mrs. Chenz
H. L. Norris
Miss Downing

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. John L. Nevius, D.D., Chefoo
 Rev. Hunter Corbett (absent), do.
 Rev. J. A. Leyenberger, do.
 Dr. S. A. Hunter, do.
 Rev. J. H. Laughlin, do.
 Miss Wight, do.
 Rev. Rob. M. Matcer, Wei Hien
 J. M. Mathewson, M.D., do.
 Miss Jennie Anderson, do.
 Rev. S. A. D. Hunter, M.D., Tsi Nan-foo
 Rev. John Murray, do.
 Rev. Paul D. Bergen, do.
 Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., Tung Chow-foo
 Rev. W. M. Hayes, do.
 J. B. Neal, M.D., do.
 Mrs. J. M. Shaw do.
 Rev. G. Reid, do.
 Rev. C. Chalfant, do.

丕第高 *Kaou-ti-pal.*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D.
 Mrs. T. P. Crawford
 Rev. N. W. and Mrs. Holcomb
 Rev. C. W. Pruitt
 Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Joiner
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Davault
 Mrs. J. L. Holmes (absent)
 Miss Lottie Moon

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. Alex. Williamson, B.A., LL.D.
 Rev. Alex. Westwater
 A. Macdonald Westwater, L.R.C.P. & S.E

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. Alex. Williamson, B.A., LL.D.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. Césaire Schang, M.D.
 Rev. John Liu

TAKU.

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river, about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junk to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes, some pilots, and the members of the Vice-Consular establishment. A line of telegraph was constructed in the early part of 1879 from Taku to Tientsin by the Provincial Authorities, was continued in 1883 to Tungchow, and completed, in August, 1884, to Peking.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. From the description of the place in "The Treaty Ports of China," we gather that the water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. The Chinese name of the bar is Lau-kiang-sha. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross, but they are seldom detained very long. Towards the end of autumn it sometimes happens that the river is so low that vessels drawing over seven feet of water are unable to get up to Tientsin. The volume of water in the river grows less yearly owing to its being drawn off to supply new canals cut into the country. The river and the northern edge of the gulf are generally frozen in about the 9th December, and few vessels attempt an entry after the end of November. The ice breaks up, as a rule, about the second week in March,

DIRECTORY.

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

Assistant Tide-surveyor—W. F. Stevenson
Tide-waiter—W. French
Signalman—H. A. Behnke

Lightship *Taku*.

Captain—R. J. Crighton
Mate—
Lightkeeper—W. Knight

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD.

Directors—Liu, Taotai, and Wen-jui
Secretary—W. F. Stevenson
Superintendent Shipwright—W. Grant
do. *Engineer*—A. Sinclair

TAKU PILOT COMPANY.

W. Boad (absent)	C. Parker
J. C. Hill do.	H. Crowlie
G. Mitchell do.	W. Blanchard
C. B. Sherman	G. Lembke

A. H. Talpey	H. Shōe
A. G. Baxter (abt.)	W. Way
T. W. Conner	C. Parker, secretary

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY.

Jas. Stewart, W. W. Dickinson, W. H. Forbes, directors
H. Crowlie, secretary
C. Kossow, clerk
Steam Tug *Orphan*, Capt. C. B. Sherman
" *Peiho*, Capt. D. J. Webster
" " Engr. W. K. Wylie
" *Gem*, Capt. Jas. Watts
" " Engr.
" *Lee Tah*, Capt. W. Blanchard
" " Engr.
" *K'ai T'ai*, Capt. A. H. Talpey
" " Engr. A. Robertson
" *Hyson* and *Chiang Li*

TAKU CO-OPERATIVE STORE.

L. Watts Doney, manager

TIENTSIN.

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Grand Canal with the Peiho river in lat. 39 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. N. and long. 117 deg. 3 min. 55 sec. E. It is distant from Peking by river about 80 miles. It was formerly only a military station, but towards the close of the 17th century it became a place of some importance. The walled portion is small compared with the suburbs, the circumference of the walls being only a little over three miles. The principal trade is carried on in the suburbs. The purely native city has the reputation of being exceptionally dirty, and the stench from open drains in and about the city is said to be the cause of a high rate of mortality there. There are a number of soap-boiling works in the neighbourhood, and the smell that arises from them is most disagreeable.

A number of foreigners live in the suburbs of the native city, but the concession, which is situated about a mile and a half farther down on the south bank of the river, has been largely taken up during the last few years, and is now pretty well covered with buildings.

Tientsin will always be famous for the Treaty signed by Lord Elgin in a temple since called the Treaty Temple, or Elgin's Joss-house, on the 26th June, 1858, and known as the Treaty of Tientsin. The port is also infamously notorious for the massacre of the French Sisters of Charity and other foreigners on the 21st June, 1870, by a Chinese mob, under circumstances of shocking brutality. Tientsin is now connected with Shanghai by telegraph, a line having been constructed overland in 1881 and opened to traffic on the 28th December of that year; in 1883 the port was connected with Tungchow, and in August, 1884 with Peking by telegraph. The population of Tientsin is estimated at 950,000.

There is a fair foreign trade done at Tientsin compared with the other open ports; but the exports are very small compared with the imports. The Tea exported goes principally to Russia and Siberia, *via* Kiachta. In 1884, 314,605 piculs were exported by this route, compared with 290,204 piculs in 1883. A trade in Coal from the Kaiping mines has lately sprung up, the export for 1884 being 13,731 tons. Opium to the extent of 2,191 piculs was imported in 1884, as compared with 2,451 piculs in 1883. The total value of the trade of the port in 1884 was Tls. 23,939,057, as compared with Tls. 21,667,011 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan.

GREAT BRITAIN.

(For Tientsin and Peking.)

Consul—Byron Brenan

Interpreter—H. E. Fulford

Constable—H. Stean

門衙事領國法大

Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

FRANCE.

Consul—C. Dillon

Chanceller-Interprete—Picrre Bons d'Anty

Constable—E. Bonneau

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

RUSSIA.

Consul—C. Waeber (absent)

Acting do.—M. P. Shishmarew

門衙事領國美大

Ta-mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

UNITED STATES.

Consul—Geo. T. Bromley

Vice-Consul—W. N. Pethick

Interpreter—W. N. Pethick

Marshal—J. C. Williams

門衙事領國德大

Ta-te-kwo ling-shih ya-men.

GERMANY.

Consul—A. Pellram

Interpreter—Ch. Feindel

Constable—E. Hesse

BELGIUM.

Consul—W. Forbes

PORTUGAL.

Consul—John J. Hatch

SPAIN.

Acting Consul—A. Pellram

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Vice-Consul—G. Fischer

館公事領國丹大

Ta-tan-kwo ling-shih kung-kwan.

DENMARK.

Acting Consul—C. Waeber (absent)

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan.

NETHERLANDS.

Acting Consul—

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shi ya-mén.

JAPAN.

Consul—Shogoso Hadano

Secretary—Nagasama Tei

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—Byron Brenan

部工 Kung-pu.

Municipal Council.

Chairman—G. Detring

Hon. Treasurer—W. W. Dickinson

Hon. Secretary—W. H. Forbes

Members—A. D. Startseff, Ed. Cousins

Superintendent of Police—S. E. Williams

Sergeant—E. Cox

Twenty Native constables

Imperial Maritime Customs.

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan.

Commissioner—G. Detring

Assistants—H. M. Hillier, F. J. Smith, P

von Tanner, J. H. M. Moorhead

Clerks—C. Kliene

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—R. J.

Traunack

Acting Asst. Tidesurveyor—W. F. Steven-

son (Taku)

Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Assistant Examiners—J. Ecclestone, C. P.
C. Lynborg, J. Horning
Tidewaiters—W. French (Taku), W. S.
Ward, C. E. R. Handro, J. L. Clemance,
H. Meyer, H. L. L. Pritchard
Signalman—H. A. Behnke (Taku)

IMPERIAL ARSENAL.

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH COLLEGE.

Chu, Ta-jen, director
C. Poulsen, candidatus philosophic teacher
Ma Sow, assistant teacher

NAVAL COLLEGE.

Woo Tsung Chian, director
Jew Tsung Kwang, professor of navigation
and nautical astronomy
Seh Cning Ping, professor of mathematics
H. W. Walker, professor of engineering
G. H. Hearson, assistant

局 退 務 礦 平 開

Kai-ping Kwang wu-hu-kuh.

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING
COMPANY.

Tong King-sing, managing director
C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., engineer-in-
chief
James Stevens, mining engineer
Chun Yung Kwei, mining student
F. B. Petersen, do.
J. Purcell, overman
J. Naylor, do.
J. Wardell, do.
C. Williams, sub-overman
S. Purcell, do.
S. Mitchell, sinker
Isaac Wood, foreman mechanic
W. Bulmer, boiler maker
J. W. Goulding, engine winder
W. Wileman, do.
M. Jarvis, locomotive driver
Kwong King Yang, storekeeper
Kwong Hein Chow, timekeeper
Poo-chow Liang, bookkeeper
E. M. Buttles, electrician and chemist
R. M. Brown, secretary
Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping,
Chihli
Jas. Wilson, agent, Tientsin

PEI YANG SQUADRON.

Admiral—Ting

Vice-Admiral and Organizer—

Turret Vessel *Chao Yung*, 8 guns
Turret Vessel *Yang Wai*, 8 guns
Training Ship *Wei Yuen*, 5 guns
Ram *Tsao Kiang*, 4 guns
Gun-vessels *Chen Pi*, *Chen Pien*, *Chen Ngan*, *Chen Chung*, *Chen Hsi*, *Chen Tung*, each one 35-ton and two 12-pdr. guns

局 報 電 國 中 *Chung-kuok tin-po-chu.*

IMPERIAL CHINESE TELEGRAPH.

Sheng Taotai, director general

Wong Fa Nung, agent—

Luen Sheng Lin, clerk in charge

Chu Tseng Chi

B. F. Christiansen, engineer and
electrician

6 operators, 4 accountants

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.

G. C. de St. Croix, agent (absent)

Alexr. Leith, agent

J. C. Nicholson, asst. accountant

P. & O. S. N. Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Forbes, Graham & Co., agents

CHINA MERCHANTS S. N. Co.
Hong-fa Nung, director
Liang Lung Yuen

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
Jas. Wilson, agent

TIENTSIN CLUB.

Committee—A. D. Startseff, W. H. Forbes

Hon. Treasurer—

Hon. Secretary—J. McWaters

Insurances.

Collins & Co., G. W., agents—

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Cordes & Co., A., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association

Germanic Lloyd's

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Hamburg Madgeburg Fire Insurance
Company

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.

Forbes, Graham & Co., agents—

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

Imperial Fire Insurance Co.

North British & Mercantile Insurance
Company

Marine Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Co.

Hatch, Forbes & Co., agents—National Marine Insurance Association,
LimitedLiverpool and London and Globe In-
surance Company**Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents**

Canton Insurance Office., Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Maclay & Co, agents—

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Meyer & Co., E., agents—

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Prussian National Insurance Company,
of Stettin

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Wilson, Jas., agent—

North China Insurance Company

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Professions, Trades, &c.**Astor House Hotel**

G. Ritter

通阜 Foo-toong.

Belogolovy, A. A., merchant

A. A. Belogolovy

龍飛新 Hsin-fi-loong.Blow & Co., H., wine and spirit merchants
and general storekeepers

H. Blow

H. Knox

利益 Ye-li.

Boodilin, W. J., merchant

W. J. Boodilin

K. A. Sidoroff

Collins & Co., merchants

G. W. Collins (absent)

W. C. C. Anderson (London)

W. W. Dickinson

林高 Kao-lin.Collins & Co., Geo. W., commission agents,
wine merchants, tailors, shipchangers,
and general storekeepers

W. W. Dickinson, manager

J. M. Dickinson

John Wilson

E. B. Lees

遠信 Sin-yuen.

Cordes & Co., A., merchants

August C. Cordes (Hamburg)

E. Rehders

O. Mordhorst

利信 Sing-lee.

Dreusche, H. von, merchant

O. Bruhn

記仁 Yan-kee.Forbes, Graham & Co., merchants and com-
mission agents

William Forbes

John W. Graham

A. J. M. Smith

Franzenbach, L., metallurgist

Frazer & Irwin, medical practitioners

John Frazer

Andrew Irwin

和昌大 Ta-chang-ho,

Globe Hotel

Taylor, manager

K. Takhai

Grabe & Co., Otto, merchants

Otto Grabe

順保 Po-shun.

Hatch, Forbes & Co., merchants

John J. Hatch

W. H. Forbes

G. H. Forbes

茂增 Tsun-mow.Hirsbrunner, Jas., merchant and commis-
sion agent

Chas. A. Brunner

隆廣 *Kwong-loong.*

Henderson, James, merchant

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
E. Cousins**昌匯** *Hwuy-chang.*MacDonald & Co., J., merchants, commis-
sion agents, and auctioneers, City
J. MacDonald**昌豐** *Fung-chong.*MacLay & Co., merchants
R. H. MacLay
E. S. MacLay (New York)
W. S. Ward**昌世** *Shih-chang.*Meyer & Co., E., merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
G. Fischer
H. Ballauf
C. Rump
P. Bukow
R. StritteMitsui Bussan Kaisha, merchants
Jas. Wilson, agent**和順裕** *Yui-shen-hao.*

Myres, C., merchant

昌阜 *Foo-chang.*Piatkoff, Molchanoff & Co., merchants
A. A. Belogolovy, agentRodatz, G. C. F., merchant
A. Telge**昌恒**Rodionoff & Co., A. L., merchants
A. D. Startseff, agentRussell & Co., merchants
J. D. ThorburnSchmidt & Co., merchants
H. Hagge
John SchmidtTientsin Bakery and General Store
J. Hartmann**院醫英大津天**Tientsin Dispensary; Mactavish and Leh-
mann, chemists, druggists and aerated
waters manufacturers
Jas. W. Mactavish
Stewart M. M. Leish**豐順** *Chun-fung.*Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
A. D. Startseff
W. W. Dmitrieff
G. F. Martinoff
D. L. Kazachihin
D. M. Melnikoff**利達亨** *Han-ta-li.*Vrard & Co., L., merchants and commis-
sion agents
P. Loup
A. Loup
J. Krüger
E. Vaucher**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von.*Watson & Co., A. S., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," chemists and druggists,
aerated waters makers, wine, spirit and
cigar merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager
Lam Li TongWilson, James, merchant and general com-
mission agent**Missionaries.****LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**Rev. J. Lees
Dr. J. Kenneth Mackenzie, M.R.C.S.
Rev. A. King
Rev. T. Bryson**ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION.**
Shansi Branch.Address: care of Collins & Co., Tientsin
Rev. Timothy Richard (absent)
Rev. A. Sowerby (Tai-yuen-foo)
Rev. J. J. Turner do.
Rev. E. Morgan do.
Rev. H. Dixon do.**AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS
FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS.**Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley (absent)
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins
Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, Pang
Chia Tswang, Shantung (absent)
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D. and Mrs.
Porter, Pang Chia Tswang, Shantung
Miss Mary H. Porter do.
A. P. Peck, M.D. and Mrs. Peck, do.
Rev. J. and Mrs. Peirson, Paoing-foo
C. P. W. Merritt, M.D., & Mrs. Merritt, do.

METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
TIENTSIN AND LAOLING.

Rev. J. Innocent and family (absent)
Rev. J. Robinson and family
Rev. G. T. Candlin and family
D. Stenhouse, M.D. (absent)
Rev. J. Hinds and family, Kai Pin,
G. M. Innocent
W. Kyd Aitkin, M.D., Kai Ping

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. L. W. Pilcher (absent)
Rev. W. F. Walker
Rev. O. W. Willits (absent)
Rev. G. R. Davis
Mrs. King
Miss E. U. Yates
Miss Stella Akers, M.D.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC.

Rev. F. H. Coqset

堂德崇

PROCURE DES JESUITES.

Rev. E. de Becquevort, S.J.

GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR EUROPEANS.

Sister Superior—M. Dutrouilh and six Sisters of Charity

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD
TEMPLARS.

Tientsin Lodge, No. 2.

Rev. G. T. Chandlin, D.G.W.C.T.
C. Myers, V.D.G.W.C.T.

KALGAN.

豐順 *Chun-fung.*

Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., merchants
Molchanoff and Kokovin, agents

J. A. Bascoff

W. J. Matreninky

A. N. Nikitin

D. W. Ivanoff

J. M. Volosatoff

PEKING.

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it is now really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S.W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a great Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of Yan. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu*, or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-t'ien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall) came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards

removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to the sight-seer, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking, which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishment, the professors at the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungchow.

DIRECTORY.

Legation^s.

大英欽差公署

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

BRITISH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir John Walsham, Bart.
Secretary of Legation—N. R. O'Connor
2nd Secretary—F. W. Stronge
Acting Chinese Secretary—W. C. Hillier
Acting Accountant—T. L. Bullock

Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.

Assistant—C. W. Everard

Do. —C. Lionel Hopkins

Do. —H. Wilkinson

Acting Chaplain—Rt. Rev. Bishop Scott

Students—C. W. Campbell, W. B. Fitzgibbon, E. T. C. Werner, E. F. Bennett

Colonial Cadets—F. H. May, T. Sercombe Smith

Acting Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring

Constable—Wilkin

署公差欽國西郎法大

Ta Fa-lang-hsi-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

FRENCH.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Cogorlan

Second Secretary of Legation—V. Collin de Plancy (absent)

Acting do.—Louis Patenôtre

First Interpreter—Hippolyte Frandin (absent)

Second Interpreter—Arnold Vissière

Third Interpreter—Guillien

Chancellor—J. Heequard

Physician—Dr. M. Mirabel

Chaplain—Rev. P. Lagarde

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

RUSSIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—S. Popoff

First Secretary—N. Ladigensky

Second Secretary—Baron Wrangel

Military Attaché—Colonel N. Schneonz

First Interpreter—P. Popoff

Second Interpreter—T. Protassieff

Physician—Dr. M. Velitchkoosky

Students—A. Vahovitch, P. Kehrberg

Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff

Legation Guard—Four Cossacks

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

UNITED STATES.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Charles Denby

First Secretary of Legation—W. Woodville Rockhill

Chinese Secretary—Fleming D. Cheshire

Second Secretary—Charles Denby, Jr.

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

GERMAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. von Brandt

Secretary of Legation—Baron von Ketteler

Secretary and Interpreter—C. Arendt

Student Interpreters—Th. Rathsam, Ph. D.,

W. Schramier, B. Krause

Clerk—G. Pampel

Constable—Ch. Hummelke

ITALIAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Count Ferdinand de Luca
Secretary Interpreter—Ludovici Nocentini

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-ssu-ma-chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Minister Resident and Consul-General for China—Count Zaluski (residing at Tokyo)

BELGIAN.

Minister Resident—L. Verhaege de Naeyer
Secretary Interpreter—C. Michel (absent)

署公差欽國蘭和太

Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

NETHERLANDS.

Minister Resident—J. H. Ferguson (abst.)
Secretary Interpreter—J. Rhein

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-ssu-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

SPANISH.

Minister Plenipotentiary for China, Siam & Annam—de Alba Salvedo

1st. Sec. of Legation—

Interpreter—Juan de Licópolis Marzal

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu.

JAPANESE.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Vice Admiral Enomotto Takeaki

Secretary of Legation—Shimada Tanenori

Military Attaché—Major Kajiyama Teisuke

Attaché—Watanabe Yoichiro

Do. —Nakashima Takeshi

Do. and Interpreter—Goh Kêita

Student Interpreter—Tei Nagakuini

Imperial Maritime Customs.

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssü Kung-shu.

INSPECTORATE GENERAL.

Inspector Gen.—Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G.

Chief Secretary—J. M. Daac

Chinese Secretary—A. M. de Bernières

Audit do. —J. L. E. Palm

Statistical do. —E. B. Drew (Shanghai)

Non-Resident do. —J. D. Campbell (London)

Marine do. —(vacant)

Assistant Secretary—W. B. Russell

Assistant Chinese Secretary—
*Acting Assist. Audit Secretary—*J. F. Schœ-
 nicke
*Assistant Statistical Secretary—*F. Hirth
 (Shanghai)
*Private Secretary—*Edwin Liot
*Assistants—*H. W. Brazier, A. H. Harris,
 J. A. van Aalst, E. G. Lowder
*Translator—*J. Edkins, D.D.
*Gas Engineers—*Thos. Child, C. B. Mears
*Medical Officer—*J. Dudgeon, M.D.

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan.*

COLLEGE OF PEKING.

*President—*W. A. P. Martin, LL.D.
*Professor of Chemistry—*Anatole Billequin
*Professor of Anatomy and Physics—*J.
 Dudgeon, M.D.
Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—
 S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
*Professor of English—*C. H. Oliver, M.A.
*Professor of French—*C. Vapereau
*Professor of German and Russian—*E.
 Pander, Ph. D.
*Profs. of Chinese Literature—*Three Chinese
 Chu-jin
*Proctors—*Four Chinese Officials

RUSSIAN OBSERVATORY.

Director—

Missionaries.

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION.
Rt. Rev. Amphilochius
Rev. Nicolas
Rev. Alexis

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. Geo. Owen
Rev. J. Gilmour, M.A.
Rev. S. E. Meech
Rev. W. H. Rees
Dr. Pritchard
Miss Philip
Miss Smith

會教美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. Hiram H. and Mrs. Lowry
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke
Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart
Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Taft
Rev. L. W. Pilcher
Mrs. C. M. Jewell
Miss Clara M. Cushman (absent)
Miss Annie B. Sears

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in North
China
Rev. W. Brereton, S.P.G. (absent)
Rev. Miles Greenwood, S.P.G.
Rev. F. H. Sprent

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
 FOREIGN MISSIONS U.S.A.

Rev. Henry Blodgett, D.D., Peking
Rev. E. E. Aiken, do.
W. C. Noble, treasurer and supdt. of press
Miss J. E. Chapin Peking
Miss A. Haven do.
Rev. C. Goodrich (absent), Tung-chau
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, secretary, do.
Rev. H. P. Bach, do.
Miss M. E. Andrews, do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Miss M. A. Holbrook, M.D., do.
Rev. I. and Mrs. Pierson, Pau Ting-foo
Miss L. B. Pierson (absent) do.
Rev. Mark and Mrs. Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Roberts, do.
Miss N. Diamant, do.
Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D., do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. Wherry (absent)
Rev. D. C. McCoy
Rev. J. L. Whiting
B. C. Atterbury, M.D.
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. R. Lowrie
Miss M. J. Lowrie

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.
W. H. Murray, agent

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Eagliabue
Rev. Alph. Favier
Rev. P. d'Addosio
Rev. A. Humblot
Rev. J. B. Delemasure
Rev. J. Garrigues
Rev. J. B. Fioritti
Rev. F. Wijnhoven
Rev. A. Provost
Rev. J. Salette
Jean Gabriel
Joseph Gouzi
Jos. Allofs
Legarde
Guillorea
Edw. Watson
Mother Jaurias and 30 Sisters of Charity

Trades, &c.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.
E. G. Hillier, acting agent

Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios and
Peking enamels
Ad. Jeanrenaud

"Hotel de Peking," storekeepers
L. Tallieu, proprietor

弗羅祁

Kierulff, P., commission agent, storekeeper
and dealer in curios.
P. Kierulff
C. Imbeck

NEWCHWANG.

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Situated in a wild region, the greater part of which was a few years since little else but a wilderness, it was never visited by outsiders. Manchuria is now, however, being rapidly colonised by the Chinese, who already outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the place. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river the voyager encounters a cheerless prospect. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally Beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000. The limits of the port extend the Lao-yeh-ko, or Central Temple, on the west to the eastern extremity of the British Concession.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake, 2,101,690 piculs of the former and 1,875,999 piculs of the latter being exported in 1884 as against 2,342,995 piculs and 1,715,695 piculs respectively in 1883. The trade in Beans and Bean-cake has shown a pretty steady increase during the last fifteen years. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1884 was 265 piculs, compared with 390 piculs in 1883, 460 piculs in 1882, 446 piculs in 1881, 1,186 piculs in 1880, and 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has fluctuated a good deal during the last few years, but generally speaking the decline has been marked and constant, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1884 amounted to Tls. 7,813,494 as against Tls. 7,012,648 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.**Consulates.**

門衙事領國英大
Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.
GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—H. J. Allen
Constable—Chas. Farmer

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—H. J. Allen

門衙事領國威瑞大
Ta-jui-wei-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY.
Acting Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國和大
Ta-ho-kuo ling-shih ya-mén.
NETHERLANDS.
Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國美大
Ta-mei kuo ling-shih ya-men.

UNITED STATES.

Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—H. J. Allen

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—H. J. Allen

門衙事領國德大
Ta-té-kuo ling-shih ya-men.

GERMANY.

Acting Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

JAPAN.

Consular Agent—J. J. F. Bandinel

Imperial Maritime Customs.

Commissioner—Francis W. White

Assistants—F. S. Unwin, M. F. Brownlow,
W. McC. Osborne

Medical Officer—W. Morrison, M.B.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—A.
Walker

Assistant Examiner—J. Edgar

Boat Officer—W. J. Andrews

Tide-waiters—J. Burns, G. Whitlock, T.
Belts, F. Hopkins, A. Theissen, J. P.
Strong

REVENUE CRUISER "HWA SHU."

Master—J. Hammeran

LIGHTSHIP "NEWCHWANG."

Master—W. W. Orfeur

First Mate—P. W. Rasmussen

Second Mate—G. Deitz

Third Light-keeper—J. H. Hammeran (in
charge of Tender)

Insurance Offices.

Bush Brothers, agents—

North China Insurance Company

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Lloyd's, London

Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Co.

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)

The Underwriting and Agency Asso-
ciation, London

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

Bandinel & Co., agents—

Imperial Fire Insurance

Deutscher Lloyd

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Prosch, Gust. W., agent

Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Bush Brothers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.

Kingsin Line

Gust. W. Prosch, agents

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Bush Brothers, agents

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

Yung Shau Shen, shipping agent

OCEAN STEAM SHIP NAVIGATION Co.

Bush Brothers, agents

JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.

Bandinel & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.

Bandinel & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.

昌旗 Chee-chang.

Bandinel & Co., merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

來遠 Yün-lae.

Bush Brothers, merchants and commission
agents

Henry E. Bush

F. Perrin Cooper

H. A. Bush

林瑞 Sui-lin.

Davies & Co., T., shiphandlers and store-
keepers

T. Davies

Heuckendorff, J. J., surveyor for Lloyd's
agents, German Lloyd's and local offices.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants

Bush Brothers, agents

Kempf, H., compradore and contractor
for H.B.M. Navy

利信 *Hsin-lee*

Prosch, Gust. W., merchant and commission agent
W. G. G. Prosch

Russell & Co., merchants
Bush Brothers, agents

利哈 *Ha-li.*

Schultze & Co., F. A., storekeepers, shipchandlers, auctioneers, commission agents and shipbrokers

J. J. Heuckendorff

L. Elberg

A. Ehrich

Union Inn

H. Kempf, proprietor

門新事館國英生先瓦

Wa-hsien-sheng ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men.
Watson, James, M.D., L.R.C.S.E., (absent)
Morrison, Wm., M. B. & C. M., Edinr.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. J. Carson (absent)

Rev. Wilfrid W. Shaw

Rev. Thos. C. Fulton

ZENANA MISSION, U.P. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Miss Barbara M. Priddy (Moukden)

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Frank Harmond, agent, Moukden

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. J. MacIntyre

Rev. John Ross (Moukden)

Rev. Jas. Webster

D. Christie, M.B., L.R.C.S., P.E. (Moukden)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Monseigneur Dubail, vicar apostolic of Manchuria

Rev. N. Emonet, procureur

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE.

Sister Augustine, superintendent

Sisters Philamène, Domitille, St. Croix,

Rosine Gerardine, Symphorose, Bathilde

Pilots.

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu.*

H. McThorn, B. F. Blatchford, G. C. Richards, A. F. Fredricksen, L. J. Tandberg, A. L. R. Smith, B. Carlos, J. Jorgensen, W. S. Banker, J. E. Place

LU-SHUN-K'AO (PORT ARTHUR.)

Director—Tautai Yhan

Director of Fortifications—C. von Hannekin

Director of Works—E. Samver, C.E.

Military Instructor—T. Schnell

do. —W. von Hannekin

Army and Navy Hospital—Dr. J. Bodkin

Fish Torpedo Dept.—F. Fleischer

Harbour do. —Lieut. J. Werner

Electric Engineer—J. Kiner

Mechanical do. —T. Levitt

Dredger *Tan Hai*

Captain—R. Dintie

Engineer—W. Spenker

Mate—D. Conrad

WEI HAI WEI NAVAL YARD.

Inspector of Machinery—J. Kirkwood

FLEET.

Suptd. Engineer—W. G. Howard

Instructor in Navigation—P. W. McGiffin, U.S.N.

Instructor in Seamanship—J. Jackman, R.N.

Instructor in Gunnery—W. Henshel, I.G.N.

Instructor in Musketry—J. Mileck

Boatswain—W. Wyse

COREA.

Coria, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China, which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Coria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is considered healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers of the fiercest kind, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A species of alligator is sometimes seen in the larger rivers, and the salamander abounds in the streams. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile, and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable, though hitherto mining has been forbidden. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King of Corea is nominally a vassal of the Emperor of China, but the latter attempts no interference in the administration of Korean affairs. In former times Corea was invaded by both Chinese and Japanese, but for some centuries she enjoyed rest and seclusion, and not until 1876, when she signed the Treaty of Kokwa with Japan, were any foreigners admitted to the kingdom. Since the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse has gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. Shortly afterwards treaties were signed with England and Germany, but the provisions of these agreements not proving acceptable to the Governments of those powers, new treaties have been negotiated, and one with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany, Russia

France, Italy, and Austria. The "Hermit nation" has now fully emerged from its isolation, and a growing trade is springing up at the newly opened ports. In the autumn of 1884 a Korean Embassy was despatched to the United States. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea is between three and four million dollars per annum. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. During the past two years there has been some trade with China and foreign countries, and a Foreign Customs service on the model of that of China has been established.

SEOUL.

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. Mr. J. C. Hall, who visited it in 1881, says the city is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. On its northern side is a range of bold granite hills, the topmost peaks of which are about 3,500 feet high; on its southern side, trending to the east, is a long chain of hills about half that height. The city wall is carried along the top of the southern hill; but the steep crags of the northern side require no artificial strengthening. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the king's palace, and the more important public buildings. The royal inclosure is bounded on its north side by the precipitous sides of the granite peaks above-mentioned; on its south side it is entered by three great wooden gates, the central and principal one of which is called the Thoi-hwa-mun; the one to the east of this is the Hwing-hwa-mun; that to the west the Kwang-hwa-mun. Inside the inclosure are two palaces. The older of the two, in which the king has resided for the last eight years, is close to the Thoi-hwa-mun. The other, close to the Kwang-hwa-mun, was built about forty years ago. The king lived in it for about six years after his accession to the throne, but a conflagration which partly destroyed it compelled him to move into the old palace. It is now being rebuilt. A street about 50 feet wide from the front of the Thoi-hwa-mun intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk") from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south west and terminates at the Nan-tai-mun. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The chief public buildings, apart from the royal inclosure, are three palaces, two of which belong to the king, while the third belonged to his father, the Dai In-kun. The Nam-kung, or "South Palace," stands near the south great gate. The Nam-pyol-kung, or "South Separate Palace," stands near the western great gate, and is reserved exclusively for the reception of the Chinese Envoys. The Un-hyon-kung, or "Cloud-Mound Palace," is in the northern side of the city, between the royal inclosure and the main street in front, and between the central and western palace gates (the Thoi-hwa-mun and the Kwang-hwa-mun). This was the city residence of the ex-Regent. It is by far the strongest inclosure in Seoul. It is surrounded by a

strong stone wall, and some of the stones of the main gateway are of immense size. The style of architecture of these palaces is that of the one-storeyed Chinese yamén. The offices of the Six Ministries or administrative boards, the Ryuk-phan-so, are small houses at the head of the street leading from the Kwang-hwa-mun to the main street. The width of the main streets is much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gives the streets a poor and squalid appearance. The city, like most eastern towns, is very dirty, heaps of filth being allowed to accumulate, and the open drains on each side of the streets are the receptacles for all sorts of abominations. The shops of the capital are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons. A recent return gave the number of houses as 30,723.

DIRECTORY.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

President—Min Yong-mok
Vice-President—Kim Hung-chip
do. —Li Tso-yön
do. —Kim Wan-shik

CHINESE REPRESENTATIVES.

Chief Commissioner—Chen Shu-tang
Assistant do. —Chen Yuen-chang
do. —Li Hsing-chu
Secretary—Fan Kuai-han
Assistant Secretary—Chen Wai-yuen
do. —Cheng Chih-ting

JAPANESE LEGATION.

Minister Resident—S. Takezoye
Secretary of Legation—T. Kobayashi (Consul at Jenchuan)
Attaché—S. Kinoshita
do. —K. Asayama (Corean interpreter)
do. —E. Obe
do. —G. Kato (Chinese interpreter)
do. —S. Uchigaki
Attaché—K. Yamada (English interpreter)
do. Militaire—Captain S. Isobayashi, staff officer
Physician—H. Kainoshi

BRITISH LEGATION.

Consul General—W. G. Aston (absent)
Acting do. —E. C. Baber

UNITED STATES LEGATION.

Charge d'Affaires, ad int.—Geo. C. Foulk,
Lieut. U.S.N.

GERMAN.

Acting Consul and Imperial Commissioner
—Vice-Consul H. Budler
Clerk—M. J. Domke
Chinese Writer—Chen Yü-shêng
Constable—H. Claassen

HIS COREAN MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

Chief—H. F. Merrill
Commissioner—
Postmaster—W. du F. Hutchison
Assistant—H. G. Armous
do. —Woo Chung Yen

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LANGUAGES.

Professor—T. E. Hallifax

JENCHUAN (CHEMULPO).

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Saleé river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Rozé island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. Though only three years ago a mere fishing village, and now still in its infancy, many buildings of a substantial character have been erected and the port is rapidly rising into importance as a commercial centre.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated 10 *li* distant from the port, which latter is locally known as Chemulpo. Fut-bing on the Han-kang is the nearest prefectural city, and is distant some 35 *li*, near which place is situated, also

on the Han-kang, the rising town of Mapu, which lies on the main road to Hanyang (Söul) some 75 *li* distant from the port (Chemulpo), or 30 *li* from Söul. There are two steamship agencies here, one British, the other Japanese; two Japanese Banks; two European and one American firms, as well as some 400 Japanese merchants and traders. The whole of the land forming the Japanese Settlement at Chemulpo was sold publicly early in 1884; and the first land sales in the general Foreign Settlement took place on the 7th November of the same year. There is a Municipal Council at Chemulpo composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The Council employs two foreign and four Chinese police constables. The approaches to the river (Salée) are now well surveyed, and the latest British Admiralty charts are quite reliable. The river itself has been carefully surveyed by the (foreign) Harbour Department of the Royal Corean Customs Service, and the result of the surveys will be published. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul has been constructed, and was opened to traffic on the 28th November, 1885.

The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. 29.87 was the mean reading of the barometer in the summer months of 1884, and 30.14 in the winter. The thermometer ranged from 3 deg. to 60 deg. Fahr. during the winter, the average minimum being 18 deg. and maximum 48 deg., and during the summer from 50 deg. to 89 deg., the averages being 48 deg. minimum and 77 deg. maximum.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The first Customs duties were collected in July, 1883, but the Japanese did not pay dues and duties until the 3rd November, 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

BRITISH.

E. H. Parker, vice-consul
W. L. Hopkins, constable

JAPANESE.

Tanichi Kobayashi, consul (absent)
Hisumizu Saburo, acting consul and assistant judge
N. Tani, Chinese secretary
K. Sagawa, secretary
K. Okuyama, paymaster
K. Takawa, Corean secretary
Sagama Kizokata, paymaster
N. Ishiyama, postmaster
J. Shiwakawa, clerk of court
S. Azmui, clerk and asst. paymaster
Medical Office.
Dr. Tanakeo, military attache
K. Makiyawa, assistant
T. Yoshiwatsu, paymaster

CHINESE.

Li Nai Yung, consul
Woo Chong Yen, foreign secretary
Yui Paw Lin, Japanese interpreter
Chuan Shing To, Corean interpreter

關海國鮮朝大

ROYAL CUSTOMS.

Alfred B. Stripling, commissioner
E. Laporte, assistant
C. Duncan (act. statistical sec.), assistant
Woo Li Tang, do.
C. L. Chow, do.
S. K. Nakabayashi, do.
Hong-u-kuan, Corean do.
Capt. F. W. Schulze, harbour master
F. H. Morsel, boat officer
F. R. Borioni, examiner
A. Ladage, acting do.
A. Seredin-Sabatin, H. G. Glanville, C.
A. Welch, tidewaiters

JAPANESE POLICE.

Sato Masayashi, inspector in charge, and
assist. proçurator to Consular Court
M. Tashima, clerk
10 policemen

Merchants, &c.

世昌

Meyer & Co., E., merchants
Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Gustav Fischer (Tientsin)
Carl Wolter
Robt. Seitz

Cooper, C. H., storekeeper, commission
agent and broker

Chinese Chamber of Commerce

Fung Tsze Lin, president
Woo Chung Ten, secretary

Agencies.

Meyer & Co., E., agents
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

FUSAN.

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town is a collection of thatched cabins with a population of about 2,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo, and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The Japanese residents number over 2,000, of whom about half are from the island of Tsushima. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is large and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. There are fourteen native villages situated at the head of the harbour, and within a few miles of the Japanese settlement. The climate is very salubrious and the place considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Toong Li Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha run a regular line of steamers between Nagasaki and Wladivostock, calling at Fusan and Yuensan; and also a line from Kobe to Jenchuan, calling at Nagasaki and Fusan. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883.

The trade of the port has fallen off very considerably, which is attributed to the opening of Chemulpo, that port being nearer the capital. The value of the trade for 1884 was—imports, \$347,540; exports \$320,636. For the half-year ended 30th June, 1885 it was—imports \$261,764; exports, \$216,419. The following are the principal articles of import and export and their value, for the year 1884 and the half-year to 30th June, 1885:—

IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
Description of Goods.	January to December, 1884.	January to June, 1885.	Description of Goods.	January to December, 1884.	January to June, 1885.
Cotton Goods	\$173,578.95	\$118,403.80	Beans	\$12,120.87	\$25,016.97
Aniline Dyes	11,302.45	5,621.03	Beche-de-mer	6,582.93	9,432.89
Metals	26,154.43	9,821.83	Gallants	3,702.45	495.68
White Metal	8,150.49	3,695.47	Cow Hides	91,525.07	58,833.19
Kerosine Oil	3,374.58	2,027.74	Sawwood	10,454.62	6,773.68
Woollen Goods	1,014.60	710.00	Raw Silk	8,655.33	352.55

DIRECTORY.

館事領總本日

JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL.

K. K. Mayeda, consul-general and judge
S. Miyamoto, assistant judge
K. Asayama
K. Y. Misaka, accountant
N. Tsunoye, Korean interpreter
A. Kosone, English interpreter

BRITISH CONSUL.

E. H. Parker, act. prov. vice-consul
(residing at Chemulpo.)

署事領清大

CHINESE.

Chen Wei Kwun, consul
Chan Fu Cho, secretary
Chang Pei Si, do.
Chan Chao Shang, do.

關海山釜鮮朝大

ROYAL MARITIME CUSTOMS.

W. Nelson Lovatt, commissioner
H. A. Reynolds, assistant
P. L. Jouy, do.
K. Takesita, do.
Liang Ming Ting, do.
O. P. Posthumus, harbour master
W. H. Laucht, examiner
W. Schmidt, J. P. Civilini, tidewaiters
F. H. Ying, weighers

所役代總本日

JAPANESE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.

G. Abiru, chairman
T. Ichinomiya, secretary

所察警本日

JAPANESE POLICE STATION.

R. Morohoshi, superintendent
T. K. Hatashima, assist. do.
13 constables

局便郵本日

JAPANESE POST OFFICE.

K. K. Mayeda, post-master
A. Kosone, sorter

局信電本日

JAPANESE TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

Y. Uda, superintendent
T. Takanoo, assist. do.

所議會法商本日

JAPANESE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

A. Ohashi, president
T. Myeno, vice-president
H. Oura, secretary

院館醫生濟

JAPANESE GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Benten Machi.

Dr. A. N. Shigehisa, surgeon
M. Kasai, assistant surgeon
K. Uyeno, Korean interpreter and accountant

院梅徽本日

JAPANESE LOCK HOSPITAL.

Sai-wai Machi.

A. U. Shigehisa, surgeon

行銀立國一第

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Horn Machi.

Y. Sawaki, manager
C. Sato, cashier
M. Igimi, clerk

行銀立國二百第

ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND NATIONAL BANK.

K. Kuroiwa, manager
K. Kuroiwa, cashier

Shipping Companies.

社會船郵本日

JAPANESE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

A. Ohashi, agent
S. Yamaoka, cashier
T. Ikuwo, clerk
Y. Marino, do.

Steamers.

"Hiogo"—Nagasaki, Fusan, Yuensang, Wladiwostock

"Seirio"—Kobe, Shimonoseki, Nagasaki, Goto, Tsushima, Fusan, Jenchuan

社漕同

KWAI SOSHIA (Sailing Vessel Co.)

Benten Machi.

U. Honma, agent
K. Kokuboo, clerk

屋問船和

JAPANESE JUNKS AGENTS.

J. Ohike, Benten Machi
J. Fugimori, do.
C. Suzuki, do.
K. Matsui

Merchants, Traders, &c.

M. Fukuda, Benten Machi

Hamada & Co., Osaka Firm, Horn Machi
S. Hamada, agent
N. Sato

F. Hazama, Horn Machi

S. Hoke, Benten Machi

Holiguchi & Co., Osaka Firm, Horn Machi

M. Nakagawa, agent
S. Horiguchi

S. Tamiya, Horn Machi

K. Sasarei, Nagasaki Firm, Benten Machi
K. Sasaki, agent

Kiodoshia & Co., Osaka Firm, Horn Machi
T. Munekata, agent

R. Nagami, Benten Machi

D. Nishimura, Horn Machi

K. Saito, Horn Machi

YUENSAN (GENSAN).

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in January, 1883, but with the exception of Japan and China no other countries are commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Wonsan by the Coreans, and under that name is thus described by Mr. Aston:—"The town extends for a mile along the southern shore of the bay, and consists of about two thousand houses with a population of perhaps 10,000 inhabitants. One main street of some ten to twelve feet in width winds through from end to end, and into this open numerous narrow and crooked alleys." Near each end of the town is an open space where a market, chiefly for agricultural produce, is held about six times a month. The houses are mean and dirty, and the town presents a poverty-stricken appearance. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The Japanese have a nice clean looking Settlement, consisting of about fifty houses built in semi-European style and a really fine Consulate, of foreign design, containing at least forty rooms and offices. A Chinese Consul also resides here, and a tract of land has been selected for a Chinese Settlement contiguous to the Japanese Settlement. The country around Yuensan is under cultivation, the soil is very rich, and it is certain that under more skilful management it might be made to produce a much more valuable crop than it does at present. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at this port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes.

The trade is carried on by a tri-weekly Nippon Yusen steamer from Nagasaki and Vladivostock, occasional steamers from Shanghai, and schooners and junks from Japan. The net value of the trade of the port for the half-year ending June 30th, 1885, was \$315,403. The exports consist chiefly of hides, gall-nuts, beans, copper, gold-dust, silk cocoons, dried fish, raw silk, millet, rice, skins, furs, and seaweed. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and woollen manufactured goods, dyes, and miscellaneous articles for the use of Japanese.

DIRECTORY.

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

Y. Oku, acting consul
S. Suzuki, secretary
A. Suzuki, do. and interpreter
K. Yoshizoye, S. Nakamura, M. Sago,
assistants

Japanese Consular Police.

K. Kurotaki, inspector
T. Oka, lieutenant
J. Kairamoto, interpreter
S. Yamada, chief constable
S. Kand, do.
Ten constables

府事理山元鮮朝割駐清大

CHINESE CONSULATE.

Liu Chia Chung, consul
Chen Chi Ming, assistant and secretary
Kwok Leung Tsoi, do. translator
Tsu Hok Ling, Japanese interpreter
Ho Hing Kwong, clerk
Chong Haw Tin, Korean interpreter

HIS COREAN MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

T. W. Wright, commissioner
S. Rosenbaum, assistant
Gora Narita, assistant and interpreter
Kuan Chang-in do.
N. C. Kofoed, boat officer, acting harbour
master
J. Knott, examiner
E. P. Mannheimer, tidewater

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

T. Sato, president
J. Sato, clerk

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

H. Komatsu, physician
M. Oishi, interpreter
H. Kuribuyeshi, accountant
K. Matsubara, apothecary

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE.

S. Koga, representative
C. Kumada, clerk

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN,

T. Sato, manager
T. Torie, clerk
B. Takata, clerk

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

A. Ohayashi, agent
S. Okumura, manager
T. Shirahama, clerk

Fukushima, storekeeper & shipchandler

F. Kanai, manager
M. Miwa, clerk

Hamada Jumi

S. Kimura, manager
K. Kawai, clerk

Kamei Shoko

J. Kamei
M. Takesuye
Y. Kamei

Kido Sho Kai

T. Nishita, manager
R. Hori, clerk
T. Sakamoto, do.
K. Nishida, do.

Ogawa Kumi

J. Mukoyama, manager
K. Okuni, clerk

Ritsushin Shoko

C. Nakamura, manager
F. Miki, clerk
T. Takeda

Sanza Gumi

Inoda, manager

PORT HAMILTON.

This, the latest acquired British naval station, consists of the Nanhow group of islands off the Corean coast, situate in lat. 34 deg. 2 min. N., and long. 127 deg. 18 min. E., occupying a commanding position at the entrance to the Broughton Channel connecting the Yellow Sea with the Sea of Japan. Port Hamilton is about 35 miles distant from the Corean mainland, and comprises the three islands of Sodo, Sunhodo, and Observatory Island: the two former being some three miles in length by one in breadth, and the latter about three-quarters of a mile long by a quarter of a mile broad. Sodo and Sunhodo are deeply indented, their northern ends nearly meeting and forming as it were the apex of a triangle, of which Observatory Island, which lies at their southern extremities, forms the base, and inside which is enclosed a fine well sheltered harbour. To the harbour there are three entrances, but that from the south-east is the only one practicable to large vessels. The islands are bold and striking, consisting almost entirely of hills from 600 to 800 feet high, the sides of which are for the most part clothed with verdure. There is a large village of some 200 houses on the north-east coast of Sodo, and two smaller ones on the opposite coast of Sunhodo. The people are of Corean origin, primitive in manners, incurably lazy, and revoltingly dirty in their habits. They gain their living chiefly by agriculture, raising rather scanty crops of maize, wheat, &c. on the islands, and partly by fishing. About one-fourth of the soil is under cultivation. The Naval Authorities have established their depot on Observatory Island, where a jetty has been built and a road formed to the barracks, which consist of wooden huts. The garrison consists of a company of Royal Marines. The climate is extremely healthy, the heat seldom being oppressive, and the evenings always delightfully cool and fresh. The islands were first occupied by the British fleet on the 10th May, 1885.

DIRECTORY.

STAFF.

Captain—C. G. Gordon, R.M.L.I., commanding

Lieut.—Warren F. Trotter, R.M.A.
do. —Randal McDonnell, R.M.L.I.
do. —Herbert W. L. Holman, R.M.L.I.
Garrison 100 Marines.

WLADIWOSTOCK.

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of all the Russian ports on the sea of Japan in the maritime province of East Siberia, it is by far the most important, both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except for the importation of alcohol, which is subject to duty. Wladiwostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by the large Russian Island, still better known as Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages, an eastern and a western one. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply

down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually closed by ice from about Christmas till the beginning of April, but even then ships may safely approach the entrance by making either for Dioned Bay or some of the numerous sheltered anchorages along the eastern shore of Dundas Island. The transit of cargo is then effected to Wladiwostock over the ice.

This port, now the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is governed by an Admiral appointed from home, but whose jurisdiction does not extend beyond the peninsula. The Governor is independent of the Governor-General of the province or of the Government of Irkutsk, receiving his instructions direct from St. Petersburg. He is aided by a staff of naval and military officers, as well as by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of many unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with good roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the Government Offices, the Barracks, and the Governor's residence, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the town band plays twice a week during summer time. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members; two or three hotels; a Gymnasium, or School for boys; an Institute for young ladies; and a General Hospital. The city now contains upwards of 12,000 souls, most of whom are of European extraction. The value of the import trade of Wladiwostock in 1884 was 4,206,832 roubles; and 79 vessels, of a tonnage of 59,694 tons, entered the port during the year.

DIRECTORY.

Local Government.

Commander in chief of Russian Ports in Pacific and Military Governor of Wladiwostock—H.E. Admiral Feldhausen

Chief of Staff—Capt. Poliansky (absent)

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. Nelson Hirst

Chancellor—S. Popoff

Port Captain—Capt. Lawroff

Store Department—J. Makoffsky, chief commissioner

Hydrographic Department—N. Kasarinoff

Building Department—Col. Iwanoff

Chief Medical Adviser—Dr. Siebert

Naval Department—Capt. Engelm (abst.)

Floating Dock—Capt. K si

Govt. Treasury—Belajeff

Chief of Police—F. Petroff

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

Governor's Office—F. Popoff, secretary

Mayor—J. Makoffsky

Councillor—A. Efsyeff

Secretary—Stepanoff

Superintendent of Revenues—A. Schiloff

Chief Assistant—E. Willberg

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE.

Chief Judge—N. Sherepanoff

Assessor—A. Wedensky

Do.—Ragotsky

Attorney General—Iwanoff

Clerk of Court—Bagulin

GYMNASIUM (GOVERNMENT SCHOOL.)

Herman Masing, director,

Rev. Gomsiakoff, Orthodox teacher of religion

A. Rumpeter, Protestant teacher of religion

William P. Margaritoff, teacher of mathematics

Wladimir Tepligh, teacher of Greek and Latin

Woldemar Ruberg, teacher of English

Harry Peters, teacher of German

M. Grifezoff, teacher of Russian

Theodor Degtereff, teacher of preparatory class

N. Vasilieff, teacher of drawing and caligraphy

Edward Tarashkewitch, physician

Alexander Lisitzin, secretary

POST OFFICE.

J. Lisitzin, postmaster

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

G. Dipner, chief, Th. Heydemann, F. Kuhlmann, J. Zellinsky, G. Lubbe, J. Pokrofsky, F. Bickmann, N. Fedoroff, T. T. Krawzeff, A. Sasonoff, A. Bocharoff, J. Saburoff, J. Grigoricff, P. Balakechin, P. Bogdanoff, A. Podolsky

JAPANESE CONSULATE.

Terami, commercial agent

Public Companies, &c.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO.

C. Chr. Sonne, superintendent
O. G. Meier
C. Rasmussen
A. N. N. Sonderburg
T. J. Thomsen
J. A. Lund

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET.

Capt. V. A. Terentieff

RUSSIAN STEAM NAVIGATION AND TRADING CO., ODESSA.

Kunst & Albers, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Kunst & Albers, agents

JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Kunst & Albers, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSSCHIFF RHEDEREL.

Kunst & Albers, agents

J. KUSTER'S ASKOLT GOLD MINE.

J. Kuster, proprietor

LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev. Rumpeter, pastor

NAVAL CLUB.

A. Lebedinsky, manager

MARINE INSURANCE OFFICES.

Kunst & Albers, agents—
Chinese Insurance Company, Ltd.
Oesterreich Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Donau"
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure

Langelütje, J. H., agent—

Transatlantic Fire Insurance
Russian Lloyd's

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co.

Wittenburg, W., agent—

Russian Fire Insurance Co., 1827

Merchants and Storekeepers.

Boyekki Shokwai, Japanese storekeeper

Bryner, J., landing and shipping agent
and Government contractor

W. König

Fabre, A., proprietor of Rasdolny Steam
Saw Mill

A. Fabre

A. Moncet

Federoff, M., proprietor of Richnoy Steam
Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun river
boat *Pioneer*

M. Federoff

Chs. Lovelius

Goldenstädt, C., horticulturist and navy
supplier

C. Goldenstädt

A. Maerowitsch

Golden Horn Hotel

F. Galetzky, proprietor

J. Teissier

Hagemann, W., merchant and com. agent

Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant

C. H. Hagemeyer

F. Hagemeyer

Kemna, Gustav, merchant

Gustav Kemna

R. Wohlfarth

G. Brolin

S. Tucsoff

Shurafsky

Kunst & Albers, merchants

G. Kunst (Hamburg)

G. Albers do.

A. Dattan

G. J. Hansen

E. Kappenberg

A. Nielsen

P. Behn

R. Rohde

C. Cornehl
G. Suhr
J. Riber
G. Stein
M. Dmitricff
A. Closs
A. Popoff
W. Panomareff
L. Busch
P. Portnagin
N. Bjelajeff
M. Nadielajeff
W. Ofsiankin
N. Somoff
F. K. Granberg
J. Lazareff
W. Bükoff
J. Teplashenin
G. Johanson

Kuster's Brick-kiln
J. Kuster, proprietor
A. Pedersen

Langelütje, Joh. H., merchant
J. H. Langelütje
Ad. Andreae
C. Albertz
G. Tolle
K. Levashoff
J. Stschukin
A. W. Wassileff
A. F. Bjelajeff
P. Ugrömoft
P. Pshenishnikoff

Lindholm & Co., merchants, proprietors
of Steam Flour Mills
O. W. Lindholm
G. Neibaum (San Francisco)
A. Walden, signs per pro.
V. Krivoschapkin
W. A. Sharikoff
J. Borodin
J. Rotenström, clerk, flour mill
N. Smorodinoff, engineer, do.
D. Rutlakin, assist. do. do.
E. Falcken, manager, Nicolsk mill
C. Siversten, engineer, do.
A. Bostholm, assist. engineer, do.

Manacoff, S., storekeeper
S. Manacoff
Timofeeff

Ménard, A., baker and biscuit manufacturer, contractor to Government and British Navy

Rusanoff, K. P., storekeeper

Schultz, Carl, photographer and watch-maker

Semionoff, J. L., merchant
J. L. Semionoff

Sheveleff & Co., M. G., merchants and owners str. *Baikal*
M. G. Sheveleff
C. N. Shoolingin
W. G. Ruberg

Shoolingin, C. N., merchant
S. A. Sensinoff

Siwakoff, G., storekeeper

Skolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper
J. Belokopitoff
A. Kaufmann

Smith, Oscar, merchant

Spengler, O., merchant and com. agent
O. Spengler
J. Jariloff

Sweetmeat Castle, café restaurant
Zancollo, proprietor

Tetjukoff, H. P., merchant
H. P. Tetjukoff
W. P. Piankoff, manager
S. Stepanoff

Tschuren & Co., merchants
J. S. Tschurin (absent)
V. Babintsoff
A. Feklin, signs per pro.
J. Milhikoff
A. Semin
Koosnetzoff
W. Gavriloff
E. Romanoff
P. Suwaroff
W. Tarasoff
Bragin

Wasiljeff, P. T., storekeeper

Wladivostock Brewery
G. Kemna, manager
A. Reuss, brewer

Wladiwostock Windmill
C. H. Hagemeyer, proprietor

JAPAN.

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The system of government of the Japanese Empire is at present that of an absolute monarchy. It was adopted in the year 1868, when the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers, to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Supreme Lord, or Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kioto, on September 22nd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haro-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 123rd of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 666 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The old law of succession has, however, been restored during the present reign. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female.

The power of the Mikado is really absolute, but its exercise is controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. The Emperor himself, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. Since that time any legislative measure, before becoming law, must go before the Senate for discussion and pass that assembly by a majority of votes. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the present sovereign is favourable to the Shinto faith, he does not actively interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into ten departments, namely:—The Kunai Sho (Imperial Household), Gainu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kobu Sho (Public Works), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education) and Nomu Sho (Agricultural and Commercial Department). The Government has been re-organized during the last few years. The Sain, or Left, was abolished in 1875, and the Sho In, or Centre, in 1877. In place of these the Genro In (the Senate), and the Daishin In (the Supreme Judicial Tribunal) have been established, and, united with the Daijo Kwan, (Imperial Council of Senate), form the Administrative Authority. The Daijo Kwan, the centre of the Executive power, consists of the Prime Minister, Vice-Minister, and the Sangi or Councillors. The Council is presided over by the Mikado. The ministers decide ordinary questions, only measures of Imperial importance being submitted for the decision of the Mikado. The Genro In discusses and elaborates or modifies all laws prepared by the Daijo Kwan for enactment. The Daishin In has the power of reviewing and annulling the decrees of inferior courts. In September, 1881, in a proclamation the Mikado announced his intention of granting a constitution and representative Government to Japan in the year 1890.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kioto, and Osaka), and forty *Ken*, or districts, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken, and named Okinawa, and Yesso, which has lately been divided into three ken. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects. The prefects of the three cities are of higher rank and have more extensive powers than those of

the kens. The latter are all on an equal footing, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings since the establishment of the twenty-three local Courts and the four Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Sendai, Nagasaki, and Osaka, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial *régime*, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun two hundred and fifty Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; and the Mikado's power was thus reduced to a shadow. A list of Daimios, published at Yedo (now Tokyo) in 1862, stated their incomes to vary from 10,000 koku of rice to 1,000,000, while that of the Shogun is said to have amounted to 8,000,000 koku. All these princes, after the overthrow of the Shogunate, surrendered at will their estates and every attribute of authority to the Mikado, and thereafter ranked as *kuazoku* (noblemen), quietly living in Tokyo. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Kô*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*). The nobles now number 500, and the future House of Peers will thus be easily constituted.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The estimated total revenue of Japan for the year 1885-86 was given in official returns at \$56,622,173, and the total expenditure at \$56,620,275, a large reduction on the previous year's estimate. The sources of revenue and branches of expenditure were as follow:—

REVENUE.	
Customs Duties	\$ 2,042,698
Land Tax	42,775,732
Other Taxes	7,408,668
Profits from Industrial Undertakings	743,103
Reduction of Paper Currency	1,113,155
Miscellaneous Receipts	2,458,817

EXPENDITURE.	
Redemption of National Debt	\$ 5,576,518
Interest and Expenses on National Debt	8,143,249
Civil List and Appanages of Imperial Families	1,566,242
Pensions, Gratuities, &c.	368,789
Expenditure for Council of State, Ministries, Senate, &c. ...	21,030,258
Administration of Cities and Prefectures	5,248,447
Police Expenditure	1,826,392
Shinto Shrines	115,754
Relief Fund for Agricultural Distress	900,000
Miscellaneous, Ordinary	302,663
Expenditure for Creation of Public Industries	72,995
Miscellaneous, Extraordinary	4,267, 75
Genshi Kuri-ire, Reduction of Paper Money	5,400,000

The domestic debt of Japan on July 1st, 1885 was, inclusive of paper money in circulation, Capitalized Pension Bonds, &c., &c., \$231,066,226. The Foreign debt amounted to \$8,015,400.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The armed force of Japan is divided into the Standing Army, the Reserve, and the Militia, and the troops into five classes. The Standing Army comprises 42 battalions of Infantry, and one of Cavalry, 30 batteries Artillery, 14 companies Engineers, 6 companies of Transport Corps, and 9 companies Marine Artillery. When on a peace footing the Army numbers about 32,300 men, and on a war footing 85,000 men. They are stationed in various parts of the Empire, which is divided into six military districts, having headquarters at Tokyo, Nagoya, Sendai, Osaka, Hiroshima, and Kumamoto. Camps are established in 37 places. Not included in the above are the Imperial Guard, composed of about 3,700 picked troops, which bring up the strength of the regular army, in time of peace, to some 44,426. The army has been organised on the French system by officers specially selected by the French Government.

The navy of Japan consists of one ironclad frigate, four composite corvettes, one steel cruiser, one ironclad turret ship, four wooden corvettes, three sloops, six gunboats, one despatch vessel, and three training ships, all steamers besides three torpedo boats. The largest of these ships, the ironclad frigate *Fu-so*, was built by Messrs. Samuda, Brothers, at Poplar, London, and despatched to Japan in March, 1878. The *Fu-so* has a burthen of 3,700 tons displacement, with engines of 3,500 horse-power. The armour is from 7 inches to 9 inches in thickness, while the armament consists of four 15½-ton and two 5½-ton steel breechloaders by Krupp, so arranged as to command every point of the horizon. The second largest ship of the navy is an ironclad corvette, called the *Kon-go*, constructed at Earle's shipbuilding yard, Hull, after the design of Sir E. J. Reed, and which arrived in Japan in 1878. The *Kon-go* has a burthen of 2,800 tons displacement, with engines of 2,500 horse-power, and has a belt of armour 4½ inches thick. The armament consists of 12 Krupp guns, capable of throwing steel shells of 142 pounds. The *Hi-yei*, a sister ship to the *Kon-go*, was also built at Hull, and arrived in Japan in 1878. The latest addition to the navy is the *Tsukushi-kan*, which was built in England to the order of the Chilean Government and subsequently purchased by Japan. She steams 16 knots an hour, and carries two 25 ton breechloading guns, one in the bow and stern respectively. She arrived in Japan in September, 1883. Two more powerful armed cruisers, the *Naniwa Kan* and *Takachiho Kan*, have been built by Messrs. Armstrong & Co. in England, and more are in course of construction. The navy was manned in 1883 by 702 officers and 4,511 men.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population according to census returns for 1883, prepared on the 1st January, 1884, was 37,451,764, namely, 18,954,770 males and 18,496,994 females. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Hondo, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "the nine provinces," the south-western island; Sikoku, "the four states," the southern island; and Yesso, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yesso) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making greater progress than before the revolution which made Japan a monarchy. In 1871, the Mikado appointed a Board of Public Instruction, which is reported to be very active. The number of elementary schools in 1882 was 29,081, of which 28,443 were public schools and 693 private schools. Of Middle Schools there are 163 public and 9 private establishments. There are 76 Normal Schools; and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and 5 High Female Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the acquirement of foreign languages, the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe. An association called the

Romaji Kai, for promoting the adoption of the Roman alphabet in Japan, was formed in 1885, and is making progress.

The total value of the foreign trade of Japan was, according to consular reports, as follows in each of the ten years 1875 to 1884:—

YEARS.					IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
1875	...	...	...	...	\$29,467,067	\$18,014,890
1876	...	...	...	...	24,087,515	27,669,466
1877	...	...	...	...	25,900,541	21,692,121
1878	...	...	...	...	33,334,392	26,194,9
1879	...	...	...	...	32,603,838	27,372,976
1880	...	...	...	...	36,622,243	27,419,629
1881	...	...	...	...	30,942,442	30,328,607
1882	...	...	...	...	29,300,724	37,246,029
1883	...	...	...	...	27,848,992	35,709,066
1884	...	...	...	...	29,381,678	33,076,839

The following table shows the imports and exports of each port for the years 1883 and 1884:—

PORTS.	1883.		1884.	
	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
Kanagawa	\$18,618,612	\$25,691,215	\$19,433,362	\$21,458,084
Hyogo.....	7,000,825	5,844,341	7,780,836	6,479,866
Osaka	1,328,867	629,416	1,224,651	863,021
Nagasaki	896,310	3,107,344	855,742	3,772,513
Hakodate	4,378	438,750	5,004	378,915
All other ports	—	—	82,083	124,440
	\$27,848,992	\$35,709,066	29,381,678	33,076,839

The two staple articles of import into Japan in the year 1884 were cotton and woollen and mixed woollen fabrics, the former of the value of \$7,685,215, and the latter of the value of \$3,431,904. The two staple articles of export in the year 1884 were raw silk, of the value of \$12,983,261, and tea, of the value of \$5,817,779. The commercial intercourse of Japan is carried on mainly with two countries, namely, Great Britain and the United States of America, the former absorbing more than two-thirds of the whole.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments—with the United States in March, 1854; with Great Britain in October, 1854; with Russia and the Netherlands in 1855; with France, in 1858; with Portugal, in 1860; with Prussia and the German Zollverein, in 1861; with Switzerland, in 1864; with Italy and Belgium, in 1866; with Denmark in 1867; with Sweden and Norway and Spain in 1868; with Austria in 1867; and with China in 1871—the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Hyogo, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. A revision of the treaties is desired by the Japanese Government, and negotiations to that end are proceeding.

Railways in Japan are now being rapidly pushed forward. The first railway constructed was the one connecting Yokohama with Tokyo; it is 18 miles long and was opened for the traffic as a single road on the 12th June, 1872, and was completed as a double line throughout on the 8th May, 1880. The gauge, like that of all other railways in Japan, is 3 ft. 6 in. The Kobe and Osaka section, 22 miles long, was completed and opened to passenger traffic on the 11th May, 1874; the extension of the same from Osaka to Kioto, 27 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 5th Sept., 1876; and the extension from Kioto to Otsu, 11½ miles in length, was formally opened by the Mikado on the 14th July, 1880. The Tsuruga and Ogaki Railway, 49 miles in length, connects the northern end of Lake Biwa with the Japan Sea, was commenced on the 6th April, 1880, and opened for traffic throughout on the 25th May,

1884. The foregoing are Imperial Government Railways. The Japan Railway Company, which has a capital of 20,000,000 yen, has constructed the following lines:—The Ueno (Tokyo), Takasaki, and Mayebashi section was commenced in 1882, and was opened to Takasaki, a length of 68 miles, on the 25th June, 1884; another portion, from Takasaki to Sakamoto, 17 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 15th October, 1885; and a branch of the same from Ōmiya to Utsonomiya, 49 miles in length, was opened to traffic on the 16th July, 1885. Utsonomiya is only $22\frac{1}{4}$ miles distant from Nikko, which contains the most famous and beautiful temples in Japan, and the district round is equally renowned for the beauty of its scenery. The line will therefore prove a great convenience to tourists. The Shinagawa and Kawaguchi Railway is a connecting link between the Tokyo and Yokohama and Takasaki lines, 13 miles in length, and was opened on the 1st March, 1884. The Temiya, Sapporo, and Poronai Railway, constructed by the Government, is the only railway in the island of Yesso. This line, which starts from the harbour of Temiya to the coal mines at Poronai, is $56\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length, and was completed in May, 1883. It is constructed on the lightest and cheapest American system. The total number of miles of railway now open is $330\frac{3}{4}$ miles. There are besides about 198 miles of railway in course of construction and 543 miles in contemplation.

The ports of Yokohama, Hyogo, Osaka, Nagasaki, and Hakodate are connected with each other, and with Europe, by lines of telegraph, and the telegraph system has lately been extended to all the important towns of the Empire. Japan has joined the Universal Postal Union, and for the past four years has conducted the international as well as domestic postal service.

NAGASAKI.

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. Near the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogibay, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small patch of ground at Nagasaki called Desima, the monotony of their life being broken only by the yearly arrival and departure of the one or two ships in which the trade between Japan and the West was at that time carried on. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year. On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half a-mile to a mile. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches and a commodious club. The Nagasaki dock is capable of docking the largest steamers. Its dimensions are:—Length (inside caisson at top), 438 feet; length on blocks, 375 feet; breadth of entrance at top 89, and at bottom, 77 feet; depth of water on blocks at spring tides, 27 feet 6 inches, and at neap tides 22 feet. There is also a patent slip 220 feet in length, and extensive

engine works covering about six and a-half acres. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, but in summer it is hot during the day by reason of the position of the town, being in a hollow surrounded by hills.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. Latterly there has been a slight improvement in the export trade. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable, wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines on the islands near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine, which is under European management, is the most important. It is believed that one vast coal-field exists under the sea running from the peninsula of Nomo towards Matsushima and Hirado, and when this field is entered by safe means, through the overlying islands, an enormous extent of coal will be available. The Miike coal mines come next to the Takashima in importance. The net output of the Takashima mines in 1884 was 267,952 tons, that of the Miike mine 209,685 tons.

The value of the foreign import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1884 was \$855,742 as compared with \$896,310 in 1883, and that of the foreign export trade, \$3,772,513 as against \$3,107,344 in 1883. Coal is the staple article of export, accounting for \$1,601,648 of the total export trade.

The population of Nagasaki in 1876 was 47,412. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1884, was 851 (including 214 children), of whom 603 were Chinese, 95 British, 47 American, and the rest of various nationalities. A small foreign weekly paper entitled the *Rising Sun* is published in the port.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—J. J. Ensle
Assistant—A. M. Chalmers
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

FRANCE.

Consul—

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Acting Consul—J. J. Ensle

SPAIN.

H.B.M.'s Consul in charge of Spanish interests—J. J. Ensle

UNITED STATES.

Consul—John M. Birch
Clerk—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA.

Consul—V. Kostileff

PORTUGAL.

Consul—T. B. Glover

DENMARK.

Consul—J. C. Smith

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Consul—A. Reddelien

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—A. Reddelien

GERMANY.

Consul—H. Iwersen

ITALY.

Acting Consul—V. Kostileff

BELGIUM.

Acting Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA.

Consul—U Tsing (absent)
Acting Consul—Koh Wan Tsin
English Translator—T. C. Chung
Chinese Writer—Lao Sing Foon
Japanese Interpreter—Choy Wen Tah

NAGASAKI DOCKYARD AND ENGINE WORKS.

J. F. Calder, manager
W. H. Devine
Walter Curtis
J. Hill
D. Crowe
J. Wilson
A. Dainty
J. Hutchinson
F. Wengel
J. Mansbridge

IMPERIAL JAPANESE POST OFFICE.

M. Kawaguchi, postmaster
 N. Narita, clerk
 S. Sawai, do.

IMPERIAL JAPANESE TELEGRAPHS.

W. B. Mason, clerk in charge

GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

T. W. Beukema, physician and surgeon

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

G. H. Colton Salter, M.D.

Insurance Companies.

Boeddinghaus, C. E., agent—

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company
 Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
 Bureau Veritas

China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 North British & Mercantile Insurance Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association

Iwersen, H., agent—

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Reddelien & Co., A., agents—

Northern Assurance Company
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
 German Lloyd's

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA S. N. Co., Ltd.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

NIPON YUSEN KWAISHA.

E. B. Jones, agent

J. Davieson

T. A. Christensen, master of receiving
 ship *Kozaki-maru*

Banks.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
 China

Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank

A. Reddelien & Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited
 Holme, Ringer & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and Trades.

Adams & Co., M., butchers and compradores

M. Adams

G. Sutton

Anderson, John, storekeeper

"Army and Navy Inn"

Charley

"Belle Vue Hotel"

G. Batheke

Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant

"Britannia Hotel"

I. Steinbach

"British Queen" Tavern

J. Wedler

"Brooklyn Free and Easy"

J. J. Johnson

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited

Edward Rogers, manager

R. M. Scott

E. W. H. Smith

C. F. Oberlein

Y. Kumamoto

Y. Fuji

"City of Hamburg" Tavern

H. Goldenberg

- Doel, P., police inspector
 "Eureka Hotel"
 Mrs. E. Felman
 "European Tavern"
 G. R. Thollander
 "Falcon Hotel"
 H. Mills
 H. Thomson
 Ford, R. A., stevedore and ballast contractor
 "Germania Bowling Saloon"
 B. Felman, proprietor
 Ginsburg, M., merchant
 M. Mess
 Goldman, S., storekeeper
 Gordes & Co., photographers
 A. Gordes
 H. Gordes
 Great Northern Telegraph Company
 Lieut. C. H. Kragh, superintendent
 J. V. Petersen, K. W.
 V. Kofod, electrician
 H. Koike
 M. Ikuta
 K. Watanabe
 K. Takenouchi
 G. Horike
 Y. Furumi
 Holme, Ringer & Co., merchants
 F. Ringer
 J. C. Smith
 R. M. Smith
 A. B. Glover
 A. Drewell
 A. M. d'Almeida
 C. George
 R. Phillips
 H. E. Angier
 J. A. Figueredo
 "International Hotel"
 J. S. Massie
 Iwersen, H., merchant
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants
 R. Holme, agent
 Geo. Bozier
 Lake & Co., Geo. W., shipchandlers, &c.
 Edward Lake
 T. Scott
 "London Hotel," 40 Sagaramatzu
 M. Haimovich
 Macpherson, A., ship carpenter
 "Medical Hall"
 W. Hooper, proprietor
 Nagasaki Aerated Waters Manufactory
 W. Hooper, proprietor
 Nagasaki Club
 W. B. Mason, hon. sec. and treas.
 Nagasaki Bowling Club
 A. Norman, hon. sec. and treas.
 Powers & Co., R. H., shipchandlers, commission merchants, and auctioneers
 R. H. Powers
 F. Neville
 T. Conder
 N. Takamura
 Pignatel & Co., storekeepers
 Victor Pignatel
 C. Pignatel (absent)
 Reddelien & Co., A., merchants
 A. Reddelien
 "Restaurant l'Union"
 "Rising Sun & Nagasaki Express" printing office
 C. Sutton, proprietor
 A. Norman, manager
 Salvery, A., French Bakery
 "Seamen's Institute," coffee house and reading room
 Rev. A. B. Hutchinson, hon. sec.
 Smith, Capt. J. U., surveyor to the local Insurance offices
 Smith's Hotel
 J. U. Smith
 Sutton, C., general contractor and tow-boat proprietor
 "Universal Saloon"
 J. Crevich

TAKASIMA COLLIERY.

Iwasaki Hisaya, proprietor, Tokio
Kawada Koichiro, manager do.
Nagasaki.

F. Wuriu, agent

H. B. Haskell, shipping clerk
Tukasima.

M. Yamawaki, agent

J. M. Stoddart, chief mining engineer

D. Robertson, mechanical engineer

C. Brown, underviewer

Thos. Stone, assist. mechanical engineer

Missionaries.**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC.**

Right Rev. J. Cousin, Bishop of Acmonia

Rev. M. M. de Rotz

Rev. M. A. Salmon

Rev. A. C. A. Pélou

Rev. T. P. Fraineau

Rev. J. M. Corre

Rev. J. F. Marmand

Rev. E. Raguet

Rev. M. Sauret

Rev. F. Bonne

Rev. J. Combaz

Rev. J. B. Ferrie

Rev. J. E. Bœhrer

Rev. R. J. Matrat

Rev. F. Tissier

**CONVENT DES SŒURS DE LA SAINTE
ENFANT JESUS.**

Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure

Sœur St. Elic

Sœur Zacharie

Sœur Suzanne

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF
AMERICA.**

Miss J. M. Gheer

Miss E. Russell

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. H. Stout

Rev. N. H. Demarest

Miss M. E. Brokaw

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. H. Maundrell

Rev. A. B. Hutchinson

Rev. J. B. Brandram, B.A.

Mrs. E. Goodall

Pilots.

J. Breen

J. U. Smith } Nagasaki Harbour

M. Banks }

O. Smith }

W. Lees } Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki

W. Harper } via Inland Sea

J. F. Allen }

A. Topping, Gulf of Tokyo to Idzuminada

Masonic Lodge.

NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.
Right Worshipful Master—J. F. Calder

Past Master—J. J. Enslie

Senior Master—D. F. Robertson

Senior Warden—D. Crowe

Junior Warden—J. Hutchison

Treasurer—J. Robinson

Secretary—J. Davieson

Senior Deacon—J. Hill

Junior Deacon—J. Scott

Inner Guard—R. Philipps

Tyler—J. S. Massie

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Adams, Mrs. M. C.

Beukema, Mrs. T. W.

Boeddinghaus, Mrs. C. E.

Brandram, Miss J. B.

Brokaw, Miss M. E.

Crevich, Mrs. J.

Crowe, Mrs. D.

Demarest, Mrs. N. H.

Drewell, Mrs. A. A. S.

Everding, Miss E. A.

Felman, Mrs. L.

Gheer, Miss J. M.

Goldman, Mrs. S.

Goodall, Mrs. E.

Haimovich, Mrs. M.

Harris, Mrs. H.

Haskell, Mrs. S. E.

Hutchinson, Mrs. A. B.

Kragh, Mrs. C. H.

Lawrance, Mrs. S. F.

Mansbridge, Mrs. J.

Mills, Mrs. H.

Petersen, Mrs. J. V.

Reddelien, Mrs. A.

Reymond, Mrs. J. B.

Ringer, Mrs. F.

Rogers, Mrs. E.

Russell, Miss E.

Smith, Miss A.

Smith, Mrs. J. C.

Smith, Mrs. J. U.

Smith, Mrs. R. M.

Stout, Mrs. H.

Wilson, Mrs. J.

KOBE (HYOGO).

Kobe is the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868. It is finely situated on an inland sea, at the gate of the far famed Suwonada (*the Inland Sea*). The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out, the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the prefect, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the San-nomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The Hyogo Hotel is situated on the Bund, at the west end of the settlement. A well conducted foreign daily paper, entitled the *Hyogo News*, is published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe is estimated at 16,000. The foreign residents in Kobe in 1884 numbered 913, of whom 528 were Chinese, 233 British, 50 German, and 48 American.

The town of Hyogo is divided from Kobe by the river Minato-gawa, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe. The Temple of Shin-ko-ji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. A new Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons, has been constructed in the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo, and was opened on the 20th September, 1885. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power. The population of Hyogo is about 45,000.

Kobe is connected with Osaka by rail, the distance between being twenty miles. This line, which has been extended to Kyoto (the ancient capital of Japan), a distance of 27 miles from Osaka, was formally opened to traffic along its whole length by the Mikado on the 5th February, 1877, and has since been worked with freedom and regularity. A further extension from Kyoto to Otsu, on Lake Biwa, was made, and this has since been carried on, on the opposite shore of Biwa, to Tsuruga, on the north-west coast. The connection of Osaka with Kobe by rail has naturally tended to centralise trade at the port of shipment. Among the exports, tea, camphor, copper, and vegetable wax, take the lead. The value of the foreign import trade for 1884 was \$7,780,836; that of the exports \$6,479,866. In 1883, the value of the imports was \$7,000,825, and that of the exports \$5,844,341. The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo last season (1884-85) was 14,622,642lbs., compared with 13,950,052lbs. in the preceding season. The whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada. Shipbuilding is an important industry of the port, and a goodly number of iron and wooden screw steamers are annually laid down here.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.—9.

Consul—James Troup
Senior Assistant—H. A. C. Bonar
Junior Assistant—A. E. Wileman
Constable—W. J. Hooper

FRANCE.

Vice-Consul—Frandon

CHINA.—Yama.

Consul—Li Yu Him
Secretary and Interpreter—Choy Chew
Secretary—Yu Jackson
Japanese Interpreter—Yung Yin Chee

BELGIUM.—118.

Consul—J. K. Cunningham

SWITZERLAND.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

HOLLAND.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

SPAIN.—9.

H.B.M. Consul in charge of Spanish Interests—James Troup

DENMARK.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

HAWAII.—7.

Consul—S. Endicott

ITALY.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—9.

Acting Consul—James Troup

GERMAN EMPIRE.—5.

Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius (absent)
Vice-Consul—F. Krien
Interpreter—
Secretary—H. Gutbrod
Amtsdiener—R. Bernhardt

UNITED STATES.—15

Consul—T. Mc F. Patton
Marshal—F. J. H. Nienstead
Interpreter—K. Agaya

PORTUGAL.

Consul—H. E. Reynell

RUSSIA.—5.

Acting Consul—Dr. jur. H. Stannius

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.—91.

Consul—Chas. Braess

Municipal Council.

The Governor of Hiogo

The Consular Body

T. Lenz

A. H. Haselwood

H. St. J. Browne

H. Trotzig, superintendent

Police.

W. Toms (sergt.), W. Rae, 1 Chinese, 10 Japanese

HYOGO AND OSAKA GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—H. St. J. Browne (chairman);

R. Hughes, F. S. Goodison, Chas. Braess
Secretary—J. C. Abell

CLUB CONCORDIA.

Manager—E. Bongor

Imperial Government.

CUSTOMS.

Kimihira Yegawa, superintendent

M. Watanabe, appraiser

F. Upton, foreign employé

IMPERIAL NAVAL YARD, ONOHAMA.

Y. Ishimaru, director

A. Kirby, general foreman

Geo. Taylor, foreman of engineering dept.

Walter Mason, foreman of iron ship-builder

Thos. E. Beatty, foreman boilermaker

Robt. Clark, foreman shipwright

G. Penney, do.

L. G. Fernandes, storekeeper

POST OFFICE—Sakai Machi.

A. Nakamura, postmaster

B. Santa, clerk

Y. Tadaki, do.

IMPERIAL TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.
G. Furakawa, superintendent

HIOGO ZOSENKIOKU (SHIPBUILDING AND
ENGINE WORKS) SHINDEN.

T. Kirino, director
C. Hattori, supdt. engineer
Y. Sayama, master shipwright

KIOTO, KOBE, AND OTZU RAILWAY.
Engineers and Locomotive Establish-
ments.

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident
engineer
B. F. Wright, M.I.C.E., locomotive supdt.
G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smiths'
and boiler shops
W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive
and carriage shops
J. Hall, running foreman
R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kioto
M. Smith, assist. do., Osaka
W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager,
General Offices, Kobe Station

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(Japan Mail Steamship Co.)

F. Plate, agent
Chas. Esdale
F. A. Ekstrand
G. H. Dunbar, barge master

KOBE HOSPITAL (HIOGOKEN KENRITSU).
Dr. T. Kanda, director
Dr. Shirai Kosaku

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.

Fearon, Low & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, HAMBURG.
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

CHINA NAVIGATION Co.
Fearon, Low & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Smith, Baker & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.

P. Falque, sub-agent

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Fearon, Low & Co., agents—

Insurances.

Ahrens & Co., H., agents—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Browne & Co., agents—
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
British & Foreign Marine Insurance
Company, Limited
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Cornes & Co., agents—
Lancashire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpora-
tion (Marine)

Faber & Voigt, agents—
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs-
Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
of Berlin and Dresden, London

Fearon, Low & Co., agents—
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
ance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
New Zealand Fire and Marine In-
surance Company
Scottish Union and National Insur-
ance Company

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters
Association, Ltd., of Melbourne

Hellyer & Co., agents—
City of London Fire Insurance Co.,

Hughes & Co., agents—
Commercial Union Fire Insurance Co.
National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited
Queen Insurance Co. of Liverpool and
London
Royal Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Universal Marine Insurance Co.

Illies & Co., C., agents—
 Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs
 Actien Gesellschaft of Hamburg
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.

Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co., agents--
 North British and Mercantile In-
 surance Company
 Hamburg Magdeburger Feuer Ver-
 sicherungs Gesellschaft
 Hanseatische Feuer Vereicherungs
 Gesellschaft
 Globe Marine Insurance Company,
 Limited

Meyer & Co., agents—
 Manchester Fire Insurance Co.
 Luteck Fire Insurance Company

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., (Fire & Life)
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Oestmann, A., agent—
 Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Reynell & Co., H. E., agents—
 South British Fire and Marine Insu-
 rance Co., of New Zealand

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Com-
 pany of St. Galls
 Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
 of St. Galls
 Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.,
 Stettin

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
 Guardian Fire Assurance Co., London

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Stucken, Edmund, agent—
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
 Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 London & Provincial Fire Insurance
 Company, Limited
 Yangtze Insurance Association

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
 Lloyd's
 Sun Fire Office
 Underwriting and Agency Association

Professions and Trades.

Abell, Jno. C., bill & bullion broker—27

Ahrens & Co., merchants—10
 H. Ahrens (absent)
 Th. Meyerdirks
 G. R. Mosle

Ahrens, H. & Co.—85
 H. Ahrens (absent)
 A. Ahrens

American Trading Co.—46
 C. W. Dimock, agent

**Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., mer-
 chants—40**
 E. Hagens (Yokohama)
 Max Vorwald

Baker & Co., Colgate, merchants— 49
 Colgate Baker
 A. H. Blackwell
 T. Morofugi

Bergau, Mrs., milliner and dressmaker—21

Birch & Co., Jno.—115
 Rich. Kirby, agent

Blackmore, J., commission merchant—64

**Board, W. K., shipwright, &c.—Benten,
 Native Bund**

**Bohlens, W., merchant—14, Kitavagasa
 Dori, Sanchome**

**Bonger, W. C., architect and surveyor—
 3, Yama**

Browne & Co., merchants—26
 H. St. John Browne
 M. T. B. Macpherson
 Eugene H. Gill
 Walter Brent
 H. Clement
 C. D. Rickerby

Byrne, Ed., bill & bullion broker and
marine surveyor—83

Cabeldu & Co., P. S., tailors and general
outfitters—16
P. S. Cabeldu

Carroll & Co., J. D., shipchandlers—38
Native Bund
C. Wiggins

Carroll, J. D.—Yama

Carroll, S. J., engineer, 27 Sahaye machi

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
China
Browne & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India,
London and China
Cornes & Co., agents

China and Japan Trading Company, Li-
mited—4, Native Bund
Wm. Posch, acting manager
F. H. Ziegfeld
F. G. Stone

Conort, P.—Ono

Cornes & Co., merchants
Fredk. Cornes (London)
W. H. Taylor (absent)
Arthur Winstanley (Yokohama)
F. S. Goodison
Saml. Endicott
E. T. Nicholas

Creagh, J., solicitor—1 Native Town

De Ath & Co., A., Eastern and Colonial
merchants—36
A. De Ath
A. Morris
F. de Roza

Delacamp, Macgregor & Co., merchants
—121
H. O. Delacamp (New York)
H. Macgregor
W. Gordon (Yokohama)
O. Münch do.
F. H. Schlüter
F. X. Braga

Ellerton, J., engineer—13

Faber & Voigt, merchants—25
H. Faber
T. Lenz
Emil Junker

Fearon, Low & Co., merchants—118
J. K. Cunningham
W. Fearon
James Green

Fitz Gerald & North, aerated water ma-
kers—97, Native Bund
M. Fitz Gerald
J. North (Yokohama)

Gerlings, Miss C. J., teacher—4, Hill

Gottlinger, L., Variety Store—43, Division
Street

Green, Geo.—11 Ikuta Baba

Greppi, A.,—90 Na'ive Town

Grosclaude, E. & U., chronometer, clock,
and watchmakers—35
U. Grosclaude

Hagart & Co., merchants—111
H. W. Hagart
T. Kondo

Hansen, A., stevedore, agent for Ballast
Co. of Hyogo Kenka—6, Native Bund

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants,—8
P. Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers (Yokohama)
M. Pors
C. F. H. Titjen
J. C. Hartland

Hellyer & Co., merchants—112
F. Hellyer
T. W. Hellyer (Yokohama)
J. R. Elliott
N. Q. Guterres

"Hiogo News" Office, F. Walsh & Co.
—1, Native Town
F. Walsh
J. Creagh, editor
J. M. V. Ribeiro

"Hiogo Hotel," 36, Bund
W. G. Johnson

Hyogo Gas Company—Ono
 Browne & Co., general agents and
 secretaries
 E. Byrne, chairman, H. St. J. Browne,
 R. Hughes, A. Oestmann, R. Mac-
 lagan, directors
 R. Paton, engineer

Holme & Co.—81
 G. Sale (Yokohama)
 K. Okumura

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
 poration—2
 A. H. C. Harelwood, agent
 H. H. Vacher, assistant accountant
 C. L. Anderson, cashier
 R. A. dos Remedios
 F. dos Remedios
 F. F. Guterres

Hotel d'Europe—47a
 J. B. Reymond

"Hotel des Colonies"—56
 M. Boudon

Hughes & Co., merchants—53
 Robt. Hughes
 Wehta

Hunt & Co., merchants—62
 H. J. Hunt
 E. Hunt
 H. Schoning
 A. E. Trew
 J. C. Hartland

Hunter & Co., E. H., merchants, 29;
 agents Osaka Iron Works and Dock
 Company, and Hyogo Rice Polishing
 Mills
 E. H. Hunter
 F. H. Hunter
 J. C. Wilkinson
 J. C. May

Illies & Co., C., merchants—12
 C. Illies (Yokohama)
 V. Roehr (absent)
 H. J. Holm
 A. Stoffregan

International Hospital of Hyogo—Ikula-
 baba
 Jas. Troup, chairman, A. Evers, C.
 Baker, H. A. Schouten, hon. trea-
 surer, R. Kirby, hon. secretary,
 trustees
 T. C. Thornicraft, medical director
 A. Aarestrup, steward

Isaacs and Bro., R.—50
 J. A. Ailion

Japan Mineral Waters Manufactory—18
 A. C. Sim

Kobe Cricket Club
 R. Hughes, president
 T. C. Thornicraft, captain
 H. Lucas, F. Hellyer, committee

Kobe Club—Ono
 Jno. Marshall, honorary secretary

Kobe Dispensary—55 Native Bund
 J. Thompson & Co.

Kobe Fire Brigade
 A. C. Sim, superintendent
 M. T. B. Macpherson, hon. secretary

Kobe Hair Dressing Saloon,—63, Divi-
 sion Street
 F. da Cunha

Kobe Ice Co.—Works, Ono, Office, 26
 Ed. Byrne, A. W. Gillingham, H. St.
 J. Browne, A. Oestmann, directors
 Browne & Co., secretaries
 W. Brent, agent
 R. Paton, engineer

Kobe Paper Mill
 J. G. Walsh
 R. G. Walsh

Kobe Regatta and Athletic Club
 A. C. Sim, captain
 D. Fraser, hon. secretary and trea-
 surer

Kobe Temperance Hall
 Rev. H. J. Foss, Rev. J. L. Atkinson,
 T. McF. Patton, P. S. Cabeldu,
 R. Kirby, hon. secretary and trea-
 surer, trustees

Langfeldt & Mayers—18
 A. Langfeldt (Yokohama)
 S. Mayers (San Francisco)
 Ed. Batavus, agent
 H. Xavier

Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co., merchants—82
 Th. Langgaard (absent)
 Otto A. Kleinwort
 W. Doebling
 H. Luther

Love, H. V., tea merchant—53

Lucas & Co., H., merchants—20
 Henry Lucas

McFarlane, E. P., L. R. C. P. & S. Ed.,
 medical practitioner—Hiogo Hotel

Mahnz, H.—69

Marians & Co., J., merchants—64
 J. Marians (London)
 M. Marians (Yokohama)
 L. D. Abraham

Marshall, J., harbour master—38, Native
 Bund

Mascarenhas, J. S., exchange broker—42

Medical Hall—18
 A. C. Sim
 U. da Silva

Meyer & Co., merchants—91
 A. A. Meyer (New York)
 Chas. Braess
 W. Bohlens

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—33, 34 and 35
 Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
 Arthur H. Groom (Yokohama)
 W. J. Cruickshank do.
 A. W. Gillingham
 J. J. Skinner
 John Gillingham
 F. R. Southern
 F. J. Rickerby
 Richard Clark, office gunner

Muller, C., Eureka Hotel—18

Mur, J. M., public accountant, auctioneer,
 and estate agent—36, Division St.

New Oriental Bank Corporation Ltd.—11
 D. Fraser, manager

Nickel, C. F. M., stevedore and landing
 agent, 2, Division St.
 A. Frost, foreman

Nicolle & Co., merchants—42
 P. A. Nicolle
 T. H. Bethell
 W. Kerr

Oastler & Co., engineers, ship-builders,
 blacksmiths, iron and brass founders,
 coppersmiths and general contractors—
 Shinden
 W. Oastler
 Inadzu

Oestmann, A., commission merchant—47

Olson, John, stevedore—97, Bund

Oppenheimer Frères, merchants—28
 M. Blum, agent
 T. Em. Lemièr

Oriental Bank Corporation, in liquidation
 D. Fraser, attorney for official liqui-
 dator

Pilots,
 W. S. Davison, W. Lees, O. Smith, A.
 Topping, Inland Sea and Coast
 L. Harris, Kū Channel
 G. Taylor, Yokohama to Kobe

Prince of Wales' Inn—86, Division St.
 L. Horsley

Reynell & Co., H. E., merchants—14

Scheuten, H. A.—87

Schlessor, N., merchant—87

Scott, W.—Ikuta Road

Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—101
 Jul. Simon (Hamburg)
 Aug. Evers
 H. Busch
 M. Rosch

Skipworth, Hammond & Co., tailors—
 Division street
 W. G. Skipworth (absent)
 Delf

Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—3

W. H. Morse (Yokohama)
E. R. Smith do.
R. B. Smith do.
A. T. Prichard do.
F. S. Morse

Star Tavern—35, Native Town
J. Brown

Strachan & Co., merchants—1

W. M. Strachan (absent)
J. D. Hutchison
D. McLaren
C. E. Stephens

Stucken, Edmund, merchant—66

Tallers, W. —43

Thornicraft, T. C., L.R.C.P. Ed., L.M.,
M.R.C.S.E., medical practitioner—94

Travellers' Billiard Room and Bowling
Alley—31b

J. Dutronquoy, proprietor

Vigan & Co., J. de, merchants—22

J. de Vigan (Paris)
Ch. de Vigan do.
A. Garnier (Yokohama)
M. Renard do.
R. Toussaint

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—32

John G. Walsh
Thomas Walsh (Yokohama)
Arthur O. Gay do.
C. P. Hall

Warburton, W., landing and shipping
agent—97, Native Bund

Wehrmann, F., baker—Ikuta-maye

Whymark & Co., Geo., butchers, bakers,
and storekeepers, 81, Division St.

G. Whymark
J. de Beer

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—26

H. St. J. Browne

Yanny, Geo.—43

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH.
De Witt C. Jencks, trustee
H. Lucas do.
R. Kirby, hon. secretary

Missionaries.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Notre Dame des sept douleurs, 37.
L'Abbe Jules Chatron, mission. apost.
L'Abbe Henri Perrin, miss. apost.
SISTERS OF CHARITY.—41.
Orphelinat des Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus.
Mère Ste. Anne, superieure
Sœur Borgia
Sœur Thérèse

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 48 Hill
De Witt C. and Mrs. Jencks, 80, Hill
Miss E. M. Brown, 36, Hill
Miss M. J. Barrows (absent)
Miss S. A. Searle, 36, Hill
Miss J. E. Dudley, 1, Hill
Miss F. Hooper, 36, Hill
Miss E. Talcott, 36, Hill

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

Rev. H. J. Foss, M. A., 2, The Hill
H. Hughes, Mission School, San-no-miya
Cho

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. H. H. Rhees—5, Hill
Rev. G. H. Appleton—97, Hill

Masonic.

RISEING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
Wor. Master—H. Fitzgerald
I. Past Master—W. Pitts
Senior Warden—W. Houghton
Junior Warden—D. Reid
Sec. & Treas.—H. Lotz
Senior Deacon—Mortimer Smith
Junior Deacon—J. Dainty
Inner Guard—A. Platt
Tyler—W. K. Board

HYOGO AND OSAKA LODGE, No. 498, S.O.
Right Worshipful Master—Bro. E. H.
Hunter

Deputy Master—Bro. E. Bonger
S. M.—Bro. A. Aarestrup
Senior Warden—Bro. J. C. May
Junior Warden—Bro. J. W. Barry
Treasurer—Bro. F. M. Jonas
Secretary—Bro. C. Wiggins, P.M.
Senior Deacon—Bro. E. Batavus
Junior Deacon—A. Topping
Inner Guard—Bro. F. H. Hunter
Tyler—Bro. W. K. Board

OSAKA.

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Hyogo the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Hyogo. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Tai-ko-Sama. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, on the whole, the first among the ancient castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fuchō, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including a cotton spinning mill, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. In 1876 coins to the value of \$6,613,405 were struck at this Mint, in 1877 of \$5,701,555, in 1878 of \$4,615,676, in 1880 of \$6,899,084, in 1881 of \$4,695,402, in 1882 of \$6,853,703, in 1883 of \$5,252,435, and in 1884 of \$5,156,576, and a continuous supply of yen (dollars) is issued from the establishment, which are of similar weight and fineness to the Mexican dollar. The population of the city is given as 300,662; the number of foreign residents in 1884 was 195, of whom 97 were Chinese, 61 American, and 21 British, nearly all of the two latter nationalities being missionaries. The value of the imports for 1884 was \$1,224,651, compared with \$1,328,867 in 1883, and that of the exports \$863,021 as against \$629,416 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Government Departments.

OSAKA FUCHO.

Tateno Gōzō, Chiji
Yendo Toru, Dai-shoki-kwan
Kosaka Masakuni, Sho-shoki-kwan
Koshiha Kageoki, Commissioner of the
Foreign Office
Owura Kanetaka, chief inspector of police

OSAKA CASTLE.

General Visct. Takashima, commandant

OSAKA KOSO SAIBANSHO.

(Court of Appeal).

Kojima Korekata, Chief Judge, President

OSAKA SHISHIN SAIBANSHO.

(Court of First Instance).

Imai Gon-ichi, Chief Judge, President

IMPERIAL ARSENAL.

Colonel Makino, director
Colonel Tajima
Major P. Asa
Major P. Grillo
M. Bisso
M. Forniers

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT.

Kawasaki.

K. S. Endo, commissioner
Wm. Gowland, F.C.S., technical adviser,
chemist and assayer
R. MacLagan, M.I.M.E., engineer

BELGIAN CONSULATE.*Acting Consul*—L. Du Bois**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, 50.**

The Governor of Osaka

The Consular Body

Rev. H. Evington, chairman

L. Du Bois, vice chairman and hon. treasurer

Rev. A. D. Hail

Dr. H. Laning, hon. secretary

W. Loxton, superintendent of police

Professions & Trades.

Bohlens, W., 26, Honden

China and Japan Trading Company, Limited

Wm. Posch, acting manager

T. Takaya

Favre-Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (absent)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

L. Du Bois

Heitkemper, H.—17

Hunter & Co., E. H., merchants, 16

E. H. Hunter

F. H. Hunter

Jonas, F. M., 3, Honden

Kidsugawa Cotton Mill

R. Neil

Osaka Ice Works, 20, Concession

J. D. Carroll & Co., agents

Roesser, P., 1, Honden

Viesscher, A., trader, Native Town

Missionaries.**CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Warren, (absent)

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Edmonds

Rev. H. Evington, M.A., and Mrs. Evington, 4, Concession

Rev. G. H. Pole, M.A. and Mrs. Pole, 23 Concession

Rev. G. Chapman, 3, Concession

Miss J. Caspari, 3, Concession

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. J. B. Hail, 13, Concession

Rev. A. D. Hail, 19a, do.

Miss Julia Leavitt, 22, do.

Miss Alice M. Orr, 22, do.

Miss A. M. Drennan, 22, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. T. T. Alexander, 14b, Concession

Miss A. E. Garvin, 16b, do.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. A. R. Morris, 1, Yoriki Machi

Rev. J. and Mrs. McKim, 8, Concession

Miss R. F. Falls, 6, do.

Miss M. Maillis, 7, do.

H. Laning, M.D. and Mrs. Laning, 5, do.

Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, 14, Concession

St. Barnabas Hospital.

Miss Shaw, nurse

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. J. H. De Forest 26, Concession

Rev. W. W. Curtis (absent)

Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, do.

Miss F. A. Gardner, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko

Miss A. M. Colby, 25, Concession

Miss M. E. Gaulty, (absent)

Miss A. Daughaday, Tosa Bori, Uradori, Jogakko

Rev. J. T. Gulick, 3, Yoriki Machi

Rev. Geo. Allechin, 24, Concession

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE

EDUCATION IN THE EAST.

Miss E. B. Boulton, 9, Concession

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Furukawa Bashi.

Mgr. J. A. Cousin, Bishop of Acmonia, vicar apostolic of Southern Japan

Rev. M. P. J. Plessis

Rev. H. Vasselon

Rev. P. Aurientis

Rev. H. Adam

Rev. P. Compagnon

Rev. M. Roger

SISTERS OF CHARITY 1 & 2, CONCESSION.

Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure

Sœur Bernardine

Sœur Norbert

Sœur André

KIOTO.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. M. L. Gordon, M.D. and Mrs.
Gordon

Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D. and Mrs. Davis
Rev. D. W. Learned, Ph.D. and Mrs.
Learned

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D. and Mrs.
Greene

Rev. M. R. Gaines, and Mrs. Gaines

Rev. C. M. Cady

J. C. Berry, M.D.

C. H. Baldwin

L'Abbé Aime Villion, mission. apost.

HIROSHIMA.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. P. Aurientis

OKAYAMA.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. Otis Cary, Jr.

Rev. J. H. Pettie (absent)

TOKYO.

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 24 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Great River, runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, each of which is again subdivided into smaller sections. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The houses, and even the public offices, are all numbered, which method is adopted in every town and village throughout Japan. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. Since this great disaster, by which more than 5,000 houses were destroyed, the Mikado has taken up his residence temporarily in one of the Daimios' palaces at Akasaka, while the public offices are now located in new brick or stone buildings in various places near the Castle. A new Imperial Palace on the old site is in course of construction. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can readily be obtained twice a week by visitors with orders granted by the different Legations.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was until recently occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large plain long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Guinza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well paved, and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the revolution in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were at great expense converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. The second exhibition was held on the same site, in March, 1882, under the superintendence of a prince of the Imperial family. It is intended to hold one of these exhibitions every four years. It was in the Uyeno Park that the Mikado and General Grant were entertained by the citizens of Tokyo in the summer of 1879, on a scale of magnificence unprecedented in the annals of the city.

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Quannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most beautiful, most venerated, and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A grand flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images, which, with the "glory" round their heads, resemble the images of Catholic saints. The interior of the temple is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple, about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba in the South West, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Tokyo Dai-gaku-kō (Tokyo University), and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There were altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo in 1880, some of which are fine edifices. Not far from Shiba is situated the new Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan), which contains many valuable antiquities as well as specimens of all Japanese productions and manufactures.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of stone and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma Bashi, Umayu Bashi, Riogoku Bashi, Ohashi, and Yeitai Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay, he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western bank of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district North of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Aska-yama, and neat little villages. The surface covered by paddy fields and pleasure gardens may be estimated at $4\frac{1}{2}$ square miles. The part West of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the South of the Castle, with an area of about $17\frac{1}{4}$ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is the Tera of Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last few years swept Tokyo, more especially that of April, 1872, which led to great improvements and the widening of the streets, Rows of fine houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built, and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by gas, and the remainder by oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyenô. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. A terrific fire occurred on the 26th December, 1879, when upwards of 11,000 houses were destroyed. This was followed on the 4th February, 1880, by another fire, involving the destruction of 2,500 buildings. Several great fires occurred early in 1881. The streets are in general broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume, and the soldiers are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fusi-yama, covered with snow almost throughout the year. The population of Tokyo and its suburbs was, according to the official census of 1885, 1,207,847, of whom 631,005, were males and 576,842 females. The foreign residents were estimated in 1881 at 634, of whom 519 were in Government or Japanese employ. The number of houses in 1885 was 361,479. The Japanese hope that at no distant date Tokyo will, when new quays have been constructed and the Treaties been revised, become the great centre of the foreign trade with Japan.

The native Press is represented by 107 newspapers, several of which are dailies. Among them the *Nichi Nichi Shimbun*, the *Hochi Shimbun*, the *Choya Shimbun*, the *Jiji Shimpô*, the *Mainichi Shimbun*, and the *Akebono Shimbun* take the lead. Several others are class organs, and two journals, the *Yomiuri Shimbun* and *Kanayomy Shimbun*, are the advocates of woman's rights. There are also several comic journals and illustrated papers. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university, having an aggregate attendance of both sexes of 138,332, of whom 70,513 are boys and 87,819 girls, according to the official census of 1881.

DIRECTORY.

Legations.

BRITISH.

Koji-machi.

Hon. F. R. Plunkett, Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Consul-General

Hon. P. H. Le Poer Trench, secretary of
Legation

Arthur Larcom, third secretary

J. C. Hall, acting Japanese secretary

J. H. Gubbins, acting assistant Japanese
secretary

J. H. Longford, acting vice-consul and
chancellor

R. de B. M. Layard, C. S. Hampson, E.

A. Griffiths, student interpreters

H. C. Litchfield, legal adviser

Dr. E. Baelz, medical officer (absent)

Dr. van der Heyden, acting do.

Rev. A. C. Shaw, M.A., honorary chaplain

Ogita Masaichi, linguist

Consulate.

(Koji-machi.)

J. H. Longford, acting vice-consul

Legation Mounted Escort.

P. Peacock, inspector

E. Dillon, constable

UNITED STATES.

1, Tsukiji.

Richard B. Hubbard, Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary
G. Goward, secretary of Legation
Edwin Dun, 2nd do.
Dr. W. N. Whitney, interpreter

RUSSIAN.

_____, Envoy Extraordinary and Mi-
nister Plenipotentiary
A. de Speyer, secretary
Y. Tihai, attache
W. Boukhovetsky, student interpreter

FRENCH.

Nagata-cho, Ni-cho-me.
A. Sienkiewicz, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary
Baron de Saint-Pierre, 3rd secretary
Captain Bougoûin, military attaché
Dautremet, 2nd interpreter
De Lucy Fossarieu, third interpreter
L' Abbé Evrard, assistant interpreter
Dr. Mécère, physician
Sakai Tasabouio, writer

ITALIAN.

Tora-no-mon.

Cav. Eugenio Martin-Lanciare, Envoy
Extraordinary and Minister Plenipoten-
tiary
L. Casati, interpreter

GERMAN.

14, Nagata-cho.

_____, Envoy Extraordinary and Mi-
nister Plenipotentiary
Baron von Zedtwitz, secretary of Legation
L. von der Osten, 2nd interpreter

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN.

Count C. Zaluski, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary for China, Siam,
and Japan
Henry von Siebold, secretary of Legation

NETHERLANDS.

71, Bluff, Yokohama.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Leon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

71 Bluff, Yokohama.

J. J. van der Pot, Minister Resident
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter

PORTUGAL.

José Loureiro, Consul General and charge
d'affaires, ad. int.
E. J. Pereira, acting secretary and vice-
consul

DENMARK.

71, Bluff, Yokohama.

J. J. van der Pot, diplomatic representative
Léon van de Polder, secretary-interpreter

PERUVIAN.

Yokohama.

C. Rohde, consul, in charge of consulate-
general

CHINA.

Nagata-cho.

Hsü Cheng-tsu, Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary
Yang Shoo, secretary
Chin Ming-Yuan, secretary
Loo Yung Ming, interpreter
Liu Ching Fun, interpreter
Sung Lin, Yen Shih Kuan, Yaou Wen Tung,
Chin Yen Fan, Liang Chih Tai, Chin
Chia Lin, attachés
Huang Kon Thun, military attaché
Ko Neng Tsun, physician

Imperial Government.

DAIJO KUWAN (PRIVY COUNCIL.)

Sanjo Saneytomi, prime minister
Prince Arisugawa Taruhito, vice-minister
Oki Takato, privy councillor
Yamagata Aritomo, do.
Ito Hirobumi, do.
Saigo Tsukumichi, do.
Inouye Kaoru, do.
Yamada Akiyoshi, do.
Matsukata Masayoshi, do.
Oyama Iwawo, do.
Fukuoka Kotei, do.
Sasaki Takatsura, do.
Kuroda Kiyotaka, cabinet adviser
Sakuma Ichisuke, chief cabinet secretary
Kanci Yukiyasu, do.
Tanimori Manao, do.
Inouye Ren, do.

DAI I'KIOKU (FIRST BUREAU.)

Yamasaki Naotane, chief secretary
Inouye Ren, do.
Otani Yasushi, assist. do.

DAI NI KIOKU (SECOND BUREAU.)

Matano Migaku, chief secretary
Komaki Haruhira, do.

BUNSHO KIOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE
OFFICE.)

Hirata Tosuke, director

KWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)

Inouye Ren, chief commissioner

G. Boissonade de Fontarabie, legal adviser

SANJI IN.

Lt.-General Yamagata Aritomo, president

Tanaka Fujimaro, vice-president

KUWAIKEI KENSA IN (BOARD OF
AUDITORS.)

Iwamura Michitoshi, president

Ando Naritaka, vice-president

TOKEI IN (BUREAU OF STATISTICS.)

Lieut.-Colonel Torio Koyata, president

Yasukawa Shigenori, official chief

Sugi Koji, chief secretary

KUNSHO KIOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION.)

Yanagibara Sakimitsu, president

Ogiu Yudzuru, vice-president

SHUSHI KWAN (HISTORIOGRAPHER'S
OFFICE.)

Sanjo Sanetomi, Imperial historiographer
Shigino Anyeki, Vice-Imperial do.

GENRO IN (SENATE.)

5, Iwata-machi.

Sano Tsunetami, president

Higashikuze Michiyoshi, vice-president

Kuroda Kiyotsuna, official chief

Hosokawa Jiunjiro, do.

GUWAIMU SHO (FOREIGN
DEPARTMENT.)

1, Kasumigaseki.

Count Inouye Kaoru, minister

KOSHIN KIOKU (DIPLOMATIC AND
CONSULAR BUREAU.)

Asada Yasunari, chief commissioner

Kondo Masuki, Tei Nagayasu, Kurino

Shinichiro, Naio Ruijiro, Fujita Ruiza-

buro, Kanematsu, Naosighe, secretaries

TORISHIRABE KIOKU (LAW BUREAU.)

Hatoyuma Kazuo, chief commissioner

KIROKU KIOKU (RECORD BUREAU.)

Yoshida Jiro, chief commissioner

Kitazawa Massanari, secretary

SHOMU KIOKU (BUREAU FOR MISCEL-
LANEOUS BUSINESS.)

Kondo Masuki, chief commissioner

Yamano-ouchi Katsonaki, secretary

KWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S
BUREAU.)

Yoshido Jiro, chief commissioner

Inouye Katsunoske, Murota Yoshibumi,
secretaries

HONYAKU KIOKU (TRANSLATION
BUREAU.)

Saito Shinichiro, chief commissioner

Ko Rioji, Komura Jutarō, secretaries

HISHO KWAN (THE MINISTER'S
SECRETARIAT.)

Saito Shinichiro, secretary

OFFICIALS NOT SPECIALLY ATTACHED
TO ANY BUREAU.

H. W. Denison

D. W. Stevens

F. Sarazin

NAIMUSHO (HOME DEPARTMENT.)

2, Ote-machi 1-chome.

Yamada Akiyoshi, minister

Hijikata Hisayoshi, vice-minister

Yoshikawa Akimasa, junior vice-minister

Nishimura Sutezo, chief secretary

NAIKIOKU BETSUBO (SPECIAL PRIVATE
SECRETARIAT.)

Murata Tamotsu, chief secretary

KEIHO KIOKU (POLICE BUREAU.)

Katsumata Minoru, chief commissioner

Nishimura Sutezo, assist. chief secretary

Higaki Naoye, secretary

CHIRI KIOKU (TOPOGRAPHICAL BUREAU.)

Sakurai Tsutomu, chief commissioner

Fujizawa Chikayuki, assist. secretary

KISHODAI (IMPERIAL METEOROLOGICAL
OFFICE.)

Arai Ikunosuke, director

E. Knipping, meteorologist

KOSEKI KIOKU (CENSUS BUREAU.)

Chizaka Takamasa, chief commissioner

SHAJI KIOKU (BUREAU OF PUBLIC
WORSHIP.)

Sakurai Yoshitada, chief commissioner

Sengoku Masakata, secretary

DOBOKU KIOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU.)
 Ishii Seiichiro, chief commissioner
 Nakamura Takayoshi, assist. chief sec.
 A. T. L. Rouwenhorst Mulder, chief eng.
 J. De Ryke, engineer

YEISEI KIOKU (SANITARY BUREAU.)
 Nagayo Sen-ai, chief commissioner

DZUSHO KIOKU (PRESS BUREAU.)
 Ga Noriyuki, chief commissioner

KUWAI KEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S
 BUREAU.)
 Furusawa Tsunenori, chief commissioner

SHOMU KIOKU (BUREAU FOR MISCEL-
 LANEOUS BUSINESS.)
 Shirane Senichi, chief commissioner
 Terashima Shu-uke, secretary

TORISHIRABE KIOKU (DOCUMENTARY
 EXAMINERS' BUREAU.)
 Kokushi Senkichi, chief commissioner

KANGORU KIOKU (PRISON BUREAU.)
 Ishii Hoyu, chief commissioner

OFUKU KUWA (COMMUNICATION OFFICE.)
 Fukushima Kiusei, chief commissioner

TOKEI KWA (STATISTICS OFFICE.)
 Kusaka Yoshio, chief commissioner

TOKI-HO TORISHIRABE KIOKU (BOOK
 KEEPING EXAMINER'S OFFICE.)
 Mayeda Rijiu, chief commissioner

PRISONS.

Ishisawa Kingo, governor, Tokio
 Yasamura Harutaka, governor, Miyagi
 Tsukigata Kiyoshi, governor, Kabato
 Watanabe Isei, governor, Sorachi
 Kanbara Tomifumi, governor, Mike

CHU-O YEISEI KWAI (CENTRAL BOARD
 OF HEALTH.)
 Hosokawa Junjiro, president and compiler
 of the new Japanese Pharmacopœia
 Nagayo Sensai, vice-president do. do.
 Dr. E. Baelz, committee do. do.
 Dr. J. Eykman, do. do. do.
 Dr. Julius Scriba, do. do. do.

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)
 2, Ote-machi Ichome.
 Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
 Goh Junzo, vice-minister

SHOKI KIOKU (SECRETARIAT.)
 Naru Kawa, Nawo Yoshi, assist. chief sec.
 Uura Haruteru, do.

GIAN KIOKU (DRAFTING BUREAU.)
 Shishido Sakari, assist. chief sec., commr.

SHUZEI KIOKU (BOARD OF REVENUE.)
 Goh Junzo, chief

Custom Houses,

Arishima Takeshi, supdt., Yokohama
 Watanabe Itara, assist. do. do.
 J. F. Lowder, standing counsel, do.
 H. Z. Wheeler, appraiser, do.
 Yegawa Kimihira, superintendent, Kobe
 Frank Upton, appraiser, do.
 Yegawa Kimihira, superintendent, Osaka
 Shirakami Nawokata, supdt. Nagasaki
 Noda Takao, supdt., Hakodate

KOKUSAI KIOKU (NATIONAL DEBT
 OFFICE.)
 Ishiwatai Sadao, chief secretary

SUITO KIOKU (TREASURER'S BUREAU.)
 Yokura Morihito, chief commissioner

ZOHEI KIOKU (MINT.)
 Shin Kawasaki Machi, Osaka.
 Yendo Kinsuke, chief commissioner
 W. Gowland, F.C.S., Assoc. R.S.M., tech-
 nical adviser, chemist and metallurgist
 R. MacLagan, engineer

INSATSU KIOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING
 OFFICE.)

Ote-machi, Nichome.
 Ichikawa Kenzo, superintendent
 Tokuno Michimasa, deputy do.
 Edoardo Chiossone, chemist

KIROKU KIOKU (REGISTER BUREAU.)
 Ito Takeshige, chief commissioner

CHOSA KIOKU (AUDITOR-GENERAL'S
 OFFICE.)
 Watanabe Kunitake, chief auditor

GINKO KIOKU (BANK SUPERINTENDENT'S
 BUREAU.)
 Kako Wataru, chief commissioner

YOKIN KIOKU (DEPOSIT BUREAU.)
 Ohno Nawosuke, assistant chief secretary

KWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S
BUREAU.)

Tatsuta Akinobu, assistant chief secretary

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPT.)

1, Nacata-cho, I'-chome.

Lieut.-General Count Oyama Iwawo, minister

KIO KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT.)

Colone! Kojima Masukata, director

Major Shinuzu Tadachi, assistant director

SOMU KIOKU (BUREAU OF GENERAL
AFFAIRS.)

Major-General Katsura Taro, chief commr.

JININ KIOKU (PERSONAL BUREAU.)

Col. Yamakawa Hiroshi, chief commr.

HOHEI KIOKU (ARTILLERY BUREAU.)

Colonel Otsuki Nawoshige, chief commr.

KOHEI KIOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU.)

Lieut.-Col. Sasaki Naozaki, chief commr.

SHICHIO KIOKU (BUREAU FOR MILITARY
TRAIN.)

Col. Yamakawa Hiroshi, chief commr.

KWAIKEI KIOKU (MILITARY ACCOUNT-
ANT'S OFFICE.)

Chief Intendant Kawasaki Sukena, chief commissioner

Intendant Koike Masabumi, vice commr.

HOHEI KUWAIGI (ARTILLERY
COMMITTEE.)

Major-Gen. Harada Kadzumichi, president

KOHEI KUWAIGI (ENGINEERING
COMMITTEE.)

Major-Gen. Shinagawa Ujiakira, president

KONOYE KIOKU (IMPERIAL GUARD
BUREAU.)

Lieut.-General Prince Kamatsu Akihito
Shin-O, general commander

RIKUGUN DAIGAKKO (IMPERIAL
MILITARY ACADEMY.)

Col. Okamoto Hiohiro, chief manager

Major Osaka Chihiro, manager

Major Meckel, instructor in military science

SHIKWAN GAKKO (IMPERIAL MILITARY
COLLEGE.)

Lieut.-General Ozawa Takeo, president

Col. Takashima Nobushige, vice-president

Colonel Seki Mitsunori, director of study
Camille Giraud, instructor in the French
language

Capt. Berthaut, instr. in military science

TOYAMA GAKKO (SCHOOL FOR TARGET
PRACTICE AND GYMNASTICS.)

Major-General Imai Kanetoshi, president

Capt. de Villaret, instructor

Kiehl, instructor in gymnastics and fencing

KIODO DAN (MILITARY SCHOOL FOR
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.)

Colonel Watanabe Nakaba, president

Lt.-Col. Nagamochi Akinori, vice-president

Leroux, music instructor

GUN-I HONBU (MEDICAL STAFF OFFICE.)

Surg.-Gen. Hashimoto Tsubatsune, president

Surgeon-Inspector Ishiguro Tadanori, vice-president

TOKYO RIKUGUN BIOIN (TOKYO MILITARY
HOSPITAL.)

6, Koji-machi Motosono-cho I'-chome.

Surg.-Inspector Ogata Koronori, president

CHINDAI (GARRISONS.)

Lieut.-Generals commanding

Viscount Miuragoro, Tokyo

Viscount Soga Suken-ri, Sendai

Kurokawa Tsuki, Nagoya

Viscount Takashima Tomonosuke, Osaka

Viscount Nodzu Miotutsura, Hiroshima

Viscount Miyoshi Shigeomi, Kumamoto

GUNBA KIOKU (MILITARY STABLES
BUREAU.)

Colonel Sano Nobukatsu, chief commr.

BIOBA KIU (VETERINARY HOSPITAL.)

Fukaya Shuzo, veterinary surg. inspector

SANBO HONBU (GENERAL STAFF OFFICE)

Lieut.-General Count Yamagata Aritomo
president

Major-General Kawakami Soroku, vice-president

KUWANTO KIOKU (BUREAU FOR EASTERN STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)
Colonel Kodama Gentaro, president

KUWANSAI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR WESTERN STRATEGICAL DEPARTMENT.)
Colonel Ogawa Mataji, president

KAIBO KIOKU (BUREAU FOR COAST DEFENCE.)
Colonel Kuroda Hisataka, president

TOKYO KEMPEI HONBU (GENDARMERIE STAFF, TOKYO.)
Colonel Mitsuma Masahiro, president

KANGUN HONBU (INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.)

TOKYO RINJI KENCHIKUSHO (OFFICE FOR FORTIFICATION OF TOKYO GULF.)
Lieut.-Colonel Meurai Kuanon, president
Captain von Schernbeck, engineer

TONDEN JIMU KIOKU (BUREAU FOR COLONIAL TROOPS.)
Major General Nagayama Takeshiro, president

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
Shiba Park.
Vice-Admiral Count Kawamura Sumiyoshi, minister of marine
Rear-Admiral Viscount Kabayama Sukei, vice-minister of marine
Lieut. Takata Masahisa, I.J.N., private secretary to minister

SOMU KIOKU (ADMINISTRATIVE SECTION.)
Nango Mochiteru, chief

GOUNGIBU (MILITARY COMMITTEE.)
Rear-Admiral Viscount Niere Kagenori, president
Captain Arichi Sainanojio, I.J.N., vice-president

KWAIKEI KIOKU (FINANCIAL SECTION.)
Chief Paymaster Hasegawa Sadao, chief

SHUSEN KIOKU (CONSTRUCTIVE SECTION.)
Rear-Admiral Akamatsu Nori Yoshi, chief
A. Wigzell, chief engineer

SUIRO KIOKU (HYDROGRAPHICAL SECTION.)
Rear-Admiral Yanagi Naoyoshi, chief
Capt. Ban Tetsutaro, I.J.N., second chief

HEIKI KIOKU (ORDNANCE BUREAU.)
Capt. Suyekawa Hisayoshi, chief

SUIRAI KIOKU (TORPEDO SECTION.)
Capt. Shibayama Yahachi, I.J.N., chief
Comdr. Tsunoda Hidematz, second chief
J. Parr, instructor, torpedo school, Yokoska

CHIDO KIOKU (EQUIPMENT SECTION.)
Capt. Tanaka Tsuna Tsuné, I.J.N.

KIKAN HONBU (NAVAL ENGINEERING BOARD.)
Rear Admiral Akamatsu Nori Yoshi, president

GO'UND HONBU (MEDICAL BOARD.)
Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets
Takaki Kanehiro, president
B. H. Chamberlain, professor of English medical school, Shiba

TOKYO KAIGOUN BIO IN (TOKYO NAVAL HOSPITAL.)
Dy. Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets Kagami Mitsu Kata, chief

SHIUKAI HONBU (COMMISSARIAT.)
Chief Paymaster Hasegawa Sadao, president

YOKOSUKA CHINJUFU (PORT ADMIRAL AT YOKOSKA.)
Vice-Admiral Viscount Nakamuta Kuranosuke

IMPERIAL DOCKYARD, YOKOSKA.
Rear Admiral Ito Tsune Yoshi, director
Capt. Tsuboi Kōzō, assistant director
Henry Louis, foreman shipwright
D. Niculus, do.

KAIGOUN HEIGAKUKO (NAVAL COLLEGE.)
Tsukiji.
Vice-Admiral Viscount Ito Skemaro, presdt.
F. Ehler, professor of English
F. W. Hammond, gunnery instructor

KIKAN GAKUKO (NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.)
Yokosuka.
Vice Admiral Maki Naga Yashi, presdt.
Professor Asao Bukei, vice-president

TOKYO GOUNPOKWAIGI (TOKYO PERMANENT COURT MARTIAL.)

Capt. Ohno Yoshikata, president

TOKYO KANGOKUSHO (TOKYO NAVAL GAOL)

Lieut. Mizokuchi Toshi Aki, chief

IMPERIAL DOCKYARD, ONOHAMA.

(see Hyogo Directory.)

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NAVAL BANDSMEN.

(Shinsenza, Shiba, Tokyo.)

Lieut. Orui Yoshi Naga, chief

Franz Eckhart, professor of music

Anna Lohr, teacher of piano

TRAINING SHIP FOR BOYS "FOOJITAMA,"

URAGA.

Captain Sugi Mori Michi

Wm. Woodward, instructor

John Collins do.

GUNNERY SHIP "ASAMA," YOKOSKA.

Comdr. Yoshijima Tatsu Yasu, acting capt.

Cornelius Collins, instructor

MOMBU SHO. (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1, Takehira-cho.

Fukuoka Kotei, minister

Kuki Rinichi, junior vice-minister

TOKYO DAIGAKU (UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO.)

Department of Law, Science, Literature and Medicine.

Kato Hiroyuki, sori (president)

Ikeda Kensai, sori-ho (vice-president)

Law.

Hodzumi Nobushige, cho (principal)

Henry T. Terry, A.B., English Law and Roman Law

Hodzumi Nobushige, English Law, Jurisprudence and Encyclopædia of Law

Konakamura Kiyonori, Ancient and Modern Japanese Law

Dr. Karl Rathgen, Public Law

H. House, English Literature

Science.

Kikuji Dairoku, cho (principal)

Kikuji Dairoku, Pure and Applied Mathematics

A. J. Ewing, Mechanical Engineering and Physics

Yamamoto Kenjiro, Physics

Dr. Gottfried v. Wagner, Technology

Matsui Naokichi, Analytical Chemistry and Organic Chemistry

Sakurai Jioji, Analytical Chemistry and

Inorganic Chemistry

Yatabe Riokichi, Botany

Ito Keisuke do.

Nagamatsu Tokai, Physiology

H. M. Paul, A.B.C.B., Astronomy

J. A. Waddell, Civil Engineering

Carl Gottsche, Ph. D., Geology and Paleontology

Iwasa Iwao, Assaying, Blowpipe Analysis and Metallurgy

Adolph Mezger, Mining and Metallurgy

Toyama Masakadzu, English

Literature.

Toyama Masukadzu, cho (principal)

Toyama Masukadzu, Philosophy, History and English

Ernest F. Fenollosa, B.A., Philosophy and Political Economy

Nakamura Ma-anao, Chinese Literature and Philosophy

Shimada Shigemichi, do.

Nagamatsu Tokai, Physiology

Dr. Karl Rathgen, Political Science and Statistics

Mishima Ki, Chinese Literature

Otto Senn, German

Medicine.

Miyake Hiidzu, cho (principal)

Miyake Hiidzu, Principles of Disease

Hashimoto Tsunatsune, Surgical Clinical Lecturer

Adachi Kwan, Surgery

Hanaoka Shinsetsu, Surg. Clinical Lecturer

Katamura Kiyonori, Medical do.

Taguchi Wami, Anatomy and Tissue

Osawa Kenji, Physiology

Muraoka Noritame, Physics

Dr. Erwin Baelz, Medical Clinical Lecturer

Dr. Joseph Disse, Anatomy and Tissue

Dr. Julius Scriba, Surgery and Ophthalmology

Dr. J. F. Eykman, Chemistry and Pharmacology

TOKYO DAIGAKU YOBIMON (PREPARATORY

DEPARTMENT OF TOKYO UNIVERSITY.)

Sugiera Shigetake, cho (principal)

F. W. Strange, English language

William Douglas Cox, do.

A. E. Zelezny, German language and Mathematics

TOKYO SHIHAN GAKKO (TOKYO NORMAL SCHOOL.)

Takamine Hideo, director

TOKYO GWAIKOKU GO GAKKO (FOREIGN LANGUAGE SCHOOL.)

Uchiyama Riezo, director
J. B. Arrivet, French language
A. Kolenko, Russian language
E. Burgermeister, German language
Rudolph Lehmann, do. do.
Prosper Fouque, French do.

TOKYO JOSHI SHIHAN GAKKO (TOKYO FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.)
Naka Michiyo, director

TOKYO SHOKKO GAKKO (TOKYO INDUSTRIAL WORKS SCHOOL.)
Kuramaye, Asakusa.
Masaki Taizo, director

TOKYO DZUSHO KWAN (TOKYO LIBRARY.)
Miyamoto-cho Soto Kanda.
Hirayama Taro, director

TOKYO KIOIKU HAKUBUTSU KWAN (TOKYO EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM.)
Uyeno Park.

Teshima Seiichi, director
TAISO DENSHUSHO (GYMNASTIC SCHOOL.)
Nishimura Tei, director

NOSHOMUSHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)
Ote-machi Ni'chome.

Count Saigo Teigunichi, minister
Yoshida Kiyonari, vice-minister
Moritke Nasazumi, junior vice-minister (acting)

SHOKI KIOKU (SECRETARIES' OFFICE.)
Mayeda Masana, chief secretary
Yanagiya Kentaro, assist. chief secretary
Otsuki Yoshinao, asst. secretary
Hido Roichi, do.
Hatori Isoji, do.
Oyama Ten'amasu, do.
Watanabe Asaka, do.

NOMU KIOKU (AGRICULTURAL BUREAU.)
Iwayama Noriyoshi, chief commissioner

KOMABA NO GAKKO (IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.)
Iwayama Noriyoshi, (cho) principal
Dr. Oscar Keller, professor of agricultural chemistry
J. L. Janson, professor of veterinary

SHOMU KIOKU (BUREAU OF COMMERCE.)
Shinagawa Tadamichi, chief commissioner

KOMU KIOKU (INDUSTRIAL BUREAU.)
Tomita Touzo, chief commissioner

SUISAN KIOKU (FISHERIES BUREAU.)
Oku Seisuke, chief commissioner

SANRIN KIOKU (FORESTS BUREAU.)
Takei Morimasa, chief commissioner

TOKYO SANRIN GAKKO (IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF FORESTS.)
Makuno Hazama, (cho) principal

YEKITEI KIOKU (GENERAL POST-OFFICE.)
Nomura Yasushi postmaster-general
Kusaka Yoshio, first postmaster-general
Wm. Merriman, principal of foreign post (Yokohama)

KWANSEN KIOKU (MARINE OFFICE.)
Tsukahara Shuzo, chief commissioner
A. R. Brown, a-sist. superintendent
A. F. Macnab, inspecting engineer

TOKYO SHOSHEN GAKKO (TOKYO MERCHANT NAVIGATION SCHOOL.)
Nakamura Rokusaburo (cho) principal

HAKUBUKU KIOKIO (MUSEUM BUREAU.)
Nomura Motosuke, chief commissioner

SHOMU KIOKU (BUREAU FOR MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.)
Miyashima Nobuyoshi, chief commr.

KUWAIKEI KIOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.)
Sugiyama Yeizo, chief commissioner
Amano Sanetomo, assist. do.

HOKKAIDO JIGIO KUWANRI KIOKU (BUREAU FOR PUBLIC WORKS IN HOKKAIDO.)
Yasuda Sadanori, chief commissioner

SAPPORO NOGAKKO (SAPPORO AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL.)
Mori Genzo, (cho) principal
W. P. Brooks, professor and superintendent of farms
J. C. Cutter, M.D., professor and comparative physiology and English literature
H. E. Stockbridge, professor of chemistry and geology

HAKURAN KUWAI GAKARI (EXHIBITION
OFFICE.)

Yamatoka Nobuaki, chief commissioner

CHISHITSU CHOSA JIO (IMPERIAL
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF JAPAN.)

Wada Tsumashiro, (cho) principal

Dr. Max. Fesca

Dr. G. Wagener

NOSHOKENSAN GAKARI (OFFICE OF
RECORD ON AGRICULTURE.)

Tanaka Yoshio, chief commissioner

TOMIOKA SEISHIYIO (SILK MANUFACTORY.)

Hayama Kenso (cho), principal

KOBU SHO (PUBLIC WORKS.)

1, Tameike, Awoi-cho.

Sasaki Takanori, minister

Inoue Masaru, vice-minister and ins-
pector-general

SOMU KIOKU (GENERAL CONTROL.)

Niwa Kōtaka, secretary and acting di-
rector of secretariat

Kurōda Tsunahiko, acting director of office
for examining documents

Hasegawa Yoshimichi, chief secretary and
director of accountant's office

Ito Yajiro, assistant chief engineer and
director of mining office

Hiraoka Michiyoshi, "Shussi" director
of building and repairs office

Zushi Tamiyoshi, assistant chief secretary
and director of statistics office

Kunishi Senkichi, assistant chief secre-
tary and director of yodo kwa

Kodama Shosuk, secretary and director
of records

TETSUDO KIOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU.)

Inoue Masaru, vice-minister of public
works and director of railways

Noda Masaharu, chief secretary

Jida Toshimori, chief engineer

Matsumoto Soichiro, asst. chief engineer

A. S. Aldrich, secretary, Yokohama

R. W. Thorp, clerk, do.

Tokio-Yokohama Line.

F. H. Trevithick, A.M.I.C.E., locomotive
superintendent

McDonald, foreman mechanic, fitting shop

R. Hosking, do. do.

J. Anderson, locomotive inspector

R. Ward, do.

A. Challons, platelayer

Kioto-Kobe Line.

General Offices, Kobe Station.

W. F. Page, agent and traffic manager

C. A. W. Pownall, M.I.C.E., resident
engineer

B. F. Wright. M.I.C.E., locomotive su-
perintendent

G. Nankivell, foreman in charge of smith
and boiler shops

W. Pitts, foreman in charge of locomotive
and carriage shops

J. Hall, running for man

R. R. Horn, inspector of locomotives, Kioto

M. Smith, do., Osaka

Y. R. Shervinton, M.I.C.E., consulting en-
gineer in London

Malcolm, Brunker & Co., agents in London

OFFICE OF MINES.

Asakura Moriaki, chief engineer, and
director Ikuno mine

Oshima Takato, chief engineer, and di-
rector Sado mines

Kobayashi Hidekichi, assistant chief se-
cretary, and director Miiki Mine

DENSHIN KIOKU (TELEGRAPHS.)

Ishii Tadasuke, director-general

Fukuda Shigekata, assist. do.

Nakano Munehiro, do.

Shida Rinzaburo, do.

Wm. H. Stone, secretary, Tokyo

Geo. Elliot Gregory, English and French
teacher, Tokyo

James Stewart, clerk in charge, Yokohama

Wm. B. Mason, do. Nagasaki

TODAI KIOKU (LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU.)

Fujikura Kentatsu, assistant chief engi-
neer and superintendent

Watanabe Kozo, assistant chief enginee r
Lighthouse Tender S.S. *Meiji-maru*.

J. F. Allen, captain

M. Nakao, chief officer

W. G. Cameron, chief engineer

H. Ogi, second engineer

KOBU DAIGAKKO (IMPERIAL COLLEGE
OF ENGINEERING.)

Henry Dyer, C.E., M.A., B.Sc., honorary
principal (non-resident)
Edward Divers, M.D., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.I.C.,
principal and professor of chemistry
James Main Dixon, M.A., F.R.S.E., secre-
tary and professor of English
Inomata Masatake, assistant secretary

Professors.

Sugi Koichiro, general and technical draw-
ing
Thomas Alexander, C.E., civil engineering
and applied mechanics
Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E.,
M.I.M.E., mechanical engineering and
naval architecture
Fujioka Ichisuke, M.E., electrical engi-
neering
Taksuno Kingo, M.E., architecture
John Milne, F.G.S., mineralogy, geology,
and mining
Shida Rinzaburo, M.E., natural philo-
sophy

Administrative Staff.

Takeda Harukaze, acting director
Ochi Michinobu, secretary

SHIHO SHO. (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Yayosu-cho, Ni-chome.

Oki Takato, minister
Kawaji Shinko, vice-minister
G. Boissonade de Fontaine, legal adviser
and teacher
G. Appert, counsellor-at-law and teacher
Arrivet, teacher

KOTO HOIN (HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE)

Tamano Yofumi, president and judge

DAISHIN IN (COURT OF CASSATION.)

Tamano Yofumi, chief judge

KOSO SAIBANSHO (COURT OF APPEAL.)

Nishi Narinori, chief judge, Tokyo
Kiyooka Kinharu, chief judge, Osaka
Kojima Iken, chief judge, Nagasaki
Kono Tsurin, do. do.
Awoki Nobutora, chief judge, Hakodate
Obata Bito, chief judge, Nagoya
Nakashima Shiakuin, chief judge, Miyagi
Matsuoka Yasuhara, chief judge, Hiro-
shima

SHISHIN SAIBANSHO (COURTS OF FIRST
INSTANCE).

Ikeda Yaichi, chief judge, Tokyo
Hasegawa Takashi, chief judge, Yokohama

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL
HOUSEHOLD)

Tokudaiji Sanenori, minister, Akasaka
Shibido Tamaki, shussbi, do.
Sugi Magokichiro, vice-minister do.

SHIKIBU RIO (BOARD OF CEREMONIES).
Nabeshima Chokudai, chief commissioner

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN
POLICE.)

Oseko Sadakiyo, superintendent-general
Lieut-Colonel Watanuki Yoshinawo, vice-
superintendent-general

FU (CITIES).

Yoshikawa Akimasa, Chiji (Governor),
Tokyo
Kitagaki Kunimichi, Chiji (Governor)
Kioto
Tateno Gozo, Chiji (Governor), Osaka

KEN (PREFECTURES.)

REI (PREFECTS)

Oki Morikata, Kanagawa
Morioka Masazumi, Hyogo
Ishida Yeikichi, Nagasaki
Nagayama Moriteur, Niigata
Tokito Tamemoto, Hakodate
Yoshida Kiyohide, Saitama
Sato Yozo, Gamba
Funakoshi Mamoru, Chiba
Hitomi Yasushi, Ibaraki
Mitsushima Michitsune, Tochigi
Utsumi Tadakatsu, Miye
Kunisada R npei, Aichi
Sekiguchi Riyoukichi, Shizuoka
Fujimura Shiro, Yamanashi
Nakai Hirom, Shiga
Osaki Toshinori, Gifu
Kinashi Seichiro, Nagano
Mishima Michitsune, Fukushima
Matudaira Masamuro, Miyagi
Ishu Shoichiro, Iwate
Flaishima Kuroshe, Awomori
Akagawa Tsuke, Akita
Orita Heinai, Yamagata
Iwamura Takatoshi, Ishikawa
Kunishige Masabumi, Toyama

Ishiguro Tsutomu, Fukui
 Fujikawa Tamechika, Shimane
 Yamada Nobumichi, Tottori
 Takasaki Goroku, Okayama
 Chida Sadaaki, Hiroshima
 Hara Yasutaro, Yamaguchi
 Maksumoto Kanaye, Wakayama
 Sakai Akira, Tokushima
 Tanabe Yoshiakira, Kochi
 Seki Shinpei, Yehime
 Kishira Shunsuke, Fukuoka
 Nishimura Riokichi, Oita
 Kamada Keihitsu, Saga
 Tomioka Noriakira, Kumamoto
 Tanabe Terusane, Miyazaki
 Watanabe Senshu, Kagoshima
 Nishimura Stezo, Okinawa (Loochoo)
 Chosho Hirotake, Sapporo
 Yuchi Sadamoto, Nemuro

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

(JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.)

Head Office, Kayaba-cho, Tokyo.

M. Morioka, president
 K. Okamoto, S. Komuro, H. Shoda, M.
 Hori, directors
 M. Hori, chief of accountants' department
 H. Shoda, chief of freight department
 S. Komuro, chief of general correspondence department
 K. Okamoto, chief of stores department

Agencies.

R. Kondo, agent, Yokohama
 T. Yoshikawa, agent, Kobe
 S. Yamada, agent, Nagasaki
 S. Sonada, agent, Hakodate
 T. Ohashi, agent, Fusan
 K. Harada, agent, Fushiki
 T. Ohashi, agent, Gensan
 D. Kurahashi, agent, Ishinomaki
 M. Nagayama, agent, Kagoshima
 S. Akiba, Nemuro
 O. Nomura, Niigata
 Y. Nizuno, Otaru
 S. Iwanaga, agent, Kochi
 T. Yoshikawa, agent, Osaka
 Y. Tanita, agent, Shimonoseki
 M. Suyenobu, agent, Tsuchisaki
 S. Yoshitake, vice agent, Tsuruga
 G. Tanita, agent, Yokkaichi

Foreign Department.

A. R. Brown, general manager
 W. H. Talbot, secretary
 H. A. Howe
 E. H. Duus

E. P. Pallister
 Theo. Kayser
 C. M. Duff
 A. Macmillan, superintending engineer
 W. Barrie, outside assist. superintending engineer
 R. Inglis, acting assist. superintending engineer
 Geo. W. Walker, superintending captain
 F. N. Bögel, ship draftsman
 T. H. James, R.N., navigating inspector

Stores Department, Yokohama.

J. Johnstone, manager
 A. W. Curtis
 A. Stein
 J. W. Cain
 C. Pope, godown keeper
 W. Donald, foreman sailmaker

Agencies.

Yokohama

S. D. Hepburn, agent
 J. H. Curtis
 P. S. Symes

Kobe

Ferd. Plate, agent
 C. Esdale
 T. A. Ekstrand
 G. H. Dunbar, barge *Ikuta-maru*
 ———, hulk *Sakurajima-maru*

Nagasaki

E. B. Jones, agent
 J. C. Davieson
 T. A. Christensen, barge *Kozaki-maru*

Shanghai

Yeend Duer, agent
 Henry Sylva
 E. R. Holmes

Nippon Yusen Kaisha Engine Works, Yokohama.

Andrew Patterson, manager
 J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
 J. H. Macgregor, foreman boilermaker
 D. Scott, engineer
 C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter

Steamers.

Yamashiro-maru, 2,490 tons, 350 H.P.
 Commander—J. J. Mahlmann
 Chief Officer—A. S. Gladstone
 Second do. —J. Cottier
 Third do. —Fujii Jisaburo
 Chief Engineer—R. Tannahill
 Second do. —R. M. Thomson
 Third do. —C. Colquhoun

Omi-maru, 2,460 tons, 350 H.P.

Commander—R. Swain
 Chief Officer—J. R. Tiddy
 Second do. —F. Bischof
 Third do. —Shima Kiosuke
 Chief Engineer—W. Miller
 Second do. —W. E. Twizell
 Third do. —J. King

Yokohama-maru, 2,305 tons, 300 H.P.

Commander—E. Wilson Haswell
 Chief Officer—J. Dick
 Second do. —W. L. Ingram
 Third do. —R. Scott
 Chief Engineer—W. Duncan
 Second do. —C. Myhre
 Third do. —C. Dyble

Takachiho-maru, 2,152 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—Crickner Nye
 Chief Officer—R. Coleman
 Chief Engineer—W. Graham

(Under repair.)

Tokyo-maru, 2,130 tons, 280 H.P.

Commander—John Wynn
 Chief Officer—A. L. Dall
 Second do. —E. Kean
 Third do. —E. Pritchard
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Love
 Second do. —M. Schlesinger
 Third do. —W. Guttridge.

Wakanoura-maru, 2,125 tons, 300 H.P.

Commander—A. F. Christensen
 Chief Officer—C. F. H. Walter
 Second do. —M. Mottram
 Third do. —Nobeda Kozo
 Chief Engineer—E. Mathews
 Second do. —E. Peterson
 Third do. —W. Davies

Takasago-maru, 2,122 tons, 250 H.P.

Commander—C. Young
 Chief Officer—O. Olsen
 Second do. —P. Jensen
 Third do. —K. P. Johansen
 Chief Engineer—J. Gallagher
 Second do. —G. B. Young
 Third do. —F. C. Forder

Tokio-maru (Old) 2,117 tons, 350 H.P.

Commander—F. J. Brown
 Act. Chief Officer—F. Crook
 Act. Third do. —J. W. Gardelin
 Chief Engineer—T. Bell
 Act. Third do. —P. Schramm

(On reserved special service.)

Niigata-maru, 2,032 tons, 250 H.P.

Commander—J. Hubbard
 Chief Officer—H. L. E. Gosch
 Second do. —R. MacIvor
 Third do. —Ota Junsaburo
 Chief Engineer—A. Crawford
 Second do. —C. Wood
 Third do. —W. Marshall

Genkai-maru, 1,917 tons, 300 H.P.

Commander—J. Steedman
 Chief Officer—T. J. Evans
 Second do. —F. Devenish
 Third do. —Oda Teijiro
 Chief Engineer—P. J. McCormick
 Second do. —P. Staffa
 Third do. —C. Drescher

Nagoya-maru, 1,914 tons, 310 H.P.

Commander—W. Walker
 Chief Officer—W. Thompson
 Second do. —J. Hardmeat
 Third do. —J. Clark
 Chief Engineer—J. Robinson
 Second do. —G. N. Weed
 Third do. —C. T. Schatzchen

Kumamoto-maru, 1,913 tons, 200 H.P.

Commander—J. W. Ekstrand
 Chief Officer—P. J. C. Franck
 Second do. —C. A. Andersen
 Third do. —M. A. Svendsen
 Chief Engineer—E. Noble
 Second do. —A. Yuill
 Third do. —J. Derbsan

Sagami-maru, 1,885 tons, 225 H.P.

Commander—J. S. Kenderdine
 Chief Officer—B. Field
 Second do. —Hondou Chiyo
 Third do. —Yaki Masakichi
 Chief Engineer—W. R. Tresize
 Second do. —J. McPherson
 Third do. —D. Thompson

Hiroshima-maru, 1,869 tons, 320 H.P.

Commander—G. S. Burdis
 Chief Officer—T. L. Sommer
 Second do. —J. C. Andersen
 Third do. —C. Bruhn
 Chief Engineer—L. Harlow
 Second do. —W. L. Mitchell
 Third do. —G. Shirras

Toyoshima-maru, 1,189 tons, 150 H. P.

Commander—J. Takuda
 Chief Engineer—W. Robertson

Totomi-maru, 1,840 tons, 180 H. P.

Commander—J. Adair
 Chief Officer—H. James
 Second do. —Nagao Junasako
 Third do. —Tonuka Shinjiro
 Chief Engineer—J. Crookston
 Second do. —T. Morton
 Third do. —J. Newbiggen

Satsuma-maru, 1,810 tons, 250 H. P.

Commander—Geo. W. Conner
 Chief Officer—Geo. Edwards
 Second do. —C. Turner
 Third do. —J. A. Arvidson
 Chief Engineer—Geo. Macgregor
 Second do. —J. Algic
 Third do. —J. Forsyth

Nagato-maru, 1,810 tons, 250 H. P.

Commander—P. A. Dithlefsen
 Chief Officer—A. C. Allen
 Second do. —A. Hector
 Third do. —Ishikawa Shinzaburo
 Chief Engineer—J. Nielson
 Second do. —A. Roxburgh
 Third do. —J. Knox

Kosuge-maru, 1,416 tons, 175 H. P.

Commander—J. McKechnie
 Chief Officer—O. Soderberg
 Second do. —Süma Otomutni
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—J. W. Milstead
 Second do. —A. Bjerre
 Third do. —Wada Kinzo

Hyogo-maru, 1,411 tons, 200 H. P.

Commander—R. N. Walker
 Chief Officer—C. Georgsen
 Second do. —C. J. Baynes
 Third do. —Ishikawa Gentaro
 Chief Engineer—D. Reid
 Second do. —R. Knox
 Third do. —J. Richardson

Higo-maru, 1,354 tons, 150 H. P.

Commander—Jas. Jones
 Chief Officer—J. B. Waring
 Second do. —Okamura Tetsusaburo
 Third do. —Hattore Kanshi
 Chief Engineer—J. Hood
 Second do. —D. McCullum
 Third do. —Kawachi Kintaro

Yechigo-maru, 1,190 tons, 130 H. P.
 Commander—T. Okuma

Kii-maru, 1,354 tons, 150 H. P.

Commander—H. Kawaoka
 Chief Officer—Kawamura Seizo
 Second Officer—Yoshimura Gisuke
 Third do. —Yamamoto Kishimatsu
 Chief Engineer—Unosawa Tatsumi
 Second do. —Sakaguchi Seichiro
 Third do. —Oishi Izo

Shinagawa-Maru, 1,337 tons, 150 H. P.

Commander—J. Kilgour
 Chief Officer—A. McCullum
 Second do. —Suzuki Yejiro
 Third do. —Arikawa Sadanori
 Chief Engineer—R. Holburn
 Second do. —R. Fitzgerald
 Third do. —Shimidzu Tamamasa

Suminoye-maru, 1,320 tons, 150 H. P.

Commander—P. Frahm
 Chief Officer—E. S. Barstow
 Second do. —A. Harvey
 Third do. —Kato Kanosuke
 Chief Engineer—J. Langridge
 Second do. —J. Liddle
 Third do. —Okamoto Kinzo

Ise-maru, 1,185 tons, 130 H. P.

Commander—J. Cleary
 Chief Engineer—J. Nasmyth

OWari-maru, 1,125 tons, 125 H. P.

Commander—R. Pender

Yetchiu-maru, 1,051 tons, 190 H. P.

Commander—K. Nakashima

Tokai-maru, 1,042 tons, 140 H. P.

Commander—M. Fukui
 Chief Engineer—J. Wallace
 Second do. —Geo. Lisles

Mino-maru, 891 tons, 90 H. P.

Commander—J. Thomas
 Chief Officer—J. Girse
 Chief Engineer—T. Tallaksen

Mutsu-maru, 891 tons 90 H. P.

Commander—Mitamura Sozaburo

Tamaura-maru, 880 tons, 120 H. P.

Commander—H. J. Carrew
 Chief Engineer—R. Hamilton
 Second do. —T. McMurray
 Third do. —G. N. Holmes

Tsuruga-maru, 880 tons, 110 H. P.

Commander—P. Hussey
 Chief Officer—F. Mayer
 Chief Engineer—T. D. Jordan

Shario-maru, 800 tons, 110 H. P.
 Commander—T. Sakai
 Chief Engineer—W. Scott
 Second do. —P. Andersen

Harima-maru, 676 tons, 75 H. P.
 Commander—Tsuji Shunochi

Idzumo-maru, 676 tons, 75 H. P.
 Commander—T. Hayashi

Suruga-maru, 676 tons, 75 H. P.
 Commander—K. Kuga

Sukune-maru, 649 tons, 90 H. P.
 Commander—S. Oka

Genbu-maru, 645 tons, 75 H. P.
 Commander—S. Watanabe

Tagonoura-maru, 623 tons, 85 H. P.
 Commander—Y. Arai
 Chief Engineer—D. Boucher.

Matsumaye-maru, 608 tons, 90 H. P.
 Commander—M. Motsunaki

Seirio-maru, 591 tons, 90 H. P.
 Commander—H. Kobayashi
 Chief Engineer—W. Watt

Urado-maru, 500 tons, 80 H. P.
 Commander—K. Motoki

Chitose-maru, 431 tons, 70 H. P.
 Commander—K. Tsuji

Yoshino-maru, 310 tons, 75 H.P.
 Commander—S. Idzumi

Shima-maru, 296 tons, 60 H.P.
 Commander—J. Eguchi

Naniwa-maru, 250 tons, 90 H.P.
 Commander—Kasuga Taro

Sailing Vessels.

Kanagawa-maru
 Commander—J. Spiegelthal
 Chief Officer—A. Thomsen
 Second do. —F. Daniel
 Third do. —J. Hillston

Hidesto-maru
 Commander—K. Chiba

Kenshin-maru
 Commander—N. Tokukura

Masashige-maru
 Commander—G. Tamai

Minato-gawa-maru
 Commander—K. Kikuchi

Mitsunaka-maru
 Commander—K. Oka

Nishibetsu-maru
 Commander—S. Suda

Tametomo-maru
 Commander—K. Okura

Tsunemoto-maru
 Commander—K. Hosoye

Yoshiiye-maru
 Commander—S. Kaneka

Yorinobu-maru
 Commander—A. Oishi

Professions, Trades, &c.

Chamberlain, B. H., instructor, Imperial
 Naval Dept.: residence 10, Shiba
 Sannai, Tenjin-dani

Dening, W., 18 Suzukicho, Surugadai

Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Natur und
 Voelkerkunde Oestasiens, 8, Imagawa-
 koji Ichome Kandaku

G. Wagener, Ph. D., president

E. Knipping, vice president

Dr. O. Kellner, Dr. A. Groth, secre-
 taries

Dr. K. Rathgen, R. Lehmann, libra-
 rians

R. Merian, treasurer

Eastlake, F. W., Tokyo Ichibancho, 11

Eastlake, W. de Lano, Tokyo Ichibancho,
 11

Faulds, H., L. F. P. S., 18, Akashi-cho
 Ts'kidji (absent)

Hare, A. J., 13, Minami Odawaracho
 Tsukadji

Le Gendre, General C. W., 2, Koish
 Kawa, Sasugaya-cho

Le Marchand, F. J., 15, Owari-cho Ni-
 chome

Meyer, F. Adrian, teacher, Tokyo Shogio
 Gakko and Imperial Naval school;
 residence 5, Minami Odawara-cho,
 Shichome Tsukiji

Muenster, 63, Shiba Sennai Gakurensa

Stone, W. H., 11, Yamate Yashiki, Awoicho

Tokyo Commercial College

Armori Mori, president

Giro Yano, director

F. A. Meyer, professor of commerce

A. J. Hare, do.

Fifteen Native do.

Nickolai Gray, professor of languages

Chang Tsu Fang, do.

Four Native do.

Whitney, Dr. W. Norton, 5, Hikawacho
Akasaka

Missionaries.

UNION CHURCH 17, Tsukiji.

Rev. J. M. McCauley, pastor

Rev. E. R. Miller, Rev. C. H. Bishop,
elders

J. M. Dixon, Dr. C. H. Knott, deacons

J. C. Ballagh, Dr. R. D. MacDonald, M.

N. Wycoff, trustees

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Right Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D. 37, Tsukiji

Rev. C. T. and Mrs. Blanchet, (absent)

Rev. E. R. & Mrs. Woodman, 25, Tsukiji

Rev. H. D. and Mrs. Page, 26, "

J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, (absent)

F. W. Harrell, M.D., 38a, Tsukiji

Rev. J. Thompson Cole, 38a, "

Miss S. L. Riddick, 38b, "

Miss Emma Verberk, 38b, "

Miss Emma Williamson, 38b, "

Miss Rebecca F. Falls, 26, "

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION.

Rev. D. S. Spenser, Aoyama

Miss M. J. Holbrook, (absent)

Miss M. A. Spencer, 13, Tsukiji

Miss A. P. Atkinson, do.

Rev. R. S. MacLay, D.D., Aoyama

Rev. M. S. Vail, do.

Miss J. S. Vail, do.

Rev. Jas. Blackledge, do.

Rev. J. O. Spencer do.

Miss R. J. Watson, 13, Tsukiji

H. W. Swartz, M.D., 15, Tsukiji

Rev. W. C. Kitchin, Ph. D., 15, Tsukiji

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

Rev. C. H. D. and Mrs. Fisher, 30, Tsukiji

Miss A. H. Kidder, teacher, Fukuro machi,

Surugadai

Miss M. A. Whitman, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

Rev. D. Thompson (absent)

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., 16, Tsukiji

Rev. J. M. McCauley, 6b, Tsukiji

Rev. G. W. Knox, 27, "

Rev. A. V. Bryan, 23, "

Rev. T. M. MacMair, 14, "

J. C. Ballagh, M.D., 6a, "

Mrs. M. C. True, 24, Bancho

Miss K. M. Youngman, 23b, Tsukiji

Miss S. C. Smith, (Hakodate)

Miss A. K. Davis, 24, Bancho

Miss L. Leete, 42, Tsukiji

Miss J. A. Leete, 42, "

Miss C. T. Alexander, Dai Machi

Miss A. West "

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.

Rev. E. Rothsay Miller

Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.

Prof. M. N. Wyckoff

Rev. Howard Harris

Tokyo Itchi Yeiwa Gakko.

DIRECTION OF AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN
AND REFORMED MISSION.

No. 7 Tsukiji

John C. Ballagh, professor

Rev. J. M. McCauley, do.

M. N. Wyckoff, do.

Rev. Howard Harris, do.

Rev. T. M. MacNair, do.

Mrs. McCauley, assistant

Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.

Ishimoto Sanjuro, do.

Hattori Ayao Kanji, (director)

MISSION OF REFORMED CHURCH IN THE
UNITED STATES.

Rev. Ambrose D. Gring

Rev. J. P. Moore

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH
AMERICA.

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Walz

Rev. J. and Mrs. Hartzler

Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien

Miss Ada B. Johnson

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. P. K. Fyson, 51, Tsukiji

Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams, 52, Tsukiji

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL.
 Rev. A. C. Shaw, M.A., and Mrs. Shaw,
 13, Igura Rokuchome
 Miss Hoar, 13, Igura Rokuchome
 Miss A. H. Hoar, do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Lloyd

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
 Rev. J. White

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
 SCOTLAND MISSION.

Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A.
 Rev. Robt. Davidson
 Rev. T. Lindsay

MISSION OF THE METHODIST CHURCH
 OF CANADA.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., 5, Tsukiji
 Rev. G. Cochran, D.D., 13, Torüzaka,
 Azabu
 Rev. C. S. Eby, B.A., (absent)
 Rev. R. Whittington, M.A., 13, Torüzaka,
 Azabu
 Rev. C. Cocking, 4, Tsukiji
 Rev. G. A. Large, B.A., 13, Torüzaka, Azabu
 Miss M. J. Cartmell, 14, do.
 Miss E. J. Spencer, 14, do.
 Miss S. J. Cochran, 13, do.
 Miss M. Cochran, 13, do.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY.

Depot, 42a, Yokohama
 Committee for North Japan.
 Rev. R. S. Maclay, D.D., chairman, Prof.
 M. N. Wyckoff, D.D., sec. & treas.,
 Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D., Rev. Wm.
 Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D. Thompson. Rev.
 A. A. Bennett
 Committee for South Japan.
 Rev. J. T. Gulick, Rev. J. B. Hail, H.
 Laning, M. D.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
 Rev. P. K. Fyson, hon. sec., 51, Tsukiji
 J. A. Thomson, hon. agent

LOCAL COMMITTEE OF LONDON RELI-
 GIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., chairman
 Rev. W. J. White, hon. treasurer
 Rev. R. Whittington, hon. secretary
 J. A. Thomson, agent
 Robert A. Thomson, assistant

TOKYO UNION THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Rev. J. L. Amerman, D.D.
 Rev. Geo. W. Knox
 Rev. W. Imbrie
 Rev. E. Rothesay Miller
 Rev. K. Ibuka
 Rev. M. Ogimi

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Bishop of
 Arsinoë, and Vicar Apostolic of Northern
 Japan
 Rev. Paulin Vigroux, Provicar apostolic
 Rev. Félix Evraud, Miss. apostolic
 Rev. Louis Sutter, "
 Rev. Charles Brotelaude, "
 Rev. Dosithée Lecomte, "
 Rev. Justin Balette "
 Rev. Marie D. A. Clément "
 Rev. François Ligneul "
 Rev. Jean P. Rey "
 Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac "
 Rev. Zéphyrin Maury "

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Rev. Mère Ste. Mathilde, supérieure
 Sœurs St. Gélase, St. Emmanuel, St. Ber-
 nard, St. Hubert, St. Omer

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARENTAIS.

Sœur Candide, supérieure
 Sœurs Carolina, Marie Aspasie, Viteline,
 Honovine

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION.

Bishop Nicolai
 Rev. Archimandrite Anatoly
 Rev. Wladmir
 P. Lvowsky

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



CONSULATES		BANKS		NEWSPAPERS	
Austro Hungarian	172	Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris	2	Courier du Japon	16
Belgian	Bluff 39	Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Cor.	62	Echo du Japon	183
British	172	Oriental Banking Cor.	11	Japan Gazette	70
Chinese	145	STEAMSHIP COMPANIES		Japan Mail	16
Danish	76	Compagnie Mess. Mar.	9	Japan Herald	28
French	74	Glen Line	1	Tokio Times, Agency	16
German	81	Mitsu Bishi	Kaigan-dori	CHURCHES	
Hawaiian	86	Ocean Steamship Co.	7	Christ Church	105
Italian	Bluff 18	Oriental & Occidental S.S. Co.	13	Roman Catholic	80
Netherlands	5	Pacific Mail S.S. Co.	4	Union Church	167
Peruvian	12	Peninsular & Oriental S.S. Co.	15	MISCELLANEOUS	
Portuguese	1	HOTELS		Chamber of Commerce	60
Russian	79	Central Hotel	61	Club Germania	235
Spanish	Bluff 35	Footes Hotel	87	Gaiety Theatre	68
Swedish & Norwegian	5	Grand Hotel	20	Masonic Hall	170
Swiss	90	International Hotel	18	Temperance Hall	86
United States	234	Peyre Freres	84	Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
				Yokohama United Club	5

YOKOHAMA.

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the Western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Hondo, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on a clear day the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fusi-yama, a volcanic mountain 13,540 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on so many native works of art—is most distinctly visible though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are some well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. A new Theatre, neatly built of brick, was opened on the Bluff in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House, a fine building erected in 1885. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels, some of which afford good accommodation. There are three English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Chronicle*, the *Japan Herald*, and the *Japan Daily Mail*; the latter has also a weekly edition.

The native population of Yokohama was, according to a census taken in January, 1885, 20,083. The number of foreign residents in 1884 was 3,700, of whom 2,471 were Chinese, 616 British, 137 American, 170 German, 101 French, 28 Swiss, 27 Dutch, 10 Portuguese, 3 Russian, and the remainder of various nationalities.

The imports into Yokohama consist chiefly of cotton and woollen goods. In 1884, according to the British Consul's report, the value of the different classes of imports was as follows:—Cotton manufactures, \$1,822,927; woollen and mixed cotton and woollen manufactures, \$2,062,674; metals, \$1,262,173; kerosine, \$788,972; sugar, \$4,019,512; miscellaneous foreign, \$4,168,689; miscellaneous local, \$752,174; total, \$17,877,121, as against \$18,618,612 in 1883. The total value of the exports was \$21,458,084. Silk is the most valuable of the exports, being set down at \$12,924,656. The value of the tea exported was \$3,612,906. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1884, to same date 1885, only half of which period is covered by the Consular returns, was, according to the returns of the Chamber of Commerce, 25,403 bales, of which 211 were for England, 13,729 for France, 11,143 for America, and 317 for other countries. The total export for the previous year was 29,907 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1884, to same date 1885, was 20,858,248 lbs., all for America, with the exception of 40,513 lbs. for England. The export during the previous season was 20,407,790 lbs.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—Russell B. Robertson

BELGIUM.

Legation, Bluff, Yokohama.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—George Neyt

Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

Acting Consul General—Vito Positano

DENMARK.

Legation, 71, Bluff.

Diplomatic Representative—J. J. vander Pot

Secretary Interpreter—L. van de Polder

Consul General—E. de Bavier

CHINA—135.

Consul—Yaan Tsu Tang

English Interpreter—Suen 'Toh

Acting do. —Wong Chun How

Japanese Interpreter—Low Bo Sum

FRANCE—74.

Consul—André Lequeux

Consul Suppléant Gérant—Laurence de Lalande

Chancelier—G. Goudarceau

1er Commis—L. Samie

Interpreter—L. Bastide

Native Interpreter—C. Oueda

GERMAN EMPIRE—81.

Consul General—Ed. Zappe

Assistant—Müller-Beeck

Secretary—J. Pütz

Gerichtsvollzieher—H. Walter

Interpreter—Harada

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—Russell B. Robertson

First Assistant and Interpreter—T. R. H. McClatchie

2nd Assistant—W. J. Kenny

Gaoler—H. Vincent

Turnkey—J. S. Roberts

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN.

Judge—N. J. Hannen

Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield

Acting Registrar—L. W. Küchler

Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss

Acting Usher—G. Hodges

ITALY.

Consul—Cav. Vito Positano

NETHERLANDS.

Legation, 71, Bluff.

Minister Resident—J. J. von der Pot

Secretary Interpreter—L. van de Polder

PERU.

Consul in charge of Consulate General—Carl Rohde

PORTUGAL.

Acting Consul—E. de Bavier

Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

RUSSIA—171.

Consul General—A. de Kolemene

SPAIN.

Legation.

Minister Resident—

2nd Secretary, Charge d'Affaires—M. Pastor y Bedoya

3rd Secretary—P. Caorere y Lembeye

Interpreter—Mitani Nobuyoshi

SWITZERLAND.

Consul General—A. Wolff

Chancellor—C. Haenni

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Legation—71, Bluff.

Minister Resident—J. J. van der Pot

Secretary Interpreter—L. van de Polder

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Consul General—Warren Green

Vice do. —Geo. H. Scidmore

Marshal—

Interpreter—Alfred Weiller

Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

Office Clerk—Miura Rikitano

H. B. M. NAVAL DEPOT.

117, Bluff.

Asst. Paymaster in charge—J. W. Dixon

Clerk—

H. B. M. ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL.

115, Bluff.

Staff Surgeon in Charge—C. Harvey

Steward—R. Warren

Assistant Steward—Alan Richardson

GERMAN NAVAL HOSPITAL.
40 and 41, Bluff.

Ober Stabsarzt—Dr. Kugler, chefarzt
Lazareth Inspector—Metze
Lazareth Gehulfe—W. Steinhilber
do. —E. Scharfe

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL.
99, Bluff.

Surgeon in charge—D. McMurtrie
Asst. Paymaster—E. B. Rogers
Apothecary—E. Eagling

Government Departments.
See also Tokyo

IMPERIAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster General—Y. Nomura (absent)
First Assistant do. —Y. Kusaka
Postmaster Yokohama—H. Ogura
In Charge of Foreign Mails—W. L. Merriam

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Clerk in charge—Jas. Stewart

IMPERIAL CUSTOMS.

Superintendent—Arishima Takeshi
Vice do. —Watanabe Itaru
Chief Appraiser—Tomita Atsuhisa
Chief Clerk—Takahashi Tanshichi
Chief Accountant—Kikun Hiroyuki
Chief Inspector—Tsukakoshi Sudsuhiko
Supdt. of Bonded Warehouses—Tomari Naoyoshi
Chief Tidewater—Nakamura Kurusaka
Chief Statistic Office—Yamaguchi Keizo
Standing Counsel—J. F. Lowder
Appraiser—H. Z. Wheeler

KANAGAWA KENCHO.

Governor—Oki Morikata
Chief Secretary—Tanuma Ken
Under Secretary—Taki Yoshihiro
Section for Foreign Affairs.
Director—Mitsuhashi Nobukata
Foreign Secretary—Percival Osborn
Water Works.
Engineer—Col. H. S. Palmer, R.E.
Assistant—J. H. T. Turner

JAPANESE HOSPITAL,
Nog.

Directors and Surgeons in Charge—E. Wheeler, M.D., S. Eldridge, M.D.

CENTRAL POLICE STATION—203

Chief Inspector—Den Kenjiro
Superintendent—Tatzgoro Nosse

YOKOHAMA LABORATORY OF SANITARY BUREAU.

(*Naimusho Yeiseikiyoku Yokohama Shikeujo.*)

71 and 72 Kitamakadori Gochome.
Director and Chief Analyst—S. S. Tsujioka,
Ten Sanitary and Analysis Officers

YOKOHAMA GAS COMPANY.

(Works at Noge.)

Japanese Director—M. Asada
Manager—G. Nakazono

CEMETERY, 96.

Committee—Thos. Walsh, H. Grauert, J. Rickett, E. Blanc
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—B. Gillett
Superintendent—J. J. Jarman

Missionaries.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION.
Rev. N. Brown, D.D., 67A, Bluff
Rev. A. A. Bennett, 67B, Bluff
Rev. T. P. Poate, 75B, Bluff
Miss C. A. Sands, 75B, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.
J. C. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D., 245, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION.

Rev. Julius and Mrs. Soper (absent)
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Davidson, 222B, Bluff
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Davidson, 222A, Bluff
Miss E. J. Benton, 221, Bluff
Rev. J. H. Corvell
Mrs. C. van Petten

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION.
Rev. J. H., Mrs., and Miss Anna H. Ballagh, 49, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, 178, Bluff
Miss H. L. Winn, 178 Bluff

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY of CHRISTIAN CHURCH of U.S.A.
Akita.

Geo. T. Smith
Chas. E. and Mrs. Garst
W. E. Mackin, M.D.
Miss Armetta Martin

AMERICAN MISSION HOUSE, 212, Bluff.
 Miss Julia N. Crosby
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson
 Mrs. A. Veile
 Miss Nannie Fletcher

SEAMEN'S MISSION.—82
 In connection with the "Mission to Seamen Society," of London, and the "American Seamen's Friend Society" of New York; Royal Naval Scripture Readers' Society of London
Missionary—W. T. Austen, agent for Church of England Temperance Society, Mission to Seamen Branch; Royal Naval Temperance Society

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
 Rev. P. K. Fyson, hon. secretary, 51, Tsukiji, Tokyo

NATL. BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.
 J. A. Thomson, agent
 Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

LONDON RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.
 J. A. Thomson, agent
 Robt. A. Thomson, assistant

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 42A.
 Rev. Henry Loomis, agent
 Geo. W. Elmer, assistant

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.
 Rev. Félix Midon, pro-vicar apostolique
 Rev. Léger G. Testevuide, miss. apost.
 Rev. Alfred Pettier, do.
 Rev. Pierre Mugabure, do. (absent)
 Rev. J. L. Guenin, do.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.
 (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus.)
 Rév. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure, Tokyo
 Sœurs St. Philippe, St. Marthe, Ste. Domitille, St. Eplrem, St. Xavier, St. Mary, St. Edward, St. François, Louise

CHRIST CHURCH.—105
 Rev. E. Champneys Irwine, M.A., incumbent
 Russell Robertson (chairman), J. A. Fraser, Montague Kirkwood, E. Wheeler, M.D., J. Rickett, committee
 John Rickett, F. S. James, A. J. Wilkin, trustees
 G. J. Melhuish, hon. treasurer

CHRIST CHURCH SCHOOL.
 S. C. Pass, teacher
 Miss Alice Pass, teacher

Institutions.
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
Chairman—W. B. Walter
Vice-Chairman—A. O. Gay
Committee—A. Wolff, J. Lindsley, T. Thomas, J. A. Fraser, J. P. Mollison, C. Illies, E. Flint Kilby
Secretary—O. Keil

YOKOHAMA UNITED CLUB.
President—J. F. Lowder
Vice-President—H. C. Litchfield
Hon. Secretary—A. Barnard
Hon. Treasurer—W. J. S. Shand
Committee—W. J. Cruickshank, J. Rickett, J. R. Morse
Manager—T. Brewer

CLUB GERMANIA.
Committee—Th. Hake, C. Haenni, O. Keil
 M. Raspe, A. Wolff

NIPPON RACE CLUB.
President—Hon. F. R. Plunkett
Committee—M. Kirkwood, Ed. Wheeler, D. Fitz Henry (treasurer), T. Thomas (clerk of the course), J. Middleton
Secretary—J. F. Pinn

YOKOHAMA CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.
President—N. J. Hannon
Vice-President and Captain of Cricket—E. Abbott
Committee—

J. P. Mollison, cricket
 W. Sutter, football
 F. Townley, lawn tennis
 H. van Buren, basket-ball
 F. V. Samuels, athletics
Hon. Secretary—A. L. Robinson
Hon. Treasurer—M. H. R. Harris

YOKOHAMA SKATING CLUB.
Committee—W. L. Merriman, J. Stewart, hon. sec. and treas.

YOKOHAMA AMATEUR ROWING CLUB.
Captain—H. O. Litchfield
Hon. Secretary—W. W. Till
Hon. Treasurer—W. Sutter

SWISS RIFLE CLUB.

President—F. Schoene
Secretary—F. Straehler
Treasurer—H. Deck

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN.

President—N. J. Hannen
Vice-Presidents—B. H. Chamberlain, Rev.
 Dr. J. L. Amerman
Councillors—Dr. E. Divers, Rev. E. R.
 Miller, F. W. Eastlacke, J. C. Hall, Rev.
 Dr. Hepburn, W. J. Kenny, J. Milne,
 N. Kanda, Rev. Dr. MacDonald, T. Walsh
Corresponding Secretary—Rev. J. Summers,
 (33, Tsukiji, Tokyo)
Treasurer—J. M. Dixon
Recording Secretaries—Dr. Knott (Tokyo),
 W. J. S. Shand
Librarian—Rev. J. Summers

YOKOHAMA FIRE BRIGADE—238.

Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Committee—G. W. F. Playfair, T. Brewer,
 James Walter, W. B. Walter, W. C.
 Bing, E. B. Feyerabend
Supdt. Manual Engines—N. Morgin

VICTORIA STEAM FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.
1, Water St.

Chief Superintendent—Jas. Walter
Foreman—E. Flint Kilby

Masonic Lodges.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN.

R. W. D. G. M.—C. H. Dallas

YOKOHAMA LODGE—1,092, E.C.

Worshipful Master—E. C. Irwine

OTENTOSAMA LODGE—1,263, E.C.

Worshipful Master—W. A. Crane

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.

R. Worshipful Master—Jas. R. Morse
I. P. Master—O. Keil
Sub. Master—A. Langfeldt
Deputy Master—A. Patterson
Senior Warden—S. Eldridge
Junior Warden—W. C. Bing
Treasurer—O. Keil, P.M.
Secretary—Alfred Weiller, P.M.
Senior Deacon—H. Witt
Junior Deacon—A. C. F. Young
Director of Cer.—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.
Inner Guard—J. Gorham, P.M.
Tyler—Geo. Hodges
Past Masters—E. Fischer, D. W. Stevens,
 C. J. Strome, G. E. Rice, O. Keil

YOKOHAMA R. A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092.
Z—J. W. Gray

ORIENT MARK LODGE, 304, E.C.

Worshipful Master—M. Kirkwood
Senior Warden—G. E. Gregory
Junior Warden—H. Moss
P. Masters—C. H. Dallas, W. H. Stone
M. Overseer—A. T. Watson
S. Overseer—W. Haughton
T. Overseer—N. Douglas
Secretary—G. C. Irwine
Senior Deacon—R. Meiklejohn
Junior Deacon—W. C. Bing
Inner Guard—J. Cander
Tyler—G. Hodges

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH
RITE, S.J. OF THE U.S.

D. W. Stevens, A. Langfeldt, deputies

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX
No. 1, S.J.U.S.

Worshipful Master—Stuart Eldridge
Senior Warden—A. T. Watson
Junior Warden—A. Patterson
Orator—J. R. Morse
Almoner—H. M. Roberts
Secretary—O. Keil
Treasurer—C. Giussani
Director of Cer.—I. W. Beauchamp
Expert—H. M. Roberts
Sword Bearer—J. Gorham
G. of T.—F. W. Hills

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1

Worshipful Master—A. T. Watson
Senior Warden—S. Eldridge
Junior Warden—A. Patterson
Orator—J. R. Morse
Almoner—H. M. Roberts
Secretary—O. Keil
Treasurer—C. Giussani
Master of Cer.—I. W. Beauchamp
Expert—H. M. Roberts
Sword Bearer—J. Gorham
G. of T.—F. W. Hills

Public Companies, &c.

INSURANCES.

Abbott, Edgar, agent—
 Queen Fire and Life Insurance Com-
 pany of Liverpool

Ahrens & Co., H. agents—
 London Assurance Corporation

Adamson, Bell & Co., agents—

National Marine Insurance Assocn.
 Globe Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Home and Colonial Marine Insurance
 Co., Limited
 South Australian Marine Insurance Co.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. of
 South Australia
 Singapore Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Bernard & Wood, agents—

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
 Sea Insurance Co., Limited
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance

Bisset & Co., agents—

London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co.

Butterfield & Swire, agents—

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation
 (Marine)
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Cornes & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Exchange (Marine)
 Underwriting Agency Association of
 Lloyd's
 Norwich Union Insurance Society
 Mannheimer Versicherung Ges. l.
 Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—

North British and Mercantile Insurance
 Company (Fire and Life)
 Manchester Underwriters' Assocn.

Fraser, Farley, & Co., agents—

Boston Board of Underwriters
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Scottish Union and National Fire and
 Life Insurance Company
 New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and
 Marine)

Frazar & Co., agents

New York Board of Underwriters
 Record of American and Foreign
 Shipping

Glennie, A. W., agent—

Commercial Union Assurance (Fire)
 Universal Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Grauert, H., agent—

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Grosser & Co., agents—

The Fire Assurance Association, Ltd.
 Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 London and Lancashire Life Insce.
 Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main

Hall, J. W., agent—

General Life and Fire Assurance Co.

Heinemann & Co., Paul, agents—

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters
 Association, Limited, Melbourne

Hemert, J. Ph. von, agent—

Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

Illies & Co., C., agents—

Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs
 Actien Gesellschaft, in Hamburg
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents—

Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company
 Compagnie La Foncière

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., agents—

Phoenix Fire Insurance, London
 Manchester Fire Insurance Company
 The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Macpherson, A. J., agent—

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Middleton & Co., agents—

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand

Mollison & Co., agents—

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe
 Fire Insurance Company

Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents—
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Netherlands Trading Society, Liquidator
in Japan
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

North China Insurance Company, Limited
W. G. Bayne, agent
Agents for Commercial Union Assur-
ance Co., Marine Branch

Raspe & Co., M., agents—
Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

Rickett, John, agent—
The Marine Insurance Company

Rohde & Co., Carl, agents—
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Consolidated Marine Insurance Cos.
of Berlin and Dresden
Foncière Insurance Co. of Buda-Pest

Rottmann, Strome & Co.
Star Life Assurance Society

Schöne and Mottu, agents—
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company,
Lion Fire Insurance Co.

Schultze, Adolph, agent—
German Lloyd's
Royal Insurance Company

Shand, W. J. S., agent—
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assur-
ance Association
General Fire Insurance Co.
General Life Assurance Co.

Siber & Brennwald, agents—
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
de Paris

Simon, Evers & Co., agents—
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.

Smith, Baker & Co., agents—
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance

Strachan & Co., W. M., agents—
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
London and Provincial Marine In-
surance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton
C. W. Baird, agent
C. M. Ede

Walsh, Hall & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association
Merchant Marine Insurance Co, Ltd.

Watson, E. B., agent—
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited

Whittall, E., agent—
Caledonian Fire Insurance Company

Wilkin & Robison, agents—
Sun Fire Office
Straits Insurance Co., Limited

Ziegler & Co., agents—
New Swiss Lloyd, Winterthur

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO.
J. W. Hall, agent

Banks.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA—78

C. D. Halliburton, acting agent
J. D. J. Wilson, sub-accountant
A. C. Barradas, clerk
V. F. Barradas, do.
E. Perpetuo, do.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—62

John Walter, manager (absent)
E. Morris, acting manager
J. F. Broadbent, accountant (absent)
E. H. Oxley, acting accountant
E. J. Pereira, assistant accountant
G. Gower Robinson, do.
A. H. Dare, do.
P. E. Cameron, do. (absent)
W. A. Oram, do.
C. H. Wilson, do.
J. A. Jeffery, do.
G. F. Gordo
J. M. de Sa Silva
J. P. P. Collaço
S. H. Hayashi

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON, & CHINA—78
Bissst & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS—2
Watsh, Hall & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,
LIMITED.—11

G. W. F. Playfair, manager
L. C. Masfen, accountant
Jas. Ralston, assist. accountant
E. J. Marques, clerk
K. S. Misawa, interpreter

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION IN
LIQUIDATION—11
G. W. F. Playfair,) attorneys for the
Donald Fraser,) official Liquidator

Steamship Companies.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY—15

J. Rickett, agent
W. de Russett
A. M. Marshall
Wong Yuk Tong
G. Palmer

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—9.

E. Blanc, agent
J. A. de la Noë
A. Thomas, customs clerk
P. Jourdan, coal depot
Kataoka, interpreter

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
(Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

S. D. Hepburn, agent
J. H. Curtis
P. S. Symes

Store Department.

J. Johnstone
A. W. Curtis
A. Stein
C. Pope, godown keeper
D. Morrison
J. Donald, foreman sailmaker

Engine Works.

Andrew Patterson, manager
J. Mackenzie, engine shop foreman
J. H. Macgregor, foreman boiler-
maker
D. Scott, engineer
C. B. Clausen, foreman carpenter
(see Tokyo)

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY & Oc-
cidental and Oriental Steam-
SHIP COMPANY—4A.

Alex. Center, agent
E. H. R. Manley
F. V. Samuels
I. W. Beauchamp
J. F. Gorham, supt. of coal depot
and lighters

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Adamson, Bell & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Butterfield & Swire, agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
(Hamburg)
Simon, Evers & Co., agents

BEN LINE OF STEAMERS
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

GIBB LINE OF AUSTRALIAN STEAMERS.
Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., agents

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co.
A. J. Macpherson, agent

LICENSED PILOTS.

Yokohama and Nagasaki via Inland Sea
W. S. Davieson
W. Lees
W. Topping
O. Smith
Gulf of Yedo and Hyogo
Geo. Taylor
Ku Channel
J. Harris

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abbey, R., customs agent—108

Abbott, Edgar, bill, bullion & ship broker, 67

Adamson, Bell & Co., merchants—36
 E. Wex, manager
 G. J. Melhuish
 G. S. Thomson
 A. J. Correa

Ahrens & Co., merchants—29
 H. Ahrens (absent)
 Th. Hake
 J. Manck
 W. Eytel
 E. Wismer
 E. Leopold
 M. Sürth
 R. G. Roberts
 Th. Meyerdircks (Kobe)
 G. R. Mosle do.
 H. A. Ahrens do.

Allcock, Geo. H., silk inspector—33

American Trading Co.—28
 Jas. R. Morse, manager
 C. W. Dimock (Kobe)
 E. A. Sargent
 E. Gilman Storer
 O. Keil

Amsden, E., curio merchant—18

Anderson, W., carpenter, shipwright, &c. 277

Annand & Co.—40
 J. Annand

Bacharach, Oppenheimer & Co., merchants
 —154, and Paris
 E. Hagens
 M. Vorwald (Kobe)
 Otto Bergmann
 R. Hockert

Bank Exchange Bowling Saloon—37
 Smith

Barlow, H., merchant—94

Barnard, A., merchant—75

Bavier & Co., merchants—76
 Ed. de Bavier
 Ernest de Bavier (absent)
 J. H. Jewett

Bay View House Academy—241, Bluff
 Mme. Salabelle
 Miss A. Salabelle

Bennett & Steele, bill & bullion brokers—32
 W. R. Bennett
 H. Steele

Beretta, P., merchant—10

Berger, E.—234, Bluff

Bernard and Wood—27
 C. B. Bernard
 G. C. Wood
 H. A. Vincent

Berrick Brothers—56
 G. B. Berrick
 J. Berrick

Bird & Co., drapers, etc.—66
 E. A. Bird

Bisset & Co., merchants—78
 James Bisset
 A. J. Macpherson (London)
 H. Pryer
 F. Gillett
 C. Schmidt

Blacas & Co., sailmakers—119
 L. Blacas

Blakeway, G.—5

Boulangerie Francaise—134
 J. Guantini

Bourne & Co., public tea inspectors, land
 and commission agents, and auctioneers
 —70 and 71
 Wm. Bourne

Boyes & Co.—153
 Fred. Boyes
 Richard Reiff
 J. Naudin
 O. Damm

Brearley, D. S., merchant—4

Bunting, J., merchant—100

Busch, Schraub & Co.—92
 E. Schraub
 P. Burnside

Butland, Geo., undertaker—108

Butterfield & Swire, merchants—7

James Dodds

H. L. Baggallay

Campana, D. Bottier—80

Carroll & Co., J. D., comm'n agents—51

F. C. Spooner

Charles Wiggins (Kobe)

H. M. Roberts

Carst, Captain Jan, Salvage and Divers'
Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

Caudrelier, L., storekeeper and contrac-
tor—77

E. Andries

B. Martinelli

China & Japan Trading Company, Limited;
importers of, and dealers in, general
merchandise, commission agents—89

Thos. F. McGrath, manager

A. J. Lines (absent)

T. J. Morris

J. M. Jensen

T. L. Brower

C. & J. Trading Company, Tea Depart-
ment—225

Marshall Bazing, manager

Clarke, Robert, bread and biscuit baker—129

Clausen's Hotel—133

Cliff Dairy—Nigishi

Andrew Jaffray, proprietor

Club Hotel—5

A. Hearne } lessees
G. Beguex }

Cobb & Co., carriage builders and livery
stable keepers—37

J. W. Sutherland

T. McKay

Cocking & Co., merchants—55

Samuel Cocking, Jr.

T. L. Boag

Collyer, J. E., Exchange Market—42

T. M. Laffin

Colomb & Co., J., merchants—10

Jules Colomb

Paul Colomb

J. Morand

Commercial & Family Hotel—70

Mrs. Cole

Concordia Hotel—179

H. Witt, proprietor

Colonial Hotel—52

C. Lundborg

Copeland, W.—123, Bluff

Cornes & Co., merchants—50

Frederick Cornes (London)

W. H. Taylor (absent)

A. Winstanley

R. A. Wylie

J. B. Maxwell

W. W. Till

A. G. M. Weale

Culty, A., hairdresser—51

Curnow & Co., J., storekeepers—82

A. Mitchell (London)

M. Russell

H. Russell

De Jong, Dr. C. G.—179

Deakin Brothers & Co., dealers in fine
art goods—16, Bund

L. H. Deakin (San Francisco)

F. H. Deakin do.

W. Deakin

Delacamp, Macgregor & Co., merchants—
194

H. O. Delacamp (New York)

H. Macgregor (Hyogo)

Wm. Gordon

F. H. Schluter (Hyogo)

Dell'Oro & Co., merchants—91

Isidoro Dell'Oro (absent)

F. Biagioni

A. Bianchi

L. Colombo

Dentice, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

De Vigan & Co., J.—202

J. de Vigan (absent)

C. de Vigan (absent)

A. Garnier

M. Renard

J. Delahaye

O. Yamamura

Inoyué

Diack, J., architect and civil engineer,
157, Bluff

Dinsdale, G. K., merchant—92

Doering, J. G., piano manufacturer, tuner
and repairer—109, and Hamburg

Dourville, P., silk merchant—164B

Dross, R., auctioneer and commission
agent—73

Durand & Co., saddlers—61

U. Durand

Eastlacke, Dr. W. C., dental surgeon—42

Efford, John J., surveyor for Lloyd's,
British Government and local offices, 30,
Water St. and 72 Bluff

Eldridge, S., medical practitioner—167

Essabboy, A. M., merchant and commis-
sion agent

Essabboy Ahdoolhoosain, manager

Farsari & Co., A., photographers

A. Farsari

Favre Brandt, C. & J., watch and clock im-
porters—175

C. Favre Brandt

J. Favre Brandt

A. Baud

L. Du Bois, signs per pro. (Osaka)

C. Du Bois, do.

Findlay, Richardson & Co., merchants—6

Robert Johnstone

Mat. Brown, Jr.

Jesse W. Gray

A. H. C. Watson

Fletcher, H. P., curio merchant

W. P. Fletcher

G. M. dos Remedies

Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, tea merchants
—143, 216, and 218

J. A. Fraser

Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)

F. S. James

R. M. Varnum

J. W. Doheny

T. P. Tyler

Frazar & Co.—200

J. Lindsley

W. T. Payne

W. A. Crane

Gabaretta, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
—238

Gibb's Saloon—41A

J. B. Gibbs

Gillett, B., merchant—24B

Ginsburg, M., merchant—59

M. Ginsburg

M. Mess

N. Mess

Giussani, C., public silk inspector and
broker—168B

Glennie, A. W., merchant and public tea
inspector—30

A. W. Glennie

C. H. Geffeney, Jr.

Globe Hotel—83

Mrs. Hodges

Gorman & Co., H. J., furniture dealers—86

Goudareau, G.,—166F

Grand Hotel—20

Boyer & Co., proprietors

J. Boyer

P. Muracur

Grauert, H., merchant—30

H. Grauert

Robt. Bleifus

Henri Grauert

Gray & Co., coal dealers and navy con-
tractors—158 and 159

Griffin & Co., silk merchants—89

J. T. Griffin
J. Ritchie

Grosser & Co., merchants—180

E. Grosser (absent)
F. Grosser
G. Natermann
J. Sturcke

Gulick, Theo. W., dentist—48, Bluff

Haefker's Hotel—128, Swamp
M. Haefker

Hall, J. W., auctioneer and general agent
—58

Harding, H., aerated waters manufacturer
—16

Heinemann & Co., Paul, merchants—198

Paul Heinemann (New York)
Otto Reimers
Oscar Voigt
Spencer McKenzie
A. Gültzow
F. Strähler
Martin Pors (Kobe)
H. Titjen (Kobe)
C. Falck (Kobe)

Hellyer & Co., merchants—32

F. Hellyer (Hyogo)
T. W. Hellyer
J. R. Elliott (Hyogo)
N. Q. Guterres, do.
J. L. Percira

Hemert, J. Ph. von, merchant—25
R. A. Mees

Hotel et Cafe de l'Univers—187
Mme. Mantelin

Hunt & Co., merchants—72
E. Hunt

Illies & Co., C., merchants—54

C. Illies
G. Reddelien
Victor Roehr (Hyogo)
H. Orth
M. Kochen
J. Holm (Hyogo)
A. Stoffregen (Hyogo)

International Bowling Saloon
C. Heldt

Isaacs & Brother, R., gen. merchants—195

Israel Isaacs
R. Isaacs (absent)
C. J. Towart

Iverson, H., butcher and comradore—17

Japan Dairy—51, Bluff; office—70, Settlement

J. R. Anglin, proprietor

Japan Dispensary, Brett & Co.—60

A. T. Watson

Japan Gazette Office—70

W. H. Talbot } proprietors
J. R. Anglin }
J. L. O. Eyton, manager
B. H. Pratt, bookkeeper
H. Box, reporter
J. Eyton, Jr., clerk
J. M. Santos

Japan Herald Office—28

J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
J. F. Pinn, manager
W. H. Smith, reporter
H. Collins, foreman

Japan Mail Office—72

Capt. F. Brinkley, R. A., proprietor and editor
J. E. Beale, manager
R. Hay, reporter
F. Prowse, accountant
K. Miyamatsu, translator

Japan Punch

C. Wirgman, proprietor

Japan Tea Syndicate, Chas. Low & Co.—
265

Chas. Low
F. E. Worthington

Jardine, Matheson & Co., merchants—1

W. B. Walter
C. F. Hooper
O. H. P. Noyes
A. C. Read
W. C. Bing
H. Geslien
G. Gilbert
V. Faga

Jarmain, J. J., merchant—96, Bluff

Jong, Dr. C. G. de,—179

Jubin C.—157, and 247, Bluff

Kelly & Walsh, Limited, late Kelly & Co.,
booksellers, stationers, news agents,
tobacconists, &c.—28

T. Brown (Shanghai), director

B. J. S. Brinkworth, manager

Kilby & Co., Flint, merchants—70

Arthur Brent (London)

E. Flint Kilby

Leonard Pulford (London)

F. H. Hooper

Kildoyle, Ed., Creekside Engine works

Ed. Kildoyle

G. Charlesworth

A. C. Young

Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., merchants—193

N. P. Kingdon, 16 & 17, Bluff

R. S. Schwabe, 81, Bluff

Kingsell & Co., F., printers, stationers, and
bookbinders—53

F. Kingsell

Kirkwood, Montague, barrister-at-law;
legal adviser to H.I.M.'s Department of
Justice

M. Kirkwood

Nagai Kentaro

H. B. Collins

Kniffler & Co., L., merchants—54

C. Illics

Kuhn & Co., curi, merchants—79

M. M. Kuhn

Lane, Crawford & Co., storekeepers and
commission merchants, auctioneers and
compradores, tailors and outfitters—59

David R. Crawford (Hongkong)

John S. Cox (England)

Frederic Towuley

G. Booth, manager tailoring and out-
fitting department

F. O. Eustace

T. G. Richmond

J. B. Coulson

W. Sullivan, baker and confectioner

Y. Inouye, interpreter

Lampert's Family Hotel—84

Mrs. Lampert

Langfieldt & Mayers, importers and dea-
lers in provisions, shipchandlers, and
navy contractors—73

A. Langfieldt

S. Mayers (San Francisco)

Jos. L. Mayers

F. C. V. Ribeiro

C. W. Falck

J. Lyons

E. Batavus (Hyogo)

H. Xavier do.

Langgaard, Kleinwort & Co., merchants—8

Th. Langgaard (London)

A. Kleinwort (Hyogo)

J. L. Ruyter

Leslie and Curtis, Mesdames, milliners
and dressmakers—79

Levy & Co., M.—32

Montague Levy (London)

T. A. Singleton

Lichtenstein, L., merchant—57

Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law; H.B.M.'s
Crown Prosecutor for Japan—32

Lohmann & Co., tailors, &c.—53

J. Peltzer

C. Klaus

Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, standing
counsel to Financial and Judicial Depts.
—28

MacArthur H., ship and freight broker—52

H. Macarthur

F. J. Collins

McDonald and Boag, bill and bullion bro-
kers—32, Water street

John T. Boag

Macpherson, A. J., merchant—78

Maigre R., engineer—31

R. Maigre

Marians & Co., I., merchants—24

I. Marians (London)

M. Marians

L. D. Abraham (Kobe)

H. H. Jacobs

- Marcus & Co., S., general importers—56
S. Marcus
- Martin & Co., coal merchants—107
J. Martin
J. Martin, jun.
Clarence Martin
T. Burrell
J. Haddow
- Mawe & Co., merchants—95
Geo. Sale
C. V. Sale
- Mecre, Dr.—24
- Meier, A., merchant—168A
- Meiklejohn & Co., R., letterpress and
lithographic printers, publishers and
bookbinders—26
R. Meiklejohn
- Mendelson Brothers, merchants—94
J. Mendelson
S. Mendelson (absent)
- Merriman, J., provision merchant—45
- Middleton & Co., merchants—22
John Middleton
H. Gribble
J. O. Averill, Jr.
- Mollison & Co., merchants—48
James P. Mollison
George Hamilton
E. D. Murray
- Moore & Co., L. P., tea exporters—121
L. P. Moore
- Morf & Co., H. C., merchants—176
H. C. Morf (absent)
F. Grunwald
C. Weinberger
F. Schiff
- Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Re-
pository—86 and 87
E. J. Moss
E. Powys
- Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., merchants—35
Chas. A. Heimann (absent)
Arthur H. Groom
W. J. Cruickshank
A. W. Gillingham (Hyogo)
A. Bellamy
M. H. R. Harris
W. H. Willoughby
H. C. Pigott
M. Baggalay
W. D. S. Edwards
J. J. Skinner (Hyogo)
J. Gillingham do.
F. R. Southern do.
A. J. Rickerby do.
- Negre, A. F., exchange broker—58
- Netherlands Trading Society
J. Ph. van Hemert, liquidator
- North, Rae & Co., Medical Hall and Dis-
pensary—61
J. North
A. G. Green
- Occidental Hotel—40
Mrs. Blockley
- Old Japan Hotel—43
— James
Miss Leonard
- Oppenheimer Frères, merchan's—13
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer do.
H. Blum
V. Lavacry
S. Midzuno, interpreter
M. Blum (Kobe)
Em. Lemièr do.
Ch. Heymann (Hongkong)
- Owston, Alan, importer—179
- Pass, S. C., accountant—Yatozaka, 184,
Bluff
- Pass, S. C. and Miss., Private Boarding
School, 184, Bluff, Yatozaka
- Pequignot & Co., French Livery Stables—37
C. Pequignot
- Peyre, Frères, pastrycooks
Eugene Peyre

- Pharmacie Francaise—77A
Dr. Hte. Hesnard
- Pillon, F., carpenter—162
- Pirie, Harry R., writer, and teacher of
English School, 106, Creek side
- Pohl Frères & Co., merchants—67
N. Pohl (Paris)
S. Pohl
- Raspe & Co., M., merchants—199
M. Raspe
E. Popp
E. Orth
C. Koeppe
L. van der Harst, tobacco manager
- "Restaurant du Louvre"—162
Mrs. Clappile
- Retz, F., merchant—214
F. Retz
- Rynaud, J.—157
- Rohde & Co., C., merchants—70
Carl Rohde
E. von der Heyde (absent)
H. Baehr
H. Harras
C. Booth
- Rose & Co., T., engineers, &c.—113
Thos. Rose
- Roth, B., importer and commission mer-
chant—72
- Rottmann, Strome & Co., merchants, 28
A. Rottmann (London)
C. J. Strome (absent)
H. F. Oscar Timme (London)
H. Webner
O. Meyer
L. Salabelle
- Ruel, J., wine merchant—138
- Samuel Samuel & Co., merchants—10
Samuel Samuel
Jas. Radigan
- St. John, R N., bill broker—30
- Schone & Mottu—177
F. Schone
A. Mottu
- Schultze, Adolph, merchant—24
- Shand, W. J. S., merchant—75
- Sieber-Waser, merchant—90B
F. Abegg
H. C. Deck
F. Nabholz
- Siber & Brennwald, merchants—90
H. Siber (absent)
C. Brennwald (absent)
A. Wolff
J. Walter
C. Haenni
A. Dumelin
H. Abegg
S. Severim
- Smith, Baker & Co., merchants—178
W. H. Morse (absent)
E. R. Smith
R. B. Smith
D. B. Taylor
A. T. Prichard (Hyogo)
F. H. Olmsted
N. F. Smith
G. H. Prichard
F. S. Morse
G. Bayfield
- Simon, Evers & Co., merchants—25
J. Simon (absent)
A. Evers (Hyogo)
M. Kaufmann
C. Oestmann
A. Solnitz
- "Snug Saloon."—41A
J. B. Gibbs, proprietor
- Spring Valley Beer Gardens—121, Bluff
- Strauss, S., merchant—73
S. Strauss
- Stibolt & Co., undertakers—163
Mrs. N. Stibolt
- Strachan & Co., W. M., merchants—63
W. M. Strachan (absent)
J. P. Reid
F. H. Bull, silk inspector
A. L. Robinson
J. W. Crowe
J. T. Esdale
L. Gros, silk inspector

Talbot, W. H., average adjuster—70

Thomas & Co., merchants and commission agents—49

T. Thomas
W. Sutter

Tripler Dr.—39A

Tuska, E. H.—242

Union Dray and Lighter Co.—121A and B and 124

J. Z. Keetch

Van Oordt, W. C., bill and bullion broker—28, Herald Chambers; residence, 111B, Bluff

Vincent, Mrs. E. A., millinery, drapery and hosiery establishment—85

Mrs. E. A. Vincent
Miss Patten
L. Vincent

Vivanti Brothers, public silk inspectors and commission merchants

F. Vivanti
A. Vivanti

Wagen Freres, importers and commission agents, 57, Main St.

J. F. Wagen
Conrad Wagen

F. R. da Silva

Kako Nomiritz, interpreter

Walsh, Hall & Co., merchants—2

John G. Walsh (Kobe)
Thomas Walsh

A. O. Gav

C. P. Hall (Kobe)

M. Engert

A. Harmand

R. J. Tilford

E. Berard

C. H. Merriman

Watson, E. B.—46

E. B. Watson

George Wauchope

Weiller, A., attorney and counsellor-at-law; address, U. S. Consulate General; residence, 15, Bluff

Wheeler, Dr. E.—Bluff

Whittall, E., merchant—4

E. Whittall
H. Englehardt
C. A. Wirgman

White, F. E., coal merchant—88

Wing Chong Wo & Co., merchants.—190

Lo Wy Tong
Lo Dag Sun
Do Yuen Chee

Whitfield & Co., engineers, &c., Yokohama Iron Works—69

George Whitfield
Jules P. Darbier
W. Mann
E. M. Martin
J. Booth

Wilkin & Robison, merchants—3

Alfred John Wilkin (absent)
Richard Durant Robison
F. dos Remedios
Y. Hadano

Windsor House Hotel—18 & 19

L. Wolf, proprietor
John McLean, clerk
L. Hunter

Yokohama Cigar Co., and Hairdressing Saloon—80

C. H. Geffeney

Yokohama Butchery and Shipchandlery G. Nachtigal, manager

Yokohama Dairy, New Road, N-gishi

J. Winstanley

Yokohama Drayage Company—98

Yokohama Ice Works—183, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

Yokohama Photographic Co.—16 Bund
D. Welsh, agent

Yokohama Sail and Rigging Co.—43
R. H. Abbott, manager

Ziegler & Co., merchants—47

Chas. Ziegler
J. R. Merian
P. Stingelin
G. Müller
E. Sulzer

NIIGATA.

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan, and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano-gawa. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. Even the small coast trade carried on for a time in foreign bottoms soon ceased, and is now conducted in native steamers and other craft. Trade might, however, be attracted if the port could be rendered practicable for the admission of larger steamers.

The town, which is perhaps the cleanest and one of the best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more one square mile and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokio and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English school under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is still famed for the number and beauty of its women. The population of the town in 1885 was 40,185. The number of foreign residents in 1884 was 7, none of them being merchants.

The value of the imports in 1883 was Yen 2,026,482 and that of the exports Yen 1,955,998. The whole of the trade is carried on in native craft.

DIRECTORY.

KENCHO.

Shinozaki Goro, governor
Kondo Sachimoto, secretary

NATIONAL BANK.

(Niigata Daishi Kokuritsu Ginko).
Yagi Tomonawo, director
Shiroshi Hikojiro, manager

NAGAOKA DAIROKIJIN KUKOKURITSU GINKO.

Mishima Okujiro, director
Kishi Wukichi, manager

MURAKAMI DAISHICHIJIN ICKOKURITSU GINKO.

Sato Denshiro, director
Awoyama Saichi, manager

SHIBATA DAI HIYAKU JINROKU KOKU- RITSU GINKO.

Ikaroshi Jinzo, director
Tanabe Kuzo, mnanager

TAKADA DAI HIYAKU SANJINKU KOKU- RITSU GINKO.

Bruyeno Sadateru, director
Negeshi Iwawo, manager

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA.

Sudzuki Chohachi, headman
Fujita Bunji, director
Sudzuki Chozo, do.
Sudzuki Sushiro, manager

NIPPON YUSAN KAISHA.

O Nomura, agent

KOKUYETSU SHOKWAI.

Kagitomi Sansaku, headman
Yamasaki Rikichi, manager

BRITISH CONSULATE.

J. J. Quin (Hakodate)

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. L. Drouart de Lezey, mission. apost.

Rev. Justin Balette, mission. apost.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION.

Rev. R. H. Davis

Doremus Scudder, M.D.

Miss Kate S. Scudder

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION,

Kauazawa.

Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter

Miss F. E. Porter

Miss M. K. Hesser

O. N. Benton, govt. school

HAKODATE.

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yesso on the Straits of Tsugar, which divide that island from Hondu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself formerly possessed few attractions, and consisted mainly of one long street of single-storied houses, the distinguishing feature of which was the roof, made of thin wood shingle kept on by quantities of flat stones. The greater part of the town was destroyed by a terrible fire in December, 1879. That disaster was, however, productive of great improvements, leading to the substitution of tiled for wooden roofs, and to the adoption of substantial walls of brick, stone, or other fire-proof materials in the buildings, while the streets have all been widened. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1884 was 41,226. The number of foreign residents in 1884 was 81, of whom 15 were British, and 40 Chinese.

The foreign trade of the port is small and has never been important. The foreign shipping is annually decreasing and the direct imports have fallen off largely. The imports for 1877 and 1878 were *nil*, for 1879 they only amounted to \$4,459, in 1880 to \$10,943, in 1881 to \$16,983 (after deducting Government purchases), in 1882 to \$7,417, in 1883 to \$4,378, and in 1884 to \$5,004 as compared with \$27,308 in 1876. The exports for 1884 amounted to \$378,915, compared with \$436,750 in 1883, \$508,087 in 1882, \$843,628 in 1881, \$749,261 in 1880, \$692,515 in 1879, \$688,940 in 1878, and \$441,655 in 1877. The agricultural resources of Yesso have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yesso, said to be large, may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otarunai to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some coal mines, the total length of the line being 56½ miles. In 1884, the output of these mines was 18,273 tons.

DIRECTORY.

KENCHO.

Takito Tamemoto, Kenrei
Aritaki Uta, chief secretary
Hori Kimpo, assist. do.

BRITISH CONSULATE.

Consul—J. J. Quin
Constable—H. B. Lucas

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CONSULATE.

Acting Consul—J. J. Quin

DANISH CONSULATE.

Consul—John H. Dūus

Agencies.

Dūus, John H., agent—
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Lloyd's, London

Henson & Co., agents—

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Company,
Takasima Colliery

Howell & Co., agents—

Yangtze Insurance Association
North China Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Professions and Trades.

Dūus, John H., merchant

Hakodate Hotel
Hinode, proprietor

Henson & Co., merchants, late Blakiston,
Marr & Co.

J. Henson
H. Henson
Vernon

Howell & Co., merchants
J. A. Wilson

Movizen's Hotel and Restaurant
Movizen, proprietor

Nippon Yusen Kaisha (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company)

S. Sonoda, agent
S. Sakaki, sub agent

Reimers & Co., C. F., general merchants
and commission agents

C. F. Reimers
G. W. Miller

Scott, James, millwright and machinist

Thompson, J. R., shipbuilder, marine sur-
veyor, compradore and naval contractor,
58 Tovo-kawa Chō
J. R. Thompson

Werner, John C., compradore, navy con-
tractor, and general agent, 7, Higashi
Hamamachi

Yesso Market, navy contractors, compr-
adores, and general agents
G. W. Miller, manager

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
MISSION.

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Green
Miss F. N. Hamisfar, M.D.
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss E. J. Hewitt

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION.

Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
J. Batchelor and Mrs. Batchelor

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. A. Berlioz
Rev. Urbain Faurie

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sœurs Marie Auguste, supérieure, Ma-
carie, Agathe Marie, Onesime, Vitaline

SAPPORO.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

W. P. Brooks, B.S., professor and super-
intendent of farms
J. C. Cutter, M.D., professor of phy-
siology and English literature
H. E. Stockbridge, professor of che-
mistry and geology

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Geo. E. Westcott

LADIES.

Mrs. W. P. Brooks
Mrs. H. E. Stockbridge
Miss R. B. Brooks

THE PHILIPPINES.

The Philippines are a rich group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 N., and long. 123 and 133 E., and held by Spain under military occupation. The islands are over five hundred in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The islands are divided into twenty-seven provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao.

Early in the sixteenth century the celebrated navigator Magellan unfolded to the King of Spain his brilliant project of reaching the Spice Islands by rounding the southern extremity of the American continent, and, having been furnished with men and ships, he set sail. Having passed through the straits which bear his name, he reached the islands, to which the name of the Philippines was afterwards given, in the spring of 1521, after a troublesome voyage of over eighteen months. The foundation of Spanish authority in the archipelago was then laid, but the illustrious navigator who first took possession in the name of his Royal Master lost his life in an attack upon one of the islands a month later, and the expedition, reduced to one ship, returned. Other expeditions were dispatched, some of which proved fruitless, but in 1565 the islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain, and in 1571 the city of Manila, which has been the capital ever since, was founded.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, has never been exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and, undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The clergy at the present time number 1,962, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. The number of savages claimed in 1881 was stated to be 59,786. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of Spanish fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. The following is the latest (1876) census return:—

Natives paying tribute	5,501,356
Clergy	1,962
Civilians and dependent	5,332
Spaniards, and Filipinos born in the Philippine islands from	13,265
Spanish parents	
Pagans, independent	602,853
Chinese	30,797
Foreigners	378
Army	14,545
Navy	2,924
Total	6,173,632

Up to 1880 the native population was rapidly increasing, the increase during the previous twenty-five years being given as 1,785,115, but in that year it received a smart check by an epidemic of cholera, many of the provinces being almost decimated; the true figures have never been published. In 1883 the Chinese population had risen to 63,968, of whom only 209 were females.

During the year from 1st July, 1884, to 30th June, 1885, the total public revenue of the Philippines was \$11,298,508, of which the larger part was raised from the following sources, viz:—Direct taxes, \$5,862,625; Customs, \$2,175,242, monopolies, \$1,560,191; lotteries, \$550,000. The expenditure was \$11,341,057. In addition to the ordinary Customs dues special dues are imposed at Manila for the new harbour works, the figures of which are not included in the above.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, and tobacco. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga. The number of vessels which entered those ports from abroad in 1883 was 440. Of this number 145 were Spanish. The imports in 1883 were valued at \$21,308,002, and the exports at \$26,380,727. The returns of the carrying trade show the curious fact of the carrying of imports being nearly monopolised by the flag of one nation, while that of the exports is tolerably equally distributed. This is accounted for by the nature of the arrangements made by the Government with certain subsidised steamship lines. The vessels which carry the exports arrive for the most part in ballast from Hongkong or other ports in the East where they have discharged a cargo. The strictness of the quarantine regulations often entails great inconvenience on vessels arriving.

A Royal decree, dated the 26th June, 1881, abolished the Government monopoly in the growing of the tobacco leaf and manufacture of cigars, and from the 1st July, 1882, the cultivation of the tobacco plant and manufacture of cigars was made free throughout the Philippines. To cover the anticipated deficit in the revenue from this cause an export duty not exceeding 10 per cent. per quintal of leaf tobacco and cigars has been imposed. Companies have been formed to engage extensively in the tobacco and cigar production and manufacture.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The rainy season usually lasts six months, and during this time inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the field, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arch of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1863 also a very disastrous earthquake occurred, and another fraught with disaster made 1880 memorable in the annals of Manila.

Persons visiting the Philippines are required to obtain a passport from their own Government, and have it viséd at the Spanish Consulate at the port of embarkation.

MANILA.

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1671. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1833 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval again made wreck of a great portion of it: the inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The streets, also, are narrow and but small attention has been devoted to securing shade by the growth of trees. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquake and did not escape in 1833. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. The city and its suburbs contain a population of nearly 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. Only a small portion of the present city is enclosed within the walls. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The passport system is in force and no one can enter or leave without previously obtaining a pass. Before landing passengers are obliged to pull alongside a Custom-house guard boat stationed near the landing place to prevent smuggling. The garrison of Manila consists of one European and several native regiments. The police of the city is also under military discipline and is composed of natives. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A racemaking is held in the spring, and usually good sport is afforded. On the 20th October, 1832, a typhoon of almost unparalleled severity swept over the city and surrounding district, doing enormous damage and laying a great part of Manila in ruins. There are three daily papers, *El Diario de Manila* and *La Opinión Española*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, which appears in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July, when the rains commence and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92, with a range of ten degrees during the twenty-four hours, a cool sea breeze setting in at night and reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1873 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,819 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1884 the imports reached a value of \$18,825,595, as compared with \$19,643,464 in 1883, and the exports \$18,179,894, as compared with \$18,624,023 in 1883. In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected now amounts to considerably over \$3,000,000, of which only a very small amount has as yet been spent.

PLAN DE MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala de 1:5000

0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 Metros



INTRAMUROS.

1. Catedral.
2. Palacio del Capitan Gral (en ruinas).
3. Ayuntamiento Idem.
4. Fuera de Santiago.
5. Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
6. Idem Sn. Francisco.
7. Idem Sto. Domingo.
8. Idem de Recoletos.
9. Palacio Arzobispal.
10. Seminario.
11. Compañia de Jesus.
12. Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
13. Colegio de Sn. Juan de Letran.
14. Ateneo Municipal.
15. Cuartel del Rey.
16. Casa de Moneda.
17. Cuartel antes Presidio.
18. Beaterio de la Compañia.
19. Parque de Ingenieros.
20. Hospital de Sn. Juan de Dios.
21. Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
22. Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
23. Direccion de Hacienda.
24. Beaterio de Sta. Rosa.
25. Tribunal de Cuentas.
26. Audiencia (en ruinas).
27. Hospital militar Idem.
28. Oficinas de Hacienda.
29. Convento Monjas de Sta. Clara.
30. Maestranza de Artilleria.

AFUERAS—ORILLA IZQUIERDA DEL PASIG.

1. Fabrica cigarros del Fortin.
2. Teatro español.
3. Oficinas almacenes de Colecciones.
4. Fabrica de cigarrillos.
5. Matadero.
6. Hospital militar.
7. Barrio de la Concepcion.
8. Bateria de Carlos 4º.
9. Cementerio Georal.
10. Cuartel de Ingenieros.
11. Paseo de la Luneta.
12. Campo militar o de Bagumbayan.
13. Yglesia y casa parroquial de la Hermita.
14. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Malate.

ARRABALES—ORILLA DERECHA DEL PASIG.

1. Puente de España.
2. Plazuela de Sn. Gabriel.
3. Idem del Vivac.
4. Nueva aduana y almacenes.
5. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Binondo.
6. Plazuela de Binondo.
7. Antigua Fabrica de cigarro de Binondo (en ruinas).
8. Fabrica de Cigarros de Meisic.
9. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sto. Cruz.
10. Idem Quiapo.
11. Santuario de Sn. Sebastian.
12. Yglesia y casa parroquial de Sampaloc.
13. Malacanang Casa de recreo del C. G.
14. Yglesia y Casa parroquial de Tondo.
15. Cementerio de Tondo.

PUERTO EN PROYECTO.

1. Caretero.
2. Deposito de Carbon.
3. Almacenes de tabaco de Hacienda.
4. Almacenes particulares.
5. Aduana.
6. Resguardo.
7. Capitanía del puerto.
8. Obras del Puerto.
9. Estacion de los Vapores Correos.
10. Deposito de Maderas.
11. Deposito de Lastre.
12. Edificacion particular.
13. Jardines.
14. Puente lavadizo.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO GENERAL.

Gobernador General—S.E. E. Terrero y Perinat

Junta de Autoridades.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo, Commandate Gl. de Marina, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gl. de Hacienda, Director Gl. de Administración Civil, Fiscal de S.M.

Secretario—El del Gobierno General

Secretaria del Gobierno General.

Secretario—F. C. Arguelles

Jefe de Negociado—L. Ortiz y Pi

Oficiales—J. Santamarina, R. Cascarosa, F. Pareja

Interprete de Lenguas—R. Blanco

Seccion de Orden Público.

Oficiales—J. D. Figueroa, F. Iznart, J. Martos O'Nealle

Interprete de Lenguas—R. Blanco

id. de Jolbaro—P. Ortuoste

Escribano—E. Barrera y Caldes

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRACION.

Presidente—Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—Comandante General de Marina

Vocales.

Consejeros Natos—Arzobispo Metropolitano, cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, Presidente de la Real Audiencia, Intendente General de Hacienda, Director General de Administración Civil, Fiscal de S.M., Presidente del Tribunal de Cuentas

Consejeros de Real Nomenclamiento—F. Govantes, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, V. Torres, F. Muñoz, J. Rocha, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez, M. Asensi, y Gil, I. de Icaza, J. J. de Inchausti, M. Marzano, F. de Torrontegin

Seccion de lo Contencioso.

Presidente—El de la Real Audiencia

Consejeros—F. M. Govantes, E. Guerrero y Scarnichia, V. Torres

Seccion de Hacienda.

Presidente—El Intendente General de Hacienda

Consejeros—El Presidente del Tribunal de Cuentas, F. Muñoz, J. G. Rocha, B. Giraudier, E. Fajardo, F. Godinez
Ponente—E. Guerrero y Scarnichia

Seccion de Gobierno.

Presidente—Director General de Administración Civil

Consejeros—El Arzobispo de Manila, los cuatro Obispos sufraganeos, M. Asensi, I. de Icaza, J. J. de Inchausti, M. Marzano, F. de Torrontegin

Ponente—V. Torres

Secretaria.

Secretario General—E. del Saz Orozco

Jefe de Negociado de 3a., Letrado—M. L. Rodriguez

Oficiales—J. J. de Estrada y Loresecha, A. M. Martell, N. de Estrada y Loresecha (electo)

GOBIERNOS DE PROVINCIA.

Isla de Mindanao—S.E. J. Seraña y Rey-mundo

Isla Visayas—S.E. A. R. Bruzon

Valle de Cagayan—S.E. M. S. Mira

TRIBUNAL DE CUENTAS.

Presidente—M. Diaz de la Quintana

Ministros—F. Rovira (ausente), H. Fernandez y Garcia, N. Cabañas y Perez

Fiscal—J. M. de Laredo

Teniente Fiscal—J. M. Lacalle

Secretario General—E. Linares

Contador Decano—V. P. Bustillo

Contadores de la clase—P. Pavés, Sanchez de Teba, J. F. Barbeito

Contadores de 2a clase—L. Badolato y Casaus, J. de Alcazar y Herraiz, P. S. Llanos

Contadores de 3a clase—R. Beruete y Palacios, L. Pertierra, J. Vargas, R. Oráa, J. Guijarro, C. Collada, J. G. Carvajal, M. Aranco, R. Reyes

Auxiliares—J. Mojica, C. G. del Real, P. Echevarria, J. M. Martin, J. Matute, M. G. Izquierdo, A. Monasterio, A. Lengua, N. Moreno, J. Rivera, M. Ferrer, V. Gutierrez, F. I. Goyena, M. Romero y Aquino, J. Ruiz, L. Santisteban, F. Llopis, J. Marin

Seccion de Atrasos.

Ministro—A. Anguita y Saavedra

Contadores—G. Viana, F. Blanco y Calderon, A. Fors, D. Rodriguez, N. Sato y Torres, J. Cataannier, M. Reyna

Auxiliares—V. Alba, A. de Malibran, F. Periquet, M. Romero, F. Diaz Aguilar

Seccion de Archivo.

Archivero—J. Aqueña y Donaire

Auxiliar—M. Javier

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA.

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA.

Arzobispo—Fr. Pedro Payó

Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno.

Secretario—Luis Remedios

Vice-Secretario—J. Consunji

Archivero—M. M. Perez

Cura Ecclesiastica.

Provisor y Vicario General—F. Paja y Ferrera

Promotor Fiscal—P. F. Martinez

Notario Mayor—V. Cuyugan

do. Receptor—M. M. Perez

Auxiliar—M. Cuyugan

Cabildo Ecclesiastico.

Dean—E. Netter

Arcediano—A. Gonzales y Suares

Chantre—M. Clemente

Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero (electo)

Tesorero—J. S. Padilla

Doctoral—S. Ramirez

Magistral—F. S. de Luna

Penitenciario—V. Garcia

Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—C. Anaya y Castellanos (ausente)

Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—L. Remedios

Racioneros—P. F. Martinez, A. G. y Riquelme, J. de Dios Adriano y Gallardo, R. Nagera y Cantareno

Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, J. Richard y Santonja (ausente), T. Revilla, G. Ballesteros

Ministros Inferiores.

Maestro de Ceremonias—M. Batolomé

Sochantres—P. Dandan, L. Ignacio

Capellanes de Coro—P. Dandan, L. Ignacio, T. Sanchez, F. Evangelista, T. Dimalinat

Sacristan—J. Leyco

Curas de Sagrario.

Curas—P. Zamora, V. Alcuas (interino)

Sacristan—M. Modes'to Marcó

*Comisaria General Subdelegada de la**Sa. Cruzada.*

Comisario—F. Paya y Ferrera

Fiscal—El Licenciado de la Real Audiencia

Aseor—Letrado Consultor de Hacienda

Tesorero—Administrador Central de Rentas y Propiedades

Notario Mayor y Pro-Secretario—L. Remedios

Capilla Real.

Patr no—S.E. Gobernador General

Capellan—V. B. Icasafias

Sacristan—L. Matienza

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS.

Casa Central.

Superior de la Mision—J. Ricart

Secretario—P. Beltran

Procurador General—H. Jacas

Consultores—P. Ramon, F. X. Baranera, D. Martin

Coadjutores—J. Calobardes, J. Coma, S. Berengueras, J. Ramos

Ateneo Municipal.

Rector—P. Ramon

Prefecto del Convictorio—M. Suarez

Procurador—J. Alberich

Secretario—I. Majó

Profesores—M. Alaix, I. Batlló, M. Valles, F. Sanchez, J. Marro, E. Marragut, G. Pujol, M. Llorente

Conserjes—J. Gernias, F. Spa

Coadjutores—F. Riera, M. Tutzo, J. Vilanova, J. Tarin, F. Glandis, S. Camps

Escuela Normal de Maestros de Instruccion Primaria.

Director—P. Torra

Profesores—M. Canal, F. X. Dalmases, J. Piqué, M. Torras, G. Múgica

Conserje—S. Prunés

Coadjutores—F. Massot, P. Guila, J. Costa, P. Fontecha

Observatorio Meteorologico.

Director—P. Faura

Sub-director—J. Murgadas

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN

VICENTE DE PAUL.

Seminario.

Rector—M. Orriols

Vice-Rector—I. Moral

Profesor—S. Serrallonga

Capellan—G. Lopez

COMPANIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD.

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Jaume

*Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion**Concordia.*

Superiora—Sor C. Carreñas

Escuela Municipal.

Superiora—Sor V. Matteu

Colegio de Sta. Isabel.

Superiora—Sor T. Ayans

Colegio de Sta. Rosa.

Superiora—Sor J. Nuñas

Hospital Militar.

Superiora—Sor C. Marquinez

Hospicio de San Jose.

Superiora—Sor J. Ribas

Hospital de San Juan de Dios.

Superiora—Sor F. Villanueva

REAL AUDIENCIA DE MANILA.

Presidente—A. Izquierdo

Presidentes de Sala—J. Fuentes Bustillo
(ausente), M. GardoMagistrados—E. Orduña, C. Villarragut,
F. Martí y Correa, A. Cosin y Martín,
A. Mendo, M. de Aldecoa y Olalde, J.
Piqueras, E. Vidal y Sabatés, J. Giner,
F. BelmonteMagistrados Suplentes—F. G. Gavieres, F.
Javier y Matheu, F. Mensavas, C. S.
de Arellano, J. S. GarcíaSecretario de Gobierno—A. V. del Rosario
Oficiales de Secretaría—M. Moreno, E.
Lorenzana, S. Estrada, M. Asuncion*Fiscalía de S.M.*

Fiscal—F. Dorado de los Rios

Teniente Fiscal—E. Chaves

Abogados Fiscales—J. Vidal y Gomez, V.
González (interino), V. G. Azaola (in-
terino)Relatores—M. Aranillo, Q. Zalvidea, A. G.
de CastroEscribanos de Cámara—J. Reyes y Gabriel,
J. Arceo*Jurces de la Capital.*

Quiapo—F. Enriquez y Villanueva

Binondo—F. Vila y Goiri

Intramuros—M. R. de Obregon (electo)

Tondo—P. Iruegas (interino)

RELACION DE LOS ABOGADOS.

J. F. Gutierrez, J. A. Gomez, M. L. Alpa,
M. Grey y Ramos, E. P. Foz, A. R.
Bautista, D. Cortes, N. Constantino, J.
M. Mendez, B. de Hazañas, I. Moreno y
Guzman, E. Huerta y Toledo, J. M. Pe-
rez, T. Rodriguez, C. S. Arellano, G.
Delfin, L. Villareal, B. de Luna, P. Mo-
reno, R. Rufata, J. J. de Laza, H.
Macsalán, E. M. Nubla, F. S. Sentenach,
J. Flores, B. I. garda, C. Fabregas, I.
F. Rio, M. M. Torrese, M. H. del Pilar,
J. L. Palma, E. Catalina, J. S. Garcia,
M. Naval, B. Villareal, G. Sanchez, I.
Ibarra, M. M. Veloso, P. de Ocampo, F.
Summers, C. Dumayuga, E. R. de Arel-
lano, R. Fabie, A. Enriquez

REAL Y PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD DE

SANTO THOMAS DE MANILA.

Rector y Cancillerio—Fr. G. Echevarria

Vice-Rector—Fr. B. Nozaleda

Secretario General—Dr. A. Estrada

Vice-Secretario—B. C. de Aleuaz

Profesores de Teología—Fr. J. A. Cien-
fuegos, Fr. J. M. Garcia, Fr. J. Vila, Fr.
J. Rivilla, Fr. G. EchaverriaProfesores de Derecho Canonico—Fr. M.
Narro, Fr. B. NozaledaProfesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. J. A.
Cienfuegos, J. S. Garcia, Fr. M. Narro,
Fr. B. Nozaleda, B. de Hazañas, F. Sacz,
C. Arellano, E. del Saz Orozco, J. A.
GomezProfesores de Notariado—D. C. Fabregas,
B. Hazañas, J. M. Lacalle, J. A. GomezProfesores de Medicina—Fr. G. Buitrago,
Fr. M. L ynes, Fr. C. de Elera, R. Gi-
nard, J. Franco (ausente), A. Suarez (au-
xiliar), C. Nalda, S. Naranjo, F. Capelo,
C. L. Brea, E. Solis, J. de Antelo, M.
Cuadrado, R. Martin, P. Saura, F. Bueno
y ChicoyProfesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera,
Fr. M. Laynez, U. Rodriguez, R. Bausili,
V. Javega, T. Torres, I. MadrigalProfesores de Practicantes de Medicina—J.
de Antelo, I. MadrigalProfesores de Matronas—R. Ginard, S.
Naranjo

COLEGIO DE STO. THOMAS.

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—Fr. N. F.

Arias, Fr. R. Velazquez, Fr. P. Vidal

Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—Fr.

R. Velazquez, Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr. G.

Buitrago, Fr. M. Gomez, Fr. N. del

Prado, Fr. C. de Elera, Fr. J. Andreu,

Fr. P. Vidal, F. Roxas

COLLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAM.

Rector Presidente—Fr. M. Narro

Vice-Rector—Fr. R. Velazquez

Profesores—Fr. P. Vidal, Fr. J. Andreu,
Fr. A. Hernandez, Fr. B. Garcia, Fr. J.
Naval

Procurador—Fr. P. Olea

OBRAS PIAS.

Junta Directora.

Presidente—Fr. P. Payo

Vocales—M. Sanz y Urtazun, J. Chin-
chilla, J. A. Guerra

Secretario—J. Sta. Marina

Junta Administradora.

Presidente—F. Muñoz

Vocales—A. O. de Zarate, Fr. F. Huertas,
Fr. J. Vilá, Fr. A. Ferrero, J. Sta. Ma-
rina, P. Minano, L. R. de Elizalde*REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA.*

Presidente—S.E. V. Barrantes

Vice-Presidente—Fr. F. Bravo

Inspector—Fr. S. Font

Vocales—E. Netter, F. Martí y Correa,
M. Clemente, A. Molins, M. Alvarez,
V. Balbás, A. Ortiz de Zarate, J. Rocha,
M. RosadoSecretario-Contador y Archivero—J. Pa-
checo y GonzalezProfesoras—Sor T. Ayans, Sor R. Amon-
darin, Sor C. Perez, Sor G. Martinez,
Sor H. Silva, Sor E. Lasa, Sor G. Mel-
chor, Sor A. Vega, Sor R. Vidal, I. Mas-
saguer, G. Camps, L. Rocha, Srta. I.
Murillo*REAL Y VENERABLE O. T. DE S. FRAN-
CISCO.*

Comisario—Fr. F. Huerta

Ministro—M. Melgar

Sindico—J. Balbás y Ageo

Celadore—G. Memije

Secreteria—D. Alcántara

*ARCHICOFRA DIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRA-
MENTO DE LA CATEDRAL.*Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador Gene-
ral y el ArzobispoVice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Cate-
dral, Alcaide de la. eleccionDiputados—I de Icaza, V. Gorostiza, J.
V. Velasco, A. Garcia, J. de la Fuente,
M. Melgar, B. de Hazañas, J. B. Gomez,
P. Valenzuela, J. S. Garcia, V. Fernan-
andez, L. Remedios, secretario*VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACER-
DOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL.*

Abad—V. Garcia

Vice-Abad—M. Clemente

Tesorero—T. Revilla

Apoderado—M. Sevilla

Contador—G. Balestero

Secretario—S. Ramirez

Consiliarios—J. S. Padilla, L. Remedios,
B. del Rosario, A. Galian, P. Zamora,
V. Alcuas*BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA
DE SENA.*

Vicario—Fr. M. Narro

Priora—Sor Dominga de la Concepcion

Directora—Sor Vicenta de la Visitacion

Profesoras—Sor P. Diz, Sor C. del Rosa-
rio, Sor Pilar de la Crucifixion, Sor M.
Arrieta, Sor T. San Jose, Sor M. del S.
Corazon, Sor M. Lozano, Sor M. de la
Resurreccion, Sor A. de la Asuncion,
Sor E. del Espiritu Santo, Sor M. de S.
Emilio, Sor T. de la Concepcion

Portera—C. de la Concepcion

CASA DE RECOGIDAS.

Director—F. Paja y Ferrera

Capellan—V. del Rosario

Superiora—M. de Leon

Secretaria—R. de Arellano

Maestras—B. Zapanta, N. E. Alvarez, M.
de Castro, T. Anido

Enfermera—R. Gloria

Sacristana—J. de la Cruz

Porteras—I. Halili, M. Antonio

*REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSE.**Junta Directiva.*

Protector—S.E. Gobernador General

Presidente—M. Sanz

Vocales—E. Netter, M. Clemente, F. Mu-
ñoz, tesorero; A. de Gorostiza, apode-
rado; E. Balbás, J. M. Lago, inspector
administrativo; M. Bertolluci, B. Gi-
raudier, P. Roxas, J. R. Irisarri, L. Per-
tierra, secretario contador*Empleados en el Establecimiento.*

Director—J. M. Siñeriz

Capellan—D. Adriano

Medico—J. Antelo

Practicante—R. Espejo

Mestre de Escuela—F. Rivera

*HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS.**Junta Inspector.*

Protector—S.E. Gobernador General

Presidente—Regente de la Real Audiencia

Vice Presidente—F. Muñoz, tesorero ó
inspector de obrasVocales—M. Asensi, inspector administra-
tivo del Hospital y su Hacienda; M.
Herman, M. Marzano, J. G. Rocha, P.
Ortuerte, E. Fajardo, B. GiraudierSecretario—F. de P. Pavés, sindico apode-
rado y administrador general
1er. Medico Director—O. Nalda

2o. Medico Cirujano—P. Nalda
 3o. id. —J. de Antelo (Médico de Guardia)
 4o. Medico Cirujano—F. Jayme y Stolle
 5o. id. —R. Martin
 Medico de Extranjeros—J. Donelan
 Prof. Farmacutico—I. Madrigal
 Director de Obras—R. Hermosa
 Administrador de la Hacienda de Buena-
 vista—A. Gisbert

HOSPITAL DE SAN LAZARO.

Administrador—Fr. F. Huerta
 Enfermero—Fr. V. Lagarda

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS, *Consejo de Administracion*

Presidente—Comandante General del Apos-
 terado

Vice-Presidente—Director General de Ad-
 ministracion Civil

Vocales—Gobernador Civil, J. Piqueras,
 E. Farjado, A. O. de Zarate, Brigadier
 de Artilleria, Comandante de Marina,
 Rector de la Universidad, Fr. F. Bravo,
 Fr. J. Pascual, Dean de Cabildo Ecle-
 siastico, M. Marzano, G. Tuason, P.
 Rojas, J. J. de Inchausti, F. Muñoz, J.
 F. del Pan, M. Marzano

Contaduria.

Contador—V. de Gorostiza
 Oficial Unico—E. Kerr
 Escribientes—G. José, V. S. Juan, M. Bel-
 tran

Tesoreria y Depositaria.

Tesorero Depositario—J. Trill y Gadea
 Ayudante—vacante

Sala de Almonedas.

Encargado—M. Ravasco
 Escribiente 1o.—L. Rojas y Guerrero
 Idem 2o.—Q. Gomez

Sala de Tasadores.

Tasador de Albajis—G. Bartolomé
 Escribiente 3o.—P. Alvarez

GUERRA.

CAPITANIA GENERAL.

Capitan General—S. E. E. Terrero y Perinat
 Ayudantes de Campo de S. E.—Coman-
 dantes de Infanteria J. Migliaresi, A.
 Pacheco; Capitanes E. Herva, L. P. de
 Lara; Teniente J. Rica
 Jefe y Oficial a las Ordenes—Coman-
 dante de Caballeria, J. Senna

Estado Mayor.

Jefe—S. de la Torre
 2o. Jefes—E. Azuar, F. J. Marina
 Comandantes—N. Pastor, J. Farnarito,
 G. Ruiz, M. Maldonado, A. Sierra, E.
 Sebastian

Auditoria de Guerra.

Presidente—Capitan General
 Auditor—E. Enciso
 Teniente Auditores—T. Cervantes, F.
 Nauraneque

Seccion de Archivo.

Capitanes—J. Sanchez, I. Lladó
 Tenientes—S. Gonzales, R. Gomes
 Alferces—A. Madirolas, M. Gravalos, R.
 Rodrigues
i ub-inspeccion General de Ejercito.
 Sub-inspector—S. E. E. de Molins y de
 Lemaar
 Secretario—F. Arolas
 Ayudantes—T. de Molins, L. Molins

INFANTERIA.

Secretaria.

Coronel—J. A. Esplugues
 Alferce—J. J. Escudero

1a. Seccion.

Comandante—L. Irure agoyena y Eraso
 Capitan—E. L. Fernandez
 Tenientes—J. Córdova y Sosa
 Alferce—M. J. Escudero

2a. Seccion.

Comandante—J. G. Cogeces
 Capitan—E. M. Esteller
 Teniente—F. Garcia y Quiros

3a. Seccion.

Comandante—E. Mouli y Villalva
 Capitanes—R. Moreno y Jurado, A. J.
 Lozada, L. S. del Valle

4a. Seccion.

Comandante—A. de Arias Villagarcia
 Capitan—J. R. Lopez
 Alferce—M. A. Veamurcea

Archivo.

Alferce—M. Enriquez y Beltran
Media Brigada Mista.

Coronel—J. M. Montero

Regimiento Num. 7—Plana Mayor.

Teniente Coronel—M. M. de Velasco
 Comandante—E. Sancho y Chia
 Capitanes—R. Corrado, A. Landa
 Medico—R. S. Falgas
 Capellan—J. M. Villanueva
 Alferes—E. S. Lactan

CABALLERIA.

Teniente Coronel—E. de la Vega y Palma
Comandante—A. G. Martinez
Teniente—J. M. Castañeda
Medico—A. Suarez y Fernandez

ARTILLERIA.

Sub-inspeccion.

Sub-inspector—S. E. F. Verdugo
Secretario—Comandante T. Baularat
Comandante de Artilleria—T. Dorda
Macstranza y Parques.
Director—Coronel P. M. rtinez
Sub-director—Teniente-Coronel A. de Mo-
lins
Capitanes—R. Reville, A. D. Llana

INGENIEROS.

Subinspeccion.

Director Sub-inspector—Brigadier F. G.
de la Crote y Ruano
Secretario Comandante—J. de Castro y
Zea

Comandancias.

Coroneles—M. Walls, Comandante de la
Plaza
Comandante Jefe del Detall—J. Foro
Plana Mayor.
Brigadier Comandante General—S. E. R.
Cerero

GUARDIA CIVIL.

Primer Tercio de la Guardia Civil.

Coronel—A. L. Pombo
Teniente Coronel—A. Monroy y Ruiz
Ayudante Capitanes—L. P. de Lara, M.
T. Ascarza
Comandantes—R. P. Escobotado, V. Pe-
nado y Leon, F. G. Malanca

Segundo Tercio de la Guardia Civil.

Coronel—E. Beaumont y Calafat
Teniente Coronel—J. Camps y Cervino
Ayudante Capitanes—L. Heredia, M. M.
Rosa

Comandantes—E. de la Cuesta y Vital, J.
de Puga y Cabezas, I. Bravo y Bravo

Tercer Tercio de la Guardia Civil.

Coronel—L. Prats y Blandragn
Teniente Coronel—F. A. Capuzzo
Ayudante Capitanes—V. P. Ledesma, M.
Querol

Comandantes—J. V. Castillo, J. G. de
Ovalle, F. I. Beauvé

Seccion de la Guardia Civil Veterana.

Comandante Gefel—J. Gil de Avalue
Comandante-Capitan—R. Benedicto y Gal-
vez

Capitan-Teniente—J. G. Moro, M. M.
Pierré, L. L. Tréz, J. M. Murcia, A. M.
Bailly, E. C. Perez, E. A. Garchitoreno
Alfereces—E. G. Sacz, R. P. Fernandez,
J. I. Ruiz, S. D. Lezann, J. G. Estarella,
J. G. Moro, D. del Rez Narvaez

CARABINEROS.

Plana Mayor.

Teniente Coronel—L. de Visa y Francés
Comandante—L. Luwetagovena
Cajero—J. B. Lopez
Ayudante—J. L. Herrera
1a. Compania.
Capitan—F. L. Fuentes
Tenientes—M. Galvez, A. Malibran
Alfereces—J. P. Mondragon, E. G. Mon-
tero, J. L. Viedma

2a. Compania.

Capitan—A. H. L. puente
Tenientes—A. G. Llanos, L. Garcia
Alfereces—R. Dominguez, R. Fernandez,
F. Rodriguez

3a. Compania.

Capitan—M. Medrano
Tenientes—E. Peres, C. Groizard, L. Ro-
driguez
Alfereces—J. Moral, J. R. Gimines

4a. Compania, Zamboanga.

Capitan—A. A. Soriano
Teniente—F. G. de Sola
Alferez—M. Maté

5a. Compania, Iloilo.

Capitan—P. D. Anardo
Tenientes—E. Chabran, R. Cerrejon
Alfereces—E. Morales, C. Rebulida

6a. Compania, Cebú.

Capitan—F. Cirujeda
Teniente—E. Cereceda
Alfereces—A. Cubas

ESTAD MAYOR DE LA PLAZA.

Gobernador Milita—General 2o. Cabo
Sargento Mayor—J. P. Oliver
Capitan—C. Pazaduan
Ayudantes—D. Enriquez, E. Pelas, Zeo-
nando

SANIDAD MILITAR.

Direccion Sub-inspeccion de Sanidad.

Director—
Secretario Medico lo.—S. Naranjo y Go-
mez

Cuerpo de Sanidad.

Subinspector, Medico de la.—F. Bueno y
Chicoy

Subinspectores Medic de 2a.—A. Teixido y Martinez, T. Casas y Marti
 Medicos Mayores—M. Torrija y Escribá,
 J. G. Rey, L. J. Miravel, A. Sancho y Carratalá, J. Labadia y Heredia, Z. Fuertes y Crespo, J. Solis y Bazan, A. Planter y Goser

Cuerpo de Farmacia.

Farmacéutico Mayor—M. Negro
 Ayudante de 2a.—F. Gomez y Gomez

ADMINISTRACION MILITAR.

Intendente de Division—P. M. Garcia Bedia

Sub-intendente—M. de Maroto y Rivera
 Comisario de Guerra de 1a.—F. F. Guerra
 Comisarios de 2a.—J. Casenave y Lopez, B. Toda y Lines, F. L. Loza 'a, E. Calvo y Delgado, L. Vandel y Eduard, J. M. Rellan, A. Ahumada y Arias

Oficiales 1os.—L. V. y Larribá, E. M. Gonzalez, F. F. Perez, E. Herrera y Netto, E. Ovalle y Castañeda, A. Olea y Mavaver, A. Segur y Martin, F. G. Gutierrez, L. Constante y Blanc, R. Gaerrefia y Cruz, C. Garduri y Palmer, A. Morato y Elices

Oficiales 2os.—L. Castano y Otero, M. S. Torrejon, A. B. Palenciano, J. G. Perez, E. Cordero y Gabito, L. J. de Larre, M. Bouet y Navarro, G. Luqueria y Gomez, P. Fogores y Arjona, A. Murria y Nava, G. Alonso y Cuevillas, R. Aranda y Lopez, L. S. Conrado, M. Padin y Gil, L. A. Correa, E. Maroto y Fiedra

CUERPO JURIDICO MILITAR.

Auditor de Distrito—E. E. de la Joya
 Teniente Auditor de 2a.—F. C. Salas
 Idem id. de 3a.—J. Daroca

CLERO CASTRENSE.

Teniente de Vicario General—F. P. Payo
 Secretario Prevendado—L. Remedios
 Capellanes de Término—C. Blanco y Sierra, M. L. Serrano
 Capellan de Ascenso—T. Arés y Arés

COMPANIAS DISCIPLINARES.

1a. Compania Capitan—M. Gomez y Roque
 2a. Idem —A. D. Pocielo
 3a. Idem —J. C. Butler
 4a. Idem —M. A. Alarcon

MARINA.

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DEL APOSTADERO.

Comandante General—S.E.I. L. Bula y Vazquez

2o. Gefé—S.E.I. E. Catala y Alonso

Mayor General—V. Pitou

Secretario—R. Ramos Izquierdo

Ayudante de S.E.—A. Pascual y Alfaro

Ayudante de la Mayoria General—A. Constanos

Ayudantes—A. Llopis y Puig, R. Rivera y Tomaseti

Juzgado de Marina.

Presidente—El Comandante General del Apostadero

Auditor—E. Vignote

Fiscal—F. Pena y Galvez

Secretario—S. Poggio y Bermudez de Castro

ADMINISTRACION DE MARINA.

Ordenador—J. Ma. Ibanes y Lasso de la Vega

Secretario—E. Orejas y Martinez

Interventor—J. M. Diaz y Doumulin

Negociados—R. Benedicto y Gonzalez Conde, E. Fontela y Dopuco, A. Losano y Galindo

INGENIEROS DE LA ARMADA.

Comandantes—M. Ginard y Arraga, C. Rivera y Urruburin

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA.

Comandantes—A. Reas, F. Santalo y Saenz de Teja 'a, E. Onofre y Colan, R. Navarette y Rios

SANIDAD DE LA ARMADA.

Subinspector de 1a. clase—R. Ruiz Valadina

id. de 2a. clase—J. Sanchez y Gonsalez

Medico Mayores—M. R. de Somavia, J. A. Bacza y Darder, A. Lorenz y Seco

INFANTARIA DE LA MARINA.

Coronel—J. M. Enriques y Flores

Comandante—S. Penner y Pores

Capitanes—C. Martinez y Guerrero, O. Muñoz y Fernandez, A. O. de los Reyes,

J. Cebrian y Saura, E. Coll y Pascual,

J. de Celis y Alonso

Tenientes—J. G. Vizoro, J. Cristin y Garcia, M. de Ciria y Pons, G. Garcia y Garcia, W. Ballester y Eget, M. Moratinos y Alonso, E. Ruiz y Montero

Alfereces—R. C. Gándara, R. Bujones y Gándara, F. M. Setien, F. Aroca y Roca, P. Q. Gilaber, J. Verdejo y Salguero, A. Morgado y Calvo, A. B. C rrión

TERCER REGIMIENTO DEL ARMA.

Coronel—J. Albacete y Fuster

Primer Batallon.

Teniente Coronel—E. G. Tejero

Comandante 2o.—D. J. Rivero

Comandante Fiscal—M. del Valle y Gutierrez

Segundo Batallon.

Teniente Coronel—M. del Castillo Peñalves

Comandante 2o.—F. D. Matoni

Comandante Fiscal—M. T. Piñero

Oficiales del Regimiento.

Capitanes—M. Cardona y Bosque, J. O. Cuesta, C. M. Fernandez, M. M. Fernandez, L. Cardial y Morcillo, J. D. de la Torre, B. G. Cervantes, F. P. Hurtado, E. M. Sanchez, E. Coll y Pascual, P. Valdés y Pajares, J. Buitrago y Gallego, J. Rodriguez y Rodriguez

Tenientes—M. Villaverde y Garcia, R. Reviso y Zaragoza, A. G. Lopez, L. S. Echavarría, J. B. Bozo, E. P. Utrilles, J. C. Conde, T. Briones y Angosto, M. de Dueñas y Tomaseti, M. Vazquez y Perez de Vargas, A. S. Muñoz, J. P. Fernandez, G. V. Alayon, V. C. Fernandez, I. G. Alvarez, P. R. Amador, J. S. Moreno, J. N. Alcaraz, F. S. Laguardia, J. S. Fernandez, J. C. Lorenzo, J. de la Peña y Lopez, F. G. Ramos, I. G. Segui, J. Centalapedra, M. M. Sanchez, A. A. Carrasco

Alfereces—C. G. Jimenez, J. H. Martinez, T. C. Rojo, J. Y. Garries, P. P. Salcedo, J. A. Fuster y Recio, M. de la Peña y Perez, A. A. Seluco, J. M. Illescas, V. M. Alcaraz, L. M. Batanero, A. R. Llorca, J. S. Pujol, M. M. Aicardo, E. G. Piza, T. J. Gascon, J. B. Gonzalez, L. F. S. Vicente

ARSENAL.

Comandante General—E. Catalá y Alonso

Secretario—J. Iturralde

Jefe de Armamentos—I. Warleta

Ayudante Mayor—Lladanis

Auxiliare—J. Valverde y Ruiz de Soma-
via, F. Velarde y de la Mata

Comisario de Marina—M. Sityar y Cañas
Trujillo

Comisario de Viveres—J. Panseira y Car-
balleda

Contador de Obras—J. V. Calderon y Ca-
brera

Contador de Acopios—J. Fuertas

Contador del Deposito—L. H. de Salas y
Crespo

Habilitado de la Maestranza—E. Orejas y
Martinez

Medico Mayor—M. R. de Somavia

Capellan Mayor—A. Brandaris y Pazos

Companias de Guardias de Arsenales.

Capitan—J. Lobo y Nueve Iglesias

Teniente—M. M. Alonso

Altevez—F. Aroca y Roca

5 sargentos, 13 cabos, 2 cornetas, y 70
soldados

HACIENDA.

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Intendente General—J. Chinchilla y Diez
de Oñate

Sub-Intendente—S. G. Luna

Letrado Consultor—L. de la Puente y Olea

Negociado—V. R. Martinez (ausente), E.

Ramirez de Arellano (interino)

Oficiales Letrado—J. Bravo y Godoy, P.

Gragera, A. Escudero y Esteban, J. M.

Atayde, J. Cuartero y Sierra

INSPECCION GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Inspector General—A. de Villava y Anu-
res

Inspectores—J. A. Guillen, T. Robles y
Vazquez (ausente), E. Cortazar (inte-
rino), M. Labora y Crespillo, M. Blanco
y Herrero

Oficiales—M. Rincon, J. R. Molina, C. Q.
de Leon, C. F. Palti, I. Herrero, Euge-
nio de la Paliza y Cornil

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA.

Presidente—Intendente general de Ha-
cienda

Vocales—Contador general de Hacienda,
Ordenador general de Pagos, Adminis-
trador Central de Rentas e Propiedades,
Administrador Central de Impuestos
directos, Tesorero general de Hacienda,
Administrador Central de Loterías, In-
tervenor Militar, Interventor de Marina
Secretario—Interventor de la Ordenacion
general delegada de Pagos

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS.

Presidente—Intendente general de Hacienda

Vice-Presidente—Subintendente de Hacienda

Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Intendencia, Ordenador general delegado de Pagos, Contador general de Hacienda, Jefe del Centro á que pertenece el servicio que se subaste

Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE HACIENDA.

Escribano—M. Torres

ORDENACION GENERAL DE PAGOS.

Ordenador General—J. Velarde Haveda

Interventor—F. Parrayo Mediamaria

Oficiales—M. B. Soria, A. Diaz de la Quintana, J. A. Lafuente, E. Molins y Sada, M. M. Alende, E. Villacampa, G. Rubi

CONTADURIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Contador General—L. Vallador

Gefes de Negociado—R. Escalera, M. R. Berriiz, E. Escobar y Garcia, A. de Santisteban

Oficiales—R. Rubia y Amor, F. Aragon y Dominguez, P. Espinosa J. Gibert y Roig, E. Viver y Modolell, G. de Vargaz y Fernandez, F. Perez de Camino, R. Olaguez y Feliu, J. Gonzalez y Gomez, M. Acosta y Ojeda

Oficiales Temporero—E. del Pan, C. Duran

Aspirantes—V. Fernandez y Ramirez, J. C. Jaramilio, V. Aguirre, H. Hasiano

TESORERIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA.

Tesorero—M. Saenz de Vizmanos

Gefe de Negociado—B. G. Lopez

Oficiales—A. Vazquez, J. Martin, J. P. de Barra'as, F. Sainz, R. Montero, B. V. Carretero

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE IMPUESTOS.

Administrador—J. Elorza é Yzuel

Interventor—J. Rodriguez Salvadores

Oficiales—L. Merry y Colon, E. Bravo y Molto, E. Hernandez y Cráme, M. L. Cancelada, E. Saavedra y Magdalena, A. Megia Bravo, J. Lopez y Lopez, J. G. Llana, R. Ozores y Neyra, S. de la Sierra, D. Castellana y Mor na

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE RENTAS, PROPIEDADES, Y ADUANAS.

Administrador—F. Arias Santisteban

Interventor—F. Montejo y Robledo

Letrado—R. Manzanares

Oficiales—B. M. Cabo, J. del Alcazar, F. Asenjo, F. Moreno y Perez, M. Maffiotte (ausente), J. Giles y Gomez, M. Lague, L. Scto y Rueda, G. Sanchez Alarcon, E. Casanova

Almacenes Generales.

Guarda Almacen—A. Marcos y Alcocer

Interventor—J. M. Garcia

Seccion Pericial de Reconocimiento de Tabaco.

Oficiales—V. Abad, A. Ortega

Seccion de Aduanas.

Oficiales—G. F. Anduaga, J. de la Torre

Aduana de Manila.

Administrador—D. Munoz Henares

Contador—J. A. Moreno y Curiel

Oficiales—O. Ordas, A. Domenech, A. de Cordova, M. Izquierdo, P. Groizard y Saenz de Tejada

Vistas—S. R. Fragoso y Molins, A. de Castro, M. A. Enriquez, J. del Pozo y Bresó, V. Morales

Auxiliares—S. Dominguez Herrera, J. Tattay y Mondingorra

Interprete—L. Manduit

Inspector de Muelles y Almacenes—C. R. de Llano

Capataz Almacenes—M. de Pascuel y Garcia

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA.

Administrador—B. Carvajal y Trelles

Interventor—A. L. Mercallante (ausente), P. Arranz (interino), J. Porres y Taviel de Andrade

Oficiales—A. de Castro y Torres (electo), J. M. de los Rios y Oviedo, I. D. A. de Azcárraga, R. Serrano y Avilés, E. Villanueva y Herranz, recaudador, F. Llamas (interino), J. del B. Cisneros y Martinez, C. Polledo, C. de la Sierra, J. G. Villar, guarda-almacen

JUNTA DE ARANCELES.

Presidente—Intendente General del Hacienda

Vice-presidente—Sub-Intendente General

Vocales Natos—Contador General de Hacienda, Administrador Central de Aduanas, Vice-presidente de la Sociedad Económica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de Sanidad, Vice-presidente de la Junta de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
 Vocales electivos—J. F. del Pan, Z. I. de Aldecoa, A. O. de Zárate, F. L. Rojas, E. Batlle, R. Pozas (ausente), G. Tuason, J. Zobel (ausente), C. Iglesia, R. Arlegui (ausente), J. M. de Bustillos.
 Secretario—J. A. Moreno
 Vice-Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de la Intendencia General de Hacienda

COMISION DE VALORACIONES.

Presidente—El Administrador local de Aduanas

Vocales.

Sec. central—J. F. del Pan, G. Tuason
 1a. sec.: Viveros y ganados de todas clases—J. Labedan, F. Guerra, J. B. Gomez
 2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peletería atalages y analogos—J. N. C. Reyes, A. Olona
 3a. sec.: Mercería, baratillo, bisutería, quincalla y metales finos—J. Muñoz, L. Warlomont, F. Ullmann, C. S. Alcuaz
 4a. sec.: Ferretería, magninaria, armas, maderas, piedras y barros—D. Earnshaw, M. Bertolucci, V. Sainz, Chino Tan-chiana
 5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos de todas clases—E. J. Echevaria, M. Torrecilla
 6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—R. Fernandez, E. Gruppe, P. Schuster, Q. Sotelo
 7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del país—Z. I. de Aldecoa, V. Teus, J. M. Fleming
 Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

ADMINISTRACION CENTRAL DE LOTERIAS.

Administrador—F. Cerveró y Valdes
 Oficial Interventor—G. Martinez de Ubago
 Oficiales—B. Villazan, R. Sargatal

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA.

Director—M. de C. Conde de la Quinteria
 Contador—J. Pacheco
 Tesorero—J. Pereyra y Pereyra
 Oficiales—J. Ma. Gil, L. Brotono
 Guarda-Almacén—J. Verdeja
 Ensayadores—F. Lafont, E. Alonzo
 Juez de Balanza—A. Pasagali
 Fiel de Moneda—R. de Roldana
 Guarda-Cuños—J. Dizon

Grabadores—J. Sancho, A. Estruch, A. Garcia, M. Peña
 Tornero-limador—L. Fernandez
 Maquinista—M. Earnshaw (interino)

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE EMPLEADOS.

Directores—B. Carvajal, J. Perera, R. de Roldan
 Secretario Tesorero—E. Villanueva
 Delegado del Gobierno—L. R. Moreno

GOBERNACION.

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION CIVIL.

Director—V. Barrantes
 Sub-Director—R. de Vargas Machuca
 Ordenador—A. Candalija
 Contador—M. de Villava
 Gefe de Seccion de Gobernacion—The Sub-Director
 Gefes de Seccion de Fomento—F. de P. Galvan

GOBIERNO CIVIL.

Gobernador—J. Martin Lunas
 Secretario—J. Polo de Bernabé
 Gefe de Negociado de 3a clase—C. Cabo
 Oficial 1o. Depositario—F. Galvan
 Oficiales—2o.: J. M. Gutierrez, 3o.: R. Cascarosa, 4o.: J. Garcia
 Medicos de Navas—J. Candelas, M. Sotelo
 Roda, F. Jaime Stolle
 Medico Titular—J. Antelo
 Auxiliares de Fomento—V. Gallegos, F. Lopez Ybañez, En. Moriñigo
 Vacunador General—F. Gomez y Gomez

SANIDAD.

Junta Superior de Sanidad.

Presidente—R. R. Martinez
 Vice Presidente—Lope Gisbert
 Vocales—J. Borregon, B. Pilon, J. M. Lacalle, R. M. Verga, R. Bausili, U. Rodriguez, C. Nalda, J. A. Candelas, A. Hidalgo, C. Labhart, L. Céspedes, el Sub inspector de Sanidad Militar, el de Sanidad de Armada, el Capitan del Puerto
 Secretario—G. F. de Anduaga

Junta de Sanidad Municipal.

Presidente—El Corregidor
 Vice-Presidente—Alcaide de 1a. eleccion

Vocales—Profesor de Medicina (vacante) ;
R. Bancilis, farmacéutico; J. S. Torre-
rejon, veterinario; J. Balbás, propie-
tario; M. Bertoluci, comerciante; B.
Cabañas, industrial
Secretario—G. Moreno

Junta de Sanidad Provincial.

Presidente—El Gobernador Civil
Vice-Presidente—Capitan del Puerto
Vocales—Alcaide de la. eleccion, L. R. de
Elizalde; Sub-delegado provincial de
Medicina, J. Antelo; Sub-delegado de
farmacia, T. Torres; Médico lo. de
naves, J. A. Candelas; Ingeniero jefe
de Obras Públicas del destrito, J. D.
Meño; Médico, P. Nalda; farmaceu-
ticos, U. Rodríguez, J. S. Torrejon, vete-
rinario sub delegado; Y. de Ycaza, pro-
pietario; J. Muñoz, comerciante; F. de
P. Rodereda, industrial
Secretario—G. Manescan.

Junta Central de Vacuna.

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—Arzobispo
Vocal—Alcalde de la. eleccion
Provinciales de S. Agustin, de S. Fran-
cisco, de P. P. Dominicos, de P. P. Re-
colectos, y Sindico Procurador
1er Facultativo—J. A. Candelas
2o. id. —A. Trelles
Secretario Facultativo—R. M. Vesga
*Comision Permanente de la Junta Central
de Vacuna.*
Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—Alcaide de la. eleccion
Vocales—Sindico Procurador y lo. y 2a
facultativos
Secretario—R. M. Vesga

SUBDELEGACION DE MEDICINA Y CIRURJIA.

Subdelegado—Dr. J. A. Candelas
Medico Titular—J. de Antelo y Sanchez

MEDICOS CIVILES.

J. de Antejo, R. Ginard, C. Nalda, M. So-
telo, F. Jayme, P. Nalda, F. Capelo, R.
S. Mellado, J. Grau, F. Zamora, M.
Madrigal, A. Soriano, R. Bausili, T. Al-
cántara, R. Alaejos, M. Gomez, R. L.
Lopez, M. Perez, A. Diaz de la Quintana,
M. Carranceja, J. Luna, V. Ramos, R.
Martin, J. Martin, M. Tomás, G. S.
Guer, P. Rebledo, P. Parmentier, J.
Donelan, E. Struve

MEDICOS DE SANIDAD MILITAR.

J. de la Calle, S. Naranjo, F. Bueno, M.
Torija, C. L. Brea, M. Cuadrado, P.
Sauro, J. Solis, J. Gutierrez, E. Solis,
Z. Fuertes

DIRECCION DE SANIDAD MARITIMA.

Director—Dr. J. A. Candelas
Medico de Naves—Dr. M. S. Rodriguez
Secretario—Dr. F. Jayme
Auxiliar Escribiente—Dr. I. Aguirre y
Corrales
Interprete—C. Taylor

RELACION FARMACEUTICOS INSCRITOS.

Distrito de Intramuro—J. Zobel, T. Meyer
Distrito de Binondo—I. Mallat, R. Boie,
R. Setelo, C. Plitt, J. Garrido, R. Gar-
cia, R. Fernandez, A. Eydner, M. G.
Mendieta
Distrito de Tondo—G. Garcia, A. Meren-
guel
Distrito de Sta. Cruz—P. Schuster, E.
Perez
Distrito de Quiapo—U. Rodriguez, M.
Ocampo, J. Arévalo, A. del Rosario
Distrito de Malaban—M. Soriano, L. Guer-
rero

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA.

Subdelegado Veterinario—J. S. Torrejon
Veterinarios—L. F. Visaires, G. Geis, R.
Garcia, V. Rincon y Obispo

INSPECCION GENERAL DE TELEGRAFOS.

Inspector General, Director de Seccion de
2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 3a.
—R. Hermosilla y Martinez
Sub-Directores de Seccion de 2a., Jefes de
Negociado de 3a.—V. de Diego y Mo-
lins, J. Garcia y Garcia, R. Perez Lom-
bardo
Jefes de Estacion, Oficiales los. de Admi-
nistracion—J. Gonzalez, F. Vigil, R.
Puyols, J. Agulo, E. Lopez Pantoja,
R. Caro
Oficiales los. de Seccion, 2os. de Adminis-
tracion—J. P. Marin, J. G. Cantillo, A.
Gregorio
Oficiales 2os. de Seccion, 3os. de Adminis-
tracion—V. Crespo, D. Sandin, M. Al-
berto, Y. Aguilar
Telegrafistas los., Oficiales 4os. de Admi-
nistracion—F. Mariano, M. A. y Rosa,
F. Gogorza, A. Dinalanta, J. Edralim,
J. M. Bren, J. Santos, E. Llamas, V.
Paredes, R. Fernandez, V. Celis, D. E.

del Rosario, D. Medano, A. Ruca, J. C. de Leon, R. Gavino, F. Edralim, J. Aguilar, J. A. Soler, C. G. Santos, V. Nieto, R. Osete, F. Alvir, P. Lirbe, D. Ricafort, J. E. de Leon

Telegrafistas 2os., Oficiales 5os. de Administracion—B. Hernandez, S. Javier, R. R. Llamas, V. J. Ruiz, C. Lasam, R. Cristobal, R. Aganman, P. Ferras, A. Castilla, C. Roca, P. Marco, J. Atienza, J. Alaejos, F. Soler, J. Boch, L. de Fuenos, B. Rendon, C. Pimentel, A. Vega, F. del Corro, G. C. de Cruz, E. Cuicio, M. Vergara, R. de la Rosa, P. Ravasco, R. Reyna, J. Foz, B. Razon, R. Bernardo, E. G. Santos, D. Auseco, D. Ybarra, P. Andrade, A. P. Ruiz, F. Ysac, F. Dalton, D. de Ocampo
61 Aspirantes a Telegrafistas 2os.

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE CORREOS.
Administrador General—C. Millan y Villanueva

Interventor—J. G. Roca

Oficiales—M. Giron y Lopez Alarcon, R. Farjado y Almódovar, M. S. Inclan, F. G. Llanos, G. Aguillar y Vidal, P. Alvarez

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES.

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
Vice-Presidente—Cura Párroco de la Cacerera
Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, Tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIO DE MANILA.

Inspector General—C. Tournell y Ballagas
Mayor—G. P. de Lamadrid
Ayudante—J. de Montes y Gandolfo
Medico—Dr. P. Nalda y Gil
Capellan—C. del Rosario Ignacio
Capataces—S. S. Ranero, M. S. Antioquia, V. M. dina, G. Daquina, G. Gonzalez, A. Bernardino, J. Pancho

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA.

Presidente—Gobernador General
Corregidor Vice-Presidente—Gobernador Civil y Corregidor
Alcalde de la. eleccion—L. R. de Elizalde
id. 2a. id. —R. Ybáñez de Aldecoa

Regidores—J. Sta. Marina, B. Cabañas, B. Legarda, J. Muñoz, F. Pa. Pavés, J. Ga. Guerrero, B. de Hazañas, R. Martin, S. Chofré (ausente), J. Ma. Lago, A. Marcaida, D. Bas y Cortés (castellano de la fuerza), J. Reyes y Mijares, S. R. de Alberto

Secretaria.

Secretario—B. Marzano y Puig
Oficiales—G. Moreno, E. Borrero, J. Guayara, M. Gonzales Ker, M. Sarlabus

Oficinas de Contabilidad.

Contador—A. de Gorostiza
Auxiliar—J. Corrales
Tesorero—A. Vazquez de Aldana
Auxiliar—C. C. Garcia

Direccion de Obras.

Arquitecto—J. J. de Hervas
Maestros de Obras—V. Carreon, J. Medina

Sobrestante Mayor—J. de Abréu
5 Sobrestantes, y 129 Peones Bomberos
Direccion de las Obras de Abastecimiento de Aguas Potables.

Ingeniero Jefe Director—M. Ramirez
Ayudante Mayor—R. L. Hermosa
Maquintista—M. M. Selma
Pagador—R. Romero Momero

Cuenta esta direccion tambien con un cuerpo de Peones Fontaneros, dedicada exclusivamente al servicio de la extincion de incendios en union de los Peones Bomberos

FOMENTO.

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA.

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo
Vocales—M. Ramirez, J. F. del Pan, M. Clemente, L. R. Elizalde, P. Torra, J. Sta. Marina
Vocal Secretario—R. Fragoso

ESCUELA NORMALES.

Director—P. Torra
Profesores—M. Canal, F. X. Dalmases, J. Piqué, M. Torras, Gabino Mugica
Conserge—S. Prunes
Coadjutores—F. Massot, P. Guila, J. Costa, P. Fontecha

ATENEO MUNICIPAL.

Profesores—E. Marrugat, I. Majó, J. Murgadas, F. Sanchez, J. Alberich, M. Alaix

Estudios de Aplicacion.

Profesores—I Battló, J. Alberich, A. Saez
Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos.
 Profesores—A. Saez, B. Echegoyen, O.
 Camps, M. Valdès, S. Solis, A. Garcia,
 J. Félix, T. Durango, J. F. Cuadra, J.
 Marro, M. Llorente, G. Pujol

ESCUELA DE DIBUJO Y PINTURA.

Profesores—A. Saez, L. Rocha

ACADEMIA DE NAUTICA DE MANILA.

Director y professor de Trigonometria es-
 férica analitica, Astronomia náutica y
 Navegacion—A. Garcia y de Arias.

Profesores.

De Algebra, Geometria elemental y Trigo-
 nometria plana, analitica—A. L. Rocha
 De Topografia y dibujo topográfico e hidro-
 gráfico—J. Gamero
 De Aritmética—J. B. Cabarrús
 De Teneduria—J. V. Velasco
 De lengua Inglesa—R. Blanco
 De lengua Francesa—vacante

ESCUELA DE IDIOMAS Y TENEDURIA
DE LIBROS.

Partida Doble—V. Velasco
 Idiomia Francés—F. Quinto
 Id. Inglés—R. Blanco

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA,
INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO.

Presidente—Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—R. R. Martinez
 Secretario—Ingeniero Jefe de la Comision
 Agronómica
 Vocales—Subdirector de Administracion
 Civil, Inspector general de Minas, Ins-
 pector general de Montes, Director de
 Jardin Botanico, Administrador central
 de Aduanas, Capitan del Puerto de Ma-
 nila, M. R. P. Provinciales de Santo Do-
 mingo, de San Agostin, de San Fran-
 cisco, de Recoletos, Superior de Jesuitas,
 Icaza, B. Giraudier, R. Aeuille, J. F.
 del Pan, G. Tuason, P. Roxas, J. Zobel,
 C. Iglesias, L. Gisbert, B. Legarda, E.
 Batlle, M. Clemente

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS.

Director de Administracion Civil, presi-
 dente; Intendente general de Hacienda,
 M. Morzano, V. Torres, B. Giraudier, F.
 de P. Galvan, secretario

OBRAS PUBLICAS.

Inspector General—J. M. Borregon
 Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
 Secretario—R. Romero
 Oficiales—C. Coton, J. M. Vallejo, J. T.
 Zulueta
 Pagadores—E. Martinez, A. Melendez, A.
 Cuesta
 Ingenieros—F. Cristobal Portas, J. D.
 Meño, E. Trompeta, A. de la Cámara,
 J. Barraquer, R. Vallespin, R. de Ros,
 R. Aguilar, J. Cologan, J. Fernandez,
 F. Giraldez
 Ayudantes—R. Guirao, M. de Cámara, F.
 Pelayo, J. Bertran, L. Iruart, V. Rodrigo,
 E. Lobo, S. Terrero, J. Acha, B. Dueso,
 L. Pereira, F. Moreno, J. Texero, A.
 Cuadrado, J. Garin, P. No asco, R.
 Luque, A. Ma. Liria

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MONTES.

Inspector General—J. Sainz de Baranda
 Ingenieros—P. Bellido, A. D. Boeafull
 Ayudante—I. G. Jimenez
*Comision de Ventas y Composiciones
 de Terrenos.*
 Ingenieros—J. Gillelin, A. F. de Castro
 Ayudantes—A. Echevarria, J. G. de Lara

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPELIGGO.

Primer Distrito, Norte de Luzon.

Ingeniero Gefe—E. R. Perez (Laong Ylo-
 co Norte)

Ayudante lo.—V. Bernis (Ylocos Norte)

10 Ayudantes, 11 Monteros

Segundo Distrito, Centro de Luzon.

Ingeniero Gefe—J. Guillelmi y Coll

Ayudante lo.—F. Garcia

10 Ayudantes 4os., 20 Monteros

Tercer Distrito, Sur de Luzon.

Ingeniero Gefe—G. L. Olivas (Daraga,
 Albay)

Ayudantes 1os.—L. Biscarra (Daraga,
 Albay), G. Valera (Tayabas)

10 Ayudantes 4os., 16 Monteros

Cuarto Distrito, Visayas y Mindanao.

Ingeniero Gefe—S. U. Zubian (Iloilo)

Ayudante Mayor—F. Cabañas (Iloilo)

13 Ayudantes 4os., 14 Monteros

COMISION DE LA FLORA DE FILIPINAS.

Inspector General—S. Vidal y Soler
 Ayudantes—R. Garcia, J. F. Cuadras
 Auxiliar Botánicos—J. R. P. Maeso

COMISION AGRONOMICA DE FILIPINAS
Jefe Ingeniero—M. del Busto y del Vado
Cagigal
Ayudante—L. Cifuentes

Granja de Visayas.

Director Ingeniero—J. S. Miranda y Cidoncha

Ayudante—G. Murguialday

Capataz—J. A. Fernandez

Granja de Luzon.

Director Ingeniero—M. de Castro y Galvía

Ayudante—(vacante)

JARDIN BOTANICO.

Director—El Inspector General

Ingeniero—S. Vidal y Soler

Ayudante—R. Garcia

Capataz—B. G. del Rosario

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS.

Inspector General—J. Centeno y Garcia

Ingeniero—E. Abella y Casariego

Auxiliares—S. F. Miranda, E. N. d'Almonte y Muriel

OBSERVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE
MANILA.

Director—F. Faura

Sub-director—J. Murgadas

Observadores y Calculistas—A. A. Coma,

T. Jovellanos, C. Jovellanos, G. Basa

Delineante—C. Laforteza

Mecánico—P. Corleto

Ordenanzas—C. Camantigue, G. Quija'a

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE
MANILA.

Presidente—J. M. Lunas

Vice-Presidente—C. Iglesia

Vocales de Oficio—J. D. M.ño, F. Montejo, M. Walls, D. Muñoz

Vocales Electivos—G. Tuason, M. A.

Herrmann, A. Hidalgo, V. Tens, J. M.

de Echeita, V. Balbas, J. G. Moron, ingenieros director de las obras

Secretario—F. Casademund

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS
DEL PUERTO.

Director—J. G. Morón

Ayudantes—L. M. Illescas, S. Jové, J. M. de Fuentes, R. Ruiz

Sobrestantes—F. del Espiritusanto, M. Dominguez, M. Miranda, M. Martinez,

L. Diez, G. Zarco

Oficiales Pagadores—A. Tápia, V. Barrena

Drago No. 1.

Capitan—M. P. de Leon

Maquinistas—J. Megia y Espinosa, L. Santos

Vapor Remolcador.

Capitan—F. Pico y Cuesta

Maquinista—S. Blanco

Secretaria-Contaduria.

Secretario Contador—F. Casademunt

LIQUIDACION Y RECAUDACION DE LOS
IMPUESTOS.

Jefe del Servicio—El Administrador de la Hacienda

Interventor—El Contador de la misma

Oficial Liquidador—E. T. de Andrade

Auxiliar de Liquidacion—J. Nieto y Mijares

Oficial Recaudador—C. Compagni y Garcia

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS
DEL PAIS.

Protector—Gobernador General

Director—General E. de Molins

Vice-Director—Sebastian Vidal

Censor—

Vice-Censor—P. Bellido

Consiliario de Ciencias—R. P. F. Faura

Consiliario de Agricultura—M. del Busto

Consiliario de Comercio—C. Labhart

Consiliario de Artes—B. Giraudier

Tesorero—L. R. de Flizalde

Vice-Tesorero—T. Torres

Secretario—A. de Malibran

Vice-Secretario—L. S. del Valle

Apoderado—R. Orña

Archivero Bibliotecario—J. L. de Irastorza

Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla

Revisores de Cuentas—C. Collada, V. de Alba

Inspectores de la Escuela de Dibujo y

Pintura—J. Centeno, A. Ulloa

Rector de la "Boletin de la Sociedad"—E. R. de Arellano

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Acting Consul—Alex. Gollan

Surgeon—John Burke, M.D. (absent)

Acting Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.

UNITED STATES.

Commercial Agent—Julius G. Voigt

FRANCE.

Consul—Charles Nodot
Chancelier—A. Brejard

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Consul—R. A. Lane

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—J. Heymann

GERMANY.

Consul—P. Kempermann
Secretary—E. Lupold

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—J. C. Labhart
Secretary—M. Buck
Surgeon—Dr. Struve

ITALY.

Consul—E. M. Barretto

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—J. Ph. Hens

BELGIUM.

Escolta, 37

Consul General—Chas. d'Hane-Steenhuysse

DENMARK.

Consul—G. A. K. Honey

PORTUGAL.

Consul—A. Hidalgo

BRAZIL.

Consul—M. Henry

SWITZERLAND.

Consul—F. A. Keller

MEXICO.

Consul—Evaristo Battle

Insurances.

SOCIEDAD DE SEGUROS MARITIMOS

MUTUOS DE MANILA.

Junta Directiva.

1er. *Director*—Z. I. de Aldecoa
 2o. *do.* —J. M. de Lago
 1er. *Consiliario*—E. de Elizalde
 2o. *do.* —M. Bertoluci
 3o. *do.* —R. Aenlle
 1er. *Suplente*—Angel Ortiz
 2o. *do.* —José Munoy (hijo)
 3o. *do.* —V. Balbas
Secretario—F. Domingo Ortells

Aldecoa & Co., agents—

Compania Seguras Maritimes Mutual

Baer Senior & Co., agents—

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Globe Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 La Confiance, Compagine d'Assurances contre l'Incendie, Paris

Baer & Suhm, agents—

Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Birchal, Robinson & Co., agents—

General Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Dresden

Findlay, Richardson & Co., agents—

The Northern Assurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.

Forbes, Munn & Co., agents—

Lancashire Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

Fressel & Co., agents—

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Germann & Co., A., agents—

Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich
 La Baloise Transport Insurance Co., Basle

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft Berlin

Frankfurter Transport und Glas Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances de Transport, Winterthur

Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft, Berlin

Heinszen & Co., agents—

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Holliday, Wise & Co., agents—

Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Ker & Co., agents—
 Lloyd's
 Italian Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters
 Association of Melbourne
 Sun Fire Office
 London and Provincial Fire Insurance
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Labhart & Co., agents—
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Com-
 pany of Hamburg, Limited
 Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Lutz & Co., C., agents—
 Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ge-
 sellschaft, Zurich
 Rhenania Transport Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Coln
 Helvetia General Insurance Co.
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft, Magdeburg
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Com-
 pany, St. Gall
 Aachen Leipziger Versicherungs Actien
 Gesellschaft in Aachen
 Vaterländische Transport Versiche-
 rungs Actien Gesell., Elberfeld
 "Neuchâtelose," Société Suisse d'As-
 surance des risques de Transport,
 Neuchâtel
 The Fire Insurance Association Ltd.

Mackenzie & Co., agents—
 General Life and Fire Assurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine In-
 surance Co., New Zealand
 Atlas Assurance Co.

Macleod & Co., agents
 Underwriting and Agency Associa-
 tion (Lloyd's)

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents—
 Queen Insurance Company (Fire)
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 City of London Fire Insurance
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Marine Board of Underwriters of San
 Francisco
 New York Board of Underwriters
 Boston Board of Underwriters
 New York Life Insurance Company

Petel & Co., G. van Polanen, agents—
 Oosterling Sea and Fire Insurance

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire In-
 surance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Com-
 pany, (Fire and Marine)
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited
 China Traders' Insurance Company

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Norwich Union Insurance Society

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents—
 Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire & Life
 Phoenix Assurance Company
 German Lloyd's
 Fortuna Insurance Co.
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
 Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest

Tuason & Co., J. M., agents—
 Lübecker Feuer Versicherungs Gesell-
 schaft of Lübeck
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.,
 of Batavia

Steam-ship Agencies.

"Panay," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "Mariveles," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "Esmeralda," British str., Peele, Hubbell
 & Co., agents
 "Diamante," British str., Peele, Hubbell
 & Co., agents
 "Amatista," British str., Peele, Hubbell
 & Co., agents
 "Zafiro," British str., Peele, Hubbell &
 Co., agents
 "Ingeborg," British Steamer, Birchall, Ro-
 binson & Co., agents
 "Paz," Spanish str., Z. I. de Aldecoa,
 agent
 "Butuan," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
 agents
 "Romulus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co.,
 agents
 "Æolus," Spanish steamer, Macleod & Co.,
 agents

"Mindanao," Spanish str., Macleod & Co., agents
 "Remus," Spanish str., Macleod & Co., agents
 "Pasig," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "Salvadora," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "Francisco Reyes," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "España," Spanish str., J. Reyes, agent
 "Mendez Nuñez," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agent
 "Oriana," Spanish str., A. L. Barretto

INTERIOR DE BAHIA.

"Julieta," Spanish str., J. Peña & Co., agents
 "Romeo," Spanish str., J. Peña & Co., agents
 "Serants," Spanish str., J. Peña & Co., agents
 "Ordenez," Spanish str., J. Peña & Co., agents
 "Visayas," Spanish str., Birchall, Robinson & Co., agents
 "Luzon," Spanish str., Birchall, Robinson & Co., agents
 "Estrella," Spanish str., Birchall, Robinson & Co., agents
 "Sorsogon," Spanish str., Birchall, Robinson & Co., agents
 "Camiguin," Spanish str., Smith, Bell & Co., agents
 "Bacolod," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., owners
 "Isabel 1a.," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
 "Isabel 2a.," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agent
 "Filipino," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
 "Manila," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
 "Mariposa," Spanish steam tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
 "Felisa," Spanish steam tug, Inchausti & Co., owners
 "Mayou," Spanish steamer, Inchausti & Co., owners
 "Barian," Spanish steamer, Inchausti & Co., agents

MANILA AND LAGUNA.

"Laguna de Bay," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents
 "Bulacan," Spanish str., Inchausti & Co., agents

COMPANIA NAVIERA DE FILIPINAS,
 in liquidation
 Macleod & Co., agents
 Spanish steamers "Visayas," "Luzon,"
 "Sorsogon," "Estrella," "Bolinao,"
 British steamer "Ingeborg"

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
 NAVIGATION COMPANY.
 W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
 M. Henry, agent

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
 FLORIO & RUBATTINO'S ITALIAN
 MAIL STEAMERS.
 Baer Senior & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
 Tillson, Herrmann & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.
 Baer Senior & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF HAMBURG,
 KING SIN LINE.
 Baer Senior & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. Co., Ltd.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
 Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAM SHIP
 COMPANY.
 Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

NETHERLANDS INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY, LIMITED.
 , agents

VAREDUO DE MANILA.
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents

SOCIEDAD MINERA CARBONIFERA.
 Aldecoa & Co., agents

LUZON SUGAR REFINING Co., LD.

Manila Agency.

Smith Bell & Co., agents

Malabon Refinery.

Geo. Wagborn, manager

G. A. Baenziger

W. McG. S. McKnight

G. Sinclair

Thos. Poulter

Wm. Cadien

A. McMillan

PHILIPPINES GENERAL TOBACCO Co.

(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS

DE FILIPINAS).

Central Offices—Carballo, 2.

H.E. Lope Gisbert, special commissioner
of the Council and administrator
generalClaudio Iglesia, sub-administrator general
and chief of the commercial departmentArmand Villemer, C.E., chief of indus-
trial department

Luis Ruiz Moreno, secretary-general

Salvador Pan, inspector of works

Rogelio A. del Olmo, inspector of lands

Emilio Sayé, chief accountant

José M. Tornel, cashier

Jacinto de Gil, captain inspector

Wm. A. Gardiner

Isidoro Soto y Cañas

Ramon Perez

Ramon B. Montero

Manuel Y. Velasco

José Gomez de la Serna

José Mani y Comerma

Juan Cuellar

Carlos Gimenez de Quiros

Javir Mañé

Juan Cuellar

Enrique Carrasco

Alberto Iglesia

José Rosales

*"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar
Factory.*

Constantino Diaz, administrator

Juan C. de Vaca, comptroller

Central Warehouses.

Aquilino Revilla, chief of warehouse staff

Provincial Agencies.

Albay—Ricardo Pardo, Guinobatan

Batangas—Enrique Ponce, Batangas

Cagayan—Ovidio Fernandez, Tuguegarao

Cebu—Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu

Ylocos Norte—Joaquin Vilches, Laoag

Ylocos Sur—Angel Moreno, Candon

Yloilo—Inchausti & Co., Yloilo

Ysabela de Luzon—Pedro Acedo, Ylagan
Ysabela de Luzon—Dimas Guzman, Caba-
gan

La Union—Joaquin de Luna, Sn. Fernando

Nueva Caceres—Vte. M. Garchitorena,

Nva. Caceres

Nueva Ecija—Juan G. Novelles, Sn. Ysidro

Pampanga—Baldomero Marzo, Sn. Fer-
nando

Samar—Federico G. Vereas, Calbayog

Sorsogon—Marcaida y Granados, Sorsogon

Tarlac—Baldomero Marzo, Tarlac

Zamboanga—Francisco Spalding, Zambo-
anga*"EL ORIENTE," FABRICA DE TABACOS,
SOCIETE ANONYME, Jolo, 33.*

C. Ingenohl, director (Antwerp)

C. Germann, manager

M. Kanzler, sub-manager

J. Schulze, overseer

J. Roeseler, assistant

J. Pineda, 2nd overseer

FABRICA DE TABACOS "LA INSULAR,"

Calle de Echague, 45

J. Sta. Marina, proprietor

E. Dominguez, director

M. de la Fuente

MANILA JOCKEY CLUB.

President—R. D. Tucker

Vice-President—O. von Suhm

Secretary and Treasurer—H. Lamond

Clerk of the Course—C. Klinck

Stewards—C. J. Barnes, M. Herrmann, A.

O. Zarate, J. West, J. Yrissary

Banks.

BANCO ESPANOL FILIPINO.

Directores—M. Asensi, J. G. Rocha

Sindico Oficial—F. Casadenunt

Sindico de Eleccion—J. Balbas y Ageo

Consiliarios—M. Perez, F. L. Roxas, I.

Laguna, E. Tuason, P. Jorge, J. Zaza

Secretario—M. S. de Vizmanos y Lecaroz

Tenedor de Libros—J. de Barrios

Cajero—R. Summers

Consultor y Oficial de la Secretaria—F. Saez

Oficial de la Contaduria—J. Varela

Oficial de la Caja—J. V. de Velasco

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA.

Plaza de San Gabriel.

Jas. West, agent

F. W. Marshall, accountant

A. S. Harper, sub-accountant

J. B. Lee do.

R. T. Heras

R. E. Cordeiro

P. F. Reyes

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.

Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

C. I. Barnes, agent

G. H. Townsend, accountant

H. D. C. Jones

J. Robertson

D. Crescini

C. Natividad

M. Gavito

J. Flores

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, and
Trades.

Agencia General de Comercio—Llanos,

Tapia & Co., Corredores, S. Jacinto, 45,

Rafael Gonzalez Llanos

Angel Tapia

J. J. de Marcaida

B. Espirita

F. Briones

F. Capuli

Aldecoa & Co., merchants, Barraca

Z. I. de Aldecoa

F. Gonzalez

Amigos del Pais, printing office

Ando F. Hidalgo, regent

Armstrong & Sloan, ship, bill and pro-
duce brokers

Geo. Armstrong

Jas. Sloan

Andrews & Co., H. J., merchants, An-
loague, 19

H. J. Andrews (absent)

C. A. Rotschke do.

J. M. Ede

H. Y. Dean

C. H. Cundall

G. F. Armstrong

M. Sanchez Villanuevas

S. Basa

J. P. de Tagle

Ayala & Co., merchants

R. M. Abarca

J. de las Cagigas

Baer Senior & Co., merchants, Escolta, 20

Saly Baer (absent)

J. Heymann

A. Fabian, signs per pro.

G. Pfützner

A. von der Valk

G. E. Weber

P. Krafft

L. Prieto

O. Fischer (Isabela)

R. Lopez do.

P. Garcia do.

Baer & Suhm, merchants, Escolta, 14

G. A. Baer (Paris)

O. von Willemoes Suhm

J. H. Gaedertz

W. Zietz

L. M. Heras

Balbas y Ca., Hijos de, merchants, Legaspi, 7

J. Balbas y Agro

Balut Rope Factory

Inchausti & Co., owners

Barlow & Wilson, consulting engineers and
engineering agents

J. Simeon Barlow, M.S.E.

Frederic Wilson

Jules Lachenal

Eusebio Estanislao

P. San Miguel

A. J. A. Zafra

London Office, 101, Leadenhall St.

Barretto, A. V., merchant, Sampaloc
Street, 50

A. V. Barretto

A. M. Barretto

Barretto & Co., E. M., merchants, Barraca
 E. M. Barretto
 M. de las Reyes
 M. Heras
 R. Alburu

Battle Hermanos & Co., merchants and
 bankers, Calle Real, 37
 Joaquim Battle
 Evaristo Battle
 C. Manotoc, accountant
 A. C. Reyes
 D. Gutierrez
 C. Cruz
 A. Bunda
 L. Fernando
 F. C. Ventura
 V. Olano

"Bazar Filipino," Escolta, 37
 L. Warlomont
 P. Warlomont
 H. Warlomont
 E. Warlomont

Birchal, Robinson & Co., merchants, Muelle
 del Rey
 Edward F. Birchal
 N. J. Robinson
 John Ogden
 J. L. Williams, signs per pro.
 J. A. Baretto
 J. E. Muller
 D. A. O' Gorman
 José Reyes
 J. F. Flores
 E. Gonzalez
 Manuel Aragon
 B. Aboitez
 W. D. Wentworth, Cebu
 Bernebá Reyes do.
 F. Aboitez do.
 Jose R. de Trujillo, Apazzi
 Arch. Shaw do.

Bren, librarian and stationer, 10, Magallanes

Brown, Henry G., timber merchant,
 Laguimanoc, Tayabas
 H. G. Brown, Laguimanoc
 Alexr. Anderson, do.
 A. Olsen, do.
 F. Lozano, Guinayangan
 B. Bilbatua, Pitogo
 J. Perello, Binajian

Vessels—Walls Castle, bq., Chandernagor
 bq., Lennox Castle, bq., Tartar, brig,
 Enrique, brig, Alfredo bgtne. Colon,
 bgtne.

"El Bazar Espanol," Escolta, 14
 Aenlle Reyes & Co.

Calero, Federico E., commission agent, auc-
 tioneer, and storekeeper, Escolta, 17

Chuidian, Buenaventura & Co., merchants
 and commission agents, Anloague, 23
 Meriano Buenaventura
 Fiesforo Chuidian
 Antonio Marcaida
 J. Chuidian
 F. Chuidian
 V. Cheusun
 A. Temponco
 G. Riausares
 E. Cuisia

"La Casa de Berlin," Calle Nueva
 R. Boll
 W. Caswell (Iloilo)
 A. Krüger

"Los Catalanes," Escolta, 9
 N. Perez
 E. T. Echevarria

"La Ciudad de Peking," Tiaoqui & Co.
 Escolta
 J. R. Yu Joco
 A. Yu Quinco
 F. Yu Jana

Cavagliani, R., manufacturer of fireworks,
 Tondo; address, "Puerta del Sol," 11,
 Escolta

Coates, Oswald, broker, Muelle del Rey

Diaz Puertas & Co., printers; proprietors
 of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio,"
 afternoon paper, Vivac, 3
 Herederos de Loyzaga
 Francisco Diaz y Puertas
 P. B. Ibanez
 F. B. Ibanez
 M. Calvo
 E. Sanchez
 R. Zaragoza

Dürr & Co., merchants, Escolta
 Oscar Dürr
 Edward Dürr
 — Stohr
 Gruebel
 B. del Rosario

Earnshaw & Co., engineers, machinists,
founders, &c., Jaboneros, 3, Binondo
Daniel Earnshaw, A.I.C.E.
Juan Felizardo, clerk
H. Almario do.
F. Magno, moulder
Achina, boiler-maker
N. Castro, engineer

Elzinger Brothers, watchmakers, Escolta, 8

"Establecimiento de Bordados y Tejidos,"
de verdadera piña Crespo, 4, Sta. Cruz
Felipa Herrera
Trinidad Herrera
Engracia Herrera
Luisa de Dios

"La Estrella del Norte," Escolta
A. C. Leny

Farmacia Sartorius, Boie and Siegert
chemists and druggists, Escolta, 25
R. Boie
O. Siegert
V. Hedenus
S. Siegert
V. Fernandez
E. Reubert
E. Janssen

Fernandez, F. G., physician and surgeon,
San Sebastian, 29

Findlay, Richardson, & Co., merchants, Isla
del Romero, 8
C. G. Dunlop
W. F. Urquhart (absent)
Geo. R. Williamson
H. E. Barwell
L. A. Barretto

Fleming, J. M., merchant, commission agent,
and cigar manufacturer, Barraca, 19;
Cigar factory, San Fernando de Dilao
J. M. Fleming
V. M. de Basterrechea
A. Vasquez
M. Flores
A. Bonifacio

Forbes, Munn & Co., merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn (absent)
J. D. McGavin
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell
J. M. Gaskell

Flores, S. S., weaving manufacturer of
Jute and Silk, San Sebastian, 69
S. S. Flores
V. Flores
D. Flores
V. L. Flores
S. Flores
C. Flores
P. Flores

Franco & Co., A., merchants, in liquidation*
S. Gabriel, 6
A. Ortiz

Fressel & Co., C., merchants, Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
H. Bollhorst, signs per pro.
G. Wieneke
Ed. Schoop

Garchitorena y Hijo, E., carriage makers,
Escolta, 30
Angel M. Garchitorena
J. C. de Garchitorena
D. Baltao
J. Buenaventura

Genato & Co., auctioneers and commission
agents, Escolta, 30
M. Genato
Vte. A. Genato
T. Tuason
Juan Reyes
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
B. Eloriaga
E. Pabalan
L. Cvejilo
José Cardenas
Manuel Reyes

Genu, Louis, merchant and commission
agent, Calle de Jolo, 25
L. Genu
M. Jacinto, signs per pro.
M. Guitard
F. Suarez
N. Reyes
B. Flores

Germann & Co., late Sulzer & Co., mer-
chants, Calle Nueva, 61
Arnold Germann (St. Gall)
Chas. Germann
Wm. Hänggi, signs per pro.
W. Lichtensteiger do.
V. Looser
J. Epper
H. Hieras
E. Mendez

Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agency, Jolo
No. 17

R. C. Gonzalez
L. Infante
L. de Leon

"La Gran Bretaña," bazaar for English
goods, Calle Real, 24

J. A. Ramos, proprietor

Gsell & Co., merchants, Anloague, 17

H. Alfred Gsell
Jacob Eugster
Chs. Gsell
C. Arnedo
A. Generoso

Guevara Hermanos, Gran Bazar de No-
vedades, imprenta, papeleria, etc., Es-
colta, 18

Zimotea Andrés
Laureano Guevara
Remegio Guevara
J. Menendez
R. Armeugol
F. Roque
J. Hiern

Heinszen & Co., C., merchants, Anloague, 4

Courad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen do.
C. Westendorf do.
W. Waege, signs per pro.
E. Stulz
G. Brockmann

Henry, M., cigar manufacturer

La Hensiana Cigar Company, Limited;
office, David, 1

J. Ph. Hens, manager

Holliday, Wise & Co., merchants

A. Grundy
H. Ashton
A. R. Thistlethwaite
J. A. Mackay
T. J. R. Reynolds
J. M. Ysasi

Hollmann & Co., merchants, Plaza S. Ga-
briel, 2

G. Hollmann (St. Gall)
E. Stoll, signs per pro.
J. Nello

Hülz & Co., merchants

J. H. N. Hülz
Emi Hülz

Inchausti & Co., merchants, S. Fernando

J. J. de Inchausti
J. M. Elizalde
V. Teus
J. M. Yrisarry
M. J. Yrisarry
R. C. Inchausti
J. J. Inchausti
J. B. Aurquia
F. Guevara
L. de Jesus
A. del Rosa

Johnston, Arthur W., architect, 14, Escolta

Ker & Co., merchants, Callejon de S. Ga-
briel, 11

F. Bolton
R. J. Paterson
J. W. Murray
D. G. Irvine
T. G. Findlay
J. L. Lloyd
C. S. Weir
C. Creus
John Brown (Iloilo)
C. S. T. Martin do.
J. M. Beattie do.
J. Williamson do.
F. Eseribano do.
F. Vital do.

Klopfer & Co., E., merchants, 8, Calle An-
loague

E. Klöpfer
A. Groth
J. Kock
O. Scheerer
W. Grage

Labhart & Co., merchants, Escolta, 6

J. C. Labhart
T. Ott, signs per pro.
M. Buck, do.
E. Gruebel

Laine, Silva, watchmaker, Escolta, 9

Larrinaga & Echeita, merchants, and stea-
mer owners, S. Gabriel, 2

Pedro Larrinaga
J. M. Echeita
E. R. Briosio
B. Ruiz

Liberia Española, Calle Real, 37
Eduardo Pineda

Lutz & Co., C., merchants
 C. Lutz (Zürich)
 Eduard A. Keller (Zürich)
 Werner Wegelin
 C. L. W. Meyer, signs per pro.
 H. Walder
 Alois Kamer
 Carl Custer

Macfarlane, Walter, marine surveyor and
 surveyor for Bureau Veritas and China
 Insurance Offices

Mackay, G. D., gen ral broker, Callejon
 de S. Gabriel, 38

Mackenzie & Co., Geo., merchants
 Geo. Mackenzie
 J. H. Grindrod

Macleod & Co., merchants, Muelle del Rey
 N. Macleod
 Alex. S. Macleod
 Wm. Colquhoun (absent)
 J. F. Macleod
 M. Reynolds
 S. A. dos Remedios
 H. A. Macleod (Cebu)
 J. T. B. Macleod do.
 H. Ewart do.
 C. M. Chione do.
 J. M. Acordagoecoechea do.
 Luis Carvajal do.
 Luis Campagni do.

Marcaida, Catalina B., Viuda de, pawn-
 broking agency, S. Jacinto, 32

Marcaida y Granados, merchants, Jolo, 42
 Angel Marcaida
 Camilo Granados (Sorsogon)
 Eduardo Ros
 Santiago Calixto
 Ginés Busquet
 Edilberto Calixto
 José Bertran (Sorsogon)
 Emeterio Serrano do.

"Maria Cristina" Cigar manufactory
 R. Aenlle, manager
 F. G. de Alcalde, inspector

Marqueti, Manuel Perez, merchant, An-
 loague, 6
 Manuel Perez Marqueti
 Manuel Perez, hijo
 J. Velasco
 D. Serrano

Matti, I. M., watchmaker, Escolta, 16

Mayer, Radolpho, photographer, Escolta, 9

Meyer, E., tailor, Escolta, 21

Morris and Wright, ship and general brokers
 S. J. Morris
 Robert Wright

Muñoz, Juan, proprietor "Bazar Oriental,"
 S. Juan de Letran, 3

New, J. Foreman, chief engineering agent
 for G. Buchanan & Co., London, Es-
 colta, 37
 E. Stephenson, assistant engineer

"Para Uste l," Tobacco manufactory, San
 Geronimo, 14, Quiapo
 F. Roman, proprietor
 J. Roman, director
 J. Roman, Jr., Isabela de Luzon

Paterno de Calleja, Jolo, 21

Paterno de Mora, Establecimiento de Bor-
 dados

Peele, Hubbell & Co., merchants, Carenero, 1
 Ogden E. Edwards
 R. D. Tucker
 R. A. Lane
 H. N. Palmer
 R. Calder Smith
 E. H. Warner
 W. A. Daland
 E. W. Blodgett
 M. Quevedo
 P. Jorge
 R. E. Barretto
 M. O sorio
 V. Versoza
 M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
 F. O. Reyes
 C. Rosa
 H. J. Workman (Calbayog)

Peña & Co., merchants
 José de la Peña
 Antonio de la Peña
 José Villeta

Perez, Manuel, lithographer, S. Jacinto, 42
 J. Oppel
 Chr. Seitz
 Gustavo Bergmann
 G. Boerner

Petel & Co., G. Van Polanen, merchants
and commission agents, David, 1

John Ph. Hens

G. Roensch

J. Carballo

B. Domingo

D. Enriquez

Plitt, Carlos, importer of drugs, per-
fumery, groceries and shipchandlery;
apothecary, and contractor to Spanish
Navy, Escolta, 31

Carlos Plitt

N. Gomez

A. Müller

F. Carvajal

Branches:—"Botica Europea," Dispen-
sary and shipchandlery, Cavite

J. C. de Vaca

T. Fuos

"Botica de Cagayan" Tugnegarao

O. Fernandez

"La Primavera," Cigar factory, Anloague
15 and 17

Gsell & Co., proprietors

"El Progreso," Real, 16

J. Varela

"La Puerta del Sol," Escolta, 11

J. F. Ramirez (Pariz)

Francisco Ramirez

V. Reyes

J. P. Carballo

E. Somoza

A. Calvo

L. Fernandez

J. Claro

J. Rodrigues

A. Salazar

F. Zúñiga

C. Cruz

Ramirez de Arellano, E., solicitor, Sole-
dad, 16

Ramirez & Giraudier, printers, newsagents,
and proprietors "El Diario de Manila,"
Magallanes, 3

B. Giraudier

A. Galiano

U. Ramirez

L. Giraudier

Reyes, José, shiphandler, Callejon de S.
Gabriel, 8

José M. Reyes (absent)

José Reyes

Ramos, J. A., engraver, die-sinker, relief
stamper, lithographer and printer, Calle
Real, 24

Reyes, C., naval effects manufacturer, Vivac, 4
Crisanto Reyes

M. Reyes

Reyes, José, steamer agent

José Reyes (absent)

R. Reyes signs per pro.

J. Preysler

G. Preysler

F. Reyes

J. Llopis

A. Gutierrez

A. Reyes (Samar)

M. Lamberte (Facloban)

Pio Pazos do.

Reyes, J. N. C., carriage builder, 7
Teatro, Viejo Street

Reynolds, T. J., bill, ship and general broker

Richter, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Escolta, 15

Adolfo Richter (memecher)

Bruno Richter

Reinhold Richter

Rocha, Antonio, L., professor of mathe-
matics and navigation, marine surveyor,
average stater, land surveyor, appraiser,
&c., S. Luis 4, Ermita

Roensch, A., hat and military effects manu-
facturer, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo

A. Roensch (absent)

O. Roensch

E. Roensch (Iloilo)

R. Crescini

O. Sievers

J. Thiessen

Roxas, F. L., merchant and ship agent

F. L. Roxas

R. S. Javier Martinez

P. Javier y Rodriguez

V. de P. Ello

C. Gloria

F. Herrera

Rufino Santillan

Roxas, J. B., merchant, Solano, 40, S. Miguel

José B. Roxas

Pedro P. Roxas

Joaquin V. Fernandez

Gregorio Granados

Pedro Francisco

Vicente Fernandez

Juan Granados

S. Rodil

J. Maten

Roxas, Reyes & Co., merchants, in liquidation

Sainz, Vicente, pawnbroking agency, Jolo, 11

Vicente Sainz

Benito Sainz

P. Salamanca

Santa Mesa Rope Factory

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents

C. Klinck, engineer

Sawyer, Frederic H., consulting engineer, ship and engineer surveyor to Lloyd's Register; office, Muelle del Rey; London Office, 4 Cullum St., E.C., W. J. Rusby, agent

Schneer y hermano, Simon, dealers in diamonds, jewellery and watches, Plaza Goiti, 12

Simon Schneer

Mayer Schneer

Schwob, Benjamin, merchant, Escolta, 15

B. Schwob

E. Krägenbrink

A. Ulmann

Secker & Co., hat manufacturers, Escolta, 35

Carl Moritz

J. Secker

F. Gornetz

Sequera, M., camisero, Carriedo (Sta. Cruz)

Singer Manufacturing Co., Escolta, 9

Juan M. Abud, agent

Y. Cada

F. Sanchez

M. Bosja

J. M. Dominguez

V. Formentos

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants

R. P. Wood (Liverpool)

G. B. Cadell do.

G. R. Young (London)

D. A. Smith do.

G. A. K. Honey

A. B. Whyte

H. A. McPherson

J. M. Wood

C. E. Walker

A. J. R. Cadell

H. H. Todd

R. H. Wood

R. P. Duncan

J. H. Osmund

H. W. Bray

W. Jackson

Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)

G. E. A. Cadell (Cebu)

W. W. Thomson do.

J. N. Sidebottom do.

G. Shelmerdine (Iloilo)

W. S. Fyfe do.

F. S. Jones do.

A. H. Butterworth do.

Sociedad de Escultores, Santa Cruz

R. T. de Jesus, manager

Spring & Co., drapers, mercers, and general outfitters, 23, Escolta

C. A. Spring

Miss Spring

Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants, 52,

Isla del Romero

W. F. Stevenson (absent)

F. Maitland-Heriot

Edwin Sutcliffe (Iloilo)

F. E. Coney

D. M. Fleming

E. M. Zeller (Iloilo)

Juan B. Tuason

C. Tuason

Isidoro Francisco

Tillson, Herrmann & Co., merchants, Anloague, 21

Moritz A. Herrmann

E. Sackermann (Hamburg)

C. J. L. Nicholson (London)

Edwd. Herrmann

Wm. Harrison, signs the firm

H. Rampendahl

Thos. F. Jolly

J. Javier

A. Bustamante

Tanduay Distillery
Inchausti & Co., proprietors

Tuason & Co., J. M., merchants and
bankers, Plaza S. Gabriel, 2

G. Tuason
J. P. Tuason
T. P. Legarda
E. Tuason
J. Tuason
A. Morelos
N. Morelos
M. S. Villena
J. Leon
A. Burke
L. Aguirre
C. Morelos
J. P. Santos
J. Morelos
D. Trinidad
H. Ocampo
M. Perez

Tutuban Rope Factory
Matias Feliciano, agent and manager
Juan Feliciano

Ullmann, Felix, importador de alhajas,
Anloague, 7

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
Emanuel Ullmann
N. Woog
B. Ullmann
Edmond Ullmann
Oscar Ullmann

Valdezco, Catalino, watchmaker and prin-
ter, Real, 23

C. Valdezco
J. Valdezco

Vara & Co., Rafael de la, merchants

R. de la Vara (absent)
M. L. de Arenosa, signs per pro.
V. Balbas do.

"La Villa de Paris," Real, 37
Castillo Brothers

Wilks & Boyle, engineers, boiler makers,
founders and coppersmiths, Calle Barce-
lona, 4

Henry Wilks
Allan Boyle
A. Lachenal, foreman of shop
J. Felisardo, clerk

Watson & Co., A. S., chemists and druggists,
perfumers, aerated waters manufac-
turers, wine, spirit and cigar merchants
"Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14

John Dampney, manager
C. J. Willmott
Percy Tucker
Ramon Tomas
P. San Juan
A. Reyes
M. Garcia
Ho Tsun Shun

Witte & Co., J., ice manufacturers, and
distillers of essential oils, engineers, and
machinists, Barraca, 21

Julio Witte
Albert Schwenger
John Wilson, engineer
W. H. Richards, do.
H. Schwenger, clerk
L. Kollerbohm, do.
F. Linnaco, machinist
P. C. Torres, do.

Zobel, J., chemist and druggist, Calle
Real, 13

J. Zobel
Th. Meyer
A. Krapfenbauer
J. Grimm
J. Weissenfeldt
L. Vega
H. Grupe, perfumery department
E. Grupe, do.
H. Wiechmann (Iloilo)
M. Aznar do.
C. Boix (Capiz)
V. Marti (Guagua)
A. Salamanca (Cavite)
G. Salamanca (Laguna)
R. Malantic (Batangas)

COMERCiantES CHINOS.

Ildefonso Son Tua, Escolta
José S. Tiao Qui, id.
Francisco Cembrano Conkay, S. Fernando
Manuel Conling, Barraca
Ygnacio Buncan, Teatro Viejo
Sy Taico, Sto. Cristo
Vicente Sy Quia, id.
Joaquin Tan Janco, id.
Joaquin Barrera Lim Jap, Anloague
Carlos Palanca, Rosario
Cirilo Cue Guepeng, id.
Juan Guidote, Escolta

M. Velasco, Calle Nueva
Wong Ponkin, Anloague
Tan Joco, Jolo
Chan Bioco, Calle del teatro vigo

AGENTES.

"Agencia Maritima," de Gutierrez, Gax & Co., Numancia, 4

"Agencia Maritima y de Aduanas" de A.
Olona & Co., Murallon
A. Olona
J. Palacini
H. de Castro

"Agencia Maritima," Murallon
Villarruel & Co.

MARMOLISTAS.

Eizmendi, S., S. Geroniano, 12 (Quiapo)
Fabian, N. C., Calle de S. Marcelino (Paco)

Rodoreda & Co., Plaza de Quiapo 5,

PINTOR ESCENOGRÁFO.

Alberoni, C., Qumotan, 14

IMPRESAS TIPOGRÁFICAS.

Balbas, E., printer, proprietor of "Nueva Imprenta," Calle de Cabildo

Chofre & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Ciudad Condal," San Gabriel

Chofré & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Comercial," Calle Real de Intramuros

Hidalgo, Federico, printer, proprietor of "Los Amigos del País," Calle de Anda

Diaz Puertas & Co., printers, proprietors of "La Revista Mercantil," Vivac, 3

La Nueva Imprenta, Calle Real, 24
J. A. Ramos, proprietor

"La Oceania Espanola," Calle Real, 39
J. F. del Pan, director
J. Lafont, administrator

Perez, Junr., M., lithographer, S. Jacinto 42
M. Perez, Junr.

Ramirez y Giraudier, printers, proprietors of "El Diario de Manila," Calle de Magallanes, 3

Relogeria de Catalino Valdezco, Real, 23

BOTICAS Y FABRICAS DE AGUAS GASEOSAS.

Jacobo Zobel, Real, 13
Mariano Kühnell, Cabildo, 14
R. Garcia, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
Aniceto Merenguel, Tondo
Farmacia Sartorius, Escolta, 25
Carlos Plitt, Escolta, 9
Rafael Fernandez, Binondo
Pablo Schuster, Plaza de Sta. Cruz
Ocampo y Arevalo, Plaza de Quiapo
Tomas Torres, Plaza de San Gabriel
A. S. Watson & Co., Escolta, 14
Ulpiano Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27
M. G. Mendieta, S. Fernando, 63
E. Puigdollers, S. Sebastian
Javega y Andujar, Escolta, 9
G. Garcia, Tondo
Rosario y Perez, Alcala, 27
W. Eidner, Sto. Cristo

CIRUJANOS DENTISTAS.

José Arevalo, Plaza de Quiapo, 6
Andres Cereso, Calle de Legaspi
Bonifacio Arevalo, Dulumbayan, 6

RESTAURANT.

El Fenix Filipino, Restaurant Espejos,
Calle de S. Roque (Sta. Cruz)
N. A. M. Paterino

ALMACENES DE BEBIDAS Y COMESTIBLES DE EUROPA.

El Lucero, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

El Luzon, Plaza de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

El Vivac, Plaza de Cervantes, 7
T. Sainz

La Bilbaina, Escolta, 39, 40
F. Guerra

La Castellana, Escolta, 35
A. Angulo

La Malagueña, S. Jacinto, 1
J. B. Gomez

La Sevillana, Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

La Vascongada, Plaza de Cervantes, 5
Labedan hijo
H. Dongier

La Villa de Burdeos, Real, 17 C. Alonzo	Hotel de Madrid, Magallanes, 36 Juan Trapaga
Los dos Hermanos, Beaterio, 14 P. Gutierrez	La Perla del Oceano, Calle de Carriedo (Quiapo) M. de Ocampo
Restaurant y Dulceria de Paris, Escolta, 26 J. B. Labedan C. Capagorry Armand Chillet	FONDAS ó HOTELES.
Sucursales de La Amistad, Escolta y Plaza de Quiapo A. de la Puente	Fonda "La Catalana," Calle del Beaterio
El Zaragozano, Escolta, 17 B. Pastor	Fonda "El Universo," Calle de Palacio, 12
La Francesa, Barraca, 37 Lala Ari	Fonda "Francesa de Lala Ari," Barraca
La Esperanza, Real N. Castella	Fonda "El Zaragozano," Parage de la Paz
	Fonda "Hotel de Madrid," Manila, Magal- lanes, 36
	CAFES.
	Cafe "El Suizo," Plaza de Sta. Cruz
	Cafe "La Esperanza," Real, 21

ILOILO.

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea, and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The port is as yet neither properly buoyed nor lighted, but measures are being taken to this end, and in September, 1884, a light was established on the Siete Pecados. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The roads and bridges are in a deplorable condition, and quite impassable in the rainy season.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of piña, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The Government have recently very heavily taxed all kinds of industry, which tax is severely felt, as hitherto there had been comparative freedom from such imposts. Each native above the age of 14 pays tribute—the men \$4.03 and the women \$1.03 per annum.

The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated, but having until 1882 been a Government monopoly which had to be sold at a fixed price, it has been greatly neglected and is of poor quality. Improvement in the cultivation may now be expected. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy.

Typhoons visit the port about once a year and frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila.

Iloilo has greatly increased in importance of late years. The chief article of export is sugar, of which 93,750 tons were shipped in 1883, chiefly to the United States. The export has doubled itself during the last few years. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port. There is a tradition that the town of Iloilo was once peopled by Chinese, and many of the inhabitants bear Chinese names.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is improving very much every year.

The imports in 1883 reached a value of \$1,377,978, as compared with \$1,198,594 in 1882, and the exports \$5,323,570, as compared with \$3,416,769 in 1882.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR.

Gobernador—P. G. Montero
Auxiliares—V. Gay, P. Miranda, A. de Barceló
Comandante—G. Gonzalez

JUNTA SUBALTA DE ALMONEDAS.

Presidente.—El Gobernador de la Provincia
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica, El Interventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PUBLICA.

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El R. Cura Parraco, El Administrador de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD.

Presidente—El Gobernador
Vocales—El Capitan del Puerto, El Administrador de la Aduana, El Medico Militar, El Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil, El R. Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de la fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de Veterinario, El Subdelegado de Farmacia, El Secretario Auxiliar de Fomento

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA.

Capitan del Puerto—T. Olleros
Ayudante—J. G. Berduga

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA Y HACIENDA PUBLICA.

Administrador—J. Palanco
Interventor—E. Causino
Oficial 5o.—R. Atienro
Almacenero—E. Cedrun
Vista—S. Martinez
Auxiliar de Vista—S. de la Sierra (ausente)

SEMINARIO CONCILIAR DE JARO.

Rector—J. Miralda
Vice-Rector—J. San Andreu
Procurador—Yllesas

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS.

Ingeniero—R. de Ros
Ayudante Mayor—M. de Camara
Pagador—A. Melendez (ausente)

ADMINISTRACION DE CORREOS.

Administrador Interino—N. Roselló
Interventor id. —P. Alvarez

DISTRITO FORESTAL.

Ingeniero—S. Ugalde
Ayudante Mayor—F. Cabañas
id. 4o.—Y. Centenera

MEDICOS.

Titular y Subdelegado de Medicina—J. Gomez
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, J. Juille, C. Couf-
 mant, E. Brias, B. Lacson, A. Mapa,
 J. Ma. de Castro, —. Mapa, F. Sunol

**SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS
 ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS.**

Farmacéutico Subdelegado—F. Cacho

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA.

Iloilo—F. Cacho, E. Wichmann
 Jaro—F. Benavent

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA.

Subdelegado—Z. Robles

JUSTICIA.**JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO.**

Juez—P. Zamora
 Promotor—B. Jarino
 Escribano—V. Franco
 Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE OSTAC VIEJO.

Juez—G. Sanchez
 Promotor—M. Villaria
 Escribano—T. Sana

ABOGADOS.

E. Valenciano, V. Mapa, C. Pinedo, E.
 Yusaz (Molo), B. Mapa (Pototan)

GUERRA.**COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS.**

Capitan—P. Delevto Ansardo
 Tenientes—E. Chabran, B. Cerrejon
 Alferoces—E. Morales, C. Rebulida

GUARDIA CIVIL.

Comandante—J. Fogores
 Capitan—V. Piquer

INFERMERIA MILITAR.

Medico Mayor Gradua—F. R. Castillo

ECLESIASTICO.

**CLERICO ECLESIASTICO DE STA. YSABEL
 DE JARO.**

Obispo—I. L. Arrue
 Provisor—J. Ma. Climent
 Secretario—D. Fernandez
 Notario—N. Molina

PARROQUIA DE ILOILO.

Parroco—Fr. M. Blanco
 Coadjutor—C. Ledesma

Consulates.**GREAT BRITAIN.**

Vice-Consul—G. Shelmerdine

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—R. Luchsinger

UNITED STATES.

Acting Vice-Consul—J. Tyler

I ALY.

Consular Agent—G. Shelmerdine

PORTUGAL.

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

ILOILO TUG AND LIGHTER CO.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents

P. & O. S. N. Co.

W. F. Stevenson & Co., agents

Insurances.

Ker & Co., agents—
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Straits Insurance Co., Limited
 Sun Fire Office
 London and Provincial Marine In-
 surance
 Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Luchsinger & Co., agents—

Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.

Macgibbon, Thos., agent—

Lloyd's
 Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
 Guardian Fire & Life Assurance Co.
 Phoenix Assurance Co.
 German Lloyd
 Fortuna Marine Insurance Co.

Peele, Hubbell & Co., agents—

Queen Insurance Co. (Fire)
 China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 City of London Fire Insurance

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
 Chinese Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Imperial Fire Office
 Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Stevenson & Co., W. F., agents—
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance
 Scottish Union and National Insce.

Banks.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation

John McNab, agent
 H. Lamond
 T. Jacinto
 V. Silos

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China

W. H. Young, sub agent
 B. Locson, cashier
 F. Zarandin
 M. Andreas

Merchants, &c.

Aldeguer, M., carriage keeper

Anderson, T., engineer

Araneta, H., trader

Araneta, A., trader

Arnaldo, Salvador, trader

Arroja, T., trader

Astorga, L., trader

Austin & Co., merchants

Ayuade del puerto de Iloilo
 Inchausti & Co., agents

Bautista, A. J., carriage keeper

Benedicto, T., trader in sugar

Benedicto, E., trader

Bermejo, V. M., sugar dealer, Sta. Barbara

Bischoff & Co., J. J., merchants
 Samuel Bischoff
 G. Hugli
 G. Schmid
 Chs. Bischoff
 Fr. Blumer
 A. Kappeler

Cacho, F., chemist and druggist

Carballo y Blanco, auctioneer, sugar dealer,
 and commission agent

Capdevila, M. A., hotel keeper

Correa, Emilio, trader in sugar, and commission agent

Coso, Pascual, steam brick works

Corteza, M., trader, Molo

Cousing, V., trader

Daelin, F., watchmaker

Devesa, M., trader

Diaz Fernandez, C., solicitor

Fabrice, E., chemist and druggist

Gerona, B., trader

Gomez, José, medico titular of the province

Gonsalez, L., photographer, Jaro

Gonsalez, A., trader

Habana, M., trader

Hernaez, J., trader, Jaro

Higgin, Jos. L. B., timber merchant

Nilado, C., trader, Jaro

Hoskyn & Co., merchants
 R. F. Hoskyn
 G. Medhurst Saul
 H. C. Hoskyn
 José Escalante
 D. Aceaño

Inchausti & Co., merchants

Innes & Keyser, merchants

Thomas Innes
 Antonio de Keyser
 J. D. Frias
 G. A. Soler
 A. A. Martinez Modesto
 M. Estruch
 F. Zarandin

Imprenta Almacen, Libreria, &c., Calle
 Real, 8
 Diego Jimenez
 Eduardo Jimenez

Jalandoni, M., trader, Jaro

Jesena, D., trader

Ker & Co., merchants

John Brown

C. S. T. Martin

Jas. M. Beattie

J. Williamson

F. Escribano

F. R. Vital

La Iloz, H., merchant

Ledesma, P., merchant

Ledesma, F., merchant, Jaro

Luchsinger & Co., merchants

Federico Luchsinger (absent)

Rudolf Luchsinger

Henry Streiff

C. Hoesly

Macgibbon, Thomas, merchant

Mahometano, D., timber merchant

Mañano, Ruperto, medical practitioner

Martinez & Ardas, steam brick works

Mapa, V., solicitor

Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Jamury

Matti, F. G., watchmaker, Calle Real

Melliza, Cornelio, sugar trader, Molo

Navegaute, M., engineer and boilermaker

Oppen, E. G., trader

Ordax, Sabino, medical practitioner

Orozco, P., contractor

Ortiz, F., carriage builder

Ortiz, J., trader

Panadena Europea

Perez & Acha, agents

Panade, F., timber merchant, Balasboa

Panez, S., trader

Peccio, M., trader

Peele, Hubbell & Co., merchants

Ogden E. Edwards (absent)

R. D. Tucker (Manila)

R. A. Lane do.

J. C. Tyler, Jr.

C. F. Tyler

W. J. Kent

R. D. Wilson

A. R. Turner

Perez & Acha, commission agents and general storekeepers, agents for Messrs. Larrinaga & Co.

Pedro J. Perez

Marcos de Acha

A. de Acha

Pineda, C., solicitor

"El Porvenir de Bisayas" bi-weekly journal, and printing, stationery and library establishment, Calle Real, 19

Diego Jimenez, director

Ed. Jimenez, propietario administrador

Preciado, T., wine merchant

"La Puerta del Sol"

J. F. Ramirez (absent)

R. Olaguer

M. Cruz

T. Belan

Ramirez & Co., F., merchants

F. Ramirez

Ramos, C., sugar manufacturer

Regalado, J., trader

Robles, Z., milliner

Reyna, J., foundry

J. Reyna

J. Anderson, engineer

J. Withayn

Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon

Rodrigues, A., trader, Damangas

Roensch, A., hatmaker

E. Roensch

J. Hagemann

Saez, T., trader, La Concepcion

Sun Augustine, J., carriage builder

Servando, S., trader	Withome, W., engineer
Sitchon, M., trader	Yap Ti-co, Francisco, merchant
Sitchon, S., trader, Anilao	J. Braga, Jr.
Smith, Bell & Co., merchants	T. Villanueva
G. Shelmerdine	
W. S. Fyfe (absent)	Yulo, T., trader
F. S. Jones	
A. H. Butterworth	Zaroga, Y., sugar manufacturer
Stevenson & Co., W. F., merchants	Zobel, J., chemist and druggist
F. Sutcliffe	Fr. Benavent
E. Zeller	Fr. Cacho
C. Amunategui	
	RIVER STEAMERS.
Tan Tieng-co, Fernando, opium farmer	"Moleno," Capt. Saufenfo
Tienda de los Bombays, milliners and draper	"Mayon," Capt. Artadi
Nimbunal & Jawarimal	"Bais," Capt. Barrayan
Calumul Ningamal	"Gonzalez," Capt. Cartano
	"Jaculin," Capt. Prieto

CEBU.

This is an important port and city of the Philippines. It is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally in hemp and sugar. In 1883 the imports were valued at \$273,820, as against \$39,932 in 1882, and the exports at \$2,429,048, as against \$2,677,217 in 1892. The exports consist almost entirely of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY.

Consulates.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—C. R. B. Pickford (absent)
Acting do. —G. E. A. Cadell

ITALY.

Consular Agent—C. R. B. Pickford (absent)
Acting do. —C. E. A. Cadoll

GERMANY.

Vice-Consul—Neil Macleod (absent)
Acting Vice-Consul—H. A. Macleod

DENMARK.

Consular Agent—C. R. B. Pickford (absent)
Acting do. —G. E. A. Cadell

Insurances.**Macleod & Co., agents—**

Royal Fire & Life Insurance Company
 Guardian Assurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 German Lloyd's and Fortuna Marine
 Insurance Co.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.

Smith, Jas., sub-agent

Northern Assurance Company
 London Assurance Corporation

Smith, Bell & Co., agents—

Lloyd's
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company
 Imperial Fire Office
 Chinese Insurance Co., Limited

COAL MINES, THE "HOPE" AND
 "CHARITY."
 (Compostela Village.)

Isaac Conui, proprietor
 Pedro Pascual

Merchants, &c.

Bania, Serafin del, proprietor "Ciudad de Cebu"

Birchal, Robinson & Co., merchants

N. J. Robinson
 W. D. Wentworth
 B. Reyes
 F. Aboites
 J. Borres
 V. Ocampo

Escondrillas, D., architect

Ferral y Mateo, F., medical practitioner

Gonzalez, Victor, perfume and essence dealer

Koch & Brunner, merchants, commission agents and shipchandlers

Otto Koch
 J. G. Brunner

Macleod & Co., merchants

H. A. Macleod
 C. M. Chiene
 H. Ewart
 J. P. Acordagoicoechea
 A. Ruiz
 Manuel Lima

Ocampo, Valentin E. de, wine merchant
 R. Tarrosay Minatay, clerk

Osmeña, Tomas, trader and planter

Osmeña, Victoriano, trader and planter

Rothdauscher, Henry, apothecary, chemist and druggist

H. Rothdauscher
 A. Rothdauscher

Smith, Bell & Co., merchants

G. E. A. Cadell
 W. W. Thomson
 J. N. Sidebottom
 F. Ferral, Jr.
 P. S. Camara

Smith, James, commission agent

A. Buchanan
 L. Espanal

Velozo, B., merchant

B. Velozo
 R. Velozo
 S. W. Monalits

PORAC PAMPANGA.

Petel, A. & A., sugar estate owners
 A. Petel, senior
 A. Petel, junior

BOHOL.

Peilicer, Eugenio, merchant and agriculturist

Reyes, J. J., merchant

Juan José Reyes
 S. Simon, bookkeeper
 E. Circulado, godown keeper

BORNEO.

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy and well adapted for the cultivation of sago. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise.

SARAWAK.

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 380 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861, a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Vrusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. The present Rajah, H.H. Charles Johnson Brooke, is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869. His heir—the Rajah Muda—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper and gambier. The principal towns, are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 28 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort in the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Muka river, is famous for its sago. Oya, which lies about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles up the Oya river; and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, and has a tidal wave or bore. Simanggang is about 60 miles up the Batang Ligar river, and also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Cadona river, where the Government work a coal mine.

The revenue for 1884 was \$276,269.18, and the expenditure \$289,292.05; the estimated revenue for 1885 was \$302,632. The value of the imports in 1883 was \$1,827,582; that of the exports \$1,804,392. The principal sources of revenue are the opium, gambling, arrack, and pawn farms, producing in 1884 \$172,400, as against \$127,605.92 in 1883.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

The taxes levied are:—Exemption tax, \$2 per annum per man, payable by Malays; \$1.00, or one pasu of rice, per annum per door, payable by Sea Dyaks; \$3.00 per annum for every family of Land Dyaks, young bachelors paying \$1.50. The total amount of Dyak and Malay revenue for the year 1884 was \$52,606.47. The stamp duties are:—On all receipts and paid bills above \$5, on bills of sale, on all agreements, and on bills of lading or mates' receipts, 3 cents.

IMPORT DUTIES—(Total for 1884, \$19,344.39).

Java Tobacco, per basket.....	\$ 2.00	Free in Sarawak Proper.	Salt, per koyan	\$20.00
Palembang, do., per picul	10.00		Gin, per case of 15 bottles	1.20
Chinese, do., per case	3.00		Spirits, per dozen	0.50
Other, do., per picul	10.00			

EXPORT DUTIES—(Total for 1884, \$29,240.38).

Beeswax, \$2 per picul.	Gutta-percha \$3 per picul.
Birdsnests, 15 cents per catty on good, and 5	India-rubber, \$3 per picul.
per cent. on value of inferior.	Sago, Raw, \$4 per koyan.
Camphor, 5 per cent. on value.	Sago Flour, 2½ per cent. on value.
Canes, 50 cents per 1,000.	Gambier, 10 cents per picul.
Rattans, 10 cents per picul.	Pepper, 20 cents per picul.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Rajah of Sarawak—His Highness Charles Brooke, Commander of Crown of Italy
Private Secretary—Reginald Awdry (absent)
Aide-de-camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Member—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell, Resident of Sarawak Proper (absent)
do. —C. A. Bampfylde, acting Resident of Sarawak Proper
do. —Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
do. —Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
do. —Mahomad Hassan
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
do. —Tuan Haji Mahomad Aim
Clerk to the Council—Charles S. Pearse

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL.

President—His Highness The Rajah
Members—The Divisional Residents, the Residents of Districts, the Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—Venble. Archdeacon Mesney
Clerk to the Council—Reginald Awdry

RESIDENCIES.

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan.
Resident 1st class—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell (absent)
Acting do. —C. A. Bampfylde
Officer in Charge of Upper Sarawak—Vacant
Magistrate Court of Requests—R. V. Awdry (absent)
Acting do. —Q. A. Buck
Writers—Choon Quee, Kong Ghini, Kang Chin, Kin Chong, Peter Middleton, Ju Hoon

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka.
Resident 2nd class—H. F. Deshon (Batang Lupar)
Extra Officer—R. W. Martyn
Clerks—Henry Lees, Simon Than

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang, Muka, Bintulu and Oya.
Resident 1st class—Hon. H. Brooke Low

Resident 2nd do.—G. Pratt Barlow (Muka)
Extra Officer—F. S. Drage (Bintulu)
do. —E. Somerville (Mua)
Cadets—F. S. D. Cox, R. K. Phillips, J. B. Douglas (Sibu)
Clerks—Shalong Mowe, F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, Usman

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and Trusan Districts.

Resident 1st Class—Hon. A. H. Everett
Assistant Resident—O. F. Rickets (Trusan)
Extra Officer—C. W. Da beny (Baram)
do. —C. Hose *do.*

CONSULATE AT BRUNEL.

Consul—A. H. Everett

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING.

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
do. —Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell (absent)
Acting Judge—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Judge—Charles S. Pearse
do. —The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim

Clerk—E. C. Leicester

Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong

Chinese Writer and Interpreter—Choo Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING.

Magistrate—Hon. F. R. O. Maxwell (abst.)
Acting Magistrate—C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
do. —The Datu Imaum
do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim

Superintendent of Police—Q. A. Buck
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING.

Magistrate—Reginald Awdry (absent)
Acting Magistrate—Q. A. Buck
Assistant do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

BANKRUPTCY COURTS.

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu.
Presidents—Senior European Officer of the district

Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrate of district and three delegated natives

CUSTOMS.

Superintendent—
Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar, Awang Bakar

THE DATUS' COURT, KUCHING.

Judges—The Datu Bandar, The Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, The Tuan Hakim, The Tuan Belai

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Officer in charge—
Clerk—A. E. Lange

LIGHT HOUSES.

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, and Tanjong Kikulurong

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer—C. G. R. Storie, M.B.
Assistants—J. Kay Tye, Kee Wat, Kong Ghee
Coroner—R. V. Awdry (absent)
Acting Coroner—Q. A. Buck

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers."

Commandant—H. W. Peck
Instructor of Gunnery—John Notlie
 Active force of 250 men.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Screw gunboat "Aline," 2 guns.
 J. Mathie, chief engineer
 Brigantine "Black Diamond"
 J. Moss, master
 Paddle steamer "Adeh"
 W. T. Wooldridge, commander
 Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
 Screw launches "Ghita," "Firefly," "Young Harry," and "Bujang Baram."

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE.

Postmaster and Harbour Master—Reginald Awdry (absent)
Acting do. —Q. A. Buck
Clerk—W. H. Sinclair
do. —J. Smith

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—Q. A. Buck
Gaoler—C. Iandakabakus
 Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

**PUBLIC WORKS AND PRISON LABOUR
DEPARTMENT.**

Supdt. Public Works—Adrian O. Sullivan
do. Roads—Wm. Henderson

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.
Scientific Explorer—H. T. Burls

STORE DEPARTMENT.
Storekeeper—A. E. Lange
Issuer of Stores—Awang Seman

TREASURY.
Treasurer—Charles S. Pearse
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Clerks—Anthony Hugh, B. Hock Kee

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT.
London—Borneo Co., Limited, 28, Fenchurch Street
Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

H. B. M. CONSULATE.
Consul—Hon. W. H. Treacher
Vice-Consul—W. A. Cadell

Merchants, Trades, &c.

Bilian Timber Works, Rejang Village
Wing Chong Seng, Kong Song Tak,
Yut Nam

Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys
A. E. Lange, and Chinese

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants; Head
Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London
Agents in Sarawak for—
Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., London

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co., Limited

Sarawak Government Coal Mines

Sarawak Government Str. *Adeh*

W. A. Cadell, manager

E. J. Smith, assistant

C. G. R. Storie, medical officer

Thos. Smith, clerk

L. Kon-end

A. L. Seong

F. Ah Lan, cashier

Brick, Tile, and Pottery Works
Swee Guan, Seng Soon, Hong Heng,
Ngee Wat, proprietors

Coal Depôts, (Government) at Pinding
and Kuching

Farmers—

Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ong
Ewe Hoi & Co.
Pawn—Chong Kim Eng

Gambier and Pepper Gardens in Sarawak
Proper, principally under control of the
Kongkek
Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
manager

Gold Works—
In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
In Batang Lupar, at Marup

Lithographic Press
Inchi Boyong, proprietor

Mines—
Antimony Mines, Busau and Bidi
H. H. Everett, superintendent
Alex. Moir, assistant
D. McCreath, engineer
Kop Kim Eng

Quicksilver Mines, Tegora and Gading
H. H. Everett, superintendent
A. Allison, miner
Chin Fook Ngyan, clerk
Gold and Silver Mines, Bau
A. J. Shannon, superintendent and
metallurgist
B. Hay, miner

Sadong Coal Mine
A. Cameron, engineer and manager

Sago Flour Manufactories, Kuching
Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai &
Co., Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong
Bee & Co., Soon Seng & Co.

Sarawak Club
C. S. Pearce, hon. secretary

"Sarawak Gazette"
C. A. Bampfylde, editor

**Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.,
Limited**

Agents—The Borneo Co., Limited

Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.

S.S. "Ranee," 378 Tons Reg., 99 H.P.

Commander—W. Joyce

Chief Officer—J. Eberwein

do. Engineer—D. Grant

Second do. —R. Constable

Sarawak Reading Room
Archdeacon Mesney, hon. secretary
H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SCHOOLS.

Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching.
H. Wood, master
Phoo Nyen Thiam, Ha Ah Yang, Chinese masters

Sabu School, Undup
Rev. W. Howell
Chin A Fook, teacher

Banting School
Rev. John Perham, principal
Allan, teacher

Quop School
Rev. C. W. Fowler
John Muda, teacher

Government Free School, Kuching.
Chinese—Phoo Nyen Thiam, master
Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Akep, mates

ECCLESIASTICAL.

See of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak,
Founded, 6th August, 1855.

Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—The Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Archdeacon of Sarawak, and Government Chaplain—Venble. W. R. Mesney

St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
The Bishop
Archdeacon Mesney, chaplain
Ha Ah Yang, catechist
H. J. Poncelet, choir master
H. Wood, school master
Christ Church, Lundu—Rev. J. L. Zehn-
der
St. James's Church, Quop—Rev. C. W.
Fowler, Rev. Choon Ah Luk
St. Paul's Church, Banting—Rev. J. Per-
ham, F. W. Leggatt
St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan—Rev. M.
J. Bywater
St. Luke's Church, Undup—Rev. W.
Howell

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Very Rev. Thomas Jackson, Prefect Apo-
stolic, Superior, Labuan

St. Joseph's Mission, Kuching.

Vy. Rev. Thos. Jackson
Rev. A. Heideggard
Rev. J. Byron
J. Corle

The Convent, Kuching.

Mother Ellen and four sisters
St. Francis Xavier's Mission, Kanowit,
Rev. E. Dunn
Rev. A. Keizer
Rev. F. Dibona
Bro. Theodore

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

The territory of Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, contains an area of some 20,000 square miles and has a coast line of about 500 miles. The indigenous population is estimated to number about 150,000, located chiefly on the West coast. It is composed principally of an inoffensive race known as Dusuns, who live a quiet lazy life, subsisting on rice, tapioca, bananas, Indian corn, sweet potatoes, and the like, cultivation of which makes the smallest call on their energies. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, nearly 14,000 feet high. A large lake until lately shown on all maps of Borneo has been proved to have no existence. The principal rivers on the West coast are those of Kimanis, Papar, and Pandassan; on the East there are the Kina-Batangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Paitan, Sugut, Sigalind, Sigama and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan and Timbun Mata on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and in many places, particularly on the East coast, very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade

in dried and salted fish are encouraging. The fact of the country, especially in the neighbourhood of Sandakan, being very sparsely inhabited offers particular facilities for planters as preventing any chance of complications with the natives, while the harbour lying almost directly in the track of the Australian steamers, it is hoped that large quantities of sugar, pepper, cocoa, sago, tobacco, &c. may be grown for direct shipment to Sydney, Adelaide, and other ports. A trade with Australia has already commenced. Amongst the zoological productions of Sabah are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, buffalo (*Bos Ghaur* as well as *Bos Banlung* probably), pigs, bear, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length, but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few, Argus, Fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Kudat, the principal seat of residence of His Excellency the Governor, is situated in Marudu Bay at the extreme north of the territory, and was selected on account of its central situation giving command of both coasts.

Elopura, in the magnificent harbour of Sandakan, is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits (a great many biscuits are consumed by the numerous produce collecting parties up country), oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports from Sabah are rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products. These are brought in from the numerous rivers, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. It is an interesting fact that both the exports and imports have almost doubled year by year since the occupation of the country six years ago, and the revenue of 1884 was more than 60 per cent. higher than that of 1883.

The territory of Sabah was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881.

DIRECTORY.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 7th November, 1881.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON.

Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., chairman
Rt. Hon. Lord Elphinstone, vice-chairman

James Brand

John Cunliffe

Alfred Dent

Edward Dent

John D. Dewhurst

Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.

Richard B. Martin, M.P.

Rear-Admiral R. C. Mayne, C.B.

Philip A. Myburgh, Q.C.

Secretary—Benjamin T. Kindersley

Offices—4 & 6, Throgmorton Avenue,
London, E.C.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—

Hon. William Hood Treacher

Private Secretary—

Colonial Secretary—Malcolm J. Brown

EAST COAST RESIDENCY.

SANDAKAN.

Resident of East Coast—W. B. Pryer

Chief Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus

Treasury.

Treasurer and Auditor General—A. Cook

Asst. Treasurer and Accountant—W. Macbean

Cashier—H. B. Dunlop

District Court.

Judge—W. B. Pryer

Magistracy.

Magistrate—Dr. J. H. Walker (acting)

Land and Survey Dept.

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker

Public Works Department.

Superintendent—J. Sampson

Harbour and Postal Dept.

Harbour Master and Postmaster—W. R. Flint

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,
M.B.

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

Beeston, Capt. R. D.

Chinese Sah'ah Land Farming Co.

A. McD. Gibson, manager, Suan

Lamba Estate

J. Muller, assistant do.

—, Schwalky, do. do.

G. B. des Tombe, do. do.

De Lissa, B. C., planter

Garland & Co., W. F., surveyors, civil engineers, and contractors

W. F. Garland (Johore)

E. E. Abrahamson

S. Hardy-Harris

McLean, J., manager, Saw-mill

Sabah Mutual Supply Association

F. Bayley, manager

Sandakan Hotel

Sun Kwong Lung, proprietor

Wong Son Chun, manager

Thomas, E. W.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Very Rev. Thos. Jackson, prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak

Rev. A. Prenger, St. Mary's

Rev. B. Punleider, do.

WEST COAST DISTRICT.

Resident of West Coast—G. L. Davies, Kudat

Sub-Treasurer—J. W. Wilson, Kudat

Medical Officer—J. Marshall Lamb, M.A., M.B., C.M., Kudat

Resident's Clerk, Postmaster, and Registrar of Trade—J. G. G. Wheatley, Kudat

Tuan Imaum and Magistrate—Hadji Durhime, Kudat

Judge of District Sessions Court—G. L. Davies, Kudat

Clerk of do. —J. G. G. Wheatley, Kudat

PROVINCE ALCOCK.

Assistant Resident—R. M. Little, Mitford Banggi

Treasury Clerk—

Customs Clerk—M. Gani, Mitford Banggi

Clerk—Pangeran Usop, Marudu Bay

Magistrate—R. M. Little

do. —J. W. Wilson

Native Magistrates—Hadji Durhime, Kudat; Scrib Husein, Sugut; Scrib Shi, Bongon; Scrib Alley, Tertipan; Datu Mohamed, Tamimisan; Datu Undoh, Timbag Bato.

PROVINCE KEPPEL.

Assistant Resident—S. E. Dalrymple, Gaya

Magistrate in charge Papar, &c.—J. E. G. Wheatley, Papar

Treasury Clerk—Geo. Brown, Gaya

Native Officer in charge—Pangeran Sabudin, Tawaran

Native Magistrates—Datu Raja Muda Indra Jair, Pandassan; Datu Rambongon, Tatu Tumongong, Tampassuk; Datu Raja Mudu Pandaret, Abai; Pangeran Sebudin, Salaman; Datus Stia, Panglima, Maharaja Leila, &c., Putatan; Orang Kaya Dugassa, Orang Paduka Raja, Papar; Amprian Kassim, Benoni; Datu Bahar, Kimanis; Pangeran Bahar, Bongawam; Pangeran Sipipudin, Peluan

PROVINCE DENT.

Asst. Resident—D. D. Daly, Mempakol

Treasury Clerk—H. S. Haynes, do.

Clerk in charge—C. A. Francis, Batu Batu

Customs Clerk—Abdul Rahman, Kwala Penu

Asst. Resident's Clerk—Limudiu, Mempakol

Native Magistrates—Pangeran Abas, Menumbak; Datu Hadji Bandar Hadji Usop, Klias River; Stia Raja, Orang Kaya Shabandar, Padas River

DAREL BAY DISTRICT.

Asst. Resident in charge—F. G. Callaghan

Magistrate Silam—Datu Tommongong Gumba

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

Sabah Mutual Supply Association, Kudat
M. M. Ponsonby, manager

German Borneo Co., Limited, Banguay

Limbuak Tobacco Estate

J. A. Lind, J. P., manager

J. Canarvon, assistant

Sago Factory, Gaya

Lim Eng Keng & Co., owners

Sago Factory, Mempakol

Ong Keat & Co., owners

Sago Factory, Menumbok

Lee Pek Keng & Co., owners

Principal Chinese Merchants.

Chok Ah Lok & Co., Kudat
 Ngee Hong & Co., do.
 Guan, Guan & Co., do.
 Eng Guan & Co., do.
 Leong & Co., do.
 Hock Sing Bee & Co., Gaya
 Lim Eng Keng & Co., do.
 Ah Ting & Co., do.
 Lim Eng Keng & Co., Mempakol
 Ong Keat & Co., do.
 Lee Pek Keng & Co. do.

Commercial Agents B. N. Borneo Co.

Hongkong—Birley & Co.
 Amoy—Russell & Co.
 Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
 Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.
 Labuan—Ching Hee & Co.
 Brunei—Capt. Tummonggong Kim-Swee
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
 Ceylon—W. D. Gibbon
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
 Galle—Clark, Spence & Co.
 Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

LABUAN.

This the smallest British Colony in Asia was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30 $\frac{1}{4}$ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. The value of the imports and exports during the last three years was as follows: 1882, imports, £127,314; exports, £133,385; 1883, imports, £277,415; exports, £81,939; 1884, imports, £84,869; exports, £85,740. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is administered by a Governor appointed by the Crown, and a nominated Legislative Council. Since 1871 there has been no military garrison, but an armed police force is maintained instead. The population is slightly under 6,000, of whom the bulk are Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population, under twenty in number, consist mainly of Government officials. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licenses to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish.

DIRECTORY.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President--The Administrator
Members--W. H. Treacher, A. S. Hamilton, Hadji Damit, L. B. von Donop

OFFICIAL RESIDENTS.

Administrator--P. Leys
Private Secretary--
Treasurer--Hon. A. S. Hamilton, Lt. R.N.
Apothecary--Richard Wilson
Gaoler--Henry Holkar (absent)
Chief Constable--Christopher Boyd (abst)

BRITISH CONSULATE GENERAL.

Borneo.

Consul General--P. Leys

SARAWAK CONSULATE.

Consul and Agent for Govt.--A. H. Everett

NON-OFFICIAL RESIDENTS.

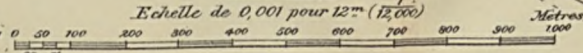
Cowie Brothers, commission agents
 W. C. Cowie
 A. Cowie
 A. H. Everett, C. M. Z. S., Resident of
 4th Div. Sarawak; owner of Tanjong
 Terras Estate
 J. Smith

THE MUARA COAL COMPANY.

Mines in Brunei, 22 miles from Labuan.
Agents--Cowie Bros.
Manager at Mines--W. C. Cowie
Asst. Manager--A. Cowie
Clerk--Laddy
Superintendents--Inchis Sappar, Jamerd-
 dici, Dolah
Agent at Labuan--Wee Lim Guan

PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 12^m (12,000)



- 1 Palais du Gouvernement
- 2 Chateau d'eau et puits hydrauliques
- 3 Evêché
- 4 Collège Indigène
- 5 Cathédrale
- 6 Mais des Officiers
- 7 Imprimerie Nationale
- 8 Trésor
- 9 Poste aux lettres
- 10 Enregistrement et Domaines
- 11 Cadastre
- 12 Gendarmerie
- 13 Prison centrale
- 14 Palais de Justice
- 15 Hotel du Procureur General
- 16 Service des Travaux publics
- 17 Télégraphe
- 18 Hotel du Directeur de l'Intérieur
- 19 Direction de l'Intérieur
- 20 Collège d'Arçon
- 21 Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
- 22 id. du Service local
- 23 id. à pétrole
- 24 Justice de Paix
- 25 Direction du Port de Commerce
- 26 Ecole Stagiaire
- 27 Bureaux de l'Immigration

COCHIN-CHINA.

SAIGON.

Saigon, the capital of French Cochin China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in latitude 10 deg. 50 min. N., and longitude 104 deg. 23 min. E. Saigon was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China, (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor), was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867, three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of French Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South, the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and the kingdom of Cambodia.

French Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty Inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The population amounts to 1,633,824 inhabitants. The European population, exclusive of the official element, is very small. The country resembles a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Moi mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of French Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Meikong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of French Cochin-China by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of French Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. In 1884 the export of this grain reached 8,580,144 piculs as against 8,635,200 piculs in 1883. After this important grain the principal products are:—sugar cane, mulberry tree, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize; china grass, sesamun, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan (dye-wood), and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions. The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tigers, deer, wild boars, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamese are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands. The budget for 1885 amounts to \$5,047,319. The expenditure on public works is set down at \$1,296,124. The principal sources of revenue are opium, spirits, tonnage dues, export duty on rice, capitation tax, &c.

The Government of French Cochin-China is administered by a civil Governor appointed from Paris, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and two unofficial members. The Colonial

Council, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, four of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have lately been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders, and is composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese.

Saigon is situated about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new "Direction de l'Interieur," the Treasury, the Post Office, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery parc. A stately gothic Cathedral of large proportions, was opened on the 11th April, 1881. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There are several rice-mills in Saigon and Cholon. There are also steam brick-yards in each town. Cholon is the granary of the colony, and its commercial activity is great. There is an iron floating dock at Saigon, and a new one was completed at the Arsenal in August, 1881, but sank on the 1st September following while being lowered to take in the transport *Mytho*. The population of Saigon on the 31st December, 1884, was 14,459, (exclusive of the Naval and Military Forces), of which numbers 7,412 were Annamites and 5,207 Chinese. The French population numbers 873, and other Europeans 131. The town of Cholon is four miles distant from Saigon, and its population may be set down at 70,000. It is connected with Saigon by a steam tramway.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and a railway to Mytho is almost completed. All the principal towns of French Cochinchina possess telegraphic communication, and a sub-marine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the colony is very complete and efficient. Correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel*, which is also the Government Gazette, is published twice a week, and *Le Saigonnais* and *L'Unité Indo-Chinoise* also appear twice a week.

The foreign trade of Saigon, which is practically that of the whole colony, amounted in 1883 to a value of \$28,224,872; the exports being \$15,937,852, and the imports \$12,237,020. Of the exports rice figures for \$12,326,842 (8,648,243 piculs). The bulk of the trade is carried on with Hongkong and Singapore. Of the imports, \$3,791,434 came from Singapore, \$4,803,835 from Hongkong and China, and \$1,808,324 from France. Cotton goods account for \$1,767,979 of the imports, silk piece goods for \$1,407,664, and opium for \$371,050. Of the cotton goods only \$4,515 were of French origin. In 1884, 503 vessels, aggregating 568,077 tons, cleared from the port, of which 239 vessels of 253,071 tons were British, a proportion, excluding the French mail boats, of about five-eighths.

A new tariff has been proposed, which, if adopted, will destroy the freedom of the port. Hitherto the duties have been limited to spirits, arms, and ammunition, but under the new tariff nearly all imports will be subject to heavy duty; imports from France and Algeria, however, would get a rebate of 60 per cent. The export duty on rice and paddy for foreign ships would be 27 cents; to France and French colonies 18 cents, and to the latter by French ships 15 cents. Light dues are fixed at 10 cents, and the tonnage dues on foreign vessels at 40 cents, French vessels being exempt.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor—H.E. Charles Thomson. ○ *
Governor p.i.—General Begin
Aide-de-Camp—Deloschamps
Officers of Ordnance—Follet, Luce de
 Fesigny

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.

Chief of the Cabinet and Secretary of Embassy—A. Klobukowski *
Private Secretary to the Governor—F. Boyer
First Clerk—
Clerks—Goleau, Isaac
Secretary Interpreter for the Annamite Language—Potteaux

PRIVY COUNCIL.

President—S.E. The Governor
Official Members—General Begin, Rougon, Nouët, Commander of the Marine Réveillère, Bert
Ordinary Members—G. Jame, Michelot, Rivière
Secretary—Laffont
Clerk—Delebois

COLONIAL COUNCIL.

President—Blanchy
Vice-President—Jame
Members—Blancsubé (deputy at Paris), Guerin, Rivier, Carabelli, Jouvét, Jourdan, Reynaud, G. Jame, K. Schroeder, and five Annamites
Secretary—Douville
Interpreters—Potteaux, Aubeaud, Bonet

DIRECTION OF THE INTERIOR.

Director—Nouët *
Secretary-General—Merlandes, p.i.
First Clerk—de Montaignac
Clerks—Charrin, de Contenson, Poirier, Vasson, Thu, Chiu, Xuyen
First Office.

Chief—Brisac
Sub-Chief—Garnier Laroche
First Clerk—Igonel
Clerks—Pallier, Mœvus, Venien, Bernard, Talot, Bouchéri, Serra, Conraudy, Robert, Quon Luan, Van Miuh
Second Office.

Chief—Cayol
Sub-Chief—Renc
First Clerk—N

Clerks—Fourcoux, Carrère, Chesne, Molade, O'Kelly, Fort, Beauvoir, Picquet, Lachaud, Aubertin, Thoi, Binh, San, Hon.

Third Office.

Chief—Torcapel
Sub-Chief—N
First Clerk—N
Clerks—Deteraudi, Outrev, Delalande, Linage, D'Olleudon, Lecaudey, G. Andelsmann, Dahirel, Mullot, Chuc, Vien
English Interpreter—Frank Cowie
Acting do.—G. Andelsmann
Interpreter for the Annamite Language—Bonet
Commis of Archives and Library—P. Clerc

Fourth Office.

Chief—Neyret, p.i.
Sub-Chief—Paris
First Clerk—O'Kelly
Clerks—Bourdin, Joyeux, Compagnon, Olivier, Longueteau, d'Aymeric, Hedouin, Ngoi, Ca, Tan, Lo

Fifth Office.

Chief—Berre
Sub-Chief—
First Clerk—N
Clerks—Laforgue, Delanoue, Chaumonot, André, Colard, de Bourdeille, de Lairson, Dien, Hoc

Immigration Office.

Chief—Morlet
Clerk—N

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Commander of the Troops—General Begin
Commander of the Troops, p.i.—Colonel Pons
Lieut.-Col.—Chevallier
Commander of the Marine—Réveillère
Director of the Marine Artillery—Col. Caudelot
Director of the Gendarmerie—N
Director of Botanical Gardens—Moquin-Tandon

COMMISSION D'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE.

The Attorney-General, The Mayor of Saigon, The Chief of the third Office, The Curate of Saigon, Bérenguier, and a surgeon

CONSEIL DE DEFENCE.

President—His Excellency the Governor
Members—The General Commanding the
 Troops, Commander of the Marine,
 Director of the Interior, Director of
 Artillery

ADMINISTRATION OF MARINE.

Commissioner—Rougon, chief of the Ad-
 ministrative service

Secretariat.

Gleizes, sub commissioner

Revues.

de Gaillande, chief commissioner
 Hébert, sub-commissioner
 Heloury assistant commissioner

Fonds.

Petit d'Hésincourt, sub commissioner
 O'Kelly, assistant commissioner

Marine Hospital.

Vassal, chief commissioner
 Lamour, assistant commissioner

*Inscription Maritime and Marine
 Equipment Office.*

Ibler de St. Hilaire, sub commissioner

Substances.

Hovram Desruisseaux, sub-commissioner
 de Lacoste, Sers, sub-commissioners

Approvisionnements.

Guyomar, chief commissioner
 Boule, Dert, sub-commissioners
 Tournié, assist. commissioner

*Inspection des Services Administratifs
 et Financiers.*

Paul Bourée, inspector
 Gouet, sub do.

TREASURY.

Pillas, treasurer
 Arnault, assistant treasurer
 Millon, chief accountant
 Richard, Lagnel, Walch, Ménétré, assistant
 treasurers
 Costa, Ménétré, de Maison Blanche,
 Dejoux, Parizet, Stibio, Taupin, Mas-
 selot, Simondant, Vie, Vergé, Soulas,
 Bouillet, Legendre, Picavet, Augrain,
 de Moussour, Seu, Bonnaure, Decourtis,
 Chauvet, Olivier, clerks

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

A. Bert, procureur-général
 Maisonneuve Lacoste, avocat général
 de Pont Bellanger, second deputy
 Poymiro, do.

FIRST COURT OF APPEAL.

Guy de Ferrières, president
 Legemble, vice president
 Bazangeon, Delpit, Thiebault, Ducos,
 Durwell, Papon, Trouette, Durazzo,
 counsellors

Registrar of the Court.

Cléonie, registrar in chief
 Burguez, Lebreton, Sers, Cléonie, clerks

TRIBUNAL OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Aitaud, president (absent)
 de Montplanqua, acting president
 Terrier, Mahé, Michel, Deshameaux, de-
 puty judges

BAR OF FIRST INSTANCE.

Lefèvre d'Argence, procureur de la Repu-
 blique
 Isnard, deputy

Registrar of Tribunal.

Canal, registrar in chief
 Bonnefoy, Boutier, Susigny, Legrand,
 clerks

Registrar of Archives.

Breilet, registrar
 Silva, Parot, Flais, Guibert, Legrand,
 clerks

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Elie, magistrate
 Lacaze, registrar
 Baptiste, acting registrar

POLICE.

Tourillon, general inspector
 Buquet, inspector at Cholon
 Albertini, inspector of 1st class at Saigon
 Simard, inspector of 2nd class at Saigon
 Paté, inspector of 20e arrondissement
 Monge, acting inspector
 Lambert, chief secretary
 Sergeants 8, Under Sergeants 8, European
 Constables 35, Asiatic Constables 178,
 Interpreters 4

FRENCH INTERPRETERS, 1st CLASS.

Potteaux, interpreter for Annamite lang.
 Bonnet, do. do.
 Hue, do. do.
 Frank Cowie, do. English do.

ADMINISTRATION OF NATIVE AFFAIRS.

Nouët, Director of the Interior
 Rheinart, de Champeaux, Silvestre, Vil-
 lard, Perreau, inspectors
 Bataille, administrator, Saigon
 Hebert, general secretary, do.
 Tinel, clerk, do.
 Dupouhet, tax receiver, do.
 Cafford, administrator, Bac-Lieu
 Bonifacio, secretary do.
 Perrier, clerk, do.
 Eymard, receiver, do.
 De Verneville, administrator, Baria
 Outrey, secretary, do.
 Bellsouf, clerk, do.
 Antonetti, receiver, do.
 Gaillard, administrator, Bienhoa
 Moreta, secretary, do.
 Picher, clerk, do.
 Welté, receiver, do.
 Sandret, administrator, Bentré
 Pelbois, secretary, do.
 Oudin, clerk, do.
 Pennaire, receiver, do.
 Lebrun, administrator, Chaudóc
 Sombothay, secretary, do.
 Durand, receiver, do.
 Lucciana, administrator, Cantho
 Deschasaux, secretary, do.
 Sabathier, clerk, do.
 Laurent, receiver, do.
 Brière, administrator, Cholon
 Vincenti, administrator stagiaire, do.
 Piquet, receiver, do.
 Bès d'Albaret, administrator, Gocong
 De Batz, secretary, do.
 Buard, clerk, do.
 Marchand, receiver, do.
 Chenieux, administrator, Hatien
 Monet, secretary, do.
 Sceti, receiver, do.
 Bertin d'Avesnes, administ., Long Xuyen
 Morice, secretary, do.
 Delahogue, clerk, do.
 Briffer, receiver, do.
 Chavassieux, administrator, Mytho
 Osmont, administ. stagiaire, do.
 Isidore, secretary, do.
 Manquat, receiver, do.
 Rossigneux, administrator, Rachgia
 Lagrange, secretary, do.
 Tesseyre, receiver, do.
 Bocquillon, administrator, Sadec
 Mer, secretary, do.
 Aubry, clerk, do.
 Delliard, receiver, do.
 Granier, administrator, Soctrang

Bos, secretary, Soctrang
 Eynard, clerk, do.
 Million, receiver, do.
 Escoubet, administrator, Tan-an
 Fèvre, secretary, do.
 Vieille, clerk, do.
 Bouteiller, receiver, do.
 Lacan, administrator, Tayninh
 Gigli, secretary, do.
 Rigaudi, clerk, do.
 Leger, receiver, do.
 Marquis, administrator, Travinh
 Ribeire, secretary, do.
 Lachaux, clerk, do.
 Billaut, receiver, do.
 Bertin, administrator, Thudaumot
 Steinam, secretary, do.
 Bizot, clerk, do.
 De Gaillande, receiver, do.
 Langlais, administrator, Vinh-long
 Marcellot, administ. stagiaire, do.
 Lassan, receiver, do.

LAND OFFICE.

Camouilly, chief registrar
 Gers des Rivières, Courteaud, Bonnetete,
 Lacaze, receivers
 Bermeilly, Isidore, Sargeant, Prêbe, Ri-
 chard, Passagne, Adiceam, clerks

SURVEY OFFICE.

Bataille, chief surveyor 2nd class
 Bertaux, do. do.
 Gilly, Lassalle, Leblanc, Merilhon, Jean-
 net, Pont, Bonnefoy, Carmouze, prin-
 cipal geometers
 Sichel, Margry, Vidard, Brayer, Roussel,
 Barros, Girardin, geometers
 Boisson, Krug, apprentice geometers
 Roger, principal draughtsman
 Schriener, 3rd class do.
 Lullier, clerk

NAVAL DIVISION OF COCHIN-CHINA.

"TILSITT," Flag Ship.

Commodore—Réveillère
 Staff Officer—Guiberteau
 Paymaster—Pontaine

JAGUAR.

Commander—Fouet
 Lieutenant—Conrad

"ALOUETTE," Paddle Gunboat

Commander—Campion
 Lieutenant—Simon

"GOGAH," Paddle Gunboat.

Commander—

RIVER GUNBOATS.

"LA FRAMEE,"	commander	Barbier
"ESCOPETTE,"	do.,	Adam
"COUTELAS,"	do.,	Simon
"SAGAIE,"	do.,	De Fesigny
"BAYONNETTE,"	do.,	Fiaschi
"BOUCLIER,"	do.,	Farret

SAIGON ARSENAL.

Taton, engineer, director
Louis, do.

PORT DE GUERRE.

N. . . ., lieutenant of navy, director

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Grégoire, harbour master
Nartus, Ortigé, deputy harbour master,
Pitez, secretary
Sauvage, portmaster

RIVER PILOTS.

Arduser, pilot for M. M. steamers
Pallas, Gavini, Luperne, Roux, Castera,
Charles, Dennemont, Michel, Fischer,
de Lachevrotière, Ollivier, Bruno, Per-
chel, Rochon, pilots
Laina, Bottolier, Pignet, Rouard, appren-
tice pilots

ADMINISTRATION DES CONTRIBUTIONS
INDIRECTES.

Martel Joseph, director
1st Office—Administration générale.
Gretérin, contrôleur de 1re classe, chef
du secrétariat
Athénus, commis principal
Thetard, Geslin, commis de 2e. classe
Sarrola, Thetard, préposés de 2e. do.
Guy de Ferrières, do. provisoire
2d Office—Comptabilité et Matériel.
Heloury, enteposeur de 1re classe, chef
Delpino, commis de 1re do.
Lourme, Girard, Dufor, commis de 2e classe
Arborati, Sinnatamby, préposés de 2e cl.
Rattinon, principal native secretary
3d Office—Contentieux.
Selay, contrôleur de 1re classe
Facisle, do. de 3e do.
Filatriau, vert commis de 2e do.
Rozier, St. Arroman, sous-brigadiérs
Inspection.
Houdinet, sub-inspector, Saigon
Bourseau, principal controller, Mytho

Manufacture d'Opium.

Coqui, contrôleur principal, directeur p.i.
Martin, entreposeur de 2e classe, garde
magasin général
Jacquot, maitre et chef d'atelier
De Migieu, magasin comptable de 1re cl.
Martin, commis de comptabilité de 1re cl.
Didier, préposé de 1re cl.
Schneider, do. de 2e cl.

Surveillance et Visite.

Fiard, Jullien, Perrin, Briard, préposés
de 1re classe.
Versini, Senez, Champon, Sauvage, Ne-
veux, Casenave, préposés de 2e classe
Erny, Holozet, Tomasi, Vissiot, de Bou-
vines, Says, Hasemvinkel, Palazzi, pré-
posés de 3me classe

Vinay, entreposeur de 1re classe, Bac-Lieu
De Savouroux, préposé 1re do., do.
Petit, do. 2e do., do.
Le Ponder, do. 3e do., do.
Vally, entreposeur de 2e do., Baria
Vally, Henri, préposé 1re do., do.
Pillet, entreposeur de 1re do., Bentré
Oudin, préposé 1re do., do.
Esselen, do. 2e do., do.
Morel, do. 2e do., do.
Piquot, entreposeur de 2e do., Bienhoa
Hartman, préposé 2e do., do.
Gaudillon, do. 2e do., do.
Hubert, do. 2e do., do.
Sestier, entreposeur de 2e do., Cantho
Siberil, préposé 2e do., do.
Blanc, do. 2e do., do.
Metzger, do. 3e do., do.
Faciole, do. 3e do., do.
Arcillon, entreposeur 1re do., Chaudoc
Remise, préposé 1re do., do.
Russeau, do. 2e do., do.
Bonnifay, entreposeur 1re do., Cholon
Journet, préposé 2e do., do.
Jaouen, do. 2e do., do.
Davoust, entreposeur 2e do., Gocong
Floret, préposé 1re do., do.
Courtin, do. 2e do., do.
Salay, do. 3e do., do.
Mohnier, sous-brigadier do.
Barelli, gérant Hatien
Angot, préposé 1re do., do.
Holleville, do. 2e do., do.
Douzon, do. 2e do., do.
Falavantour, entrep. 2e do., Long Xuyen
Malet, préposé 2e do., do.
Brebion, do. 3e do., do.

Bonneau, controleur	3e do.,	Mytho
De Villeneuve, entreposeur provisoire	do.	
Santini, préposé de	2e classe, do.	
Planté, do.	2e do., do.	
Boudin, do.	2e do., do.	
Mesny, do.	2e do., do.	
Fayolle, do.	3e do., do.	
Roux, entreposeur	1re do.,	Rach-gia
Brun, préposé	1re do., do.	
Lenestour, do.	1re do., do.	
Cadier, do.	2e do., do.	
Combes, entreposeur	2e do.,	Sadec
Curiol, préposé	1re do., do.	
Gilly, do.	2e do., do.	
Pellen, do.	2e do., do.	
Isidore, controleur	2e do.,	Soctrang
Denis, préposé	2e do., do.	
Roi, do.	2e do., do.	
Tricoire, do.	2e do., do.	
Michelot, entreposeur	2e do.,	Tanan
Bourguignon, préposé	1re do., do.	
Blanchard, do.	3e do., do.	
Gousselin, entreposeur	2e do.,	Thudaumot
Campagne, entrep.	1re do.,	Travinh
Leménager, préposé	1re do., do.	
Geslin, do.	2e do., do.	
Martineau, do.	2e do., do.	
Calvert, do.	3e do., do.	
Labordery, controleur	2e do.,	Vinglong
Andréi, sous brigadier	do.	
Santi, préposé	1re do., do.	
Garbonnel do.	2e do., do.	
Ballif, do.	2e do., do.	
Mourey, do.	2e do., do.	

On Leave.

Ercole, controleur de	2e classe
Brunin, do.	3e do.
Bess de Beaurepaire, entreposeur de	1re cl.
Terigi, Pietri, do.	1re do.
Saugié, Vincent, do.	2e do.
Le Treis, commis de comptabilité	
Alix, Ribail, brigadiers	
Guillebaud, sous brigadier	
Paillet, Feuillet, Schreiber, Prévü, Labatille, Durivault Arcillion, Maris, Courtés, Lacaze, préposés de	1re classe
Moïse, Gavini, Calbert, Chaalons, préposés de	2e classe.

IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE.

Government Printing Office; office of
 "Journal officiel de la Cochinchine"
 Courthez, director
 Curiol, sub-chief, p.i.
 Cazajoux, accountant
 Pewlpor, assistant

Municipal Department.

COUNCIL.

Mayor—Carabelli

1st Adjutant—Niobey

2nd do. —Roussier

Members—Guilland, Péré, Foulhoux, Cunia, Levie, Clocherd, Schroeder, Ducos, and four Annamites

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Chief Secretary—J. Révilliod

First Clerk and Accountant—H. Veaux

Assistant—H. ustin

Keeper of Records—Sere

PUBLIC ROADS.

Inspector—Berge (absent)

Do. p.i.—Audouin

Conductor—Germanicus

Accountant—Micheli

Clerk—P. Luong

Overseers—Bourdon, Thévenot, Mauss

Cemetery Superintendent—Vieux

Slaughter House Foreman—Reuchlin

Public Gardens Supt.—Moreau

Storekeepers—Dumant, Adiceam

Forester—Mougeol

GAOL.

Director—Brisac

Chief Gaoler—David

Acting do. —Foulon

POSTS HELD BY FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

Bac-Lieu, Baria, Bienhoa, Bentré, Binh-hoa, Cholon, Chaudoc, Cantho, Gocong, Hatien, Long-Xuyen, Mytho, Rach-gia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Travinh, Thudaumot, Vinh-long

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Caillié, engineer-in-chief, director

Pavillier, civil engineer, chef du service des ponts et chaussées

Foulhoux, architect, chef du service des batiments civils

Fenaillon, chief secretary

Saigon.

Jury, Prevot, Cimper, engineers

Sambet, sub-engineer

Maréchal, Langlade, Vildieu, principal conductors

Chaalons, Raffegaud, Delprat, Mathis, 1st class conductors

Bidaut, Henry, Clervoy, Millet, Ballandier, Roché, Pollet, 2nd class conductors
 Lemarié, Oziol, Marquet, Thil, Ruffier et Luret 3rd class conductors
 Doffe, Willemyns, Bernard, Muraccioli, Gibert, 4th class conductors
 De Gaillande, Bourgain, Georges, Baret, Barlatier, David, Segot, Sumassami, Abraham, Ferreux, Lombardi, Chemineau, clerks
 Dupuis, Flachaire, Arnal, Tilmont, Durux, Rustan, Galland, Madet, Marlados, Cipriano, overseers

In the Interior.

Jeanningros, Henry, principal conductors
 Lecocq, 1st class conductors
 Ecalle, Paradis, 2nd class conductors.
 Gardes, Camus, Gréa, Labadens, André, 3rd class conductors
 Fuvier, Perrin, Martignoles, Hireano, Perrot, Piton-Bressant, Cr. uzat, Clément, Montagne, Giraudet, Guillemeau, 4th class conductors

Pagnat, Pujal, Bompard, piqueurs
 Bolliét, Michel, Santucci, clerks
 Borel, Furey, Lagarde, Vareilles, overseers
Cape St. James Lighthouse.

Hermite, chief keeper

Dosithé, Leroilec, Esperimas, Samy, Desrues, Michel, Helario, Joseph, Lombard

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Lourme, chief of the service

Brou, first sub-chief

Ravaut, second sub-chief

Savin, receveur comptable

Saigon—Paoli, commis de 1ère classe,
 Latour Marliac, commis de 1ère classe,
 hors classe

Désormeaux, Graindorge, Reboul, Jacob, Lommé, Vinet, Laborie, commis de 2e classe

Joliot, Courtois, Raffi, Portes, Tron, Sarrazin, commis de 3e classe

Coqueugnot, commis de 4e classe

Sasias, surnuméraire

Ormélise, comptable

Lombard, mécanicien de 2e classe

Hidrio, surveillant de 1ère classe

Goliath, Vernet, Ripert, surveillants de 3e classe

Saigon Port—Dopfeld, commis principal
 do. —Fourestier, do. 4e classe

Banam—Nguyễn v. Hoi, télégraphiste
 auxre. de 1ère classe

Bacliêu—Delprato, commis de 3e classe

Baria—Rougier, commis de 2e id.

Baria—Bertrand, survt. de 1re classe
 Benluc—Huyuh-cong Than, télégraphiste
 de 2e classe

Bentre—Dabos, auxiliare

Binhhoa—Ng. v. Than, télégraphiste
 auxre. de 1ère classe

Bienhoa—Gourvennec, commis de 3e classe

Caibe—Pham-cong-So, télégraphiste de
 1ère classe

Cantho—Alzas, commis de 3e classe

Cap St. Jacques—Soueix do. 1ère id.

do. —Laloy, do. 4e id.

Cángioc—Ng Tan-Phen, télégraphiste de
 2e classe

Chaudoc—Paviot, commis de 3e classe

do. —Bernard, surveillant de 3e id.

Cholon—Bellier, commis de 1re id.

Campong Cham—Ng Tan Loc, télégra-
 phiste de 1ère classe

Campong Chuang—Nguyễn-van-Xuan,
 télégraphiste de 2e classe

Campong Luong—Lamache, commis
 auxre. de comptabilité

Gocong—Marteaux, commis de 3e class

Hatien—Naquet, do. de 2e id.

Kampot—Stoecklin, do. de 2e id.

Kathom—Ng-tan-Lôi, télégraphiste de
 1ère classe

Krauchmar—Durousseaud de Coulgeans,
 commis de 1ère classe

do. —Ricard, survt. de 3e classe

Krettié—Rouchard, commis de 2e id.

Longxuyen—Bissey, commis de 1e id.

do. —Fauchet, survt. de 3e id.

Mytho—De Chauvet, commis de 2e id.

Poumpenh—Eychenne, commis de 1ère id.

do. —Launey, do.

do. —Joram, commis de 4e classe

do. —Biot, surveillant de 3e id.

do. —Dardart, do.

Pursat—Ar de Abréo, télégraphiste de 2e
 classe

Rachgia—Jacob (Samuel), commis de 2e
 classe

Rockakong—Le Tan-Don, télégraphiste
 auxre. de 1ère classe

Sadec—Lacouture, commis de 3e classe

Sambor—Ng. v. Kieu, télégraphiste auxr.
 de 1ère classe

Soctrang—Tité, commis de 2e classe

do. —Lambert, survt. de 3e id.

Takeo—Vo-van-Guong, télégraphiste de
 2e classe

Tanan—Jeanneret, commis de 4e classe

Tayninh—Saintenoy, do. 1ère id.

Thudaumot—Teyssier, do. 2e id.

Thuduc--Ng. v. Sang, télégraphiste de 2^e classe
 Trangbang--Ng. v. Huynh, télégraphiste de 2^e classe
 Travinh--Lelandois, commis de 3^e classe
 Vinhlong--Estorges, do. 1^{ère} id.
 do. --Cotrel, survt. de 3^e id.

Consulates.

BELGIUM.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GREAT BRITAIN.

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

DENMARK.

Consul—F. W. Speidel

GERMANY.

Consul—T. Speidel

ITALY.

Acting Consul—A. Engler

NETHERLANDS.

Consul—T. Speidel

PORTUGAL.

Acting Vice-Consul—O. Lugo

SPAIN.

Consul—Manuel de Contreras

AUSTRIA.

Consul—A. Engler

SIAM.

Consul—A. Denis

Public Institutions.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

President—Araud
Secretary—K. Schröder
Members—A. Jouvét, Alb. Cornu, A. Guillard, Demole, J. Hubert, Blanchy, A. Denis, Nguyen Truong-tao, Banhap, Wangtai
Archiviste—E. Gremouin

CERCLE DU COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE.

(In course of formation).

CERCLE DE L'UNION.

CERCLE COLONIALE.

RACE CLUB.

Hon. President—H. E. The Governor
Hon. Members—The King of Cambodia, the Director of the Interior, the Mayor of Saigon, the General Commanding the Troops

President—Brou

Vice President—Niobey (absent)

Treasurer—Cottard

Secretaries—A. K. Schroeder, A. Fonsales

Committee—Delhorbe, de Giaffery, Revillod, E. Vincens

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

(Société Philharmonique de Saigon).

President—N. Brou

Vice President—G. Lacaze

Secretary—Thil

Treasurer—Perrin

Archiviste—W. Springmühl

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTION OF GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.

(Ligue d'Enseignement).

President—Moquin Tandon

Vice President—Foulhoux

Secretary—N. . . .

Treasurer—A. Perrin

MASONIC LODGE.

"Loge Réveil de l'Orient," Rue d'Espagne

Bonet, vénérable

Guillard, 1^{er} surveillant

Martinon, 2^e do.

Dr. Monceaux, orateur

Labordery, secrétaire

Public Companies.

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Agent Principal—A. Rolland, Lieut. de vaisseau, N.M.

First Clerk and Cashier—R. Guillot

Secretary—A. G. Crochet

Accountant—Morin

Second Clerk—Benard

Third do.—Pasquier

Storekeeper—Clamens

Assistant do.—Margaillan

Pointer—Aumérat

Contre-Maitre, Surveillant—Rouët

Local Steamers.

Meinam, Saigon and Singapore.

Fabre, captain

Baccognani, second captain

Duliot, lieutenant

Périnelle, chief engineer
Sapho, second do.
Gilles, do. do.

Saigon, Tonquin line.

Scipioni, captain
Vette, second captain
Tournaire, lieutenant
Renault, surgeon
Mathéron, chief engineer
Dupont, second do.
Bellot,, do. do.

Aréthuse, Tonquin line.

Bévilacqua, captain
Bru, second captain
Giudice, lieutenant
Pellereau, surgeon
Prouven, chief engineer
Colas-Adler, second do.
Peyrade, do. do.

Haiphong, Saigon and Manila.

Gelle, captain
Bélitrand, second captain
Bruno, lieutenant
Pillot de Thorey, surgeon
Mittaine, chief engineer
Chauve, second do.
Loubatière, do. do.

Ilissus, in reserve.

Fournier, captain
Moser, engineer

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHIN-
CHINE.

Head Office. 9, Rue Bergère, Paris.

Conseil d'Administration.

J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
Vian, Barbe, et Comte de Tinseau, admi-
nistrateurs
Blanchet, secrétaire général à Paris
G. Lévy, commissaire

Direction de Saigon.

Araud, directeur de l'exploitation à Saigon
Chapelet, agent comptable, caissier
Reberg, contrôleur
J. Bolliet, teneur de livres
Lapostolet, commis
Reberg, commis
Caplen, garde-magasin
Chussin
Henderson, chef d'atelier
Michelet, contre-maitre
Bérios, do.

A. Blanc, agent, Phnum-Penh
X. agent, Mytho
Fustier, agent, Battambang

<i>Paquebots</i>	<i>Capitaines.</i>	<i>Commissaires.</i>	<i>Chefs Mé- caniciens.</i>
<i>Nörödöm,</i>	Avrad,	Leclerc,	Gillouin
<i>Attalo,</i>	Howis,	Lim-Gioc,	Guy
<i>Phuoc-Kien,</i>	Saïton,	Baringue,	Reviller
<i>Francis Garnier,</i>	Nourry,	Strennu,	Munsch
<i>Cantonuais,</i>	Pierson,	Rivière,	Dages
<i>Mouhot,</i>	Marthem, Baky,		Baure
<i>Jean Dupuis,</i>	Flayol,	—, —,	Mallard
<i>Aigle,</i>	Lecoq,	—, —,	—, —,
<i>Oriental,</i>	—, —,	—, —,	Diéleres
<i>Aigrette,</i>	—, —,	Lectère,	Prugnu

Chaloupes—*Tonle-Sap, Sirène, Pelican.*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP Co

W. G. Hale & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S.

F. Engler & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Speidel & Co., agents

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE STOOMVAART

MAATSCHAPPIJ.

Speidel & Co., agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.

Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE HAVRAISE PENINSULAIRE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR.

Denis Frères, agents

DEUTSCHE DAMPFSCHIFFS RHEDEREI.

Speidel & Co., agents

FLENSBURGER DAMPFSCHIFFFAHRT
GESELLSCHAFT VON 1869.

Speidel & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.

Speidel & Co., agents

NOUVELLE COMPAGNIE MARSEILLAISE
DE NAVIGATION A VAPEUR.

(Fraissinet et Cie)

Denis Frères, agents

COMPAGNIE COMMERCIALE DES
TRANSPORTS A VAPEUR.

Denis Frères, agents

SOCIETE AGRICOLE ET INDUSTRIELLE
DE LA COCHIN CHINE, &c.

In Liquidation.

Agent—F. Berthelier

COMPAGNIE FRANCAISE DE SAIGON POUR
LE DECORTICAGE ET BLAN-
CHISSAGE DU RIZ.

Administrator—A. Cahuzac (Paris)

Director—A. Cornu

Accountant—C. Devenet

Chief Engineer—Ammann

Engineer—Shall

do. —Gremillet

CHOLEN RICE MILL.

Proprietors—A. Spooner, Ed. Renard & Co.

Manager—A. Cornu, signs per pro.

Clerks—A. Domenjod, Felix Cornu

Mechanics—B. sse, Davolio

TANHOI RICE MILL.

"La Rizerie Saigonnaise.

Denis Frères, managers

E. Vincens, accountant

C. Simon, engineer

Ciri, Merthoud, engineers

SAIGON ICE WORKS.

Rue Nationale.

Larue, proprietor

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY,
LIMITED, SINGAPORE.

Hale & Co., W. G., agents—

COMPAGNIE DES CHEMINS DE FER
GARANTIS DES COLONIES FRANCAISES.

Rue de la Victorie, 68, Paris.

Baron de Reinach, president; Durrieu,

Thelier, Fredurean, administrators

Robin, general-secretary

Entreprise Generale des Travaux du
Chemin de fer de Saigon à Mytho.

Head Office: Rue Taitbout, 80, Paris.

Mauguin, administrator at Paris

Morandière, civil engineer, director of
works at Saigon

Service de l'Exploitation.

Ligne de Saigon à Mytho.

Canet, director

Moreny, civil engineer

Barbot, Bégue, Fabie, overseers

N. . . . secretary

Lefrançois, Engard, Casier, Chaumeil,

Rousselet, Mauvoisin, station superin-
tendents

Popineau, Chatelard, Sr., Meunier, Lar-

quet, Chatelard, Jr., engineers

Fruitier, Causade, clerks

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA, AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

Office: Cape Saint James

J. P. Collis, superintendent

W. C. Langdon, clerk in charge

W. H. Giles, chief clerk

J. Marshall, operator

F. B. Smith

E. A. Bush

A. B. Skottowe

F. Wright

E. Fonseca

W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

SOCIETE GENERALE DES TRAMWAYS A
VAPEUR DE COCHINCHINE.

Office: Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois.

A. Ogliastro, director (absent)

A. Cazaux, acting manager

A. Balet, inspector of the line

Petit, chief engineer

Insurance Agencies.

Catoire, Amédée, agent—

Assurance Coloniale

Denis Frères, agents—

Maritime Insurance Companies of
Bordeaux, Paris, Marseilles, and
Havre

La Foncière

La Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assur-
ances Maritimes Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

Registre Maritime

National Marine Insurance Associa-
tion, Limited

South British Fire and Marine In-
surance Co. of New Zealand

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.,
Limited

Engler & Co., F., agents—
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Sun Fire Office
 Austrian Insurance Company, "Don-
 au" of Vienna

Hale & Co., W. G., agents—
 Lloyds', London
 Western Clubs, Topsham
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insu-
 rance Company, London
 Societa "Italia," Genoa
 General Insurance Co., Trieste
 Oosterling Insurance Co., Batavia
 The Underwriting and Agency Asso-
 ciation, London
 United Insurance Company, Lloyd
 Austriace, Trieste

Speidel & Co., agents—
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Transatlantische Gueterversicherungs
 Gesellschaft
 Queen Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Company
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
 Germanic Lloyds'
 Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft, Duesseldorf
 Registro Italiano
 Verein Bremischer See Versicherungs
 Gesellschaften
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Berlin
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
 Alliance Life and Fire Insurance
 Office
 London and Lancashire Fire Insu-
 rance
 Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banks.

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 L. Michelot, manager
 L. A. Huteau, chief accountant

L. Delhorbe, cashier
 Berthond, sub-accountant
 Dussutour, clerk
 A. Vigerie, do.

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Cor-
 poration, Rue d'Adran
 A. Edward Cope, agent
 A. Perrin, clerk
 E. C. Seng
 C. K. Siew
 E. N. Hee

Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and
 China—
 Speidel & Co., agents

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
 don, and China—
 W. G. Hale & Co., agents

Professions, Trades, &c.
 Albarel, J., wine merchant, and ice manu-
 facturer, Rue Vannier

Andelsmann, professor, Rue Pellerin

Apan & Co., storekeepers, Rue Catinat

Baud & Co., E., contractor, lightfitter,
 plumber, &c., Rue Catinat
 Em. Baud
 Dagregorio
 Bandier
 Charletta, engineer
 Crebessac, clerk
 Baptiste, do.

Basset, provisioner, Rue Vannier

Bastian, medical practitioner, Boul. Bon-
 nard

Berthelier, F., auctioneer and general
 broker
 John, clerk

Blanchy, Paul, timber and stone mer-
 chant and contractor, Bienhoa

Boillot, storekeeper, Rue Catinat

Boin, E., tavern keeper, Rue Taberd

Bonnardel, hairdresser, Rue Catinat

Bounous, "Café du Commerce," Boul.
 Bonnard

- Bose, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- Bourdin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- Bourdin, Mme., wine and spirit merchant, Boul. Bonnard
- Branzell, A., contractor, Rue Nationale
- Brun & Chauvin, farriers, and harness makers, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun
Chauvin
- "Café Catinat," Rue Catinat
Bory, proprietor
- "Café du Commerce," Boulevard Canton
Mme. Mesnager
- "Café de la Musique," Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Stebler, proprietor
Mme. Bonnefoy
- "Café d'Ormay,"
Mme. Ruffier, proprietrix
- "Café de la Rotonde," Quai du Commerce
Mlle. Hermence Lelaurin, proprietrix
- "Café et Hotel de l'Europe," Quai du Commerce
Mme. Eva Allène, proprietrix
- Carabelli, R., lawyer, Rue Vannier
- Catoire, A., timber merchant, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
- Cazaux et Bertrand frères, retail dealers, &c., Rue d'Ormay, in liquidation
Gendre, signs per pro.
- Champon, butcher, Rue d'Ormay
- Clément, Mme., dealer in provisions and wines, Rue Catinat
- Clerc, Mme., tavernkeeper, Cholon
- Colas, house owner, Rue Nationale
- Colombier, horticultural gardener, Rue Chasseloup Laubat
- Cornand & Co., plumbers and lightfitters
Rue Catinat
Cornand
Demole
Coqui, Jr.
- David, J., blacksmith and engineer, Rue MacMahon
- Démolis, timber merchant and contractor, Rue Lagrandière and Tayninh
J. Charton, signs per pro.
- Denis Frères, merchants, Rue Catinat
Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
Gustave Denis (Bordeaux)
Alphonse Denis
A. Fonsales, signs per pro.
G. Berteaux
A. Sergent
F. Jame
G. Lataste, godown keeper
S. Lataste
Giboin
E. Schneegans
- Devise, soap manufacturer, route haute de Cholon
- Dillère, process server, Rue d'Adran
- Dina, storekeeper, Rue Catinat
- Doriani Bouillac, Madame, milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- Dussutour, A., auctioneer and broker, Rue Charner
- Dutriaux, commission agent and bill-collector, Rue Catinat
- Engler & Co., F., merchants
Frederic Engler (Europe)
A. Engler
C. Lugo
J. Lutz
A. Endtner
F. Sündermann
Walter Kloss
- Farinole, house owner, Rue d'Ormay
- Féraud, harness maker, Rue D'Ormay

- Fleith & Laplace, auctioneers and brokers,
Rue Catinat and Quai de Mytho,
Cholen
Bernard Fleith
E. Laplace
- Francois, Mme., tavern keeper, Rue Char-
ner
- Frangin, tavernkeeper, Rue Catinat
- Fréchet & Ferrand, Café des Girondins,
aerated waters manufacturers, Rue
Chasseloup Laubat
- Gendre, Em., contractor, Rue d'Ormy
- Gérard, general contractor, Rue Catinat
- Géraud, Mme. Vve., baker and provision
dealer, Rue Catinat
- "Gia Dinh Bao," official native bi-
weekly paper
- Gontiells, L., Hotel & Café de la Rade,
Quai du Commerce
- Grefte, process server, Rue Catinat (ab-
sent)
- Grenfell, J. S. W., surveyor to Lloyd's
agents and local offices, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois
- Grunenberg, Mme., Café du Chemins
de fer, Boul. de Canton
- Guasco, lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
- Guillet des Grois, lawyer, Rue d'Ormay
- Hale & Co., W. G., merchants
C. F. Tremlett
W. Detmering
H. Schmidt
A. L. de Faria
L. M. Carapiet
G. Y. King
- Hendron, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale
- "Hotel Laval," Rue Catinat
Laval, proprietor
- "Hôtel de l'Univers," Rue Vannier
Ollivier, proprietor
- Hubert, J., merchant, Rue Catinat
- Huguenin-Hainard, watchmaker, Rue Ca-
tinat
- "Imprimerie Commerciale," printing
and bookbinding office, Rue d'Adran
C. Guillard, } proprietors
C. Martinon, }
C. Mathiez, foreman
H. de Silva, compositor
M. da Cruz, do.
R. Zuzarte, do.
- Isidore, Henri, bill collector
- Jame, G., notary public, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
- Jauffret, process server, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
- Josserand & Co., hairdressers and store-
keepers, Rue Catinat
Josserand
Tabouriech
- Jourdan, Ch, lawyer, Rue Rigault de
Genouilly
- Jouvet, A., commission agent and public
accountant, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
A. Jouvet, junr.
- Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Rue Catinat
Antoine Lacaze (absent)
G. Lacaze
- Laforgue, agent d'affaires, Rue Amiral
Roze
- Lamache, P., surgeon dentist
- Labory, café de la Jeune France, Rue
Catinat
- Lasnier, banker, Rue MacMahon
- Laurans, lawyer, Rue Rigault de Genou-
illy
- Lévié, druggist, Rue Catinat
Guigue
- Loiseau, engineer, Firm Eiffel & Co.,
Rue MacMahon
- Marc Dubrain, les fils de, im porters, Rue
Vaunier
- Mayer, A., contractor and timber mer-
chant, Rue MacMahon
A. Hennion, conductor

Merlet, tavernkeeper, Rue Nationale

Mesnager, contractor, Boulevard Canton

Migieux, Mme. de, milliner and dress-maker, Rue Catinat

Moëvus, Mme., tobaccoist, Rue Catinat

Monceaux, medical practitioner, Rue Charner (absent)

Mont de Piété, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Apan, director
O. du Crouzet, sworn clerk

Morin, contractor, Rue des Mois

Moscovich, café keeper, Rue d'Espagne

Mongeot, medical practitioner, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

Niobey, E., lawyer, Rue Catinat

Noor Khan, Café de Singapore, Rue Catinat

A. Ogliastro and A. du Crouzet, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
A. Ogliastro (absent)
A. du Crouzet (absent)
O. du Crouzet

Paté, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat
Mlle. Poirier

Pelissier, M., grocer and dealer in provisions and wines

Péré, H. painter and contractor, Place du Rond
H. Péré (absent)
Clochard, signs per pro.
Giller
Prépoux
Bollier

Perrin, Mme., milliner and dressmaker, Rue Catinat

Pharmacie Normale, manufactory of syrups and aerated waters, Rue Catinat
Bérenguier, proprietor
L. Lafitte
L. Ferand

Raynal, T., hair dresser, and dealer in perfumery, Rue Catinat

Restaurant de France, Cholon
Louis Crespin, proprietor

Reynaud, N., Rue Nationale

Rivière & Co., J. A.,
J. A. Rivière
H. Rivière

Roussier, contractor, Rue Rigault de Genouilly

"Le Saigonnais," bi-weekly newspaper
4, Rue d'Adran
J. C. Mathiez, manager

Salin, Mme. Vve., photographer, Rue Catinat

Schroeder Freres, contractors and proprietors Steam Saw Mills at Kanhoi
K. Schroeder
A. Schroeder (absent)
Gardes

Speidel & Co., merchants
F. W. Speidel
T. Speidel
F. Woelz, signs the firm
H. Kurz, signs per pro.
F. Seiler
J. Linossier
W. Springmuhl
F. Klinger
O. Kurz
E. Meyer
Ch. Schaedler
Th. Edwards

A. Spooner, Ed. Renard, & Co., merchants, and proprietors Cholon Steam Rice Mill
Vve. A. Spooner (Europe)
Ed. Renard (Europe)
L. Renard (Europe)
Ed. Cornu (Europe)
A. Cornu, signs per pro.
F. Cornu
A. Domenjod

Tang Eng Bok, merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

Tisseyre, hotel keeper, Rue Catinat

Tournier, J., tailor and storekeeper, Rue Catinat
V. Poirier, clerk

"Le Trompette," bi-weekly newspaper

Trân-Nguyên-lan^h, lawyer, Rue Pelerin

"L'Unité Indo-Chinoise, bi-weekly newspaper

H. Ternisien, manager and editor

Vergonjeanne, blacksmith, Rue Vannier
Martin

Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Rue MacMahon

Villa, Mme., grocer and dining rooms, Rue
Charner

Vinson, G., lawyer, Rue d'Espagne and
McMahon

Vuillermoz, watchmaker and jeweller, Rue
Catinat

Willis, brewer, Rue Nationale
Auran, assistant

Wirth, G., tobacconist, Rue Catinat

RIVER PILOTS.

Arduzer, Marin, Pallas, Gavini, Luperne,
Roux, Castera, Carles, Dennemont,
Michel, Guédon, Fischer, de Lachrevrotière,
Ollivier, Bruno, Perchel, Sicard

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

DIRECTION.

Rul. general director
Carrier, inspector
Hugon, clerk

CHASSELOUP-LAUBAT'S COLLEGE.

Blaise, head master
Roccaserra, sub-head master
Josselme, Bajot, Giat, Fontaine, Dallen,
Lahuppe, Moreau, Boutet, Jammes,
Thiedey, masters
Mrs. Berre, Martin, Moreau, mistresses

ADRAN'S COLLEGE.

Carlier, head master
André, Véron, Darré, Mercier, Bréze-gère,
Vignaud, Marmillod, Berçot, Castellain,
Marcellin, Besançon, masters

COLLEGE AT MYTHO.

Roucoules, head master
Mérie, Cotel, Vally, Gallaud, St. Georges,
Gélédan, Brunet, Paillot, Jules Molin,
masters

SCHOOLS.

Bentre—D'Hénouville, head master

do. —Bee, Etellin, masters

Bienhoa—F. rru, head master

do. —Charrot, Girardot, masters

Binhóa—Menguy, head master

do. —Malhome, Lachapelle, masters

Gocong—Houssin, head master

Soctrang—Berland, head master

do. —Bizard, master

Tayninh—Couffinhal, head master

Vinhlong—Lieutard, head master

do. —Befford, master

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOLS, AT SAIGON.

Le Gambier, director

Fontaine, Taquet, Vinson, Berger, masters

Henry, Reuchlin, ushers

MUNICIPAL GIRLS' SCHOOLS, AT SAIGON.

Mme. Dussoutour, mistress

Mme. Routeiller, sub-mistress

M. M. Cowie, Merrier, Miss Rocher, Miss

Moëvus, professors

Mme. André, professor of music

Mme. Germanicus, inspectress

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOL AT CHOLON.

Folliot, head master

Gunet, master

MUNICIPAL BOYS' SCHOOL AT PNUMPENH.

Pelletier, head master

SAIGON CATHEDRAL.

H. Le Mée, curate of Saigon

L. Thinselin, chaplain to the mil. hospital

CHI NHUM MINOR SEMINARY.

M. Ritier, director; P. Provost, teacher

MISSIONS.

Monseigneur Colombert, bishop of Samosate and vicar apostolic of the Mission of Cochinchina.

C. J. Gernot, provicar general

F. Thiriet, provicar general

Prodhomme, secretary to the bishop.

SAIGON SEMINARY.

J. Thiriet, superior

J. A. Dumas, F. Humbert, J. B. Clair, A.

Abonnel, J. M. Dépierre, M. A. Verney,

P. Duoc, professors

TABLED SCHOOL.

A. J. Joubert, directors; P. Provost

CAMBODIA.

Cambodia, or the Kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the Laos, and on the north-west and west by Battambang and Angkor. The noble river Meikong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Meikong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. There are some other navigable rivers in the country, but none that come with this "Great Father of Waters." The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains.

Animal life is abundant. Among others, the elephant, rhinoceros, tiger, buffalo, deer of many species, wild boar, and the monkey may be mentioned. Reptiles of every kind are to be found, from the alligator to the lizard. Winged game of all sorts, including snipe, woodcock, pheasants, peafowl, teal, partridges, and wild ducks swarm. Hares and rabbits are to be found everywhere. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 100,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1882 was 950,000, of which number 130,000 were slaves. Slavery, however, was abolished by the Treaty of 1884.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Somdach Pra Maha Norodom, is forty-eight years of age and succeeded his father King Ang Duong, who died in 1860. As in Siam, there is a Second King, Maha Oberas, brother to the King, but his title is purely nominal and his power equally so. In June, 1884, the King of Cambodia signed a new treaty with France by which the administration of the country is handed over to French Residents.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Meikong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The King's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. It contains some fine apartments. Attached to the Palace, and inside the Palace walls, are the Hall of Justice, Audience Rooms, Treasury, Armoury, and some steam workshops and magazines. The King possesses three small steamers and several steam launches. His workshops are superintended by European engineers, and a European has charge of the public works. Phnom-penh is improving under the present rule. Good roads are being made, and brick houses are gradually superseding less durable structures. There is a strong iron bridge, and a telegraph office. Barracks have been constructed. The French Resident-General has a handsome residence in the city. The European firms have erected substantial and commodious premises. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 60,000.

Trade at present is limited, and the country generally is entirely undeveloped. It is practically shut out from foreign commerce, and has no seaports of any importance. The port of Kamput can only be frequented by small coasting native vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. A railway from Saigon to Phnom-penh has been projected, but is at present in abeyance.

DIRECTORY.

Supreme King—H. M. Somdach Pra Maha
Norodom Tippokey Kampouchia
Second King—H. R. H. Somdach Pra
Maha Obbarack

EUROPEANS IN H.M.'S EMPLOYMENT.

Valiere, chief engineer in charge of workshop, and H.M.'s steamers, with 3 other European assistants
R. Hunter, interpreter
Pascual de la Cruz, chief of police

FRENCH PROTECTORATE.

Foures, acting representative, general resident
Osmont, administrator adjoint
Pari, first clerk
Bougenot, president of court
Vaudelet, attorney general
Pailhes, assistant judge
Schaal, registrar
Paehont, deputy registrar
Moraïn, physician
Maréc'hel, surveyor public works
Eychenne, Launey, Joram, Biot, Dardart
telegraph
Balthazar, captain commanding military post
Pelletier, schoolmaster
De Couljeans, sub-administrator, Kampot

FRENCH GOVERNMENT OPIUM FARM.

Fontaine, sub-inspector
Grenier, storekeeper
Delechapt, sous-brigadier
Five European agents

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Bishop Cordier (Phnom-penh)
Rev. Fr. Sylvestre do.
Rev. Fr. Guesdon do.
Rev. Fr. Mismar (Cherouy Chongua)
Rev. Fr. Combes (Ba-num)
Rev. Fr. Lazare (Mot-Kasar)

PNOM PENH.

MUNICIPALITY.

E. Morin, president of the commission
Crestien, clerk
Pailhes, Paris, Grenier, Eychenne, Blanc,
Mermier, members
E. Girard, inspector of police

CIVIL INHABITANTS.

Andrieu, contractor
Garcerie, A., timber merchant and proprietor steam saw mill
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
Speidel & Co., agents
Mermier, hotel keeper
Margotin, lime-kiln (Pnom-cau-long)
Marrot & Co., Vve., storekeepers
Marrot, Jr.
Brass

Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine
A. Blanc, agent
Ogliastro & Du Crouzet, indigo planters
Pestonjee & Co., merchants, commission agents, aerated waters manufacturers bakers, and owners tug boat *Suriwan*
Pestonjee Hormusjee
E. N. Parek
D. C. Tolaty
F. Modelly
Speidel & Co., merchants
H. Kurg, signs per pro.
Vandelet, merchant and storekeeper

KRATTIE.

Renauld, resident general
Bidet, secretary

BANUM.

Bertin, resident general
Lefebvre, secretary

ANNAM.

The Kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonquin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by French Cochinchina. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonquin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonquin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonquin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000.

HUE.

Hue, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. According to M. Chaigneau, Hué consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight, instead of six, gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and numerous arsenals and barracks. Entering the second *enceinte* by the principal gate, the visitor emerges in front of the palace of the Council of State, standing amid a host of other edifices, all of an official character. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 90,000. The ramparts are now in a ruinous condition. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were bombarded and taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY.

PROTECTORAT DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN.

RESIDENCE GENERALE DE HUE.

G. Lemaire, Ministre Penitencier et
Résident Général (absent)
Général De Courcy, acting Minister
R. Haitee, Resident, chef de Cabinet,
chargé du bureau politique
N....., Resident, chargé du bureau admini-
stratif
G. Galej, Resident adjoint
A. Fleuriot de Langle, commis principal
N....., commis rédacteur
J. Idatte, chef commis de comptabilité

L. A. Mangin, médecin

Lancelot, commandant de la garde d'hon-
neur

Peruet, Lt.-Colonel, commandant supé-
rieur à Hué et Thuanan

Martz, chef de bataillon, commandant
d'armes à Thuanan

TREASURY.

H. Genoux-Prachée, acting paymaster
Badaire, clerk

Ceccaldi, E., commission agent

E. Ceccaldi, (Haiphong)

Ch. Dupont

TURON.

This port is situated about 40 miles south-east of Hué. Turon has a fine harbour capable of giving shelter to any amount of shipping. The trade of the port is entirely in the hands of the Chinese. As no French Custom House exists, statistics are difficult to gather. The exports consist mostly of sugar, silk, betelnuts, and oil; the imports of rice, piece goods, &c. The trade is chiefly with Hongkong. Rice is imported from Haiphong, Hai Duong, and Namdinh. Turon was not, strictly speaking, an open port, until the treaty of 1883 with France. Coal mines have been opened here, but the quality proved rather disappointing, though it is believed that deeper workings would yield better mineral.

QUINHON.

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief article of export is salt. The population and country being very poor, the commercial prospects of the port are not very brilliant. What little trade exists is chiefly with Hongkong and is at present all in the hands of the Chinese. There are no European merchants established in Quinhon. A French Consul and a body of troops are stationed there.

TONQUIN.

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonquin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are raised. It is believed to possess valuable mines of silver, and gold is also known to exist. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonquin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are in future to be administered under the supervision of French Residents. The country is, however, still in a very disturbed state. Tonquin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quang, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hung-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000.

HANOI.

Hanoi, the capital of Tonquin, once an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, is situated on the Song-koi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close on the river, here about a mile in width, and, being embowered in trees, presents a pleasing appearance on being approached by water. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. Five gates give access to it, and in front of each is a redan strongly defended and manned by troops. Three of the five gates have been walled up since the occupation of the citadel by the French in 1882. The Government buildings and barracks are all inside the citadel. The city is situated between the citadel and the river. The principal streets occupied by Chinese are wide and

the houses well built of brick; in the other quarters of the city the shops and houses are mat erections. The streets, with the exception of the Chinese quarter, are mostly unpaved, and in wet weather are simply impassable on account of the mud. The French have, however, made great improvements in this way. The street leading from the river bank to the citadel is well metalled and great part of the town is now lighted with oil lamps, while substantial brick houses are springing up in all directions. Before the war there was plenty of life and business in Hanoi, and the shops and markets were well supplied with native goods and produce. The Chinese then numbered more than 3,000. The French Settlement is separate from the city proper, and stands on the river bank to the south of the native town. The French are now constructing a grand circular boulevard running round the outskirts for a distance of $13\frac{1}{2}$ miles. This boulevard will be connected with the city by seven roads with an aggregate length of over 14 miles, all of which are to be planted with trees. The population of the city was estimated before the war at from 60,000 to 80,000; great part of it was destroyed during the troubles, and the town was almost deserted. Now, however, the population is probably as great as ever it was.

The Song-koi is navigable for ships of very light draught as far as Mang-hao, a considerable trading city in Yunnan, some 300 miles above Hanoi, but the disturbed condition of the frontier has hitherto prevented any systematic attempt to open communication by this route with Western China. The French Government purpose to open up this route to trade when they have restored order and fully established their authority, but there is strong reason to doubt that as a waterway the river will ever be of any great value.

DIRECTORY.

Gouvernement.

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES CIVILES ET POLITIQUES.

Directeur—Silvestre
Attaché—Salle, Sous-Résident, *attache provisoirement à la Direction*
Chef du Secrétariat—Vasselle
Commis Rédacteur—Genella
Commis de Comptabilité, 1er cl.—Gariou
id. 2e cl.—Minault
Commis auxre.—Barthe
id. —Basset

RESIDENCE.

Résident de France—Parreau
Commis Principal, 1er cl.—Guimar
Commis Rédacteur, 1er cl.—Wm. Rustant
id. —Dufrenil

TREASURY.

Payeur Particulier—H. Massé, *chef du service*
id. —Rollin
Payeur—De Custine
id. —Orrechioni
id. —Ferner (absent)
Clerks—Leroy, Fontaine, Jacquemin,
 Court, Bonveret, Sens-Olive (absent)

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF.

Chef—Vassal
Agent Principal—Fellonneau

POLICE.

Commissaire—Erhart
Agent Voyer—Varnet
Huissier—Veber

BUREAU D'INFORMATIONS COMMERCIALES

Chef—De Montalambert
Geometre—

TRAVAUX PUBLICS.

Ingenieur, Chef du service—Getten
id. colonial—Chanavat
id. —De Vesine-Larrue

MINES.

Ingenieur des Mines—Sarran

ENSEIGNEMENT.

Ecole Primaire.
Directeur de l'Ecole—Grosscété

DOUANES.

Chef—Louis de Laroziere
Surveillances—Roux, Duranton

IMPRIMERIE DU GOUVERNEMENT.

Chef de l'Imprimerie Nationale—Gouvernet

AGENCIES.

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—

Lloyd's

China Traders Insurance Co.

Straits Insurance Co.

La Foncière Insurance Co.

Cie. Nationale de Navigation

Cie. Commerciale de Navigation

Société des Transport Maritimes

Schriever & Co., agents—

Prussian National Insurance Co.

FRENCH MISSION.

Mgr. Puginier, Eveque

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Aebicher, Alex., café restaurant, Rue des Incrusteurs

"L'Avenir du Tonkin," Rue de Incrusteurs

Jules Cousin, editor
Chesnay

Blum & Dufour, "Café de la Paix," Rue des Incrusteurs

Bouche, Emile, avocat, Rue Neuve

Bourgoin-Meiffre, storekeeper, Rue des Cantonnais
PerrinBourgoin-Meiffre, merchant, Rue Neuve
H. Bourgoin-Meiffre"Café de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs
Mme. Lamble"Café du Commerce," Rue des Incrusteurs
Laurent
Geudreau

Carabelli, J. B., hotelier, Rue des Brodeurs

Ceccaldi, E., commission agent
E. Ceccaldi (Haiphong)
St. AmandCompagnie française du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine, Rue Neuve
C. Gauthier, agent
Letourneur
Hottois

Coutel, Frères, entrepreneurs, Rue des Brodeurs

Debeaux & Cie., marchands, Rue des Incrusteurs
Debeaux
Rochat

De Beire, Jules de, café-restaurant, Rue des Incrusteurs

Delmas, boucher, Rue des Incrusteurs
A. Billoux

Dessay, bricklayer and mason, Rue des Brodeurs

Durand & Schneider, merchants, Rue Neuve
Ch. Durand
Ad. SchneiderGayet-Larroche, merchant, Rue de la Citadelle
Gayet-Larroche
Rieux

Gillot & Cremnitz, merchants, Rue des Cantonnais

Giraud, P., restaurateur, Rue Neuve

Godard, négociant, Rue du Lac

Guerelle, hairdresser and perfumer, Rue des Incrusteurs

Hauterserre, "Café Central," Rue des Incrusteurs

Huchet, negociant, Rue du Lac

Huguenin, horloger, Rue des Incrusteurs
GentilJanning & Philippe, marchands, Rue Neuve
Janing
Philippe

Jolon, cautenier, Rue de la Citadelle

Kalischer, "Bazar de Paris," Rue des Incrusteurs

Knorp & Viterbo, négociants, entrepreneurs, Rue des Incrusteurs
 Knorp
 Viterbo
 de Zabalza

Koenig, Wehrung & Co., merchants, Quai de Phuxa
 E. Koenig
 C. R. Wehrung

Lacaze, marchand, Rue des Incrusteurs
 A. Lacaze
 Bompert

Laurent, Blumat & Cie., merchants, Rue des Incrusteurs
 F. Laurent
 X. Blumat

Lehmann, distillateur, Rue du Lac

Leroy & Co., merchants, Rue Neuve, and Haiphong, Dap-cau, & Phulang Thuong
 E. Leroy
 E. Cahors
 E. J. Arnal
 Lozet
 Boyaval
 Bray
 Philippetti

Leyret, architecte, Rue Neuve

Mainfroy, F., libraire, Rue des Brodeurs

Martin, cantinier, Rue Neuve

Martin, boulanger, Rue des Brodeurs

Mercki, loueur de voitures

Molinard & Berthoin, Usine à Glace, Quai de la République
 A. Molinard
 A. Berthoin

Ogliastro & du Crouzet, merchants, Quai de la République

Perretti, A. de, cafetier, Rue du Lac

Perrin, A., commission agent, Rue des Incrusteurs
 Ekonsten

Pila & Co., Ulysse, merchants, Rue Neuve
 C. Cotton

Pottier & Wibaux, merchants, Rue Neuve
 Georges Pottier
 Jean Wibaux

Prollene & Faure, marchands

Reyband, A., commission agent, Rue des Incrusteurs

Ribeyro, marchand, Rue de la Citadelle

Roland, Jean, commission agent, Rue des Brodeurs

Roque Frères, merchants and commission agents, Rue des Cantonnais

Sauret, cafetier, Rue de la Citadelle

St. Amand and Hess, merchants
 St. Amand
 Eug. Hess

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents, Rue Neuve
 W. Schriever, (Europe)
 O. von der Heyde, (Haiphong)
 H. Börner do.
 Rümelin, signs per pro.

Schroeder, Magasin de Quincaillerie, Rue des Incrusteurs
 Block

Schroeder Brothers, merchants and contractors for public works, Rue Phuxa
 Karl Schroeder
 Albert Schroeder

Simon, Louis, merchant, Quai de la République
 L. Simon (Paris)
 A. Best, agent

Vacle, négociant, Rue Neuve

Vezin, entrepreneur, Rue des Brodeurs

SONTAY.

Resident of France—Robert
Secretary—Moufflet

Interpreter—Nguyen van Hai
Superintendent of Police—Prevot
Military Commandant—Pizon
Treasury Paymaster—Haentgens
General of Brigade—Jamais
Chief of Staff—de la Bastide

Adjudant—Villatte
Ministère public—Prevot
Usher—Paoli
Registrar—Moufflet

BACNINH.

Acting Resident of France—Houdayer
Chancelier—
Sub-Commissioner of Marine—
Treasury Clerk in Charge—Hemon

NAM DINH.

Resident of France—Gouin*
Chancelier—Mouillé
Assist. Commr. of Administrative Service—
 Chaumont
Superintendent of Customs—Ullmann
Treasury Paymaster—Berrurier
Director of School—Larnaudie
Governor of Province—Vo-van-Bao
Minister in Charge—Du ng-Khuê

EUROPEAN MERCHANTS.

Tamet
 Morandini

HAI DUONG.

Sub-Resident of France—Aumoitte
Chancelier—Alquira

NINH BINH.

Sub-Resident of France—Ringeval—
Chancelier—Pivert

QUINHON.

Resident of France—Navelle
Chancelier—Gouault
Superintendent of Customs—Amy

TOURANE.

Master of the Port—Geoffroy
Superintendent of Customs—Abessier

QUANGYEN.

Superintendent of Customs—Vaite

PHULANG THUONG.

Treasury Paymaster—Grepou

HAIPHONG.

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-Dzuong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonquin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N, and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, a branch of that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonquin Gulf, called the Song-koi, about sixteen and a half miles from the light-house. The light-house at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Dau, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 19 to 20 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the French Settlement and the town have with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek. The streets are narrow, repulsive, and dirty, but show considerable improvement on their pristine state, most of the streets having been metalled and paved recently by the French authorities. The native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting. The only decent buildings are those occupied by foreigners and Chinese, to which many have lately been added and more are in course of construction, so that Haiphong altogether commences to look more like a town. The bulk of the European residents are French. The Custom House is in the control of the French. The population of Haiphong is difficult to estimate, but probably does not exceed 7,000. There are about 1,000 foreigners, including Chinese.

Haiphong is distant from Hanoi, the former capital of Tonquin, about sixty miles as the crow flies, but by the main river (the Song-koi) the route is about 150 miles, and by the Cua Cam and the Bacninh canal about 90 miles. A number of small steamers ply regularly between Hanoi and Haiphong. Haiphong is now connected by submarine cables with Saigon and Hongkong.

The port of Haiphong was opened in 1875, and for the first three years trade largely increased, and still continues to grow. The war in Tonquin unsettled trade for some time and it has not yet fully recovered. The nominal value of the imports in 1880 was 5,467,315fr., and of the exports, 7,507,528fr., making a total of 12,974,838fr., but this amount is far from representing the real volume of business,

DIRECTORY.

Government Offices.

RESIDENCE.

Sous-Resident—Aphalo
Resident-Adjoint—Masse
Commis Rédacteur—Labensky
Commis aux de Comptabilité—Adamolle

BUREAU D'INFORMATIONS COMMERCIALES
Chef du bureau d'immigration et de renseignements commerciaux—Corbon

DIRECTEUR DU PORT DE COMMERCE.

Capitaine du port—Eck
Lieutenant du port—Caspar
Pilots.

P. Carrique, Locoq, Georges, Flavianos,
 Gaidon, Cyriac

DOUANES.

Inspecteur—Desmier, chef du service des
 Douanes en Annam et au Tonkin
Sous-Inspecteur—Boulloche
Directeur des Douanes de l'Annam—Four-
 ten-Nanton
Chef du Bureau de Haiphong—de Mon-
 taignac

TREASURY.

Paymaster—Prisse
Clerk—Delaplace

HOSPITAL.

Surgeon-Major—Zuber
Surgeons—Moulard, Serez, Lasserre
Apothecary—Worms
Accountant—Gitton
Chaplain—de Bonde

CHAMBER CONSULTATIVE COMMERCIALE FRANCAISE DE HAIPHONG.

President—Constantin
Vice President—Faure
Secretary—Hugny
Members—Bloume, Bompard, R. Coint,
 Davoust, Guieu, Guansing, Leroy,
 Planté, Samuel, Vidal, Cretin, Theve-
 nin

DOMINICAN MISSION.

Vicariate Oriental.

Rev. A. Colomer, vicar apostolic
 Rev. M. Velasco
 Rev. W. Fernandez
 Rev. S. Masso
 Rev. T. Guirro
 Rev. José Terrés
 Rev. M. Portell
 Rev. J. Viadé
 Rev. L. Miguel
 Rev. F. de Fuentes
 Rev. I. L. de Foronda

Vicariate Central.

Rev. M. Riano, vicar apostolic
 Rev. I. Barguero
 Rev. Juan Sola
 Rev. Juan Pagis
 Rev. M. Fernandez
 Rev. P. Soriano
 Rev. E. Escribano
 Rev. A. L. de Foronda

RIVER STEAMERS.

Cie. française du Tonkin et de l'Indo-Chine,
 agents—

“Langson”

Constantin, E., agent—

“Sontay”

“City of Whampoa”

“Raphael”

“Paul”

“Hanoi,” Capt. B. Costa

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—

“Manghao”

“Mandalay”

Roque frères, agents—

“Ninbinh”

“Lachtray”

“Mily”

“Traly”

Schriever & Co., agents—

“Tonquin”

“William”

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Dierx, directeur
 Grandjean do.
 Mayer, cashier
 Rosnet

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH CO.

Léon Huissou, superintendent

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

E. Constantin, agent

AGENCIES.

Compagnie française du Tonkin et de
 l'Indo-Chine

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking
 Corporation

Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

China Fire Insurance Co.

Constantin, E., agent—

Société Française d'Enterprises Colo-
 niales, Paris

Pila & Co., Ulysse, agents—

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.

La Foncière Insurance Co.

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Compagnie Commerciale de Naviga-
 tion

Société des Transports Maritimes

Schriever & Co., agents—

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

German Steamship Company of
 Hamburg

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Speidel & Co., agents—

Chartered Bank of India, Australia
 and China

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Transatlantic Gueterversicherung Ge-
 sellschaft

Queen Fire Insurance Co.

Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ge-
 sellschaften

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs
 Gesellschaft

Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft

Assicurazoini Generali

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Apostoli, cantinier

Baraton, cantinier

Berlin, A. P., coffee rooms

Bindow Dock

G. L. Oberg, proprietor

Bloume, contractor and proprietor of
 public market

Buisson, Mme. Vve., milliner and dress-
 maker

"Café Nationale"

Mme. Gonnord, propriétaire

Café Restaurant "Au Chalet"

Riffard, père, proprietor

Riffard, fils, do.

"Café du Commerce"

Vidal, proprietor

Café "Au Point du jour"

Mathieu, proprietor

Donker, do.

Caralp, mecanicien

Caralp, père

Caralp, fils

Cavelty, trader

Ceccaldi, commission agent

E. Ceccaldi

A. Balion

Clataud, J., navy contractor

Clemand, commerçant

Compagnie Française du Tonkin et de
 l'Indo-Chine

Camelle Gauthier, agent général

And. Champlin

Bourgeais

Reynaud

Ribeiro

Carnero

- Constantin, E., merchant
 E. Constantin
 C. Constantin, signs per pro.
 J. d' Abbadie do.
 J. Jacquet
 H. Michel
 L. Rocher-Gouget
- Cope, William H., merchant
- Costa, J. B., rentier
- Creton, army and navy contractor
 Hugny, manager
- Crétin & Co., bakers, butchers, and store-keepers
 Crétin
 Olivier
 E. Lesimple
 Tallon
 Hugny
- Delaby, commerçant
- Délevaux, cantinier
- Denis Freres, merchants
 Emile Denis (Bordeaux)
 Gustave Denis
 Alphonse Denis (Saigon)
 D. Vincens, signs per pro.
 G. Heymans
 Dottier
 Laplace
 Ribeiro
 Carneiro
- Dimitri, café restaurant
- Drouillard, rentier
- Ducet, cantinier
- Dupont, Ch., merchant
- Felsenberg & Co., commission merchants
 Octave Felsenberg
 Marcel Felsenberg
 Meiffre (Europe)
 Alex. Lasserre
- Frangos, Georges, debit de Tabac
- Gassier, cafetier
- Gavelle, G., bookseller
- Genissieu, A., painter, glazier, and decorator
- Guieu Freres, merchants and commission agents
 C. Guieu
 E. Ricco
 H. Padel
 Tsubokarra
 Karrara
 Eratanabe
- Hermenier, merchant
- Hess & St. Amand, merchants
 Eug. Hess
 St. Amand (Hanoi)
- Hôtel Restaurant français
 Albin, proprietor
- Jelovis, comérçant
- Labeye frères, cantiniers
- Le Duc, commerçant
- Le Mée, merchant
- Léonardi, carpenter
- Leroy & Faure, contractors
 Leroy
 Faure
- Malod, menuisier
- Marechal, G. R., merchant
- Maron & Michel, contractors
 Maron
 Michel
- Marty, A. R., merchant and commission agent
 A. R. Marty, (Hongkong)
 P. Marty
 Philippon
- Molinard & Berthoin, merchants
 A. Molinard
 A. Berthoin
- Nordemann & fils, Louis, watchmakers
 L. Nordemann
 E. Nordemann

Oberg, Gustaf L., landing and commission agent
 G. L. Oberg
 E. Haymans

Pharmacie Centrale
 A. Dervost, proprietor

Pila & Co., Ulysse, merchants
 Ulysse Pila (Europe)
 E. Bancal, signs per pro.
 L. Bauden
 J. Galley, supdt. captain

Planté, A., propriétaire

Raymond & Co., Eug., merchants, and at Marseilles
 René Coint, agent
 Joanny Coint
 Th. Chesnay

Rébelle, Alexandre, caiffeur
 Louis Benet

Reynaud, merchant
 N. Reynaud (Saigon)
 T. Samuel, signs per pro.
 Durafour
 P. Couedor
 Ballotino
 Bigoteau
 Giquet
 Mayen
 Gubeau

Robaglio, rentier

Rocher, L., propriétaire

Roque Frères, "Messageries de Cochinchine"
 V. Roque
 V. Candau, signs per pro.
 J. Roze, superintendent captain
 F. Merki

Ryckelyn, cantinier

Sauvée, Capt. Paul, merchant and marine surveyor

Schriever & Co., merchants and commission agents
 W. Schriever (Europe)
 O. von der Heyde
 H. Börner
 C. Rümelin (Hanoi) signs per pro.
 H. Degenfeld

Simon, L., merchant
 F. L. Simon (Paris)
 L. Simon do.
 L. Best, signs per pro.
 E. Wolf
 A. Best (Hanoi)

Société française d'Entreprises coloniales,
 63, Rue de la Victoire, Paris
 L. Turc, représentant
 E. Constantin, agent

Speidel & Co., merchants
 F. W. Speidel (Saigon)
 T. Speidel do.
 A. Bauermeister, signs per pro.
 W. Ricou do.

Tirigi, fournisseur du gouvernement

Thevenin, C. L., commission agent, appraiser and auctioneer

Usine à Glace & Fabrique des Eaux Gazeuses
 Reynaud, proprietor

Vernet, agent de recouvrement

Vidal, merchant

SIAM.

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Lai Mountains. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from the possessions of Great Britain in Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Qu dah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 d.-g. south. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Iranganu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamese on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and east. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yant Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is very large, and it properly collected would be enormous, but the inertness of the nobility and the frauds practised with the utmost boldness and impunity, have very seriously impaired it. Of the Customs revenue probably not one-eighth of the legitimate amount is ever collected. The general revenue is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese, Annamese, &c. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885, having for some time previously efficiently conducted an internal Service.

The army in time of peace, is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—The Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. This branch is open to the sons of slaves, who gain their freedom after their term of five years' active service. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 400, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, and Burmese, excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from six to ten millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 1,300,000.

BANGKOK.

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam, about thirty miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the east bank of the river are the palaces of the two Kings, the foreign hongs, the Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Chinese and Mahomedan residents, though the Foreign Office and the Yamen of the Prime Minister are situated on canals leading from it. The bulk of the business is, however, transacted on the east. Here a very fair road, the Chawen Krung, extends from the palace walls to Paklat, and a telegraph line connects the Light-house at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. Bangkok is now connected, through Saigon, with the rest of the world by wire, and a line to British Burmah has since been completed. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The output of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Peninsula, but supplies China, Manila, the Straits, and even Java and Sumatra. There is also a large and flourishing trade in teak wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong, (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while another line of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements. Of public institutions for foreign use, Bangkok can only boast an Episcopal Chapel and a Protestant Cemetery. There is also a Ladies' Library, in a flourishing condition. Two Hotels are now the only buildings devoted to amusement and refreshment. The native palaces, temples, and public buildings are magnificent and on a large scale. The architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country, and there is more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. There are two newspapers published in the city, one in the English language and one in the native tongue. The first is a weekly, called the *Siam Advertiser*. The native journal is also a weekly, and is mainly a re-print of the English journal. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000.

The imports during the year 1884, as reported by the Custom House, amounted to \$6,247,893 as compared with \$5,167,459 in 1883, and \$7,104,361 in 1882; the exports to \$11,194,572 as compared with \$9,207,709 in 1883, and \$9,702,778 in 1882; but the actual amount of both was probably in excess of this value. The principal imports were piece goods and opium, the principal export rice.

The tonnage cleared at the Custom House in 1884 was 245,316 tons, an increase on that of 1883 of 59,704 tons. Of this amount British shipping formed more than 61 per cent.

DIRECTORY.

H.M. Somdetch P'ra Paramindr Mahah
Chulalonkorn, the King of Siam

H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit, private secretary to H.M.

ROYAL GOVERNMENT.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Somdetch P'ra Chow Boromawongs t'ee
Chow-fah Mahah Mahlah Krom Pra
Bamrap Parapaks, Minister of the North
of the Interior

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Surawongs Waiyawat t'ee
Samuha P'ra Kalahome, Minister of
War and Marine

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Devawongsee Varo-
praker, Minister for Foreign Affairs

ROYAL PALACE DEPARTMENT.

H.R.H. Krom Mun Adison Udomtej,
acting Lord Chamberlain

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah P'olatape, Minister of
Agriculture

ROYAL TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Somdetch P'ra Chow Boromawong t'ae
Chowfah Mahah Mahlah Krom P'ra
Bamrap Parapaks, President
Somdetch P'ra Chow Nanngrah t'ae Chow-
fah Chaturon Rasimi Krom Hluang
Chakrap'adipongs, Vice-president
H.R.H. Prince Swasti Prawatti, Chan-
cellor of the Exchequer

BOARD OF TRADE DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Srip'ipat

ROYAL REGISTRAR DEPARTMENT.

Chow P'rayah Mahint'arasak Damrong

ROYAL MINT DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Norarat

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT.

P'ra Silsunt'aun Woharn
Hluang Saraprasat
K'un Hahah Sitwoharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Bhaskarawongse
P'rayah Prap'ahkarawongs
Chow Mann Sarapet Pakder
Chow Mann Samcechai Rajah
Chow Mun Wai Waranath

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

P'rayah Nararat Rachamanit, major in
charge

ROADS AND BRIDGES DEPARTMENT.

—, royal commissioner
—, consulting engineer
Captain Lorenzen, assistant

ROYAL PRINTING OFFICE.

Prince Krom Mun Prom Waranurak,
superintendent

ROYAL SIAMESE MUSEUM.

—, director
Nai Chai, curator

ROYAL SARAHNROM GARDENS.

H.R.H. Phra Ong Tong Tham, director
—, botanist

ROYAL SIAMESE ARMY.

ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Tahan Krom
Mohat Lek.)

One squadron of cavalry, two battalions
of infantry, one company of arti-
ficers and sappers.

H.R.H. Somdetch Phra Chow Naungyah-
t'ae Krom Hluang, Bhanupanthawongs
Woradate, honorary lieutenant colonel
H.E. P'rayah Bhaskarawongs, lieutenant
colonel

H.R.H. P'ra Ong Chow Diss Waraku-
maru, major commanding and aide-de-
camp to H.M.
Captain West

ROYAL PALACE GUARD—(Tahan Krom
Wang.)

Two battalions of infantry.
H.R.H. Krom Mam Prachaksilpacon,
commander in chief

ROYAL ELEPHANT TROOPS—(Tahan
Krom Chang.)

Somdetch P'ra Chow Boromawong'tae
Chow Tah Mahat Mahlah Krom P'ra
Bamrap Parapaks, commander general
P'rayah P'eta Racha, major in charge

ROYAL INFANTRY—(Krom Tahan Nah.)

Three battalions, one squadron cavalry,
brigade artillery.

Chow Mun Wayworanarth, colonel com-
mander

Major P'hra Amarawisai Saradet, com-
manding artillery

Khun Pau, lieutenant in charge of cavalry
Hluang Narit, Hluang T'uai Han, Khun
Char Juat, C. Ferrando, majors

C. Comi, G. B. Maglivla, C. Pinson, Ga-
lassi, drillmasters

ROYAL MARINES.

Phra Intaratape Bandee Sri Samuha,
major commanding
Five European drillmasters

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief of H.M. Navy—H. E. Phya Pra Pah
Surawongse
Superintendent of Marine—Capt. W. Trail
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour

"REGENT," S. S.

Captain—
Lieutenant—Gerrick
Chief Engineer—W. Connell
Second Engineer—Edmond Trail

"SIAM SUPPORTER," S. S.

Captain—J. de Souza
Lieutenant—J. Marshall
Chief Engineer—Hitchcock
Second Engineer—Gibson

"IMPREGNABLE," S. S.

Captain—
Engineer—Suppanci

"CORONATION," S. S.

Lieutenant in Charge—Baird
Engineer—

"SIAMESE CROWN," S. S.

Captain—A. Leyser
Chief Engineer—J. Stewart
Second Engineer—G. Pearce

"APOLLO,"

Captain—Vil
Lieutenant—W. H. Lang

CUSTOM HOUSE SERVICE.

(Under superintendence of H.E. Phya
Bhasa Karawongse)
Khoon Maha Siddhivohar, private secretary

INSPECTORSHIP.

J. M. Fidelis da Costa, chief inspector;
residence, Custom house road

Outdoor.

P. N. Massang, J. J. Frankfurt, Nai Chang,
Nai Bindh, Nai Rot Mahatlek, Nai Cha-
reon Mahatlek, F. da Costa, Jr., C. M.
Saudell, sub-inspectors and tidewaiters
36 revenue guards, 28 weighing and ex-
amining clerks, 40 chintangs

Indoor.

Chesna Hoh Luan, manager
Nai Cha Yuat
O. Frankfurter, Ph. D., secretary
Hoh Whee Horg, cashier
Phra Debaratna Narindr, jewellery valua-
tor
Lim Eng Kiang, valuator
Hluang Mongalvatna, trade reporter
Nai Mah Mahatlek chief Siamese clerk
Tan Him Kiat, English head clerk
Tan Chuan Tiong, assistant do.
Chew Teck Seng, clerk
Koh Lian Boon do.
Siam Saa, interpreter
4 Siamese clerks

AT PAKNAM.

Leong Ong, inspector, and 26 guards

RICE DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Phya Bididth
C'hogayswarn
Phra Sawasdi Wanadit
Phra Tape Palne, Law Pahn, Nai Puak,
inspectors
Koon Cham Nee, treasurer
Nai Chatt, interpreter
C. Tit Poh, Nai Tien, Nai Rop, Nai Rung,
Nai Lek, Nai Ee, assistants and clerks
Peng Soon, and 51 clerks

TEAK DEPARTMENT.

Under management of H.E. Chow Phya
Baladeb
Hluang Narissara, collector

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

H.R.H. Somdetch Phra Chow Nong Yah
Toe Chowfah BhanurangseSwangwong-
se Krom Hluang Bhanupantiwongse
Woradej, &c., Minister of Posts and
Telegraphs
Chas. Bethje, private secretary and in-
terpreter
Phra Tob Ralek Thurannurax, first assist-
ant to Minister
Hluang Phrachak Chawakan, second do.
Nal Chaem, chief clerk

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

O. Panckow, superintendent
W. G. Kerr, accountant and clerical
N. F. Henderiks, resident chief clerk
J. J. Aroozoo, clerk
M. Chueh, do.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

_____, secretary for department
 J. Marrable, chief engineer
 Mom Tewatirat Rachanikul, asst. engineer
 L. Berland, accountant
 Nai Sawat, cashier
 Kwoon Reng, chief clerk, general office
 Perkins, telegraphist, do.
 Nai Suan do.
 Chin Quey Long, do. do.
 W. Schroeder, interpreter do.
 Field, telegraphist, Custom House station
 Bernard, do.
 Nai Boon Tee, telegraphist, Lamsai
 Nai Ya, do. Pachinburee
 L. H. Fustier, do. Phratibong
 Nai Sam, do. Ayuthia
 Chin Boonsai, do. Lobburi
 Nai Chaem, do. Tak
 _____ do. Paknam
 H. Warnken, do. Bar lighthouse
 Bourgueil, lineman
 Fretts, do.
 Natson, telegraphist and lineman
 Mun Chamnan Pakdi, do.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPT

Harbour Master & Master Attendant—Capt.
 John Bush
Clerk—
Interpreter—Nai Wan
Bar Lighthouse Keeper—H. Warnken
Lightship Keeper—Solomon
Ghaut Sirang—Suloyman

LICENSED PILOTS.

C. Aström, L. Lampe, J. Jackson

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Chief Police Magistrate and Acting Lord Mayor—H.R.H. Prince Krum Mun
 Bhridbares Dhamrong Sakli
Assistant Magistrates—Phya Cheduk Racha
 Setti, Phya Rat Rong Muang, Phya
 Phison Sombat Bawriboon
Chief Clerks of the Court—Luang Surawat
 Nakaret, Khoon Nakon Khate Ka seni
 si, Khoon Charu Nakou, Khoon Rart
 Pricha, Khoon Akhi Phinart
Interpreter of the Court—Poh Mooie
Superintendent of Police Force—Luang
 Ratthiyak Tiban Bancha, (S. J. Bird
 Ames)
 26 Malayan Officers } doing duty in the foreign
 248 Constables } quarters and out stations
District Inspector—F. Solomon } doing duty
 5 Siamese Officers } in the vic-
 80 Constables } nity of the
 Wang Na

THE KING'S SCHOOL.

Superintendent—Rev. S. G. McFarland,
 D.D.
Teacher of Mathematics—Wm. H. McFar-
 land
Teacher of Natural Sciences—S. Ed. H.
 McFarland
Asst. Teacher of English—Nai Yuan

EUROPEANS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY.

Additional to those given above
 Bradley, translator, Foreign office
 Clunis, J., Government architect
 Clunis, J., Jr., architect
 Collins, D. J., surveying dept.
 Casten-ehjöld, J. de, captain palace guard
 Ferrando, architect
 Feit, J., bandmaster
 Frankfurter, Dr. O., Foreign Office
 Fusco, bandmaster
 Gottsche, artillery instructor, Paknam
 Forts
 Hendricks, Jas. W., interpreter, Lord
 Mayor's department
 Lawson, J. J., clerk, Foreign office
 Leonardi, engineer
 Linde, A. de, consulting civil engineer
 Loftus, A. J., Government surveyor and
 hydrographer
 Loftus, R. H., assistant, Foreign office
 McCarthy, surveying department
 Rathje, baker
 Richelieu, Jr., lieutenant
 Rasmussen, lieutenant
 Sa, H. de, K.N.S.C., Foreign office
 Schau, G., lieutenant
 Simoens, B. P., interpreter, International
 Court
 Wanström, lieutenant

Legation and Consulates.

BRITISH LEGATION AND CONSULATE
GENERAL.

(Established June 14th, 1856.)

Minister Resident & Con. General—E. M.
 Satow, C.M.G.

Consul—

Vice-Consul at Chiangmai—E. B. Gould

1st Assistant—E. H. French

2nd Assistant—E. Cording

Student Interpreter—W. J. Archer

Medical Attendant—W. Willis, M.D.

Constable—W. Surman

LEGATION AND CONSULATE GENERAL OF
UNITED STATES AMERICA.

Minister Resident and Consul General—
Vice-Consul—Rev. N. A. McDonald, D.D.
Clerk of Court—
Chaplain—Rev. L. A. Eaton
Interpreter—

PORTUGUESE CONSULATE GENERAL.
(Established 1820.)

Consul for Siam and Straits Settlements—
Secretary in Charge.—Daniel Goularte
Interpreter and Clerk.—D. M. Xavier

FRENCH CONSULATE GENERAL.
(Established July, 1856.)

Charge d'Affaires and Consul General—Le
Comte de Kergaradec
Chancelier-Interpreter—E. Lorgeou
2nd Interpreter—C. Hardouin
Native Interpreter—P. Niu
Clerks—P. Chin, N. V. Duc
Constable—Gabriel

DANISH CONSULATE.
(Established 1858)

Consul—Charles Stuart Leckie

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LEGATION AND
CONSULATE.

(Established March, 1866.)
Acting Consul—A. Kurtzhals

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN CONSULATE.
Consul—W. Müller

NETHERLANDS CONSULATE GENERAL.

Consul General—P. S. Hamel
Special Interpreter—S. J. Smith
Interpreter—J. Chuey
Consular Court.
President—The Consul General
Interpreter—Jacob Chuey

CONSULATE FOR THE GERMAN EMPIRE.
Consul—R. von Krencki
Secretary—A. Schinzinger
Interpreter—R. Hendriks
Second do.—Bua

ITALIAN CONSULATE.
Consul—

BELGIAN CONSULATE.
Consul—S. L. Shaw

Public Companies.

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY.

Th. Benedictsens, manager
Wm. Bird, accountant
J. Mackay, supdt. engineer
C. J. Christie, foreman
Hock Chuan, Boon Guan, clerks

BANGKOK SAW MILL.

Windsor, Rose & Co. } proprietors
Frederick Clarke }
C. Heck, engineer
Peter Veer, foreman
Keng Kee, cashier
Poon, clerk

SAM SAAN SAW MILL AND TIMBER YARD.
Geo. Dupont, proprietor and manager

CLYDE STEAM SAW MILLS AND TIMBER
YARD.

Borneo Company, Limited, proprietors
W. A. Leach, engineer

AMERICAN STEAM RICE MILL.
Meh Wah & Co., proprietors

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, STEAM
RICE MILL.
W. A. Leach, engineer

A. MARKWALD & Co.'s STEAM RICE MILL.
H. Asmus, engineer
O. Swemoh; Poh Deng, assistants

PATREW STEAM RICE MILL.
Phra Thep Palue, proprietor
L. J. Sin, manager
Naichon, local manager
Nai Rott, engineer

Steamer *Patrew*
L. J. Sin, managing owner

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL.
Poh Chin Soo, proprietor
J. K. Black, engineer, Bangkok Mill
Steamer *Simoon*
Poh Chin Soo, owner

MODEL RICE MILL.
Tat Suey Chin, proprietor

CHIN TONG BEE, STEAM RICE MILL.
Tan Hok Poh, Tiong Bien, Tiong Sai, pro-
prieters

WINDSOR, ROSE & Co.'s STEAM
RICE MILL.

W. Dunlop, engineer
F. A. Hitchcock, engineer
Kroon Naa, assistant

KIM CHENG STEAM RICE MILL.
East Side of River.

Tay Keng Joo, manager
J. Cairns, engineer
Geo. Stewart, assistant engineer
Lim Ah Hay, clerk
Wee Tiong Beug, do.

SAMSEN RICE MILL COMPANY.
Jucker, Sigg & Co. } proprietors
W. Sinclair }

HLUANG NARILSON RICE MILL.
Tan Hoo Ching, manager
Tan See Sing, do.
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

STEAMERS TO SINGAPORE.
"BANGKOK."
Captain—A. Hochreuter
Agent and Owner—Pohkien
"BAN YONG SENG."
Captain—W. P. Hyde

A. Markwald & Co., agents
GERMAN S.S. "SURY WONGSE."
Captain—Holsen

Borneo Company, agents
BRITISH S.S. "MACALISTER."
Captain—Tulloch

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
S.S. *Hecuba*, Capt. White; Bangkok and Singapore

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents
(for Steamers see Hongkong)

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION, MARSEILLE.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA (FLORIO & RUBATTINO).
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co., HAMBURG.
, agents

Banks.

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.
A. Markwald & Co., agents

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
Windsor, Rose & Co., agents

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.
Borneo Company, Ltd., agents

Insurance Companies.
Borneo Company, Limited, agents—
Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Singapore Insurance Co., Limited

Götte, R., agent—
Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg
Magdeburg General Insurance Company, Limited

Jucker, Sigg & Co., agents—
Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire)
Universal Marine Insurance Company, Limited
New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance Company, of Winterthur
Colonial Fire Insurance Co., Batavia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Hamburg
"Switzerland" Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

Markwald & Co., A., agents—
Hamburg, Dresden and Bremen Underwriters
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Germanic Lloyd's—with power for classing ships
General Insurance Company of Magdeburg
German Transatlantic Transport Insurance Company, of Berlin

Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Company
 "Iakor," of Moscau
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company, of
 Hamburg
 Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
 German Lloyd Transport Insurance
 Company, of Berlin
 London and Lancashire Fire Insur-
 ance Co.
 Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
 Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.,
 of Aachen
 Düsseldorf General Insurance Co, for
 Sea, River and Land Transport
 Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin

Windsor, Rose & Co., agents—
 Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co, Limited
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
 Company
 Patrew Company, Siam

Merchants and Traders.

Badman, Harry A., general warehouse-
 man, and tailor
 H. A. Badman
 H. Hooker
 E. Munbux

Borneo Company, Limited, merchants and
 owners of Steam Tugs & Steam Rice and
 Timber Mills
 Charles S. Leckie
 T. A. L. Murray
 Dr. Marion A. Cheek (Cheangmai)
 Louis T. Leonowens (Reheng)

Bradley's printing, publishing, and bind-
 ing house
 D. B. Bradley, manager

Cardu & Co., S., architects and contractors,
 near Wat Chang
 S. Cardu
 G. Coroneo

Chit & Son, F., photographers

Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Hating
 Villa; timber yards Ban Kuang and
 Bang Lampoo
 M. B. Cohen
 Jas. Lee, foreman
 Nai Waitt, accountant

Falck & Beidek, merchants and commis-
 sion agents
 Gustav Falck
 Otto Beidek
 Nai Yye, Nai Huot, and native clerks

Götte, R., merchant
 R. Götte
 G. Gleim
 A. P. Ruang
 Sin Keat
 Nai Dat

Steamers: *Dicky*—Capt. Buthmann
 Do. *Rudolph*—Capt. Petersen
 Do. *Robert*—

Goulé, Arthur, M.R.C.V.S., veterinary
 surgeon to Govt., Palaco Road

Gowan, P., M.D., B. Sc. Edinr., surgeon
 and physician to His Majesty the King

Grassi Brothers & Co., civil engineers,
 architects, contractors, &c., West side
 of the river

J. Grassi
 W. F. Kemp, accountant
 J. Stölker, architect
 F. Scotta
 J. da Silva, draftsman
 H. Peterson, overseer
 Geo. Hay, do.
 F. V. de Jesus, clerk
 12 Native clerks

Grimm & Co., B., druggists and importers
 inside City walls
 B. Grimm
 Erwin Müller
 F. Friedrichs
 H. They

Hee, C. T., M.D., physician and surgeon
 to the Siamese Army

Hicks, F. G., surveyor for Lloyd's Agents,
 Germanic Lloyd's and local offices

Jucker, Sigg & Co., merchants
 H. Sigg
 B. E. Mohn
 E. Roland
 A. Hofmann

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and commis-
 sion agents
 Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
 Tay Keng Joo, manager
 Ho Hang Keng
 Tan Eng Hoh

Klopp, H., merchant and commission agent

Hermann Klopp (absent)
 Alfred Scheele, signs per pro.
 Th. Schroeder
 Poh Rim, cashier
 Nai Savang
 Nai Thi-b

Loftus, W. Kennett, photographer, within the city, between Wat Le Ket and Samon Mai Gateways

Maclean & Co., timber merchants

J. Maclean
 A. Maclean
 Theo. Schacker
 B. Ramdaus

Manyoo, butcher and compradore

Markwald & Co., A., merchants

Paul Lessler (absent)
 J. J. Riechmann do.
 A. Kurtzhalss
 F. Masius
 Chas. Kinder
 E. Wiede
 H. Gente
 Lim Kian Seng
 Wee Boon Seng
 Yom Beng
 Eng Hong
 Cheng Koon

Mission Printing Press, Samray
 Rev. N. A. McDonald, D.D., manager

Möller & Meisner, merchants, storekeepers and shipchandlers

C. F. Meisner
 H. Busch (absent)
 F. Mettlerkamp
 Joh. A. Jark, signs per pro.
 O. Pickenpack
 F. Donno
 Native assistants

Oriental Hotel "

P. Andersen, proprietor
 N. Andersen, do.

Shaw and Chalang, timber merchants, and commission agents

S. L. Shaw
 F. Chalang

Ramsay & Co., army contractors, commission agents and general warehousemen, within City proper, adjoining infantry barracks

R. H. Ramsay (London)
 C. H. Ramsay
 G. H. Pritchard
 Joseph Lewis
 Nank Tatna
 B. Bagga
 B. Rumjohn
 A. Muddo
 O. Suman
 A. C. Hong
 S. Pooke
 A. Ainuddu

Siam Dispensary

B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
 H. Breuninger, manager

Smith, S. J., publisher, Bangk'olém Point, East side of the river

"Siam Weekly Advertiser"

"Sayahma Samai," vernacular weekly

Siam Directory

S. J. Smith, proprietor and editor

Tisseman, Samuel, watch and clock maker, and fancy store, Fuang Lacon St., City

Universal Hotel

F. S. Reina, manager

Willis, W., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., physician to H.B.M. Legation

Windsor, Rose & Co., merchants, and owners of Steam Rice Mill

T. Windsor (London)

Carl Rose

Otto Weber

C. Eilers

C. Brockmann

Wee Chin Heng

Lao Koon Siew

Chin Lin

Guan Tye

Kroon Naa

W. Dunlop, engineer

F. A. Hitchcock, engineer

Wilson, Balfour & Co., "Sunandalay Engine Works"

H. Wilson, manager

H. Fricken, bookkeeper

MARINERS AT BANGKOK.

L. Bruhn, F. Berendt, A. H. de Campos,
P. J. S. Dethleffsen, Evans, G. Eccles-
ton, A. Hochreuter, J. Hansen, E. J. F.
Jørgensen, A. L. B. Kruse, C. Lange,
Maine, Martin, Meyer, Michaelsen, E.
Møller, Möllendorf, Nisted, A. Pedersen,
F. Plettner, Reynolds, C. Sæderstrøm,
V. Saxtorph, Stehmeyer, Steinbring,
Spencer, Schmiegelow, B. H. Sandersen,
L. G. Schumacker, J. C. Thomsen, C.
Ulrich, P. W. Vorrath, Xequira

Missionaries.

AMERICAN BAPTIST BOARD.

Chinese Mission, commenced 1835.

Rev. Lewis A. and Mrs. Eaton

THE SIAMESE MISSION.

Rev. Samuel J. Smith

Fred. C. Gates

Mrs. Sarah J. Smith

Mrs. F. C. Gates

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION.

(Established March, 1840.)

Stationed at Bangkok.

Rev. Jas. W. Van Dyke

Rev. N. A. McDonald, D.D.

Mrs. E. D. McDonald (absent)

Miss L. A. Olmstead

Miss Mary H. McDonald

Rev. Egon Wachter

Stationed at Petchaburi.

E. A. Sturge, M.D.

Rev. E. P. and Mrs. Dunlap

Miss Sarah Coffman (absent)

Miss Mary L. Cort

Mrs. MacLaren

Miss J. B. Nielson

Stationed at Chiang Mai, (Laos.)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary

M. A. Cheek, M.D. and Mrs. Cheek (absent)

Rev. J. Wilson (absent)

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and Mrs. Peoples

Miss E. Cole (absent)

Miss Westervelt

Miss Griffin

PROTESTANT PLACES OF WORSHIP.

The British Episcopal Church, on the brink
of the River

Chapel of the American Presbyterian Mission

Chapel of the American Baptist Mission

MISSION DE SIAM.

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, bishop of Gerasen
and vicar apostolic of Siam, Bangkok

J. P. Martin, pro vicar-apostolic, Church of
the Conception, Bangkok

F. L. Larnaudie (absent)

Ignace Jung, Secretary to the Mission

Gibarta, Church of Sta. Crux, Bangkok

F. J. Schmitt, Petriu

J. F. Perbet do.

R. N. Perraux, Ayuthia

P. L. Rousseau, Bang-pla-soi

Alois d'Hont, Church of St. François Xa-
vier, Bangkok

J. M. Voisin, Thakien

M. Guégo, Mu'ang Phanaka, Nikhom

P. A. Salmon, Ban-nok-kuak

P. N. Barbier, do.

E. P. Piau, do.

J. A. Fauque, Col'lege, Ban-nok-kuak

E. A. Colombet, Church of the Assump-
tion, Bangkok

A. M. Rondel, Mu'ang Prom

P. F. Genuvoise, do.

E. Dessalles, Church of the Holy Rosary,
Bangkok

J. B. Prodhome, Muang Ubon

F. X. Guego, do.

G. A. M. Dabin, do.

P. Combourieu, do.

Charles Petit, Vat-Phleng

J. P. Grand, Church of Kanburi

P. Guillon, student

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS.

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent

Rev. P. G. B. Ganton, French department

F. Donovan, headmaster, English dept.

F. Cordeiro, assist do.

Nai Keet, Siamese department

HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Directed by ladies of the Convent of the
Holy Infant Jesus.

BANGKOK LIBRARY.

Rooms in the British Church.

BANGKOK LADIES' LIBRARY.

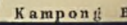
Mrs. McDonald, president

BATTAMBANG.

Brien, telegraphist

Kirchhoff, agent for Speidel & Co.

H. Russel, opium importer



STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

This Colony—consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, with Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Dindings—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The estimated revenue of the colony for 1886 is \$3,715,639, and the expenditure \$3,698,600. The Loan of 1877, which has been reduced to £48,000, is the only liability of the Colony.

SINGAPORE.

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 35 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 27 miles long by 14 wide, and is separated by a narrow strait about one or two miles wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with the other Settlements above mentioned.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the Island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class European lie, as a rule, much further back, within a circle with a radius of three-and-a-half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about six miles from the south coast, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, no great credit to the Municipality which has them in charge. Filth and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands, the buildings of the business quarters are singularly shabby and mediocre. The Government Offices and City Hall, however, are fine buildings, while the settlement possesses a handsome Club, which compares favourably with any in the East.

The population of Singapore Island according to the census taken in April, 1881, was 139,208, of whom 86,766 were Chinese and 22,114 Malays. The population was estimated in 1883 at 145,500 and has increased since then. The Klings with a very few Parsees, Arabs, &c.—forming perhaps a sixtieth part of the whole population—are as a rule peaceful and unambitious, and give but little trouble. The European community consists in the main of English and Germans, and numbers, with 783 military, a total of 2,768. A large half-caste or Eurasian population, numbering 3,094, occupies the place elsewhere taken by the Asio-Portuguese. The population of the Town of Singapore is 95,320.

The principal business quarter of Singapore is the Raffles Square with its adjacent quays and streets. The foreign stores are few in number, but are fairly well supplied.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant Cathedral (its name having been recently added to the title of the see of Labuan) a neat Presbyterian Chapel, and several Catholic churches of roomy proportions. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute and the Christian Brothers, a Convent also providing for the education of girls of the Roman Catholic persuasion. There is a country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which latter dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution, and the best feeling exists between the two nationalities. The Raffles Library and Museum (temporarily located in the premises of the Raffles School) are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains some 12,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts three good hotels, the Hotel de l'Europe, Emmerson's, and the Hotel de la Paix, the latter being chiefly patronised by Dutch and other foreign visitors. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* (daily), the *Singapore Free Press* (weekly), a weekly issue of the *Straits Times*, and the *Government Gazette*, published weekly.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for twenty vessels at one time with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. The business of the wharf is under the charge of an experienced superintendent and assistants, and there is an abundance of labour, ensuring the speedy discharge and loading of vessels alongside, facilitated by the use of steam winches, cranes, &c. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds capable of storing 50,000 tons of the mineral adjoin the godowns, while a small steam railway essentially aids the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two docks, one a graving dock 450 feet in length, a machine shop, boiler and masting shear, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 415 and 450 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. Both companies forward telegrams to and from the town free of charge. The "Ocean," "Glen," and other local steamer lines usually go alongside the Tanjong Pagar Wharf. The French mail steamers and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson and Co.'s vessels use the Borneo Company's Wharf at New Harbour, while the P. & O. steamers have a wharf of their own still further West at Teluk Blangah, three miles from town.

Communication with other Eastern ports and with Europe is kept up by the P. & O., Messageries, Austro-Hungarian Lloyds', Ocean, Rubattino, Castle, and Glen lines of steamers (with some other occasional visitors); by the Eastern and Australian line with Australia; by the Netherlands India line with Java, Timor, and the islands of the Archipelago; and by a Spanish line with the Philippines.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the Equator, under normal circumstances daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to five months. The island is not exempt from the animal pests which usually infest intra-tropical locations. Tigers are occasionally seen, and two or three deaths are reported annually from this cause; wild pigs and monkeys (both very destructive to gardens) inhabit much of the jungle surrounding the country residences; while the much dreaded cobra has been killed in most of the compounds. The existence of the most formidable Asiatic snake, the hamadryad, has also been demonstrated, though this fierce reptile is fortunately but very seldom seen. It should be added that specimens of the formidable python, up to 24 feet in length, are found in the jungle, and that alligators and sharks inhabit the still waters of the coast. Mosquitoes, however, form the principal plague,

and cause far more irritation and vexation than the occasional visits of the snakes, centipedes, or scorpions, which are now and then killed in bath or bed rooms.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. Few, however, are unimpressed with its wealth of vegetation—of a certain sort. The jungle, crowded with kompas, betel, and cocoanut trees, here and there relieved by durians, mangoes, and mangostins, is grandly beautiful. But flowers flourish to only a limited degree. Orchids indeed abound, but their blossoms soon fade, while a few gorgeous flowering plants but poorly make up for the absence of roses, geraniums, honeysuckle, and all the vast variety which are associated with a well kept garden in Europe.

Owing to the long distances, horses and carriages are in universal demand, and numerous hack gharries or palanquins on wheels, a shade better than the old London cab, are to be seen at almost every corner. The syces or drivers, however, are, like the boatmen of the port, a most extortionate set, and require vigorous regulation on the part of the Government. Jinrickshas have also of late been introduced.

The total value of imports into Singapore from all countries in 1884 was \$79,572,380, and that of 1883 \$79,175,687, showing an increase of \$396,693. The value of imports from the United Kingdom alone in 1884 was \$18,536,039, compared with \$19,875,120 in 1883, showing a decrease of \$1,339,071. The value of imports from British Colonies in 1884 was \$23,474,196, and in 1883 \$24,640,624, showing a decrease of \$1,266,428. The imports from Foreign Countries amounted to \$37,562,135, and in 1883 to \$34,659,948, showing an increase of \$2,902,187. The total value of the exports in 1884 was \$56,193,973, compared with \$68,174,220 in 1883; the exports to the United Kingdom amounting to \$14,463,198.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, G.C.M.G.
Aide-de-camp—Lieut. R. E. Phillips, "The Buffs"
Private Secretary—Hon. R. G. V. Wallop

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president
 The Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
 Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Auditor General
 Hon. Colonial Engineer
 Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor, president
 His Honour The Chief Justice
 The Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary
 Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
 Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
 Hon. Attorney General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Auditor General
 Hon. Colonial Engineer
 Hon. Commissioner of Lands Titles
 Hon. I. S. Bond (absent)
 Hon. Andrew Currie
 Hon. James Graham
 Hon. Seah Liang Seah
 Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
 Hon. T. Shelford
 Hon. G. T. Addis
 Hon. John Allan (acting)
Clerk of Councils—A. P. Talbot
Shorthand Reporter—A. Knight

COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Colonial Sec.—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G.
Assist. Colonial Secretary—A. P. Talbot
Second Assistant Colonial Secretary—E. W. Birch
Chief Clerk—W. A. Bicknell (acting)
Second clerk—W. P. Hale
Third clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
Passed Cadet—W. Portley
 do. —G. C. Wray
 do. —R. N. Bland
 do. —W. Evans
 do. —A. T. Bryant
 do. —A. W. O'Sullivan
Cadet studying Chinese—R. G. Watson
 do. *do.* —A. H. Capper
 do. *oo.* —G. T. Ware
Cadet studying Malay—J. B. Eleum
Cadet studying Tamil—J. O. Anthonisz

COLONIAL TREASURY.

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant General Supreme Court—Hon. A. M. Skinner (absent)
Acting do. —Hon. E. E. Isemonger: res. "Abbotsford"
Chief Clerk—William Norris
First do. —N. W. V. Cashin
Second do. —W. Clarke
Third do. —A. J. de St. Maria
Fourth do. —Chia Ong Cheng
Shroff and Clerk—Kam Bom Poh
Chief Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do. —T. R. Hendriks
Probate duty Clerk—D. J. Pereira
Process server—Jas. Pillay
Shroff—Seow Tiang Hee

AUDITOR GENERAL.

Auditor General—Hon. H. Trotter: r.s. "Claremont," Mt. Sophia
Asst. General—A. Knight: r.s. Killeney road
Chief Clerk—R. B. Leicester
Clerks—G. D. MacIntyre, Martin Vierra, G. Palmer, A. Fernandez, A. Smith, W. E. Siddons, C. H. Owen, E. Neubronner, W. C. P. Keun, C. P. Anchant

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools—E. C. Hill
Chief Clerk—C. Holloway
Second do. —S. Chookwang
Malay writer—H. Mahmood
Visiting Teacher—Mahomed Doon

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Sir Thomas Sidgreaves, Kt.
Acting Chief Justice—Theodore T. Ford
Puisne Judge—Thomas Lett Wood, Penang
Acting Clerk to Chief Justice—A. G. Ford
Clerk to Puisne Judge, Penang—Reginald D. W. Hall
Registrar—Charles Eugene Velge
Deputy Registrar—James Charles Mitchell
Chief Clerk—William Anderson
Clerks—M. do Rozario, F. W. Eber, Benj. Chophard
Tamil Interpreter—William Thompson
 Do. *do.* —J. P. C. Pillay
Malay do. —A. A. Scully
 Do. *do.* —Shaik Ismail
Chinese do. —Choo Ah Jauh
 Do. *do.* —Chong Boon Swee

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

Sheriff—W. G. E. Hervey
Senior Bailiff—A. J. de Souza
Second do. —H. E. Kraal

ATTORNEY GENERAL.

Attorney General—Hon. J. W. Bonser
Clerk—J. D. Stuart

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Protector—W. A. Pickering, C.M.G.
Assistant do. —E. Karl
First Clerk—N. P. Tychicus
 Clerks—Quay Yan Hye, Thung Boon Kiet, Wong Chak Chow, J. C. Fernandez
Inspector C. D. O.—C. Phillips
 Do. —S. W. Angustin
Boarding Officer—L. Fernandez
 2nd. do. —G. R. Agar

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Col. Engineer, Surveyor General and Controller of Convicts—Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E.
Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General, Penang—Capt. Cameron, R.E.
Assist. Engineer Surveyor—W. Mundle
Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. H. Callcott, C.E.
Asst. Supt. of Works—Geo. L. Bouchier
Supt. Works & Surveys—
 Do. *Prov. Wellesley*—R. V. Boswell
 Act Do. *do.* —Harvey Caldicott
 Do. *Malacca*—A. F. Ayre
Engineer Surveyor—L. J. Baker
Clerk of Works & Draftsman—H. Caldicott

Clerk of Works & Draftsman—A. A. Minjoot
Do. Penang—W. Reid
Do. do.—J. C. Schrenguivel
Do. Malacca—J. W. Hodge

Draftsman—Ramakristna

Assist. Draftsman—B. Gannapathy

Draftsman, Penang—V. Dorasawmy

Overseer—C. M. van Cuylenburg

Do.—R. Thumboosamy

Do. Penang—T. Kristnasawmy

Do. do.—H. C. Bacon

Do. do.—F. W. Valberg

Do. do.—R. C. Norris

Do. Malacca—J. S. Melson

Draftsman and Computer—Jas. Ashness

Do. Penang—Tan Sek Guan

Do. Malacca—E. J. de Souza

Chief Surveyor, S. S.—J. E. Hogan

District Surveyor, Penang—J. P. Pennefather

District Surveyor, Malacca—R. Young

First Class Surveyor—Mahomed Ariff

Do. do.—R. S. Fry

Do. do. Penang—A. F. Harper

Do. do. Malacca—M. Pereira

Second do.—W. McD Mitchell

Do. do. Penang—J. F. Ward

Do. do. Malacca—E. O. Bamforth

Field Assistant—A. Coveney

Do. Penang—A. E. A. Jansen

Do. Malacca—Chia Ong Tin

Apprentices—J. J. do Rozario, J. J. de Souza, C. Hurnsley, J. O. F. de Souza, E. Hogan, J. Desker, P. Richards

Store-keeper—J. H. Bodestyne

Chief Clerk—F. O. Hendriks

Clerks—J. L. Pereira, J. J. de Mello, J. Nonis, T. A. de Cruze, J. d'Aranjo

REVENUE SURVEY.

Surveyors—J. G. Koch, R. H. Morgan, W. H. Mackenzie

Draftsman and Computer—J. W. Thwaites

Surveyor—Van Rooyen

BOTANICAL GARDENS.

Superintendent—N. Cantley, F.L.S.

Head Gardener—Walter Fox

Clerk—E. Brewer

Herbarium Keeper—E. Brewer, Jr.

Propagator—V. Conis

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—N. Cantly, F.L.S.

Assist. Supdt.—C. Curtis (Penang)

Overseer—V. Jackson (Malacca)

do.—J. Donohoe

do.—P. Neukey (Penang)

LAND OFFICE.

Commr. of Lands, S. S.—W. E. Maxwell, C.M.G.

Collector of Land Revenue—E. M. Mercwether

Chief Clerk—John King

Forest Rangers—A. B. Bodestyne, R. C. Browne, T. A. Pereira

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Acting Postmaster General—Noel Trotter

Chief Clerk—F. H. V. Gottlieb

Marine Sorter and 1st Clerk—C. E. Mitchell

Clerks—H. W. Mitchell, A. N. Cornelius,

N. C. Rodrigues, B. N. de Cruze, T. R.

Miles, S. J. Eber, Wee Boon Teck, J. C.

Fernandez, H. G. Peché, E. Rodrigues

Printer—G. Hansen

CHINESE SUB-POST OFFICE.

Sub-Postmaster—Ong Kong Teng

Clerk—P. de Cunha

NETHERLANDS INDIA POSTAL AGENCY.

Agent—T. Schreuel

Clerk—G. C. Klyne

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Henry Ellis

Deputy do.—E. Bradbery

Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. da Cruze

Chief Clerk—H. D. Chopard

Clerks—G. S. Reutens, T. J. Minjoot, M.

A. S. Grosse, J. W. Dias, J. W. Ven-

boizen, A. de Cotta, A. W. Kessler, J.

de Souza, W. W. Norris, F. Leynard,

P. B. da Roza

Usher—A. E. A. Rodrigues

Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. Marcus, A. de Souza

Signal Sergeants—E. Strugnell, J. Harding

IMPORT AND EXPORT OFFICE.

Registrar—Henry Ellis

Chief Clerk and Manager—H. D. Chopard

Clerks—M. A. S. Grosse, W. W. Norris,

P. B. da Roza, W. J. Venhuizen, A. J.

Woodford, A. da Cotta

Boarding and Emigration Officer—T. A. de Cruze

Boarding Officers—E. Marcus, A. S. Pestana, A. de Souza

Interp. & Storekeeper—Goh Sang Tian

Light Keepers—M. Marcus, G. Lucas, W. C. Chopard

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Prisons—Major W. R. Grey ;
residence, Pearl's Hill
Chief Warder—G. Mitchell
Gaoler Civil Prison—J. W. Ganno
Warders—D. Harrington, J. McCully, E.
Rawlins, G. Stonehouse, W. Grills, S.
Newbold, R. H. Dexter, W. F. Romain,
T. Flynn, J. H. Pittsfrude, J. Burke,
R. Fold, F. Zimmer, T. Guild., W.
Martin, W. Pye, I. J. Stevenson, C.
Warren, C. P. Buchell, J. McCann, W.
Morris, R. Burtenshaw, W. J. Dickson,
P. Connolly

Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Kay Sweo

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General—Col. S. Dunlop, R.A.
Acting do. —R. W. Maxwell
Superintendent—H. J. H. Riccard (absent)
Acting do. —H. O. Newland
Acting Assist. do.—C. H. Ord
Chief Inspector—
Detective Inspector—C. P. Richards
Inspectors—W. Warne (absent), A. F. K.
Jennings, G. Stevens, B. Scott
Chief Clerk—H. Holloway
2nd Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Tan
Kim Keat
3rd Clerk and Tamil Interpreter—T. R.
Narainasamy
Clerks—Tan Tek Soon, Lee Wing Cheong
Registrar of Hackney Carriages—H. O.
Newland (acting)
Inspector of Hackney Carriages—P. Moan
Sub do. —W. S. N. Leicester
Inspector under Gunpowder Ord.—F. G.
Bateman
Clerk under Excise Ord.—Ncor Mamat
Sergeants—Wm. Luke, Jno. Geddes, Jas.
Quin, Alf. Maughan

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar General of Births and Deaths—
T. Irvine Rowell, M.D.
Registration Clerk—S. Abbas

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Commissioner—R. S. O'Connor, residence,
Government Hill
Chief Clerk—J. Palmer
2nd do. —A. J. Monteiro
3rd do. —C. J. da Silva
Bailiff and Appraiser—A. F. de Souza
Assist. do. —V. A. Fernandez
Chinese Interpreter—Tan Tiang Ann
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namas-
wyam

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT.

Senior Magistrate—R. S. O'Connor
Magistrate—A. W. V. Cousins
do. —N. B. Dennys, Ph.D.
Chief Clerk—Geo. Rappa
Clerks—R. R. Rozells, A. C. Velge, P. de
Conceicao, A. C. Blankenheym, J. C.
Neubronner, J. B. K. Palmer, J. E.
Matthews
Usher—W. Foley
do. —Ranjee Bhcem
Malay Interpreter—J. J. Millar
do. —J. E. Roberts
Tamil Interpreter—Mahalinghum
Chinese Interpreters—Von Koon Shoon,
Mey Fa Chong, Lim Hiong Seng, Wan
Seow Mok, Yeo Swee Bee

CORONER.

Coroner—T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpreter—Lee Chong Yen

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Civil Medical Officer—T. I.
Rowell, M.D.
Clerk—B. E. d'Aranjo
Registration Clerk—S. Abbas
Colonial Surgeons—M. F. Simon, A. J. M.
Bentley, M.B.
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. V. La
Porte, G. F. da Silva
Public Vaccinator—F. C. van der Beck
GENERAL HOSPITAL, SEPOY LINES.
Col. Surgeon Resident—Dr. M. F. Simon
Apothecary—G. F. da Silva
do. —H. J. Gibbs
Steward—M. McDonough

PAUPER HOSPITAL, SIRANGUN ROAD.

Colonial Surgeon—Dr. A. J. M. Bentley
Apothecary—M. V. La Porte
Superintendent—G. Wilson

PRISON HOSPITAL, PEARL'S HILL.

In Medical Charge—Dr. Simon
Apothecary—

LOCK HOSPITAL, LUNATIC ASYLUM, AND
GOVERNMENT DISPENSARY.

In Medical Charge—Dr. Rowell
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Apprentices—G. Rappa, H. Rappa
Matron, Lock Hospital—C. Hanson

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE. FOR THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Hon. G. T. Addis	K'h Seang Tat
Vernon Allen	C. W. S. Kynnersley
W. Allen	J. W. N. Kyshe
J. d Almeida	Dr. R. Little
J. Anderson	A. M. MacGregor
J. M. An hony	R. W. Maxwell
A. Armstrong	Hon. W. E. Maxwell, c.m.g.
C. Baumgarten	Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E.
E. H. Bell	Dr. J. H. McClosky
Dr. A. J. M. Bentley	J. McDougall
E. W. Birch	A. B. McKean
J. K. Birch	E. M. Merewether
J. Blair	J. Miller
E. Bradbery	A. G. Morrison
R. W. G. L. Braddell	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
J. C. Budd	A. D. Neubronner
J. H. Callcott	H. O. Newland
A. H. Capper	H. A. O'Brien
Hon. A. Currie	R. S. O'Connor
C. E. Crane	A. C. Padday
W. A. Cusaden	R. Padday
H. De Mornay	F. G. Penney
A. A. De Wind	W. A. Pickering, c.m.g.
N. B. Dennys, PH. D.	W. Portley
A. T. Dew	F. Powell
C. Dunlop	F. Pulsford
Col. S. Dunlop, c.m.g.	Hon. W. H. Read
W. Egerton	H. J. H. Riccard
H. Ellis	E. L. Roberts
W. Evans	Dr. J. H. Robertson
R. C. Falkner	C. F. Rowband
Dr. W. T. B. Falls	Dr. T. I. Rowell
A. W. Fawkes	Seah Cheo Seah
Foo Tye Sin	Hon. Seah Liang Seah
T. A. Fox	T. Shelford
A. Gentle	F. C. Sheppard
J. C. F. George	Dr. M. F. Simon
F. H. Gottlieb	Hon. A. M. Skinner
Hon. J. Graham	C. J. Skinner
W. G. Greig	C. Stringer
Major W. R. Grey	F. A. Swettenham
A. J. Gunn	J. J. Tait
Dr. F. K. Hampshire	A. P. Talbot
R. Huddle	Tau Kim Ching
H. T. Houghton	Tan Teck Cheang
Hon. D. F. A. Hervey	Tan Teck Guan
E. C. Hill	T. S. Thompson
E. Hogge	H. A. Thomson
R. W. Hullett, M.A.	Hon. H. Trotter
Hon. C. J. Irving, c.m.g.	N. Trotter
Hon. E. E. Isemon-ger	
E. Karl	

J. D. Vaughan	R. G. Watson
J. H. Velge	J. E. Westerhout
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont	G. C. Wray

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Office of "The Straits Settlements Government Gazette," published Fridays.
H. L. Noronha, superintendent; residence 21, Beach Road
H. D. Noronha, clerk
C. A. Ribeiro, do.
F. Vass, storekeeper
F. Nonis, foreman
D. Esbran, sub-foreman
F. Rodrigues, Geok San, S. Thiseira, J. de Souza, E. Thiseira, J. Francis, W. H. Gammell, P. Pereira, C. Pereira, D. Fredericks, compositors
S. Samuel, Tamil, compositor
Aboobaker, Malay do.
Ismail, foreman bookbinder

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—Hon. Capt. McCallum, R.E., president, R. W. Maxwell, J. P. Joaquim, Dr. J. H. Robertson, Tan Kim Ching

SECRETARIAT.

Secretary and Assessor—D. G. Presgrave
Assistant Secretary—J. Polglase

HOUSE AND LAND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

Bailiff—Robt. T. Johnston
Assistant Bailiff—A. Marquis
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Clerks—J. A. de Souza, L. de Silva, J. E. Ross, Khoo Soon Eng, F. Monteiro, R. Sobrailoo, J. F. Monis
Cashier—J. L. Pereira

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Municipal Engineer—Jas. MacRitchie, M.I.C.E.
Assist. do.—H. Newton, A.M.I.C.E.
Chief Draftsman and Surveyor—D. M. Martia
Assistant Draftsman—E. Lemercier
do.—E. Oliveira
do.—G. Saverinada
Apprentices—Ed. Bacon, R. Woodford, W. de Souza, A. F. Cornelius, V. Muttu
Clerks—A. Gomes, A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, S. Kylasum
Overseer of Country Roads—V. Murugasu

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT.

Clerks—R. G. Pereira, Koh Chin Seng,
Tan Tiang Ann, F. J. Cornelius, Chia
Hong Tek
Cashier—B. Rathakristna
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
Collectors—S. L. Rengasamy and 4 others

NUISANCE DEPARTMENT.

Chief Inspector—A. W. Clarke
Inspector—H. Capel
do. —S. V. Ponnosamy
do. —A. G. L. Minjoot
do. —R. Ryan

WATER SUPPLY.

Res. Engineer, Pumping Station—J. Rae
Assistant—L. J. Holmberg
Superintendent of Town Water Supply—H.
C. Johnston
Assist. do. —P. Jacobson
Inspector—R. Vanderbeck
In charge of Impounding Reservoir—A. D.
Rozario

Sup. of Scavenging—W. C. Browne
Registrar of Burials—W. Norris
Inspector of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
Municipal Storekeeper—J. Narsee
In charge of Crushing Machine—J. M. Ess

FIRE COMMISSION.

Hon. Major H. E. McCallum, R.E., presid-
ent, R. W. Maxwell, Hon. W. E. Max-
well, J. H. Callcott, C.E., H. Newton,
C.E., J. Anderson

SINGAPORE VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.
Superintendent—Hon. W. E. Maxwell

"A" Company.

Captain—John Anderson
Lieutenants—E. M. Merrewether, G. S.
Murray
Secretary—A. J. Bird

"B" Company.

Captain—
Lieutenants—J. R. Cuthbertson, J. M.
Allinson

"C" Company.

European Police Contingent.

"D" Company, Hook and Ladder

Captain—E. J. Manson
Lieutenants—J. Scott Russell, J. M. Millar

MILITARY STAFF.

*Major General Commanding H.M. Forces
in China and Straits Settlements*—Major
General W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Hong-
kong)

Assistant Military Secretary—Major F.
J. W. Davies (Hongkong)
Aide-de-Camp—Lt. T. C. F. Somerville
(Hongkong)
Commandant, S. S.—Col. T. R. Ryan
Brigade Major, S. S.—Major J. W. Buxton
*Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Sin-
gapore*—Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. T. R. Ryan
*Officer Commanding Royal Engineers, Sin-
gapore*—Lieut. E. Drutt
*Officer Commanding First Bat. E. Kent
Regt.*—Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. J. Blaksley
Senior Commissariat Officer, S. S.—Asst.
Commissary General H. J. Wild (hon.
Lt. Col.)
Senior Medical Officer, S. S.—Surgeon
Major J. J. Crean
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Dep.
Asst. Commissary General of Ordnance
W. F. Wright (hon. Capt)
District Paymaster, S. S.—Staff Pay-
master J. M. Kerr (hon. major)

**1ST BATTALION, EAST KENT RE-
GIMENT, "THE BUFFS."**

Lieut.-Colonel—J. Blaksley, Bt. Col.
do. —H. T. Halahan
Major—W. F. Kerr (Penang)
do. —C. E. Reeves
Captain—F. Smith
do. —G. H. Chippindall (Penang)
do. —J. Hughes
do. —H. Blackburn
do. —G. A. Porter
Lieutenant—C. L. Connellan
do. —A. McLachlan
do. —P. F. Brine
do. —R. E. Philips
do. —D. A. Hamilton
do. —E. C. J. Williams
do. —R. Bayard (adjutant)
do. —W. H. Booth (Penang)
do. —A. R. Eustace
do. —C. K. Greene (Penang)
do. —L. G. N. Eales
do. —A. J. Stuart
do. —G. P. L. Pemberton
do. —F. D. J. Annesley
do. —G. G. Hunter
do. —A. L. Bell
do. —R. H. D'Aeth (Penang)
do. —E. Fowler
Paymaster—F. F. Parkinson (hon. capt.)
Adjutant—R. Bayard (lt.)
Quarter-master—J. W. Coombes

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

7TH BRIGADE, 14 BATTERY.

Commanding Royal Artillery in China and Straits Settlements—Col. G. A. Crawford (Hongkong)*Lt. Col. and Bt. Col.*—T. R. Ryan*Captain*—J. R. S. O. Hewitt*Lieutenant*—S. W. Lane*do.* —S. D. Browne**ROYAL ENGINEERS.***Lieutenant*—E. Druitt**IMPERIAL TREASURY.**

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Treasury Chest Officer—Major J. M. Kerr,
Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.*Clerk*—G. G. Pereira**ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.***District Paymaster*—Major J. M. Kerr,
Staff Paymaster, A.P.D.**COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT STAFF.**

Office, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Commissariat Officer S. S. and Acting Naval Agent—Lt. Col. H. J. Wild, A.C.G.*In charge of Barracks and Transport*—M. J. Godfrey, D.A.C.G.*Superior Barrack Sergeant*—T. Vallance
Barrack Sergeant—J. Donohoe (Tanglin)
Principal Clerk—H. E. Gois*Clerks*—E. Rodrigues, A. Albuquerque, J. S. Rodrigues, F. S. de Souza**ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

Office: Fort Canning.

Surgeon Major—J. J. Crean, Senior Medical Officer S. S., Tanglin*Surgeon*—W. A. Parker, Tanglin*do.* —J. C. Hasted, M.D., Fort Canning, in charge Station Hospital*do.* —A. A. Lyle (Penang) in charge Station Hospital*Quartermaster*—S. Evans, Tanglin Dist. officer, M.S.C.S.S.*Clerk to Senior M. O.*—Staff Sergeant A Bruce, M.S.C.**ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.**

Office: Arsenal, Pearl's Hill.

Senior Ordnance Store Officer, S. S.—Capt.

W. F. Wright, D.A.C.G.O.

Chief Clerk—E. A. d'Souza**Consulates.****AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.***Consul*—D. Brandt**BELGIUM.***Consul*—H. Hinnekindt*Acting Consul*—W. R. Leisk**BRAZIL.***Consul*—J. d'Almeida**CHINA.**

59, Hill Street.

Consul—Tso Ping Lung*Secretary*—Tso Tang*Clerk*—Chin Tsung Hsi**DENMARK.***Consul*—R. G. Stiven**FRANCE.***Consul*—Theodore Meyer (absent)*Acting Consul*—A. Villeroi*Chancelier*—A. de Saavedra*Clerk*—S. Lin**GERMANY.***Consul*—Dr. E. Bieber (absent)*Acting Consul*—J. Lutjens*Secretary*—H. Fischer*Physician*—C. Trebing, M.D.*Shipping Master*—B. Koorn**HAWAII.***Consul*—R. Brenner**ITALY.***Consul*—Chevalier F. de Goyzueta (absent)*Acting Consul*—D. Brandt*Acting Chancellor*—Gino Pertile*Secretary*—A. Lobato**NETHERLANDS.***Consul General*—Geo. Lavino; res. Spring Grove*Secretary*—J. J. M. Fleury*Clerk*—Boon Swee**OTTOMAN EMPIRE.***Consul*—Syed Junied bin Omar Al Junied,**PORTUGAL.**

8, Commercial Square.

Consul—M. Ribeiro

RUSSIA.

Vice-Consul—W. H. Diethelm

SIAM.

Consul & Commissioner—Tan Kim Ching

Vice-Consul—Tan Soon Toh

Assistant—Tan Swee-hong.

Clerks—Wee Bian Siew, Chao Boon Ghee

SPAIN.

Consul—A. Baldasar y Topete (absent)

Acting Consul—R. Rodriguez Diez

Acting Vice-Consul—A. de Saavedra

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Acting Consul—W. E. Hooper

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Consul—A. G. Studer

Vice-Consul—John Anderson

Clerk—Max. Jas. de Souza

Medical Officer—T. C. Mugliston

GOVERNMENT OF LABUAN.

Borneo Company, agents

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT.

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

JOHORE GOVERNMENT.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Public Companies.

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK CO., LIMITED.

Registered Office: No. 6, Collyer Quay.

Directors—Thos. Curbb rtson, chairman;

James Mill r, T. C. Bogaardt, E. Ritter,

O. Mühry, J. Anderson, Hon. A. Currie

Manager and Secretary—John Blair

Assistant Manager—W. E. Chalk

Accountant—A. Stephenson

Sub-Accountant—R. H. Padday

Town Office.

Clerks—A. Desker, S. R. de Souza, H.

Leicester, J. D. de Souza, M. Danker,

Kway Tiang Hoe, George de Souza,

Soh Peng Lim, C. de Conceicao, Soh

Hiang Chiang, W. D. Reutens, R.

Lewis, F. J. Goonting

Cashier—Soh Hong Soon

Assist. do.—Teo Beng Lee

Dock.

Shipwright—A. C. Petersen

do. —J. Ollrich

do. —G. Smith

Clerk—P. de Silva

Storekeeper—

Clerks—N. Jeremiah, L. de Silva, A. M.

Pestana, F. do Rozario

Supdt. of Co.'s Police—

Wharf.

Chief Wharfinger—G. Wells

Wharfingers—W. B. Haffenden, A. J.

Sireiff, J. McIntyre, A. Oscar

Warehouseman—T. W. Siddons

Assist. do. —L. Lemercier, G. Bacon

Water Service Clerk—Kee Seng Hin

Telephone Clerk—V. C. Monteiro

Engineers' Works.

Superintendent Engineer—T. H. Fletcher

Outdoor Foreman—E. Haderup

Foreman of Shop—W. Robertson

Boilermaker—J. Reid

Moulder—W. Wright

Coppersmith—William Muir

Blacksmith—J. McIntyre

Turners and Fitters—C. W. Gomes, R.

Jeffrey, W. Stoddard, Carlo Villa, A.

Mills, Campbell

Time-keeper—T. Josephs

NEW HARBOUR DOCK CO., LIMITED.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Charles Wishart, manager

Wm. Mennie, foreman shipwright

J. McHardy, assist. do.

D. Mackie, supdt. engineer

A. Morton, foreman do.

R. Dougall, do. do.

P. Stormouth, do. do.

R. Carswell, do. do.

C. Tough do. do.

W. Carr do. do.

W. Robb do. do.

J. Smith do. do.

D. Esson, boilermaker

William Grant, blacksmith

John Skene, coppersmith

J. Leatham, moulder

J. S. Robertson, clerk in town

E. A. Pereira, clerk at dock

J. R. Klyne, do.

J. D. Rozario, do.

Tan Boon Seng do.

J. D'Cruze, timekeeper

Baboo, overseer

J. D. Rozario do.

**EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LD.**

Offices: 5 and 6, Princes Street.

W. Grigor Taylor, general manager: res.
"Waratah," River Valley road

Electrical Department

J. C. D. Jones, electrician in chief

J. M. Donovan, electrician

J. H. D. Jones, do.

A. C. M. Weaver, asst. do.

G. Holmes do.

H. K. Fisher do.

J. Coghlan, cable foreman

F. Hall, do.

J. Evans, cable jointer

T. Bland do.

W. Birchan do.

T. Ward do.

Workshop Department

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer

A. E. Palmer, mechanician

C. Ridgway

Dorasamy Naidoo

Lim Ah Boon

Station

R. Oxlade, superintendent

H. Muirhead, clerk in charge

A. Y. Gabagan operator

W. H. Giles do.

C. Forbes do.

R. Thompson do.

A. H. Bengough do.

R. Grey do.

M. Morison do.

T. F. Morony do.

J. K. Gibson do.

E. Cotter do.

H. T. Foston do.

P. Kohlhoff do.

H. Bance do.

R. S. Atkinson do.

E. W. Rath do.

W. Coombes do.

C. B. Ryan do.

T. Shaw do.

P. E. Aviet do.

Rajagapaloo, despatch clerk

R. Miller, do.

R. De Cotta, accountant

J. de Souza, counter clerk

B. Buchanan, assist. do.

Check Office

W. A. Boyd, chief clerk

E. G. Pereira, clerk

A. de Souza, do.

P. de Souza, do.

L. Rappa, clerk

N. Samy, do.

Maintenance Steamer *Sherard Osborn*—

F. Worsley, commander

F. R. Madge, chief officer

G. Derrick, chief engineer

Maintenance Steamer *Agnes*—

C. O. Madge, commander

W. Fawcus, chief officer

J. Telford, chief engineer

Storeship *Southern Ocean*—

S. Hancock, engineer

W. J. Sutton, cable foreman

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED.

W. Grigor Taylor, manager

V. Govinden, operator

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LD.

R. Dunman, secretary

SINGAPORE TRAMWAY COMPANY, LD.

Office: 16, Collyer Quay.

Directors—Hon. Jas. Graham, Hon. T. Shelford, Hon. A. Currie, T. Cuthbertson, E. Ritter, John Blair, Ong Kew Ho

General Agents—Syme & Co.

SINGAPORE GAS COMPANY.

Hon. R. B. Read, chairman of committee of management

W. T. Batten, engineer, manager, and secretary

Theodore Page, accountant

Thos. A. Scott, supdt. fitting dept.

H. J. Hamilton, supdt. at works

A. J. Rodrigues, J. Ah Hun, J. F.

C. Klyne, Bun Reng, clerks

GERMAN BORNEO COMPANY.

Bangauey and Sooloo.

Putt'arcken, Rheiner & Co., agents

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LIMITED.

H. W. Geiger, agent

SINGAPORE OIL MILLS.

Bukit Timah Road.

D. Brandt & Co., agents

Wm. Gutchner, manager

SINGAPORE PATENT PAINT COMPANY.

Works, Bukit Timah Road.

Bun Hin & Co., agents

W. B. Madden, manager

BULLI COAL Co.
McAlister & Co., agents

ROCHORE SAW MILLS.
Proprietors and Agents, Cameron, Dunlop
& Co. and McAlister & Co.
P. Houston, manager

JOHORE STEAM SAW MILLS Co.
James Meldrum, partner and manager
Jas. Cumming, assistant
L. L. Arlington, engineer

MUARA COAL MINES, BORNEO.
A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

CHINESE SABAH LAND FARMING Co.
Boustead & Co., agents

STRAITS ICE COMPANY.
River Valley Road and Serangoon Road
Robt. Park, supdt. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

Steamship Companies.

SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Offices: 14, Battery Road.
Syed M. C. A. Alsagoff, general agent

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Office, 1, Collyer Quay.
H. W. Geiger, agent
F. G. Davidson, chief assistant
Sang Hoot Kiam, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
C. Keng Lee do.
G. F. Marchant, pilot
W. I. J. Marcus, godown clerk

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES
MARITIMES.
Paul Brasier, agent
A. de Saavedra, chief assistant
F. Lin, clerk
G. W. Reutens, do.
Ching Geok, do.
Mohamed Ghoose, do.
Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S. S. Co., LD.
Guthrie & Co., agents

PACIFIC MAIL S. S. COMPANY.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S.S. Co.
Gilfillan, Wood & Co., agents

OCEAN S. S. COMPANY.
W. Mansfield & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA S. N. Co., LIMITED.
Boustead & Co., agents

NED. IND. STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Boustead & Co., agents

APCAR & Co's CALCUTTA & CHINA
STEAMERS.
Sarkies & Moses, agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
W. R. Scott & Co., agents

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA.
(FLORIO, RUBATTINO LINE.)
Behu, Meyer & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Guthrie & Co., agents

RED CROSS MUTUAL S.S. ASSOCIATION.
Guthrie & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

GULF LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

GERMAN S.S. Co., OF HAMBURG.
King Sin Line
Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co., agents

SPANISH SINGAPORE-MANILA MAIL
STEAMERS.
Syme & Co., agents

OLANO, LARRINAGA & Co.'s STEAMERS.
Liverpool, Singapore and Manila.
E. & H. Hinnekindt, agents

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.
Katz Brothers, agents

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION
MARSEILLES.

Boustead & Co., agents

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM
NAVIGATION Co.

D. Brandt & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Borneo Company, agents

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE
FILIPINAS, LIVERPOOL AND MANILA

STEAMERS.

E. & H. Hinnekindt, agents

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET.
Borneo Company, agents

ACHEEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Katz Brothers, agents

BANG-OK STEAMERS.
Katz Brothers, agents

SARAWAK AND SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP
COMPANY.

Lin Ian & Co., agents

Plantations.

ANNANDALE COCOANUT ESTATE.
Siglap District.
W. Buchanan Smith, proprietor

BANDULAH COCOANUT ESTATE.
Serangoon District.
Cheang Hong Lim, proprietor

BATU PAHAT SAGO COMPANY.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

BUDOO COCOANUT ESTATE.
Charghil and Buddoo Road.
J. W. August, manager

CHASSERIAU TAPIOCA PLANTATION.
Bukit Timah Road.
Puttfarcken, Rh iner & Co., agents
Leopold Es. Chasseriau, proprietor
Leopold Chasseriau, assistant
Ennemond David, do.
E. Nasch, engineer

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE.
Sungei Tampenis (560 acres).
C. E. Crane, proprietor

CONFEDERATE COCOANUT ESTATE.
R. Little and others, proprietors

EMERALD HILL ESTATE.
Fruit, Cocoa and Coffee, "Claymore,"
Orchard Road, Tanglin.
Edwin Koek, proprietor

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE.
T. Dunman, proprietor
C. E. Crane, manager

JOHORE COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

JOHORE TEA COMPANY, LIMITED.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

MOUNT MORIAH FRUIT ORCHARD.
John Paul, proprietor

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES COMPANY,
LIMITED.
Boustead & Co., agents

PULO OBIN COFFEE AND COCOA ESTATE
D. Brandt & Co., agents
T. H. Hill

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE.
Essential Oil Manufactory
Changhie Road.

J. Fisher, proprietor (absent)
C. M. Allen, manager

RELiance COCOA AND COFFEE ESTATE.
Bukit Timah Road.
R. Lambert, proprietor
D. Francisco, manager

SIGLAP COCOANUT ESTATE.
R. Little, proprietor

TAMPENIS FRUIT ESTATE.
Teban and Tampenis District, 560 acres.
C. E. Crane, proprietor

TEBAN LOUISA ESTATE.
Katz Brothers, agents

TRAFALGAR TAPIOCA ESTATE.

Pongal District, Serangoon Road.

Estate of MacLaine, Fraser } proprietors
& Co.

Walter Knaggs, manager }

Thos. Scott, receiver for mortgagees

Guthrie & Co., town agents

J. H. Smith, R. Rozelle, John Oliver,

E. Oliver, A. Jacob, field overseers

WOODBANK ESTATE.

Cocoanut and Fruit, District of Pongol

Edwin Koek, proprietor

Institutions.**RAFFLES INSTITUTION.***Patron*—H. E. Sir Fred. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.*Do.*—His Honour Sir Thomas Sidgreaves*Do.*—The Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak*Trustees*—Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G., president, Venble. Archdeacon Meredith, vice-president, Dr. T. I. Rowell, R. W. Hullett, ex officer; Hon. Capt. McCallum, R.E., G. T. Addis, Rev. W. H. Gomes, C. B. Buckley, Rev. A. S. MacPhee, Wm. MacKerrow, J. Anderson, Hon. A. Currie*Hon. Secretary*—C. B. Buckley*Assist. do.*—J. W. Beaskin*Finance Committee*—Hon. G. T. Addis, J. Anderson**Boys' School.***Principal*—R. W. Hullett, M.A.*Assistant Masters*—J. W. Beaskin, H. H. Verdon, G. S. Brown, J. Arbuckle, G. Copley, C. E. Craven, D. F. Xavier, S. Mowe, J. A. Fernandez, J. Simon, D. D. Perreau**Chinese Class.***Head Teacher*—N. P. Tycheus*Assistant*—L. J. B. Madden**Malay Class.***Teacher*—Inchi Daud**Girls' School.***Head Mistress*—Miss Button*Assistant Mistresses*—Miss Whitworth, Miss Riley**GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.****Teachers of English.****Singapore.**

Chinese Branch—E. T. Yzelman, P. Pestana, P. Gabriel, H. Bennett, C. P. Frois

Tamil Branch—J. R. Sathasivam

Malay Branch—Zin al Abedin

Kampong Glam.

Chinese Branch—H. Bateman, J. Gabriel

Tamil Branch—L. F. Jeremiah, T. S. Muttu

Malay Branch—D. A. Yzelman

MALAY COLLEGE.*Head Master*—Mahomed bin Mahboob*English Master*—*Assistant Master*—Said Alwi**ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION.***Director*—*Head Master*—H. B. Collinge**For Girls.***Manager*—Rev. J. P. Sta. Anna da Cunha*Head Mistress*—Mrs. Buchanan*Assistant*—Miss M. Durrie**SAILORS' REST.**

119 South Bridge Road

Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith, Miss Cooke, Hon. W. G. Gulland, (hon. treasurer), Hon. Lt.-Col. Hales, Rev. A. S. MacPhee, (hon. secretary), Dr. Robinson, Dr. Rowell, R. S. O'Conner, Hon. G. T. Addis, J. Blair, C. Phillips, M. J. Godfrey, Thos. Scott, C. Wishart
Superintendent—A. Christiansen**THE SAILORS' HOME.**

North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. C. C. Smith, C.M.G., chairman, Paul Brasier, G. A. Studer, Colonel S. Dunlop, Dr. Bieker, C. B. Buckley, John Blair
Finance Committee—H. W. Geiger, G. Mansfield
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—H. Ellis
Superintendent—C. Phillips
Steward—T. S. Butler**RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.**

Bach Road.

Committee—The Hon. J. F. Dickson, C.M.G., chairman, Hon. A. M. Skinner, Hon. Jas. Graham, R. W. Hullett
Acting Secretary—A. Y. Gahagan
Curator of Museum—A. Knight**MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.**

69, Middle Road.

Patron—Hon. W. H. Read*President*—P. A. Reutens*Committee*—Rev. W. H. Gomes, H. D. Chopard, H. B. Collinge, H. A. Chopard*Secretary and Treasurer*—D. M. Martia

STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL
ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Patron—His Excellency the Governor.

President—Hon. C. J. Irving, C.M.G.

Vice-President—Hon. A. M. Skinner (Singapore)

Vice-President—D. Logan (Penang)

Hon. Secretary—Hon. W. E. Maxwell

Hon. Treasurer—E. Koek

Councillors—Hon. Jas. Graham, A. Duff,
Dr. Ch. Trebing, N. B. Dennys, Ph. D.,
H. L. Noronha

STRANGERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

Committee—Ven. Archdeacon Meredith,
Rev. A. S. MacPhee, The Inspector
General of Police

SINGAPORE DEBATING SOCIETY.

Committee—Hon. I. S. Bond, president,
A. Knight, hon. treasurer, W. A. Bicknell,
hon. secretary, E. W. Birch, S. R. Carr,
T. Cargill, J. Cuff, J. M. Donovan,
J. Vaughan

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION.

President—Tso Ping Lung

Vice-President—Tehun Chun Fook

Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok

Asst. do.—Low Cheng Chuan

Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

Councillors—Chan Kim Boon, Hoh Yeang
Moh, Tan Keong Saik

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

Committee—Hon. I. S. Bond, J. Miller,
D. F. A. Hervey

Hon. Secretary—Hon. A. M. Skinner
Agent—

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—Hon. Jas. Graham, chairman;
J. R. Cuthbertson, Th. Sohst, J. C. F.
George, Hon. W. G. Gulland, J. Lutjens,
Jas. Miller

Secretary—Alex. Gentle

Clerk—A. Pestana

SINGAPORE CLUB.

Committee—J. Fraser, chairman, J. R.
Cuthbertson, Hon. W. H. Read, (absent)
Th. Sohst, G. T. Addis, F. J. Dickson,
A. P. Talbot, C. E. Velge; Hon. H. E.
MacCallum, R. E.

Secretary—W. B. Smith

Clerk—J. da Silva

Steward—Kee Boon

CLUB TEUTONIA.

Committee—Th. Sohst, president; O. van
der Möhlen, vice-president; Ad. Laspe,
hon. secretary; G. Sierich, hon. ac-
countant; Th. Weskandt, hon. treasurer

TANGLIN CLUB.

Committee—John Anderson, president; F.
Dickson, vice-president; W. G. Bayne,
D. G. Presgrave, P. T. Evatt, E. M.
Alexander, W. G. Taylor
Hon. Treasurer—M. C. Parker
Hon. Secretary—H. G. Millar

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION.

High Street.

President—W. Ronaldson

Hon. Secretary—J. J. MacBean

Hon. Treasurer—W. Jardine

Committee—G. Murray, W. Neil, A. Morris,
W. Jardine, E. Schulze, R. Russell, J.
Ronald, W. Muir, J. Rae, J. Wright

SINGAPORE ROWING CLUB.

Committee—E. J. Manson, president, F. G.
Davidson, W. E. Hooper, E. Scott
Russell, A. H. Drew, hon. secretary, H.
G. Miller, hon. treasurer

SINGAPORE RECREATION CLUB.

Committee—C. M. van Cuylenburg, pre-
sident, C. P. Auchant, hon. secretary,
J. Pereira, hon. treasurer, E. J. A. van
Geyzel, captain, T. de Cruze, vice cap-
tain, H. Capel, W. C. Browne, A. P.
Fripp, T. Miles, and 60 ordinary mem-
bers

SINGAPORE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

Committee—D. Martia, president, J. Mac-
farlane, hon. secretary and treasurer,
A. Mackay, C. Phillips, G. Reutens, P.
J. Woodford, N. W. Cashin, W. Hen-
derson

SINGAPORE CRICKET CLUB.

Committee—John Anderson, president; E.
W. Birch, captain; H. H. Verdon, hon.
treasurer; E. M. Merewether, hon. se-
cretary; E. J. Nanson, A. P. Talbot, F.
Powell, C. Stringer

STRAITS CRICKET CLUB.

Committee—D. M. Martia, president; C.
P. Auchant, hon. secretary; J. W.
Ganno, hon. treasurer; J. W. Ganno,
captain; J. Pereira, H. C. Johnstone,
N. A. Keun, W. McFarlane

SINGAPORE YACHT CLUB.

Commodore—J. R. Cuthbertson
Vice-Commodore—M. Drummond
Hon. Treasurer—John Joakim
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Joaquin
Committee—Capt. A. H. Tilly, C. Wishart,
 W. E. Hooper, J. Grant, C. Fittock
Commodore Yacht Coquette, 10 tons

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB.

Balestier Road.

Committee—J. B. Muller, president, G.
 A. Fasey, hon. treasurer, Eug. Engler.
 (hon. secretary)

SINGAPORE ART CLUB.

Committee—His Honour T. T. Ford, J. C.
 F. George, E. L. Meyer, Hon. J. A.
 Harwood, Mrs. Merewether, W. A.
 Cadell
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Dickson

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB.

Committee—Hon. A. Currie, W. Dougal,
 W. G. Greig, Capt. J. F. Craig, R.A.,
 J. C. D. Jones, G. Hedding
Clerk of the Course—W. A. Cadell
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Birch

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE.

Committee—W. G. Gulland, chairman;
 Th. Sobst, deputy chairman; Hon. Jas.
 Graham, G. T. Addis, J. Lutjens, J.
 Miller, J. Finlayson
Secretary—Alex. Gentle
Clerk—A. Pestana
do.—Chua Kin Teng

Churches, Missions, &c.

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL.

Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak
 —Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon of Singapore—Venble. T. Meredith
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Colonial Chaplain—Venble. T. Meredith
Acting Military and Seamen's Chaplain—
 Venble. Archdn. Meredith
Organist and Choir Master—E. Salzmann
Clerk—A. Eberwein
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain, chair-
 man, The Colonial Secretary, The
 Colonial Engineer, Hon. T. Shelford

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Minister—Rev. A. S. MacPhee, M.A., B.D.
Elders—Dr. Little, Col. Dunlop, C.M.G.,
 W. A. Pickering, C.M.G., C. Phillips,
 A. Johnston, W. McKerrow, Rev. J. A.
 B. Cook
Finance Committee—The Session, and A.
 M. Martin, T. Cuthbertson, D. Robb,
 J. D. Ross, A. J. Gunn, John S. R.
 Carr, Hon. A. Currie
Secretary—A. Knight
Treasurer—John Anderson

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN CHINA MISSION.

Rev. J. A. B. Cook

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION.

Committee—The Trustees of the Cathedral,
 if subscribers, Rev. W. H. Gomes, J.
 Cooper, H. G. Millar
President—
Hon. Secretary—The Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—H. G. Millar
Superintendent—Rev. W. H. Gomes

ST. ANDREW'S SEAMEN'S MISSION.

Hon. Secty. and Treasurer—G. Mansfield
Chaplain—

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY.

Hill Street

Vicar—Rev. D. S. Nahapiet
Warden—P. A. Seth
Treasurers—G. Edgar, C. Jarob

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD
SHEPHERD.

Brass Basa Road

Rev. A. J. Daguin, vicar
 Rev. J. Cuzgis
 Rev. L. Ponget

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Queen Street

Rev. L. Galmel, vicar
 Rev. J. M. Belliot
 Rev. Menouvre (Tamil Mission)

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, bishop of Eucar-
 pia
 Very Rev. P. Paris, pro vicar
 Rev. L. A. Daguin
 Rev. L. Pouget
 Rev. C. Salles (Sirangon)
 Rev. F. Vignol
 Rev. F. Rivet
 See also Penang

**FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSIONS
ÉTRANGÈRES.**

Rev. N. J. Couvreur

**PORTUGUESE MISSION.
CHURCH OF "ST JOSEPH."**
Victoria Street.

Vicar and Superior of the Mission—Rev.

Nicolau J. T. Pinto

Coadjutor—S. C. D. de Sequeira

Organist—M. A. Baretto

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH."
Waterloo Street.

Rabbi—Rev. Hillel Moses

Trustees—E. A. Solomon, M. Meyer, S. J. Nathan

Treasurer—M. Meyer

Secretary—Elias Solomon

MALAY CHURCH.
Missionary—Rev. W. Young

"BETHESDA" CHRISTIAN MEETING HOUSE.
Brass Bassa Road.

Trustees—Philip Robinson, William Macdonald

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE.
Preacher—C. Phillips

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.
John Haffenden, secretary, branch for
Malaysia

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.
Agency for Malaysia
Depôt, 46 Raffles Place

John Haffenden, agent, 103 River Valley
Road

F. Fox, depository

P. Penninga, chief colporteur, Java

R. Hammond, H. Jansen, 1 Tamil and 4
Chinese colporteurs

MISSION TO THE CHINESE.
Missionary—Alexar der Grant, M.A.
do. —Philip Hocquard

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE.
North Bridge Road.
Pastor—Tan See Boo

Masonic Lodges.

**DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE
EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO.**
D. G. M.—W. Bro. The Hon. W. H. Read

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND.
Trustees—W. Bros. J. D. Vaughan, W.
H. Read, Dr. Rowell, T. H. Sohst, J.
P. Joaquim
Treasurer—W. Bro. J. D. Vaughan
Hon Secretary—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
Auditors—Bro. C. Dunlop, Bro. J. Rae

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER, D.D.

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152.
W. M.—J. P. Joaquim

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508.
W. M.—J. P. B. Beal

Insurances.

Almeida, José, agent—
Lloyds' "Andaluz," Spain, and Re-
gistro Italian

Behn, Meyer & Co., agents—
Boards of Underwriters, New York,
Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia,
Hamburg
North British and Mercantile Insur-
ance Company, Fire Branch
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Company, Hamburg
Magdeburg General Insurance Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at
M. Gladbach
Agrippina of Cologne
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versiche-
rungs Gesellschaft, Dusseldorf
Aachen—Leipziger Versicherungs
Actien Gesellechaft, Aachen
Niederländische Allgemeine Versi-
cherungs Gesellschaft, Tiel
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ge-
sellschaft, Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
Gesellschaft, in Wesel
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft at Vienna
La Neuchateloise at Neuchatel
La Fonciere Pester Versicherungs
Gesellschaft, Budapest
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
American Shipmasters' Association
General Assurance Company, London

Borneo Co., Limited, agents—
 National Fire and Marine Insurance
 Co., of New Zealand
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 "Cassa Marittima" of Genoa
 "Registro Italiano" of Genoa
 "La Fiducia Ligure" of Genoa

Boustead & Co., agents—
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Thames and Mersey Marine In-
 surance Company, Limited
 National Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Company of Liver-
 pool (Fire and Life)
 Caledonian Insurance Company, (Fire
 and Life)
 London and Lancashire Insurance
 Company (Fire and Life)

Brandt & Co., D., agents—
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company,
 Hamburg
 Northern Assurance Co., London
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste

Brinkmann & Co., agents—
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Li-
 verpool
 Sun Fire Office, London

Bun Hin & Co., agents—
 Man On Insurance Co., Limited, of
 Hongkong

Cameron, Dunlop & Co., agents—
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Com-
 pany (Life)
 Newcastle A.I Insurance Association
 Arbroath Commercial Association
 Dundee Underwriters' Association
 New Zealand Loan and Mercantile
 Agency Company, Limited

Gillfillan, Wood & Co., agents—
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 British and Foreign Marine Ins. Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assu-
 rance Maritimes) Réunion
 Alliance Marine Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Co. (Fire and
 Marine)

Geiger, H. W. agent—
 Marine Insurance Company, London

Guthrie & Co., agents—
 London Assurance Corporation
 London and Provincial Marine In-
 surance Company
 Triton Insurance Company
 Chinese Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance
 Association

Hooglandt & Co., agents—
 Joint Underwriters Union at Amster-
 dam
 Zutphen Fire Insurance Company
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea & Fire Insurance Co.
 Dutch Lloyd's
 French Underwriters
 Queen Insurance Company
 Providencia Insurance Company

Johnston & Co., A. L., agents—
 The Fire Insurance Association,
 Limited

Katz Brothers, agents—
 Prussian National Insurance Com-
 pany of Stettin

Kümpers & Co., agents—
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
 panies of Berlin and Dresden
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.,
 Berlin
 Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Lyall, Jas., agent—
 Positive Government Security Life
 Assurance Co., Limited

McKerrow & Co., Wm., agents—
 South British Fire and Marine In-
 surance Co. of New Zealand

North China Insurance Co., Limited
 B. C. T. Gray, agent

Powell & Co., agents—
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents—
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company
 Alliance Marine Assurance Company
 Church of England Life Assurance
 Company
 Guardian Life Assurance Company
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton,
 Limited

Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co., agents—
 North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents—
 Bremen Underwriters
 Antwerp do.
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs
 Gesellschaft, Berlin
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Eidgenössische Transport Versiche-
 rungs Gesellschaft, in Zurich
 German Transport Insurance Com-
 pany, in Berlin
 Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)
 Providentia Insurance Co. of Frank-
 fort

Sarkies & Moses, agents—
 Amicable Insurance Office
 Reliance Marine Insurance Office

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, Ex-
 change Buildings
 F. B. Lees, secretary

Scott & Co., W. R., agents—
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Stæhelin & Stahlknecht, agents—
 New Swiss Lloyd Transport Insurance
 Company
 Helvetia General Insurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Co.

Stiven & Co., agents—
 North British and Mercantile Insur-
 ance Co. (Life)
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company
 Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
 Raffle Place.

Directors—John Anderson, G. T. Addis,
 T. S. Thomson, Max Behr, Eug. Rit-
 ter, Wee Boon Teck, Khoo Tiong Poh

Secretary—Thos. Butler

Chief Assistant—Wallace J. Tucker

Assistant—J. B. Robertson

Do. —Robert Baird

Do. —D. D. Conceição

Cashier—Yeo Tian Chew

Clerk—Foo Joon Yeok

Do. —Teo Choon Hian

Do. —Tock Sin Long

Assistant—Khoo Biow Swee

Do. —Tock Keng Guen

Syme & Co., agents—

Lloyd's, London

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Merchants Shipping and Underwrit-
 ing Association, Melbourne

General Insurance Co. of Venice

Lloyd Austriaco, Trieste

Scottish Union and National Insee.

London and Provincial Fire Insurance

Banks.

Chartered Bank of India, Australia and
 China

Wm. Dougal, manager

Wm. C. Greive, acting accountant

A. D. Strachan, sub-accountant

T. E. Sansom do.

A. G. Rowand do.

J. Pereira, chief clerk

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, Lon-
 don and China

G. T. Addis, manager

J. P. Sturrock accountant

P. T. Evatt, sub-accountant

D. Millar, asst. accountant

J. M. Angus

J. L. Scheerder

E. J. A. van Geyzel

B. Y. de Souza

E. L. M. de Souza

Tan Seck Choo

Tan Boon Cheow

Siow Tiang Guan

Lim Kim Tin

Leon Tock Khoo

Goh Sin Hock

Chia Leong Chuan, head shroff

National Bank of India, Limited
National Bank of Scotland, Limited
Borneo Co., agents

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 19, Collyer Quay

W. G. Greig, manager
G. W. Butt, acting accountant
J. H. MacLaren, assist. do.
J. McLennan do.
M. C. Kirkpatrick do.
A. Barron do.
R. H. Kerr do.
J. D. Smart do.
A. M. Fernandes
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
S. Especkerman
St. J. P. Joaquim

New Oriental Bank Corporation, Limited

John C. F. George, manager
Cras. F. McKie, accountant
R. N. Forster, assist. do. and cashier
E. J. Vierra, clerk
A. R. de Souza do.
Ong Eng Tuan do.
Tan Tek Chuan do.
Choo Yap Lee, head shroff

Savings Bank and Widows and Orphans Pension Fund

Valentine Hill, secretary

London & Westminster Bank

Bank of Montreal

Ulster Bank, Limited

Stiven & Co., agents

National Bank of New Zealand

W. R. Scott & Co., agents

Coutts & Co., London

Herries, Farquhar & Co., London

Drummonds', London

London and Westminster Bank

Dennell, Lawson & Co., New York

Ulster Bank, Limited

Guthrie & Co., agents

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands India Discount Company

Hooglandt & Co., agents

Brown, Shipley & Co.

Syme & Co., agents

Banque de l'Etat St. Petersburg

Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Baring Bros. & Co.

Franco Egyptienne Banque

A. L. Johnston & Co., agents

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Deutsche Nationalbank, Bremen

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Abrams, H., horse dealer, trainer, and farrier, Horse Repository, Brass Bassa Road

H. Abrams

A. Abrams

W. Marshall

"Adelphi Hotel," 20, Coleman Street

G. A. Faasy, proprietor

Akber Ally, auctioneer and commission agent, 10, Commercial Square

Albion Hotel, Stamford Road

Alexandra Gunpowder Magazine, Tanah

Merah; Office, 1, North Bridge Road

Seah Cheo Seah, proprietor

Tan Keng Swee do.

John Monteiro, keeper of magazine

F. H. Marcus, clerk in town

Tay Hun Sew, cashier

Alexandra Hotel, 1, Stamford Road

P. Hansen, proprietor

Almeida, E. d., merchant, Bonham street

E. d'Almeida

Guam Soon

Ann Bee & Co., merchants and ship-chandlers: chop "Seng Bee Seang,"

Corner of Bonham Street

Cheong Ann Bee

Syed Mahomed bin Syed Ahmed

Alsagoff

Khoi Tong Poh

Lim Eng Keng

Gwee Chun Seng

Rejap Bin Tannoo, English clerk

Tan Kee Swee, Chinese do.

Tay Yam Kang, do. do.

Yeo Bah Seno, cashier

Almeida & Son, commission agents and
general brokers, 42, Raffles Place
José d' Almeida, J. P.
G. Herbert d'Almeida
Hock Seng
Kim Chai

Baker, Jas., confectioner, 6, Victoria St.,

Bastiani, Joseph, fruit preserver, 8 & 9,
High Street
J. Bastiani
J. Romienx
D'Esplanter
(see *Advertisement*)

Bastiani, & Co. Pierre, fruit preservers,
120-3, South Bridge Road

Baungarten, C., advocate, solicitor, and
notary public, Raffles place
Christian Baumgarten
Chan Keng Lan
Low Boon Seng

Baxter and Fittock, marine surveyors, 23,
Battery Road
John Baxter
Chas. Fittock
F. H. Koenitz

Behn, Meyer & Co., merchants, de Souza
Street and Collyer Quay
Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
Johannes Lütjens
Ed. Lorenz Meyer
Otto Mühry
W. Edelmann
Ad. Laspe
Eug. Engler
H. P. Buhle
Herm. Fischer
J. P. Doral
F. H. Witthoefft
Chiew Swee Leong
M. da Cruze

Belilios, J. R., merchant, Rochore Road
J. R. Belilios
R. Brown

Bernard & Son, bill, bullion and stock
brokers, Raffles Place
F. G. Bernard

Bing, A. C., marine surveyor and pilot,
Cliffe House, Bukit Cherman

Bond & Drew, advocates, solicitors, and
notaries public, 10, Collyer Quay
I. S. Bond, M.L.C., barrister-at-law
Alfred H. Drew, LL.B.; res. Mount
Alma
Thos. Gill, managing clerk
Yeo Hong Ghee
Soobramany
Low Cheng Koon
Zymul Abedin
A. L. Frois
Kolundu
Tan Kim Tek
Yeo Hock Lat
Veerasamy

Borneo Co., Limited, merchants and
agents for H.M.'s Government of La-
buan, No. 1, Cecil Street
Andrew Currie, M.L.C., manager;
residence "Neidpath"
C. Sugden; residence "Neidpath"
St. V. B. Down; do. do.
A. W. Neubronner; residence
"Langlands," River Valley Road
J. L. Neubronner; res. "Spring
Cottage," Sirangoon Road
W. H. Rose
L. A. Neubronner
D. S. Cunningham
M. Beius

Braddell Brothers, advocates, 29, Raffles
Place
T. de M. Lee Braddell, barrister-at-
law
Robert W. G. Lee Braddell, barris-
ter-at-law
C. G. Garrard, chief clerk
F. Pereira
J. C. Woodford
H. Koek
Swee Keae
Cheng Swee Kiat, bookkeeper

Brandt & Co., D., merchants, Battery
Road
D. Brandt
H. Brinckmann
G. Pertile
A. H. van Gilse van der Pal
A. Geiger
R. Engler
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng

Boustead & Co., merchants, 18, Collyer Quay

E. Boustead (London)
 J. Young do.
 I. Henderson do.
 T. Cuthbertson
 J. R. Cuthbertson
 J. Finlayson
 R. Craig, signs per pro.
 W. Greig, do.
 W. P. Waddell
 F. E. Jago
 T. S. Young
 A. Greig
 J. G. Boyd
 J. D. Ross, Jr.
 A. J. McIntyre
 F. Minjoot
 E. W. Tessensohn
 P. McIntyre
 A. da Silva
 Chan Joo Geok
 Tan Kang Chuan
 Tan Kok Cheng
 Goh Sin Hee
 Wee Chy Hun
 Wee Kian Seng
 Yeo Fong Lin
 Ong Bee Leong
 Lim Eng Kiat
 Tan Eng Yeow
 Lim Ho Lian

Brennand, Jas, general broker, Exchange Buildings**Brinkmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay, and at 7, Mining Lane, London**

Theodor Hiltermann, London
 John G. Brinkmann, do.
 Bernhard Gildemeister, signs per pro. (London)
 V. Sergel, signs per pro.
 Gustav Friedrich
 O. Gumpert
 Chr. Specht

Branch Firm: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford**Bun Hin & Co., merchants, Malacca Street**

Khoo Tiong Poh
 Quah Beng Hong, signs per pro.
 Khoo Phee Soon, cashier

Steamers—*Cheang Hock Kian, Pearl, Petrel, Chow Phye, Hanoi, Hongkong, Betsy.*

Burjorjee Kiodad & Co., merchants

D. C. Rutnagur
 Perojshaw Pestonjee
 Rustomjee Pestonjee
 Byramjee Burjorjee Eranee
 Shaikh Nutturshah
 Mustan Shroff

Branch Houses: D. C. Ratnagur & Co.,
 Bombay; Rustomjee Pestonjee &
 Co., Penang

Cameron, Dunlop & Co., merchants and commission agents, 11, Collyer Quay

Alex. Duff
 D. F. Rozario
 John Klassen
 Tan Koon Yang
 Tan Choon Eng, storekeeper
 Tan Siew, cashier

Campbell, Heard & Co., engineers, boiler-makers and shipbuilders; Tanjong

Roo Engine works
 John Campbell
 Wm. Heard
 J. Lawson, moulder
 C. J. Green, clerk
 A. Minjoot, storekeeper

Carapiet, M. J., merchant and commission agent, Raffles Place

M. J. Carapiet
 G. G. Moser

Cazalas & Son, J. M., engineers, contractors, iron and brass founders, boiler-makers and copper and iron smiths, 55, Victoria Street

Tan Ken Cheow
 H. C. Hogan, manager
 Joseph Mills, acting foreman
 J. Gasper, Jas. Smith, turners
 Santamaria, N. Pereira, P. Conceicao, fitters
 Tan Hood Choe, clerk and cashier
 Mohamed Yacob, do.
 Tan Tiow Khim, do.

Cerrute, G. B., storekeeper, North Bridge Road

Chater, L. J., broker and commission agent, and manufacturer of varnishes, 10, Raffles Place; works and residence Grange road

Cheang Hong Lim, Chop "Wanseng,"
merchant, 116, Havelock Road

Cheang Jim Hlean, asst. manager,
signs per pro.

Low Jim Yn, assist. manager,
signs per pro.

Lim Kwee Eng

Low Thuan Locke

Choe Sin Seang

Wee Cheow Yeong

George Allen

Cheong Hong Liap

Khoo Tin Chang, English clerk

Quan Kim Tong, bookkeeper

Bek Ong Seang, Chinese clerk

Yeo Thian Tek

Quayh Hong Sah, cashier

Gau Tek Gwan and others

"Chin Hing," merchants, 2, South Bridge
Road

Seah Cheo Seah

Seah Liang Seah

Seah Song Seah

Seah Peck Seah

Tow How Teak

Clarke & Co., F., livery and bait stables,
37, North Bridge Road

F. Clarke

P. H. Gandart, clerk

Quak Yun Tin, do.

Kum Tek San, do.

Kong Tuan, do.

Hadjé Hassan, foreman

Boosahman, do.

Kamis, do.

Coelho, H., piano tuner and instructor,
Stamford road

Colonial Dispensary, 22, Battery Road

R. A. Miles, proprietor

R. A. Miles, Jr., manager

Colonial Press, 12, Raffles Place

D. Zuzarte, proprietor

L. L. Hendricks, compositor

C. Pereira do.

Commercial Press, Queen Street

J. F. Hansen, proprietor

T. J. G. Hansen, foreman

Abdulkadir, lithographer

Costantino, Heigiopulos, storekeeper, 51,
South Bridge Road

Crane Bros., auctioneers, estate and com-
mission agents, Raffles Place

C. E. Crane

L. H. Percival, signs per pro.

L. M. Cordeiro

Cheang Kiat

Ong Su Kiat

Tay Yam Long

Dalmann & Co., merchants, Collyer Quay

C. Berghofer Dalmann

H. Jurgensen

W. von Malein

Tan Hoon Soon

Siam Long

Tiang Bee

Davies & Co., D., shipchandlers, sail-
makers, &c., Battery Road

D. Davies

De Cotta, J. ze L., pianoforte instructor,
tuner, and repairer, Waterloo Street

Denodya Press, Pagoda St.

C. Magoodum Sayle

Desker & Co., butchers, Serangoon Road

H. F. Desker

A. G. Desker

E. H. Desker

A. W. Desker

J. A. De ker

Dispensary, The, 50, Commercial Square

J. H. Robertson, M.D., Edinr, pro-
prietor, resdce., Leonie Hill, Tanglin

A. Mackay, manager

Wee Kim Chuan

Wee Beng Bock

Mohamed Kassim

Donaldson and Burkinshaw, advocates,
solicitors, proctors, and notaries public,
19, Collyer Quay

A. I. Donaldson

J. Burkinshaw

J. R. G. d'Almeida, managing clerk

Chan Kim Boon

Frederick W. Scott

Newbold B. Westerhout

T. R. V. Rajah

M. M. Hussain

Lim Teow Chuan and others

Drummond, Hodges & Co., shipchandlers, provision merchants, commission agents, navy contractors, sailmakers, &c. opposite Post Office

S. Charles Hodges
J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper
Khoo Kim Yang
Kinn Cheng Gum
Kum Swee Kim
Choa Sai-gan
Tan Kiang Jun
Kum Swee Hock

Eastern Dispensary, 586, North Bridge Road

R. M. Keun, proprietor and manager

Edgar & Co., merchants, Raffles Place

Galastan Edgar
M. Stephens
John Edgar (Sourabaya)
C. Edgar do.
J. S. Sarkies (Batavia)
S. Joakim

Emmerson's tiffin, billiard and reading rooms, Cavanagh Bridge

Miss A. Emmerson, proprietrix
Alex. Lewis
Tek Soon
Cheng Chuan

Essabhoy, A. M., merchant and commission agent

Abdoolkyum Moola Essabhoy, Hongkong
Mottabhoy Moola Essabhoy, (abst.)
Abdoolally Habibula

Everett, E. E., wine and spirit merchant, Battery Road

Favre & Co., C., fruit preservers, 113, Hill Street

C. Favre
L. Due

Fezoolabhoi Abdoolali, merchant, 24, Battery Road

Allibhoi Adumjee, manager
Nuzurali Fuzulali

Fraser, John, bill broker and agent, 1, Exchange Buildings

Fisher, John, rice merchant, proprietor Singapore Rice Mills, Magazine Street, Campong, Malacca, and distiller and essential oil manufacturer, Perseverance Estate, Gaylong

John Fisher
C. M. Allen, manager

Galstaun & Co., merchants, Raffles Place

M. M. Zorah (Sourabaya)
Jas. A. Mesrope do.
M. N. Galstaun

Garland & Co., W. F., civil engineers and surveyors, 23, Collyer Quay

W. F. Garland, A.M.I.C.E.
E. E. Abrahamson, Sandakan
S. Hardy-Harris, do.
J. F. Halliley

Gazgollo & Co., M., provision and wine merchants, 631, North Bridge Road

Geok Teat & Co., Battery Road

Tay Geok Teat
Tay Kim Tee, signs per pro.
Goh Chin 'Tye
G. ok Seong
Hadjee Abdol Ganny
Koo Chin Whatt
Chua Eu Kong

Gilfillan, Wood & Co., merchants, 13, Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)
W. Adamson (do.)
H. W. Wood (do.)
James Miller
James Sword

T. E. Earle, signs per pro.

G. P. Owen

R. T. Peake, signs per pro., Penang

G. F. Adamson

G. Pool

F. W. Barker

J. Donough

J. Joakim

W. Strugnell

L. F. Rodrigues

A. G. Basil

E. H. Rodrigues

A. de Conceição

John Monteiro

Lee Pek Bun

Gosling & Co., T. L., commission agents,
17, Battery Road
T. L. Gosling
Jack Mahomet, cashier
Lee Tian Seia

Grace, C. F., dental surgeon, Hotel de
l'Europe

Graham, J., chronometer, watch and
clock maker, jeweller, optician, &c.,
25, Battery Road

Grunberg Brothers, diamond and jewellery
merchants, Raffles Place
Friedrich Grunberg
Lee Choon Kee

Gunn, Alexander James, exchange broker,
13, Raffles Place

Gunn, Robert John, public accountant,
13, Raffles Place

Guthrie & Co., merchants
Thos. Scott (Europe)
Louis J. R. Glass (Europe)
John Anderson
Alex. Johnston
Henry G. Millar, signs per pro.
A. H. Rieburn do.

A. J. Ross
E. Cameron
R. M. Salmon
Chas. J. Davies
Kho Tiang Bee
Tan Boon Chin
J. Nonis
Teo Boon Hee
Lim Koon Tye
W. Wilson

Goh Yam Cheang
A. B. Chopard
Wee Chen Seng
Seow Keng Lin

London House—Scott & Co., 1 Whit
tington Avenue, Leadenhall St.

Hakimjee Rajbhoy & Co., merchants,
19, Raffles Place
Hakimjee Rajbhoy (Bombay)
Peerbhoy Esooljee (do.)
Allybhoy Adamjee
Allybhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, mgr.
E. S. Allybhoy
Tyeally Hakimjee

Hansen, J. A., teacher of music and piano
tuner, 13, Victoria St.

Harris, Goodwin & Co., merchants, Raf-
fles Place
E. E. Harris (London)
F. Goodwin (Birmingham)
E. Austin, signs per pro.

Hartwig & Co., shipchandlers, sailmakers,
and auctioneers
F. von Hartwig
H. C. Verloop
H. Rohlk

Hieber & Co., G., merchants and commis-
sion agents
H. Frank
W. Koger, signs per pro.

Hinnekindt, E. & H., merchants, Flint
St. and 2 Boat Quay
Henri Hinnekindt
W. R. Leisk
H. Hinnekindt, Jun., signs per pro.
E. Hinnekindt, do.
Eugene Hinnekindt
M. Hinnekindt

Hooglandt & Co., merchants, Boat Quay
J. D. Hooglandt (Europe)
W. H. Diethelm
W. Stiefel
P. C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht,
signs per pro.
H. Greminger
A. J. van Oostveen
R. Moss
Branch House; Hooglandt & Riedt-
man, Amsterdam

Hoon Keat & Co., merchants, 32, Raffles
Place
Tan Hoon Keat
Lim Geok Swee
Tan Gin Hock
Tock Choon Gwan
Yeo Loon Hoh
Lim Thean Sung
Tan Gwan Keng, cashier

Hormusjee Pestonjee & Co., merchants
and commission agents, 11, Raffles
Place; Branches: R. H. Degarin, Bom-
bay; Chapsee Damjee, Calcutta; Vanjoor
Puckir, Penang

"Hotel du Louvre"

M. Finkel tein

"Hotel de la Paix," 4, Coleman St.

J. D. Loff, proprietor

W. H. Nielsen

"Hotel de l'Europe," Esplanade

Albert Recker

W. H. L. Siegfried

J. F. de Conceicao

"Hotel de Paris," 87, Hill Street

T. Hibler, proprietor

Howarth, Erskine & Co., engineers, iron
founders and contractors, River Valley
Road

S. Erskine; res. River Valley road

J. J. MacBean; res. Killeney road

J. S. Kermath, clerk

J. Stewart, foreman

Khoo Tek Lin, storekeeper

Huttenbach Bros & Co., merchants, 29,
Malacca Street

Imprimerie Commerciale, 8, Commercial
Square.

M. Ribeiro, proprietor

Z. Gabriel, clerk

Senin, foreman

C. Alfonso, compositor

J. Rodrigues do.

Johnston & Co., A. L., merchants, Collyer
Quay

William Henry Macleod Read

W. E. Hooper

T. Davidson

A. E. de Souza

Cheng Lew

R. L'Angellier

Kaltenbach, Fischer & Co., merchants

G. Kaltenbach (Paris)

H. Fischer (Europe)

H. Huber

G. Hedding, signs per pro.

M. von der Mohten, do.

R. Dill

C. Meisterhaus

Ch. Müller

A. Reinbold

Katz Brothers, merchants, storekeepers,
commission agents, and watchmakers,
Commercial Square

H. Katz (Europe)

Max Behr

Meyer Behr

F. Lederer

Louis Katz

Sigmund Katz

H. Itzel

G. Ganslooser

A. W. Minjoot

E. Reim, watchmaker

D. H. Buan Seng, shipping clerk

Chua Kim Peng, do.

Branch Houses: H. Katz & Co., 49,
Lime St. London, E.O. H. Katz,
76, Mendelssohnstrasse, Frankfurt
o-M.

Keasberry & Co., architects, surveyors
and land brokers, 24 Collyer Quay

A. P. Keasberry

Bakar B. Shaban

R. E. Mendies, field assistant

R. Keasberry, overseer

Singapore 48

Abdul Wahab, land broker

Hadji Abdul Lagies, do.

A. F. Muller, draughtsman

Mohamed Ameir, cashier

Z. I. Monteiro, apprentice

Kim Ching & Co., merchants and com-
mission agents, 26, Boat Quay, and
Branch House at Bangkok

Tan Kim Ching

Tan Soon Toh, signs per pro.

Tan Kim Chuan

Gan Koon Tiong

Boh Han Kei

Ong Hwee Bok

Chan Why Lee

Bok Siau Hong

Kim Seng & Co., merchants, 9, Boat Quay

Tan Beng Gum

Tan Beng Guat, Malacca

Tan Jieck Kim

Tan Jiak Chuan, signs per pro.

Lee Cheng Wee

Yeo Chin Cheang

Quek Siew Soon

Wu Pong Sun

Choo Chin Koon

Quek Ah Tong

Koek, Edwin, advocate, solicitor, and
notary public, De Souza's Buildings

E. Koek, advocate and solicitor

B. S. Frois

R. A. Frois

Seow Seang

Tan Tek Chy

Kugelmann, Gustav, farrier, horsebreaker,
and livery stable keeper

Kumpers & Co., merchants

E. N. Kumpers (Europe)

A. Kessler, signs per pro.

Theod. Kersting

Teo Tek Swee

Lambert Brothers, coach builders, Singa-
pore carriage works and livery stables,
432, Orchard Road

R. Lambert, proprietor and manager

F. Erbreish, assistant

C. J. Gomes, do.

R. Stivens, stable manager

Wee Swee Lum, cashier

Tan Ah Tye, foreman saddler and
painter

Ah Lock, foreman body maker

Ah Boo, foreman blacksmith

Choa Cheng Koon, stagecoach
clerk

Hajee Mahomed Sayd, agent, Jo-
hore

Lambert & Co., G. R., photographers, 430,
Orchard Road

G. R. Lambert

Alex. Koch

H. Ernst

Yakoob Mahomad Taber

Mahomad Tayeb

"Lat Pau," Chinese Daily paper, 122,
Teluk Ayer St.

See Ewe Lay, proprietor

Lee Hock Lian, manager

Yeap Kwei Woan, editor

Tung Pengfu, do.

Lim Kong Choon do.

Kho Kin Ong, do.

Ong Tiankeng, reporter

Yeap Untye, do.

Lemercier, Fils & Cie., E., soda water-
works and wine merchants, 57, Victoria
Street

Lee Cheng Yan & Co., chop "Chin Joo,"
merchants, 139, Teluk Ayer Street

Lee Cheng Yan

Lee Cheng Gam

Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

Lee Kah Toh

Lee Keng Lock

Lee Choon Guan

Gwee Kay Soon

Gwee Kay Ann

Lim Soo Teng

Lee Kow Yeo

Wee Soon Boh

Wee Chin Hong

Tan Tuan Hong

Tan Hoon Siang

Lim Tian Choh, cashier

Tay Bee Cheng do.

Branch House : Wong Pock Hin, Manila

Leong & Co., E., merchants, 25, Malacca St.

Cheew Peng Sook, manager

Chun Sing Haw

Quak Beng Kung, cashier

Lermit and Annamalai, architects and
surveyors, 7, Raffles Place

A. M. Sundram, field assistant

H. Chevallier, do.

T. Duraisamy, draftsman

S. M. Cohen, apprentice

J. G. Goodenough, do.

C. Scully, do.

Lesslar, D. E., surveyor, 216, Queen St.

Little & Co., John, merchants, store-
keepers and commission agents, Raffles
Place; London Branch, 26, Cannon St.;
established 1845

J. M. Little (London)

M. Little (do.)

A. M. Martin

S. R. Carr

W. Hutton

E. S. Russell

Daniel Maw

F. Pooles

C. W. Banks

W. Blunn

C. H. Jones

G. H. Diss

F. W. Cooper

R. Little

W. Martin

P. Moss

H. J. Moreland

E. Rozells

Lim Lan & Co., chop "Swee Tye," merchants, 65, Boat Quay
 Koh Mah Cheow
 Lim Eng Keng, signs the firm
 Lim Eng Teong
 Lim Eng Yong
 Yap Kong Cheaw
 Low Keaw Sheong
 Gwee Tong Watt
 Lim Eng Guan
 Soh We Jin
 Teo Koon Guan
 Ching Inn Leong, cashier

Lowell, John, planter and rentier, Dondoh Estate; office, 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road

Lyall, James, exchange, share, and general broker, and agent, Exchange Buildings

Lyon & Co., J. M., civil and mechanical engineers and contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach road, Campong Glam; Office, 6 Flint Street

J. M. Lyon (Europe)
 F. C. Sheppard, A.M. Inst. C.E.
 E. M. Lyon, signs per pro.
 Albert Lyon
 Thos. Aspinall, manager
 A. McDonald, foreman
 J. Smith, blacksmith
 See Siew Suan
 Yeo Chin Bee
 Cheong Chee Seng
 Lim Eng Tian
 Yeo Cheng Bee, cashier
 C. Cheong Lim, clerk at works
(see Advertisement)

McAlister & Co., ship brokers, chandlers, general merchants, and commission agents

E. McAlister (Europe)
 C. C. N. Glass
 J. S. Neave
 John Muir
 J. Grant
 P. Houston
 A. Williams
 J. P. de Basagotti
 C. Whye Teck
 A. Mahomed

Maack & Co., merchants, 8, Malacca St.
 J. R. Hiltz
 W. Ebhardt

McKerrow & Co., Wm., merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow
 James W. Birrell, signs per pro.
 Douglas W. Lovell
 C. B. Hawkshaw
 Aung Tek Leong
 Kua Seng Watt
 Chua Boon Quay

Mackertoom, J. G., commission agent, and cigar merchant, 25, Raffles Place
 J. G. Mackertoom

Manasseh & Co., S., merchants
 Selleh Manasseh
 S. J. Nathan
 Cheong Beng Poh
 A. Marican

Manila Cigar Store, 3, Battery road
 T. L. Gosling & Co., proprietors

Mansfield & Co., W., merchants

T. C. Bogaardt
 A. E. Turner, manager, Penang, signs per pro.
 A. P. Adams, signs per pro.
 D. J. Matthews
 J. E. Romenij
 C. C. Thompson
 Choon Lim
 Chin Siew
 Chin Lim
 Eck Tek Seen
 Capt. T. N. Darke, pilot

Maynard & Co., Limited, wholesale and retail chemists and druggists, general storekeepers, and aerated waters manufacturers; "Straits Dispensary." Branches: Penang, Thaiping, Kwala Lumpur, Johore

H. R. Maynard, general manager
 C. R. Harrison, accountant
 G. H. Stephenson, manager, S'pore
 T. Grimshaw, manager, Penang
 H. O. Maynard, Kwala Lumpur
 A. Oldfield, Thaiping
 J. J. L. Wheatley, Johore
 J. Beattie
 S. Scott, Penang
 J. Ferroe, Penang

Medical Hall, 22, Collyer Quay, opposite Exchange

Ch. Trebing, M.D., A.O. & Ch.D.
 Paul Herbing, manager

Mercantile Press, Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

Meyer Bros., merchants, 23, Raffles Place
Menasseh Meyer
Elias Meyer (Calcutta)
B. N. Elias
S. N. Menahim

Moogal, G. A., merchant, 13, Raffles Place
G. A. Moogul (Surat)
A. Adumjee

Moses & Co., watchmakers and jewellers
Battery Road
M. C. Moses
M. Baker

Moses & Co, photographers, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses
R. Douglas, manager

Motion, James, watch and chronometer maker and jeweller, Flint Street
Jas. Motion (Europe)
Wm. Lawson, manager

Mugliston, T. C., physician and surgeon,
"Colonial Dispensary," Battery Road

Netherlands Trading Society, 2, Collyer Quay
J. Martens, agent
C. Cruys
R. O. Norris
H. W. Paulus

Nethersole & Co., H., fruit preservers,
18, High Street
H. Nethersole

Nuy, P., architect and contractor, Raffles Place
P. Nuy
A. J. Monteiro
Vicente J St. Maria
J. B. Pereira
Gen Chiang

Old Singapore Hotel, Hill St
T. Scott, proprietor
F. W. R. Scott, manager

Paterson, Simons & Co., merchants
W. Paterson (London)
H. M. Simons (do.)
T. Shelford (do.)
W. G. Gulland
C. Stringer, signs per pro.
Cosmo G. Paterson
F. Warrack
L. Smith
F. M. Alexander
A. Eber
G. Hendricks
Ong Whatt
Tan Saik Cheow

Pilot office, Tanjong Pagar
Board—H. Ellis, president, John Blair,
John Anderson, T. C. Bogaardt
Pilots
M. H. John
J. C. Davies
A. C. Bing
A. H. Tilly
F. M. Darke
J. Mackie

Pooles, Downie & Co., warehousemen,
storekeepers, and agents
F. Pooles
W. Downie

Purvis, J. M., broker and commission agent, Raffles Place

Powell & Co., auctioneers, house and estate agents, valuers, 20 and 22, Raffles Place
John Lloyd
Charles Dunlop
C. P. Derrick
C. A. Chater
J. Nicholas
F. Velge
F. W. Valberg
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Puttfarcken, Rheiner & Co.
O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
E. Ritter
Th. Sohst (Hamburg)
A. Seiler
G. Guntzel
H. Brauss
Max Puttfarcken
Guido Ritter
J. Frei
Teck Seang

Ravensway & Co., J. C. von, undertakers
and horticulturists, 542, Orchard Road

Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., merchants,
5, 6, and 7, Malacca St.

C. Sturzenegger, (Schaffhausen)

M. Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder (Penang)

R. Brenner

C. A. Rauch, signs per pro.

Gustav Reimer

John Blom

Thos. Tatlock

Paul Haffter

John von Bargaen

J. C. Rodrigues

Kho Keng Chew

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.,
Penang; Schmidt & Kustermann,
Hamburg

Richards, Henry D., civil engineer, archi-
tect, and surveyor, 19, Raffles Place;
residence, "Dove's Nest," River Valley
Road, Tanglin

Henry D. Richards

Clarence H. Hart

Yeo Hock Tiang

Tan Choon Chiew

Tan Tian Siong

Maismalee Merican

Riley, Hargreaves & Co., engineers, foun-
ders, shipbuilders, and contractors,
Merchant Road, Kampong Malacca

Robinson & Co., drapers, milliners, dress-
makers and tailors, 23, Collyer Quay

P. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson, signs per pro.

H. Herron

W. R. Fox

Alex. Fox

P. A. Andrews

Miss E. Shallow

Miss Dist. nt

J. P. B. Beal (Penang)

W. Dando do.

B. H. Sedge do.

Mrs. Beal do.

Miss Merry do.

Rose & Co., brokers, auctioneers, land
and general agents, 27, Malacca St.

W. Harly Rose

E. J. Robertson

Rodyk and Davidson, advocates, solicitors,
and notaries, 4, Raffles Place

Bernard Rodyk

Jas. Guthrie Davidson

C. B. Buckley

E. J. Nanson

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper

H. A. Chopard

P. I. Woodford

J. L. Eber

Leow Boon Seang

C. S. Abdool Gaphore

M. Pallunjee

W. P. Cork

C. Sin Chook

K. Kylasam

Unkoo Omar

R. B. Stewart

Kho Saik Swee

A. Joseph

Cho Peck Ghee

Tan Liong Hong, collector

J. P. do Rozario

Salzmann, E., professor of music, Eber
road, Oxley Road

Sayle & Co., Limited, wine, spirit and
provision merchants, manufacturers of
furniture, ladies' and gentlemen's out-
fitters and general storekeepers, 1, 3,
and 6, Commercial Square

Robert Liddelow, general manager;
res. Manor house, Cowrie Hill

T. R. Fisher, assistant manager;
res. Manor house, Cowrie Hill

Adam Prentice

C. Bean

W. E. Bousfield

H. Ross

F. D. Hickens

C. Davidson

Jas Rooke

Mrs. Rooke

Miss Hutchinson

Miss Franklin

Henry Coghlan

J. O. Peries

Edwin Kraal

Chong Yee Loong

Tan Kim Chye

W. Henderson, Sourabaya

G. Murray do.

C. Davey do.

F. W. Elliott, Penang

London Agents: Scott & Co., 1, Whit-
tington Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Sarkies & Moses, merchants, Raffles Place
 Catchick Moses
 A. C. Moses
 N. C. Moses

Scott & Co., W. R., merchants, Collyer Quay

W. R. Scott (London)
 T. S. Thomson, signs per pro.
 J. M. Allinson
 Jas. Muir
 P. A. Reuterns
 C. Peter

"Scott's Hotel"
 T. Scott, proprietor

Seng Whay & Co., importers of general stores: chop "Eng Yap Seng" 38, Kling Street

Thay Seng Whay
 Toh Boon San
 Lee Kim Kwan, clerk
 Wee Achce, cashier

Seth, P. J. merchant,
 Philip Joseph Seth

Shooker, A. S. merchant and commission agent, Kling Street
 A. S. Shooker
 Keng Wan

Sim Sean Chew & Co., 6, North Canal Road

Sim Sean Chew
 Sim Kye Pang (Swatow)

Simon, F. M., L. D. S. Edinr., surgeon dentist, "The Castle," Cavanagh Road

Singapore Dispensary, 40, Raffles Place
 R. Little, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.
 J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M., Edinr.
 E. A. Thomson, manager

"Singapore Free Press," weekly newspaper, 12, Hallpike Street
 C. B. Buckley, proprietor
 C. A. da Silva

Singapore and Straits Aerated Waters Co.
 John Fraser)
 D. C. Neave,) proprietors
 D. C. Neave, manager
 A. Morrison, superintendent
 J. F. Jacobs

Singapore and Straits Printing Office
 John Fraser & D. C. Neave, proprietors
 D. C. Neave, manager
 Thos. Scott, superintendent
 J. A. Varella, chief clerk

Smith & Co., W. B., house, land, and estate agents and auctioneers, 25, Raffles' Place

Smith, William Buchanan, bill and share broker and accountant, 25, Raffles Place

Solomon & Co., E. A., merchants, 19, Raffles Place

Soon Chong & Co., Rice Mill Kampong Glam, Beach Road

Chia Soon Gork (Penang)
 Goh Ah Nee
 Fan Yit Joon, asst. manager
 Goh Low Teah, do.
 Goh Kow Nee, cashier
 Liong See Sin

Staelin & Stahlknecht, merchants, 12, Collyer's Quay

C. G. Stahlknecht (Bremen)
 J. B. Müller
 A. Hagen
 F. Tobler
 O. Ortlepp
 O. Zieler
 Lim Hup Kiat
 Nee Chye Seng
 Lim Soon Hee
 Branch House; Stahlknecht & Co., Bremen

Stiven & Co., merchants and commission agents, Boat Quay and Battery Road

R. G. Stiven
 A. W. Stiven
 J. J. Minjoot
 J. Rodrigues
 J. de Souza
 Yeo Hock Chuan
 Wee Teng Kee
 Wee Teng Hong
 Cheong Swee Hoon
 Yeo Leok Hit

Straits Dispensary, 17, Battery Road
 (see Maynard & Co., Limited)

Straits Horse Repository & Livery Stables,
596, North Bridge Road

C. H. D. Currie, M.R.C.V.S., manager and veterinary surgeon

W. D. Dallan, breaker and trainer

R. Silderick, do.

P. Unland, bookkeeper

"Straits Times" Office, 39, Raffles Place,
Straits Times, evening; *Weekly Straits Times*

Mrs. John Cameron, proprietrix

John Marshall, editor

M. B. d'Almeida, sub-editor

Robert Smith, reporter

B. M. A. Cornelius, bookkeeper

André Frois, printing supdt.

John Frois, foreman

Syme & Co., merchants, Collyer's Quay

R. Jardine (London)

J. Ross (Glasgow)

James Graham (London)

John F. Craig (Batavia)

C. W. Conington

J. H. Wallace

M. C. Parker

J. F. Nicholson

L. de S. Place

Sim Boon Keat

Tanjong Katong Hotel

Mrs. Cowan, proprietrix

Tan Kim Watt & Co., chop "Hin Watt
Seng," shipchandlers, 11, Boat Quay

Tivoli Baths, Bukit Timah Road

P. Hansen, proprietor

Tong Hong & Co., merchants, 22, North
Boat Quay

Trebing, Ch., M.D. oculist, aurist, &c.

Valtriny & Co., V. Ch., merchants and
commission agents

V. Ch. Valtriny

Vaughan, J. D., barrister-at-law, notary
public, advocate, and solicitor of Supreme Court, Grange Road

J. D. Vaughan

Khoo Boon Lim

Yeow Boon Kim

Ho Poh Sam

Lim Koon Yeong

Lim Pang Kiah

Wells, E. W., C. E., M. Inst. M.E., engineer and architect, Raffles Place

Whampoa & Co, commission agents
warehousemen and general merchants
Boat Quay and Bonham Street

Cheah Hee Lin, proprietrix

Hoo Ah Yip (Wh'poa) signs p. pro.

Tchun Chun Fook do.

Magore Marican

Lee Chce Woon

Khoo Kim Watt

Woods, C. K. E., advocate, solicitor, and
notary public, 32 Raffles Place

Chas. K. E. Woods

Byramjee Pallanjee

Neo Swee Lea: g

Mahomed Yusooof

Neo Seng

Zimmermann's Hotel, 3, Coleman street
L. F. Zimmermann, proprietor

JOHORE.

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and its capital, also called Johore, is situated on the Old Strait, or Silat Tamberau, which divides the island of Singapore from Johore territory. Johore is an independent state, ruled by a Maharajah, who is on the best of terms with the British Authorities, and has enlarged his ideas by travel and intercourse with Europeans. The territory is steadily improving under the present liberal rule.

DIRECTORY.

THE GOVERNMENT.

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness Abubakar, Sultan of Johore, G. C.M.G., K.C.S.I., Royal Prussian Order of the Crown (1st class), Grand Cross of the Order of Kalakaua, Commander of the Cross of Italy, Commander of the Order of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha
Private Secretary—William Hole
Aide-de-camp—Ungkoo Othman
Pemangkus Rajahs—Unkoo Abdullah, Unkoo Abdul Majid

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Unkoo Abdullah
 Unkoo Abdul Majid
 Unkoo Mohamed Khalid
 Unkoo Ahmed
 Unkoo Hadji Mohamed
 The Datu Muntri, Inchi Jaffar B. Hadji Mohamed
 The Mufti, Syed Mohamed B. Sheikh
 The Tuan Hakim, Hadji Mohamed Salleh
 The Datu Bintara Luar, Inchi Mohamed Salleh B. Prang
 The Datu Bintara Dalam, Inchi Mohamed Ibrahim B. Abdullah
 The Commissioner of Police, Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir
 The Engineer and Surveyor, Inchi Yayah Bin Awal
 The Superintendent of Public Works, Inchi Yayah Bin Shaaban
 The Imaum, Hadji Abdul Rahman
 Inchi Andak
 Tuan Hadji Othman
 Clerk of Council—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak

SECRETARIAT.

The Datu Muntri, The Datu Bintara Luar, The Datu Bintara Dalam, (keeper of State Seal)
 Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu Muntri), Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
 Second Asst. Secy. to Govt., (under the Datu B. Dalam), Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob

THE DATU MUNTRI'S OFFICE.

Assistant—Tunkoo Sahat
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
 Second do. —Inchi Mustapha B. Jaffar
 English Translator—Inchi Abdul Rahman B. Andak
 Asst. Translator—Hadji M. Kassim

THE DATU BINTARA DALAM'S OFFICE.

Assistant—Inchi M. Hassan
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Ali
 Second do. —Inchi Issa B. Abdul Majid
 Third do. —Inchi Amau B. Rasib

TREASURY.

Treasurer—The Datu Bintara Dalam
 Chief Clerk—Syed Alwee Al-Codsi
 Second do. —Inchi Mohamed B. Andak
 Third do. —Inchi Ahmad B. Abou-bakar
 Cashier—Inchi Mohamed Salleh
 Asst. do. —Inchi Ha Iji Taher

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor—Inchi M. Hassan
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang Bin Ali
 Second do. —Inchi Mustapha
 Third do. —Inchi Abdul Majia B. Ali

SUPREME COURT.

Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Mufti
 Judge—The Tuan Hakim
 Magistrate—H. E. Bentley
 Registrar—Inchi Moobin B. Ibrahim
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Mohamed B. Hussain
 Second do. —Seyd A. Rahman
 Third do. —Seyd Moussain
 Fourth do. —Syed Abdullah B. Hussain
 Five do. —Sy d Hussain B. Hassan
 Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Tambi Saber Ali

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, Assoo. M.I.C.E.
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Yahya B. Awal
 Superintendent—Inchi Yayah B. Shaaban
 Assist. do. —Tunkoo Indot
 Clerk—Inchi Suliman B. Ahmad
 Draughtsman—Inchi Tewik B. Poonak
 Translator—Inchi Ismail B. Bachok
 Storekeeper—Inchi Uda B. Othman
 Overseers—John Klyne, Inchi Suliman B. Hadji Omar, Nong Muda, Loman B. H. Omar, Kassim B. Karim

GAOL.

Commissioner—Walter F. Garland, A.M. I.C.E.
 Superintendent—Inchi Yayah B. Shaaban
 Jailer—Hadji Abdul Samad
 Chief Warder—Inchi Chee B. Omar
 Clerk—Inchi Uaa B. Othman

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—T. R. Ker

Steam Yacht *Pantie*.

Captain—Inchi Abu Bakar

Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour

Chief Officer—Inchi Abdullah B. Omar

Steam Gunboat *Pulai*.

Captain—Hadji Mohamed Kassim

Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmed B. Othman

Chief Officer—Inchi Sulieman Bin Omar

Steam Launches *Sayan, Bintayan, Gazelle, Duffadar, Phatander*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Hospital—H. E. Bentley

Medical Officer—J. P. A. Wilson surgeon

Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—H. E. Bentley

Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

Second do. —Ahmad B. Hadji Ahmad

Third do. —Ahmad Shah Bin Abu Bakar

Fourth do. —Abdul Gahnie Bin Arsaf

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Asst. Indian Immigration Agent—H. E. Bentley

Clerk—D. Siraphir Pillay

POLICE.

Commissioner—Inchi Abdullah B. Tahir

Acting Commissioner—Inchi Mohamed B. Mahbob

Assist. do. —Unkoo Mohamed

Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat

Chief Inspector—Inchi Mohamed Saed B. Hussain

Inspector—Tuan Sharif

Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot

2nd do. —Inchi Abubakar B. Hussain

Clerks—Wan A. Majid, Jaffar B. H. M.

Yassin, Inchi Busoo B. Saed, Ibrahim

B. M. Saleh, Klang B. Alli, Inchi M.

S. B. Awang, Inchi M. B. Abutalib,

Syed Zen Alyahya, Ungkoo Mat B.

Ungkoo, Abdullah

Chinese Clerk—Seah Ah Tak

Chinese and English Interpreter—Yeo Chiow Wan

Asst. Chinese Interpreter—Tan Kia Heng

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Gambier and Pepper Districts.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Luar

Surveyors—Inchi Awang B. Hussain, In-

chi Madon B. Hussain, Syed Mashhor,

Inchi Suliman B. M. Saleh

Draftsman—Inchi Yusof B. M. Saleh

Second Draftsman—Inchi Yacob B. M. Saleh

Apprentice—Abdul Rahman B. Hamidon

Chinese Clerk and Interpreter—Tan Ahwan

Overseer—Inchi Mahmood

Coffee Districts.

Surveyor—Walter F. Garland, Assoc. M.I.C.E.

Forest Produce ' ranch.

In Charge—The Datu Bintara Dalam

Clerk—Inchi Abdul Hamid

REGISTRARS.

Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson, Singapore

Rivers—The Datu Bintara Dalam

Gambier and Pepper Plantation—The Commissioner of Police

LAND DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Inchi Yahya

Assist. Surveyor—Inchi Abubakar B. Koming

Draftsman—Inchi Usop Bin Tahar

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam

Acting Assist.—Inchi M. Hassan

Visiting Teacher—Inchi Khalid B. Abdullah

Clerk—Inchi Awang B. Ali

Schools.

Johore Bahru—Malay.

Head Master—Inchi Ismail

Second Master—Inchi Joosoh B. Omar

Third do. —T. Mohamed Taher

Johore Bahru—Religious.

Master—Hadji Mohamed Kassaim

Assist. Master—Inchi Ismail B. Sahab

Marriage Registrar—The Imaum

Johore Bahru—English.

Head Master—G. H. Yzleman

Johore Bahru—Agricultural.

Master—Radin Tjokrode-rodjo

Yanjong Surat.

Teacher—Inchi Awang Bin Net

Yanjong Surat Religious.

Master—Inchi Abdullah B. M. A li

Pengarang.

Teacher—Tuan Sulong

Pengarang—Religious.

Master—Hadji Ismail

Bandar Maharanee.
Teacher—Inchi Omar B. Imbob
Padang.
Teacher—Inchi Daud B. Mahmood.

RESIDENCIES.

Muar (West Coast).

Naib (Resident)—Ungkoo Suliman
Hakim (Judge)—Hadji Othman
Supdt. of Police—Ungkoo Othman
Assist. do. —Ungkoo Makmood
Chief Inspector—Inchi Hassan
Inspector—Inchi Awang
Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdul-
lah B. Saleh

Second Clerk—Inchi M. Yassain
Third do. —Inchi Awang B. Bachok
Chinese do. and Interpreter—Keng Huat
Apothecary in charge of Govt. Chinese
Hospital—Abdul Rahman B. Abdullah

Paret Jawa.

Asst. Naib (Resident)—Inchi Mahmood
Indau (East Coast).

Naib (Resident)—Inchi Mohamed Allie
Bin Khamis

Assistant—Hadjee Abdul Latip
Clerk—Inchi Abubakar B. Mat
West Coast and Islands.

Penggawa Kanan (Commissioner)—Inchi
Abdul Samat B. Ibrahim

Sadili and East Coast Islands.

Penggawa Kiri (Commissioner)—Inchi
Jaffar B. Nong Yahya

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Chief—The Datu Bintara Dalam
Acting Superintendent—Inchi M. Hassan
Clerk—Inchi Ahmad B. Hashim
Foreman—Inchi Abdul Rahman

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM.

Farmers—Chew Seng Jong, Lee Chin
Thuan

GENERAL DIRECTORY.

JOHORE CLUB.

President—Jaffar bin Hadjee Mahomed
(The Datu Muntri)

Committee—Howard E. Bentley, E. E.
Everett, W. F. Garland, Metcalfe Lar-
ken, The Datu Muntri, T. Rowson Ker
Hon. Secretary—T. Rowson Ker

JOHORE PLANTING ASSOCIATION.

Chairman—R. W. Fowke
Committee—Abdul Rahman Bin Andak
W. W. Bailey, Datu Bintara Dalam, T.
Parry, J. R. Watson
Hon. Secretary—C. L. Gibson

JOHORE STEAM SAW MILLS COMPANY.

Johore Bahru, near Singapore.
Partner—H. H. Ungkoo Abdul Majid
do. —James Meldrum
Manager—James Meldrum
Asst.—James Cumming (signs per pro.)

JOHORE TIN STREAMING CO., LIMITED.

Managing Director, Johore—C. Vercoe
Assistant—T. S. Chapel
do. —J. Harper

JOHORE BRICK AND TILE COMPANY.

On the Seudie and Danga Rivers, about
four miles from Johore Baru.

John Fraser, proprietor
R. W. Fowke, manager
John Bain, engineer

Gibson, C. L., landsurveyor

Maynard & Co., Limited, chemists, store-
keepers and aerated waters manufac-
tures; "Straits Dispensary," Johore
Bahru

H. R. Maynard, general manager

MALACCA.

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. Seldom visited by foreigners except for relaxation, its white population, including the troops stationed there, seldom reaches fifty individuals, the actual residents numbering only six or seven. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes rapidly declined. At the present moment it is the least European of all our Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the

Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

Its one point of interest is its location as a natural history centre, the majority of its casual visitors being attracted thither for sport or science. Beyond this it possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1881 amounted to 93,579 individuals, of whom 52,059 were males and 41,250 females, an increase since 1871 of 15,823. Of these 40 were Europeans, 2,213 Eurasians, 19,741 Chinese, 67,488 Malays, and the remainder various Eastern races. The population was estimated in 1883 at 95,500.

The value of the imports into Malacca in 1884 was \$2,964,397 as compared with \$4,045,122 in 1883; the exports amounted to \$3,060,803 in 1884, and \$3,988,412 in 1883. The revenue in 1884 was \$288,186, as compared with \$286,166 in 1883.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.

Resident Councillor—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
Chief clerk—F. de Souza
Second clerk—J. Beins
Third Clerk—L. de Souza
Office keeper—A. J. Sta. Maria
Guardian of Stadt House—J. de Rozario
Malay writer—Mohamet Jafar
Dutch Translator—E. W. Müller
Clerk to do. —J. Lewis
Clerk of Works, Native States—L. J. Cazalas

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE.

Officer in charge—H. A. O'Brien
Chief clerk—J. E. Branson
2nd do. —T. C. Klyne
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Wan

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
Chief clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second do. —J. M. Holmberg
Boarding officer—B. Nunis
Tindal—Husain
Signal Station and Pulau Undan Light-house.
Senior Light keeper—F. de Rozario
2nd do. —W. A. de Wit
Cape Rachado and Screw Pile Light-house
Senior Light keeper—W. Chopard
2nd do. —H. Gomes
3rd do. —A. J. Monteiro

SUPREME COURT.

Registry.

Registrar—
Senior sworn clerk—N. J. Rozells
Second clerk—
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
Malay Interpreter—A. Neubronner
Malay Writer—Sheik Amat bin Sheik Ibrahim
Chinese Interpreter—Lee Kin Jin

MAGISTRACY.

Magistrate and Commissioner Court of Requests—T. J. Norton Kysho
Chief clerk Court of Requests—J. Rodrigues
Chief clerk to Magistrate—A. W. Hendriks
Second do. and Usher—N. Gomes
Chinese Interpreter—Li Kin Jin
Tamil do. —Peter Aya Dorai
Malay do. —Abdul Haji

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Coroner—E. Hodge

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Surgeon—W. T. B. Falls
Clerk and Interpreter—Li Tek Hok
General Hospital.
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Dresser—S. Dias
Pauper Hospital.
Dressers—Floriano Nunis, S. Nunis
Lock Hospital.
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Public Vaccinator—Theophilus de Souza
Do. —J. Alburquerque

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—E. Hogge
Inspector—J. F. Timmins
do. —G. Ruscoe
do. —S. M. Peralta
Sergeant majors—Dollah, Mohamat
Sergeants—Four
Corporals—Twenty nine
1st Class constables—Thirty-five
2nd do. —Eighty
3rd do. —One hundred & twenty-five
Sikh Contingent—Sergeant, one
Do. —Corporals, two
Do. —Constables, twenty-two
Chief clerk—S. P. de Souza
2nd Clerk and Interpreter—Yap Soon Guan

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Acting Deputy Registrar—E. Hogge
Clerk—H. W. Baumgarten
Inspector C.D.O.—J. do Rozario

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Lands—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey
Collector of Land Revenue—H. J. Haughton
Chief clerk—Bernard Gostelow
Second clerk—Richard Nonis
Third clerk—W. H. Nonis
Fourth clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
Fifth clerk—Chan Teh Hin
Sixth clerk—Alex. Teceira
Forest Rangers—P. J. Holmberg, R. N. P. do Rozario, C. L. Schelkis, C. C. Currier, G. de Souza
Bailiff—Kechot bin Ali
Malay writer and Shroff—David de St. Catharina

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent and Gaoler—W. Boyd
Warders—J. S. Rackley, T. A. Savage
Sub warder—F. F. Nunis
Native warders—Five
Matron—
Clerk and Interpreter—Choe Teng Quan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Supt. of Works & Survey—R. V. Boswell
Clerk of Works & Draftsman—J. W. Hodge
Senior Overseer—J. S. Melson
Draftsman and Computer—E. J. de Souza
Field Assistant—Chia Ong Tin
District Surveyor—R. H. Young
Surveyor 1st class—M. A. Pereira
Do. *2nd do.* —E. O. Bramforth

Overseer—K. C. Fernandez
Do. —M. Ismail
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
Second do. —J. W. Minjoot
Temporary Financial Clerk—A. B. Carlos
Do. Road Clerk—F. W. Diaz
Apprentices Survey Dept.—F. A. Holmberg, J. W. Fernandez, C. J. Pereira, A. H. Rodrigues
Apprentice P.W.D.—A. G. Westerhout

POST OFFICE.

Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Do. —F. C. Lazaroo

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
Bailiff—R. J. Shepherdson

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chaplain—Rev. Wm. E. eringham
Clerk—A. Neubronner

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, president, J. E. Westerhout, A. J. Collier, E. Hogge, Chan Teck Chang
Secretary—James Rodyk
Chief Clerk—L. R. Bains
Second Clerk—E. B. J. Monteiro
Municipal Engineer—J. W. Hodge
Inspr. of Nuisances—G. C. Sharnhorst
Sub. do —J. Thexeira

Professions and Trades.

Braddell Bros., advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court, 23, Fort Road
 T. de M. L. Braddell
 R. W. G. L. Bradwell
 M. do Rozario
 Charles do Rozario
 P. do Rozario
 A. Povanaris
 M. Pinto
 F. de Rozario

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China

C. F. Rowband, manager
 Khoo Khim Seng, head shroff
 L. R. de Souza, clerk
 L. van Bering do.

Chee Hoon Bong & Co., planters
 Lim Tek Hee, manager

DeWind, Neubronner, & Co., planters,
 "Perseverance" Tapioca Estate
 A. A. DeWind
 Ed. Neubronner
 Tan Kim Swee, overseer of works
 Lim Poey, indoor supervisor
 Limbang, field overseer
 Tan Boon Swee, contractor

Ea-tern Extension, Australasia and China
 Telegraph Co., Limited, The Fort
 A. J. Collier, superintendent
 W. B. O. Stewart, operator

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents and
 contractors
 T. H. Hill (Selangor)
 A. B. Rathborne (Selangor)
 R. Ayre

Hong Bun & Co., merchants and owners
 strs. *Macassar* and *Cecil Smith*
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

Koh Eng Hoon & Co., merchants and
 agents str. *Bentam*
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager

Lee Keng Liat, spirit farmer, Heeren St.
 Tay Quin Hin, manager
 Choa Cheng Wee, agent
 Lim Kok Tiam, cashier
 Seow Pee Boh, chief clerk
 Seow Pee Kee, Chinese clerk

Lee Keng Kiat, trader and tapioca plan-
 ter; chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren St.
 agent for steamer *Billiton*
 Tan Kang Whye, cashier
 Choa Cheng Siong, asst. do.
 Seow Pee Peng, chief clerk
 Qua Chye Seng
 Lee Tiow Kee

Malacca Dispensary
 Cheng Chye, manager

Malacca Hotel
 B. Schwartz, proprietrix

Nathan, S. J., merchant, 19, Klink St.
 E Nathan, broker

Seet Boon Teong, planter; chop "Kim
 Chee Tye"
 Toh Keng Sim, clerk

Sect Teck Guan, agent for strs. *Benmore*
 and *Japan*

Tan Chin Hoon, land owner, Fort Road

Tan Hoon Guan & Co., planters, and
 owners of str. *Louisa III.*, and agents
 for strs. *Mayflower*, *Spaniel*, *Helene*,
 and *Pakan*, Old Fort, River Side

Tan Kim Seng & Co., agents for s.s.
Rainbow, Blacksmith St.

Tan Teck Guan, landowner and planter
 41, Heeren street
 Tan Teck Guan
 Geow Quay Soing
 Tan Team Seng
 Thay Seng Way, agent, Singapore

Valoopillai, A., land surveyor, 16, Fort
 Road

Vaughan & Son, advocates and solicitors
 of the Supreme Court
 J. D. Vaughan
 G. O. Vaughan
 A. F. M. Shepherdson
 A. B. de Silva
 A. Hendricks
 Ko Tiang Siow

Velge, John H., J.P., The Fort

HIGH SCHOOL.

Alex. Armstrong, B.A., head master
 W. Makepeace, assistant master
 Robert Iatto do.
 A. E. Pringle do.
 W. Donough do.
 M. J. Gomes do.
 H. J. Dorall do.
 B. V. de Silva do.

MALACCA GIRLS' SCHOOL.

Committee—Hon. D. F. A. Hervey, pre-
 sident, J. E. We-terhout, treasurer and
 secr. tary, J. Rodyk, W. Boyd, trustees
Mistress—Mrs. Parks

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL.

Manager—Rev. E. F. Delouette, mis. apos.
1st Teacher—Rev. M. de Souza
2nd do. —Justinian de Souza
3rd do. —André Nunis
4th do. —Francis Sta. Maria
5th do. —Max da Silva
6th do. —Gerald Sta. Maria

THE CONVENT.

Rev. Mother St. Marcianna
 Sœur St. Denis
 Sœur St. Prudence
 Sœur St. Michael
 Sœur Philomena
 Sœur Maria

R. C. CHINESE CONGREGATION.

Rev. A. F. Vignol, mis. apos.
 Rev. M. de Souza

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH.

Vicar—Rev. E. F. Delouette, mis. apos.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

Very Rev. Vicen'e de Sta. Catharina,
 vicar general and superior of mission
 Rev. J. de Noronha, president of com-
 mittee
 P. do Rozario, secretary
 L. Lazaroo, treasurer

MALACCA LIBRARY.

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. F. Rowband
 Librarian—J. Lewis

SUNGEI UJONG.

This state, which is under British protection, is situated to the north-west of Malacca. Its area is roughly estimated at 500 square miles, and a range of hills to the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to some extent. The population is estimated at 10,000 Chinese and 4,000 Malays, &c. The British Resident is the virtual ruler of the state. Trade is steadily progressing.

DIRECTORY.

RESIDENCY.

British Resident—W. F. B. Paul
 Chief Clerk—A. C. Velge

STATE COUNCIL.

President—Datu Klana Petra
 Members—The Resident, Datu Bandar,
 Datu Muda Linggi, Raja Yahya of
 Lukut, Raja Daud of Sungei Raya,
 Hajee Wahid Tuan Khadhi, Chin Woh,
 Chong Fong Chong

COURTS.

President—The Resident
 Clerk—A. C. Velge
 Chinese Interpreter—Tan Swi Siang

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Land Revenue—F. C. White
 Clerk—M. A. Baker
 Mining Overseer—Kassim
 House Assessment Collector—Pakir Sultan

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.

Superintendent—John Locke
 Assistant Surveyor—Alex. Fraser
 Second do.—R. J. Jacob
 Clerk—R. W. de Vos
 Draftsman—K. M. Skelchy

POST OFFICE.

In Charge—A. C. Velge

POLICE.

Superintendent—W. W. Douglas
 Inspector—J. J. Hennessy
 Clerk—H. A. Gaffar

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Collector and Treasurer—W. R. H. Carew
 Assistant Collector at S. Raya—G. W. Orton
 Clerk of Customs—M. McDonough
 Clerk—Kua Seng Wat
 Do.—C. H. St. Maria

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Medical Officer—W. H. Bernard Moore,
 M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Dresser—J. C. Groth

OTHER RESIDENTS.

Durnford, F. G., civil engineer, contractor
 and surveyor, Pengkalen Kampas

Hill and Rathborne, contractors
 T. H. Hill, (Selangor)
 A. B. Rathbone (Selangor)
 C. D. Holmes

SELANGOR.

The protected native state of Selangor, containing a total area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north, and Sungei Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelevu.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.

Little is known of the early history of the State, but the Malay Rajahs of Selangor long bore a bad reputation among their neighbours, and were notorious for the fierceness of their internal quarrels and the audacity of their piracies. The series of struggles between various native chiefs which brought the State under the more immediate notice of the British Government at Singapore commenced in the year 1867, when Junker Dia Udin, a brother of the Sultan of Kedah, married a daughter of the Sultan of Selangor and was appointed by him to be his viceroy. The authority of Junker Dia Udin was not recognized by Rajah Mahdi, a grandson of the late Sultan of Selangor, and a fierce contest was waged between these two chiefs from 1867 to 1873. The Sultan was powerless to put an end to the prolonged strife, in which not only Malay Rajahs but even Chinese miners took an active part, and the struggle was carried on, with varying success, until 1873, when the Bandahara of Pahang, at the instance of the Government of the Straits Settlements, sent assistance to Junker Dia Udin, by means of which he was enabled to obtain a complete victory over the rebels and at least a temporary cessation of hostilities. The occurrence of an atrocious case of piracy off the Langat river in the following year led to the direct intervention of the British Government, and shortly afterwards, at the request of the Sultan, Sir Andrew Clarke, then Governor of the Straits Settlements, sent Mr. J. G. Davidson, first Resident of Selangor, and Mr. F. A. Swettenham (the present British Resident), an officer of the Straits Settlements, to assist the Sultan in the administration of the Government, since which time (1874) the peace of the State has not been disturbed, and its prosperity has steadily increased.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, who is directly responsible to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and assisted by the State Council.

The State is divided into the following six Collectorates:—1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Office are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungei Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each Collectorate is under the charge of an European Collector and Magistrate, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the districts into which each Collectorate is subdivided) receive their instructions. The law and procedure administered in the Courts are practically the same as those in the Colony of the Straits Settlements, and the powers of a Collector and Magistrate are almost identical with those of a Magistrate and Commissioner of the Court of Requests in the Colony. The decisions of the Magistrates are subject to revision by the Resident, and again by the Sultan in Council. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 305 native non-commissioned officers and men, chiefly Malay.

POPULATION.

According to a census taken during the year 1884 the total population of the State amounted to 46,568 persons, distributed among the various districts as follows:—K. Lumpur—82 Europeans, 4,454 Malays, 23,827 Chinese, 330 Indians, 123 Sakeis

(Aboriginal Tribes), total 28,823. Klang—10 Europeans, 2,702 Malays, 643 Chinese, 25 Indians, 76 Sakeis, total 3,456. K. Langat—1 European, 2,819 Malays, 264 Chinese, 14 Indians, 100 Sakeis, total 3,198. U. Langat—1 European, 1,808 Malays, 1,675 Chinese, 211 Sakeis, total 3,695. K. Selangor—2 Europeans, 3,343 Malays, 227 Chinese, total 3,572. U. Selangor—4 Europeans, 1,971 Malays, 1,600 Chinese, 249 Sakeis, total 3,824.

RESOURCES, REVENUE, AND TRADE.

The principal industry of the State, and that from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, the export of tin for the year 1884 amounting to 76,629 piculs, on which a duty is charged of \$3 per picul.

In addition to its mineral resources, the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of Coffee, Cacao, and Pepper have already been successfully commenced, and Rice, Sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation, are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of Sago, Pepper, and Gambier.

The following table shows the total annual revenue and expenditure of the State since the year 1876:—

	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Revenue.....	193,476	228,853	189,697	184,387	215,614	235,227	300,423	450,664	494,483
Expenditure	191,174	232,900	187,621	185,721	202,806	234,383	259,081	448,703	514,948

The principal exports are Tin, Hides, Garmwood, Tapioca, Canes, Rattans, and Gutta Percha. The principal imports are Opium, Salt, Salt-fish, Rice, Oil, Tobacco, and Tea, and from the commencement of the year 1885, all duties have been abolished, with the exception of those on Tin and Opium.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang.

A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles), is now in course of construction, and will probably be open for traffic early in 1886. In connection with the Railway a line of Telegraph is also being erected between the same terminal stations.

DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT.

Sultan—His Highness Abdul Samat bin Abmerhum, Rajah Abdulla
H.B.M. Resident—F. A. Swettenham (absent)
Acting do.—J. P. Rodger

Member—Tunker Panglima Raja, Kan-chong
do.—Yap Ah Shak, (Captain China) Kwala Lumpor
do.—Raja Hassan, Klang
do.—Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpor
do.—Syed Zris, Klang

MEMBERS OF STATE COUNCIL.

President—H. H. The Sultan, Jagra Langat
Member—The Resident of Selangor
do.—The Chief Magistrate Kwala Lumpor
do.—Raja Kahar, Kajang

KWALA LUMPOR.

RESIDENCY.

Resident—F. A. Swettenham (absent)
Acting Resident—J. P. Rodger
Chief Clerk—A. W. Fenner
Second Clerk—
Chinese Clerk and Inter.—Chan Ah Thong

SUPREME, POLICE, AND GENERAL COURTS.

Kwala Lumpur.

Judge—The Resident*Chief Magistrate*—J. P. Rodger, barrister-at-law (acting Resident)*Magistrate*—H. Conway Belfield, barrister-at-law, B. A. Oxon., act. chief magistrate*Magistrate*—Rajah laut

do. —Yap Ah Shac (Capt. China)

do. —Chow Ah Yok

do. —Woy Fa Chang

Chief Clerk—Yea Boo Seng*Malay Interpreter*—*Chinese do.* —Yeo Boo Seng*Tamil do. and Clerk*—K. Dorasamy Pillay

LAND OFFICE.

Commissioner of Lands—J. P. Rodger (acting Resident)*Acting do.* —H. Conway Belfield*Collector of Land Revenue*—H. Conway Belfield*Inspector of Mines*—F. W. Hill*Chief Clerk*—J. W. Bristow*1st Surveyor*—S. B. K. Reyne*2nd Surveyor*—D. G. Campbell*Draughtsman*—W. H. de Silva*Clerk*—Heng Seng Cheok

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Treasurer—A. R. Venning*Chief Clerk*—K. Tambusamy Pillay*Cashier*—E. Teck Seang*2nd Clerk*—*3rd do.* —Chiw Ah Jim*Weighing Clerk*—Lebbi Hamid

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Audit Clerk—W. H. West*Clerk*—M. Renjasamy

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.

Superintendent—H. F. Bellamy, A.M. Inst. C.E.*Assistant Supt. and chief Draughtsman*—A. C. Norman, A.R.I.B.A.*Clerk of Works*—W. H. Brace*Surveyor*—J. H. Klyne*Draughtsman and Surveyor*—*Chief Clerk*—D. J. Hendricks*2nd do. and Storekeeper*—Moy Kon Fa*Road Overseers*—G. F. Thompson, J. A. da Silva*Building Overseer*—Suppiah Pillay

POLICE.

Superintendent—H. C. Syers*Chief Inspector*—J. J. Cross*Junior do.* —S. E. Harper*Chief Clerk and Tamil Interpreter*—K. Dorasamy Pillay*Sergeant Majors*, 2; *Sergeants*, 15; *Corporals*, 23; *Lance Corporals*, 9; *1st class Constables*, 214; *2nd class Constables*, 52; *Buglers*, 4*Coroners, Kwala Lumpur*—H. C. Syers and S. E. Harper*Coroner, Klang*—J. J. Cross*Registrar of Brothels*—S. E. Harper*do. of Hackney Carriages*—S. E. Harper*do. of Bullock Carts*—S. E. Harper

PRISONS.

Supintendent—H. C. Syers*Gaoler*—F. J. Bourke*Chief Warder*—Imbeh*Under Warders*, 15

EDUCATION.

Inspector of Schools—H. Conway Belfield*Master Malay School*—Mahomet Zin*Assistant do.* —Mahresat*Master Chinese School*—Chea Yow Kwong

MEDICAL.

Residency Surgeon—A. W. Sinclair, I.R.C. P. & S., L.M., &c., Edinr.*General Hospital, Kwala Lumpur.**Apothecary*—R. M. Keun*Dispenser*—Hugh Ah Shin*Dresser*—C. W. de Witt*Pauper Hospital, Kwala Lumpur.**Dresser*—Joseph W. B. Pasgual*do.* —C. Vyramutto*Prison Hospital, Kwala Lumpur.**Dresser*—L. M. H. K yne*Smallpox Hospital, Kwala Lumpur**Dresser*—P. Vyramutto

STATE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Engineer—A. Spence Moss, A.M.I.C.E. (Ceylon P. W. Dept.)*Chief Assist. Engineer*—J. N. Hill, M.I.C.E.*Assist. Eng.*—H. R. Marwood, A.M.I.C.E.*do.* —Frank Chauntler, A.M.I.C.E.*Loco. and Carriage Supt. and Traffic Manager*—J. C. Campbell (acting)*Assistant*—H. M. M. Mantell*Clerk*—J. W. H. Rogers*Draughtsman*—*Foreman Platelayer*—A. McGregor (act.)

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster—J. W. Bristow

KLANG.

Collector and Magistrate—C. H. A. Turney

Assist. Collector—H. C. Ridges

Chief Clerk—A. W. Happer

Postmaster—A. W. Harp r

2nd Clerk—Avatharana Pillay

Shipping Clerk—Zenal Abedin

Malay Schoolmaster—Mahomed Raus

Apothecary, General and Prison Hospital
—Marcus Foemander

Dresser do. —J. C. A. Dias

Asstng Gaoler—M. A. Kahaman

Keeper of Lighthouse, Klang Straits—Hadji
Daran

Master of Steam tender “Abdul Samat”
—Neno

LANGAT JUGRA.

Collector & Magistrate—G. C. Bellamy, B.A.

Clerk—P. Royer Pillay

Tidewriter—Abuu Wahid

Forest Ranger—Mahomed Saleh

Schoolmaster—Abdul Kadir

ULU LANGAT.

Collector and Magistrate—J. A. G. Campbell

Clerk—Pakiain Pillay

Forest Ranger—Raja Ahlang

Malay Schoolmaster—Hadji Abdul Patah

KWALA SELANGOR.

Collector and Magistrate—Hon. Martin
Lister

Clerk—Abdul Razac

Forest Ranger—Imaum Prang Perkassa

Malay Schoolmaster—Inchi Ibrahim

ULU SELANGOR.

Collector & Magistrate—H. Ridges (acting)

Clerk—Mahomed Noor

Forest Ranger—Mahomed Arip

Malay Schoolmaster—Kassim

PENGHULUS.

Raja Laut, Magistrate and M.C., Kuala
Lumpur

Raja Aenas, Ulu Klang

Haji Kechil, Pataling

Haji Mohamed Saleh, Bandar Kauching

Raja Dolah, Jeram

Raja Ahmin, Samunieh

Raja Soh, Permatang Pasir

Inchi Mat Saman, Gombak and Batu

Raja Hassan, M P, Stapak

Raja Mahmud, Kwal Selangor

Raja Manan, Sepang

Raja Mahmud bin Sultan Mahmud, Ulu
Samunieh

Raja Hasseisa, Beranang

Syed Jair, Cheras

Syed Mashor, Ulu Keoling

Raja Jafar, Pasangan Selangor

Raja Sleman, Sungei Bulu

Haji Samsudin, Sungei Kakati

Haji Mahomet Talip, Panchang Pedina

Dato Sati, Klang

Dato Kota Penang, Serendah

Baginda Pakei, Ulu Yam

Raja Etam, Sungei Rambie

Raja Kahar, Magistrate and M.P., Ka-
jang

Tunku Panglima Raja, Magistrate and
M.P., Kanchong

Raja Daud, Ulu Langat

Hadji Mat Nusi, Ulu Selangor

Inchi Saleh, Tanjong Daablas

Abdul Mohet, Damansara

Barugh, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga

Christians n, J., pepper planter, Batu Tiga

Gambier and Pepper Estate, Klang

J. G. Davidson (Singapore)

Syed Zin bin Syed Patch

Gordon & Co., railway contractors

G. D. Gordon

W. W. Bailey (Batu Tiga)

R. Liddelow (Singapore)

Lee Keng Yong do.

G. J. Penney, bookkeeper, K. Lum-
por

M. R. T. Oldfield

Geo Kim Tee

W. Miles, Klang

London House—John Gordon & Co.,
New Broad St.

Hill & Rathborne, planters, agents, and
contractors; and at Perak, Malacca and
Sungei Ujong

T. H. Hill

A. B. Rathborne

V. R. Wickwar, secretary

J. P. Stuart, civil engineer

H. C. Rendle, assistant

C. Spalding, engineer

A. Mylapillai, assistant

J. W. da Silva, clerk

F. A. Toynbee, manager Saw Mills
Klang

A. Grant Mackie, manager, Perak

C. T. Wright, assistant do.

W. H. Tate, civil engineer do.

J. Pereira, assistant do.

F. G. West, do. Lower Perak

T. McCarthy, do. do.

C. D. Holmes, do. Sungei Ujong

R. Ayre, do. Malacca

Mackie & Stewart, contractors

W. D. Mackie

L. A. Stewart

J. Foster

B. D. Preena

Rawang Tin Mining Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., owners

John Muir, manager

C. M. Allen, consulting engineer

W. R. Scott & Co., agents, Singapore

Selangor Club, Kwala Lumpur

Committee—J. P. Rodger, president; H.

C. B. Field, vice-president; H. F. Bel-

lamy, V. R. Wikwar, F. Chauntler,

A. C. Norman, A. R. Venning, hon.
secretary

Selangor Volunteer Fire Brigade

H. F. Belamy, captain

F. W. Hill, A. C. Norman, lieutenants

J. W. Rogers, secretary

Selangor Padi and Sago Planting Co.,
Limited, Klang

Yap Ah Shac (Captain China), Lim

Teck Yong, directors

Syed Zin bin Syed Puteh, manager
and general agent

Selangor Tin Mining Co., of Shanghai

W. V. Drummond, chairman

C. J. Dodgeon, secretary, Shanghai

E. S. G. Aitkinson, general manager

Q. H. Stephens, assistant

Straits Dispensary Branch, Market Square,
Kwala Lumpur; Maynard & Co., Ltd.

H. R. Maynard, general manager

H. O. Maynard, manager in charge
Agents Ocean Steamship Co.

Stephenson, Walter, pepper planter, Klang

PERAK.

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula, and lies between Kedah on the north and Selangor on the south. It extends along the coast for about 90 miles, and includes, inland, the greater part of the watershed of the Perak river and its tributaries, and of the Krian and Bernam rivers. The seat of government, and the residence of H.M.'s Resident, is Kwala Kangsa, on the Perak river. The chief town and centre of the mining industry is Thaiping, in the province of Larut, which is connected with Kwala Kangsa by a carriage road and line of telegraph (distance about 23 miles).

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Raja Muda as Regent, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident, and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of 500 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained. The most important province of Perak is Larut, which has tin deposits of great richness within a few miles of the sea-coast. It is thus most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 50 miles off. Larut is under the charge of the Assistant Resident, and its chief town, Thaiping, is the head-quarters of the Military Police, and of the chief departments of the State. British Officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are also stationed in other important districts. The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Resident of Perak. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers, and the Government establishments, police, &c. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang, Padang, &c., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and may be roughly estimated at 40,000,

while the Malays number about 50,000. The country is rapidly increasing in importance, and for its further development the Railway is being introduced.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$10 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce:—The value of the trade in 1884 was as follows:—Imports, \$6,091,402; exports, \$5,394,787. Tin is the principal export, and its value has increased yearly until 1884, when there was a fall in price; most of it is produced in Larut. The revenue in 1884 was \$1,532,487, and the expenditure \$1,481,470. There is daily communication by trading steamers between Penang and Larut.

DIRECTORY.

Government.

COUNCIL OF STATE.

Rajah Muda Yusuf, Regent
H.B.M. Resident
The Assistant Resident
Rajah Idris
Datu Tumungong
Seik Mohamed Tahib
Rajah Mahkota
Chang Ah Kwee
Tan Ah Yam

THE RESIDENCY.

Sir Hugh Low, K.C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Resident
—, secretary
Hugh Charles Clifford, cadet
Thomas Koyt, chief clerk
F. Light, second clerk
G. E. Cropley, third clerk
L. S. Jayesuria, fourth clerk
C. Ephraums, fifth clerk
—, Chinese clerk and interpreter
Abdullah, native writer

SUB-TREASURY AND POST-OFFICE BRANCH.

Brian Gwynor, sub-treasurer
Joo Haw, postal and telegraph clerk

THE ASSISTANT RESIDENCY.

C. V. Creagh, H.B.M.'s Assist. Resident
B. Portman, assist. magistrate and land officer
G. Welman, second do. do.
H. W. Bristow, chief clerk
T. A. Pereira, second do.
Mahomed Kassim, clerk of court and Tamil interpreter
Noo Swee Cheong, Chinese do.
Abdul Subahan, Hindostani do.

Inchi Mat, Malay writer
Li Yin Fuh, Chinese do.
Ochmansah, bailiff and process server

LAND BRANCH.

F. dos Remedios, chief clerk
J. Ferrao, second clerk
Abdulrahman, registration clerk
Sheik Said Baglah, do. do.

TREASURY (THAIPING).

E. M. Marples, treasurer
W. W. P. Hall, assistant treasurer
F. J. Badoiff, clerk
W. C. Ephraums, do.
Cieng Ghee, shroff
Mutusamy Pillay, assistant shroff

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

T. Fred. Loft, superintendent
P. D'Arango, chief telegraph and postmaster
H. Lang Taylor do., Parit Buntar
Mahomed Kassim do., Por Weld
M. Kanthayah, sub. do., K. Kangsar
A. P. Nadar, sub. do., Matang
Mahomed Ibrahim, clerk
L. d'Arango, do.
V. Aroonassalam, do.
J. P. R. Pereira, do.
R. Jeremiah, do.

AUDIT OFFICE.

H. L. Ranking, auditor of State accounts
H. Vane, assistant auditor
C. Trotter, clerk
E. Tranchell, clerk

COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE, UPPER PERAK.

C. F. Bozzolo, collector and magistrate
C. R. Mackie, clerk

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY
DEPARTMENT.

Francis St. G. o. Caulfeild, state engineer
surveyor, etc.
W. J. Martin, superintendent, Larut
W. H. Jones, second engineer, Lower
Perak
H. S. Deane, district surveyor, Larut
G. Lefroy, clerk of works
J. A. A. Williams, assistant surveyor
R. Langslow, assistant surveyor, survey
department, Larut
H. L. Pemberton, chief assistant, Survey
department, Larut
D. Jayesuria, second assistant do. Larut
H. Towgood, district surveyor, Krian
P. B. McGlashan, district surveyor, Kinta
W. Giran, inspector of machines
W. Scott, inspector of mines
B. G. R. De Zilva, first draftsman
R. Sabapathy, second do.
W. Van Dort, third do.
J. Guénee, chief clerk
T. de Silva, financial clerk
J. Shepherdson, third clerk
T. S. Pillai, fourth clerk
Ramu Pillai, improver
R. Rozzels, storekeeper
F. G. Baptist, assistant storekeeper

SUPERINTENDENT, LOWER PERAK.

N. Denison, superintendent and collector
C. R. Crawford, accountant
A. Butler, second assistant
F. W. Brewster, third assistant
W. C. Fonseca, fourth do.
A. D. Braddock, chief clerk
Y. Yangkim, Chinese interpreter
Mahomed Sahat, Malay writer

COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE,
MATANG.

W. R. Wynne, collector and magistrate
(absent)
A. T. Dew, acting collector and magistrate
A. T. Dew, assistant harbourmaster of
Matang and Port Weld
G. B. Thomas, clerk of customs
Khee Meng, Chinese interpreter and clerk
of courts
Abdulahman, Malay writer
Che Mah, Tamil interpreter and bailiff
S. S. Cassim, telegraph and post-office
clerk
Lo Kim Lwee, second clerk

MAGISTRATE, KINTA.

R. D. Hewett, magistrate
Cecil Wray, assistant magistrate and col-
lector
J. F. J. Andrews, do. do.
Haji Mat Saman, Malay writer
Shak Yin Fook, Chinese interpreter and
clerk
Leow Kim Leong, clerk of courts
Anjang, bailiff and process server
A. Hale, inspector of mines
Chee Kulup Rhio, overseer of mines
H. R. Baldwin, land office clerk
Che Noh, forest ranger

STEAM LAUNCHES.

S.S. Kinta, P. Johnson, master, and S.S.
Rapid.

COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE, KRIAN
AND KURAN.

H. W. C. Leech, LL.D., B.L., collector
and magistrate
E. J. Brewster, deputy magistrate at
Salama
F. E. Lawder, acting collector and magis-
trate, Bernam
F. Duberby, acting first assistant, Krian
G. Bain, chief clerk to collector and ma-
gistrate, Krian
A. P. Pinnefather, clerk of courts
Ooi Seng Soon, Chinese interpreter
Mahomed Lebye, Tamil do.
Mahomed Sahat, Malay do.

LAND OFFICE, KRIAN.

R. H. Jeremiah, chief clerk
J. Jeremiah, second do.
F. de Mornay, demarkation officer
Mahomed Akib, Malay clerk

CUSTOMS, KRIAN.

Oh Ching Seng, clerk Parit Buntar
P. Pasqual, do. Kuran
Krani Man, do. Simpang Ampat
Che Mat, do. Bagan Tiang
Haji Mat Arsat, do. Tangong Piandang

EDUCATION.

J. L. Greene, head master, Thaiping, in
charge of department
Cheah Chua, assistant do.
Mahomed Sedik, teacher, K. Kangsar
A. G. Danker, do., Teluk Anson
Abdul Rahman, do., Batu Gajah
Ahmet Malacca, do., Selama

MEDICAL.

H. H. Sheppard, M.R.C.S., resident surgeon
 J. Macartney Wright, M.B.C.M., medical officer in charge, Kinta and Lower Perak
 J. A. Legg, apothecary, (Larut)
 J. Bonshin, do. (Krian)
 R. Colomb, dresser, (T. Anson)
 F. W. Nicholas, do. (Kinta)
 J. Van Dort, do. (Larut)
 D. B. Pereira, do. do.
 E. H. Hughes, do. (Kinta)
 L. Hendricks, do. (Larut)
 John Francis, do. do.
 S. Nanamiah, do. do.
 Muja, do. (T. Anson)
 H. Hannan, clerk (G. H. Larut)

FIRST BATTALION PERAK SIKHS.

(1 troop Lancers 1 Field Battery, 1 Garrison Battery, 1 Battalion Foot)

Head Quarters, Thaiping, Larut.

R. S. F. Walker, major 28th Regiment, commandant
 G. E. Giles, capt. R.A., assistant commissioner
 T. M. L. Lawder, late 96th Regiment, deputy commissioner
 C. Wagner, superintendent Intelligence department

——, chief inspector
 W. J. Buswell, inspector
 Jas. McKeon, do.
 R. Nichol, do.
 A. Abraham, do.
 W. J. Brewer, do.
 John Syms, do.
 C. G. Berry, do.
 W. Evans, do.
 Din Mahomed, do.
 Walter Buswell, sub-inspector
 Jos. McKeon, do.
 Abdul Rahim, do.
 John Syner, armourer
 C. J. Howman, quartermaster
 ——, medical officer
 R. Lewis, chief clerk
 ——, first clerk
 Tan Chiu Tak, second clerk
 Khoo Kim Ki, pay clerk
 J. Legge, fourth clerk

GAOLS.

J. Yare, gaoler
 F. Specht, head turnkey
 Joseph Chong, clerk

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS.

Captain C. A. Schultz, secretary
 W. Cowan, assistant
 Ephraim, chief clerk
 W. Young, registration clerk
 Hsü Ah Tack, Lung Cho Ting, Lin Hwa, clerks

PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.

Hewett, A. B., general contractor

Hill and Rathborne, planters, agents, and contractors

T. H. Hill (Selangor)
 A. B. Rathborne (Selangor)
 A. Grant Mackie, manager
 C. T. Wright, assistant
 W. H. Tate, civil engineer
 J. Pereira, assistant
 F. G. West, Lower Perak
 T. McCarthy, do.

Maynard & Co., Limited, Thaiping.
 A. Oldfield, chemist, manager

Perak Sugar Cultivation Company
 W. V. Drummend, chairman (S'hai)
 E. J. Low, secretary
 Robert J. Parkinson, manager

Société des Mines d'Etain de Perak

J. E. de la Croix, managing director
 Kinta
 F. Hirzel, accountant
 E. Roslin, supt. of works
 E. Green, engineer
 J. Erior, smelter

Wray, Leonard, Jr., curator of museum, Thaiping

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. L. Pouget, Larut

PENANG.

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island (the latter name having only been officially abandoned within the last few years) is an island situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. North latitude and with a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1785 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Quetta, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1806, Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1825 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1832 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, but is in effect an appanage of Singapore, a resident merchant representing it in the Singapore Council. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement was caused during the Acheen war, by what its merchants deemed the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is much looked to as an emigration centre or the labour required by the Dutch planters at Acheen and elsewhere. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government as regards Province Wellesley, which when the Peninsula is placed under British protection, as it must, sooner or later, be, will be an important centre of British influence. George Town is built on a plain, at the foot of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island endurable. The shops, chiefly kept by Babas, or native-born Chinese, are fairly well supplied with necessaries. The census of 1881 gave 190,597 as the population, in which return, however, were included the population of Province Wellesley and the Dindings. The population is thus divided:—Europeans, 674; Armenians, 32; Jews, 32; Eurasians, 1,597; Chinese, 67,502; Arabs, 574; Tamils, 25,094; Malays, 84,724; and the rest of various races.

The trade of Penang has latterly increased considerably. The returns for 1884 show the value of the imports to have been \$31,345,270 as compared with \$32,235,163 in 1883, and \$23,100,213 in 1882; that of the exports in 1884, \$36,001,341 as against \$34,182,239 in 1883, and \$26,328,173 in 1882.

DIRECTORY.

Colonial Government.

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE.

Resident Councillor—C. J. Irving, C.M.G.

Chief Clerk—W. Drago; res., Leith St.

Third do.—Kader Ismail

Fourth do.—P. Jalleh

Fifth do.—A. Caunter

Malay Writer—Mohamed Hashim

SUPREME COURT.

Judge—T. L. Wood; res., Eastern Hotel

Clerk—R. D. W. Hall; res., Anson Rd.

Registrar—J. A. Harwood; res., Farquhar St.

Deputy Registrar—J. W. Norton Kyshe; res., Grand Hotel

Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana

2nd Clerk—Jno. Joseph Jambu

S E A



PLAN OF
GEORGE TOWN
PENANG

Scale of Yards
0 100 200 300 400 500 600

MANGROVE SWAMP

4th Clerk—D. O. Scully
 5th do. —J. Gauthorne
Tamil Interpreter—John Henry Lincoln
1st Malay Interp.—William Balhetchet
 2nd do. —H. S. D'Orville
First Chinese Interpreter—Lam Su
 Second do. —Lim Kok Cheng
Sheriff—J. R. D. Rodyk; res., Farquhar St.
Bailiff—W. A. Seaton

COURT OF REQUESTS.

Senior Commissioner—C. W. S. Kynnersley
 Second do. —W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—Jas. Gawthorne
 Second do. —Kader Ismail
 Third do. —C. P. Monteiro
Tamil Interpreter—Mahd. Hashim
 Chinese do. —Teh Ah Suwee
Bailiff—S. A. M. R. utens
Under Bailiffs—M ah Khan, Baba Meah
Process Servers—Kader Puckir, Abdul Kader

POLICE COURT.

First Magistrate—C. W. Snowd Kynnersley; residence, Burmah Road
 Second do. —W. Egerton; residence, Union St.
 Third do. —H A. Thompson
Acting Third do.—R. N. Baud
Chief Clerk—S. Leicester, Burmah Road
 Second do.—E. J. W. Branson
 Third do.—A. C. Thomas
 Fourth do.—A. Divi Nathan Pillay
 Fifth do.—A. G. Jambu
First Usher—J. Watkins
 Second do.—B. P. Pereira
Malay Interpreter—M. M. Scully
Acting 2nd do. —M. Lebby Tamby
Tamil Interpreters—S.ondrum Pillay, Aorakia Sami
Chinese Interpreters—Chan Lye Seng, Goon Fook Weng

POLICE COURT.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Magistrate and Commr.—J. K. Birch
Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
 2nd do. —P. M. Jalleh
 3rd do. —Loh Beng Quang
Malay Interpreter—Geh
 Tamil do. —Kusia Merican
 Chinese do. —Fum Yun Sen

COURT OF REQUESTS.

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Chief Clerk—J. E. V. J. remiah
 Second do. —P. A. Rozells
Tamil Interpreter—Abdul Kadir
Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Foo

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Assist. Treasurer and Collector of Stamps
 —G. Norris

Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 2nd Clerk—Koh Choon Teat
 3rd do. —Alladal Khan
Shroff and Clerk—Mohamed Ismail

STAMP OFFICE.

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer
 2nd do. —H. Balhetchet
Probate Duty Clerk—B. C. Doral

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Secretary—Geo. Norris

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPT.

PROTECTOR'S OFFICE.

Indian Immigration Agent—A. M. Macgregor
 Assistant do. —H. Evans
 Clerks—J. A. Thomas, S. Joseph

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE.

Assistant Protector of Chinese and Registrar C.D.O.—F. Powell
Chief Clerk—W. Portley
 Second do. —Lee Ah Seng
 Third do. —Tang Seng Joe
 Fourth do. —Tho Seng Go
 Fifth do. —Chew Ah Sang
Inspector, C. D. O.—S. W. Augustin
Interpreter, C. D. O.—Ng Thean We
Boarding Officer—John A. Perkins
Detective, Chinese Protectorate—Teh Jee Hah
 do., C. D. O. —Lu Ah Fuk

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster—Noel Trotter
Acting Postmaster—Capt. T. A. Fox, R.N.R.; res., "The Cover," Jeloting
Chief Clerk—S. A. de Reis
 Second do. —Teoh Hean Eng
 Fourth do. —H. J. Balavandrum
 Fifth do. —Chee Kok Peng
Stamp Vendor—Nutter Baboo
Butterworth—Sub Postmaster, F. Felix
Bukit Tamboon—Sub Postmaster, J. E. V. Jeremiah
Niehong Tabal—P. Moothia
Balek Pulan—Sub-Postmaster, J. R. Bruce
Head Postman—A. L. Shagapa

DUTCH POSTAL AGENCY.
Agent—E. E. A. Marcks

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Deputy Registrar—E. Karl
Deputy Inspector—S. W. Augustin
Clerk—E. J. Gregory
do.—R. G. Woodford
Interpreter—Cheong Kim Quee

LAND OFFICE.

Deputy Comr. of Lands—Chas. J. Skinner
Chief Clerk—Ong Thian Lye
Second do.—Jorome Reutens
Third do.—Mohamed Sheriff
Fourth do.—Hamed Hoordin
Fifth do.—Chee Kok J'eng
Sixth do.—F. L. Nicholas
Extra do.—F. A. Pillay, H. M. Joseph,
 W. L. Wilson
Forest Rangers, P. W.—F. Nicholas, O.
 Askey
Forest Rangers Penang—C. J. Williams,
 C. D. Young, J. S. McIntyre
Bailiff, P. W.—Patchee
do., Penang—Lim Chong Moh

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—Lieut. T. A. Fox, R.N.R.; residence, "The Cover," Jelutong
Chief Clerk—M. Thomas; residence, Newington Villa, Burmah Road
Second do.—Z. C. Aeria
Third do.—J. W. Jeremiah
Fourth do.—H. Loureiro
Fifth do.—A. Fletcher
Sixth do.—Mahomed Issa
Seventh do.—A. C. Rozario
Eighth do.—Cheah Eng Keat

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

FIXED ESTABLISHMENT.

Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor General
 —Capt. M. A. Cameron, R.E.; res., Northam road
Acting Assistant Supdt. of Works and Surveys—H. Caldicott, Butterworth
Clerk of Works—W. Reid; res., Penang Rd.
Do.—J. Scharenguivel, Datu-
 [Kramat]
Overseer 1st class—T. Krishnasamy, P. W.
Do. 1st do.—H. C. J. Bacon
Do. 2nd do.—F. W. Valberg
Do. 2nd do.—R. C. Norris

District Surveyor—J. P. Pennefather
Draftsman—V. Dorasamy
Surveyor 1st class—A. F. Farper
Do. 2nd class—J. F. Ward
Draftsman and Computer—Tan Sek Gum
Field Assistant—A. E. Jansen
Apprentices—H. G. Cannter, E. de Wit,
 J. Dondville, L. Pasqual
Photographer—F. Ballah
Apprentice Photographer—K. Yacobe
Storekeeper—P. A. Bulner
Chief Clerk—Yeow Sew Beow
Second do.—L. S. Aeria
Third do.—G. H. Oliveiro
Fourth do.—P. W. Andrew
Fifth do.—C. Vadervailu
Survey Record Keeper—Mahomed Cassim
UNFIXED ESTABLISHMENT.
Financial Clerk—H. B. Palmer
Overseer—C. H. Cramer
Do.—J. Powling
Temporary Clerk—S. A. Sirvadam
Assistant Draftsman—Yeow Beng Lee

REVENUE SURVEY.

Superintendent—E. W. Laserson; res. Anson Road
Surveyors—J. G. Koch, W. H. Mackenzie,
 R. H. Morgan
Assistant Surveyors—J. R. Pounds, A. E. van Rooyen
Sub-Surveyors—S. A. Brenger, A. R. Wright, C. M. Dixon, M. R. Pillay, R. Naido, R. G. Naidoo, R. G. Nayaker, C. S. Mudali
Office Assistants—G. W. Thwaites, N. A. Joseph, B. Dharmaratne
Draftsmen—M. de Silva, C. R. Pillay
Computers—H. S. Raw, D. Durand, C. V. M. Pillay
Chief Clerk—Mass Jehon
Clerks—S. W. McIntyre, P. Pillay
Tracers—C. B. Andrew, Kung Thean Sung, Mohamed Shoib

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Observer—J. W. MacDougall
Do.—T. A. Peers
Assistant do.—H. Green, E. H. Steele, F. B. Powell, N. R. Patmardhan, S. A. Guni
Computer—A. Ramdoss

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—R. Jacobson
Visiting Teacher, Penang—Shaik Emam
Do. Prov. Wellesley—Md. Hashim

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Senior Med. Officer—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Colonial Surgeon—T. S. Kerr, M.B.
Apoth. caries—J. R. Bruce, S. A. O'Keeffe,
 C. V. Norris, J. F. Carnegie, S. J. Gawthorne
Dressers—M. Emuang, M. Arnashellum,
 E. L. Poons, H. V. Elvin
Apprentices—Lim Tai Lee, H. Monteiro,
 M. A. Gasper, R. Lazaroo, Yong Chew Sin, S. Mutu Pillay
Vaccinators—C. M. Bondville, J. J. Bondville
Clerks—J. J. Monteiro, T. Ramanjooloo,
 J. B. Abdulrahim
Chinese Interpreter—Teo Tai Hoon

LOCK HOSPITAL.

Surgeon—F. K. Hampshire, M.B.
Apothecary—C. V. Norris

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Colonial Surgeon—J. H. McCloskey, F.R.C.S.E.I.

BUTTERWORTH GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Apothecary—
Dresser—K. S. Simeon
Clerk—D. P. d'Oliveiro
Vaccinator—J. A. Symons

**BERTAIN DISTRICT HOSPITAL,
P. W., NORTH.**

Resident Apothecary—
Dresser—M. Arnasalem

BUKIT MENIAH HOSPITAL, P. W., SOUTH.
Resident Apothecary—F. Rodrigues
Dresser—E. L. Poons

SUNGAI BACUP HOSPITAL.

Resident Apothecary—J. W. W. Hogan
Dresser—J. J. MacIntyre

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Acting Assist. do.—W. A. Cuscaden
Acting Chief Inspector—C. C. Newland
Inspectors—E. Mustan, Prangin Station;
 E. Holmyard, Detective Branch;
 T. Shuckford, Pitt St. Station; A. MacGregor, Balau Station; W. Porteous, Central Station
Chief Clerk—R. H. Mitchell
Third do.—E. N. Robless
Fourth do.—D. Pasley
Fifth do.—Shaik Ahmed Meah

Interpreters—Che Mat, Oh Koon Pek, Lim Sew Tek

PROVINCE WELLESLEY.

Acting Assist. Supdt.—R. C. Falkner
Inspectors—Sergt. Mackenzie, Penaga Station;
 J. Allen, Bukit Tambun Station;
 M. Drum, Bukit Tengah; J. Gardner, Butterworth Station
Second Clerk—M. Ismael
Interpreters—Lim Sew Keat, Butterworth;
 Foo Ah Wan, Bukit Jamboon; Cheah Yew Kong, Bukit Tengah
Sub-Inspector & Clerk Hackney Carriages—
 J. C. Cooper

GAOL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Prisons—Capt. A. P. Wodehouse, R.I.F.
Gaoler—T. H. Lamb
Senior Warder—W. Penegar
Warders—J. H. Lamb, T. Harman, H. Longhurst, S. Jacobs, J. Simpson, S. Neobold
Native Warders—Thirty-five
Tamil Clerk and Interpreter—R. R. Robless
Chinese do.—Tan Kim Jeow

MUNICIPALITY.

Commissioners—The Resident Councillor (president) J. H. Calcott, Foo Tye Sin, V. M. Nordin, L. C. Brown
Secretary—J. W. Halifax
Chief Clerk—A. C. Doral
Second do.—J. M. de Souza
Third do.—G. Andrew
Fourth do.—P. R. Doral
Fifth do.—R. L. de Souza
Engineer—C. W. Barnett
Clerk to Engineer—J. C. d'Oliveiro
Town Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
Country do.—J. D. Sully
Overseer, Scavenging—W. H. Bondville
Assistant do.—P. Rodrigues
Overseers of Roads—D. D. S. Ranasinghe, W. Sinwardana, F. C. Fencott, S. Pasqual, C. Carroll
Fitters—W. Rodrigues, T. Haslam, T. Domingo, C. Pasqual, E. Francis
Assessor and Collector Province Wellesley—
 W. J. M. Allen
First Clerk do.—A. H. Aeria
Second do.—E. S. Scully
Third do.—C. C. de Souza

MILITARY.

"THE BUFFS." EAST KENT REGIMENT.
Major—W. F. Kerr
Captain—G. H. Chippendall
Lieut—W. H. Booth
do. —C. K. Greene
do. —R. H. D'Aeth
Dpty. Asst. Commissary Gl.—S. H. Lynn
Surgeon—Paul Hart, M.B.

Consulates.

NETHERLANDS.

Consul General—J. A. Kruijt
Secretary—
Clerk—Cheng Kung

UNITED STATES.

Consular Agent—Joseph Heim

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Consul—R. Klunder

DENMARK.

Vice-Consul—F. H. Friederichs

FRANCE.

Consular Agent—F. H. Gottlieb, F.S.S.,
 F.R.G.S.

GERMANY.

Consul—R. Klunder

BELGIUM.

Vice-Consul—F. H. Gottlieb, F.S.S.,
 F.R.G.S.

PORTUGAL.

Vice-Consul—J. M. da L. Viera

SIAM.

Consul—A. D. Neubronner
Clerk—Law Sit Kee
Siamese Clerk—Simean
Writer—Mydin bin Pakir
Malay Writer—Mahomed bin Tomby

ITALY.

Consular Agent—F. H. Friederichs

Institutions.

PENANG CLUB.

President—F. J. C. Ross
Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, D. Logan,
 R. Klunder
Committee—R. Morstadt, H. Jølsen, D.
 Comrie
Hon. Treasurer—J. A. Brown
Hon. Secretary—E. W. Presgrave
Clerk—V. Reutens

PENANG RIFLE CLUB.

Hon. Secretary—Vacant

MASONIC LODGE.

Royal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 1555

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Committee—A. B. McKean (chairman), F.
 H. Friederichs, (deputy chairman), J.
 Finlayson, C. S. Tennent, R. Morstadt,
 L. Huttenbach, R. T. Peake
Secretary—W. Allen (absent)
Acting do.—J. Y. Kennedy

VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

Captain (commandant)—A. Huttenbach
Captain—J. Brown
Lieutenant—H. S. Scott
Engine Master—W. A. B. Cullin
Secretary—J. Howell
Treasurer—W. Cowan

CHINESE CLUB.

Richmond House, 104, Penang Road.
Committee—Yeap Hup Keat, Lim Pek
 Lian, Oh Tek Leong, Choong Kew Hoe,
 Ho Teang Wan, Lim Kan Lin, Khoo
 Oon Keong, Yeap Puat Suan, Lim Khie
 Hee, Lee Boon Keat
Hon. Secretary—Ong Beng Tek
Hon. Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Hon. Auditor—Yeow Sew Beow

PENANG LIBRARY.

President—Hon. Major J. F. A. McNair,
 C.M.G.
Committee—Rev. H. McD. Courtney, Hon.
 G. M. Sandilands, D. Logan, A. B.
 McKeon, Walter Clutton, J. C. Budd
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—W. E. Smith
Librarian—C. D. Logan

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Chaplain—Rev. J. Walker, M.A., "The
Manse," Farquhar St.
Organist—Miss E. Hadilax
Clerk—H. Loureiro

PENANG FREE SCHOOL.

Patrons—H. E. Sir F. A. Weld, His Honor
T. L. Wood, Judge of Penang
Managing Committee—The Hon. C. J.
Irving, C.M.G., President, The Colonial
Chaplain, Captain Fox, F. o Ty Sin, E.
Karl F. H. Gottlieb, A. B. McKean, A.
D. Neubronner, Ong Boon Tek, Koh
Seng Tai, D. Comrie, Chew Sin Jong,
Shauk Eusoff

Secretary and Treasurer—G. Norris
Auditor—Foo Tye Sin
Financial Committee—The Treasurer, D.
Comrie, A. B. McKean
Head Master—George Griffin
Assistant Masters—L. S. Hawkins, J. J.
Nicholson, H. Cowling, F. Hawkins,
G. M. O. Hanies, J. J. McKean, J. A.
Surin, R. McIntyre, Lim Teang Gim,
Lim Sin Keong, Chah Sim Huat, Foo
Nan Kin, Kam Im Keat, Goon Fook
Wah, Chee Ah Kie

GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE MISSIONS
ETRANGERES, PULO-TICUS.

Superior—Vy. Rev. E. Wallays
Director—Rev. J. J. Girard
do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
do. —Rev. P. G. Guéneau
do. —Rev. A. S. Henriod
do. —Rev. L. E. A. Bret
do. —Rev. N. J. M. Wilhelm
do. —Rev. A. Metge
do. —Rev. P. Cazenave
Chinese Tutor—Ng Ah Loc

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION.

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION.

Rev. M. J. F. Allard, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. C. Letessier, assistant *do.*
Rev. C. A. Ch. Gronier, vicar, Assump-
tion Church, Georgetown
Rev. Th. Ceshron, assistant
Rev. F. H. Hab, vicar, St. Francis Xavier
Church, Penang
Rev. R. Fee, assistant
Rev. P. F. Sorin, Province Wellesley
Rev. L. Page, Bulk Pulao
Rev. C. Mazary, Larut

CONVENT.

Lady Superior—Mother St. Anseleme

ANGLO-CHINESE READING ROOM.

No. 81, Muntri Street.

Office Bearers.

Chairman—Lim Quan Cheang
Vice Chairman—Yeow Sew Beow
Honorary Treasurer—Lye Nhee Quee
Assistant do. —Tan Teng Kee
Honorary Auditor—Kam Chew Poh
do. Secretary—Cheah Teow Eang
Acting do. —Khoo Eu Yong
Assist. do. —Lim Soon Bee

Public Companies.

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED.
Beach Street.

D. W. Gott, superintendent; residence,
44, Northam Road
P. J. Nolsen, clerk in charge
W. M. R. Wragge, operator
G. E. Cole, *do.*
G. H. Macgregor *do.*
J. M. Beck *do.*
J. A. Thomson *do.*
H. Farrant *do.*
F. H. Tarver *do.*
C. W. Babington *do.*
J. A. Peggs *do.*
T. C. M. West *do.*
P. Lingan *do.*
J. Hosey *do.*
Lee Ah Koon *do.*
Lee Poh Seng *do.*
G. A. Surin, counter clerk
Ismail Kahn *do.*

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY.
Brown & Co., agents—

PRYE RIVER DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.
Office, 27, Beach Street.

Secretary—H. L. Smith
Clerk—J. B. d'Oliveiro
do. —Lim Thuan
Cashier—Lim Sim Khooon
Dock.

Manager—A. Buyers
Superintendent Engineer—A. J. Power
Clerk—C. B. Hall
Boilermaker—J. F. Chaloner
Blacksmith—W. Hooley
Fitter—R. Bondville
Outside Overseer—P. R. Jeremiah
Storekeeper—R. Rane

TELEPHONE COMPANY.

D. W. Gott, agent

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LTD.
Whi worth Allen, agent

AYER ETAIN COIR COMPANY.

Partners—Z. C. Brown, J. J. Tait, E. A.
B. Brown, J. A. Brown, H. S. Scott, W.
S. Petherbridge
General Manager—W. S. Petherbridge
Manager—Neil Cook
Overseer—F. Petersen
Agents—Brown & Co.

PENANG ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES.

Batuferi ghi.
Proprietor—Aug. Huttenbach
Manager—Jos. Heim
Engineer—Jas. Dempster
Agents—Huttenbach Brothers

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.
Brown & Co., agents

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Brown & Co., agents

PENANG AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY
STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Brown & Co., agents

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Huttenbach Bros., agents

NATIONAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

CLAN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

CASTLE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

UNION LINE OF STEAMERS.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

CHINA SHIPPERS' MUTUAL S. N. Co.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

SHIRE LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

GLEN LINE OF STEAMERS.
Boustead & Co., agents

APCAR & Co.'s STEAMERS.
A. A. Anthony & Co., agents

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED.
A. A. Anthony & Co., agents

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Alfred Liebert, agent

NETHERLANDS INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION.
Alfred Liebert, agent

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE NAVIGATION.
Boustead & Co., agents

GERMAN STEAMSHIP Co. OF HAMBURG.
K. n Sin L ne.
Friederichs & Co., agents

WATTS, MILLBUEN & Co.'s STEAMERS.
Friederichs & Co., agents

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ NEDERLAND.
Friederichs & Co., agents

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY.
Brown & Co., agents
E. A. B. Brown, manager

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY.

Proprietors—Col. A. M. Brown, R. A., H.
Aylesbury, Hon. J. M. Vermont, J. J.
Tait, Executors of Estate L. Nairne
Manager—Hon. J. M. Vermont
Asst. do.—J. J. Tait

Do. —Wm. Ward
Engineer—H. Cowdell
Apprentice—E. de Souza
Overseers—M. S. de Souza, P. Jeremiah
Brown & Co., agents

MALAKOFF ESTATE.
H. de Mornay, manager
C. F. de Mornay, assist. manager
E. Pasqual

MALAKOFF TAPIOCA ESTATE, P. W.
Brown & Co., agents

LANKAT PLANTATIONS Co.
Brown & Co., agents

SAENTIS ESTATE, DELI.
Brown & Co., agents

TOENTOENGAN ESTATE, DELI.
Brown & Co., agents

GALANG TOBACCO ESTATE, SERDANG.
Brown & Co., agents

PAYA JAMBU TOBACCO ESTATE, LANGKAT.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

MELBOURNE TIN MINING CO., LIMITED
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

LARUT TIN MINING CO., LIMITED.
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO.
PERAK TIN MINING AND SMELTING CO.
SELANGOR TIN MINING CO. OF SHANGHAI.
J. Y. Kennedy, agent, 33a, Beach St.

STRAITS SUGAR COMPANY.
Whitworth Allen, agent

KLANG SAW MILLS.
Jebsen & Co., agents

THAIPING TIN MINING COMPANY.
C. S. Tennent & Co., agents

STRAITS TIN SMELTING COMPANY.
C. S. Tennent & Co., agents

PENANG PLANTATIONS COMPANY.
C. S. Tennent & Co., agent
E. L. Roberts, manager
A. L. de Mornay, assistant manager

PENANG SUGAR ESTATE CO., LIMITED.
John McDougal, attorney
Boustead & Co., agents
J. McDonald, manager, Caledonia
Jas. Gordon, assist. do. do.
David Winchester, do. do.
W. E. Edwards, do. do.
Jas. Dunlop, chief engineer
D. Beaudville, asst. do.
R. H. Aubrey, suptd. sugar refinery
F. McGillavray, manager, Byram
Ja. Falconer, manager, Golden Grove

TASSEH BRICK CO. P. W.
Henry L. Smith, proprietor
Jos. Smith, manager

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING CO. OF HONGKONG.
Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents

Insurances.

Anthony & Co., A. A., agents—
Reliance Marine Insurance Office
Union Insurance Society of Canton,
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Boustead & Co., agents—
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool (Fire and Life)
Calcutta Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
Merchant Marine Insurance Company
National Marine Insurance Company

Brown & Co., agents—
North British and Mercantile Insurance,
Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
The Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Marine and General Life Assurance
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Friederichs & Co., agent—
Queen Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Rotterdam Lloyd's

Hall & Co., W., agents—
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Standard Life Assurance Company

Jebsen & Co., Herm., agents—
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.

Huttenbarh Bros. & Co., agents—
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
North China Insurance Co., Limited
New York Board of Underwriters
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., agents
New York Life Insurance Co.

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co., Ltd.—
Tan Ley Kum, chairman
Cheah Cheng Eock, secretary
Ong Boon Teh, treasurer

Sand lands, Buttery & Co., agents
Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Co.
Chinese Insurance Company, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association
City of Glasgow Life Assurance

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., agents

Helvetia Fire Insurance Co.
Lubecker Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Hamburg Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Hamburg Underwriters
Bremen Underwriters
Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
Dresden Insurance Company
Sun Fire Office
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs
Gesellschaft in Wien

Austrian Lloyd's
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft

Sjö Assurans Foren'ngen, in Finland
Elementar Versicherungs Actien
Bank, in Wien

Magdeburger Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Eidg Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich

Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft, Cologne

Aachen Leipzig Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Aachen

Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Zurich

Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges. in Berlin

Deutsche Ruch-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

Smith & Co., Herry, agents
Lancashire Insurance Company

Tennent & Co., C. S., agents

Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
London Assurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Fire Insurance Co.
North-China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Banks.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF
INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.
8, Beach Street.

A. B. McKean, manager
W. E. Smith, accountant
S. W. Teig Garn
C. Kim Oo
T. Kheam Hok
O Chew Keng
T. Kew Lee, and others
Neo Chu Chye, head shroff

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA.

33, Beach Street.

John C. Budd, manager; residence
Northam Road

F. G. Somerville, acting accountant
Cheah Ha Seang, cashier
Goh Aik Chiew
Goh Quah Beng
Ho Chye Teig
Ho Kim Hock

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING
CORPORATION.

C. B. Rickett, acting agent
R. C. Guinness, asst. accountant
J. A. A. Caunter, clerk
C. Leng Lin, do.
Lim Liang Hooi, cashier

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,
LIMITED.

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agents

Merchants, Professions, Trades, &c.

Alexandra Hotel, Waterfall Road

Allen, Whitworth, bil. broker, accountant,
and commission agent, Beach Street

Anthony & Co., A. A., merchants, 56,
Beach St.

Joseph M. Anthony
Seth Anthony
G. B. Nonis
Mahomed Sultan
Abdul Kader

Anthony, G., advocate and solicitor, 3,
Beach Street
Thos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
Chan Heang Thoy

Anthony, Seth, Beach Street, agent for
Indian Agency 30 New Bridge Street,
London E.C.

Blaze, Reidel & Co., chemists, druggists,
and commission agents, 18, Beach Street

D. S. Blaze

K. A. Reidel

C. Abrams

Shaik Allee, storekeeper

Branch Quedah Dispensary

F. H. Gomes, manager

Veterinary Infirmary

D. S. Blaze, supervisor

Aerated Waters Manufactory, 77,
Bishop Street

Ban Aik & Co., merchants, 52, Beach St.

Lee Chin Thuare

Tau Kim Kung

Lim Poh Chuan

Neoh Chu Chye

Lock Soo Tean

Ooi Yeow Kee

Cheang Eng Hin

Chew Choo Heang

Tan Cheng Chye

Boon Eng & Co., ship chandlers, com-
mission agents, compradores and store-
keepers, 5, Beach Street

Iye Nhee Quee, manager

Boey Teang Beng

Lim Hoe Lip

Khoo Guan Bee

Lee Phee Chuan

Ung Theam Kheng

Kiam Seong Khay

Joo Min Nan

Boon Tek & Co., 29, Beach Street, ship
chandlers and commission agents; sole
agents for the Deli and Langkat Cigar
and Cigarette Co., Limited

Khoo Eu Yong, managing partner

Brown & Co., merchants, 35, Beach St.,
established 1795

Walter Scott (Europe)

David Brown (do.)

L. C. Brown

W. S. Petherbridge, signs per pro.

John A. Brown do.

H. S. Scott

J. M. P. Smith

M. P. Doral

J. E. Doral

E. N. Doral

Boustead & Co., merchants, 11, Beach St.

Edward Boustead (London)

Jasper Young do.

I. Henderson do.

T. Cutlibertson Jo.

J. R. Cuthbertson (Singapore)

J. Finlayson do.

Robt. Yeats

F. A. Callaway

H. Lesslar

J. F. de Mello

J. da Silva

P. Reutens

London House, E. Boustead & Co.,
34, Leadenhall St., E.C.

Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, advocate,
and solicitor, 35, Beach Street

Arthur Christopher Capel

J. B. Capel, managing clerk

W. Dragon, Jr.

Kee Foon

Mahomed Sultan

Mahomed Cassim

Clarendon Hotel, Penang Road

H. Lee & Co., proprietors

Cohen & Sons, auctioneers, appraisers, and
commission agents, 7, Beach St.

E. S. Cohen

S. E. Cohen

A. E. S. Cohen

E. H. E. Cohen

A. Mungal, manager, Larut

Colman's tiffin and billiard rooms, Union
and Beach Street

J. T. Mathieu, proprietor

Comrie & Co., commission agents, Logan's
Buildings, Bishop St.

David Comrie

Deli and Langkat Cigar Company

J. H. Lunberg, manager

DeMello & Kudus, brokers and general
agents, 34, Beach Street

L. T. DeMello

H. Kudus

Eastern Hotel, 1a., Light Street

T. Sarkies, proprietor

N. Sarkies, do.

A. Sarkies, manager

Ee Thye & Co., merchants, 48, Beach St.
 Lim Khok Chuan, manager
 Lim Keng Boon, assistant
 Tan Eng Hoon, clerk
 Tan Teang Keat, do.
 Lim Tor Suan, collector
 Wee Chiu Leong, storekeeper
 Yeo Lun Kooi, do.
 Branch firm—Ho Thye & Co., Rangoon

Friederichs & Co., merchants
 F. H. Friederichs
 Edward Bollhalder, signs per pro.
 U. Keller
 R. Stapt

Grand Hotel, Beach and Union Streets
 J. F. Mathieu
 M. Paul

Gottlieb, F. H., J.P., F.S.S., F.R.G.S.,
 barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor,
 proctor, and notary public

Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, advocate and solicitor
 J. Peterson, chief clerk
 P. Pasqual
 Chew Too Ee
 Mahomed Ismail

Hall & Co., W., merchants
 A. C. Padday (Europe)
 R. Padday (Europe)
 Ed. E. Lesslar
 H. H. Peterson, Jr.
 E. Bain

Hampshire, F. K., M.B., senior medical officer and colonial surgeon, Westlands, Burmah Road

Hogan, Ernest, M.C. & M.E.S., surveyor and architect

Hogan, John, notary public, conveyancer, and estate agent, 12, Beach Street

Hogen, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, advocate, and solicitor, 12, Beach Street
 Reginald A. P. Hogan
 C. C. de Souza, managing clerk
 Ng Theng Kim, clerk
 Che Dui, cashier

Hotel de Vienna, Church St.
 Alfred E. Dixon, proprietor

Huttenbach Bros & Co., (late Katz Bros.)
 merchants, 27, Beach St.

A. Huttenbach (Europe)

L. Huttenbach

J. Heim, signs per pro., manager general shipping and agencies

E. Huttenbach, manager, export department, signs per pro.

E. Neithardt, manager, import department signs per pro.

Jebsen & Co., Herm., merchants

Herm. Jebsen

A. W. Schmidt

Jourdin, A., "Royal Horse Mart," 8, Leith St.

Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, 33A Beach St.

Liebert, Alfred, merchant

Alfred Liebert (Hamburg)

E. Kellmann, signs per pro.

Max. Jansen

Tooh Chye Seng, cashier and clerk

Tan Eng Choon, clerk

Mohd. S. Marikan, storekeeper

Soon Duan Loong, clerk

Logan & Ross, advocates and solicitors of the Supreme Court, 2, Union Street, George Town

D. Logan, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general

Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law

T. H. Kershaw, do.

J. P. de Murat, managing clerk

P. B. Pereira

Chua Khee Fong

Has-san Nuddin

Loveridge, T. C., draper and outfitter, 1 and 2, Beach Street

T. C. Loveridge

N. J. Lane

J. F. Dabbs

Mansfield, Bogaardt & Co., merchants

T. Cornelis Bogaardt (Singapore)

A. E. Turner, manager, signs per pro.

R. Hendry

Noor Mahomed

Mahomed Seyd

Khoo In Yen

Khoo Jar Tee

Kum Cheng Guan

Maynard & Co., Limited, Beach St.
(Head Office, Singapore.)

H. R. Maynard, general manager
T. Grim-haw, manager in charge
C. Grace, D.D.S., dentist
S. Scott
J. Ferraô
H. Tabor

McIntyre, Matthew, general agent, 35,
Beach Street

Nauta, J. M., photographer, 9, Farquhar
Street

New Medical Hall
D. J. Hagerty
W. C. Brown, M.D.

Oriental Hotel, Farquhar St.
M. Sarkies
T. Sarkies

Penang Cigar and Cigarette manufactory,
8, Farquhar Street
J. M. Nauta, proprietor

Penang Foundry Co., 37A, Beach Street
J. L. Wemyss, manager; res. Farquhar St.
W. Baldwin, assist. manager; res. Burmah road
A. Lawrence, cashier and bookkeeper
J. Magness
J. Nienkey, clerk
J. Doral

Penang Ice Works, 27, Beach St.
Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., agents

"Penang Gazette," Beach Street
W. A. B. Cullin, proprietor

Penang Horse Repository
H. Lee, proprietor and veterinary inspector for Penang, and Prov. Wellesley

Penang Hotel, 4, Light Street

Penang Horse-food Steam-crushing Co.,
26 and 28, Northam Road
S. Allen, supdt. engineer
H. Lee, manager
H. H. Peterson, secretary
Jahul, foreman
H. Anfar Ally, asst. engineer
Neo Cheng Choon, clerk

Pestonjee & Co., Rustonjee, merchants

Pilot Board
T. A. Fox, president
T. Heim
J. Allan
J. R. Watt

Presgrave & Clutton, advocates and solicitors, 15, Beach Street
Ed. W. Presgrave
Walter Clutton
V. Reutens, managing clerk
Yee Kye
Shaik Mahomed

Robinson & Co., outfitters, drapers, milliners, dressmakers and tailors, Beach St.
P. Robinson (London)
J. P. B. Beal
J. W. Daudo
B. H. Sledge

Sandilands, Buttery & Co., merchants, 29, Beach St., established 1863
G. M. Sandilands (Europe)
John Buttery do.
John Allan (London)
Jas. Gibson, signs per pro.
A. G. Wright, do.
F. O. Hallifax
Tan Choo Khey, bookkeeper
E. F. Scully
Tong Ching Seng
Tan Seng Key
Tan Gim Chooie
Khan Joo Sin
Teoh Hean Wah
C. J. Scully
Teoh Cheng Yean
Branch House, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Silva, Samuel de, land surveyor, Beach Street

Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., merchants
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder (Penang)
R. Brenner (Singapore)
R. Morstadt, signs per pro.
J. E. Dorrinck
J. Reimer
M. Haffter
Ho Tek Cheong
Lim Kheng Thuan

Sarkies Brothers, auctioneers, commission
and estate agents, 15, Beach St.

M. Sarkies

T. Sarkies

Smith & Co., Henry, merchants, ship
brokers, and commission agents, 35,
Beach Street

Henry L. Smith

Mahomed Heydun, clerk

Lim Khim Soon, cashier

Swee Joo & Co., merchants, 65, Beach St.

Thio Mah Khit

Cheak Teow Eang

Lim Teow Saing

Gun Gnor Bee

Lee Thor Tee

Thio Mah Khit

Thomas, E. F., advocate and solicitor,
34, Beach Street

Edward F. Thomas

L. T. de Mello, managing clerk

Koon Tuck Choon

Oh Joo Leng

Tennent & Co., merchants, 17, Beach St.

Chas. Stanhope Tennent

S. Anthony

C. D. Somerville

W. H. Thomas

W. R. Jambu

Mahomed Eusoof, clerk

Yahayah Merican, cashier

H. N. Merican, broker

A. M. G. Merican

Cheni Bee

Thoy Hane & Co., merchants, and army
and navy contractors, Beach Street

Oong Thoy Hane

Oong Boon Pow

Cheah Ing Huan, assistant

Oong Ah Kee, bookkeeper

VanSomerén, R. G., advocate and solicitor,
1, Union Street

R. G. van Someren

C. Logan, barrister-at-law, advo-
cate and solicitor

C. Rodyk

Lee Fook Phoy

Shaik Ibrahim

Mahomed Ismail

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL,
FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S
SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth ^{Preamble,} and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better ^{6 and 7 Vict.} government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by that Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same ^{6 and 7 Vict.,} Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of ^{c 94.} power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression The Foreign Jurisdiction Act when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by The Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time thereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—PRELIMINARY.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Short Title, | 1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. |
| Interpretation. | <p>2. In this Order—</p> <p>The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:</p> <p>The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:</p> <p>The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:</p> <p>The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:</p> <p>The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:</p> <p>The term "British vessels" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:</p> <p>The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:</p> <p>The term "month" means calendar month:</p> <p>Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).</p> |

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization. British subjects,

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty). Foreigners,

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION.

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise. Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities. Law of England to be admitted.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it— What to be deemed criminal act

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT.

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai.*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan. Style and seal of Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves. Place of sitting.

9. There shall be one Judge of the Supreme Court.

Judge.

He shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual. Appointment.

He shall be a subject of Her Majesty (by birth or naturalization) who at the time of his appointment is a member of the bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing, or has filled the office of Assistant Judge or Law Secretary in the Supreme Court, or the office of Judge or Legal Vice-Consul or Law Secretary in Her Majesty's Consular Service. Qualification.

10. The Judge may from time to time, in case of his absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, either in the discharge of his duty or with permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or in case of illness, appoint, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, a fit person to be his Deputy of Judge.

deputy for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the like power and authority as the Judge.

Acting Judge.

11. During a vacancy in the office of Judge, or on emergency, a fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or (in the absence of notice to Her Majesty's Minister in China of any such approval) by Her Majesty's Minister in China, may temporarily be and act as Acting Judge, with all the powers and authority of the Judge.

Assistant Judge,
Law Secretary,
Officers, and
Clerks.

12. There shall be attached to the Supreme Court—

(1.) An Assistant Judge.

(2.) A Law Secretary.

(3.) So many officers and clerks as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may from time to time think fit.

Appointment of
Assistant Judge.

13. The Assistant Judge shall be appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Duties of
Assistant Judge
in civil cases.

14. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature, originally instituted in the Supreme Court, as are from time to time especially referred to him by the Judge; but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled as of course to a re-hearing before the Judge.

In criminal
cases.

15. The Assistant Judge shall hear and determine in summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as are from time to time referred to him by the Judge.

Acting Assistant
Judge.

16. In case of the absence or illness of the Assistant Judge, or during a vacancy in the office of Assistant Judge, or during the temporary employment of the Assistant Judge in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, appoint the Law Secretary, or any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Assistant Judge for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The Law Secretary, or other person so appointed, shall during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authorities of the Assistant Judge.

Appointment of
Law Secretary.

17. The Law Secretary shall be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal sign manual.

Law Secretary
to be Registrar.
Duties of Law
Secretary in
civil cases.

18. The Law Secretary shall be the Registrar of the Court.

19. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine such matters and questions arising in suits and proceedings of a civil nature originally instituted in the Supreme Court as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer especially to him, but in every such case any party to the suit or proceeding shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge.

In criminal
prosecutions.

20. The Law Secretary shall discharge such duties in connexion with the conduct of criminal prosecutions as the Judge from time to time directs.

In hearing
criminal cases.

21. The Law Secretary shall hear and determine in a summary way such criminal charges originally brought before the Supreme Court as may be lawfully so heard and determined, and as the Judge from time to time for the despatch of urgent business thinks fit to refer specially to him.

Acting Law
Secretary.

22. In case of the absence or illness of the Law Secretary, or during a vacancy in the office of Law Secretary, or during the temporary employment of the Law Secretary in any other capacity, or on emergency, the Judge may, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court,

appoint any fit person approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by Her Majesty's Minister in China, to act as Law Secretary for the time therein mentioned; but every such appointment shall be revocable, at pleasure, by the Judge, by writing under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court.

The person so appointed shall, during the continuance of his appointment, have all the power and authority of the Law Secretary.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—The Provincial Courts.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid, shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by Acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any

Qualification of jurors.

crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties;

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court things fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deems proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily. Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict. Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Court,—
Assessors,
their number;
qualifications;

Where, however by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes. and functions.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS.

I.—*In General.*

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction. Ordinary
original
jurisdiction of
Supreme Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—and all Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court,—shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Court, each for and within its own district. Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Court.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China and Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this order. Concurrent
jurisdiction
of Supreme with
Provincial
Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court. Visit to
Provincial
Courts.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Reference of case
y Provincial to
Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record. Courts of
Record.

Barristers,
attorneys,
and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, subject to the approval of one or more of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at
Shanghai
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by
Provincial Court
of writs, &c., from
Supreme
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court,—and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of
writs, &c., from
Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court;—and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of
Consular
Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's Judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be
auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by
Provincial to
Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters.*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION.

Settlement of
litigation

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to
arbitration
by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in difference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to
arbitration may
be made by
rule of Court

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and

to control and regulate the proceedings before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China and Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Causes, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administrations where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that, notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary
papers to be
deposited in
Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of
intestate until
administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on
administering
without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession
of property
of deceased.

61. Where a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury.

Cases for trial
with jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a jury.

In any cases (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court, where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—cases
for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the case with Assessors.

III.—*In Criminal Matters.*

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Power of
apprehension
over British
subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Accused escap-
ing to another
district.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Backing of
warrants issued
in British
dominions.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4), be sent for trial to Hongkong.

Sending of
prisoners to
Hongkong for
trial.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the deposition to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Supreme
Court.—Jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a Jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary
jurisdiction

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case, and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure,

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault; endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of
Punishment

71. A Provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and a report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in
England to be
regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and in Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of Eng-

land in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court), may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Payment of expenses by offender;

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

or by accuser

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Recovery of expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan), recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

Mitigation or remission of punishment.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

Place of imprisonment in China or Japan.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other person to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

Imprisonment in British dominions.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the

Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one on Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION.

Punishment for
evying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is say,—

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for
serving with
Forces of
Emperor of
China without
licenoe.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

83. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS.

Penalties for
violation of
Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs, or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Regulations for
China.

85. Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time make such Regulations as seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects resident in or resorting to China, and for the observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintenance of friendly relations

between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, and may make any such regulations apply either throughout China or to some one or more of the Consular districts in China, and may by any such Regulations repeal or alter any Regulations made for any such purpose as aforesaid before the commencement of this Order.

Any such Regulations shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty, such approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency, declared in any such Regulation, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty, such disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

86. Such Regulations may impose penalties for offences against the same, as follows: namely,—for each offence imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment,—and with or without further fine for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred,—but so that all such Regulations be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the maximum penalty being inflicted. Penalties.

87. All such Regulations shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed and at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consular Officer in China, to whose district the Regulations apply. Publication.

Printed copies of the Regulations applicable to each district shall be provided and sold therein at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

88. No penalty shall be enforced in any Consular district for any offence against any such Regulation until the regulation has been so affixed and kept exhibited in the public office of the Consular officer for that district during one month. When penalties enforceable.

89. For the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any such Regulation, and for all other purposes, a printed copy of the Regulation purporting to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the Regulation; and no proof of the hand-writing or seal purporting to certify same shall be required. Proof of Regulations.

90. The foregoing provisions relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations in and for China shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulation in and for Japan, with the substitution only of Japan for China, and of the Tycoon of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China. Regulations for Japan.

91. Any charge under this order of an offence against any Treaty or against any such Regulation as aforesaid, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined in like manner in all respects as any ordinary criminal charge may be inquired of, heard, and determined under this Order, subject only to this qualification,—that (notwithstanding anything in this Order) every charge of an offence against any Treaty or against any Regulation for the observance of the stipulations of any Treaty shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors. Trial of offences.

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN.

Trade except to
open ports
unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of
Provincial
Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of
vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand, may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS.

Regulations
as to entering
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulation for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such strait or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such Regulation.

Penalties and
proceedings.

96. The foregoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence. Seizure of vessel.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed. Jurisdiction as to piracy.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case. Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment. Punishment in case of any for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended, and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial. Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

Reports by
Provincial
Court.

102.—If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of
other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at
Hongkong.

104. Where a British subject being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and
Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces, has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION.

Deportation in
what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of
Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a ^{Time of} fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive. ^{deportation.}

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of, or preliminary to his ^{Order for} deportation. ^{expenses.}

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same. ^{Report of} ^{deportation.}

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody. ^{Deportation} ^{to and from} ^{Hongkong}

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give) he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided, ^{Punishment for} ^{returning.}

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866, and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides,—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females, being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration. ^{Annual registra-} ^{tion of residents.}

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January. ^{Registration of} ^{non-residents.}

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing ^{Penalty.} his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be

entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—FOREIGNERS. FOREIGN TRIBUNALS.

Suits by
foreigners
against British
subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit or proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular Officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory
attendance of
British subjects
before foreign
tribunals.

118. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject, duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

1.—*In Civil Cases.*

Leave to appeal
to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases.*

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial. On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court. On summary conviction, appeal on point of law to lie.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place. Postponement of judgment or execution.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend, the judgment, conviction, or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted,—or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions. Authority of Supreme Court.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted. Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it. Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case. Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made with one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE.

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulation of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other pro- Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

ceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of
Rules

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

Evidence of
Rules.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court, shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in Civil
cases involving
2,500 dollars or
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to her Majesty in Council.

Execution or
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
suspension.

134. If the Court directs the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made, shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council. Security on appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Supreme Court shall give leave to appeal. Leave to appeal.

137. In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so. Leave in other cases.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court. Liberty to appeal according to rules.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just. Nothing for other rules of appeal.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law, may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf. Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character, that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage or sufferance, or otherwise, have performed if this Order had not been made. Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan. Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved. Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection, and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court. Minutes of proceedings.

Costs in civil cases,

140. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses, as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses:
British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall, over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful and corrupt perjury.

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments, and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of fees and other moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal of prisoners,

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other

person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein (or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs. Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,— Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court, a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion, or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) inquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and may make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as Misconduct of Court.
Order for repayment.

Fine.

the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Suits for things done under Order.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of a continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damage has ceased.

The plaintiff in any such shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG.

Backing of warrant or order.

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS.

Order and Ordinances repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS.

Saving for pending proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference

to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made, subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal, which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

Appeals in
pending suits.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER.

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof; and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct. —

Times of com-
mencement.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

Proclamation
of Order,

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers.

Orders in Council Repealed.

CHINA.

JAPAN.

9 DECEMBER,	1833	(Two Orders.)	23 JANUARY,	1860
4 JANUARY,	1843		4 FEBRUARY,	1861
24 FEBRUARY,	1843		12 SEPTEMBER,	1863
2 OCTOBER,	1843		7 JANUARY,	1864
17 APRIL,	1844			
13 JUNE,	1853			
2 FEBRUARY,	1857			
3 MARCH,	1859			
12 SEPTEMBER,	1863			
9 JULY,	1864			

Consular Ordinances Repealed.

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL. 1877.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan :

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the Sixth and Seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEJ;

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878.

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY
OF AUGUST, 1878.

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan.

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court for Japan.

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sittings at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan.

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provisions of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under that Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court of Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77, to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan.

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of no less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require); but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction.

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings.

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and the Lord^s Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1.—This order may cited as the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881.

2.—This Order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

“China” means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

“Japan” means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

“Minister” means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:

“Consular Officer” includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

“British subject” means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

“Foreigner” means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal.

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned, and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11 July, 1866, and 16 November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4 May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, as from the commencement of this Order: but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed.

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order, being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made under or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved, or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are hereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order, and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations.

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China, or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; and, as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b). That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously, in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be inquired of, heard, and determined, as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular officers in China.

Prison Regulations.

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages.

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective time following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment, or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale.

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective time following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners.

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865:

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name, execution may issue—

(i.)—Against any property of the partners as such; and

(ii.)—Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person, as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other Rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners.

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court, according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Provided, that the foreigner first obtains and files in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority of his own nation to his submitting, and that he does submit, to the Jurisdiction of the Court, and, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs and expenses, and abide by and perform the decision to be given either by the Court or on appeal.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross-suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in the Court an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any

amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so directs; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals.

48.—(a.)—Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer or in a Court, or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or to imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, intituled or designated as Land Regulations, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations, for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbours Regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884.

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power ^{Preamble.} and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order ^{Short Title} in Council, 1884.

2.—In this Order—

The expression, the “China and Japan Orders in Council,” means the ^{Interpretation.} following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council, dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877 ;

The Orders in Council of the 19th June, 1868 ; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees ;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881 ;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883 ;
and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression “Corea” means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression “British subject” shall include a British-protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful

means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts
in Corea.

3.—Any person for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order—

Her Majesty's
Jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.

Courts in Corea
to be deemed
Provincial
Courts.

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

Supreme Court
at Shanghai to
have jurisdiction
in Corea.

(iii.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised by the Supreme Court at Shanghai, or any Judge thereof, in relation to Japan, or any district thereof, or Provincial Court therein, shall be exercisable in relation to Corea, and any district or Provincial Court therein.

Powers and Ju-
risdiction under
this Order sub-
ject to provisions
of Corea
Treaty

5.—The powers and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

Imperial Acts
and Orders in
Council; how far
applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act, or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any

difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation, is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order be construed accordingly.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death, happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or as accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction. Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article, no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there. Crimes on the high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):— Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be), shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession. Fugitive Offenders Act. Powers of H. M. Minister.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters. Judicial notice to be taken.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

NOTIFICATION RESPECTING THE OPERATION OF THE CHINA, JAPAN,
AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 26TH JUNE, 1884.

Whereas by the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, it is provided that the said Order in Council shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of the said Order, directs.

Now, therefore, I, the undersigned, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, do hereby direct that the said Order in Council shall come into and be operative in China, Japan, and Corea, respectively, on and after the 1st day of October, 1884.

GRANVILLE.

Foreign Office, 7th July, 1884.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1885.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer, and transmission of ships, interest in ships, or mortgages on ships	\$	c.
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1	00
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5	00
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5	00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5	00
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions in ships, kept in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1	00
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0	75
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0	50
11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0	50
12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction... ..	0	50
13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0	50
14.—For attesting a seaman's will	0	50
15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3	00
16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged	12	00
17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0	75
Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorized to solemnize Marriages.		

	£	s.	d.
18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	0	10	0
19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1	0	0
20.—For receiving a caveat... ..	1	0	0
21.—For every marriage solemnized by the Consul, or in his presence, if by licence	1	0	0
22.—Ditto, if without licence	0	10	0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English money are to be calculated at a rate of exchange which will cover the cost of their remittance to the Foreign Office and so as to prevent loss to the Exchequer.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

	\$	c.
23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required... ..	2	00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	1	50
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives (if not exceeding 200 words), and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	6	00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations, or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest	6	00

27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest	\$ c.
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	6 00
29.—For attesting bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy	0 75
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew...	1 50
31.—Bill of health	2 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master... ..	1 50
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50
37.—For order or letter sending a seaman to hospital	Gratis.
38.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel or as to any other matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel	1 50
39.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
40.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof...	1 50
41.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to a ship's manifest...	3 00
42.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log book of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Acts	1 50
43.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, including attestation of signature, if required	0 75
44.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75
45.—For each alteration or interlineation initialed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him	0 25
46.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stocks attested by the Consul...	0 75
47.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul	1 50
48.—For attesting the execution of a power of attorney	1 50
49.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman... ..	3 00
50.—For attesting the execution of a deed, bond, or conveyance under seal	2 00
51.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul	1 50
52.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension	0 50
53.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence	0 75
54.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul	1 50
55.—For certificate of a person's identity	3 00
56.—Attesting signature to any document connected with the Post Office Savings Bank for the deposit or withdrawal of money... ..	Gratis.
57.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority	1 50
58.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for	1 50
59.—For receiving any document for deposit in the Consulate, and for registering and giving receipt for same	1 50
60.—For making and registering a copy of any document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
61.—Ditto, if exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 50
62.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of a seaman)	0 75
63.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 25
64.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths	0 75
65.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
66.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words, or fraction thereof...	0 25
N.B.—An additional charge is to be levied when the copy is made by the Consul (<i>see</i> Part IV).	
67.—Passport	1 50
68.—Visa of a Passport	0 75

69.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings	\$ c. 6 00
70.—Management of the property of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when taken charge of at request of, or in absence of, relatives or friends	2½ per cent. on value.
71.—For uniting documents and attaching Consular seal to the fastening	0 75
72.—For directing search for, or obtaining from public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation	1 50
73.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table	1 50
73a.—For new title-deeds of land	10 00
73b.—For transfer of land	5 00
73c.—For cancelment of title-deeds	5 00

PART III.

Fees to be taken for Attendance out of Office, in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and for travelling and other Expenses.

ATTENDANCE IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

74.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assisting a ship in distress, per day	\$ c. 12 00
75.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties interested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day	18 00
76.—At request of parties interested, or local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours	6 00
77.—Ditto, if absent two hours and under six hours	12 00
78.—Ditto, if absent six hours and under twelve hours	24 00
79.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours	6 00
80.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour's absence	3 00
81.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00
82.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour	3 00
83.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction, out of Consular office, of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, if absent less than two hours	3 00
84.—Ditto, if absent two hours or more, 5s. per hour, the total fee not to exceed per day	12 00

N.B.—The fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours. If the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the above fees are to be charged.

PART IV.

Fees authorized to be taken in respect of other Services which may be rendered by the Consul at his discretion.

MATTER IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE FEE IS TO BE TAKEN.

85.—For preparing bottomry or arbitration bond	\$ c. 6 00
86.—On proceeds of sale of wreck of British vessels or cargo in cases in which the Consul is authorized to claim such proceeds, and to deal with them in accordance with the Board of Trade Instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.
87.—For Certificate or Report relating to the condition of a ship, her machinery or equipment, or any portion thereof, or the condition or stowage of her cargo or any portion thereof, or relating to the sale of a damaged hull or her cargo or any portion thereof, in addition to expenses, if any	6 00
88.—For Drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II), if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
89.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
90.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	1 50

91.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (<i>see</i> Part II)	S c.
92.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above fees may be charged.	0 50
93.—For making a translation of a document, for every 100 words or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (<i>see</i> Part II, No. 39)	1 50
94.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words	6 00
95.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50
96.—For drawing a power of attorney	3 00
97.—On sums received from or on account of private persons by a Consul, in his official capacity, or on sums advanced through him in that capacity at the request of private persons, other than sums received or advanced for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in cases of difficulty or distress, a commission of	5 per cent.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul should be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—No fee is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions, &c., taken *ex officio* under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1878.

41 AND 42 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 67.

AN ACT FOR EXTENDING AND AMENDING THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [16TH AUGUST, 1878.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows: (that is to say),—

1.—(1.) This Act shall be construed as one with the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1875, and those Acts, together with this Act, may be cited as Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and this Act may be cited separately as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.

Construction of
All short titles
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94
28 & 29 Vict., c. 116
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87,
33 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

(2.) The Acts whereof the titles are given in the First Schedule of this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that Schedule.

2.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that Schedule mentioned; provided that,—

Repeal of enact-
ments in Second
Schedule.

(1.) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment hereby repealed, and in force at the passing of this Act, shall continue in force until altered or revoked by Her Majesty; and

(2.) This repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered, or any right accrued or liability incurred before the passing of this Act; and

(3.) Any action, suit, or other proceeding affected by any enactment hereby repealed may be carried on in like manner as if this Act had not been passed.

3.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if it seems fit, from time to time, by Order, to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any country or place to which for the time being the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, applies.

Power for Queen
in Council to
extend enact-
ments in First
Schedule
6 and 7 Vict.,
c. 94.

(2.) Thereupon these enactments shall operate as if that country or place were one of Her Majesty's Colonies, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that Colony.

4.—An Order in Council purporting to be made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be deemed a colonial law within the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, that is to say, the Act of the session of the twenty-eighth and twenty-ninth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter sixty-three, "to remove doubts as to the validity of colonial laws;" and any country or place to which any such Order extends shall be deemed a colony within that Act.

Validity of orders
made under
Foreign
Jurisdiction Acts,
6 & 7 Vict., c. 94,
28 and 29 Vict.,
c. 116,
and 30 Vict.,
c. 87,
33 and 39 Vict.,
c. 85.

Extension of
Foreign Juris-
diction Acts over
Her Majesty's
subjects residing
in Countries
without regular
government,
c. 94.

5.—In any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in or to which any of Her Majesty's subjects are for the time being resident or resorting, and which is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty might obtain power and jurisdiction by treaty or any of the other means mentioned in the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country or place, and the same shall be deemed power and jurisdiction had by Her Majesty therein within the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.

Jurisdiction over
ships in Eastern
Siam

6.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, from time to time, by Order, to make, for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, any law that to Her Majesty in Council may seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Orders in Council
to be laid before
Parliament.
9 & 10 Vict., c. 96.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 110.
29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.
38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

7.—Every Order in Council made in pursuance of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the next session of Parliament.

Provisions for
protection of
persons acting
under Foreign
Jurisdiction Acts
6 and 7 Vict.,
c. 94.
28 and 29 Vict.,
c. 116.
29 and 30 Vict.,
c. 87.
38 and 39 Vict.,
c. 85.

8.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or any of them, or of any Order in Council made under the same, or of any such power or jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in the said Acts, or any of them, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of the said Acts or any of them, or of any such Order in Council, power, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(a.) In any Court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions, within six months after the parties to such action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the Court in which the same is instituted;

(b.) Nor in any of Her Majesty's Courts without Her Majesty's dominions, unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that Court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.) In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into Court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs incurred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

(3.) So far as regards any action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding instituted after the passing of this Act, the provisions of this Section shall supersede any provision for a like purpose which is contained in any

6 & 7 Vict., c. 94.

29 & 30 Vict., c. 87.

38 & 39 Vict., c. 85.

Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is in force at the passing of this Act, and such provision shall cease to have any effect.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 1 and 3).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 34	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1843.
12 and 13 Vict., c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1849.
14 and 15 Vict., c. 99. Sections seven and eleven.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 and 18 Vict., c. 104. Part X.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	
19 and 20 Vict., c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign Tribunals.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict., c. 26	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such Tribunals.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 and 23 Vict., c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another part thereof.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 and 24 Vict., c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislature of Her Majesty's Possessions abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, Chapter thirty-one, Section eight.	Admiralty Offences Colonial Act, 1860.
24 and 25 Vict., c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.

FIRST SCHEDULE (CONTINUED).

ENACTMENTS REFERRED TO.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	SHORT TITLE.
30 and 31 Vict., c. 124. Section eleven.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	
37 and 38 Vict., c. 94. Section fifty-one.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 2).

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 80.	An Act for the better govern- ment of Her Majesty's sub- jects resorting to China.	The Whole Act.
6 and 7 Vict., c. 94.	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843.	Section Seven.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

CONTENTS.

I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—

Rule.	Page.
1. Questions of Fact	47
6. Questions of Law	47

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS 48

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS 49

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES. 49

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—

26. Petition	50
28. Particulars of Demand	51
29. Paper Annexed	51
30. Amendment	52
33. Equity	52
34. Parties... ..	52
40. Defective Petition... ..	53
41. Copies for Service	53
42. Service of Petition	53
43. Defence on ground of Law	53
44. Answer	54
49. Specified Answer	55
50. Interrogatories	55
51. Oath	55
52. Tender	56
53. Set off	56
54. Payment into Court	56
55. Counter claim	56
56. Proceedings after Answer	56
58. Settlement of Issues... ..	57
59. Reference of Account	57
60. Setting down of Case for Hearing... ..	57
64. Dismissal for want of Prosecution	58
65. Postponement of Hearing	58
66. Hearing List and Hearing Paper	58
71. Sitting of Court	58
75. Hearing	59
81. Jury	60
84. Proceedings at the Hearing	60
95. Judgment	61
99. Special Case	62
100. Rehearing. New Trial	62
105. Decrees and Orders	62
116. Execution out of Decrees and Orders	63
119. Stay of Execution	63
120. Seizure and Sale of Goods	63
129. Summons to Judgment Debtor	65
137. Execution out of Jurisdiction... ..	66
138. Arrest	66
140. Sequestration	67
141. Commitment for Disobedience	67

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

145. Motions	67
151. Orders to show Cause	69
152. Summons	69

Rule.	Page.
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.	
I.—In General	69
II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing...	71
III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing	72
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT	72
IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
183. Deposit of Will in Lifetime...	73
184. Proceedings on Death	73
I.—Probate or Administration in General...	74
II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed	76
III.—Administration	78
X.—ARBITRATION	78
XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
230. Affidavits...	80
243. Other Evidence	81
246. Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	82
247. Oath	82
248. Admission of Documents	82
XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
249. Attorneys and Agents	83
252. Proceedings by or against Partnerships	83
253. Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	83
254. Service	83
261. Absconding Defendant	84
262. Costs...	84
264. Paupers	84
268. Computation of Time	85
272. Supplemental Statement...	85
273. Death of Party or other Change	85
274. Adjournment	85
275. Amendment	85
276. Power of Court as to Time	86
278. Guardian for purposes of Suit	86
XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
I.—In General:	
282. Summons	86
283. Warrant	87
294. Search Warrant...	87
285. Witnesses	87
289. Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday...	88
II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:	
291. Preliminary Examination	88
296. Statement of Accused	88
298. Publicity...	89
299. Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	89
300. Remand	89
301. Commitment	89
302. Bail	89
306. Privileges of Accused	90
307. Preparations for Trial...	90
308. Indictment	90
III.—Summary Proceedings:	
311. Hearing	91
320. Adjournment	92
321. Decision	92
322. Conviction	92
323. Dismissal...	92
324. Costs	92
326. Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	93
XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	93
XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	94
Fees	94

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865,

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT.

Questions of Fact.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons, —which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

Questions of Law.

6. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court; and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS.

In what cases.

10. Where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of a less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of orders, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct a petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee, or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of applications for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court, for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings ex officio.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minutes of reasons.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings
after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill,

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for
costs.
Holder's
expenses.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons
against all or
any of the
parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. An appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS.

Petition.

In what cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of
petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied,—or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a Schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases.

Inspection.

Amendment.

On application
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or
offensive
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on
application of
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Effect of
petition.

Equity.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Suit on behalf
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint cause
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several
demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes,

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may, either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order. On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs. Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer.

Further time to answer. 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering. 45. Where a defendant does not put in an answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed. 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer. 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender.

Payment into Court.

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Set-off.

Particulars.

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross suit.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Payment into Court.

Answer.

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount,—or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.

Cross petition in same suit.

Counter-claim.

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Proceedings after Answer.

No pleading after answer.

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of petition after answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment of pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *viva voce*.

On summons.

Reference of Account.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

Order for setting down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

Order for setting down on application of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution.

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court, be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court.

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of
cause to list for
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance
of plaintiff a
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury.

Time for demand
of or application
for jury.
App al.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing.

Order of
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicial to fair trial.

Judgment.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court, in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Special Case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing. New Trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
“order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have a

Minute of
judgment.

Decision, judg-
ment, or verdict
subject to special
case.

General power
of Court as to
rehearing or
new trial.
Time for
application
for new trial.

Jury may be
demanded
on new trial.
Court may
order jury.

On appeal jury
may be ordered
for second trial.

Date of decree
or order.

Drawing up of
decree or order.

Certified copies.

Ex parte orders.

Statement of
time in decree
or order.

Immediate
payment.

Indorsement
on decree or
order for money
payment;

"writ of execution issued against your goods; under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done or for other act,
 other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it
 served on the person required to obey it, a memorandum in the words, or
 to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by Instalments,
 any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any How payment
 person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court to be made.
 otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order Enforcement o
 or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience order by re
 thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit. against persons
not parties to
suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedi-
 ence to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for
 enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decrees and Orders.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any Obedience
 other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with without demand
 it, and without any demand for payment or performance. made.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, Execution
 and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so against goods,
 according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting
 the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution
 against the goods of the disobedient person.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instal- Instalments,
 ments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some
 instalment according to the order: and execution, or successive executions,
 may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining
 unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time
 of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks Power to stay,
 fit, on the application of a defendant, and on such terms as seem just, including other
 stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any suit.
 other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has
 obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on Warrant of
 the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under seizure
 the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, against goods,
 who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid
 (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the
 disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize What may be
 any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except seized.
 the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools
 and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution, by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases,

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination,

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment,

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or charged, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

Execution out of Jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution or commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest.

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases,

Commitment for Disobedience.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases,

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Evidence.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons.

152. An interlocutory application for a summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted, it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.

I.—In General.

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it. Ex parte orders.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the cases hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by
plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal: otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original
documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of
foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition,

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing.

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petition of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties, - and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal, - and may Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
in it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard, or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

Appearance
by counsel or
attorney.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—*Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing.*

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Respondent's
argument.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last-mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

Record of
appeal.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

Notice to
parties.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT.

in what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the person against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Duration of order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

Deposit of Will in Lifetime.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Testator may deposit will.

Proceedings on Death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

Notice of death.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to
executors to
come in and
prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate: and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General.

Time after
death when
probate or
administration
may be granted.

187. Probate of letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application
after three
years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by
Supreme
on request of
Provincial
Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or
doubtful cases,
directions of
Supreme to
Provincial
Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but that any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to
found jurisdic-
tion of Provin-
cial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of
property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory
answer to
Court's inquiries
before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which
Judge of
Supreme Court
alone may make
grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under the immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of a later date than the 31st day of December, 1837:

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of a power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower, or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in the Supreme Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court, being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court, — Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—*Probate and Administration with Will annexed.*

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sect. 9,* and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1,† and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

* "And be it further enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), It shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction; and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall attest and shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary."

† "Whereas by an Act passed in the first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled, 'An Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills,' it is enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator, or by some other person in his presence, and by his direction. Every will shall, so far only as regards the position of the signature of the testator, or of the person signing for him as aforesaid, be deemed to be valid within the said enactment, as explained by this Act, if the signature shall be so placed at or after, or following, or under, or besides, or opposite to the end of the will, that it shall be apparent on the face of the will that the testator intended to give effect by such his signature to the writing signed as his will, and that no such will shall be affected by the circumstance that the signature shall not follow or be immediately after the foot or end of the will, or by the circumstance that a blank space shall intervene between the concluding word of the will and the signature, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be placed among the words of the testimonium clause or of the clause of attestation, or shall follow or be after or under the clause of attestation, either with or without a blank space intervening, or shall follow or be after or under or beside the names or one of the names of the subscribing witnesses, or by the circumstance that the signature shall be on a side or page or other portion of the paper or papers containing the will whereon no clause or paragraph or disposing part of the will shall be written above the signature, or by the circumstance that there shall appear to be sufficient space on or at the bottom of the preceding side or page or other portion of the same paper on which the will is written to contain the signature; and the enumeration of the above circumstances shall not restrict the generality of the above enactment; but no signature under the said Act or this Act shall be operative to give effect to any disposition or direction which is underneath or which follows it, nor shall it give effect to any disposition or direction inserted after the signature shall be made."

Interpretation
of "the proper
Officer."

Examination of
will as to mode
of execution.

Examination of
attestation
clause.

Proof of execu-
on according
o Acts of
Parliament.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of the will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at that time knowledge of its contents.

Will of testator,
blind, obviously
illiterate, or
ignorant.

Where this information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations,
alterations,
erasures, or
obliterations.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause), an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution, must be filed.

In like manner, erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution,—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper,
memorandum
referred to in
a will,

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the produc-

not accounted for
or attached

tion of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

Marking of will
or copy sworn
o.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Writing of
copies.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration.

Administration
not with will
annexed.

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying
without proving,
or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next
of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration
bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of
and suit on
bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the condition of of the bond.

X.—ARBITRATION.

In what cases
these rules
apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time. Time for award.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Enlargement of time.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree. When umpire may enter on reference.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court. Revocation of authority.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they, or he, may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court. Special case.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of fact from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires. Costs.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same. Form and contents of award.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration. Deposit of award.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees. Notice thereof.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect. Application against award.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seems just. Order of Court.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just. Remitting of matters referred.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE.

Affidavit.

Language.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with properfulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures,
interlineations,
alterations, bad
writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn, shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
affidavits may
be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, Officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority, may be used in the Court.

Affidavit
defective in
form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn

before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

236. An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Affidavit sworn before attorney

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name; his mark must be subscribed; such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer. Signature of witness

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be). Jurat.

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the affidavit was read over to him in the presence of the officer, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the new jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration, may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn, and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things, as seem just. Amendment.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just. Costs.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original or office copy

Other Evidence.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *viva voce*, by or before it, in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. Viva voce evidence on interlocutory application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such

persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

*First case
evidence taken
as preparatory
to hearing.*

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings, in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

*Evidence before
suit instituted.*

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing.

*Proof of former
evidence.*

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath.

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents.

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any document shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Attorneys and Agents.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing. In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agent, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings. Filing of power of attorney.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court. Person proceeding without authority.

Proceedings by or against Partnership.

252. Proceedings by or on behalf or against a partnership solely or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise. In what names.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the document to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

- (i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

- (ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or
- (iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or
- (iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Hours for service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and holidays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant.

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs.

Discretion of Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it seems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers.

Pauper plain defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in forma pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *prima facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in forma pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or attorney for pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in forma pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in forma pauperis*. Pauper dispaupered for giving fee.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in forma pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is, of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings. or for insufficient poverty.

Computation of Time.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation. Days.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day. Days and days when not reckoned.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. This applies to any day or holyday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of a court for costs.

Supplemental Statement.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

Death of Party or other Change.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment.

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any Power of Court.

amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or
abridgment.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlarge-
ment.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit.

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

I.—In General.

Interpretation
of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to
be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court, must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel, or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or
warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons.

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary. Proof of service

Warrant.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension. In what cases.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district. Execution; In another Consular district when

Search Warrant.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which, by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place. In what cases.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day: night.

Witnesses.

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put Refusal to take oath or to answer

to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

In what cases.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holyday.

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT.

Extent of following Rules.

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

Preliminary Examination.

Depositions.

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the depositions on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

Signature of deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness, and shall be signed by him.

Witness dead or ill.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in the presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

Variance of evidence.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant, for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn the examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused.

How to be taken.

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

“Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat.”

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the

depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Confession.

Publicity.

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Examination of this kind not public.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence.

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be).

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security:

In what cases.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

Custody during remand.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

In what cases.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail.

302. Where the accused is charged with—

Felony;

Assault with intent to commit felony;

Where discretionary.

Attempt to commit felony;
 Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences;
 Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences;
 Perjury, or subornation of perjury;
 Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise;
 Wilful or indecent exposure of the person;
 Riot;

Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid;

Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court;
 it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those-herein before described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

365. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Copies of depositions to accused.

Privileges of Accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial.

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizance of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor, may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecutor for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Summary Proceedings”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way. Extent of following Rules.

Hearing.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms. Non-appearance of prosecutor.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody in case of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge. Both parties appearing.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge. Evidence for prosecution.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his Defence

defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment.

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision.

Conviction or dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction.

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal.

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs.

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but ^{imprisonment.} adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money ^{Levy of at} to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compen- ^{prison or} sation, costs, charges, or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied ^{distress} on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. ^{Commitment for want of distress}

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison, with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. ^{Commitment in lieu of distress}

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expenses of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same. ^{Payment or tender before distress}

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any) to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. ^{Payment after commitment}

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES.

332. The application for a special case, on a summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. ^{Time for application}

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. ^{Form of application}

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. ^{Time for statement}

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. ^{Copy of application}

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. ^{Security}

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at an appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. ^{Discharge from custody}

Copy of case to
prosecutor.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS).

Observance of
procedure of
Superior Courts,
&c., in England.

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Sealing of
notices, &c.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Interpretation.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto, or to swearing, include affirmation and declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed.

Forms.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Fees.

343. The Fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

Commencement.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

Approved :

(Signed)

RUSSELL.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,
Judge.

F E E S .

I.—CIVIL MATTERS.

Service.

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document (except an answer) on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	Dollars.
Within one mile (English) of Court	1
Beyond, for every further complete mile	0½
For Service of an answer	0½

Decision of Questions without formal Suit.

On Summons for issue (r special case	7
On issue or special case... ..	5
On hearing	7

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.

On summons	10
On order	10

Summary Orders before Suit.

On application for order	5
On recognizance	5
On order	2½

Bankruptcy and Arrangement.

On petition for adjudication	20
On order of adjudication	10
On appointment of each assignee	5
For every meeting or adjourned meeting... ..	10
For every notice (exclusive of printing expenses)	5

	Dollars.
On order of discharge	50
On petition to annul adjudication	10
On order annulling adjudication... ..	20
To official assignee	Two per cent. on assets collected.
On trust deed for benefit of creditors or other instrument of arrangement registered	
	One half per cent. on value of estate.

Maritime Cases.

On application for commission of survey	10
On appointment of commission	5
To each surveyor	Such sum as the Court (but in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) thinks fit and reasonable.
For extension of Report of survey and copies... ..	
On petition for appointment of adjusters	
To each adjuster	
On extending average bond	
To agent or owners of cargo	

Probate and Administration.

	Dollars.
On application for probate or administration	5
On oath of every executor, administrator, and surety	3
On probate or letters of administration	The like sum as is for the time being payable in England for Stamp duty in like cases, with one per cent. additional in case of appointment of official administrator.
On filing account	5
On passing account	10

Ordinary Suits.

In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified:—

	Dollars. On Summons or Petition.	Dollars. On Hearing.
Where amount involved is—		
Under 100 dollars	1	1
100 dollars and under 250 dollars	2	2
250 dollars or upwards	One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money... ..	10	10
On every summons, motion, application, or demand, taken out, made, or filed (not particularly charged)		1
On every decree or order (not particularly charged)		1
On motion for new trial after trial with a jury		5
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)		5
On every warrant of execution against goods—		
For less than 250 dollars		2
For 250 dollars or upwards		5
For keeping possession, per diem		3

Appeal to Supreme Court.

	Dollars. Where amount involved is 1,250 dollars or upwards.	Dollars. Where amount involved is under 1,250 dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	5	2½
On every security... ..	5	2½
On order for leave to appeal	10	5
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal against adjudication of bankruptcy	20	20
On appeal against allowance, suspension, or refusal of order of discharge in bankruptcy... ..	20	20
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money	10	10

On any appeal other than such as are before specified... { *Two per cent. on amount involved.* *Two per cent. on amount involved.*

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

	Dollars.
On motion for leave to appeal	15
On every security... ..	15
On order for leave to appeal	25
On record of appeal (including expense of transmission) ...	{ Such sum as the Court directs.

Miscellaneous.

On deposit of money	{ Two and a half per cent. on amount.
On deposit or registration of bill of sale, will, deed of partnership, or other document	5
On notice of bill of sale filed	5
For taking inventory, per diem	1
For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy	2
For noting same... ..	1
For taking an affidavit	1
For drawing a will	{ Such sum as the Court directs.
For certifying signature or seal... ..	1
For attendance at a sale:	
Where the purchase money is under 500 dollars... ..	1
Where 500 dollars or upwards... ..	{ Two per cent. on amount.
On a reference to the archives... ..	0½
For certified copy of document in the archives—	
For first 100 words... ..	1
For every further 100 words	0½
For an official certified translation of any document in Chinese, Japanese, or Dutch	{ Such sum as the Court directs.
For an official certified translation of a document in any other language ...	
For first 200 words... ..	10
For every further 200 words	2½
For communication between two Courts	2½
For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate, or to local Chinese or Japanese authority	5
For attendance of any of Her Majesty's officers at Chinese or Japanese office or tribunal—	
Where amount involved is—	
Under 1,250 dollars	5
1,250 dollars and under 2,500 dollars... ..	10
2,500 dollars and under 5,000 dollars	20
5,000 dollars or upwards	50

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS.

On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued	0½
On hearing in summary case	0½
On warrant of commitment	0½
On recognizance or other security	0½
For service of notice on each juror or assessor	0½
On trial with a jury	5
On record of sentence on trial with a jury	5
For copies of documents	As in civil cases.

Appeal to Supreme Court.

On application for special case on summary conviction	5
On argument filed separately from application	5
On special case on summary conviction	5
On special case on point of law reserved	15
On recognizance or other security... ..	5

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

On each step required	{ The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.
------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.
IN ADMIRALTY.

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and Officers in Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following —

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages.
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by a decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done:

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

- 1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

- 2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

- 3.—Any number of persons having a *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and their may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

- 4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the inpropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the *Res* and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel, the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and do the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the *Res*.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and the expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of the ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the *Res* arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the *Res* shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed, unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court; and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing, shall be applicable to causes in Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the *Res*, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

NOTE.—For formalities to be observed in cause of damage, see Appendix A.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the *Res* or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction

or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied; and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as such a claim would have been conducted against the *Res* itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar, subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

APPENDIX A.

Causes of Damage.

In causes of damage each party shall, at the time of filing his petition or answer, bring into and deposit in the Registry a sealed packet containing a statement of the following particulars:—

1. The names of the two vessels which came into collision, and the names of their respective masters.
2. The time of the collision as nearly as can be stated.
3. The locality of the collision.
4. The direction of the wind at the time.
5. The state of the weather.
6. The state and force of the tide.
7. The course and speed of the vessel when the other was first seen.
8. The lights, if any, carried by her.
9. The distance and bearing of the other vessel when first seen.
10. The lights, if any, of the other vessel which were first seen.
11. Whether any lights of the other vessel other than those first seen came into view before the collision.
12. What measures were taken, and when, to avoid the collision.
13. The parts of each vessel which first came into contact.

Such packets shall remain sealed and shall not be opened, save by order of the Judge, until the pleadings and proofs are filed; they may be referred to at the hearing of the cause.

APPENDIX B.

Fees to be taken by the Supreme Court sitting in Admiralty.

1. On every præcipe	\$ 5.00
2. On every warrant or citation	15.00
3. On every detainer	15.00
4. On retaining possession of a ship, or of a ship and goods, to include the cost of a ship keep, if required, per day... ..	2.50
5. On every release	5.00
6. On every commission, monition, decree, requisition, attachment, or other instrument for which a fee is not specially provided	15.00
7. On every bail bond	5.00
8. On every affidavit or justification... ..	2.00
9. On every subpoena	2.00
10. On every minute, including the entry of an order, if any	1.00
11. On every summons, including the entry of the Judge's or Registrar's order...	2.00
12. On every notice of sale, or notice of proceedings in a cause of possession, [with fee on advertisement]... ..	5.00
13. On every notice of motion, including the entry of the Judge's order	5.00
14. On every petition	1 per cent. on filing
15. On every notice to have a cause placed on the list for hearing, including the entry of the Judge's order, if the cause be by default	\$ 5.00
16. Placing cause on hearing list	1½ per cent.
17. On the examination of any witness <i>via voce</i> , either in Court or before the Registrar	\$ 1.00
18. On administering an oath, for each deponent	1.00
19. On every document, on the same being filed, save an exhibit or any instrument or document previously issued from the Registry or the Marshal's office ...	3.00
20. On every exhibit, including the marking thereof	1.00
21. For every office copy of a document in the English language, per sheet, not exceeding 10 folios, including the Registrar's signature	2.00
22. If required to be collated in the Registry, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, in addition to the above	1.00
23. On a reference to the Registry	25.00
24. If the attendance of one or two merchants is required, to each merchant...	25.00
25. In cases of great intricacy and large amount, to the Registry and to each merchant	50.00
26. When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to \$1,500, to the Registry and to each merchant... ..	15 to 25
27. When the accounts to be investigated do not amount to \$500, to the Registry and to each merchant... ..	7 to 15
28. On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases in which the claim exceeds \$500	10.00
29. On drawing the Report and Schedule in cases where the claim does not exceed \$500	5.00
30. On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios, from each party to the taxation	2.00
31. On taxing any bill of costs, per sheet not exceeding 10 folios if but one party attend the taxation... ..	4.00
32. On every order for payment of money out of the Registry	2.00
33. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if the sum does not exceed \$250	1.00
34. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds \$250 but does not exceed \$500	2.00
35. Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause, if it exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	5.00
36. For every additional \$500	2.00

Approved,

(Signed) RUTHERFORD ALCOCK,
H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and
Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking.

(Countersigned)

EDMUND HORNBY.

Chief Judge.

5th June, 1867.

Approved by Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in Despatch
No. 8 of September 9th, 1867.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI.

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882.

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and under the direction of the Court issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notice to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim orders may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will as far as practicable aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order a re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG .

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873.

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,

Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.”

Interpretation
of Terms.

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole Cause of Action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

Saving Clause

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance;

Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operations, so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by this Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

How far made auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and Equity.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING.

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS.

Register of Civil Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to this Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Register of Suits.

Attorneys and Agents.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of or during the proceedings.

Court may order Authority to sue, or Copy thereof to be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters

When the Original must be filed.

in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed

Terms of
Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding
without
Authority

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Service of Process.

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal
Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always, that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding, may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Other Modes
of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:—

On Inmate of
Abode, &c.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted
Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-house, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on
Government
Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British
Corporations
and Companies.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On foreign
Corporations
and Companies

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Service out of the Jurisdiction.

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof Sec. 11 & 29.]

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Orders may be varied.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Sheriff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Expenses of Service.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of a *præcipe* for the same.

Writ of Summons.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Its Contents and by whom prepared.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Not to be altered without Leave.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Termination and Renewal of Writ.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

On Summoning the Defendant.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Service of Writ.

Appearance.

Time for
Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Proceeding *ex
parte* on Non-
appearance.

Consequences of Non-Appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent
Appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of
the Court as
to proceeding
ex parte.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just; but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant, and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writs specially Indorsed.

In what Cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Judgment in
Default of
Appearance.

Leave to defend
notwithstanding

Proceedings
in Case of
Appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of
Ordinary
Account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship, or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary
Order for
Accounts, &c

Proceedings by or against Partnership Firms.

XIV.—Proceedings by or on behalf of or against a partnership, solely, or jointly, must be taken in the several names of the partners as individuals, and not in the name of the firm or otherwise: Provided always that where some of the members of a partnership carrying on business within the Colony are unknown, or are absent from the Colony, every such partnership may be sued in the name of any one or more members thereof within the jurisdiction, and every judgment obtained or order made in any such suit shall have the same effect and operation upon the persons and property, both moveable and immoveable, of such partnership and of the several members thereof, whether such property be joint or separate, as if every member of such co-partnership had been actually, and in fact, a defendant in the action, and had been duly served with process, and every such judgment or order may be enforced, as in ordinary cases, of the like nature.

How Firms
be sued

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons, it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Power of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
unsound Mind.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application: such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM

ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS.

Arrest of Absconding Defendant.

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

In Suits for
moveable
Property.
[See s 94.]

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may

Application
for Security.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant.

show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Bail for
Appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property, sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
or needless
Arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Limit thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property.

In what Cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached until the further order of the Court.

Application
herefor.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of
Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the sheriff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Removal of Attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Compensation or damages Attachment

Limit thereof.

Injunctions.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

To stay Waste, Damages, Alienable.

Appointment of Receiver or Manager.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the

To restrain Commitment of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of
Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation
for needless
Issue of
Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Limit thereof.

Detention of Ships.

In what Cases.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the application of any plaintiff, or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the sheriff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Compensation
for needless
Issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES.

Relief from Adverse Claims.

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or

supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The sheriff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive. When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants, and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants. When Cause of Action survives

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff, and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs. When Cause of Action accrues to Survivors, &c.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case. Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be such legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit. Dispute as to legal representative.

Death of one
of several
Defendants or
of a sole or
surviving
Defendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or thing which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties.

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors, shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION.

Form and Contents.

To correspond
with Writ of
Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in nar-
rative Form
and divided into
Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of
Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents
how to be set
out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and
Sums.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law. Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone. Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases, unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature. Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. Schedule of Particulars.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons. Application for further Particulars.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect thereof.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof before Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof at Trial.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Limit of Time for amending.

Papers Annexed.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents In what Cases.

Copies.

on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Offer to allow inspection.

May be granted though not specifically asked.

Equitable Relief and Defence.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, i. it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties.

Must state Character in which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Joint Cause of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several Demand.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Persons not before the Court may be made Parties.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice, the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Notice to such Persons.

Distinct Causes of Suit in one Petition.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Misjoinder of Suits.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Where Defendant has appeared.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where Defendant has not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Where Service
made out of
Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition.

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

In Application
of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Where defect
is patent.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law.

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Demurser.

Amendment of Petition.

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

For insufficient
Particulars.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Documents
referred to.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Costs.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof, or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Libellous or
offensive
Expressions.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Amendment
before Answer.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Notice thereof.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES—
SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

Form and Contents.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Time within
which to be
filed.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Application for
further Time.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought;

Effect of
Defendant not
answering.

and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer
after Time
allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted
ex parte.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When
Summons
required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the
Answer should
set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be
precise and
relevant.

8.—It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of
Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Denial of Fact
must answer
point of
Substance.

10.—Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—
Effects thereof
as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts
not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of
new Facts in
Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, or barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in
denial of
Allegation,
or in support
of Defence
not set up in
Pleadings.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of
Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit. *Verification of Answer.*

Tender.

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. *Payment into Court.*

Payment into Court.

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be), in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. *Answer must be filed with*

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose. *Effect of Admission of Claim.*

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seem just. *Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.*

4.—If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be), that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in: and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted. *Non-acceptance thereof.*

Set-off.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded. *Particulars of set-off must be filed with par. 8.]*

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as a set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. *Payment into Court.*

Counter-Claim.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give *Cross-action.*

Security. security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Specific Answer.

Summons to compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be), stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further Defence.

3. The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication.

By Leave of the Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed, except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice thereof.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlement of Issues.

At, or before Hearing.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

How Application to be made.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once; otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

Amended or additional Issues.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Interrogatories--Discovery--Unwilling Witness.

XII.--In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

2.--The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit, upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories, it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application, and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated, strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceeding, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit: and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate, that some officer to be named

Power to deliver
written Inter-
rogatories to
opposite Party.

Affidavits by
party proposing
to interro-
gate and his
Attorney.

Oral Examination
of Party who
refuses to be
examined.

Provisions in
Interrogatories.

Examination
of Person who
refuses to make
an Affidavit.

Discovery of
Documents.

of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds), to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.

Motion and Summons.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Evidence at the hearing.

When to be made,

How to be made.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

Motion-paper.

Form of.

Amendment of by Court.

Affidavits.

Other Evidence.

Cases of Urgency.

When to be *ex parte*,

Order thereon.

Argument in support.

Amendment and additional Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

Court may
make Order
other than
asked for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seem just.

May vary or
discharge
Order.

Order to show Cause.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Counter-
Affidavits

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Enlargement
of time and
further service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

Appearance
of Service.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, or adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

General Powers
of Court.

Summons.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Application to
Registrar.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Contents
thereof.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Issue of
Summons.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Proceedings on
Return-day.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Note of
Evidence

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Adjournment.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

Private
Hearing.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to

by Affidavit
general.

produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination, shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

Stay of Proceedings.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as a stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer has been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Notice to
Parties inter-
ested

Evidence, how
taken.

In what Cases.

Effect and
Enforcement
of Order.

Order must be
obtained.

When Plaintiff
may apply.

When Defend-
ant may apply.

Motion for
Order.

Power of Court
thereon.

In what Cases.

Absence of
Witness.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Witness
residing out of
the Colony.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper.

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes, and a Cause List.
hearing paper.

Cause List.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Transfer to
Hearing
Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Order of
Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and, unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Notice to
Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Causes taken
out of Turn.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Adjournment
of Causes.

Sittings of Court.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On fixed days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Or other Day

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Power to
exclude the
Public.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Order of
Business

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

Delivery of
Judgments

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Ex parte
Motions, &c

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper;

Opposed
Motions, &c

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Trial of Causes.

Mode of Trial—Juries.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

By Judge or
by Trial Jurors,
with or without
Jury.

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-
mined on
Summons.
Order thereon.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges, he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court
to order Jury
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order
for summoning
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Sheriff or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

Existing Laws
as to Juries.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING.

Existing Rules—New Provisions.

Rules of
Evidence con-
tinue in Force.
Power to admit
Affidavits.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

Cross-examina-
tion thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

Where Cross-
examination
not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

Order of Court
to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

Any Person
may be sum-
moned by the
Court as a
Witness.

Incompetency
from immature
Age.

6.—The following persons only shall be incompetent to testify:—

Or Unsound-
ness of Mind.

(a.) Children under seven years of age, unless they shall appear capable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined and of relating them truly:

(b.) Persons of unsound mind, who, at the time of their examination, appear incapable of receiving just impressions of the facts respecting which they are examined or of relating them truly; and no person who is known to be of unsound mind

shall be liable to be summoned as a witness, without the consent previously obtained of the Court or person before whom his attendance is required.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

Needlessly offensive.

Documentary Evidence.

LV.—Entries in books of account kept in the course of business with such a reasonable degree of regularity as shall be satisfactory to the Court, shall be admissible in evidence, whenever they refer to a matter into which the Court has to inquire, but shall not alone be sufficient evidence to charge any person with liability.

Entries in Books of Account.

2.—The *Hongkong Gazette* and any *Government Gazette* of any country, colony, or dependency under the dominion of the British Crown, may be proved by the bare production thereof before the Court.

Government Gazettes.

3.—All proclamations, acts of state, whether legislative or executive, nominations, appointments, and other official communications of the Government, appearing in any such *Gazette*, may be proved by the production of such *Gazette*, and shall be *prima facie* proof of any fact of a public nature which they were intended to notify.

Proclamations, Acts of State, &c.

4.—The Court may, on matters of public history, literature, science, or art, refer, for the purposes of evidence, to such published books, maps, or charts as the Court shall consider to be of authority on the subject to which they relate.

Books of Science, Maps, Charts.

5.—Books printed or published under the authority of the government of a foreign country, and purporting to contain the statutes, code, or other written law of such country, and also printed and published books of reports of decisions of the courts of such country, and books proved to be commonly admitted in such courts as evidence of the law of such country, shall be admissible as evidence of the law of such foreign country.

Foreign Law.

6.—All maps made under the authority of any government, or of any public municipal body, and not made for the purpose of any litigated question, shall *prima facie* be deemed to be correct, and shall be admitted in evidence without further proof.

Public Maps.

Affidavits.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

In what Language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

Facts known to Witness.

Information
from others.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated.

Erasures, In-
terlineations,
&c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom
to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement, authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign
Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal
and Signature
of Court or
Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective
in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be
sworn before
certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and
re-swearing.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of
original, Office
Copy.

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognised for any purpose in the Court,

Evidence de Bene Esse.

Prima facie Evi-
dence prepara-
tory to Hearing.
[See 19 & 20 Vic.
c. 113.—22, Vic.
c. 21.—23 & 23,
Vic. c. 61 & 24,
Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be
taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence
before Suit
instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the

person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application, impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and the admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Court may impose terms.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, or insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of Witness in former Proceedings.

Proviso as to Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequence of Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof where no Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents.

LX.—The Court may, in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Notice to produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents relating to Affairs of State &c.

5.—Any person present in Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons present in Court compelled to give Evidence.

Persons may be summoned merely to produce Documents.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document, shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING.

Non-attendance of Parties.

Non-attendance of both Parties.

LVI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court may proceed *ex parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause notwithstanding the absence of the defendant, or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing for absent Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, and has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non-attendance of Plaintiff a Second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory Order.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases.

Order of Proceeding.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

Statement of
Pleadings.
Burden of
Proof.

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

Party to begin.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

Evidence.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

Summing up.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

Case of other
Party.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

General Reply.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

Case closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Evidence in
reply.

9.—Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Adduces
thereon.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

Cross-examina-
tion and Re-
examination.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *viva voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Judge's Notes.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Inspection or
Copy thereof.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objections to
Evidence.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

Note of
Objection.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Endorsed by
Affidavit or
Commission.

Documentary
Evidence.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

To be marked.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Amendment of
Pleadings.

18.—Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what
Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings
which embarrass
or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement.

In Petition or
Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account.

Appointment of
Commissioner
to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case, the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of
Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers.

Nonsuit, Verdict
for Plaintiff or
Defendant—
Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

- 3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court. Special Case how settled.
- 4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application. Setting down for Argument.
- 5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial. Nonsuit, &c. where no Leave reserved.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits.

- LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of actions in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter. Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.
- 2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith. Limitation of Action.
- 3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made, and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court. Withdrawal without Permission, Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE.

- LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the cause is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered. Delivery of Judgment.
- 2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued. Where Judgment reserved.
- 3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit. Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.
- 4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced. Notice of Judgment.
- 5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party. Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof Formal Decree.
- 6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of the judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the costs of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment. Decree for Money—Interest.
- 7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest. Payment by Instalments.
- 8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the plaintiff, the judgment shall state what amount Where Set-off is allowed.

is due to the plaintiff, and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit against the plaintiff.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

Written Judgment to be filed.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial.

General P. vers of the Court.

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

Application after 14 Days.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, an application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Court may order Jury.

6.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be a ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court, that independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION.

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor.

Examination of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment. Production of Books and Documents.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing or the summons from time to time, and require for the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of Hearing and Proceedings thereon

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of enforcing Decrees.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the Sheriff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of Immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court, or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary: or if alternative damages be awarded, by levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of Deeds, or of Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representative of deceased Persons.

6.—Wherever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

Property liable
to Attachment
and Sale in
Execution of
Decree.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into
Court of Moneys
under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution.

By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases.

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5; for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for, requiring him to show cause, within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Application for Execution after interval of One Year, or against Representative of original Party.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Order thereon.

Issue of the Writ of Execution.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

Execution of Decrees for immovable Property.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immovable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction to Execution of Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immovable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person other than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree-holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant

If any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to Possession.

may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same as it may deem proper in the circumstance of the case.

Where Right
of Decree holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession; and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY.

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to the defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, and attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in the Custody of a Public Officer or in *custodia legis*.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the Sheriff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Negotiable Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint-stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Service of prohibitory Orders.

9.—After any attachments shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order, after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Private Alienation after Attachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Payment into Court by Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Court may order Money or Proceeds of Property attached, or any Part thereof to be paid to the Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to

App-ntment of Manager.

Mortgage in lieu of Sale on Application of Judgment Debtor

render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for, some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case, the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

In absence of
Judgment
Debtor, Court
may order
Mortgage in
Lieu of Sale.

Order for With-
drawal of At-
tachment on
Satisfaction of
Decree.

Investigation
thereof by the
Court.

Claim or Ob-
jection to be
preferred at the
earliest Oppor-
tunity.

Of Sales in Execution of Decrees.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Registrar to
be in Conduct
of Sale

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

setting aside
sale for irre-
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
imposed thereon.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the Sheriff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which
person is
entitled subject
to Lien

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant, or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and, if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immoveable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful
possession of
other Persons.

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing, from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser, or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable
Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of
Securities and
Shares

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any share in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes, as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment.

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payments in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

2.—In case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and for his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

Removal of
Delt in Case
of Illness.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of
Delt for
Debt

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of the decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
costs of
decree

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account for all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant, whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and of the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Applic- tion
for Discharge
Procedure on
such Applica-
tion.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable
Extravagance.

Willful Con-
cealment of
Prop- erty.
Fraudulent
Transfer of
Act of bad
Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of
Liability of
Debtor's Prop-
erty.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of the decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Determination of
Questions as to
Mesne Profits
and other
Matters

Enforcement of Orders.

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order.

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time, and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS.

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detainee or trover, provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property

By Leave of
the Court.

Application for
Order against
Person guilty
of.

Evidence in
support.

Copy to be
served.

Proceedings on
Return-day.

Enlargement
of Time and
Conditional
Order.

Duration of
Detention.

In what Cases.

Affidavit to be
filed.

whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immovable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Issue of Writ.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not.

Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Bond to be entered into before Issue of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Form thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the Sheriff.

Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the Sheriff for execution. The Sheriff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be

How Lands attached

Memorial to be registered.

Cancellation
thereof.

called the "Foreign Attachment Book; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Re-
gistration of
Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Ser-
vice of Writ
attaching
moveable
Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable
Property by
Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of
Garnishee
disposing of
attached Pro-
perty without
Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by
Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the Sheriff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the Sheriff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of
Foreign
Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to
absent Defend-
ant may be
ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reason-

nable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suits in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Proceedings
after Issue of
Writ.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immovable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Examination
of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the enquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Power to
summon any
Person as a
Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Proceedings on
Judgment.

Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Dissolution of
Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Attachment of
Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights and for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Claims to Prop-
erty attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Stay of Proceed-
ings against
Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Leave to defend,
before Judg-
ment.

Release of Property attached on Security being given.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached, upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Suit may be re-opened within Two Years after Judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such

facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Proceedings
where Leave
not obtained.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Setting aside
Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Deposit of Bill
in Court,
Security for
Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

Holder's
Expenses of
Noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

One Writ
against all
Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Writ must set
forth Claims
with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment*, may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served, a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

Mandamus
may be claimed
by indorsement
on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected.

What the
Petition should
set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Proceedings
thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant, commanding him forth-

Judgment and
Execution.

with to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Court may order Act to be done at the Expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant; and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Forma Pauperis.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel, and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in forma pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in forma pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in forma pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned, shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Form of, and
Proceedings
thereon.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

Judgment.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall, be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Form and Con-
tents of Agree-
ment.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statements contained therein.

Agreement to
be filed and
numbered as a
Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding

Judgment.

upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration.

Application
for Order of
Reference.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment
of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of
Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment
of Umpire
where neces-
sary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators, by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing
Attendance of
Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishments, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of
Time for making
Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court
in Case of Death,
Incapacity or
Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by an order of Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the

terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Special Case
for Opinion of
the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form, or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Court may
modify or
correct Award.

Power as to
Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say:—

Power of Court
to remit Award
for Reconsi-
deration.

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Setting aside
Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court, and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Filing Award—
Effect of.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made, the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicants, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Reference by
private Agree-
ment.

Application to
file.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration
without the
intervention
of the Court.
Application to
file Award.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Adjournment.

General
Powers of
Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment.

General
Powers of
Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time.

Enlargement or
Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted
after Expira-
tion of Time
previously
allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time.

How to be
made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and
Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter Week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and day next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time expiring
on a Sunday or
Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case
of Security for
Costs by Plain-
tiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

5.—The period of vacation of the Supreme Court shall not be included in the computation of time except by leave of the Court.

Period of
Vacation not
to count,

Power of Court as to Costs.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

Discretion of
Cour t.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

What shall be
included in
Costs.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court, or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of
Court Fees and
of Fees and
Costs of
Counsel and
Attorney pend-
ing Issue of
new Scale.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers
of Court as to
Security for
Costs.

Cross-Action against absent Plaintiffs.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has a *bond fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court
to stay Pro-
ceedings until
Appearance
entered.

Seal of Court.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant, decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and
Return of
Documents.

Publication of Notices.

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government
Gazette.

Forms.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code, and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of
present Forms.

*Amendment of Code.*By Resolution
of Council.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance.

Proclamation.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

COURT FEES.

[SCALE PREPARED IN 1884, BUT NOT FINALLY APPROVED.]

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE I.

On Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ), and on Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Man-</i> <i>damus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i>	\$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons	2.00
Service on each Defendant	1.00
On Sealing a Concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons	1.00
" a Subpoena	1.00
For each Witness in addition to the first	0.50
On Entering an Appearance (each Defendant)	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance	1.00
On Sealing a Warrant to Bailiff to arrest either a Person or a Ship, or to hold to Bail ..	10.00
Service of same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Execution (Interim Attachment of Property), or Writ of Possession...	10.00
" a Prohibitory Order	5.00
Each Copy	1.00
" under Seal	2.00
Bailiff for each Service	1.00
" Withdrawing Same	1.00
On Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment	10.00
Settling Bond	2.00
Filing Same	1.00
Certificate of Cancellation of Memorial (Sec. XXXII, Sub-Sec. 9)	3.00
Registrar's Order for Custody of Property (Do., do. 14)	3.00
For Filing Petition and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Petition and Seal	2.00
" Answer and Sealing Copy	4.00
" Amended Answer and Seal	2.00
" Petition for leave to Appeal	10.00
" a Petition of Right or Special Case	5.00
" issues for Settlement	2.00
" issues under Sec. LXXXVII of Code	10.00
" Agreement under Sec. LXXXVIII	20.00
" Counterclaim and Copy (Sec. XXXVII)	4.00
" Special Answer and Copy (Sec. XXXVIII)	4.00
For Striking and reducing Special Jury	5.00
" " Common Jury	5.00
For Copy Panel and Sealing	3.00
(Service \$1 on each Juror).	
For Taking or Administering any Oath, Affidavit, or Declaration in the Supreme Court) (Registry, including Filing	1.00
Outside of the Court House	5.00
And in Addition for every Exhibit Referred to whether Annexed or not	0.50
For Settling every Bond as Security for Costs	5.00
For Every Report of Registrar or Certificate	5.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXIV	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. LXXXIX	5.00
Filing Same	1.00
For Every Witness Examined by Registrar or other Officer in the Supreme Court House	2.00

Taking Evidence outside the Registry, per day or part of a day	\$ 15.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal	5.00
For every attendance by the Registrar or other Officer outside of the Supreme Court House	5.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in a Suit, or to produce any Record,) file in Bankruptcy or Probate Matter	3.00
For every examination of Judgment Debtor under (Sec. LXIX)	5.00
Order quashing Conviction of Magistrate (Appellate Jurisdiction)	10.00
Filing Notice to Admit Documents or Facts (Sec. LIX)	1.00
Notice of Withdrawal of a Suit (Sec. LXVI)	1.00
Filing Motion Paper.....	1.00
For every Search in the Registry for each File or Document Referred to or Required.....	0.50
Filing every Bill of Sale including Affidavit	1.50
Petition to enter Satisfaction.....	1.00
Copy of any Document made in the Registry, certified per folio	0.25
If under Seal	1.00
On taking an account of a Receiver, Guardian, Consignee, Bailee, Manager, Provisional) Official or Voluntary Liquidation; or of an Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Agent,) Solicitor, Mortgagee, Execution Creditor or other person liable to account. If the) amount exceeds \$4,000 for every hundred or fraction of a \$100 received	0.25
Where the amount received does not exceed \$4,000	10.00
Release of Ship under Sec. XIX of Code.....	5.00
Release of Defendant or Property	2.00
Application for review of Judgment or for a new Trial	2.00
Filing Consent	1.00
Issuing Judges Summons, Interpleader Summons, Ex-parte Application, Notice to show) cause against Execution, Notice of Motion	2.00
Trial Fee or Drawing up and Filing a Judgment or a Decree or Decretal Order whe-) ther on the Original Hearing of a Suit or on further Consideration, including any) Order of the Full Court and including Judgment in default of appearance, and) entering for Hearing	10.00
Drawing up and entering any other Order whether made in Court or at Chambers.....	2.00
For Filing any Document not hereinbefore referred to	0.50
For Sealing any Document not hereinbefore referred to.....	1.00
Signing Appointment to Tax Bill of Costs	1.00
On Taxing every Bill of Costs, for every \$100 allowed.....	0.50
If Bill of Costs at \$100 or under	2.00
POUNDAGE.—For every Arrest or Seizure in Execution, 2 per cent. on the first \$500,) and 1 per cent. on every \$100 or fractional part thereof above \$500	—

SCHEDULE II.—Fees in Bankruptcy.

Filing Debtors Petition and Sealing	10.00
" Creditors	5.00
" Schedule, Oath and Sealing	3.00
Examination of Petition or Schedule	2.00
Report of Registrar	2.00
Filing Twelve Months' Account, including Affidavit	2.00
Hearing (in Court) Petition or Debtor	2.00
Order of Adjudication, including Seal and Copy	10.00
Any other Order of Court under Seal	2.00
Order of Discharge (2 Sealed Copies)	10.00
Extra Sealed Copy	5.00
Order Annulling Bankruptcy	10.00
Appointment of Assignee (each)	3.00
Filing and Swearing Assignee's Account	2.00
" Proof Debt and Exhibit.....	1.00
Possession, each man, per day	1.00
Service of Subpœna or Order	1.00
Subpœna and Copy	1.00
Search	0.50
Certified Copy of Documents, per folio	0.25
Seal, if required to each Document	1.00
Registrar's Order to Messenger to take Possession	1.00
Advertisement, Preparing	1.00
Commission of Official Assignee	5 per cent.
" Consignment (including remitting).....	2½ "

SCHEDULE III.—Fees in Probate.

Filing every Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration including Affidavit	2.00
For every Citation	1.00

For every Caveat	\$ 1.00
Commission of Appraisement	1.00
For every Grant of Probate or Letters of Administration	5.00
Judges Order for same	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
For every Exemplification of Will, per folio	0.25
" Translation	0.25
Swearing Party to Account or Inventory	1.00
" as to Claim	0.50
Every Affidavit	0.50
" Exhibit Annexed thereto	0.50
For every Search	0.50
Commission of Official Administrator	5 per cent.
" of Appraiser on Money, Houses, Lands and Shares	1 " "
On Goods, (Furniture, &c),	2 " "
If the Probate Matter is under \$50	no Fees.
From \$50 to \$200	half the above Fees.
Probate Duty	2 per cent.
Do., under \$500, exempt	

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

SCHEDULE IV.—Fees in Cases at and under \$50.

Writ of Summons (Claim not exceeding \$10)	\$ 0.80
Do., (Do. do. \$20)	0.90
Do., (Do. do. \$30)	1.00
Do., (Do. do. \$40)	1.10
Do., (Do. do. \$50)	1.20
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.25
Writs of Execution, Interim Attachment, and Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Order of Release from Gaol	0.25
Order of Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavits	0.25
Ex-parte Application	0.50
Order thereon	0.50

Fees in Cases above \$50 and up to \$100.

Writ of Summons	1.50
Do., if more than one Defendant, each Additional Copy	0.25
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	0.75
Each Witness over one	0.50
Decree or Order, including Hearing	0.50
Writ of Execution	3.50
Warrant of Arrest, Interim Attachment, Foreign Attachment	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Order of Release from Gaol	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	1.00
Judges Order thereon	1.00
Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	0.50
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Judges Summons	1.00
For the Possession of Tenements of whatever value and up to \$1,000, the above Fees to be charged.	
Filing Bond	0.50

Fees in cases over \$100 and up to \$500.

Writ of Summons and Copy	2.50
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons	(same scale as above)
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Special Defence, Set Off or Affidavit	0.50
Ex-parte Application	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Do. Summons	2.00

Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim not exceeding \$200)	\$ 1.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$300)	2.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$400)	3.00
Do. do. (Do. do. \$500)	4.00
Order for Costs, Decree, Dismissal, Reference or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination	1.00
Writ of Execution, at and under \$250	4.00
Do., do. \$500	5.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property or Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Filing Award	1.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Filing Bond	1.00
<i>Fees in cases over \$500 and up to \$1,000.</i>	
Writ of Summons and Copy	3.00
Do. each Additional Copy	0.50
Interpleader Summons..... (same scale as above).	
Subpoena and Copy	1.00
Each Witness over one	0.50
Filing Set Off or other Defence	1.00
Filing every Affidavit	0.50
Decree or Order for Costs, Dismissal, Reference, Arbitration or <i>De bene esse</i> Examination...	2.00
Hearing and Adjudicating (Claim over \$500 and up to \$750)	5.00
Do. do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	6.00
Ex-parte Application.....	2.00
Judges Order thereon	2.00
Judges Summons	2.00
Writ of Execution (Claim over \$500 and up to \$750)	6.00
Do. (Do. \$750 do. \$1,000)	7.00
Warrant of Interim Attachment of Property, Warrant of Arrest	2.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy	2.00
Each Additional Copy	1.00
Copies of Proceedings, per folio	0.10
Filing Award	1.00
Filing Bond.....	1.00
When Pleadings Ordered, or any Document not provided in above Scale, half Fees of Original Jurisdiction to be charged.	
<i>Foreign Attachment.</i>	
Affidavit and Filing	0.50
Order thereon	1.00
Filing Bond.....	1.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy (one Garnishee)	3.00
Each Additional Garnishee	1.00
<i>Stamp Duty on Foreign Attachment Bonds.</i>	
In every Case at \$500 and up to \$1,000	5.00
Do. at \$250 do. \$500	2.50
Do. under \$250.....	1.00
<i>Bailiff.</i>	
When in Possession, per diem., (To be paid in advance)	1.00
<i>Scale of Maintenance for Debtors in Gaol.</i>	
Chinese Debtors, per diem. 0.12 | Debtors other than Chinese	0.25

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith,—To all to whom these Presents shall come—
Greeting:

Know Ye—that we, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to erect and do hereby erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies, situate between twenty-two degrees nine minutes and twenty-two degrees twenty-one minutes north latitude, and the one hundred and fourteenth degree six minutes and the one hundred and fourteenth degree eighteen minutes east longitude from the meridian of Greenwich, into a separate Colony, and the said Island and its dependencies is hereby erected into a separate Colony accordingly, to be known and designated as “the Colony of Hongkong.”

II.—And we do hereby further grant, appoint, and ordain that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, and such other persons as are hereinafter designated, shall constitute and be a Legislative Council for the said Colony: And we do hereby direct and appoint, that in addition to the said Governor, the said Legislative Council shall be composed of such public officers within the said Colony, or of such other persons within the same, as shall from time to time be named or designated for that purpose by us, by any instruction or instructions, or warrant or warrants, to be by us for that purpose issued under our signet and sign manual, and with the advice of our Privy Council, all of which councillors shall hold their places in the said Council at our pleasure.

III.—And we do hereby grant and ordain, that the Governor for the time being of the said Colony, with the advice of the said Legislative Council, shall have full power and authority to make and enact all such Laws and Ordinances as may from time to time be required for the peace, order, and good government of the said Colony of Hongkong: And that in the making of all such Laws and Ordinances, the said Governor shall exercise all such powers and authorities, and that the said Legislative Council shall conform to and observe all such rules and regulations as shall be given and prescribed in and by such instructions as we, with the advice of our Privy Council, shall from time to time make for his and their guidance therein: Provided nevertheless, and we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their right and authority to disallow any such Ordinances in the whole or in part, and to make and establish from time to time, with the advice and consent of Parliament, or with the advice of our or their Privy Council, all such laws as may to us, or them, appear necessary, for the order, peace, and good government of our said Island and its dependencies, as fully as if these presents had not been made.

IV.—And whereas it is expedient that an Executive Council should be appointed to advise and assist the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in the administration of the government thereof—we do therefore, by these our Letters Patent, authorize the Governor of our said Colony for the time being to summon as an Executive Council such persons as may from time to time be named or designated by us, in any instructions under our signet and sign manual, addressed to him in that behalf.

V.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being to keep and use the public seal appointed for the sealing of all things whatsoever that shall pass the seal of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby give and grant to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being full power and authority, in our name and on our behalf, but subject nevertheless to such provisions as may be in that respect contained in any instructions which may from time to time be addressed to him by us for that purpose, to make and execute in our name, and on our behalf, under the public seal of our said Colony, grants of land to us belonging, within the same, to private persons, for their own use and benefit, or to any persons, bodies politic or

corporate, in trust for the public uses of our subjects there resident, or of any of them.

VII.—And we do hereby authorize and empower the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, to constitute and appoint judges, and, in cases requisite, commissioners of oyer and terminer, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in our said Colony, for the due and impartial administration of justice and for putting the laws into execution, and to administer, or cause to be administered, unto them such oath or oaths as are usually given for the due execution and performance of offices and places, and for the clearing of truth in judicial matters.

VIII.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may accrue, or become payable to us, provided the same do not exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any one case, and to respite and suspend the payment of any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture, exceeding the said sum of fifty pounds, until our pleasure thereon shall be made known and signified to such Governor.

IX.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, as he shall see occasion, in our name, and on our behalf, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime, in any Court, or before any judge, justice, or magistrate within our said Colony, a free and unconditional pardon, or a pardon subject to such conditions as by any Law or Ordinance hereafter to be in force in our said Colony may be thereunto annexed, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to such Governor may seem fit.

X.—And we do hereby give and grant unto the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, full power and authority, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to suspend from the exercise of his office, within our said Colony, any person exercising any office or place, under or by virtue of any commission or warrant granted, or which may be granted, by us, or in our name, or under our authority, which suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be made known and signified to such Governor: And we do hereby strictly require and enjoin the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, in proceeding to any such suspension, to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by our instructions, under our signet and sign manual, accompanying his commission of appointment as Governor of the said Colony.

XI.—And in the event of the death or absence out of our said Colony of Hongkong of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, we do hereby provide and declare our pleasure to be, that all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong for the time being, shall be, and the same are, hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our signet and sign manual, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person upon the place commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare, that in any such contingency all the powers and authorities herein granted to the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony shall be and the same are hereby granted to the Colonial Secretary of our said Colony for the time being, and such Lieutenant-Governor, or such Colonial Secretary, as the case may be, shall execute all and every the powers and authorities herein granted, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein.

XII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, or in the event of his death or absence, to such person as may, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, assume and exercise the functions of such Governor.

XIII.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend, these our Letters Patent, as to us or them shall seem meet:

In witness whereof, we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself, at Westminster, the Fifth day of April, in the Sixth year of our Reign. [1843].

BY THE QUEEN HERSELF.

EDMUNDS.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER, 8TH JUNE, 1875.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith: To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, by certain Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies (as therein described and set forth), into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did further provide for the government thereof, as upon relation being had to our said Letters Patent will more fully and at large appear: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the 4th day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district, therein described, should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas, by our said Letters Patent, we did reserve to ourselves full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend the same: Now know ye that we do hereby revoke Article XI. of our said Letters Patent, whereby provision is made for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof; and we do hereby declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, all and every the powers and authorities by our said Letters Patent, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony for the time being, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant under our sign manual and signet, to be the Lieutenant-Governor of our said Colony, or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be Lieutenant-Governor thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being, shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our Principal Secretaries of State.

II.—And whereas, by our said recited Letters Patent, we have (amongst other things) given and granted unto our said Governor full power and authority, as he should see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, to grant certain pardons to offenders in the manner and on the terms therein mentioned: And whereas it is expedient to give our said Governor additional powers of granting pardons: Now we do hereby authorize and empower our said Governor, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information and evidence as shall lead to the apprehension and conviction of the principal offender.

III.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony of Hongkong, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting to such person as may, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of the Governor of our said Colony of Hongkong, assume and exercise, under the provisions of these our Letters Patent, the functions of such Governor.

IV.—And we do hereby reserve to us, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Eighth day of June, in the Thirty-eighth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,
C. ROMILLY.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER, 9TH APRIL, 1877.

Victoria by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent (hereinafter called our said Charter) under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, in the sixth year of our Reign, erect the Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the government of our said Colony: And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our Reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the thirteenth day of February, 1872, in the thirty-fifth year of our Reign, constitute and appoint our trusty and well beloved Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy, Knight Commander of our most distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of our most honourable Order of the Bath, to be, during our will and pleasure, our Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, and over all forts and garrisons which are now or may hereafter be erected and established therein: And whereas we did, by certain other Letters Patent, under the great seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster, the eighth day of June, 1875, in the thirty-eighth year of our Reign, amend our said Charter: And whereas we are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our said Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said office: Now know ye that we have revoked and determined, and by these presents do revoke and determine the said recited Letters Patent of the thirteenth day of February, 1872, and the eighth day of June, 1875, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained, provided that such revocation shall not extend to or affect the repeal of the eleventh clause of our said Charter contained in the last-mentioned Letters Patent, but that the said eleventh clause shall be and remain repealed: And further know ye, that we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare, that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called our said Governor) in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (hereinafter called our said Colony), and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by commission under our sign manual and signet: And we do hereby authorize and command our said Governor to do and execute in due manner all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust we have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by

virtue of our said Charter of the fifth day of February, 1843, and these present Letters Patent, and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under our sign manual and signet, or by our order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in our said Colony.

II.—And whereas, by Article IV. of our said Charter, we did make provision for the constitution of an Executive Council for our said Colony of Hongkong: Now we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, henceforth, any person or persons may be named or designated by us as members of our said Executive Council of our said Colony by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, as well as by any instruction or instructions addressed by us to our said Governor, and that our said Governor shall summon to our said Executive Council any person or persons so named or designated.

III.—And we do hereby declare our pleasure to be that, in addition to the power of granting pardons conferred upon our said Governor by Articles VIII. and IX. of our said Charter, our said Governor shall be authorized, and he is hereby empowered, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, when any crime has been committed within our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender; and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures whatsoever, which may become due and payable to us, notwithstanding that the same may exceed the sum of fifty pounds sterling in any case.

IV.—And whereas, by Article XI. of our said Charter we did make provision for the administration of the government of our said Colony, in the event of the death or absence of the Governor for the time being thereof. And whereas we have revoked that Article of our said Charter, and we do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence out of our said Colony, of such person as may be commissioned and appointed by us to be the Governor thereof, all and every the powers and authorities by our said Charter, or by these presents, granted to the Governor of our said Colony, for the time being, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in such person as may be appointed by us, by warrant, under our sign manual and signet, to be our Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony, or if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by us under our sign manual and signet to administer the government of our said Colony; or in the event of there being no person in our said Colony commissioned and appointed by us to be such Lieutenant-Governor or Administrator thereof, then our pleasure is, and we do hereby provide and declare that the said powers and authorities shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary in our said Colony for the time being; and every such Lieutenant-Governor or such Colonial Secretary, or person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary for the time being shall execute all and every the said powers and authorities, until our further pleasure shall be signified therein, and according to such instructions as our said Governor may have received, and such further instructions as such Lieutenant-Governor, Colonial Secretary, or other person as aforesaid, may receive from us, either under our sign manual and signet, or by instructions under the hand of one of our principal Secretaries of State.

V.—And we do hereby require and command all our officers and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto our said Governor, or in the event of his death, incapacity, removal, or absence, to such person or persons as may under the provisions of our said Charter, and these Letters Patent, administer the government of our said Colony.

VI.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these our Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

VII.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as our said Governor shall think fit within our said Colony of Hongkong.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness ourself at Westminster, the Ninth day of April, in the Fortieth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

C. ROMILLY.

ROYAL COMMISSION, 7TH MARCH, 1884.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India : To our Colonial Secretary of our Colony of Hongkong, or to the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, Greeting :

We do by this our commission, under our sign manual and signet, appoint you, the Colonial Secretary for the time being of our Colony of Hongkong, to administer the Government of our said Colony during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the same belonging or appertaining, in the event of the death, incapacity, or absence of our Governor of our said Colony, and of there being no Lieutenant-Governor in our said Colony.

II.—And if at any time when this our commission takes effect the office of our said Colonial Secretary is also vacant, or he is incapable or absent from the Colony, then we do appoint you the Senior Military Officer in command of our regular forces in our said Colony, to administer the Government of our said Colony and its dependencies during our pleasure, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages aforesaid.

III.—And we do in any such event hereby authorize, empower, and command you the Colonial Secretary, or you the said Senior Military Officer, to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in any our Letters Patent for the time being in force relating to our said Colony, according to such orders and instructions as our Governor or Lieutenant-Governor hath already received, or may hereafter receive from us, and to such further orders and instructions as you may receive from us.

IV.—And we do hereby command all and singular our officers, ministers, and loving subjects in our said Colony and its dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Seventh day of March, 1884, in the Forty-seventh year of our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DERBY.

STANDING ORDERS AND RULES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG.

MEETING.

Ordinary meetings. 1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on each Wednesday during the Session, at 4 p.m.: but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council to any other day or hour.

Special meetings. 2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor.

Notice of special meetings. 3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Quorum. 4.—If in addition to the Governor or Member presiding, five members be not present at 4.30 p.m., the Council shall stand adjourned until the next ordinary day of meeting.

Adjournments. 5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the members by the Clerk.

Suspension or adjournment of meeting. 6.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation of minutes. 7.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the previous meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of business. 8.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

- (a.) Messages or minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions. 9.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any member of the Council.

No petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the member presenting a petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

10.—Messages or minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Governor's Messages or Minutes. 11.—A member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting. 12.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which the motion is intended to be brought forward.

13.—The following motions may be made without notice :—

Motions without notice.

- (a.) Any motion for the confirmation of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.
- (b.) Any motion that a petition, or other paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.
- (c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.
- (d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.
- (e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.
- (f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of strangers.
- (g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.
- (h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the members present.

14.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk; who shall communicate the same to the President and to the member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked.

Notice of question.

RULES OF DEBATE.

15.—Every member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

Members speaking to address President

16.—No member shall refer to any other member by name.

No Member to be referred to by name. Interruptions.

17.—No member shall interrupt another when speaking, except by *rising to order*. A member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

18.—If two members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council first.

President shall call upon one member to rise together.

A member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

Speech not to be read.

19.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President rises, any member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

20.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Speech on petition.

21.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

No debate on question answered.

22.—No member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

How often members may speak.

The mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate; and any member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential argument.

23.—The mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

24.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

25.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendment to be committed to writing.

26.—When a bill is in Committee each clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the chair, without motion, by this ques-

Clauses of bills.

tion:—"That this clause shall stand part of the bill," and the clause shall be treated as a motion, except that a clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

A decision on an earlier portion of the clause shall not bar an amendment of a later portion, but a decision on a later portion of the clause shall bar all amendments of an earlier portion.

And if an amendment of a later portion of a clause inconsistent with any decision come to upon any earlier portion of the clause, be proposed, such an amendment cannot be put.

And no amendment of a later clause in a bill can be put which may be inconsistent with any earlier clause as it has been passed.

And if by inadvertency any such inconsistent amendment be put and carried, it shall at any time be struck out by the President when discovered and brought to the notice of the chair.

Filling blanks

27.—In filling up blanks in bills, and in putting questions of amendment respecting amounts of money, or periods of time, the question of the lowest amount of money or shortest period of time proposed shall be first put.

Manner of voting.

28.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the junior member.

Each member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

Dissent.

29.—If any member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

No discussion after question put.

30.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

31.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and three-fourths of the members present.

Business not disposed of.

32.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as an *Order of the day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

33.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by any member.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately required to withdraw.

ORDINANCES.

Bills to be sent to Members.

34.—A printed copy of every bill shall if possible be sent to each member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Publication after first reading.

35.—After having been read a first time, every bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

36.—When a bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as deemed necessary.

Third reading.

37.—If no alteration be made in any bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no member object; but, if any alteration be made, or any member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Recommitment on third reading.

38.—If, on the third reading, any member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the bill be recommitment; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the bill shall be read

seriatim by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

39.—A bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Referral of Bill to a Committee.

40.—When a bill has been read a third time, the question “that this bill do pass” shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES.

41.—The members of Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

42.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three members. Number of Members.

43.—At the opening of every session, the president shall appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

(a.) A Finance Committee—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), the other members of Council except the Governor.

(b.) A Law Committee—consisting of the Attorney General (Chairman), and four other members.

(c.) A Public Works Committee—consisting of the Surveyor General (Chairman), and four other members.

44.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all members. Power of voting in Committees.

45.—No Special or Standing Committees shall be competent to act unless at least three of its members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

46.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the senior member present. Report by Chairman to be signed.

PRIVATE RIGHTS.

47.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by counsel. Petition to be heard.

48.—When it is intended to examine any witnesses, the member, or the petitioner, requiring such witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the witness. Examination of Witnesses.

49.—Before any private bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such private bill shall be given by the parties, by advertisements in the *Gazette*, and by publication of the proposed bill, once at least in the *Gazette*. Notification of private bill in the Gazette.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL.

50.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

51.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the minutes of the previous meeting to each member. Minutes of proceedings.

52.—The Clerk shall also send to each member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Orders of the Day* for such meetings. Order of the day.

53.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committee.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842.

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843.

Her Majesty, the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say; Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong, to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for that purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings, of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officer and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th of June, and three millions on or before the 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before the 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under His imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X. His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable to the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality: merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides to use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the islands of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratification of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,

Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries, and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and visitor of the office of Interpretation;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The Treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations, signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and that the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subjected to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he, and the persons of his suite, may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select; and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China, as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with Intendants of Circuits; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant-ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yang-tsze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tang-chow (Chefoo) Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, of buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people equitably, and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them, the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China, shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of a Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall not less listen to his complaints, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade, incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot: but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property, real or personal, within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise, therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, and upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of this charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports, or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses, and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers, authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port, to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with, within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Customs' officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship, must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit, will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ship's papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare on any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall be the tare fixed upon all other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum on the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback-certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty, they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision, shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty, shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agents of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of Her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the conditions affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the due observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwang-tung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwang-tung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Signature of First Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Second Chinese Plenipotentiary.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely, —at Tientsin on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousands taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities towards the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Mercantile Community at Canton, for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by Treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the towship of Kowloon in the province of Kwang-tung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Hurry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government, by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as these are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of this Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shan-tung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places, it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, to retain a force, until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

Signature of Chinese Plenipotentiary.

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES 26 AND 28 OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN.

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858.

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen, on the one part: and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects of both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof, they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the Province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon, of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Signature of the Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

CUSTOMS' TARIFF, IN ENGLISH AND CHINESE.

[Agreed upon at Shanghai in November, 1858, between the British Plenipotentiary and Chinese Commissioners, and accepted at the same time by the Plenipotentiaries of France and the United States.]

I.--TARIFF ON IMPORTS.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Articles.</i>	<i>No. in Chinese Tariff.</i>	<i>Chinese Characters.</i>	<i>Duty.</i>
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
1	Agar-agar	60	海菜 石花菜	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
2	Asafoetida	13	阿魏	„ 0 6 5 0
3	Beeswax, Yellow.....	4	黃蠟	„ 1 0 0 0
4	Betel-nut	21	檳榔	„ 0 1 5 0
5	„ Husk.....	33	檳榔衣	„ 0 0 7 5
6	Beche-de-mer, Black ...	52	黑海參	„ 1 5 0 0
7	„ White ...	53	白海參	„ 0 3 5 0
8	Birdnests, 1st quality ...	49	上燕窩	per catty 0 5 5 0
9	„ 2nd „ ...	50	中燕窩	„ 0 4 5 0
10	„ 3rd „, or uncleaned	51	下燕窩	„ 0 1 5 0
11	Buttons, Brass.....	42	銅鈕扣	per gross 0 0 5 5
12	Camphor, Baroos, clean..	14	上冰片	per catty 1 3 0 0
13	„ „ refuse.	15	下冰片	„ 6 7 2 0
14	Canvas & Cotton Duck, } not exceeding 50 yards } long	95	蔴棉帆布	per piece 0 4 0 0
15	Cardamons, Superior ...	26	白荳蔻	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
16	„ Inferior, or } Grains of Paradise.... }	34	砂仁	„ 0 5 0 0
17	Cinnamon	35	肉桂	„ 1 5 0 0
18	Clocks.....	90	自鳴鐘	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
19	Cloves.....	16	丁香	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
20	„ Mother.....	17	母丁香	„ 0 1 8 0
21	Coal, Foreign.....	47	煤	per ton 0 0 5 0
22	Cochineal.....	65	呀囉米	per 100 catties 5 0 0 0
23	Coral.....	159	珊瑚	per catty 0 1 0 0
24	Cordage, Manila.....	44	呂宋繩	per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
25	Cornelians	154	瑪瑙	per 100 stones 0 3 0 0
26	„ Beads.....	155	瑪瑙珠	per 100 catties 7 0 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
27	Cotton, Raw	96	棉花	<i>t. m. c. c.</i> per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
28	Cotton Piece Goods,— Grey, White, Plain, & Twilled, exceeding 34 in. wide, and not ex- ceeding 40 yds. long.)	97	原色布	per piece 0 0 8 0
29	Cotton Piece Goods,— exceeding 34 in. wide, & exceeding 40 yds. long.)	98	白色布	every 10 yds. 0 0 2 0
30	Cotton Piece Goods,— Drills and Jeans, not exceeding 30 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yards long.....)	99	無花布	per piece 0 1 0 0
31	Cotton Piece Goods,— not exceeding 30 in. wide, and not exceed- ing 30 yards long....)	100	斜紋布	„ 0 0 7 5
32	Cotton Piece Goods,— T-Cloths, not exceed- ing 34 in. wide, and not exceeding 48 yds. long.....)	101	大小原布	„ 0 0 8 0
33	Cotton Piece Goods,— not exceeding 34 in. wide, and not exceed- ing 24 yards long....)	102	小原布	„ 0 0 4 0
34	Cotton—Dyed, Figured, and Plain, not exceed- ing 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long.)	103	色布	„ 0 1 5 0
35	„ Fancy White Bro- cades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceed- ing 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long.)	104	花布白提布白 點布	„ 0 1 0 0
36	„ Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceed- ing 31 in. wide, and not exceeding 30 yds. long.)	105	印花布	„ 0 0 7 0
37	„ Cambrics, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 24 yds. long.)	106	袈裟布	„ 0 0 7 0
38	„ Cambrics, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yds. long.)	107	袈裟布	„ 0 0 3 5
39	„ Muslins, not exceed- ing 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 24 yds. long.)	108	袈裟布	„ 0 0 7 5

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. o.</i>
40	Cotton, M. slins, not exceeding 46 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yards long.....	109	袈裟	per piece 0 0 3 5
41	„ Damasks, not exceeding 36 in. wide, and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	110	緞布	„ 0 2 0 0
42	„ Dinnitics, or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 in. wide, and not exceeding 12 yards long.....	111	柳條布	„ 0 0 6 5
43	„ Gingham, not exceeding 28 in. wide, and not exceeding 30 yards long.....	112	毛市各色	„ 0 0 3 5
44	„ Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yard square.....	120	手帕	per dozen 0 0 2 5
45	„ Fustians, not exceeding 35 yards long.....	118	回絨	per piece 0 2 0 0
46	„ Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yards long.....	133	花剪絨	„ 0 1 5 0
47	„ Threads.....	114	棉線	per 100 catties 0 7 2 0
48	„ Yarn.....	115	棉紗	„ 0 7 0 0
49	Cow Bezoar, Indian.....	18	牛黃	per catty 1 5 0 0
50	Cutch.....	19	兒茶	per 100 catties 0 1 8 0
51	Elephants' Teeth, Whole,	173	象牙	„ 4 0 0 0
52	„ „ Broken,	174	象牙碎	„ 3 0 0 0
53	Feathers, Kingfishers', } Peacocks'.....	177	翠毛孔雀毛	per hundred 0 4 0 0
54	Fishmaws.....	57	魚肚	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
55	Fish-skins.....	59	魚皮	„ 0 2 0 0
56	Flints.....	40	火石	„ 0 0 3 0
57	Gambier.....	20	檳榔膏	„ 0 1 5 0
58	Gamboge.....	72	藤黃	„ 1 0 0 0
59	Ginseng, American, } Crude.....	22	美國參下	„ 6 0 0 0
60	„ American, Clarified.....	23	揀淨參鬚參	„ 8 0 0 0
61	Glass, Window.....	158	玻璃片	box of 100 sq. ft. 0 1 5 0
62	Glue.....	71	皮膠	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
63	Gold Thread, Real.....	121	真金線	per catty 1 6 0 0
64	„ „ Imitation.....	122	假金線	„ 0 0 3 0
65	Gum, Benjamin.....	6	安息香	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
66	„ „ Oil of.....	7	安息油	„ 0 6 0 0
67	„ Dragon's Blood.....	35	血竭	„ 0 4 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
68	Gum, Myrrh.....	25	沒藥	per 100 catties 0 4 5 0
69	„ Olibanum.....	24	乳香	„ 0 4 5 0
70	Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	161	生牛皮	„ 0 5 0 0
71	„ Rhinoceros.....	176	犀皮	„ 0 4 2 0
72	Horns, Buffalo.....	160	牛角	„ 0 2 5 0
73	„ Deer.	37	鹿角	„ 0 2 5 0
74	„ Rhinoceros... ..	30	犀角	„ 2 0 0 0
75	Indigo, Liquid.....	69	水靛	„ 0 1 8 0
76	Isinglass.	70	魚膠	„ 0 6 5 0
77	Lacquered Ware.....	43	漆器	„ 1 0 0 0
78	Leather.	162	熟牛皮	„ 0 4 2 0
79	Linen, fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yards long.....	116	細蘇布	per piece 0 5 0 0
80	„ coarse, as Linen and Cotton, or Silk and Linen mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long)	117	粗蘇布	„ 0 2 0 0
81	Lucraban Seed.....	39	大風子	per 100 catties 0 0 3 5
82	Mace.....	26	荳蔻花	„ 1 0 0 0
83	Mangrove Bark.....	73	梔皮	„ 0 0 3 0
84	Metals,—Copper, manu- factured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails.....	141	熟銅銅片銅條	„ 1 5 0 0
85	„ Copper, unmanufact- ured, as in Slabs....	140	生銅銅磚	„ 1 0 0 0
86	„ Copper, Yellow Me- tal, Sheathing, and Nails.....	151	黃銅釘黃皮銅	„ 0 9 0 0
87	„ Copper, Japan.....	148	日本銅	„ 0 6 0 0
88	„ Iron, manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops.....	143	熟鐵如條板箱	„ 0 1 2 5
89	„ Iron, unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	142	生鐵如鐵磚	„ 0 0 7 5
90	„ Iron, Kentledge.....	152	商解壓鐵	„ 0 0 1 0
91	„ „ Wire.....	153	鐵絲	„ 0 2 5 0
92	„ Lead in Pigs....	144	鉛塊	„ 0 2 5 0
93	„ „ in Sheets... ..	149	鉛片	„ 0 5 5 0
94	„ Quicksilver.....	31	水銀	„ 2 0 0 0
95	„ Spelter (saleable only under Regulation ap- pended).....	150	白鉛	„ 0 2 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
96	Metals, Steel.....	145	鋼	per 100 catties 0 2 5 0
97	„ Tin.....	146	錫	„ 1 2 5 0
98	„ Tin Plates.....	147	馬口鐵	„ 0 4 0 0
99	Mother-o'-Pearl Shell...	41	雲母殼	„ 0 2 0 0
100	Musical Boxes.....	94	八音琴	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
101	Mussels, Dried.....	63	淡菜	per 100 catties 0 2 0 0
102	Nutmegs.....	27	肉菓荳蔻	„ 2 5 0 0
103	Olives, Unpickled, Salt- ed, or Pickled.....	138	橄欖	„ 0 1 8 0
104	Opium.....	34	鴉片即洋藥	„ 30 0 0 0
105	Pepper, Black.....	10	黑胡椒	„ 0 3 6 0
106	„ White.....	9	白胡椒	„ 0 5 0 0
107	Prawns, Dried.....	62	蝦米	„ 0 3 6 0
108	Putchuck.....	29	木香	„ 0 6 0 0
109	Rattans.....	74	沙藤	„ 0 1 5 0
110	Rose Maloes.....	2	蘇合油	„ 1 0 0 0
111	Salt Fish.....	58	鹹魚	„ 0 1 8 0
112	Saltpetre, (salcable only) under Regulation ap- pended).....	3	硝	„ 0 5 0 0
113	Sandalwood.....	8	檀香	„ 0 4 0 0
114	Sapanwood.....	67	蘇木	„ 0 1 0 0
115	Seahorse Teeth.....	172	海馬牙	„ 2 0 0 0
116	Sharks' Fins, Black....	54	黑魚翅	„ 0 5 0 0
117	„ „ White.....	55	白魚翅	„ 1 5 0 0
118	„ Skins.....	64	鯊魚皮	per hundred 2 0 0 0
119	Silver Thread, Real	123	真銀線	per catty 1 3 0 0
120	„ „ Imitation..	124	假銀線	„ 0 0 3 0
121	Sinews, Buffalo & Deer...	61	牛鹿筋	per 100 catties 0 5 5 0
122	Skins, Fox, large.....	164	大狐狸皮	each 0 1 5 0
123	„ „ small.....	165	小狐狸皮	„ 0 0 7 5
124	„ Marten.....	167	貉皮	„ 0 1 5 0
125	„ Sea Otter.....	163	海龍皮	„ 1 5 0 0
126	„ Tiger & Leopard	166	虎皮豹皮	„ 0 1 5 0
127	„ Beaver.....	170	海驢皮	per hundred 5 0 0 0
128	„ Doe, Hare, &) Rabbit.....	175	兔皮麕皮	„ 0 5 0 0
129	„ Squirrel.....	171	灰鼠皮銀鼠皮	„ 0 5 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
130	Skins, Land Otter.....	168	獺皮	per hundred <i>t. m. c. c.</i> 2 0 0 0
131	„ „ Raccoon.....	169	貉獾皮	„ 2 0 0 0
132	Smalts.....	66	大青	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
133	Snuff, Foreign.....	139	鼻烟外國	„ 7 2 0 0
134	Sticklac.....	68	紫梗	„ 0 3 0 0
135	Stockfish.....	56	柴魚	„ 0 5 0 0
136	Sulphur and Brimstone, } (saleable only under } Regulation appended) }	5	硫黃	„ 0 2 0 0
137	Telescopes, Spy & Opera } Glasses, Looking Glas- } ses and Mirrors..... }	93	千里鏡雙眼鏡	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> ,
138	Tigers' Bones.....	36	虎骨	per 100 catties 1 5 5 0
139	Timber,—Masts and } Spars, Hard-wood, not } exceeding 40 feet.... }	76		each 4 0 0 0
140	„ not exceeding 60 feet..	77		6 0 0 0
141	„ exceeding 60 feet.....	78	輕重木桅	„ 10 0 0 0
142	„ Soft-wood, not exceed- } ing 40 feet..... }	79		„ 2 0 0 0
143	„ not exceeding 60 feet..	80		„ 4 5 0 0
144	„ exceeding 60 feet.....	81		„ 6 5 0 0
145	„ Beams, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 26 feet } long, and under 12 in. } square..... }	82	樑	„ 0 1 5 0
146	„ Planks, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 24 feet } long, 12 in. wide, and } 3 in. thick..... }	83		per hundred 3 5 0 0
147	„ Planks, Hard-wood, } not exceeding 16 feet } long, 12 in. wide, and } 3 in. thick..... }	84	木板	„ 2 0 0 0
148	„ Planks, Soft-wood.....	85		per 1,000 sq. ft. 0 7 0 0
149	„ Planks, Teak.....	86	蘇栗樹板	each cubic ft. 0 0 3 5
150	Tinder.....	48	火絨	per 100 catties 0 3 5 0
151	Tortoise Shell.....	156	玳瑁	per catty 0 2 5 0
152	„ „ Broken.....	157	玳瑁碎	„ 0 0 7 2
153	Umbrellas.....	45	各樣傘	each 0 0 3 5
154	Velvets, not exceeding } 34 yards long..... }	137	剪絨	per piece 0 1 8 0
155	Watches.....	91	時辰鏢	per pair 1 0 0 0
156	„ émaillées à perles.	92	珠邊時辰鏢	„ 4 5 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
157	Wax, Japan	1	日本蠟	per 100 catties 0 6 5 0
158	Woods, Camagon	88	毛柿	„ 0 0 3 0
159	„ Ebony	75	烏木	„ 0 1 5 0
160	„ Garroo	11	沉香	„ 2 0 0 0
161	„ Fragrant	46	香柴	„ 0 4 5 0
162	„ Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 in. wide, and 1 ft. thick	89	呀囉治木	each 0 8 0 0
163	„ Laka	12	降香	per 100 catties 0 1 4 5
164	„ Red	78	紅木	„ 0 1 1 5
165	Woollen Manufactures, viz.: Blankets	132	床氈	per pair 0 2 0 0
166	Woollen Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 in. wide	125	哆囉呢	per chang 0 1 2 0
167	Woollen Long Ells, 31 in. wide	126	呷噤	„ 0 0 4 5
168	Woollen Camlets, English, 31 in. wide	128	羽紗	„ 0 0 5 0
169	Woollen Camlets, Dutch, 33 in. wide	127	羽緞	„ 0 1 0 0
170	Woollen Camlets, Imitation and Bombazettes	129	羽綢	„ 0 0 3 5
171	Woollen Cassimeres, Flannel and Narrow Cloth	130	小呢番絨等類	„ 0 0 4 0
172	Woollen Lastings, 31 in. wide	134	羽綾	„ 0 0 5 0
173	Woollen Lastings, Imitation and Orleans, 34 in. wide	135	小羽綾	„ 0 0 3 5
174	Woollen Bunting, not exceeding 24 in. wide 40 yards long	119	羽布	per piece 0 2 0 0
175	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz.: Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yards long	113	絨棉布各樣	„ 0 2 0 0
176	Woollen, Inferior Spanish Stripes	136	下等絨	per chang 0 1 0 0
177	Woollen Yarn	131	絨線	per 100 catties 3 0 0 0

II.—TARIFF ON EXPORTS.

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
1	Alum.....	1	白礬	per 100 catties 0 0 4 5
2	„ Green or Copperas..	2	青礬	„ 0 1 0 0
3	Anisced, Star.....	12	八角	„ 0 5 0 0
4	„ Broken....	14	八角渣	„ 0 2 5 0
5	„ Oil.....	3	八角油	„ 5 0 0 0
6	Apricot Seeds, or Al- monds.....	156	杏仁	„ 0 4 5 0
7	Arsenic.....	18	信石	„ 0 4 5 0
8	Artificial Flowers.....	62	紙花	„ 1 5 0 0
9	Bamboo Ware.....	44	竹器	„ 0 7 5 0
10	Bangles, or Glass Arm- lets.....	43	料手鐲	„ 0 5 0 0
11	Beans and Peas.....	168	荳	„ 0 0 6 0
12	Bean Cake.....	169	荳餅	„ 0 0 3 5
13	Bone and Horn Ware..	88	牛骨角器	„ 1 5 0 0
14	Brass Buttons.....	104	銅鈕扣	„ 3 0 0 0
15	„ Foil.....	64	銅薄	„ 1 5 0 0
16	„ Ware.....	103	黃銅器	„ 1 0 0 0
17	„ Wire.....	105	銅絲	„ 1 1 5 0
18	Camphor.....	17	樟腦	„ 0 7 5 0
19	Canes.....	108	各色竹竿	per thousand 0 5 0 0
20	Cantharides.....	32	斑貓	per 100 catties 2 0 0 0
21	Capoor Cutchery.....	16	三奈即三賴	„ 0 3 0 0
22	Carpets and Druggets..	104	氈毯	per hundred 3 5 0 0
23	Cassia Lignea.....	19	桂皮	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
24	„ Buds.....	20	桂子	„ 0 8 0 0
25	„ Twigs....	23	桂枝	„ 0 1 5 0
26	„ Oil.....	4	桂皮油	„ 9 0 0 0
27	Castor Oil.....	9	草蔴油	„ 0 2 0 0
28	Chestnuts....	172	栗子	„ 0 1 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
29	China Root.....	21	土茯苓	per 100 catties 0 1 3 0
30	Chinaware, Fine.....	89	細磁器	" 0 9 0 0
31	" Coarse.....	90	粗磁器	" 0 4 5 0
32	Cinnabar.....	71	硃砂	" 0 7 5 0
33	Clothing, Cotton.....	111	布衣服	" 1 5 0 0
34	" Silk.....	112	綢衣服	" 10 0 0 0
35	Coal.....	63	土煤	" 0 0 4 0
36	Coir.....	77	棕	" 0 1 0 0
37	Copper Ore.....	106	生銅	" 0 5 0 0
38	" Sheathing, Old..	107	舊銅片	" 0 5 0 0
39	" and Pewter Ware	91	紫黃銅器	" 1 1 5 0
40	Corals, False.....	45	假珊瑚	" 0 3 5 0
41	Cotton, Raw.....	123	棉花	" 0 3 5 0
42	" Rags.....	121	舊棉絮	" 0 0 4 5
43	Cow Bezoar.....	31	牛黃	per catty 0 3 6 0
44	Crackers, Fireworks...	46	各色爆竹	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
45	Cubebs.....	22	澄茄	" 1 5 0 0
46	Curiosities, Antiques...	55	古玩	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
47	Dates, Black.....	173	黑棗	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
48	" Red.....	174	紅棗	" 0 0 9 0
49	Dye, Green.	80	綠膠	per catty 0 8 0 0
50	Eggs, Preserved.....	154	皮蛋	per thousand 0 3 5 0
51	Fans, Feather.....	47	羽扇	per hundred 0 7 5 0
52	" Paper.....	53	紙扇	" 0 0 4 5
53	" Palm Leaf, trimmed	56	細葵扇	per thousand 0 3 6 0
54	" Palm Leaf, un- trimmed.....	57	粗葵扇	" 0 2 0 0
55	Felt Cuttings.....	61	氈碎	per 100 catties 0 1 0 0
56	" Caps ..	116	氈帽	per hundred 1 2 5 0
57	Fungus, or Agaric....	159	木耳	per 100 catties 0 6 0 0
58	Galangal.....	164	良羌	" 0 1 0 0
59	Garlic.....	171	蒜頭	" 0 0 3 5
60	Ginseng, Native.....	37	關東人參	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
61	" Corean or Ja- pan, 1st quality }	27	高麗日本參上	per catty 0 5 0 0
62	" " 2nd quality..	28	高麗日本參下	" 0 3 5 0
63	Glass Beads.....	49	各色料珠	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
64	Glass or Vitrified Ware.	48	料器	per 100 catties 0 5 0 0
65	Grasscloth, Fine.....	118	細夏布	" 2 5 0 0
66	" Coarse.....	119	粗夏布	" 0 7 5 0
67	Ground-nuts.....	165	花生	" 0 1 0 0
68	" Cake.....	166	花生餅	" 0 0 3 0
69	Gypsum, Ground, or } Plaster of Paris.... }	40	石羔	" 0 0 3 0
70	Hair, Camels.....	58	駱駝毛	" 1 0 0 0
71	Hair, Goats.....	60	山羊毛	" 0 1 8 0
72	Hams.....	153	火腿	" 0 5 5 0
73	Hartall, or Orpiment...	24	石黃	" 0 3 5 0
74	Hemp.....	78	蔴	" 0 3 5 0
75	Honey.....	42	蜜蜂	" 0 9 0 0
76	Horns, Deers', Young...	29	嫩鹿茸	per pair 0 9 0 0
77	" " Old....	30	老鹿茸	per 100 catties 1 3 5 0
78	India Ink.....	75	墨	" 4 0 0 0
79	Indigo, Dry.....	86	土靛	" 1 0 0 0
80	Ivory Ware.....	93	象牙器	per catty 0 1 5 0
81	Joss-sticks.....	15	時辰香	per 100 catties 0 2 0 0
82	Kittysols, or Paper } Umbrellas..... }	50	雨遮即紙遮	per hundred 0 5 0 0
83	Lacquered Ware.....	94	漆器	per 100 catties 1 0 0 0
84	Lamp wicks.....	79	燈草	" 0 6 0 0
85	Lead, Red, (<i>Minium</i>)..	65	紅丹	" 0 3 5 0
86	" White (<i>Ceruse</i>)..	69	鉛粉白丹	" 0 3 5 0
87	" Yellow (<i>Massicot</i>)..	70	黃丹	" 0 3 5 0
88	Leather Articles, as } Pouches, Purses.... }	101	皮器	" 1 5 0 0
89	" Green.....	85	綠皮	" 1 8 0 0
90	Lichees.....	162	荔枝	" 0 2 0 0
91	Lily Flowers, Dried....	158	金針菜	" 0 2 7 0
92	" Seeds or Lotus Nuts	163	蓮子	" 0 5 0 0
93	Liquorice.....	39	甘草	" 0 1 3 5
94	Lung-ngan.....	160	桂圓	" 0 2 5 0
95	" without Stone.	161	桂圓肉	" 0 3 5 0
96	Manure Cakes, or } Poudrette..... }	87	坑砂	" 0 0 9 0
97	Marble Slabs.....	51	雲石	" 0 2 0 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
98	Mats of all kinds.....	137	席子各樣	per hundred 0 2 0 0
99	Matting	138	地席	roll of 40 yds. 0 2 0 0
100	Melon Seeds.....	167	瓜子	per 100 catties 0 1 0 0
101	Mother-o'-Pearl Ware...	99	雲母殼器	per catty 0 1 0 0
102	Mushrooms	157	香菌	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
103	Musk	13	麝香	per catty 0 9 0 0
104	Nankeen and Native } Cotton Cloths..... }	120	土布各色	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
105	Nutgalls.....	41	五貝子	" 0 5 0 0
106	Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, } Cotton & Hemp Seed }	8	油	" 0 3 0 0
107	Oiled Paper.....	74	油紙	" 0 4 5 0
108	Olive Seed.....	155	橄仁	" 0 3 0 0
109	Oyster-shells, Sea-shells	84	蠔殼	" 0 0 9 0
110	Paint, Green	33	漆綠	" 0 4 5 0
111	Palampore, or Cotton } Bed Quilts..... }	122	棉氈胎	per hundred 2 7 5 0
112	Paper, 1st quality.....	72	紙上等	per 100 catties 0 7 0 0
113	" 2nd "	73	紙下等	" 0 4 0 0
114	Pearls, False.....	54	假珍珠	" 2 0 0 0
115	Peel, Orange.....	34	陳皮	" 0 3 0 0
116	" Pumelo, 1st quality	35	柚皮上等	" 0 4 5 0
117	" " 2nd "	36	柚皮下等	" 0 1 5 0
118	Peppermint Leaf.....	38	薄荷葉	" 0 1 0 0
119	" Oil.....	5	薄荷油	" 3 5 0 0
120	Pictures and Paintings..	68	油漆畫	each 0 1 0 0
121	Pictures on Pith or } Rice Paper..... }	52	通紙畫	per hundred 0 1 0 0
122	Pottery, Earthenware..	102	窰貨	per 100 catties 0 0 5 0
123	Preserves, Comfits, } and Sweetmeats.... }	141	蜜餞 糖菓	" 0 5 0 0
124	Rattans, Split	109	藤肉	" 0 2 5 0
125	Rattan Ware.....	96	各樣藤器	" 0 3 0 0
126	Rhubarb	25	大黃	" 1 2 5 0
127	Rice or Paddy, Wheat, } Millet, and other } Grains..... }	170	米麥雜糧	" 0 1 0 0
128	Rugs of Hair or Skin ..	139	毛氈	each 0 0 9 0
129	Samshoo	151	酒	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
130	Sandalwood Ware. ...	97	檀香器	per catty 0 1 0 0
131	Seaweed.....	152	海菜	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
132	Sessamun Seed	164	芝麻	per 100 catties 0 1 3 5
133	Shoes and Boots, Leather or Satin.....	118	靴鞋皮緞各色	per 100 pairs 3 0 0 0
134	Shoes, Straw	114	草鞋	" 0 1 8 0
135	Silks, Raw and Thrown..	121	湖絲土絲	per 100 catties 10 0 0 0
136	" Yellow, from Szechuen	129	四川黃絲	" 7 0 0 0
137	" Reeled from Dupions	130	同功絲	" 5 0 0 0
138	Silk, Wild Raw.....	125	野蠶絲	" 2 5 0 0
139	" Refuse	136	亂絲頭	" 1 0 0 0
140	" Cocoons	135	蠶繭	" 3 0 0 0
141	" Floss, Canton....	134	絨	" 4 3 0 0
142	" from other Provinces	133	各省絨	" 10 0 0 0
143	" Ribbons and Thread	126	絲帶欄杆桂帶	" 10 0 0 0
144	" Piece Goods,—Pongees, Shawls, Scarfs, Crape, Satin, Gauzes, Velvet and Embroidered Goods	127	絲線各色 綢緞絹縐紗綾 羅剪絨繡等貨 類	" 12 0 0 0
145	" Piece Goods,—Szechuen, Shantung}	131	川綢山東繭綢	" 4 5 0 0
146	" Tassels	131	緯線	" 10 0 0 0
147	" Caps	115	綢帽	per hundred 0 9 0 0
148	Silk & Cotton Mixtures.	128	絲棉雜貨	per 100 catties 5 5 0 0
149	Silver and Gold Ware..	98	金銀器	" 10 0 0 0
150	Snuff	148	鼻烟土	" 0 8 0 0
151	Soy	142	醬油	" 0 4 0 0
152	Straw Braid.....	117	草帽綆	" 0 7 0 0
153	Sugar, Brown.....	144	赤糖	" 0 1 2 0
154	" White	143	白糖	" 0 2 0 0
155	" Candy	145	冰糖	" 0 2 5 0
156	Tallow, Animal.....	6	牛油	" 0 2 0 0
157	" Vegetable.....	7	白油	" 0 3 0 0
158	Tea (see Note at the end of the Tariff...)	11	茶葉	" 5 5 0 0
159	Tin Foil	66	錫薄	" 1 2 5 0
160	Tobacco, Prepared	146	烟絲各樣	" 0 4 5 0

No.	Articles.	No. in Chinese Tariff.	Chinese Characters.	Duty.
				<i>t. m. c. c.</i>
161	Tobacco, Leaf.....	147	烟葉	per 100 catties 0 1 5 0
162	Tortoiseshell Ware....	95	玳瑁殼器	per catty 0 2 0 0
163	Trunks, Leather.....	100	皮箱皮櫥	per 100 catties 1 5 0 0
164	Turmeric.....	26	黃薑即姜黃	" 0 1 0 0
165	Twine, Hemp, Canton..	81	廣東索	" 0 1 5 0
166	" " Soochow.	82	蘇州索	" 0 5 0 0
167	Turnips, Salted.....	149	大頭菜	" 0 1 8 0
168	Varnish, or Crude Lac- } quer..... }	76	漆	" 0 5 0 0
169	Vermicelli.....	150	粉絲	" 0 1 8 0
170	Vermillion.....	67	硃砂	" 2 5 0 0
171	Wax, White or Insect..	10	白蠟	" 1 5 0 0
172	Wood—Piles, Poles, & } Joists.. }	110	木椿梁舵柱	each 0 0 3 0
173	Wood Ware.....	92	木器	per 100 catties 1 1 5 0
174	Wool.....	95	綿羊毛	" 0 3 5 0

TEA.—*Coarse unfired Japanese Tea imported for local consumption.*—Since February, 1861, it has been the practice of the Shanghai Customs to charge duty *ad valorem* on Tea of this description.

Tea imported from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country.—Since the 1st of April, 1861, Japanese Tea imported for re-exportation has been dealt with at Shanghai according to the following rule:—

"Tea imported into this port from Japan for the purpose of being refired and re-exported to a Foreign country will be allowed a reduction on the actual weight imported of Twenty per cent. on the Import duty, and when re-exported a Drawback Certificate for the entire amount of duty paid will be granted on application in the usual manner, provided that the terms of Article XLV. of the Treaty between Great Britain and China be complied with, and that the weights, &c., &c. be correctly declared."

Brick Tea.—In the Tariff appended to the Russian Regulations of 1862, the Export duty on Brick Tea is fixed at 6 mace per picul.

RULES.

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports: and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but, if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight, or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit: nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following Regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond, with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—*The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, either to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all the goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Port.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

• NOTIFICATION.

BRITISH CONSULAGE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1859 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulation bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order. WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due, issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *vised*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped, will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *vised* at every barrier, on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty*.

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards, otherwise than in compliance with the rule here laid down, will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a port, will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payments to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs' revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tse-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

Seal of Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Signature of Five Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES.*

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868.

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanations, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if, after receiving his explanations, the Superintendent still decline to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named, and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs' employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul, who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal and the Consul, having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office, for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal, and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punishable by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decisions, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office, and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities for ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

FRANCE.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French to His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic missions of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government of Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and the high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels shall have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *vised* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they should not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above-mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given to missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agents, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges, she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government; but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority and, consequently, without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter of the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interests at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared, and the average tare of this shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and, if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel daving entered one of the ports of China and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may, within two days of arrival, quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent, that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quitance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipt of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or in foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects, having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods so re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French citizens in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants, whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently make use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commander shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of France with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall require the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul, or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice to the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim as against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principal being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China. French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expenses caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

Separate and Secret Articles completing the Treaty concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, at Tientsin, in the Province of Chihli, 27th June, 1858.

Art. I.—The magistrate of Si-lin Hien, guilty of the murder of the French missionary Auguste Chappedelaine, shall be degraded and declared incapable henceforth of holding any office.

Art. II.—His Excellency the Minister of France in China shall be notified by official communication of the execution of this measure, which shall also be duly published in explanatory terms in the *Peking Gazette*.

Art. III.—An indemnity shall be paid to the French subjects and others under the protection of France whose property was pillaged or burnt by the populace of Canton before the taking of that town by the allied troops of France and England. This indemnity shall be divided amongst them *pro rata* to their losses.

Art. IV.—The expense occasioned by the large armaments which the obstinate refusal of the Chinese authorities to accord to France the satisfaction and indemnity claimed has rendered necessary shall be paid to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French by the Customs at Canton.

These indemnities and military expenses amount to a sum of about two million taels (Tls. 2,000,000); this amount shall be paid into the hands of the Minister of France in China, who shall give a discharge for it. This sum of two million taels shall be paid in yearly instalments of one-sixth for six years to His Excellency the Minister of France in China by the Canton Customs; payment may be made in money, or in Customs bonds, which shall be received by that administration in payment of export and import duties, and for a tenth only of the sum which may have to be paid, that is to say, a merchant owes, for example, to the Canton Customs a sum of ten thousand taels, for import or export duties, he may pay nine thousand in money and one thousand in the bonds.

The first sixth shall be paid during the course of the year following the signature of the present treaty, counting from the date of signature.

The Customs of Canton will not, if they so desire, be bound to accept in payment of duties more than the sixth of the bonds issued, that is, not more than a sum of 333,333 taels. A mixed commission named at Canton by the Chinese authorities and the Minister of France shall decide in advance the mode of issuing these bonds and the rules which shall determine their form, value, and mode of destruction when they shall have served their purpose.

Art. V.—The French troops shall evacuate Canton as soon as possible after the integral payment of the sum of two million taels stipulated above; but in order to hasten the departure of these troops, Customs bonds may be issued in advance for a series of six years and lodged with the Legation of France in China.

Art. VI.—The above Articles shall have the same force and value as if they were embodied word for word in the treaty, of which they form a part, and the respective plenipotentiaries have signed them, &c.

Done at Tientsin, 27th June, 1858.

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

Their Imperial Majesties, the Emperor of China and the Emperor of the French, being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed, and to effect a peaceable settlement of the points in which their Governments disagree, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, who, having communicated to each other their full powers, and finding the same to be in proper order, now append the Articles of the Convention, as by them determined.

Art. I.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China deeply regrets that the Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, when on his way, in 1859, to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging Treaty Ratifications, should have been obstructed on his arrival at Taku by the soldiers that were there.

Art. II.—The Representative of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French when visiting Peking to exchange Treaty Ratifications, shall, whether on the way or at the capital, be treated by all Chinese officials with the highest consideration.

[Literally, “shall receive from all Chinese officials the most polite and most considerate treatment due to an Ambassador, so that he may without prejudice assert his position, authority, or rights.”]

Art. III.—The provisions of the Tientsin Treaty of 1858, and of the Supplementary Articles, except in so far as modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation, as soon as the Ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged.

Art. IV.—The fourth Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, by which it was provided that an Indemnity of Two Millions of Taels should be paid by the Chinese Government, is hereby annulled; and it is agreed, in the stead thereof, that the amount of the Indemnity shall be Eight Millions of Taels. [Of that sum] the Canton Customs last year paid Three hundred and thirty-three thousand three hundred and thirty-three Taels; the remainder (Tls. 7,666,666) shall be collected from the various Custom Houses, which shall pay quarterly one-fifth of the duties received by them, and the first quarterly payment shall be due on the 31st December, 1860. The payments may be in either Hai-kwan Sycee or foreign coin, and shall be made to either the Representative of France resident in China, or the officer by him deputed. But, on or before the 30th November, there shall be paid at Tientsin a sum of five hundred thousand Taels. The French Representative and the Chinese high officers shall hereafter respectively appoint deputies to consult together and arrange the manner in which the instalments are to be paid and receipts granted.

Art. V.—The money to be paid by China is on account of French military expenditure and losses sustained by French merchants and others under French protection, whose hongs and chattels at Canton were burnt and plundered by the populace. The French Government will at a future period divide the money in fair proportion among such sufferers,—the amount to be appropriated for the losses and injuries incurred by such French subjects and others protected to be one million of Taels. The remainder will be retained for military expenses.

Art. VI.—It shall be promulgated throughout the length and breadth of the land, in the terms of the Imperial Edict of the 20th February, 1846, that it is permitted to all people in all parts of China to propagate and practice the “teachings of the Lord of Heaven,” to meet together for the preaching of the doctrine, to build churches and to worship; further, all such as indiscriminately arrest [Christians] shall be duly punished; and such churches, schools, cemeteries, lands, and buildings, as were owned on former occasions by persecuted Christians shall be paid for, and the money handed to the French Representative at Peking, for transmission to the Christians in the localities concerned. It is, in addition, permitted to French Missionaries to rent and purchase land in all the provinces, and to erect buildings thereon at pleasure.

Art. VII.—On the day on which the Ministers of the two countries affix their seals and signatures, the port of Tientsin, in the province of Chih-li, shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports. The provisions of the present Convention shall take effect from the day on which it is signed, no separate ratification of the same being necessary; they shall be observed and enforced just as if forming part of the text of the Treaty of Tientsin. And on the receipt of Five hundred thousand Taels as provided by Article IV., the French forces, Naval and Military, shall retire from Tientsin and occupy the two ports of Taku and Yen-tai (Chefoo), where they are to remain until the payment in full of the Indemnity,—upon which the French forces, at whatever places stationed, shall one and all be withdrawn from Chinese territory; but the Naval and Military Commanders-in-Chief may, if they think necessary, winter their forces in Tientsin until the indemnity shall have been paid in full.

Art. VIII.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, Chusan shall at once be evacuated by the French forces now stationed there; and on the payment in full of the sum of five hundred thousand Taels, for which this Convention provides—with the exception of [that portion of] the force which being about to winter at Tientsin, will remain there for a time, and which it is considered inconvenient to at once withdraw, as is stated in the seventh Article—the various forces occupying Tientsin shall be withdrawn from that city, and shall retire to the Taku forts, the North Coast of Tang-chow, and the city of Canton, where they will be stationed until the Indemnity of Eight Millions of Taels, guaranteed by this Convention, shall have been paid in full, when the occupant forces, as above referred to, shall be entirely withdrawn.

Art. IX.—On the exchange of the Ratifications of the Treaty of 1858, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by Decree, notify to the High Authorities of every Province, that Chinese choosing to take service in the French Colonies, or other ports beyond the sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with French subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any vessel at any of the open ports of China; also that the High Authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with the Representative in China of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of the French, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above, as the circumstances of the different ports may demand.

Art. X.—A mistake having crept into the text of the 22nd Article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin in the year 1858, to the effect that Tonnage Dues would be charged on French ships over one hundred and fifty tons burthen at the rate of Five Mace per ton, it is now agreed that on vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons Tonnage Dues shall be levied at the rate of Four Mace per ton: on vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons, One mace per ton shall be collected. From henceforth, French vessels entering port shall each and all pay Tonnage Dues in accordance with the rates hereby fixed.

Signed and Sealed at Peking, by the Plenipotentiaries of China and France, on the 25th day of October, in the year 1860, being the 12th day of the 2nd month of the 10th year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[I.S.]	BARON GROS.
,,	[L.S.]	PRINCE KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885.

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties to which their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam has given rise, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty securing the common interests of the two nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by Imperial decree on the 13th April, 1885.

For this purpose the two high contracting parties have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Honorary Senior Tutor of the Heir Presumptive, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi ;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, President of the Board of Punishments. Administrator of the Treasury in the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of the Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Tartar Army at Peking, Commander-in-chief of the Chinese contingent of the Yellow Bordered Banner ;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamên, Director of the Board of Ceremonies ;

Who, having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in the provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds which disturb the public peace, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonquin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her side China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonquin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing trouble amongst the populations placed under the protection of France ; and in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier she is in the same way debarred from sending troops into Tonquin. The high contracting parties will fix by a special convention the conditions under which the extradition of evil doers between China and Annam shall be effected.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who live peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same protection for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, having decided to do nothing which may compromise the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way offend against the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the place to determine the frontier between China and Tonquin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to mark out the line of demarcation. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonquin, they shall refer to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been decided upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonquin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China may only do so on obtaining beforehand passes, to be supplied by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to pass from China to Tonquin by the land route shall be supplied with regular passports given by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to Chinese merchants and to French merchants or French protégés on the land frontier between China and Tonquin. This trade shall be conducted only at certain points which shall be determined upon hereafter, the position and number of which shall be decided with regard to the direction and importance of the trade between the two countries. In this matter regard shall be had to the regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese empire.

In any case two of these points shall be fixed on the Chinese frontier, one above Lao-kai and the other beyond Langson. French merchants may establish themselves there under the same conditions and with the same advantages as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of the Emperor of China shall establish Custom Houses there and the Republic may appoint Consuls whose privileges and prerogatives shall be identical with those of the agents of the same country in the open ports.

On his side the Emperor of China may, in accord with the French Government, appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonquin.

Art. VI.—A special regulation annexed to the present treaty shall specify the conditions under which trade by land between Tonquin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung may be carried on. This regulation shall be elaborated by Commissioners to be appointed by the high contracting parties within three months after the signature of the present treaty.

Goods passing between Tonquin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi shall be subjected to duties inferior to those stipulated by the existing tariff on foreign trade. The reduced tariff shall not be applied, however, to goods transported by the land frontier between Tonquin and Kwangtung, and shall have no effect in the ports already opened by treaty.

Trade in arms and in engines, provisions, and munitions of war of all kinds shall be subject to the laws and regulations made by each of the contracting states in its own territory.

The exportation and importation of opium shall be arranged by special provisions to be inserted in the special regulation above mentioned.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall also be the subject of a particular regulation. Meantime no alteration shall be made in the existing practice.

Art. VII.—In order to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of trade and good neighbourhood which the present treaty has for its object

to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic will construct roads in Tonquin and will encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways it is understood that she shall address French industry, and the Government of the Republic will give her all facilities for procuring in France the *personnel* of which she may have need. It is understood also, that this clause shall not be considered as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the treaty and the regulations to be appended to it may be revised after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present treaty. If six months before the expiration of this term neither of the high contracting parties shall have expressed a desire for revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for another term of ten years, and so on.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present treaty shall have been signed the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung, and to cease the search of vessels on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the treaty the island of Formosa and the Pescadores shall be completely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—The provisions of the former treaties, agreements, and conventions between France and China not modified by the present treaty shall remain in full force.

The present treaty shall be ratified forthwith by the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking with as little delay as possible.

Done at Tientsin in four copies, the 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kuang Hsu.

(Signed) [L.S.] PATENOTRE.

„ [L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

GERMANY.

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861.

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs' Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part, and His Majesty the Emperor of China of the other part*, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albrecht Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chcong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner; and Chong-hee, Honorary under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce, a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need, to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communication addressed by the diplomatic agent of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed, that in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding differences.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry, in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tangchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang, Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build or open churches, church-yards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels detected in violating this stipulation, shall, together with their cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants or travellers, subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passport,

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate; but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passports may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a compensation agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs' officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs' authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighed gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that by such entry a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers, authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on its behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues, the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties, shall not be liable to tonnage-dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country, shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports, or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China, may be paid once for all.

If any the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to re-export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payment of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, to determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subject of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs' duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall, as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, by equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature; the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Articles.

Art. I.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of the reign Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Art. II.—In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part,

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880.

Translated from the German Text.

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen-kui-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Ching Lien;

Who, after communicating their full Powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese Concession.*—The harbours of I-chang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhoi, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking, in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taoutai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German Concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XL of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength of this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subjects of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for the repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "Permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the questions relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials is to become the subject of special negotiations, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the case of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)

[L.S.]

M. VON BRANDT.

[L.S.]

SHEN-KUE-FEN.

[L.S.]

CHING-LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION.

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two states have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries. German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, are not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as a proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has, nevertheless, been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued, in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs Office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN-KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING-LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI-YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Su, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.

(Peking, March 31st, 1880).

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that, German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in a Chinese port shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(Prince Kung and the Ministers of the Tsung-li Yamén).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Governments to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratifications of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese text, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	CHENG-KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING-LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG-NEEN-SHOU.
	[L.S.]	LIN-SHU.
	[L.S.]	CHUNG-LI.

RUSSIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING,
ON THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1880.

Ratified at St. Petersburg, 20th December, 1860.

TRANSLATED FROM THE CHINESE TEXT.

Their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of China and Russia, having made themselves fully acquainted with the terms of the Treaty concluded in the year 1858, propose to establish certain regulations with a view to the consolidation of amity, commerce, and alliance between the two States, and in order to provide against all misunderstanding and disputes, for this purpose have appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince Kung; His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia, His Excellency Major-General Nicholas Ignatieff :—who, after communicating to each other their full powers, have conjointly agreed upon the following convention.

Art. I.—In accordance with the first article of the Treaty concluded at Gaehwan (Ay-Kom, on the Amoor) on the 2nd of June, 1858, and the ninth article of the Treaty concluded at Tientsin, on the 13th of June of the same year, it is agreed that the Eastern boundaries, separating Russian from Chinese territory, shall be as follows :—From the junction of the rivers Shih-lih-ngih-urh (Songuh River and Koonah), that is to say, down the Amoor to its junction with the Usuri, the country to the North belongs to Russia, and that to the South, as far as the mouth of the Usuri, to China; from the mouth of the Usuri, southwards, to Lake Hin-Ka, the rivers Usuri and Songatchan shall be the boundaries,—that is to say, the tract of country east of the said rivers belongs to Russia, and that west of the same to China; from the source of the Songatchan to the Pih-ling; and from the mouth of the Pih-ling, it shall follow the range of mountains to the Houpou's mouth, from which it shall pass to the mouth of the Toumen, running along the Houchun and the Hae-chung-keen range,—that is to say, the country east of the boundary line thus indicated (from Lake Hin-Ka to the mouth of the Toumen) belongs to Russia, and that lying to the west thereof to China. From the point at which the frontiers of the two countries meet at the Toumen to the mouth of the said river, there shall be neutral territory, separating the Russian from the Chinese possessions, 20 *li* in width. Further, in accordance with the ninth article of the Tientsin Treaty, it is agreed that a chart shall be made in which the portion coloured red shall indicate the frontiers, and on which shall be written the letters of the Russian alphabet, in order to facilitate accurate reference; and the said charts shall be duly authenticated by the seals and signatures of the High Ministers of the two countries.

The tract of country above referred to is unoccupied waste land. Should Chinese squatters be found in any part of it, or should any portions be used by Chinese as fishing or hunting grounds, Russia shall not take possession of such, but the Chinese shall be allowed to fish and to hunt as they have been wont to do.

From the time of setting up the boundary marks there shall never be any changes made; and Russia engages not to encroach upon the Chinese territory in the vicinity of the frontiers, nor will ground be seized in any other part of China.

Art. II.—Following the range of hills along the Amoor's course, the long established Chinese frontier posts, and the marks put down in the 6th year of Yung-ching's reign (1728) at Sha-peen Ta-pa-ha, (in the vicinity of Tarbagatai), it is agreed that, where these marks terminate, the Western boundaries, not yet laid down, shall commence; they shall extend westward to the Lake Tse-sang-cho-urh, from which, after running in a south-westerly direction along the Tih-mih-urh Too-choo-rh of the Tee-shan range, they shall go southwards to Khokand.

Art. III.—Should there hereafter occur disputes or misunderstandings in respect of frontier boundaries, it is agreed that they shall be determined by the two preceding articles. With reference to the placing of boundary marks in the tracts of country lying on the East, between Lake Hin-Ka and the Toumen, and on the West, between Sha-peen Ta-pa-ya and Khokand, it is agreed that trustworthy officers shall be appointed by the two governments for that purpose. For the placing of the marks along the eastern frontiers the officers appointed shall meet at the mouth of the Usuri in May, 1861; and for similar duty on the western frontiers, officers shall meet at Tarbagatai, but the time of meeting it is unnecessary to fix. The officers appointed for the above work shall act with all fairness and justice; and, as in accordance with the boundaries indicated in the First and Second articles of this convention, they shall make four charts, two of which shall be Russian and two either Manchurian or Chinese, and the said charts having been duly signed and sealed by the officers in question, shall be deposited, two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in Russia, and two (one in Russian and one in Manchurian or Chinese) in China. On the interchange of these charts, they shall be appended hereto as forming part of this article.

Art. IV.—At all places along the frontier agreed upon in the First article of this convention, Russian and Chinese subjects may hold intercourse at pleasure. There shall not in any case be duties levied; and all frontier officers shall afford protection to merchants quietly carrying on trade.

In order to greater precision, the substance of the second article of Gae-hwan (Ay-Kom) is hereby again enunciated.

Art. V.—Russian merchants, in addition to trading at Kiachta, may, when passing in the old established manner from Kiachta to Peking, dispose of sundries at Koo-lun and Chang-kia-how. A [Russian] Consul with a limited retinue may be stationed at Koo-lun; he shall himself supervise the building of a consulate, but the site, the number of buildings, and the land for pasturage of cattle, shall all be determined by the high officers stationed at Koo-lun.

Chinese merchants, desirous of so doing, are at liberty to repair to Russia, and there carry on trade.

Russian merchants visiting the Chinese marts shall be under no restrictions, whether as to the time at which they may visit such places or the duration of their stay; but the number of merchants at any one place shall not exceed two hundred. The Russian officers stationed on the frontiers shall supply each party of merchants with a passport, in which shall be specified the name of the chief merchant, the number of people that accompany him, and the place about to be visited by them for trade. The merchants shall themselves provide funds for the expenditure attendant on their business and for the purchase of food and cattle.

Art. VI.—In the establishment of trade, the same regulations shall be applied at Kashgar as at Ili and Tarbagatai. At Kashgar, China agrees to make a grant of land whereon to build residences, warehouses, and churches, in order to suit the convenience of such Russian merchants as may live there; ground shall likewise be granted for burial purposes, and, as at Ili and Tarbagatai, a tract of pasture land for cattle. The high officer stationed at Kashgar shall be officially directed to determine the amount of ground to be granted for the purpose, and to make the other requisite arrangements.

Should persons from the outside enter the Russian concession at Kashgar, and plunder the property of Russian merchants trading there, China will not take any action in the matter.

Art. VII.—The merchants of both countries may trade as they please at the various marts, and shall not be subjected to any obstructions on the part of the officials; they

may at pleasure frequent the shops and markets for trade and barter, they may there make ready money payments, or, if they trust each other, open credit accounts; and as to the time that the merchants of the one may sojourn in the other country, the only limit shall be the merchants' own pleasure and convenience.

Art. VIII.—Russian merchants in China, and Chinese merchants in Russia, shall receive due protection from the government of the country.

In order to the due control of merchants, and to provide against misunderstandings and disputes, Russian Consuls, &c., may be stationed at the various trading marts; and in addition to those at Ili and Tarbagatai, Consuls shall be appointed for Kashgar and Koo-lun. China is at liberty to station Consuls at St. Petersburg, or at such other places in Russia as she may see fit. Such Consuls, whether Russian or Chinese, shall reside in houses to be built by their government; but they may likewise, without obstruction, rent houses belonging to the people of the places at which they may chance to be stationed.

The Consuls and the local officials shall correspond and hold intercourse on terms of equality, provided for by the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. In matters in which the merchants of both countries are concerned, the officers of the two governments shall take conjoint action; criminals shall be punished in accordance with the laws of their country, as directed by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty.

In all cases of disputes originating in the non-payment of money due in mercantile transactions, the parties concerned shall themselves call in arbitrators; the Russian Consuls and the Chinese local officials shall merely take such action as may tend to bring about an amicable settlement, and shall not in any way be called upon or held responsible for the payment of bad debts.

At the trading marts the merchants may register, at the offices of the Consuls and local authorities, agreements in reference to property and houses. In such cases should either of the principals refuse to carry out the terms of the registered agreement, the Consuls and officials shall enforce their fulfilment.

In cases other than those arising from mercantile transactions, as quarrels and such like small matters, the Consuls and local officers shall act conjointly in the examination, and shall punish the guilty parties respectively, as under their several jurisdictions.

Russians secreting themselves in Chinese houses, or absconding to the interior of China, shall, on the requisition of the Consul, be sought for and sent back by the Chinese authorities; and Russian officials shall act reciprocally in the event of Chinese hiding in Russian houses, or escaping to Russian territory.

In such serious cases as murder, robbery, wounding, conspiracy to kill, incendiarism &c., &c., the guilty party, if Russian, shall be delivered for punishment to the Russian authorities; if Chinese, he may be punished, as the laws direct, by the Chinese authorities, either at the place where the crime was committed, or at such other place as the Chinese officials may deem proper. In all cases, great or little, the Consuls and local officials shall each deal with their own countrymen; they shall not in an irregular manner arrest, detain, or punish [people not subject to their jurisdiction].

Art. IX.—As compared with former years trade is now much increased, and, moreover, new boundaries have been laid down. Thus the condition of affairs differs much from what it was at the times of making the Treaties of Nipchu* and Kiachta, and the supplementary stipulations of succeeding years; and circumstances that gave rise to disputes between the various frontier officers no longer remain the same. Such changes in existing regulations as are necessitated [by the altered state of affairs] are hereby included in newly drawn up stipulations.

Heretofore official communications treating of frontier business have only passed between the High Official at Koo-lun and the Governor of Kiachta, and between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the Tartar General stationed at Ili. For the future, in addition to the officers just named, frontier business may be transacted by the Governors of the Amoor and Tung-hae-poon (Eastern Sea-shore) provinces in communication with the Tartar General stationed in Hih-lung-keang and Kee-lin.

* In Latitude 51.49 N.

Matters in which Kiachta is concerned shall be attended to by the Commissioner stationed on the Kiachta frontier, in communication with the officer of the board at Kiachta. All [such communications, &c.] shall be in accordance with the provisions of the eighth article of this convention.

The said Generals, Governors, and other officers shall correspond on terms of equality, in accordance with the second article of the Tientsin Treaty. Moreover, if the despatches written refer to business that ought not to be entered upon, no attention shall be paid to them.

In respect of frontier business of great importance, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia shall communicate thereon with either the Privy Council or the Foreign Office.

Art. X.—All frontier business, whether of importance or otherwise, shall be managed by conjoint action on the part of the frontier officers, as laid down in the eighth article of this convention; and, as provided for by the seventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, offenders shall be tried and punished in accordance with the laws of that one of the two countries to which they may belong.

Should cattle stray or be decoyed across the frontier boundaries, the officer of the locality, on being informed of the fact by official communication, shall, without delay, dispatch people to search for them; they shall likewise give full information to the soldiery at the frontier posts, who shall be bound to recover and send back such cattle, whether straying or stolen, in accordance with the numbers reported in the original communication; and who, should they fail to restore the property that is missing, shall be punished, as the laws direct, in a manner proportionate to the value of what is lost. No claim for compensation shall be entertained.

In the event of runaways crossing the frontier, measures shall be taken for their discovery and arrest immediately upon the receipt of an official requisition to that effect; and on the arrest having been effected, the prisoners, with whatever property may be found in their possession, shall be handed over to the nearest frontier officer, whose duty it shall be to ascertain the place from which such persons may have absconded.

The runaways, while on the return journey under arrest, shall be supplied with food, and, if naked, with clothes; and they shall neither be maltreated nor insulted by the soldiers. Runaways arrested prior to the receipt of any such official requisition shall also be dealt with in like manner.

Art. XI.—Answers shall be returned to communications transmitted through intermediate officers by the High Officials on the frontiers. The despatches of the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and of the Governor of Kiachta shall be handed to the Commissioner of Kiachta for transmission to the officer of the board. The despatches of the High Officer stationed at Koo-lun shall be handed to the officers of the board for transmission to the Commissioner of Kiachta. The despatches of the Governor of the Amoor province shall be forwarded to the Tartar General at Hih-lung-keang through the Adjutant General, who shall likewise transmit the despatches of the Kee-lin General. Despatches passing between the Governor of the Tung-hae-keen province and the General stationed at Kee-lin, shall be transmitted through the officers at the frontier posts of Hongchun in the Usuri territory. Communications between the Governor-General of Western Siberia and the General stationed at Ili shall be transmitted through the Russian Consul at Ili. Whenever the business in question is of great importance, official messengers shall be employed. The Governors-General of Eastern and Western Siberia and the various Governors of Provincial Districts, together with the High Officer at Koo-lun, and the Tartar General stationed at Hih-lun-keang, Kee-lin, and Ili, in the transmission of official communications, may entrust them to trustworthy Russian officers.

Art. XII.—As was stipulated for in the eleventh article of the Tientsin Treaty, the time allowed for the conveyance of official documents and parcels from Kiachta to Peking is herein defined.

Letters shall be forwarded once a month, parcels and boxes from Kiachta to Peking shall be forwarded once every two months, and quarterly from Peking to Kiachta. Official documents shall not be more than twenty, nor parcels more than forty days en

route; and as regards parcels, there shall never be more than twenty packages forwarded at a time, and no single package shall exceed 120 catties in weight. Letters shall not be delayed, but shall be forwarded on the day they are handed in for despatch. In the event of any delay or neglect the culpable parties shall be visited with severe punishment.

Couriers in charge of letters or parcels between Kiachta and Peking shall call at the Koo-lun Consulate, and deliver to the Consul all letters or parcels to his address, and they shall likewise take charge of whatever despatches or parcels the Consul may hand to them.

Whenever parcels are despatched from Kiachta or Koo-lun, the High Officer at Koo-lun must be supplied with a list of the same; in like manner, when despatching parcels from Peking, the Foreign Office shall be supplied with a list. Such list shall specify the number and weights of the packages, as also the date of their being despatched; and on the outside of each package shall be written, in Russian and Manchurian or Chinese characters, its weight, &c.

Merchants forwarding letters and parcels for purposes of trade, if willing to hire porters themselves and to make other arrangements, shall be at liberty to do so, having obtained permission, after the report of the circumstances, from the local authorities, to obviate the [undue] incurring of expense by the Government.

Art. XIII.—Official communications passing between the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Chinese Privy Council, or between the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Privy Council or Foreign Office, shall be forwarded by the regular post, and shall be under no restrictions in respect of time; and should any delay or detention be apprehended, in cases of importance, trustworthy Russian Officers may be charged with the speedy conveyance of such despatches.

While resident at Peking despatches on important business, for or from the Russian Minister, may be transmitted by officers appointed by the Russian Government. Officers conveying such despatches shall not at any place be delayed or detained and, in every instance, such bearers of despatches shall be Russians.

As regards the movements of such despatch-bearers, if travelling from Kiachta to Peking, the Governor shall notify the officer of the Board on the day preceding their departure. In like manner, if starting from Peking, a day's notice shall be given to the Board of War.

Art. XIV.—Should any of the arrangements in respect of land commerce hereafter prove inconvenient to both parties, the Governor-General of Eastern Siberia and the Chinese High Officers of the Frontiers shall consult together, and determine the matter in accordance with the articles of this Convention; but new demands must not be preferred. There shall be no further departure from the provisions of the twelfth article of the Tientsin Treaty.

Art. XV.—On the termination of the present conference, the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary shall translate the original text of this convention into the Chinese language, and shall furnish the Russian Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the Chinese translation, duly authenticated by signature and seal, who, on his side, shall likewise translate into Chinese the original text of the convention, and shall supply the Chinese Minister Plenipotentiary with a copy of the same, in the manner duly authenticated by seal and signature.

The articles of the present convention, without waiting for the ratification of the same by their Imperial Majesties the Emperors of the two countries, shall be in force, and for ever observed, from the day on which the translations into Chinese of the original text shall have been interchanged by the Ministers Plenipotentiary, who shall each forthwith issue whatever commands may be necessary for the carrying into effect of the provisions of the convention.

Signed and sealed on the 2nd day of the 10th moon of the 10th year of Hien Fung, i.e. the 2nd day of November in the Christian year 1860 [14th November, 1860, Russian style].

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

PRINCE OF KUNG.
NICHOLAS IGNATIEFF.

AMENDED TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881.

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH TEXT.

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Butzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, to whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence, as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, and to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the authority of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of this affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in the armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chak in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugut-chak in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognized by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumsai, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consuls of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand their presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulate, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consuls to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require it. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably, by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and amaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated, when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformably to an understanding to be come to by the two governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China, and export from them, every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the town and ports above named, as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—The trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations, as well as the Regulations, will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import into China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting, as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit, the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution, to whom they belong, of cattle diverted or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier, may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each empire, for the knowledge and governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Articles, the plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed.)

„

L.S.
L.S.
L.S.

NICOLAS DE GIERS.
EUGENE BUTZOW.
TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese governments, the Chinese government will pay to the Russian government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops, and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:

The Chinese government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings, to Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed.)

„

L.S.
L.S.
L.S.

NICOLAS DE GIERS.
EUGENE BUTZOW.
TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE.

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russia and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to these regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translations. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without a permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the nearest Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and to inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsai-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate, and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and *lekin* at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal markets.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by that office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by bye-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the Tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia within a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Customs authorities, and must accompany the goods, for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. This permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Customs duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all fire-arms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchaser-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)

[L.S.]

NICOLAS DE GIERS.

„

[L.S.]

EUGENE BUTZOW.

„

[L.S.]

TSENG.

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed, at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)

[L.S.]

NICOLAS DE GIERS.

„

[L.S.]

TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN.
18TH JUNE, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Pehtang, 16th August, 1859.

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments; and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of his Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by his Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fuhkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, into which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities at that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary directions to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or for the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel, and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

ommunication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or the United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business, or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If, by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chau-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine and fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, along the coast thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States: and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise, of which the importation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports, at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or, being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstances to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage, or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo, when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the landing of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transshipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representations being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and to assist in literary labours, and the person so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce; it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction, and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognized as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to these tenets, peaceably teaches and practices the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signatures thereof.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are a Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868.

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869,

Whereas, since the conclusion of the treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th of June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William H. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang, and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1848, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The high Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, the Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the constructions of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA.

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES,
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880.

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord, and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nations, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratification of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Su sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty.

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or to any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
„	JOHN F. SWIFT.
„	WILLIAM H. TRESMOTT.
„	PAO CHUN.
„	LI HUNG TSAO.

P E R U .

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF PERU AND HIS MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE SPANISH, ENGLISH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
26TH JUNE, 1874.

Ratifications exchanged at Tientsin, 7th August, 1875.

His Excellency the President of the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the two countries, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship, Commerce, and Navigation, with the view of laying the foundations of mutual intercourse; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of Peru, Don Aurelio Garcia y Garcia, a Post-Captain in the Peruvian Navy, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of that Republic for the Empires of China and Japan; and

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary, a President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chili-li, and invested with the dignity of the second order of nobility:

Who, after having examined and exchanged their respective full powers, have together agreed upon the following Treaty for the benefit and protection of the merchants and people of the two countries:—

Art. I.—There shall be peace and friendship between the Republic of Peru and His Majesty the Emperor of China. Their respective citizens and subjects shall reciprocally enjoy in the territories of the High Contracting Parties full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate friendly intercourse in future, His Excellency the President of Peru may, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may in like manner, if he see fit, appoint a Diplomatic Agent to the Government of Peru.

His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Diplomatic Agent so appointed by the Government of Peru may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Peking, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Peruvian Government.

In like manner, the Diplomatic Agent of China may, with his family and the persons of his suite, permanently reside at Lima, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the Chinese Government.

Art. III.—The Diplomatic Agent of each of the Contracting Parties, shall, at their respective residences, enjoy all privileges and immunities accorded to them by international usages.

Art. IV.—The Government of Peru may appoint a Consul-General, and for such open ports or cities of China where it may be considered most expedient for the interest of Peruvian commerce, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents. These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents at any port or town of Peru where Consular Officers of any other Power are admitted to reside. All of these Officers shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation in Peru.

It is further agreed that the appointment of the said Consular Officers shall not be made in merchants residing in the locality.

Art. V.—Peruvian citizens are at liberty to travel for their pleasure or for purposes of trade in all parts of China under the express condition of being provided with passports written in Spanish and Chinese, issued in due form by the Consuls of Peru and viséd by the Chinese Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels or carts for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise, and the said merchandise shall be conveyed in accordance with the General Regulations of Foreign Trade.

If the traveller be without a passport, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul in order to enable him to procure one. The above provision will in like manner be applicable to cases of a Peruvian citizen committing any offence against the laws of China. But he shall in no case be subjected by the Chinese Authorities to any kind of ill-treatment or insult.

The citizens of Peru may go on excursions from the open ports or cities to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days, without being provided with a passport.

The above provisions do not apply to the crews of ships, who, when on shore, shall be subject to the disciplinary regulations drawn up by the Consul and the local Authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty to travel at their pleasure throughout the territory of Peru, as long as they behave peaceably and commit no offence against the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. VI.—The Republic of Peru and the Empire of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home. Their citizens and subjects respectively may consequently go freely from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, trade, labour, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties therefore agree that the citizens and subjects of both countries shall only emigrate with their free and voluntary consent; and join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for the said purposes, and every act of violence or fraud that may be employed in Macao or the ports of China to carry away Chinese subjects. The Contracting Parties likewise pledge themselves to punish severely, according to their laws, their respective citizens and subjects who may violate the present stipulations, and also to proceed judicially against their respective ships that may be employed in such unlawful operations, imposing the fines which for such cases are established by their laws.

Art. VII.—It is further agreed that for the better understanding and more efficient protection of the Chinese subjects who reside in Peru, the Peruvian Government will appoint official Interpreters of the Chinese language in the Prefectures of the Departments of Peru where the great centres of Chinese immigration exist.

Art. VIII.—The merchant ships belonging to Peruvian citizens shall be permitted to frequent all the ports of China open to foreign trade, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their merchandise, enjoying the same rights and privileges as those of the most favoured nation.

In like manner, the merchant ships belonging to Chinese subjects may visit all the ports of Peru open to foreign commerce and trade in them, enjoying the same rights and privileges which in Peru are granted to the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—Peruvian citizens shall pay at the ports of China open to foreign trade, on all the goods imported or exported by them, the duties enumerated in the tariff which is now in force for the regulation of foreign commerce; but they can, in no case, be

called upon to pay higher or other duties than those required now or in future of the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

No other or higher duties shall be imposed in the ports of Peru on all goods imported or exported by Chinese subjects than those which are or may be imposed in Peru on the commerce of the most favoured nation.

Art. X.—The ships of war of each country respectively shall be at liberty to visit all the ports within the territories of the other to which the ships of war of other nations are or may be permitted to come. They shall enjoy every facility, and meet no obstacle in purchasing provisions, coals, procuring water and making necessary repairs. Such ships shall not be liable to the payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XI.—Any Peruvian vessels, being from extraordinary causes compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any Chinese port whatever, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessels, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Customs.

Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew, and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

If any Chinese vessels be wrecked or compelled by stress of weather to seek a place of refuge on the coast of Peru, the local maritime Authorities shall render to them every assistance in their power; the goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall not be subject to duties unless cleared for consumption; and the ships shall enjoy the same liberties which in equal cases are granted in Peru to the ships of other nations.

Art. XII.—Peruvian citizens in China having reason to complain of a Chinese, shall proceed at once to their Consular Officer and state to him their grievance. The Consul will inquire into the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably.

In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Peruvian citizen in China, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint, and endeavour to come to a friendly arrangement.

Should the Consular Officer not succeed in making such arrangement, then he shall request the assistance of the competent Chinese Officer, that they may together decide the matter according to the principles of equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal action towards a Peruvian citizen in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese Authorities, according to Chinese laws.

Peruvian citizens in China who may commit any crime against a Chinese subject, shall be arrested and punished according to the laws of Peru, by the Peruvian Consular Officer.

Art. XIV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between Peruvian citizens in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Peruvian Authorities. Disputes between citizens of Peru and those of other Foreign Nations shall be decided in China according to the Treaties existing between Peru and those Foreign Nations. In all cases, however, of Chinese subjects being concerned in the matter, the Chinese Authorities may interfere in the proceeding according to Articles XII. and XIII. of this Treaty.

Art. XV.—Chinese subjects in Peru shall have free and open access to the Courts of Justice of Peru for the prosecution and defence of their just rights; they shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as native citizens, and shall also be treated in every way like the citizens and subjects of other countries resident in Peru.

Art. XVI.—The Contracting Parties agree, that the Government, Public Officers, and citizens of the Republic of Peru shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, rights, immunities, jurisdiction, and advantages that may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of any other nation.

In like manner, the Government, Public Officers, and subjects of the Empire of China, shall enjoy in Peru all the rights, privileges, immunities, and advantages of every kind which in Peru are enjoyed by the Government, Public Officers, citizens, or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty is written in the Spanish, Chinese, and English languages, and signed in nine copies, three in each language. All these versions have the same sense and signification, but whenever the interpretation of the Spanish and Chinese versions may differ, then reference shall be made to the English text.

Art. XVIII.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this Treaty, they shall be at liberty after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years, either of the Contracting Parties may officially notify to the other, that modifications of the Treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the Treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Excellency the President of Peru after being approved by the Peruvian Congress, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China; and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Shanghai or Tientsin, as soon as possible.

In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of the month of June, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-four, corresponding to the Chinese date, the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the thirteenth year of Tung-Chi.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	AURELIO GARCIA Y GARCIA.
[L.S.]	„	LI HUNG-CHANG.

SPAIN.

EMIGRATION CONVENTION BETWEEN SPAIN AND CHINA.

SIGNED, AT PEKING, IN SPANISH, FRENCH, AND CHINESE, 17TH NOVEMBER, 1877.

Translated from the Chinese Text.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being very desirous of establishing on a new basis the Emigration of Chinese subjects to the Island of Cuba, and in order to avoid any further complication which might hereafter arise, have nominated for their Plenipotentiaries, as follow:

His Majesty the Emperor of Ghina, Their Excellencies Shen, Mao, Tung, Ch'ung, and Hsion, Members of the Tsung-li Yamen.

His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Carlos Antonio de Espana, His Minister Plenipotentiary to China, Annam, and Siam, Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, etc., etc., who have agreed to all the articles which follow:—

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties hereby agree that the emigration of Chinese subjects as contained in Art. X. of the Treaty concluded in Tientsin on the 10th October, 1864, becomes and is hereby abrogate. Only the stipulation in the said article concerning the delivery by the Authorities of those who are claimed as deserters, criminals, and accused ones, remains in force.

Art. II.—The difficulties to which the application of the dispositions of the Treaty of Tientsin regarding the emigration gave rise having been dispersed, the two Governments renounce each for itself every pecuniary indemnity.

Art. III.—It is agreed between the two High Contracting Parties that the emigration of their respective subjects, whether accompanied by their families or not, shall be in future free and voluntary; they disapprove of every act of violence or trickery which might be committed in the ports of China or anywhere else for the purpose of expatriating Chinese subjects against their will.

The two Governments engage themselves to pursue with all the rigour of the laws any contravention of the preceding stipulation, and to impose penalties established by their respective legislatures upon the persons and ships who may violate this stipulation.

The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain engages itself to that of China to treat the Chinese subjects staying now in Cuba or who may come there hereafter on the same footing as the foreigners there of the same category and subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will authorize the departure of the emigrants of both sexes at their own expense for the island of Cuba from all parts of the Empire open to foreign trade; they engage themselves not to place any impediment to the free emigration of Chinese subjects and to forbid the authorities of the said ports, and principally the Customs' Taotais, to raise difficulties, be it either towards the freight or placement of the ships under any flag whatever destined to the transport of Chinese passengers, or towards the operations of the shipowners, consignees, or agents, provided always that they conform themselves to the stipulations of the present convention.

Art. V.—It is well understood that the Customs' Taotais and the Chinese Authorities of the open ports will have the right to inform themselves whether the emigration is effected according to the spirit and the terms of the present convention.

The Customs Taotais will prepare printed passports, with which they will provide every emigrant who has decided to ship himself. These passports have to be *vised* by the Consul of Spain in the port of departure and will be handed over to the Chinese Consul by the competent authorities of the island of Cuba on the arrival of the ship carrying emigrants.

The Customs Taotai of the port of departure of the ship carrying emigrants will moreover have the right to nominate Chinese delegates, who, together with those

chosen by the Consul of Spain, will go on board of the ships ready for departure in order to ascertain that the passengers embarked leave by their own free will and accord.

Those passengers who in the moment of departure are found not carrying the necessary documents are to be landed at once. In any case, on the arrival of a ship at her destination, when passengers are found having no document, the Spanish Authorities can, in accord with the Consuls of China, adopt such measures as they see fit for the occasion.

In order that the visit of the delegates above-mentioned can take place and have an effective result, the captain or shipowner will be bound to declare in advance the hour of the departure of the ship.

If the captain on a ship which carries emigrants does not submit to this condition, and if he declares his intention of leaving previously to the visit of the delegates, the Consul of Spain, after an official communication has been made to him to this effect, must refuse to him delivery of the ship's papers, and the ship will be detained and treated according to the laws of her country, until all the formalities prescribed by the present convention have been duly complied with.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will nominate a Consul-General in Havana, and will also have the right to nominate Consular Agents in all the towns where the Spanish Government admits those of other nations.

It is well understood that these nominations will be made according to the conditions agreed upon by common accord between the high contracting parties.

The Spanish Government will grant to the Chinese Consuls the same prerogatives as those which the Consuls of other nations residing in Cuba enjoy.

The local authorities in Cuba will accord to the Consul-General as well as to the Consuls and Vice-Consuls of China all the facilities connected with the exercise of their functions for placing them in communication with their nationals and for giving them the means of affording protection to those who are entitled to it.

Art. VII.—Chinese subjects can leave the island of Cuba whenever they wish, provided that they are not under judicial pursuance.

Moreover, in order to facilitate the free circulation and settlement of the Chinese subjects in Cuba, and in order that they may enjoy the rights which are given to them by Art. III. of the present convention, the Spanish Government, together with the Chinese Representative in Madrid, or the Authorities in Havana, together with the Consul-General of China, will establish regulations, which, without deviating from the existing laws of the public good order and peace or from those which might be established in future, will grant to the Chinese subjects treatment equal to that of foreigners of the same category and subjects of the most favoured power.

The Spanish Authorities have besides to deliver to the Chinese subjects a pass of circulation similar to those with which other foreigners are furnished.

Art. VIII.—Chinese subjects will have the faculty to appeal to the Spanish tribunals in order to defend or pursue their rights; they will in this respect enjoy the same rights and privileges as the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Chinese subjects will have the faculty to be accompanied to the tribunals by lawyers and interpreters, be they Spaniards or foreigners, who, according to the Spanish law, are qualified to be present at the sitting of the tribunals and who could be designated by the Chinese Consuls residing on the island of Cuba.

The complaints which Chinese subjects actually residing on the island of Cuba have to forward in regard to ill-treatment, which they pretend to have suffered previously to the exchange of the ratifications of the present convention, will be examined by the Spanish tribunals and judged equitably in the same manner as it is the practice to do in regard to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. IX.—The Consul-General of China in Havana and the competent authorities on the island of Cuba will establish, as speedily as possible and in common accord, the regulations which the Chinese emigrants actually residing in Cuba, and those who may hereafter arrive, ought to observe in order to obtain a certificate stating their entry in the register kept by the Chinese Consuls. The Chinese Consuls will

deliver to them a certificate of registration, which will be *vised* by the Superintendent of Police, or any other competent authority in the district, town, or plantation of the prefecture where the emigrant will establish his residence.

The authorities of Cuba will communicate to the Chinese Consuls all the information concerning the number and names of the Chinese subjects in the different localities of the island and will enable them to obtain the means to personally ascertain the state of the Chinese engaged as labourers on the plantations.

Art. X.—Ships of whatever nation wishing to carry Chinese emigrants must, besides conforming themselves to the stipulations of the present convention, also submit themselves to the regulations of their country regarding the carrying of passengers, of provisions, and health.

If they do not obey these two conditions they shall then not be allowed to carry emigrants.

Art. XI.—The Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, desiring to give to the Government to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of friendship and good will, engages itself to send home at its own expense as soon as the present convention shall be ratified, those Chinese who actually can be found on the island of Cuba, who formerly made in China literary studies their vocation, also those who had an official rank, and individuals who belong to families of these categories. Their repatriation will be effected according to the information given by the Chinese Consular Agents and duly verified by the Spanish Authorities.

Likewise will be repatriated old persons prevented by age from working and who may ask to go back to China, also all Chinese female orphans not married and who may wish to return to their country.

Art. XII.—The Spanish Government will order the masters of those Chinese emigrants whose contracts have expired and who according to the terms of these contracts have the right of returning home, to fulfil the obligations which they have contracted with these emigrants.

Concerning those who have fulfilled their engagements but who have no right to be sent home at the expense of their masters, and who are without means to maintain themselves, the local authorities will together with the Chinese Consuls in Cuba adopt the measures which they think necessary for repatriating them.

The emigrants at present residing on the island of Cuba and whose contracts are expiring, will receive, as soon as the present convention comes into force, a certificate in which it will be stated that they have fulfilled their engagements; by this they will obtain the right of enjoying all the advantages secured to other Chinese according to regulations mentioned in Art. VII. of the present convention, and will be free either to remain on or to leave the island of Cuba.

Art. XIII.—The authorities of the island of Cuba can, if the circumstances demand it, and regardless of the regulations already mentioned, oppose themselves to the movements and the residence of Chinese subjects in all the localities where they think convenient, if for special reasons they find that the accumulation of the individuals in the respective localities might be detrimental to the preservation of public order. In such cases the local authorities will observe towards Chinese subjects the same rules as towards other foreigners, and will communicate to the Consul of China the decision they have taken.

Art. XIV.—The labourers who have still obligations to perform according to the terms of their contracts, must under any condition fulfil the obligations, but they will enjoy, regarding certificates, etc., the benefits which will be accorded to their countrymen recently landed or to those whose engagements have expired.

Likewise all the Chinese subjects who may have been detained in the Government depôts on the island of Cuba will be set at liberty as soon as the present convention comes into force; they will be furnished with such documents as the regulations provide for, and treated in the same way as other Chinese.

From the preceding clause are excepted all those who are found in the Government prisons either in consequence of a judgment or of an accusation.

Art. XV.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain agree that if hereafter one of them thinks it convenient to make modifications of some of the articles of the present convention or to cancel them, negotiations to this effect can only be opened at the expiration of at least one year after the notification of such wish shall have been made by one of the high contracting parties to the other.

It is also understood that, if hereafter the Chinese Government shall grant to any other power advantages not mentioned in the present Convention regarding the emigration of Chinese subjects, such advantages will also be acquired by the Spanish Government.

Art. XVI.—The present convention will be ratified and the ratifications exchanged in Peking within a period of eight months, or sooner if possible.

The present convention is made in Spanish, French, and Chinese, in two copies, which have been compared and found correct.

Signed and sealed, on the 13th day of the 10th moon of the 3rd year of Kwang Sü (17th November, 1877).

B R A Z I L .

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN BRAZIL AND CHINA.

SIGNED, IN THE PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT
TIENTSIN, ON THE 3RD OCTOBER, 1881,

Ratifications exchanged at Shanghai, 3rd June, 1882.

His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being sincerely desirous of affirming their mutual sentiments of friendship and concord and of establishing relations of reciprocal utility between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation, and have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil, Senhor Eduardo Callado, gentleman of the Imperial Household, Knight of the Order of the Rose and of the Imperial Turkish Order of the Medjidie, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on a special Mission to China:

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Minister Plenipotentiary, Imperial Commissioner, Grand Preceptor to the Heir Presumptive, First Grand Secretary of State, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the province of Chihli, and Earl Sou-yi of the first rank, with the hereditary degree of Ki-tou-yi:

Who, after having exchanged their plenary powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the Empire of Brazil and the Empire of China, as well as between their respective subjects. These may repair freely to the respective States of the High Contracting Parties and reside there. They shall obtain there full and complete protection for their persons, their

families, and their property, and shall enjoy all the rights, advantages, and privileges accorded to the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. II.—In order to facilitate the amicable relations between the two States, His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil may, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and his Majesty the Emperor of China may equally, if he thinks fit, appoint a diplomatic agent to the Court of Rio de Janeiro.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties may, with their families and the members of their suit, reside permanently in the capital of the other, or repair there temporarily, according to the desire of the respective Governments.

The diplomatic agents of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy, in their respective residences, all the prerogatives, exemptions, immunities, and privileges accorded to the agents of the same category of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may nominate, in the ports and towns of the other open to trade, where its interests require, a Consul-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents.

These shall not enter upon their functions before receiving the exequatur of the Government of the country where they are to reside. This exequatur shall be given gratuitously.

Merchants shall not be appointed to exercise Consular functions. Consuls should be true functionaries, and they shall be prohibited from trading.

In the ports and cities where a Consul has not been appointed, a foreign Consul may fulfil the functions, provided that he is not a trader. The local authorities, in the absence of a Consul, shall provide the means of securing to the subjects of the two States the benefits of the present Treaty.

The Consuls of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy all the attributes, exemptions, immunities, and privileges conceded to the Consuls of the most favoured nation in each of the two States.

The Consuls shall not uphold the pretensions of their nationals should they be vexatious or offensive to the authorities and the inhabitants of the locality.

If a Consul conducts himself in a manner offensive to the laws of the country in which he resides, the exequatur may be withdrawn from him, according to the general custom.

Art. IV.—Brazilian subjects shall be permitted to go into the interior of China and to travel there, provided that they are furnished with a passport, issued, at the request of the Consul, by the Customs Taotai. This passport, written in the two languages, Portuguese and Chinese, must be exhibited upon the demand of the local authorities, and shall be given up on return. No obstacle shall be raised to the hire by the travellers of men, carriages, boats, &c., necessary for the transport of their baggage.

If the traveller be found not to have a regular passport, or if he commits an illegal act, he shall be delivered up to the nearest Consul to be dealt with. The local authorities can, in this case, only arrest the traveller, and shall not insult him nor subject him to ill usage.

Brazilian subjects may go on excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports, without being furnished with passports, to a distance of a hundred *li*, and for a time not exceeding five days.

The above stipulations are not applicable to the crews of ships, who shall be subjected, when on shore, to the regulations established by the Consuls and the local authorities.

Chinese subjects shall have the liberty of travelling in the whole of the territory of Brazil, as long as they conduct themselves peaceably and do not contravene the laws and regulations of the country.

Art. V.—Brazilian subjects may travel with their merchandise and trade in all the ports and places in China where subjects of other nations are permitted to trade.

Chinese subjects may equally travel and trade in all localities of Brazil, on equal terms with subjects of all other nations.

It is understood that in the event of one of the High Contracting Parties granting, hereafter, with its free consent, to any other nation, advantages subject to special conditions, the other Contracting Party may only profit by those advantages by acceding to the conditions inherent thereto, or to equivalent ones, mutually agreed upon.

Art. VI.—The subjects and merchant ships of either of the High Contracting Parties, in the open ports of the other, shall be subjected to the commercial regulations actually in force for all the other nations, or which may be established in future.

The subjects of the Contracting States shall not pay higher import and export duties than those payable by subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. VII.—The ships of war of the Contracting States shall be admitted into the ports of the other where it is or shall be permitted to the ships of war of all other nations to repair, and they shall be treated there like those of the most favoured nation.

They shall enjoy every facility for the purchase of provisions, coal, &c., as well as for the supply of fresh water, and for the repairs of which they may have need.

Ships of war shall be absolutely exempt from payment of duties either on entering or leaving port.

The commanders of Brazilian vessels of war in China and the local authorities shall treat each other on the footing of equality.

Art. VIII.—Merchant ships of each of the two nations may frequent the ports of the other open to trade or which may be hereafter opened, and transport merchandise to them. They shall be treated in all respects like those of all other nations.

Ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, having had accidents at sea, near the coasts of the other, and being obliged to seek a refuge in some port, are to receive from the local authorities all the assistance which it may be in their power to render them.

Merchandise salvaged shall not be subject to any duty unless offered for sale.

These ships shall be treated on equal terms with those of other nations which may be in similar circumstances.

Art. IX.—Brazilians, in China, who may have cause of complaint against Chinese, should lay their grievance before the Brazilian Consul, who shall inquire into the merits of the case and exert himself to arrive at an amicable solution.

In like manner if a Chinese have reason to complain of a Brazilian, in China, the Brazilian Consul shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to come to an amicable solution. If the Consul cannot reconcile them, the case shall be judged, in all equity, only by the authority to which the accused is subject, without considering whether the accuser is Brazilian or Chinese.

Art. X.—Brazilian subjects, in China, who commit any crime against Chinese subjects shall be arrested by the consular authorities of Brazil and punished conformably to the laws of Brazil, by the authority entrusted with the execution of the laws.

Chinese subjects guilty of a criminal act towards Brazilian subjects in China, shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities, conformably to Chinese laws.

In general, every action, civil or criminal, between subjects of the two States, in China, can only be judged conformably to the laws and by the authorities of the nation of the defendant or accused.

The High Contracting Parties shall not be bound to reimburse the sums stolen or sums due by a subject of one of the States to a subject of the other. In case of theft, proceedings shall be in conformity with the laws of the country to which the culprit belongs, and in the case of debt, the authorities of the country of the debtor shall do all in their power in order that the debtor shall satisfy his engagements.

If Chinese subjects, in China, principals or accomplices in any crime, take refuge in the residences, warehouses, or merchant ships of Brazilian subjects, the Chinese authority shall report the fact to the Brazilian Consular authority and the two authorities shall depute agents to effect the arrest of the criminals, who must not be protected or concealed.

Art. XI.—All questions of right, whether of person or of property, which may arise between Brazilian subjects in China shall be subject to the sole jurisdiction of the Brazilian authorities. Actions between Brazilian subjects and foreigners in China shall be subject to the authorities only of their countries.

If any Chinese be involved in law suits, action shall be taken conformably to the two preceding articles.

If in future the Chinese Government shall deem it fit to establish, in accord with foreign Powers, a Code to regulate the matter of jurisdiction over foreign subjects in China, Brazil shall also take part in the accord.

Art. XII.—In the case of persons, whatever be their condition, from on board of the ships of one of the High Contracting Parties, in an open port of the other, going on shore, and causing disturbance there, they shall be punished conformably to the usage followed, in such cases, in each of the two countries.

As regards actions arising from collisions between vessels of the two countries, in the waters of China, such actions shall be heard by the authorities of the defendant, conformably to the regulations about collision in force in all countries.

If the complainant will not conform to the sentence, the authorities upon whom he is dependent may apply officially to the authorities to whom the defendant is subject in order that they may re-hear the suit and pronounce definitely, in all equity.

Art. XIII.—Chinese subjects in Brazil shall have free access to the courts of justice of the country for the defence of their just rights.

They shall enjoy, in this respect, the same rights and privileges as the Brazilians and the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The High Contracting Parties agree to prohibit to the subjects of each of them the importation of opium into the ports of the other open to trade, and the transport of opium from port to port, whether for their own account or for the account of subjects or citizens of any other nation, as well in ships belonging to subjects of the High Contracting Parties as in ships belonging to subjects or citizens of a third nation.

The High Contracting Parties further agree to prohibit to their respective subjects the opium trade in the ports of the other open to trade.

The clause of the most favoured nation cannot be invoked against the provisions of this article.

Art. XV.—This Treaty has been drawn up in three languages, Portuguese, Chinese, and French. Four copies have been prepared in each of these languages; the versions have been compared and found to correspond in all points, and free from errors.

The Portuguese text shall be authoritative in Brazil, and the Chinese in China. In case of divergence in the interpretation, the French text shall decide.

Art. XVI.—If in future the High Contracting Parties desire to make any modifications in this Treaty, they shall have the liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dating from the exchange of the ratifications, to open negotiations with this object.

The official notification of the modifications which either of the High Contracting Parties may intend to propose shall always be made six months in advance.

If no such modification be made, the Treaty shall remain in force.

Art. XVII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil and by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

The exchange of ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Shanghai or at Tientsin; after which the Treaty shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two Empires may have full knowledge of it and submit themselves to it.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin this third day of the month of October, in the year of Grace one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, corresponding to the eleventh day of the eighth month of the seventh year of Kwang-su.

JAPAN.

TREATY OF PEACE, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN THE EMPIRES OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1871.

Ratified by the Emperor of China, September, 1871,

Ratified by the Mikado of Japan, with modifications, 1st November, 1871.*

The Empire of China and the Empire of Japan having been on terms of friendship for a long period of years, now desire by common action to cement their ancient relations, and to make the intercourse subsisting between the two countries more close.

To this end Li, by Imperial appointment, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of China for the management of commercial affairs, Senior Guardian of the Heir Apparent, Assistant Grand Secretary, President of the Board of War, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, and invested with the first degree of the third order of nobility; and Ita, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Empire of Japan, &c., &c.; each acting in obedience to the Decrees of their respective Sovereigns, have conferred together, and have agreed to articles for the reconstruction of relations, to the end that they may be observed with good faith on both sides in perpetuity.

The Articles agreed upon are as follow:—

Art. I.—Relations of amity shall henceforth be maintained in redoubled force between China and Japan, in measure as boundless as the heaven and the earth. In all that regards the territorial possessions of either country the two Governments shall treat each the other with proper courtesy, without the slightest infringement or encroachment on either side, to the end that there may be for evermore peace between them undisturbed.

Art. II.—Friendly intercourse thus existing between the two Governments, it is the duty of each to sympathize with the other, and in the event of any other nation acting unjustly or treating either of the two Powers with contempt, notice being given [by the one to the other], mutual assistance shall be rendered, or mediation offered for the arrangement of the difficulty, in fulfilment of the duty imposed by relations of friendship.

Art. III.—The system of Government and the penal enactments of the two Governments being different from each other, each shall be allowed to act in entire independence. There shall be no interference offered, nor shall requests for innovations be obtruded. Each shall aid the other in enforcement of the laws, nor shall either allow its subjects to entice the people of the other country to commit acts in violation of the laws.

Art. IV.—It will be competent for either Government to send Ministers Plenipotentiary, with their families and suites, to reside in the capital of the other, either

* See Articles II. and XI. (It was also stipulated, on ratification of the Treaty by the Mikado of Japan, that its commercial clauses should be held subject to modification on any future revision of the Treaties between Japan and the European Powers.)

† This Article was excluded from ratification by the Mikado of Japan, on the ground of its being unnecessary, all useful obligations in respect of the matter to which it relates being embraced within the ordinary provisions of international law.

permanently or from time to time. Their travelling expenses, as they pass through the country, will be defrayed by themselves. In the matter of their hiring ground or buildings to serve as legations, of the passage of their baggage to and fro, of the conveyance of their correspondence by special couriers, and the like, due assistance shall be rendered on either side.

Art. V.—Although the functionaries of the two Governments have fixed grades, the nature of the offices conferred are different on either side. Officers of equivalent rank will meet and correspond with each other on a footing of equality. When an officer visits a superior, the intercourse between them will be such as is prescribed by the rites of hospitality. For the transaction of public business, the officials of the two countries will address communications to officers of their own rank, who will report in turn to their superiors. They will not address the superior officer directly. In visits, cards with the official title of the visitor shall be sent on either side. All officials sent on the part of either Government to the other shall present for inspection a letter bearing an official stamp, in order to guard against false personation.

Art. VI.—In official correspondence, China will use the Chinese language, and Japan will either use the Japanese language accompanied by a Chinese version, or a Chinese version alone, as may be found on her side preferable.

Art. VII.—Friendly intercourse having been established between the two Governments, it will behove them both to appoint certain ports on the seaboard which their merchants will be authorized to frequent for purposes of trade, and to lay down separately regulations of trade, that their respective mercantile communities may abide by in perpetuity.

Art. VIII.—At the ports appointed in the territory of either Government, it will be competent for the other to station Consuls for the control of its own merchant community. All suits in which they (the Consul's nationals) are the only parties, the matter in dispute being money or property, it will fall to the Consul to adjudicate according to the law of his own state. In mixed suits, the plaint having been laid before the Consul, he will endeavour, in the first instance, to prevent litigation by friendly counsel. If this be not possible, he will write officially to the local authority, and in concert with him will fairly try the case and decide it. Where acts of theft or robbery are committed, and where debtors abscond, the authorities can do no more than make search for and apprehend the guilty parties. They shall not be held liable to make compensation.

Art. IX.—At any of the ports appointed, at which no Consul shall have been stationed, the control and care of the traders resorting thither shall devolve on the local authorities. In case of the commission of any act of crime, the guilty party shall be apprehended, and the particulars of his offence communicated to the Consul at the nearest port, by whom he shall be tried and punished according to law.

Art. X.—At the ports named in either country, the officials and people of the other shall be at liberty to engage natives for service, or as artisans, or to attend to commercial business. The persons so engaged shall be kept in order by the person so engaging them, who shall not allow them to perpetrate acts of fraud under any pretext. Still less shall he give rise to cause of complaint by giving ear to statements advanced from illicit motives. In the case of any offence being committed by any person employed in the manner above mentioned, the local authority shall be at liberty to apprehend and punish the delinquent. The employer shall not favour or protect him.

Art. XI.—Whereas it is the duty of the subjects of either Power residing at the ports declared open in either country to live on friendly terms with the native inhabitants, it is provided that they shall not be allowed to wear arms. Infraction of this rule will be punishable by a fine, accompanied by the confiscation of the arms.* Residents as aforesaid shall attend peaceably to their own avocations, and whether residing permanently or for the time being at a port, they shall submit to the authority of their Consul. They shall not be allowed to adopt the costume of the country

* Ratification of these clauses, relating to the wearing of arms, refused by the Mikado of Japan.

in which they may reside, nor to obtain local registration and compete at the literary examinations, lest disorder and confusion be produced.

Art. XII.—If any subject of either Power having violated the law of his own country, secrete himself in an official building, merchant vessel, or warehouse of the other state, or escape to any place in the territory of the other, on official application being made by the authority of the state of which such offender is a subject to the authority of the other, the latter shall immediately take steps for the arrest of the offender, without show of favour. Whilst in custody, he shall be provided with food and clothing, and shall not be subjected to ill-usage.

Art. XIII.—If any subject of either Power connect himself at any of the open ports with lawless offenders for purposes of robbery or other wrong doing, or if any work his way into the interior and commit acts of incendiarism, murder, or robbery, active measures for his apprehension shall be taken by the proper authority, and notice shall at the same time be given without delay to the Consul of the offender's nationality. Any offender who shall venture, with weapons of a murderous nature, to resist capture, may be slain in the act without farther consequences; but the circumstances which have led to his life being thus taken shall be investigated at an inquest which will be held by the Consul and the local authority together. In the event of the occurrence taking place in the interior, so far from the port that the Consul cannot arrive in time for the inquest, the local authority shall communicate a report of the facts of the case to the Consul.

When arrested and brought up for trial, the offender, if at a port, shall be tried by the local authority and the Consul together. In the interior he shall be tried and dealt with by the local authority, who will officially communicate the facts of the case to the Consul.

If subjects of either Power shall assemble to the number of ten or more to foment disorder and commit excesses in the dominions of the other, or shall induce subjects of the other therein to conspire with them for the doing of injury to the other Power, the authorities of the latter shall be free at once to arrest them. If at a port, their Consul shall be informed, in order that he may take part in their trial. If in the interior, the local authority shall duly try them, and shall officially communicate particulars to the Consul. In either case capital punishment shall be inflicted at the scene of the commission of the offence.

Art. XIV.—Vessels of war of either Power shall be at liberty to frequent the ports of the other for the protection of the subjects of their own country, but they shall in no case enter ports not declared open by treaty, nor rivers, lakes, and streams in the interior. Any vessels infringing this rule shall be placed under embargo and fined. This stipulation shall not, however, apply to vessels driven into port by stress of weather.

Art. XV.—If either State of the two should be involved in war with any other Power, measures for the defence of the coast being thereby entailed, on notice being given, trade shall be suspended for the time being, together with the entry and departure of ships, lest injury befall them. Japanese subjects ordinarily established in the appointed ports of China, or being in the seas adjoining China, and Chinese subjects ordinarily established at the open ports of Japan, or being in the seas adjoining thereunto, shall not be permitted to engage in collisions with subjects of a hostile power, or to attack and plunder them.

Art. XVI.—No Consul of either Power shall be allowed to trade, or to act as Consul for a Power not in Treaty relations with the other. In the case of any Consul so acting as to render himself generally unacceptable, on substantial proof to this effect being produced, it shall be competent for the Government interested to communicate officially with the Minister Plenipotentiary, who, when he shall have ascertained the truth, shall remove the Consul, in order that the friendly relations of the two Governments may not suffer detriment through the misconduct of a single individual.

Art. XVII.—The flags carried by the vessels of either country are of a fixed design. If a vessel of either having falsely assumed the colours of the other, shall

do that which is contrary to law, the vessel and goods shall be confiscated, and if it appear that the false colours were given by an official, he shall be denounced and removed from his post.

The subjects of either country shall be at liberty to purchase the books of the other, if desirous of studying its literature.

Art. XVIII.—The foregoing articles are agreed to by the two contracting Powers in order to the prevention of misunderstandings, to the end that perfect confidence and improved relations may subsist between them. In testimony whereof the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the two contracting Powers do now accordingly sign and affix their seals hereto. So soon as the present Treaty shall have been ratified by their respective Sovereigns, and ratified copies of it exchanged, it shall be printed and published, and circulated throughout the dominions of either Power, for the information of the subjects of both countries, to the end that there may be a good understanding between them for evermore.

Dated the 29th day of the 7th moon of the 10th year of Tung Chi, corresponding to the 4th year of Mei Ji according to the Japanese reckoning (September 13th, 1871).

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

(Signed)
,,

LI HUNG-CHANG.
ITA.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876.

Ratified by the Emperor of China 17th September, 1876.

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions, first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, farther reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamen will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree to Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamen to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed,

by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial Letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of his Government. The text of the Imperial Letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of farther misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligations, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamen will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is farther understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interests of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui t'ung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pei; Wu-hu, in An Hui; Wen-chow, in Che-Kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-Tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government will farther be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung K'ing, to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu Ch'uen. British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung K'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, farther arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is farther proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching, in the province of An-Hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-Si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such

certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no Settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign Settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it and the purchasers the *lekin*; in order to the prevention of evasion of the duty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agrees that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the condition set forth therein; and, that so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an Inland Centre to a Port of Shipment, if *bond fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certificated by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a Transit Duty Certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coast and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribes no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid Imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements, and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-Su and Koko-Nor, or by way of

Ssu-Chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of Shan Tung, this Thirtieth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Article to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876.*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885.

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—A. regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at the option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

“Opium Transit Certificate.”

“This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back hereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

“Mark.	No.	
X	—	00 packages.
“Port of entry,		
“Date		

“Signature of Commissioner of Customs.”

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the package shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to terminate it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time, should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of the prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong, shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in Chinese and two in English), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang Su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis of Salisbury to the Marquis Tseng.

Foreign Office, 18th July, 1885.

M. le Ministre,

I have the honour to address the present note to you in order to place on record the fact that, with the view of carrying out the proposal made by your Government, the following understanding has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium which has been signed this day:—

It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

It is further understood that in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

I have the honour to request that you will acknowledge the receipt of this note, informing me that the understanding recorded in it is accepted by the Chinese Government.

I have, &c.

(Signed) SALISBURY.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord,

In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in

regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day :—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

I have, &c.
(Signed) TSENG,

TREATIES WITH COREA.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA,

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883.

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as Their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China ;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yong-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, and Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of differences arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls, or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication, personally or in writing, with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Korean Authorities.

2.—If the Korean Authorities or a Korean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Korean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Korean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Korean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Korean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Korean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Korean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Korean and the British Consular Authorities, and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Korean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Korean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Korean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject, or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Korean Authorities shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But, without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority, no Korean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Korean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The ports of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expense thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell to or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by this Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled, on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Korean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, full freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Korean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Korean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Korean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Korean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Korean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons, and placing buoys on the Korean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Korean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Korean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in the recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea to the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Soul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA.

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels.

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or to pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—Landing and Shipping Cargo, and Payment of Duties.

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers at the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once restored by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue.

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Corean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached herein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Corean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL.

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Corean jurisdiction, and Corean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Corean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Corean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS.

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements	Free	47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints	7½
2	Alum	5	48	Earthenware	7½
3	Amber	20	49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk.	20
4	Anchors and chains	5	50	Enamel-ware	20
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowl- ing-pieces, or sidearms, impor- ted under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ...	20	51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit...	10
6	Artificial flowers	20	52	Fans, all kinds... ..	7½
7	Bamboo, split or not	5	53	Feathers, all kinds	7½
8	Bark for tanning... ..	5	54	Felt	7½
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds...	5	55	Fire engines... ..	Free
10	Beer, porter, and cider	10	56	Fireworks	20
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, gin- ger beer, soda and mineral waters	7½	57	Fish, fresh	5
12	Birds' nests	20	58	„ dried and salted	7½
13	Blankets and rugs	7½	59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5
14	Bones	5	60	Flints	5
15	Books, maps, and charts	Free	61	Floor rugs, all kinds	7½
16	Bricks and tiles	5	62	Flour and meal, all kinds	7½
17	Bullion, being gold or silver re- fined	Free	63	Foil, gold and silver	10
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c.	7½	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds.	7½
19	Camphor, crude	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds... ..	5
20	„ refined	10	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved...	7½
21	Candles	7½	67	Furniture of all kinds... ..	10
22	Canvas	7½	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c.	20.
23	Carmine	10	69	Gamboge	7½
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, pa- tent tapestry	7½	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified	20
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brus- sels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities	7½
26	Carpets, velvet	20	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed	10
27	Carriages	20	73	Glassware, all kinds	10
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds	7½	74	Glue	5
29	Charcoal	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds	5
30	Chemicals, all kinds	7½	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c.	7½
31	Clocks and parts thereof	10	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c.	7½	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10	79	„ human	10
34	Coal and coke	5	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver..	20
35	Cochineal	20	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed.	5
36	Cocoons	7½	82	„ „ tanned and dressed.	7½
37	Coins, gold and silver	Free	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not other- wise provided for	5
38	Confectionaries and sweetmeats, all kinds	10	84	Incense sticks	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not	20	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not	10
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes	7½	86	Isinglass, all kinds	7½
41	Cotton, raw	5	87	Ivory, manufactured or not	20
42	Cotton manufactures, all kinds...	7½	88	Jade-ware	20
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds	7½	89	Jewellery, real or imitation	20
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds...	7½	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils	5
45	Cutlery, all kinds	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common	10
46	Drugs, all kinds	5	92	„ „ superior	20
			93	Lamps, all kinds	7½
			94	Lanterns, paper	5
			95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain...	7½
			96	„ „ superior kinds, and stam- ped, figured, or coloured ...	10
			97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
98	Lime	5	142	Salt	7½
99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½	143	Samples in reasonable quantities.	Free
100	Matches... ..	5	144	Sapanwood	7½
101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5	145	Scales and balances... ..	5
102	Matting, superior qualities, Japa- nese "tatamis," &c.	7½	146	Scented wood, all kinds	20
103	Meat, fresh	5	147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their ap- pliances	Free
104	„ dried and salted	7½	148	Seals, materials for... ..	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for	5	149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche- de-mer, &c.	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T- and angle-iron, old and scrap iron... ..	5	150	Seeds, all kinds	5
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, pla- tina, German silver, yellow met- al, tutenagne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½	151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware ...	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, sa- tins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
109	Models of inventions	Free	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for	7½
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk... ..	7½	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein.	10
111	„ made of silk	10	155	Soap, common qualities	5
112	Musical boxes	10	156	Soap, superior qualities... ..	10
113	Musical instruments, all kinds... ..	10	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese ...	5
114	Musk	20	158	Spectacles... ..	7½
115	Needles and pins	7½	159	Spices, all kinds	20
116	Oil-cake	5	160	Spirits, in jars... ..	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds	7½	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)	5	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds ...	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea- lead, and ropes for packing goods.	Free	164	Sugar, brown and white, all quali- ties, molasses, and syrups ...	7½
121	Paper, common qualities	5	165	Sugar candy	10
122	„ all kinds, not otherwise pro- vided for	7½	166	Sulphur... ..	7½
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	167	Table stores, all kinds, and pre- served provisions	7½
124	Pearls	20	168	Tallow	7½
125	Pepper, unground	5	169	Tea... ..	7½
126	Perfumes and scents	20	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses...	10
127	Photographic apparatus... ..	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms ...	20
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, en- gravings, all kinds, framed or unframed	10	172	Tortoiseshell, manufactured or not.	20
129	Pitch and tar	5	173	Tooth powder	10
130	Planks, soft	7½	174	Travellers' baggage	Free
131	„ hard	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, ex- cepting in silk	5
133	Plate, gold and silver	20	177	Types, new and old	Free
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10	178	Umbrellas, paper	5
135	Porcelain, common qualities... ..	7½	179	„ cotton	7½
136	„ superior qualities	10	180	„ silk	10
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	181	Umbrella frames... ..	7½
138	Rattans, split or not	5	182	Varnish	7½
139	Rhinoceros horns... ..	20	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and sal- ted	5
140	Rosin	7½	184	Velvet, silk	20
141	Saddlery and harness... ..	10	185	Vermicelli	7½
			186	Vermilion	10
			187	Watches, and parts thereof, in com- mon metal, nickel, or silver ...	10
			188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
			189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
			190	„ cloth	7½

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.
191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds.	10	
192	Wood and timber, soft	7½	
193	" " " hard	10	
194	Wool, sheeps', raw	5	<i>Prohibited Goods.</i>
195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds.	7½	Adulterated drugs or medicines.
196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds... ..	7½	Arms, munitions, and implements of war as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes, saltpetre, gunpowder, guncotton, dy- namite, and other explosive substances.
197	Works of art	20	The Korean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self- defence, on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the <i>bonâ fide</i> character of the application.
198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool, hemp, &c... ..	5	Counterfeit coins, all kinds.
	All unenumerated articles, raw or unmanufactured	5	Opium, except medicinal opium.
	All unenumerated articles, partly manufactured... ..	7½	
	All unenumerated articles, com- pletely manufactured	10	

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not
enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem*
duty of five per cent.
The exportation of red ginseng is pro-
hibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible, and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN).

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882.

Ratifications Exchanged at Seoul, 19th May, 1883.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

These officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bond fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representatives of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act toward citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the laws of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the port and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violations of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchant offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or to traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-(huen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under a written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language,

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately thereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

Chosen, May 22nd, 1882.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,
CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen,

JAPAN.

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSHŌ).

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876.

The Governments of Japan and Choshō being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them, and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis, have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuōda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Choshō, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Choshō, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Choshō, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu-Ji, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Choshō being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Choshō, when he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-shō on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Choshō in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokio, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokio or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Choshō shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Choshō will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorijo in Fusan, Choshō, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Choshō by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Choshō agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings, the property of subjects of Choshō.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra, Keishō, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Choshō, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Choshō, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade regulations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)	KURODA KIYOTAKA.
"	INOUE KAORU.
"	SHIN KEN.
"	IN JI-SHIO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA.

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyé Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:--

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudoshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:--

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports, the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in Article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or of the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually causes embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations, and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshō Kwan, Gisheifudoshō.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE, BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,
AT TOKIO, AUGUST 26TH, 1858.

Ratifications exchanged at Tokio, July 11th, 1859.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Madzuo Tsikfogono Kami; Nagai Gem-bano Kami; Inouwe Sinano no Kami; Hori Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hauzabro:

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Yedo, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki, shall be opened to British subjects on the 1st of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground, and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses; but no fortification or place of military strength shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the places where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the open ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Logo (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, between Kawasaki and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting to Hiogo shall not cross the River Enagawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the goyoso, or town hall, of each of the foregoing ports, the *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki, British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights, whether of property or person, arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects, shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese Authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor the Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment by British subjects of Japanese in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coin of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandise not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officers in such purchase or sale, or in making and receiving payments for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom-house officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom-house authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to this Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to this Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent to Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original, but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities, shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsut sinon yemma.

(Signed)	ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
"	MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
"	NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
"	INOUE SINANO NO KAMI.
"	HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
"	IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
"	ISUDA HAUZABRO.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN JAPAN.

I.—Within forty-eight hours (Sundays excepted) after the arrival of a British ship in a Japanese port, the captain or commander shall exhibit to the Japanese Custom-house authorities the receipt of the British Consul, showing that he has deposited all the ship's papers, the ship's bills of lading, &c., at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of his ship, by giving a written paper, stating the name of the ship, and the name of the port from which she comes, her tonnage, the name of her captain or commander, the names of her passengers (if any), and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the captain or commander to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him: he shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents, as they are described in his bills of lading, with the names of the person or persons to whom they are consigned. A list of the stores of the ship shall be added to the manifest. The captain or commander shall certify the manifest to be a true account of all the cargo and stores on board the ship, and shall sign his name to the same.

If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (Sundays excepted) without the payment of any fee; but for any alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time, a fee of fifteen dollars shall be paid.

All goods not entered on the manifest shall pay double duties on being landed.

Any captain or commander that shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Japanese Custom-house within the time prescribed by this regulation, shall pay a penalty of sixty dollars for each day that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

II.—The Japanese Government shall have the right to place Custom-house officers on board of any ship in their ports (men-of-war excepted). All Custom-house officers shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allotted to them as the ship affords.

No goods shall be unladen from any ship between the hours of sunset and sunrise, except by special permission of the Custom-house authorities, and the hatchways, and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where the cargo is stowed, may be secured by Japanese officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, by fixing seals, locks, or other fastenings; and if any person shall, without due permission, open any entrance that has been so secured, or shall break or remove any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Japanese Custom-house officers, every person so offending shall pay a fine of sixty dollars for each offence.

Any goods that shall be discharged or attempted to be discharged, from any ship without having been duly entered at the Japanese Custom-house as hereinafter provided, shall be liable to seizure and confiscation.

Packages of goods made up with an intent to defraud the revenue of Japan, by concealing therein articles of value which are not set forth in the invoice, shall be forfeited.

If any British ship shall smuggle, or attempt to smuggle goods, in any of the non-opened harbours of Japan, all such goods shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government, and the ship shall pay a fine of one thousand dollars for each offence.

Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose, without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Japanese authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision, shall be paid thereon. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the regular duties shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

Cargo may be transhipped to another vessel in the same harbour without payment of duty, but all transhipment shall be made under the supervision of Japanese officers, and after satisfactory proof has been given to the Custom-house authorities of the *bona fide* nature of the transaction and also under a permit to be granted for that purpose by such authorities.

The importation of opium being prohibited, any British vessel coming to Japan for the purposes of trade, and having more than three cetties' weight of opium on

board, the surplus quantity may be seized and destroyed by the Japanese authorities; and any person or persons smuggling, or attempting to smuggle opium, shall be liable to pay a fine of fifteen dollars for each catty of opium so smuggled or attempted to be smuggled.

III.—The owner or consignee of any goods, who desires to land them, shall make entry of the same at the Japanese Custom-house. The entry shall be in writing, and shall set forth the name of the person making the entry, and the name of the ship in which the goods were imported, and the marks, numbers, packages, and contents thereof, with the value of each package, extended separately in one amount, and at the bottom of the entry shall be placed the aggregate value of all the goods contained in the entry. On each entry, the owner or consignee shall certify in writing that the entry then presented exhibits the actual cost of the goods, and that nothing has been concealed whereby the Customs of Japan would be defrauded, and the owner or consignee shall sign his name to such certificate.

The original invoice or invoices of the goods so entered shall be presented to the Custom-house authorities, and shall remain in their possession until they have examined the goods contained in the entry.

The Japanese officers may examine any or all of the packages so entered, and for this purpose may take them to the Custom-house; but such examination shall be without expense to the importer or injury to the goods; and, after examination, the Japanese officers shall restore the goods to their original condition in the packages (so far as may be practicable), and such examination shall be made without any unreasonable delay.

If any owner or importer discovers that his goods have been damaged on the voyage of importation before such goods have been delivered to him, he may notify the Custom-house authorities of such damage, and he may have the damaged goods appraised by two or more competent and disinterested persons, who, after due examination, shall make a certificate, setting forth the amount per cent. of damage on each separate package, describing it by its mark and number, which certificate shall be signed by the appraisers, in presence of the Custom-house authorities, and the importer may attach the certificate to his entry, and make a corresponding deduction from it. But this shall not prevent the Custom-house authorities from appraising the goods in the manner provided in Article XV. of the Treaty, to which these Regulations are appended.

After the duties have been paid, the owner shall receive a permit, authorizing the delivery to him of the goods, whether the same are at the Custom-house or on ship-board.

All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Japanese Custom-house before they are placed on ship-board. The entry shall be in writing, and shall state the name of the ship by which the goods are to be exported, with the mark and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of their contents. The exporter shall certify, in writing, that the entry is a true account of all the goods contained therein, and shall sign his name thereto.

Any goods that are put on board of a ship for exportation before they have been entered at the Custom-house, and all packages which contain prohibited articles, shall be forfeited to the Japanese Government.

No entry at the Custom-house shall be required for supplies for the use of ships, their crews, and passengers, nor for the clothing, &c., of passengers.

IV.—Ships wishing to clear shall give twenty-four hours' notice at the Custom-house, and at the end of that time they shall be entitled to their clearance, but if it be refused, the Custom-house authorities shall immediately inform the captain or consignee of the ship of the reasons why the clearance is refused; and they shall also give the same notice to the British Consul.

British ships of war shall not be required to enter or clear at the Custom-house, nor shall they be visited by Japanese Custom-house or police officers.

Steamers conveying the mails of Great Britain may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to make a manifest, except for such passengers.

and goods as are to be landed in Japan. But such steamers shall, in all cases, enter and clear at the Custom-house.

Whale ships touching for supplies, or ships in distress, shall not be required to make a manifest of their cargo; but if they subsequently wish to trade, they shall then deposit a manifest, as required in Regulation I.

The word "ship" wherever it occurs in these Regulations, or in the Treaty to which they are attached, is to be held as meaning a ship, barque, brig, schooner, sloop, or steamer.

V.—Any persons signing a false declaration or certificate, with the intent to defraud the revenue of Japan, shall pay a fine of one hundred and twenty-five dollars for each offence.

VI.—No tonnage duties shall be levied on British ships in the ports of Japan, but the following fees shall be paid to the Japanese Custom-house authorities:—For the entry of a ship, fifteen dollars; for the clearance of a ship, seven dollars; for each permit, one dollar and a half; for each bill of health, one dollar and a half; for any other document, one dollar and a half.

* VII.—Duties shall be paid to the Japanese Government, on all goods landed in the country, according to the following Tariff.

Class 1.—All articles in this class shall be free of duty:—

Gold and Silver coined or uncoined.

Wearing apparel in actual use.

Household furniture and printed books not intended for sale, but the property of persons who come to reside in Japan.

Class 2.—A duty of five per cent. shall be paid on the following articles:—

All articles used for the purpose of building, rigging, repairing, or fitting out of ships. Whaling gear of all kinds, Salted provisions of all kinds, Bread and Bread-stuffs, Living animals of all kinds, Coals, Timber for building houses, Rice, Paddy, Steam machinery, Zinc, Lead, Tin, Raw Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactured goods.

Class 3.—A duty of thirty-five per cent. shall be paid on all intoxicating liquors, whether prepared by distillation, or in any other manner.

Class 4.—All goods not included in any of the preceding classes shall pay a duty of twenty per cent.

All articles of Japanese production which are exported as cargo shall pay a duty of five per cent. with the exception of gold and silver coin and copper in bars.

Rice and wheat, the produce of Japan, shall not be exported from Japan as cargo, but all British subjects resident in Japan, and British ships for their crews and passengers, shall be furnished with sufficient supplies of the same.

Foreign grain, brought into any open port of Japan in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

The Japanese Government will sell, from time to time, at public auction, any surplus quantity of copper that may be produced.

Five years after the opening of Kanagawa, the import and export duties shall be subject to revision, if either the British or Japanese Government desires it.

(Signed)	ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
"	MIDZUO TSIKFOGONO KAMI.
"	NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI,
"	INOUE SINANO NO KAMI.
"	HORI ORIBENO KAMI.
"	IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
"	ISUDA HAUZABRO.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES,
AT TOKIO, 25TH JUNE, 1866.

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations :—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported :—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations :—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say :

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan :

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan ;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Portman, Esquire, *Charge d'Affaires ad interim* ;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands ;

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama,) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner, without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-house in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to those Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-house, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same conditions, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to or from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Power, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1866, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to this Convention, shall make known the same to the others, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokio, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,
Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,
Minister Plenipotentiaire de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais, au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States, in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,
Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden, in Japan.

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	METALS, &c.	PER.	Boos.	CENTS.
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails...	100 catties.	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails	"	0	30
45	" " Pigs	"	0	15
46	" " Kentledge	"	0	6
47	" " Wire	"	0	80
48	Lead, Pig	"	0	80
49	" Sheet	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc	"	0	60
51	Steel	"	0	60
52	Tin	"	3	60
53	" Plates	{ box of not ex- ceeding 90 cat. }	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring		0	30
55	" or Leather Cloth for Furniture	10 yards.	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties.	1	0
57	Putehuk	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver	"	6	0
59	Quinine	catty.	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties.	0	45
61	Rhubarb	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood	"	1	25
64	Sapan	"	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	Narwhal or "Unicorn" Teeth	catty.	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins	10 catties.	7	50
68	Snuff	catty.	0	30
69	Soap, Bar	100 catties.	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Loaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco	"	1	80
75	Vermillion	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES.				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:— not exceeding 34 inches...	10 yards.	0	60
	" 55 " "	"	1	0
	exceeding 55 " "	"	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	"	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges	"	0	45
79	Bunting	"	0	15
80	Camlets, Dutch	"	0	75
81	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crape Lastings, and Worsted Crapes, Merinos and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches...	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 " "	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Cam- lets, Imitation Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpacas, Baratheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffache- lass, Tassell Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:—			
	A. not exceeding 34 inches...	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 " "	"	0	45
84	Blankets and Horse Cloths	10 catties.	0	50
85	Travelling Rugs, Plaids, and Shawls...	each.	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen.	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties.	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and Meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE.

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks; watches and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engravings; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF.

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER.	Boos.	CENTS.
1	Awabi	100 catties.	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Bukrio)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Coir	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	05
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deers', Old	"	0	80
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	60
19	Isinglass	"	2	25
20	Lead	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	30
23	do., Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	12
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF.

No.	ARTICLE.	PER	Boos.	CENTS.
31	Seaweed, Uncut	100 catties.	0	30
32	Seaweed, Cut	"	0	60
33	Seeds, Rape	"	0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum	"	0	90
35	Sharks' Fins	"	1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt...	"	1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown...	"	75	00
38	Tama or Dupioni	"	20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk	"	7	50
40	Floss Silk	"	20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced...	"	7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced...	"	12	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons	"	2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs	Sheet.	0	07½
45	Soy...	100 catties,	0	45
46	Sulphur	"	0	30
47	Tea	"	0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when exported from Nagasaki only)	"	0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf	"	0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared	"	1	50
51	Vermicelli	"	0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable...	"	1	50
53	Wax, Bees	"	2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS.

Gold and silver, coined, gold, silver, and copper, uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS.

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE.

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and matting; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS.

RULES.

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese kaneshaku. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one hundredth part of the Boo.

TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.

SIGNED AT WASHINGTON, 25TH JULY, 1878.

Ratifications Exchanged at Washington, 8th April, 1879.

Convention revising certain portions of existing commercial Treaties and further extending commercial intercourse between Japan and the United States.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, both animated with the desire of maintaining the good relations which have so happily subsisted between their respective countries, and wishing to strengthen, if possible, the bond of friendship and to extend and consolidate commercial intercourse between the two countries by means of an additional Convention, have for that purpose named as their respective Plenipotentiaries; that is to say:—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Jushe Yoshida Kiyonari, of the Order of the Rising Sun, and of the Third Class, and His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; and the President of the United States, William Maxwell Evarts, Secretary of State of the United States, who, after reciprocal communication of their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—It is agreed by the high Contracting Parties that the Tariff Convention signed at Yedo on the 25th day of June, 1866, or the 13th of the 5th month of the second year of Keio, by the respective representatives of the United States, Great Britain, France, and Holland on the one hand, and Japan on the other, together with Schedules of Tariff on imports and exports, and the bonded warehouse Regulations, both of which are attached to the said Convention, shall hereby be annulled and become inoperative as between the United States and Japan under the condition expressed in Article X. of this present Convention; and all such provisions of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, signed at Yedo, as appertain to the Regulations of Harbours, Customs, and Taxes, as well as the whole of the trade Regulations which are attached to the said Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, shall also cease to operate.

It is further understood and agreed that from the time when this present Convention shall take effect, the United States will recognize the exclusive power and right of the Japanese Government to adjust the Customs Tariff and Taxes and to establish Regulations appertaining to foreign commerce in the open ports of Japan.

Art. II.—It is, however, further agreed that no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into Japan of all articles of merchandise from the United States than are or may be imposed upon the like articles of any other foreign country; and if the Japanese Government should prohibit the exportation from, or importation into, its dominions of any particular article or articles, such prohibition shall not be discriminatory against the products, vessels, or citizens of the United States.

Art. III.—It is further agreed, that, as the United States charge no export duties on merchandise shipped to Japan, no export duties on merchandise shipped in the latter country for the United States shall be charged after this Treaty shall go into effect.

Art. IV.—It is further stipulated and agreed, that so long as the first three sentences which are comprised in the first paragraph of Article VI. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, shall be in force, all claims by the Japanese Govern-

ment for forfeitures or penalties for violations of such existing Treaty, as well as for violations of the customs, bonded-warehouse, and harbour Regulations which may, under this Convention, from time to time, be established by that Government, shall be sued for in the consular courts of the United States, whose duty it shall be to try each and every case fairly and render judgment in accordance with the provisions of such Treaty and of such Regulations; and the amount of all forfeitures and fines shall be delivered to the Japanese authorities.

Art. V.—It is understood and declared by the high Contracting Parties, that the right of controlling the coasting trade of Japan belongs solely, and shall be strictly reserved, to the Government of that Empire.

Art. VI.—It is, however, agreed that vessels of the United States arriving at any port of Japan open to foreign commerce may unload, in conformity with the customs laws of that country, such portions of their cargoes as may be desired, and that they may depart with the remainder, without paying any duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, except for that part which shall have been landed and which shall be so noted on the manifest. The said vessels may continue their voyage to one or more other open ports of Japan, there to land the part or residue of their cargoes desired to be landed at such port or ports. It is understood, however, that all duties, imposts, or charges whatsoever, which are or may become chargeable upon the vessels themselves, are to be paid only at the first port where they shall break bulk or unload part of their cargo; and that at any subsequent port used in the same voyage only the local port charges shall be exacted for the use of such port.

Art. VII.—In view of the concessions made by the United States in regard to the Customs Tariff, and the Customs and other Regulations of Japan, as above stipulated in Art. I., the Government of Japan will, on the principle of reciprocity, make the following concessions, to wit:—That two additional ports (whereof one shall be Shimo-no-seki, and the other shall be hereafter decided upon by the Contracting Parties jointly) from the date when the present Convention may go into effect, shall be open to citizens and vessels of the United States, for the purposes of residence and trade.

Art. VIII.—It is also agreed that, as the occasion for Article V. of the Treaty of 1858, or the fifth year of Ansei, between the two countries is considered to have passed away, that Article shall, after the present Treaty shall have gone into effect, be regarded as no longer binding.

Art. IX.—It is further agreed, that such of the provisions of the Treaties or Conventions heretofore concluded between the two countries, and not herein expressly abrogated, as conflict with any provisions of the present Convention are hereby revoked and annulled; that the present Convention shall be considered to be and form a part of the existing Treaties between the two countries; that the revision of such portions of the said Treaties as are not modified or revoked by the present Convention, as also the revision of the present Convention itself, may be demanded hereafter by either of the high Contracting Parties; and that this Convention, as well as the previous Treaties as modified thereby, shall continue in force until, upon such a revision of the whole, or any part thereof, it shall be otherwise provided.

Art. X.—The present Convention shall take effect when Japan shall have concluded such Conventions or Revisions of existing Treaties with all the other Treaty Powers holding relations with Japan as shall be similar in effect to the present Convention and such new Conventions or Revisions shall also go into effect.

The present Convention shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as may be within fifteen months from the date hereof.

In faith whereof the above named Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their hands and seals, at the city of Washington, this twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, or twenty-fifth day of the seventh month of the eleventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]

WILLIAM MAXWELL EVARTS.

[L.S.]

YOSHIDA KIYONARI.

TREATIES WITH SIAM.

GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 5th April, 1856.

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interest of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until 10 vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers, shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the laws of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and, upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, and buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intentions of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence, and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the lands so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and descriptions. The Siamese officers at the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam, shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restrictions upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master, may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river, and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok, shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation, is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior, shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be found necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE
IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM.

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation, will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival, or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who, in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate office.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship, incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok, must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H. M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before her departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 800 Ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade.

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.	
1. Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul.
2. Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3. Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4. Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5. Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6. Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7. Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8. Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9. Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10. Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11. Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12. Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13. Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails.
14. Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul.
15. Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16. Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17. Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18. Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19. Bêche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20. Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21. Bird's nests, uncleaned... ..	20 per cent	0			
22. Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23. Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul.
24. Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25. Pangtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26. Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27. Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28. Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29. Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30. Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31. Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent.				

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
32. Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0 per 100 hides,
33. Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0 per picul.
34. Deer sinews	4	0	0	0 "
35. Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0 "
36. Elephants' bones	1	0	0	8 "
37. Tigers' bones... ..	5	0	0	0 "
38. Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39. Elephants' hides	0	1	0	0 per skin.
40. Tigers' skins	0	1	0	0 per picul.
41. Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 "
42. Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43. Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44. Dried Fish <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45. Dried Fish <i>Phusalit</i>	1	0	0	0 "
46. Sapan Wood	0	2	1	8 "
47. Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48. Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49. Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50. Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51. Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan.

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL.	SALUNG.	FUANG.	HUN.
52. Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul.
53. Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0 "
54. Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent.			
55. Pepper	1	0	0	0 "
56. Salt fish, <i>Platu</i>	1	0	0	0 per 10,000 fish.
57. Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58. Dried Prawns	one twelfth			
59. Tilseed	one twelfth			
60. Silk, raw	one twelfth			
61. Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62. Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul.
63. Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan.
64. Tobacco	1	2	0	0 per 1,000 bdles.

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE PEACE, ORDER, AND GOOD GOVERNMENT OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN SIAM.

Art. I.—Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate-office shall be open for the transaction of public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sunday and those holidays upon which offices in England closed.

Art. II.—British subjects intending to reside within the dominions of the King of Siam, are required, in conformity with the 5th article of the Treaty concluded between Her Majesty and the Kings of Siam, to enrol themselves in the register of British residents kept for that purpose at the Consulate. Failing to do so within fourteen days after their arrival, without there is valid reason to account for the omission, they are not entitled, conformably to the Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated at the Court of Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 28th day of July, 1856, to protection under the Consul's authority.

British subjects on leaving Siam as a residence are equally required to report themselves at the Consulate, at least forty-eight hours before their departure.

Seamen borne on the muster-roll of a British vessel are exempt from this obligation.

Art. III.—In compliance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 1st of May, 1858, a register of all births and deaths occurring amongst British subjects in Siam is kept at the Consulate. The registration fee of each case is two shillings and sixpence.

The period in which such registration can take place after the occurrence of the event in foreign countries has been fixed by Her Majesty's Government to be seven years; this being the utmost limit that can be allowed for such registration.

Art. IV.—In the event of a sudden death, either by accident or otherwise, amongst the subjects of Her Majesty residing here, it must forthwith be reported at Her Majesty's Consulate in order that such measures may be taken as the circumstances require.

Art. V.—British subjects in Siam desiring to trade beyond the limits stipulated by the Treaty, must apply for a passport to the Consulate a reasonable time before their intended departure; as that document must be countersigned by the proper Siamese authority.

Persons travelling without a pass render themselves liable to be treated as deserters, and will be detained at the government stations in the interior until the case having been reported to the Consul, instructions on the subject have been received.

Art. VI.—In the cases of loss of British property by theft or fraud, assault or felony, whether committed on shore or on board of a British vessel in harbour, the occurrence must be forthwith reported at the Consulate-office, and in cases of theft, peculation, or assault where British and Siamese subjects are both concerned, a Siamese, if guilty of any criminal act, may be conveyed to Her Majesty's Consulate, provided there is no responsible officer of his country at hand to whom the offender might be delivered. But British subjects will not be permitted to use violence to Siamese offenders, or take steps for the redress of their grievances, under peril of rendering themselves liable for the prosecution of an assault.

Art. VII.—It is strictly forbidden a British subject, whether permanently or temporarily residing in Bangkok, or in any other part of Siam, to enter the precincts of a Wat or Siamese Temple for the purpose of shooting pigeons or other birds; nor is it permitted to injure the edifices, or the symbols of Siamese worship of their tombs, or to damage any of the trees and shrubs within the last. Any infringement of this rule will subject the offender to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default of such payment, to imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour.

Art. VIII.—No British subject residing in Bangkok or in any other part of Siam may establish either a boarding or eating-house without the sanction of the Consul, and unless security has been given not to harbour any seaman who fails to prove that he has been legally discharged. Any person thus licensed as boarding or eating-house keeper, must use every precaution that the inmates and frequenters of his house do not conduct themselves in a riotous manner, or break the peace, otherwise he will be rendered responsible, and his licence may be withdrawn.

Art. IX.—Any British subject resident in Bangkok, who wilfully harbours or secretes any seaman or apprentice who has deserted from a British ship, knowing or having reason to believe such to be the case, shall, conformably to the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1854" (paragraph 257), incur a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds; in default, he may be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—It is strictly forbidden to British subjects to enter the houses of the Siamese people against their will, or to create disturbances at their abodes. Any infringement of this rule subjects the offender, or if more than one, each of the offenders, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to imprisonment in the Consular gaol for the period of not more than one month, with or without hard labour.

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND HIS MAJESTY THE KING
OF SIAM FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME IN THE TERRITORIES
OF CHIENGMAI, LAKON, AND LAMPOONCHI, AND FOR THE
PROMOTION OF COMMERCE BETWEEN BRITISH
BURMAH AND THE TERRITORIES AFORESAID.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD SEPTEMBER, 1883.

Ratifications Exchanged, 7th May, 1884.

Whereas the relations of Peace, Commerce, and Friendship happily subsisting between Great Britain and Siam are regulated by a Treaty bearing date the 18th April, 1855, and a Supplementary Agreement dated 13th May, 1856; and as regards the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, by a special Treaty between the Government of India and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, bearing date the 14th January, 1874;

And whereas Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Siam, Sovereign of Laos, Malays, Kareans, &c., &c., &c., with a view to the more effectual prevention of crime in the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, belonging to Siam, and to the promotion of commercial intercourse between British Burmah and the territories aforesaid, have agreed to abrogate the said Treaty Special concluded on the 14th January, 1874, and to substitute therefor a new Treaty, and have named their respective Plenipotentiaries for this purpose, that is to say—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, William Henry Newman, Esquire, Her Majesty's Acting Agent and Consul-General in Siam;

And His Majesty the King of Siam, Sovereign of Laos, Malays, Kareans, &c., his Excellency Chow Phya Bhanwongse Maha Kosa Thibodi, Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Siam, Grand Cross of the Most Noble Order of the Chula Chom Klao, Grand officer of the Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Member of the Privy Council, Minister for Foreign Affairs; Phya Charon Raj Maitri, Grand Officer of the Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Knight Commander of the Most Noble Order of the Chula Chom Klao, Member of the Privy Council, Chief Judge of the International Court; and Phya Thep Prachun, Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Siam, Knight Commander of the Most Noble Order of the Chula Chom Klao, Grand Officer of the Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Member of the Privy Council, Under-Secretary of State of the War Department.

The said Plenipotentiaries, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Treaty between the Government of India and the Government of His Majesty the King of Siam, bearing date the 14th January, 1874, shall be and is hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—The Siamese authorities in Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi will afford due assistance and protection to British subjects carrying on trade or business in any of those territories; and the British Government in India will afford similar assistance and protection to Siamese subjects from Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi carrying on trade or business in British territory.

Art. III.—British subjects entering Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi must provide themselves with passports from the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, or such officer as he appoints in this behalf, stating their names, calling, and the weapons they carry, and description. Such passports must be renewed for each journey, and must be shown to the Siamese officers at the frontier stations, or in the interior of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi on demand. Persons provided with passports and not carrying any articles prohibited under the Treaty of the 18th April 1855, or the Supplementary Agreement of the 13th May, 1856, shall be allowed to

proceed on their journey without interference; persons unprovided with passports may be turned back to the frontier, but shall not be subjected to further interference.

Passports may also be granted by Her Majesty's Consul-General at Bangkok and by Her Majesty's Consul or Vice-Consul at Chiengmai, in case of the loss of the original passport or of the expiration of the term for which it may have been granted, and other analogous cases.

British subjects travelling in the Siamese territory must be provided with passports from the Siamese authorities.

Siamese subjects going from Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi into British Burmah must provide themselves with passports from the authorities of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi respectively, stating their name, calling, description, and the weapons they carry. Such passports must be renewed for each journey, and must be shown to the British officer at the frontier stations or in the interior of British Burmah on demand.

Persons provided with passports and not carrying any prohibited article shall be allowed to proceed on their journey without interference. Persons unprovided with passports may be turned back at the frontier, but shall not be subjected to further interference.

Art. IV.—British subjects entering Siamese territory from British Burmah must, according to custom and the regulations of the country, pay the duties lawfully prescribed on goods liable to such duty.

Siamese subjects entering British territory will be liable, according to the regulations of the British Government, to pay the duties lawfully prescribed on goods liable to such duty.

Tables of such duties shall be published for general information.

Art. V.—His Majesty the King of Siam will cause the Prince of Chiengmai to establish and maintain guard stations, under proper officers, on the Siamese bank of the Salween River, which forms the boundary of Chiengmai belonging to Siam, and to maintain a sufficient police force for the prevention of murder, robbery, dacoity, and other crimes of violence.

Art. VI.—If any persons accused or convicted of murder, robbery, dacoity, or other heinous crime in any of the territories of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi escape into British territory, the British authorities and police shall use their best endeavours to apprehend them. Such persons when apprehended shall, if Siamese subjects, or subjects of any third Power, according to the extradition law for the time being in force in British India, be delivered over to the Siamese authorities at Chiengmai; if British subjects, they shall either be delivered over to the Siamese authorities, or shall be dealt with by the British authorities as the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah, or any officer duly authorized by him in this behalf, may decide.

If any persons accused or convicted of murder, robbery, dacoity, or other heinous crime in British territory, escape into Chiengmai, Lakon, or Lampoonchi, the Siamese authorities and police shall use their best endeavours to apprehend them. Such persons when apprehended shall, if British subjects, be delivered over to the British authorities, according to the Extradition Law for the time being in force in Siam; if Siamese subjects or subjects of any third Power not having Treaty relations with Siam, they shall either be delivered over to the British authorities, or shall be dealt with by the Siamese authorities, as the latter may decide, after consultation with the Consul or Vice-Consul.

Art. VII.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi shall be placed under the regulations and control of a British Consul or Vice-Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Chiengmai, with power to exercise civil and criminal jurisdiction in accordance with the provisions of Article II. of the Supplementary Agreement of the 13th May, 1856, subject to Article VIII. of the present Treaty.

Art. VIII.—His Majesty the King of Siam will appoint a proper person or proper persons to be a Commissioner and Judge, or Commissioners and Judges, in

Chiengmai for the purposes hereinafter mentioned. Such Judge or Judges shall, subject to the limitations and provisions contained in the present Treaty, exercise civil and criminal jurisdiction in all cases arising in Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, between British subjects, or in which British subjects may be parties as complainants, accused, plaintiffs or defendants, according to Siamese law; provided always, that in all such cases the Consul or Vice-Consul shall be entitled to be present at the trial, and to be furnished with copies of the proceedings, which, when the defendant or accused is a British subject, shall be supplied free of charge, and to make any suggestions to the Judge or Judges which he may think proper in the interests of justice: provided also, that the Consul or Vice-Consul shall have power at any time, before judgment, if he shall think proper in the interests of justice, by a written requisition under his hand, directed to the Judge or Judges, to signify his desire that any case in which both parties are British subjects, or in which the accused or defendant is a British subject, be transferred for adjudication to the British Consular Court at Chiengmai, and the case shall thereupon be transferred to such last-mentioned Court accordingly, and be disposed of by the Consul or Vice-Consul, as provided by Article II. of the Supplementary Agreement of 13th May, 1856.

The Consul or Vice-Consul shall have access, at all reasonable times, to any British subject who may be imprisoned under a sentence or order of the said Judge or Judges, and if he shall think fit, may require that the prisoner be removed to the Consular prison, there to undergo the residue of his term of imprisonment.

The Tariff of Court fees shall be published, and shall be equally binding on all parties concerned, whether British or Siamese.

Art. IX.—In civil and criminal cases in which British subjects may be parties, and which shall be tried before the said Judge or Judges, either party shall be entitled to appeal to Bangkok; if a British subject, with the sanction and consent of the British Consul or Vice-Consul, and in other cases by leave of the presiding Judge or Judges.

In all such cases a transcript of the evidence, together with a Report from the presiding Judge or Judges, shall be forwarded to Bangkok, and the appeal shall be disposed of there by the Siamese authorities and Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General in consultation.

Provided always that in all cases where the defendants or accused are Siamese subjects the final decision on appeal shall rest with the Siamese authorities; and that in all other cases in which British subjects are parties the final decision on appeal shall rest with Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General.

Pending the result of the appeal, the judgment of the Court at Chiengmai shall be suspended on such terms and conditions (if any) as shall be agreed upon between the said Judge or Judges and the Consul or Vice-Consul.

In such cases of appeal, as above set forth, the appeal must be entered in the Court of Chiengmai within a month of the original verdict, and must be presented at Bangkok within a reasonable time, to be determined by the Court at Chiengmai, failing which the appeal will be thrown out of Court.

Art. X.—The British authorities in the frontier districts of British Burmah, and the Siamese authorities in Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi, will at all times use their best endeavours to procure and furnish such evidence and witnesses as may be required for the determination of civil and criminal cases pending in the Consular and Siamese Courts at Bangkok and in Chiengmai respectively, when the importance of the affair may render it necessary.

Art. XI.—British subjects desiring to purchase, cut, or girdle timber in the forests of Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lampoonchi must enter into a written agreement for a definite period with the owner of the forest. The agreement must be executed in duplicate, each party retaining a copy, and each copy must be sealed by the British Consul or Vice-Consul and a Siamese Judge and Commissioner at Chiengmai appointed under Article VIII. of this Convention, and be countersigned by a competent local authority, and every such agreement shall be duly registered in the British Consulate and in the Siamese Court at Chiengmai. Any British subject cutting or

girdling trees in a forest without the consent of the owner of the forest obtained, or after the expiration of the agreement relating to it, shall be liable to pay such compensation to the owner of the forest as the British Consular Officer at Chiengmai shall adjudge.

Transfers of agreements shall be subject to the same formalities.

The charges for sealing, countersigning, and registration shall be fixed at a moderate scale, and published for general information.

Art. XII.—The Siamese Judges and Commissioners at Chiengmai appointed under Article VIII. shall, in conjunction with the local authorities, endeavour to prevent the owners of forests from executing agreements with more than one party for the same timber or forests, and to prevent any person from illegally marking or effacing the marks on timber which has been lawfully cut or marked by another person, and they shall give such facilities as are in their power to the purchasers and sellers of timber to identify their property. Should the owners of forests hinder the cutting, girdling, or removing of timber under agreements duly executed in accordance with Article XI. of this Convention, the Siamese Judges and Commissioners of Chiengmai and the local authorities shall enforce the agreement, and the owners of such forests acting as aforesaid shall be liable to pay such compensation to the persons with whom they have entered into such agreements as the Siamese Judges and Commissioners at Chiengmai shall determine, in accordance with Siamese law.

Art. XIII.—Except as and to the extent specially provided, nothing in this Treaty shall be taken to affect the provisions of the Treaty of Friendship and Commerce between Her Majesty and the Kings of Siam of the 18th April, 1855, and the Agreement supplementary thereto of the 13th May, 1856.

Art. XIV.—This Treaty has been executed in English and Siamese, both versions having the same meaning; but it is hereby agreed that in the event of any question arising as to the construction thereof, the English text shall be accepted as conveying its true meaning and intention.

Art. XV.—This Treaty shall come into operation immediately after the exchange of the ratifications thereof, and shall continue in force for seven years from that date, unless either of the two Contracting Parties shall give notice of their desire that it should terminate before that date. In such case, or in the event of notice not being given before the expiration of the said period of seven years, it shall remain in force until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the High Contracting Parties shall have given such notice. The High Contracting Parties, however, reserve to themselves the power of making, by common consent, any modifications in these Articles which experience of their working may show to be desirable.

Art. XVI.—This Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same in duplicate, and have affixed thereto their respective seals.

Done at Bangkok, the third day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three of the Christian Era, corresponding to the second day of the waxing moon of the tenth month of the year of the Goat, one thousand two hundred and forty-five of the Siamese Era.

(L.S.)
(L.S.)

W. H. NEWMAN.
(Signatures of the Siamese Plenipotentiaries.)

ANNEX.

List of heinous crimes appended to the Treaty made between Great Britain and Siam with regard to Chiengmai, Lakon, and Lamphoonchi, this 3rd day of September, 1883, in connection with the provisions of Article VI. of that Treaty with regard to the extradition of offenders:—

Murder, Culpable homicide, Dacoity, Robbery, Theft, Forgery, Counterfeiting coin or Government stamps, Kidnapping, Rape, Mischief by fire or by any explosive substance.

TREATY BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE KING OF SIAM.

SIGNED AT PARIS, 15TH JULY, 1867.

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 24th November, 1867.

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the King of Siam, being desirous to definitely define, by common accord, the position of the kingdom of Cambodia under the treaty concluded at Oudon, between France and that kingdom, on the 10th August, 1863, and wishing to avoid for the future any claim of such a character as to disturb the perfect friendship which exists between the two nations, have appointed their plenipotentiaries, namely:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, the Marquis Léonel de Moustier, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, &c., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the King of Siam, Phya Surawongs Way Wat, First Ambassador, and Phra Kaxa Sena, Second Ambassador;

Who, having communicated their full powers, found in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Siam solemnly recognises the protectorate of His Majesty the Emperor of the French over Cambodia.

Art. II.—The treaty concluded in the month of December, 1863, between the kingdoms of Siam and Cambodia is declared null and of no effect, and shall not in future be invoked by the Government of Siam under any circumstance whatsoever.

Art. III.—His Majesty the King of Siam renounces, for himself and His successors, all tribute, present, or other mark of vassalage on the part of Cambodia.

On His part, the Emperor of the French engages not to take possession of that kingdom to incorporate it in his possessions in Cochin-China.

Art. IV.—The provinces of Battambang and Angkor (Nakhon Siemrap) remaining, like the other Siamese provinces bordering on Cambodia, such as they are recognised at the present day on the one part and the other, shall be, with the shortest delay, exactly determined, by the aid of stakes or other marks, by a Commission of French officers appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China.

The delimitation effected, it shall be traced on an exact map by the French officers.

Art. V.—The Siamese shall abstain from any encroachment on the territory of Cambodia, and the Cambodians shall equally abstain from any encroachment on Siamese territory.

Nevertheless, the inhabitants of the two countries shall have freedom to travel, trade, and peacefully reside on the respective territories.

If Siamese subjects commit crimes on Cambodian territory they shall be tried and punished with justice by the Government of Cambodia according to the laws of that country. If Cambodian subjects commit crimes in Siamese territory they shall in the same way be tried and punished with justice by the Siamese Government, according to the laws of Siam.

Art. VI.—Vessels under the French flag may freely navigate those parts of the Meikong River and Interior Sea which touch the Siamese possessions. The Government of His Majesty the King of Siam shall place at the disposal of the Authorities of Saigon such number of passports as the latter may deem necessary, to be delivered, after having been signed and filled up by the said authorities, to French subjects who wish to go to the said coast. On Siamese territory the latter shall conform to all the stipulations of the treaty of 1856 between France and Siam. The above-mentioned passport shall take the place, in harbours, of the pass required by Article VII. of the said Treaty and shall give to its bearers, in case of urgency, the right of laying their claims directly before the Siamese authorities.

Art. VII.—The French Government engages that the preceding stipulations shall be observed by Cambodia.

Art. VIII.—The present Treaty having been written in French and Siamese, and the two versions having the same import and sense, the French text shall be official and shall have the same effect in all respects as the Siamese.

Art. IX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Bangkok, within a delay of five months, or sooner if possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed it and affixed their seals.

Done at Paris, in two copies, the 15th July, in the year of grace 1867, corresponding to the 4th day of the 8th month of the year Tho, 1229, of the Siamese era.

(Signed)	MOUSTIER.
„	PHYA SURAWONGS WAY WAT.
„	PHRA KAXA SENA.

FRANCE AND CAMBODIA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND THE KING OF CAMBODIA.

SIGNED AT PHNOM-PENH, 17TH JUNE, 1884.

Between His Majesty Norodom I., King of Cambodia, of the one part; and M. Charles Thomson, Governor of Cochin-China, acting in the name of the French Republic, in virtue of the full powers conferred upon him, of the other part; it has been agreed as follows:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia accepts all the administrative, judicial, financial, and commercial reforms the adoption of which the Government of the French Republic may hereafter think useful in order to facilitate the protectorate.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Cambodia shall continue, as in the past, to govern his states and to direct their administration, saving the restrictions which follow from the present Convention.

Art. III.—Cambodian functionaries shall continue, under the control of the French authorities, to administer the provinces, saving in all that concerns the establishment and collection of taxes, customs, and indirect contributions, public works, and, in general, those services which require unique direction or the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art. IV.—Residents or Assistant Residents, appointed by the French Government and entrusted with the maintenance of public order and the control of the local authorities, shall be placed in the chief towns of the provinces and wherever their presence may be thought necessary.

They shall be under the order of the Resident, whose duty it is, according to the terms of Article II. of the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, to assure, under the high authority of the Governor of Cochin-China, the regular exercise of the protectorate, and who will take the title of Resident-General.

Art. V.—The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience with His Majesty the King of Cambodia.

Art. VI.—The expenses of the administration of the kingdom and those of the protectorate shall be at the charge of Cambodia.

Art. VII.—A special arrangement shall be made, after the definite establishment of the budget of the kingdom, to fix the civil list of the King and the allowances of the Princes of the Royal Family.

The civil list of the King is provisionally fixed at three hundred thousand dollars; the allowance of the Princes is provisionally fixed at twenty-five thousand dollars, the division of which shall be made according to arrangement between His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China.

His Majesty the King of Cambodia undertakes not to contract any loan without the authorisation of the Government of the French Republic.

Art. VIII.—Slavery is abolished throughout Cambodian territory.

Art. IX.—The land of the kingdom, until now the exclusive property of the Crown, shall cease to be inalienable. There shall be framed, by the French and Cambodian Authorities, a constitution of proprietary rights in Cambodia.

The Christian churches and the temples shall preserve, as their absolute property, the lands actually occupied by them.

Art. X.—The town of Phnom-penh shall be administered by a Municipal Commission composed of the Resident-General or his delegate, President; six French officials or merchants appointed by the Governor of Cochin-China; three Cambodians, one Annamite, two Chinese, one Indian, and one Malay appointed by His Majesty the King of Cambodia from a list presented by the Governor of Cochin-China.

Art. XI.—The present Convention—of which, in case of dispute and agreeably to international usage, the French text shall be considered the original—confirms and completes the treaty of the 11th August, 1863, the Royal Ordinances, and the Conventions between the two Governments so far as they are not contrary to the preceding provisions.

It shall be submitted for the ratification of the Government of the French Republic, and the ratification shall be delivered to His Majesty the King of Cambodia with as brief delay as possibly.

In faith whereof His Majesty the King of Cambodia and the Governor of Cochin-China have signed the present act and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Phnom-penh the 17th day of June, 1884.

CHARLES THOMSON.

NORODOM.

FRANCE AND ANNAM.

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND THE KINGDOM OF ANNAM.

SIGNED AT SAIGON, 15TH MARCH, 1874.

His Excellency the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the King of Annam, wishing to unite their countries by ties of lasting friendship, have resolved to conclude a treaty of peace and alliance replacing that of 5th June, 1862, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Excellency the President of the French Republic: Rear Admiral Dupré, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Lower Cochin-China, Grand Officer of the National Order of the Legion of Honour, Officer of Public Instruction, etc; and His Majesty the King of Annam: Letuan, Minister of Justice, first ambassador, and Nguyen-van-tuong, First Councillor of the Ministry of Rites, second ambassador; who, after communication of their respective powers, found in due form, have agreed to the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace, friendship, and alliance between France and the kingdom of Annam.

Art. II.—His Excellency the President of the French Republic, recognising the sovereignty of the King of Annam and his entire independence of every foreign power whatsoever, promises him aid and assistance, and engages to give him, on his demand and gratuitously, the necessary means for maintaining order and tranquility in his state, to defend it against all attacks, and to destroy the piracy which desolates a portion of the coasts of the kingdom.

Art. III.—In recognition of this protection, His Majesty the King of Annam engages to conform his foreign policy to that of France and in nothing to change his present diplomatic relations.

This political engagement does not extend to treaties of commerce, but in no case shall His Majesty the King of Annam make with any nation whatsoever a treaty of commerce in disaccord with that concluded between France and the kingdom of Annam, nor without having previously informed the French Government.

His Excellency the President of the French Republic engages to make to His Majesty the King of Annam a gratuitous gift:—

1.—Of five steam vessels of five hundred horse power, in perfect condition, with their boilers and engines, armed and equipped in conformity with the provisions of the rules of armament.

2.—Of one hundred 7-lb. guns of sixteen centimetres in diameter, provided with two hundred rounds per piece.

3.—Of one thousand breech-loading rifles and five hundred thousand cartridges.

These boats and arms shall be delivered free in Cochin-China within the space of one year from the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. IV.—His Excellency the President of the French Republic likewise promises to place at the disposition of the King a sufficient number of military and naval instructors to reorganise his army and fleet; of engineers and chief artisans capable of directing the works which it shall please His Majesty to undertake; of men expert in finance to organise the excise and customs services in the kingdom; of professors to establish a college at Huế. He promises also to furnish to the King the war vessels and the arms and munitions which His Majesty shall judge necessary to his service.

The equitable remuneration for the services thus rendered shall be fixed by common consent between the high contracting parties.

Art. V.—His Majesty the King of Annam recognises the full and entire sovereignty of France over the whole of the territory actually occupied by her, and comprised within the following boundaries:—On the east, the China Sea and the Kingdom of Annam (province of Binh-thuan); on the west, the Gulf of Siam; on the south, the China Sea; on the north, the Kingdom of Cambodia and the Kingdom of Annam (province of Binh-thuan).

The eleven tombs of the family Pham, situated on the land of the villages of Tannien-dong and of Tan-quan-dong (province of Saigon) and the three tombs of the family Hô, situated on the land of the villages of Lin-chun-tay and of Tan-may (province of Bien-hoa) shall not be opened, dug, violated, nor destroyed.

There shall be assigned a lot of ground of one hundred maos in extent to the tombs of the family Pham, and a lot of equal extent to those of the family Hô. The revenues of these lands shall be devoted to the keeping of the tombs in repair and the subsistence of the families charged with their conservation. The lands shall be exempt from taxes and the men of these families shall be equally exempt from personal imposts, from military service, and from forced service (*corvées*).

Art. VI.—France remits to the King of Annam the whole of the former war indemnity still remaining due.

Art. VII.—His Majesty formally engages to repay, through the French Government, the remainder of the indemnity due to Spain, amounting to one million dollars (at Tls. 0.62 per dollar), and to devote to this repayment the half of the net revenue from the Customs at the ports open to European and American commerce, of whatever it may be the product.

The amount shall be lodged each year in the public treasury of Saigon, which shall be charged with the remittance of it to the Spanish Government, to take a receipt, and transmit this receipt to the Annamite Government.

Art. VIII.—His Excellency the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the King grant a general amnesty, full and entire, with all sequestrations placed on their goods, to those of their respective subjects who previously and up to the time of the conclusion of the treaty have been compromised in the service of the other contracting party.

Art. IX.—His Majesty the King of Annam, recognising that the Catholic religion teaches men to do good, revokes and annuls all prohibitions issued against that religion and accords to all his subjects permission to embrace and practise it freely.

Consequently, the Christians of the kingdom of Annam may assemble in churches in unlimited numbers for the exercise of their worship. They shall not be compelled, under any pretext, to commit acts contrary to their religion nor be subject to special registration. They shall be admitted to all assemblies and to the public employ without being compelled to commit any act prohibited by their religion.

His Majesty agrees to destroy the census registers of Christians compiled during the last fifteen years and to treat them, as regards registration and taxes, exactly like his other subjects. He further engages to renew the prohibition, so wisely made by him, of the employment in language or writing of terms insulting to religion, and to cause the articles of the *Thap Dien* in which such terms are employed to be corrected.

Bishops and missionaries may freely enter the kingdom and travel in their dioceses with a passport from the Governor of Cochin-China *visé* by the Minister of Rites or by the Governor of the province. They may everywhere preach the Catholic doctrine. They shall not be subject to any particular surveillance, nor are the villagers required to notify the mandarins of their arrival, presence, or departure.

Annamite priests may freely exercise, like the missionaries, their ministry. If their conduct be reprehensible and the fault committed render them liable according to law to corporal punishment this shall be commuted to an equivalent punishment.

The bishops, missionaries, and Annamite priests shall have the right of purchasing and renting lands and houses, and of building churches, hospitals, schools, orphanages, and all other edifices intended for the service of their religion.

The property of Christians confiscated on account of their religion and still under sequestration shall be restored to them.

All the preceding provisions without exception shall apply to Spanish as well as to French missionaries.

Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications the liberty accorded by His Majesty to his Christian subjects shall be proclaimed by royal edict in all the communes.

Art. X.—The Annamite Government shall have the right of opening at Saigon a college, to be placed under the surveillance of the Director of the Interior, and in which nothing contrary to morality and the exercise of the French authority may be taught. Religion in it shall be entirely free.

In case of contravention the professor who shall have committed a breach of these prescriptions shall be sent back to his country, and even, if the gravity of the case require it, the college may be closed.

Art. XI.—The Annamite Government engages to open to commerce the ports of Thin-nai, in the province of Binh-dinh; of Ninh-hai, in the province of Hai-dzuong; the town of Hanoi, and the passage by the river Nhi-ha from the sea to Yunnan.

A convention, additional to the treaty and having the same force with it, shall fix the conditions under which this commerce shall be carried on.

The port of Ninh-hai, that of Hanoi, and the transit by the river shall be opened immediately after the exchange of the ratifications, or sooner if possible; the port of Thin-nai a year afterwards.

Other ports or rivers may be afterwards opened to commerce if the number and importance of the relations established show the utility of this measure.

Art. XII.—French or Annamite subjects of France and foreigners in general may, while respecting the laws of the country, establish themselves, hold property, and freely carry on commercial or industrial operations in the above-named towns. The Government of His Majesty shall place at their disposal the lands necessary for their establishment.

They may in the same way navigate and trade between the sea and the province of Yunnan by the river Nhi-ha, paying the fixed dues, and on the condition that all traffic is interdicted along the banks of the river between the sea and Hanoi and between Hanoi and the frontier of China.

They may freely select and engage for their service compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, boatmen, and servants.

Art. XIII.—France shall appoint in each of the ports open to trade a Consul or agent, assisted by a sufficient force, not exceeding one hundred men in number, to assure his security and cause his authority to be respected, and to act as police for foreigners until all fear on this subject shall be dispelled by the establishment of the good relations which cannot fail to be brought about by the loyal execution of the treaty.

Art. XIV.—The subjects of the King may, on their side, freely travel, reside, hold property, and trade in France and in the French colonies while conforming to the laws. To assure their protection His Majesty shall have the right of appointing agents to reside in the ports or towns which he may choose.

Art. XV.—When French subjects, European or Cochin-Chinese, or other foreigners shall desire to establish themselves at any of the places above specified, they shall register themselves with the French Resident, who shall advise the local authority.

Annamite subjects wishing to establish themselves on French territory shall be subject to the same provision.

Frenchmen or foreigners wishing to travel in the interior of the country can only do so when provided with a passport delivered by a French agent and with the consent and *visa* of the Annamite authorities. All trade is forbidden to them under penalty of confiscation of their goods.

As travelling may be attended with some danger in the present state of the country, foreigners shall not avail themselves of this privilege until the Annamite Government, in accord with the representatives of France at Hué, shall judge the country sufficiently quiet.

If French travellers wish to traverse the country as savants, declaration of this fact shall be made; under this title they shall enjoy the protection of the Government, who shall give them the necessary passports, aid them in the accomplishment of their mission, and facilitate their studies.

Art. XVI.—All disputes between Frenchmen or between Frenchmen and foreigners shall be tried by the French Resident.

When French subjects or foreigners shall have disputes with Annamites or some complaint to make or claim to lodge they shall first state the matter to the Resident, who shall endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement.

If such arrangement be impossible, the Resident shall request the assistance of an Annamite judge commissioned to that effect, and these two, after having examined the affair conjointly, shall determine it according to the rules of equity.

In like manner, if an Annamite have a dispute with a French subject or foreigner, the former shall address himself to the Magistrate, who, if he cannot reconcile the parties, shall request the assistance of the French Resident and decide with him.

But all disputes between Frenchmen or between Frenchmen and foreigners shall be decided by the French Resident alone.

Art. XVII.—Crimes and misdemeanours committed by Frenchmen or foreigners on Annamite territory shall be tried at Saigon by competent tribunals. On the requisition of the French Resident the local authorities shall use all their efforts to arrest the criminals and deliver them to him.

If a crime or misdemeanour be committed on French territory by a subject of His Majesty, the Consul or agent of His Majesty shall be officially informed of the proceedings instituted against the accused and placed in a position to assure himself that all legal forms are duly observed.

Art. XVIII.—If any wrong-doer guilty of disorder or robbery on French territory, shall seek refuge on Annamite territory, the local authorities, on being advised of the fact, shall endeavour to capture the criminal and deliver him to the French authorities.

In like manner, if robbers, pirates, or criminals of any description, subjects of the King, shall take refuge on French territory, they shall be searched for immediately advice is received, and, if possible, arrested and given up to the authorities of their country.

Art. XIX.—In case of the decease of a French subject or foreigner on Annamite territory, or of an Annamite subject on French territory, the goods of the deceased shall be delivered to his heirs, or, in their absence or default, to the Resident, who shall be charged with the delivery of them to those entitled thereto.

Art. XX.—To assure and facilitate the execution of the clauses and stipulations of the present treaty, one year after its signature His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall appoint a Resident, having the rank of Minister, at the court of His Majesty the King of Annam. The Resident shall be charged with the maintenance of amicable relations between the High Contracting Parties and to see to the conscientious execution of the articles of the treaty.

The rank of this envoy and the honours and prerogatives to which he shall be entitled shall be subsequently settled by common accord and on the footing of perfect reciprocity between the High Contracting Parties.

His Majesty the King of Annam shall have the right to appoint Residents at Paris and at Saigon.

The expenses attending the sojourn of these Residents with the allied Governments shall be borne by their respective Governments.

Art. XXI.—This treaty replaces the treaty of 1862, and the French Government undertakes to obtain the consent of the Spanish Government. In cases where Spain does not accept the modifications of the Treaty of 1862 the present treaty shall have

effect only as between France and Annam, and the former stipulations concerning Spain shall continue in force. France, in this case, will charge herself with the payment of the Spanish indemnity and will substitute herself for Spain as the creditor of Annam to be reimbursed according to the provisions of Article VII. of the present treaty.

Art. XXII.—The present treaty is made in perpetuity. It shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hué within the space of one year, or sooner if possible. It shall be published and put in force as soon as the exchange of ratifications shall have taken place.

In witness whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Saigon, at the Palace of the Government of French Cochinchina, in four copies, on Sunday, the 15th day of March, in the year of Grace 1874, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the first month of the twenty-seventh year of Tu-Duc,

(Signed)	CONTRE-AMIRAL DUPRE.
„	LE-TUAN.
„	NGUYEN VAN-TUONG.

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT SAIGON, 31ST AUGUST, 1874.

Art. I.—In accordance with the stipulations of Art. XI. of the treaty of the 15th March, 1874, the King of Annam opens to foreign trade, without distinction of flag or nationality, his ports of Thin-nai in the province of Binh-dinh, of Ninh-hai in the province of Hai-dzuong, the town of Hanoi, and the river Nhi-ha from the sea to the Chinese frontier.

Art. II.—In the open ports trade shall be free after the payment of a tax of five per cent. on the value of merchandise entering or leaving. This tax shall be ten per cent. on salt.

Arms and munitions of war, however, shall neither be imported nor exported by way of trade. Trade in opium shall be subject to special regulations established by the Annamite Government.

The importation of grain shall always be permitted subject to a tax of five per cent.

The exportation of grain shall only be permitted by virtue of the temporary authorisation of the Government of Annam. Such authorisation shall be communicated to the French Resident at Hue. Grain shall, in this case, be subject to a duty of ten per cent.

The importation of silk and of *go-liem* shall always be permitted.

The exportation of silk and of *go-liem* wood shall be permitted each year only after the villages which pay their imposts in these two commodities shall have fully paid their imposts, and after the Annamite Government shall have purchased such quantities as are indispensable to its own use.

The import and export tariff on these articles shall be, as on all other merchandise, five per cent.

When the Annamite Government shall intend to avail itself of this right of suspending the exportation of silk and *go-liem* wood, it shall notify, at least one month in advance, the French Resident at Hué; it shall in the same manner notify a month in advance the time at which the exportation of these commodities shall be again allowed.

No interdictions, with the exception of those affecting arms and munitions, which cannot be transported without special authorisation by the Annamite Government, shall apply to merchandise in transit to or from Yunnan; but the Annamite Government may take measures of precaution to prevent prohibited articles being landed on its territory.

Merchandise in transit for Yunnan shall only pay Customs dues on their entering Annamite territory when they arrive by sea or across the frontier of China (province of Yunnan).

No supplementary or accessory dues shall be levied on goods regularly introduced on their passage from one province or town to another.

It is understood that goods imported from abroad into the open ports, or exported to other countries from the open ports, in Chinese vessels or those belonging to Annam, shall be subject to the same interdictions and to the same duties as those imported from or exported to foreign countries under any other flag; and that these duties shall be collected by the same employes and lodged in the same offices as those on goods imported or exported under foreign flags.

Art. III.—Light and anchorage dues are fixed at three-tenths of a tael per registered ton for vessels entering and leaving with a cargo, and at fifteenth-hundredths of a tael per ton for vessels entering in ballast and leaving with a cargo, or entering with a cargo and leaving in ballast.

Vessels are considered as being in ballast when the cargo is less than one-twentieth part of their tonnage and of less value than five francs per ton.

Vessels entering in ballast and leaving in ballast shall pay no light or anchorage dues.

Art. IV.—Goods sent from Saigon to one of the open ports of the kingdom of Annam, or to the province of Yunnan *via* the Nhi-ha, and those sent from one of these ports or from the province of Yunnan to Saigon, shall be subject only to one-half the dues paid by goods coming from elsewhere or having any other destination.

In order to avoid all fraud and as proof that the goods come from Saigon, vessels shall there show their papers to the captain of the port of commerce and they shall be there signed by the Annamite Consul.

The Customs may require vessels leaving Saigon to give security for the half of the dues from which they are exempt by virtue of paragraph 1 of the present Article, and if the security does not appear valuable the Customs may require the deposit of this half of the dues at the *dépôt*, which shall be returned upon justification.

Art. V.—Trade by land between the province of Bien-hoa and that of Binh-thuan shall remain provisionally under the existing conditions, that is to say, no new dues shall be imposed nor shall any modification of the existing dues be established.

In the year following the exchange of the ratifications of the present treaty a supplementary convention shall regulate the conditions to which this trade by land shall be subjected.

In any case the exportation of horses from the kingdom of Annam to the province of Bien-hoa shall not be subjected to heavier taxes than those now in force.

Art. VI.—To assure the collection of the dues and in order to avoid disputes which might arise between foreigners and the Annamite authorities, the French Government shall place at the disposal of the Annamite Government the officials necessary for the direction of the Customs service, under the supervision and authority of the minister charged with this branch of the public service. It shall also assist the Annamite Government to organise on the coasts an efficient service for the protection of trade.

No European nor Frenchman shall be employed in the Customs at the open ports, before the full payment of the Spanish indemnity, without the consent of the Consul for France or of the French Resident at the Court of Hué.

This payment terminated, if the Annamite Government thinks that its Customs officers can dispense with the assistance of French functionaries, the two Governments shall consider such modifications as this determination shall render necessary.

Art. VII.—The Customs of the open ports shall be directed by an Annamite functionary resident at Ninh-hai; a French functionary placed at the disposal of the Annamite Government, and bearing the title of "Chief of the European service," shall reside at the same port in order to arrange with him all matters of detail having for their end the good organisation of the service.

All Europeans employed in the Customs service shall hold office directly from the Chief of the European service. He shall have the right to correspond on the affairs of Customs and of commerce with the French Consul and the French Resident at Hué.

The Chief of the European service and the Chief of the Annamite service shall agree upon the reports to be addressed to the Minister of Finance. In case of dissent each of them may directly address this high functionary.

Art. VIII.—The rank of the *personnel* placed at the service of His Majesty, their official relations with the authorities of the country, as well as their emoluments, shall be arranged by common consent between the two Governments.

Art. IX.—The accounts of the Customs shall be kept in duplicate, in the offices of the European service and in the financial establishments designed by the Annamite Government for that purpose.

Receipts for the dues shall bear the signature of the French functionary and that of the Annamite functionary. The same formality shall be observed when money shall be drawn from the Customs treasury to be paid to that of the state.

The accounts and registers shall be compared every month.

Art. X.—There shall be charged to the product of light and anchorage dues, and in case of their insufficiency to the product of the Customs dues, always provided the charge does not exceed one-half of the revenue derived from the latter, the following, in the order stated:—

- 1.—The pay of the Europeans employed in the Customs at the open ports of Annam; also that of the Annamite or other employés of the same service.
- 2.—The construction and maintenance of the Customs houses.
- 3.—The construction and maintenance of light-houses, light ships, and buoys.
- 4.—The works of sounding and dredging.

Lastly, all the recognised necessary expenses for facilitating and promoting the development of commercial enterprise.

Art. XI.—The tariff of duties established by the present convention shall be in force for ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; during this period it shall be modified only by the common consent of the High Contracting Parties and within one year at least from the time that the proposition shall have been made by one of them.

Art. XII.—All disputes between foreigners and the Customs officers as to the application of the Customs regulations shall be decided by the French Consul and an Annamite magistrate.

Art. XIII.—A French or foreign vessel arriving in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade shall have the right of engaging such pilot as is required to take the vessel immediately into port, and likewise a ship having paid all legal charges and being ready to leave shall not be refused pilots to enable the ship to leave without delay.

Any individual who may wish to exercise the profession of pilot for foreign vessels shall, on the presentation of three certificates from shipmasters, be commissioned by the French Consul and Captain of the Port.

The remuneration to be paid to the pilots shall be equitably regulated at each port by the Consul or Consular Agent and the Captain of the Port according to the distance and difficulties of the navigation.

Art. XIV.—As soon as the pilot shall have brought a foreign merchant ship into port the Chief of Customs shall send one or more officers to inspect the vessel and prevent fraud. These officers shall, according to their convenience, remain on their own boats or on board the vessel.

The cost of their maintenance and their salaries shall be charged upon the Customs and they may not demand any remuneration whatever from the captain or the consignees. Every contravention of this regulation shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount of the exaction, and the latter shall be returned in its entirety.

Art. XV.—Within twenty-four hours following the arrival of a foreign merchant ship at one of the open ports, the captain, unless he be unavoidably prevented, and, failing him, the supercargo or the consignee, shall present himself at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and the manifest. Within the following twenty-four hours the Consul shall send to the Chief of Customs a list of the crew and a detailed note of the name of the ship, her legal tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If in consequence of the negligence of the captain this last formality shall not have been accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be liable to a fine of fifty dollars for each day of such delay, such fine to go to the Custom-house, but the whole amount of such penalty shall not exceed two hundred dollars.

Immediately after receipt of the note from the Consulate, the Chief of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received such permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge he may be condemned in a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and the merchandise so discharged may be confiscated, the whole to the profit of the Custom-house.

The arms and munitions of war which merchant vessels may have on board for their own protection shall be enumerated on the ship's papers and declared at the same time as the description of the cargo.

If the officers of the Annamite Government deem it necessary, these arms shall be placed in depot on shore in the hands of the Captain of the Port and the Consul, or in the frontier post, to be returned only on the departure of the vessel, either for the high sea or Chinese territory. In the latter case the quantity of arms and munitions to be carried shall be determined by the Consul and the Chief of Customs according to circumstances. Contraventions shall be punished by the confiscation of the arms to the profit of the Annamite Government and also a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

If a vessel have clandestinely discharged arms or munitions of war on Annamite territory, these arms, if they are in small number, shall be confiscated and the offenders shall in addition be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, but if the quantity of arms or munitions of war so discharged be considerable and constitute a danger, the vessel may be seized and confiscated, as well as the whole or part of the cargo.

The confiscation of a European or American vessel shall be decreed only by the two governments.

Art. XVI.—Captains and foreign merchants may hire such boats or lighters as they wish for conveyance of merchandise and passengers, the amount to be paid for them being arranged between themselves by the parties interested, without the intervention of the Annamite authorities and consequently without their guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or the disappearance of such boats. The number shall not be limited and monopoly shall not be conceded to any one; neither shall there be a monopoly of the conveyance of merchandise by street porters.

Art. XVII.—A foreign merchant having goods to load or discharge shall first send a detailed note of them to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will communicate it to the Chief of Customs. The latter shall at once give a permit to load or discharge. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in the form most convenient to prevent loss to any of the parties.

The merchant must cause himself to be represented at the place of verification (if he does not attend himself), by a person possessing the requisite qualifications,

in order to watch his interests when the verification is proceeded with for the liquidation of the dues, in default of which, any subsequent claim shall be null and of no effect.

If the merchant cannot agree with the Annamite employé on the value to be fixed, each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered shall be considered the value of the said goods.

The dues shall be calculated on the net weight, tare being deducted. If the merchant cannot agree with the Annamite employé as to the amount of tare, each party shall select a certain number of the bales or cases; these shall be first weighed in gross, then tared, and the lot on which there is the least tare shall be taken as fixing the amount of tare on the others.

If during the course of the verification any difficulty arise which cannot be decided, the merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who shall immediately submit the matter to the Chief of Customs, and these two shall endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement; but the claim must be made within the twenty-four hours or it cannot be entertained. While the dispute remains unsettled, the Chief of Customs shall not enter the subject of it in the books, in order to afford every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

Goods which shall have been subjected to damage shall enjoy a reduction of dues proportionate to their depreciation. This shall be equitably determined and, if it is necessary, by experts on each side, as hereinbefore provided for.

Art. XVIII.—A vessel having entered one of the open ports of Annam, and not having then taken out the permit for discharge mentioned in the preceding article, may, within two days after its arrival, leave and go to another port without paying either anchorage or customs dues, which shall be ultimately discharged at the port where the sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XIX.—Import dues shall be paid by the captains and merchants as soon as the goods shall have been discharged and verified. Export dues shall be paid in the same way upon the loading of the goods. When the tonnage and customs dues payable by a vessel shall have been paid in full, the Chief of Customs shall give a general clearance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and allow him to leave.

It shall, however, if the captain consent, be lawful for the Customs administration (in order to facilitate the operations of trade) to calculate the dues according to the bills of lading without its being necessary to discharge the goods in order to ascertain their value and quantity.

Art. XX.—After the expiration of the two days mentioned in Art. XVIII., and before proceeding to discharge, each merchant vessel shall pay in full the light and anchorage dues fixed by Art. III. No other due, fee, or surcharge shall be required under any pretext.

On the payment of the aforesaid dues the Chief of Customs shall deliver to the captain or the consignee a receipt in form of certificate stating that the light and anchorage dues have been fully paid, and on the exhibition of this certificate to the Chief of Customs at any other port to which it may be convenient for him to go, the captain shall be free from payment again of these dues for his vessel, each foreign vessel being liable to these only once on each voyage from a foreign country to Annam.

Art. XXI.—A foreign vessel entering one of the open ports and wishing to discharge a part only of its cargo shall pay Customs dues only on the part discharged; the remainder of the cargo may be carried to another port and there sold. The dues shall then be paid.

In cases where foreigners, having paid in one port the dues on their goods, wish to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, they shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent; the latter shall inform the Chief of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall give to the applicants a declaration attesting that the dues leviable on such goods have in fact been paid.

Provided with this declaration, the foreign merchants on their arrival in the other port shall only have to present it through the Consul to the Chief of Customs, who shall deliver for this part of the cargo, without delay or cost, a permit to discharge it free of duties; but if the authorities discover fraud or contraband articles among the goods thus re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Custom-house.

Art. XXII.—No transhipment of goods can take place except under special permit and in case of urgency. If the operation be indispensable, it must be referred to the Consul, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment will be authorised by the Chief of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employe of his administration to assist in it.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in cases where there may be peril in delay, shall entail the confiscation to the profit of the Custom-house of the whole of goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXIII.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the Chief of Customs shall receive for himself and shall deposit at the French Consulate legal balances for goods and for money, in order that the weights and measures may exactly conform to the weights and measures in use in Annam, and they shall bear a stamp and seal attesting this conformity. These standards shall be the basis of all liquidation of dues and payments to be made. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights or measure of goods, and the dispute shall be settled according to the results which they show.

Art. XXIV.—All merchandise imported or exported in a contraband manner by foreign ships or merchants, whatsoever may be their value and nature, as also every prohibited commodity fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated. The Annamite Government may also, if it thinks proper, interdict the vessel taken in contravention of this from entering its ports and compel it to leave immediately after settlement of its accounts. If any foreign vessel shall fraudulently sail under a flag to which it is not entitled the French authorities shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

The total proceeds of the sale of confiscated articles shall go to the Custom-house. The results of fines for contravention of the Customs regulations in the open ports shall also go to the Custom-house.

Art. XXV.—His Excellency the President of the French Republic may station a ship of war in the open ports of the Empire where its presence may be judged necessary to maintain good order and discipline among the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority. All necessary measures shall be taken in order that the presence of these ships of war may not entail any inconvenience. Ships of war shall not be subject to any dues.

Art. XXVI.—Every French ship of war cruising for the protection of trade shall be received and treated as a friend in all the ports of Annam where it may present itself. These ships may there procure the divers articles of refitment and revictualling which they need, and if they have met with damage may repair, and to this end purchase the necessary materials, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to trading vessels, French or foreign, which, in consequence of serious damages or for other cause, are compelled to seek refuge in any port of Annam. But these vessels shall remain only temporarily, and as soon as the cause of their distress shall have ceased, they shall set sail and shall not be allowed to prolong their stay or to trade.

If a vessel be wrecked upon the coast, the nearest authority, upon receiving information, shall at once send assistance to the crew, provide for their immediate wants, and take the necessary measures for the salvage of the vessel and the preservation of the merchandise. The authority shall then acquaint the nearest Consul or Consular Agent with the disaster, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authorities, may arrange means for assisting the crew and saving the remains of the ship and cargo.

The port of Thuan-an, on account of its situation on a river leading to the capital and its proximity to the capital, shall be an exception, and no foreign ship-of-war or trading vessel may enter it.

Nevertheless, if a French ship-of-war be charged with a pressing mission for the Government of Hué or for the French Resident it may cross the bar after having asked and obtained the express authorisation of the Annamite Government.

Art. XXVII.—Annamite trading vessels may enter any of the ports of France or of the six French provinces of Lower Cochinchina to trade there, and shall in every respect be treated as those of the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The French Government renews its promise made to the Annamite Government in Art. II. of the treaty of the 15th March to use every effort for the destruction of the land and sea pirates, particularly in the neighbourhood of the towns and ports open to European trade, in order to render the operations of trade as secure as possible.

Art. XXIX.—The present convention shall have the same force as the Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, to which it shall remain attached; it shall come into force immediately after the exchange of the ratifications, which shall be made at the same time as those of the Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, if possible, and in any case before the 15th March, 1875.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries have signed it and affixed their seals.

Done at Saigon, in two copies in each language, compared and agreeing, the 31st August, 1874.

(Signed)	CONTRE-AMIRAL KRANTZ.
„	NGUYEN-VAN-TUONG.
„	NGUYEN-TANG-DOAN.

In order to avoid difficulties in the interpretation of some passages of the new treaties, the plenipotentiaries of the two High Contracting Parties have agreed to add to the present treaty an additional Article which shall be considered as forming an integral part of it.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE.

It is understood that the town of Hanoi itself is opened to foreign trade, and that there shall be in this town a Consul with his escort, a Custom-house, and that Europeans may have warehouses and dwelling-houses there as well as at Ninh-hai and at Thi-nai.

If it is found by experience that the Custom-house of Hanoi is useless and that that of Ninh-hai is sufficient, the Custom-house at Hanoi may be closed, but there shall always be in this town a Consul and his escort, and Europeans may continue to have warehouses and dwelling-houses there.

The lands necessary for building the houses for the Consuls and their escorts shall be ceded gratuitously to the French Government by the Annamite Government. The extent of these lands shall be in each of the open towns or ports five maus, Annamite measure (about two hectares and a half). The lands necessary for Europeans to build their dwelling-houses or warehouses upon shall be purchased by them from the proprietors; the Consuls and the Annamite authorities shall intervene in these purchases to see that they are transacted with equity. The warehouses and dwellings of the merchants shall be as near as possible to the dwelling of the Consul.

At Ninh-hai the Consul and his escort shall continue to occupy the fort as long as it may be judged necessary to assure the police and the security of commerce. Later he shall reside on the five maus of ground which shall have been conceded to him.

Pagodas and tombs shall be respected, and Europeans shall buy lands on which habitations exist only with the consent of the proprietors and on paying a just price.

European merchants shall pay the land tax according to the tariffs in force in the locality they inhabit, but they shall pay no other tax.

(Signed by the Plenipotentiaries.)

TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 6TH JUNE, 1884.

The Government of the French Republic and that of His Majesty the King of Annam, being desirous of for ever preventing the recurrence of the recent difficulties, and of strengthening the bonds of friendship and good neighbourhood (*bon voisinage*) have agreed upon the following Convention:—

Art. I.—Annam recognises and accepts the protectorate of France.
France will represent Annam in all her foreign relations.
Annamites abroad will be placed under the protection of France.

Art. II.—A French military force shall permanently occupy Thuan-an. All the forts and military works of the Hué river shall be razed.

Art. III.—From the frontier of Cochin-China to the frontier of the province of Ninh-Binh Annamite functionaries shall continue to administer the provinces comprised within these limits, save as regards the Customs, Public Works, and in general all matters which require unique direction in the employment of European engineers or agents.

Art. IV.—Within the limits above mentioned the Annamite Government shall declare open to the trade of all nations, besides the port of Quinhon, those of Turon and Xuan-Day. Other ports shall be subsequently opened in accordance with an understanding to be previously arrived at. The French Government shall at these ports appoint agents placed under the orders of its Resident at Hué.

Art. V.—A Resident-General, representing the French Government, shall preside over the foreign relations of Annam and shall assure the regular exercise of the protectorate without interfering with the local administration of the provinces comprised within the limits fixed by Article III.

He shall reside in the citadel at Hué with a military guard.

The Resident-General shall have the right of private and personal audience with His Majesty the King of Annam.

Art. VI.—In Tonquin Residents or Assistant Residents shall be placed by the Government of the Republic in such chief places as their presence may be deemed desirable at. They shall be under the orders of the Resident-General.

They shall reside in the citadel and, in every case, in the same enclosure as is reserved for the mandarin. They shall be given, if necessary, a French or native guard.

Art. VII.—The Residents shall not occupy themselves with the details of the internal administration of the provinces. Native functionaries of all ranks shall continue to govern under their control; but they shall be removed on the demand of the French Authorities.

Art. VIII.—French functionaries and employes of whatever category shall communicate with the Annamite Authorities only through the Residents.

Art. IX.—A telegraph line shall be established from Saigon to Hanoi and worked by French employés.

A part of the receipts shall be assigned to the Annamite Government, who, in return, shall concede the land necessary for the stations.

Art. X.—In Annam and Tonquin foreigners of every nationality shall be placed under French jurisdiction.

The French Authorities shall decide disputes of every kind which may arise between Annamites and foreigners, the same as between foreigners.

Art. XI.—In Annam proper the Quan-Bo shall collect the established taxes under the control of French functionaries and for the account of the Court of Hué.

In Tonquin the Residents shall centralise, with the concurrence of the Quan-Bo, the service of the same taxes, and shall supervise the collection and employment of the taxes. A commission composed of Frenchmen and Annamites shall determine the sums to be applied to the various branches of the administration and the public service.

The surplus shall be paid into the treasury of the Court of Hué.

Art. XII.—Throughout the kingdom the reorganised Customs shall be entirely confided to French Administrators. There shall only be maritime and frontier Custom stations, placed wherever the need thereof shall make itself felt.

No claim in respect to the Customs on account of the measures taken up to the present time by the military authorities shall be admitted.

The laws and regulations concerning indirect taxes, the Customs tariff and rules, and the sanitary regulations of Cochin-China shall be applicable in the territories of Annam and Tonquin.

Art. XIII.—French citizens and protégés may throughout the whole extent of Tonquin and in the open ports of Annam, freely travel, trade, and acquire and dispose of property, moveable and immoveable.

His Majesty the King of Annam expressly confirms the guarantees given by the treaty of the 1st March, 1874, in favour of missionaries and Christians.

Art. XIV.—Persons wishing to travel in the interior of Annam can only do so on obtaining authorisation therefor through the Resident-General at Hué or the Governor of Cochin-China.

The authorities shall furnish them with passports, which shall be presented for the *visa* of the Annamite Government.

Art. XV.—France engages to guarantee henceforth the integrity of the states of the King of Annam, and to defend this sovereign from aggressions from without and rebellions within.

With this object the French Authority may cause to be militarily occupied such places in the territory of Annam and Tonquin as may be deemed necessary to assure the exercise of the protectorate.

Art. XVI.—His Majesty the King of Annam shall continue, as in the past, to direct the internal administration of his states, saving the restrictions which result from the present convention.

Art. XVII.—The actual debts of Annam to France shall be discharged by means of payments to be made in manner to be hereafter determined upon. His Majesty the King of Annam shall contract no foreign loan without the authorisation of the French Government.

Art. XVIII.—Further conferences shall regulate the limits of the open ports and of the French Concessions in each of them, the establishment of lighthouses on the coasts of Annam and Tonquin, the regulations for the working of mines, coinage regulations, and the amount to be allotted to the King of Annam from the receipts from Customs, excise, telegraph rates, and other revenues not mentioned in Article XI, of the present treaty.

The present Convention shall be submitted for the approval of the Government of the French Republic and of His Majesty the King of Annam, and the ratifications shall be exchanged as soon as possible.

SPAIN AND ANNAM.

TREATY OF COMMERCE BETWEEN SPAIN AND ANNAM.

SIGNED AT HUE, 27TH JANUARY, 1880.

Ratifications Exchanged 26th September, 1880.

His Majesty the King of Spain and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, desiring to strengthen and promote commercial relations between their respective subjects, and thus cement more closely the bonds of friendship which happily exist between the two countries, have decided to conclude a Treaty of Commerce, and have named their Plenipotentiaries for that purpose, that is to say, His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Melchor Ordóñez, Naval Lieutenant of the first class, Colonel of Marine Infantry, &c., &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, Do Dang De, Minister of Rites, Director of the Academy, and Subdirector of the Imperial Historiographical Department, and Huyuh-Dien, first Chancellor of the Ministry of the Interior, who, having exchanged their full powers, and found them in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In conformity with the provisions of Art. XI of the Treaty of Peace concluded between His Majesty the Emperor of Annam and His Excellency the President of the French Republic on the 15th March, 1874, the Annamite Government has opened to European and American Commerce the following ports, viz, Thi-nai, in the province of Binh-dinh; Ninh-hai in the province of Hai-dzüong; the city of Hanoi, and the passage by the Nhi-ha (Song-koi) from the sea to the frontier of the Chinese province of Yunnan. According to Article XXI. of the said Treaty, and on the invitation of the French Government to that of Spain, the latter has become a party to the said Treaty, accepting it from the 1st June, 1874, as replacing that concluded in the year 1862. Spanish subjects may reside in the aforesaid ports and cities for the purposes of trade and industry, abstaining from all traffic on the banks of the river. Offenders against this provision shall suffer as penalty the confiscation of the merchandise, which will be forfeited to the Annamite Authority.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Spain concedes to Annamite subjects the right of travelling, residing, possessing property, and freely engaging in trade, industry, and every class of work, in Spain and her territories beyond sea, the said Annamite subjects conforming to the laws of the country in which they shall be. His Majesty the Emperor of Annam will place no obstacle in the way of such Annamite subjects as shall desire to go to Spain or its provinces beyond sea in pursuit of any description of work. They shall be protected by the local Spanish Authorities in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation on Asiatic Emigration of 6th July, 1860, to which regulation the workmen and those who engage them shall submit. This regulation has been submitted for the consideration of the Annamite Government, who have accepted it, and it shall have force from the date of the ratification of the present Treaty. The Spanish Plenipotentiary has delivered to the said Government two copies of the aforementioned regulation, certified and sealed with his seal, the one written in the French language and the other in Annamite.

Emigration shall take place only from the three ports opened to trade. The chief authority of the province shall be informed of the number of emigrants, and also of their contracts, a copy of which shall be forwarded by the captain of the ship. The said Authority shall appoint a person to verify, in comparing with the Captain of the Port, the accuracy of the particulars furnished, and the vessel shall not be allowed to leave the port until such examination has taken place. In the event of

its being found necessary to frame other regulations for the protection of contract labourers, the two High Contracting Parties shall agree upon them.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam concedes to Spanish subjects liberty to enter and reside in the cities and ports opened to trade as above mentioned. In these places they may possess land, build houses, and follow any commercial or industrial pursuit. They shall enjoy the same protection as the French or the subjects of other nations, and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor shall place at their disposal the land necessary for their establishment.

As regards the purchase of land and the payment of the price, they shall submit to the conditions contained in Art. XII. of the Treaty concluded between France and Annam on the 15th March, 1874. The Annamite Government may open other ports hereafter should it be deemed advisable or if the importance of the trade renders it necessary.

Art. IV.—His Majesty the Emperor of Annam may, if he think proper, establish in Spain and in all ports and cities of its dominions Consuls charged with the protection of his subjects. His Majesty the King of Spain may also, should he think fit, establish at Thi-nai, Ninh-hai, and Hanoi, Consuls charged with the protection of Spanish subjects. These agents shall not exercise their consular functions until the exequatur of the sovereign of the nation to which they are accredited shall have been received, but as soon as the said exequatur shall be received they shall freely discharge their functions and enjoy the same consular privileges as the agents of other nations. The jurisdiction of the Consuls in Annam shall not extend beyond the open ports to which they have been appointed. This Treaty does not modify in any respect the provisions of Art. IX. of the Political Treaty of the 15th March, 1874, between France and Annam, relative to Spanish Missionaries, who shall continue in the enjoyment of the privileges accorded by the said Article.

Art. V.—All questions between Spaniards, or between Spaniards and Foreigners, shall be tried by the Spanish Consuls, or in default of these shall be submitted to the French Agents.

When Spanish subjects have any dispute with Annamites, or any claim against them, they shall lay the matter before the Spanish Consul, who will endeavour to settle the matter amicably. If such settlement be impossible, the Consul shall request the assistance of an Annamite Judge commissioned to that effect, and these two officers, shall, after a joint investigation, decide the matter according to the rules of equity.

Equally, when Annamites have a difference with Spanish subjects, they shall lay the matter before the Annamite Authority, who, if the matter cannot be arranged amicably, will ask the assistance of the Spanish Consul, in order that they may try it together.

Art. VI.—The preliminary proceedings upon offences or crimes committed by Spanish residents in the cities and open ports shall be heard before the Consul for Spain; in his absence before the Consul for France, and shall be sent, together with the accused, as soon as possible, to Manila, that judgment may be given according to the laws of Spain.

If the accused take refuge in Annamite territory the local authorities shall, on requisition being made, use all possible means to arrest him and deliver him to the Consul for Spain.

If an Annamite subject resident in Spanish territory commit any offence or crime he shall be tried, according to the laws of the country, by the Spanish Authorities, but the Annamite Consul shall be officially informed of the proceedings taken against the accused.

Annamite subjects guilty of a criminal action against Spanish subjects in Annam shall be detained by the Annamite Authorities and punished according to the laws of the Empire.

Art. VII.—If any criminal being a Spanish subject, accused of misdemeanour or robbery, shall fly to Annamite territory, the local authority, as soon as it shall be

informed thereof, shall take all possible means to arrest the fugitive and deliver him to the Spanish Consul, or there being no Spanish Consul, to the French Consul. Equally, if criminals of whatever class, subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of Annam, shall fly to Spanish territory, they shall be pursued as soon as advice of their flight is received, taken if possible, and delivered to the authorities of their country.

Art. VIII.—The property of Spaniards dying in Annamite territory, and of Annamites dying in Spanish territory, shall be handed over to their heirs. In the absence of the latter, the property shall be placed with the Consul of the nation to which the deceased belonged to hold for the legal heirs. In the absence of a Consul the Government of the country shall send it to the Government of the nation to which the deceased belonged.

Art. IX.—In the ports open to trade Spanish subjects shall be subject to all the clauses relative to commercial operations contained in the Treaty of Commerce between Annam and France of the 31st August, 1874. They shall enjoy all the privileges already conceded or which may be hereafter conceded to the merchants of the most favoured nation, with the exception of the privilege conceded to France with reference to merchandise imported or exported by vessels proceeding from or to Saigon, according to Art. IV. of the said treaty.

Art. X.—In the ports open to trade the importation and exportation of all merchandise is permitted, with the exception of the articles already prohibited, which are found enumerated in the treaty concluded with France on the 31st August, 1874. Grain and silk are articles of which the Annamite Government has need. Their importation shall always be permitted, but the exportation of grain shall only take place in virtue of a temporary authorisation by the Government, of which information will be given to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls. The exportation of silk shall only be permitted each year after the districts which pay their taxes in this article shall have paid them in full and after the Annamite Government shall have purchased the quantities indispensable to their use. When the said Government shall intend to authorise or suspend the exportation of these two articles they shall give information of their intention, at least two months in advance, to the French Resident at Hue and to the Spanish Consuls; that is to say, if the concession or suspension is to take place on 1st March, information thereof shall be given to the said Agents on the 1st January.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall remain in force for ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. During this period it cannot be modified except by the common consent of the two High Contracting Parties, and after at least one year's notice shall have been given by the one to the other. At the termination of the ten years, if neither party expresses a desire for the modification of the treaty, it shall continue the same, being obligatory on both parties.

Art. XII.—This treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Hue within one year from the date of signing, or earlier if possible. It shall have effect from the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

S U L U .

PROTOCOL RELATIVE TO THE SULU ARCHIPELAGO, BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, SPAIN, AND GERMANY.

SIGNED AT MADRID, MARCH 7TH, 1885.

The undersigned, Sir Robert B. D. Morier, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty, His Excellency Don José Elduayen, Marquis del Pazo de la Merced, Minister of State of His Majesty the King of Spain, and Count Solms Sonnenwalde, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the German Emperor, duly authorised to bring to a close the negotiations conducted in London and at Berlin during the years 1881-82 by the Representatives of His Majesty the King of Spain at the Courts of Great Britain and Germany, for the purpose of obtaining from these two Powers the formal recognition of the sovereignty of Spain over the Archipelago of Sulu (Joló), have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—The Governments of Great Britain and of Germany recognise the sovereignty of Spain over the places effectively occupied, as well as over those places not yet occupied, of the Archipelago of Sulu (Joló), of which the limits are laid down in Article II.

Art. II.—The Archipelago of Sulu (Joló), conformably to the definition contained in Art. I. of the treaty signed September 23, 1836, between the Spanish Government and the Sultan of Sulu (Joló), comprises all the islands which are found between the western extremity of the island of Mindanao on the one side, and the continent of Borneo and the Island of Paragua on the other side, with the exception of those which are indicated in Art. III.

It is understood that the Islands of Balabac and of Cagayan-Joló form part of the archipelago.

Art. III.—The Spanish Government renounces, as far as regards the British Government, all claims of sovereignty over the territories of the Continent of Borneo, which belong, or which have belonged in the past to the Sultan of Sulu (Joló), and which comprise the neighbouring islands of Balambangan, Banguey, and Malawali, as well as all those comprised within a zone of three maritime leagues from the coast, and which form part of the territories administered by the company styled the "British North Borneo Company."

Art. IV.—The Spanish Government engages to carry out, in the Archipelago of Sulu (Joló), the stipulations contained in Articles I., II., and III. of the Protocol signed at Madrid March 11th, 1877, that is to say :—“(1.) The commerce and the direct traffic of vessels and subjects of Great Britain, Germany, and the other powers, with the Archipelago of Sulu (Joló), and in all parts thereof, are declared to be, and shall be, absolutely free; as well as the right of fishing, without prejudice to the rights of Spain recognised by the present Protocol, conformably to the following declarations. (2.) The Spanish authorities shall not be able to require in future that vessels and subject of Great Britain, Germany, and the other Powers, freely repairing to the Archipelago of Sulu, or from one point of it to another indiscriminately, or thence to any other part of the world, shall be under the necessity of touching, before or after, at a point indicated in the archipelago or elsewhere; or of paying any dues whatsoever; or of procuring permission from the said authorities; who, on their side, shall abstain from all obstruction and all intervention in the above-named traffic. It is well understood that the Spanish authorities shall not hinder in any manner, or

under any pretext, the free importation and exportation of all kinds of merchandise without exception, save at such places as are occupied, and conformably to Declaration III.; and that in all the places not effectively occupied by Spain, neither the vessels, nor the subjects above mentioned, nor their merchandise, shall be submitted to any tax or duty or payment whatever, nor to any regulation, sanitary or otherwise. (3.) In those places in the Archipelago of Sulu, which are occupied by Spain, the Spanish Government shall be able to establish taxes and regulations, sanitary and otherwise, during the effective occupation of the places indicated. But Spain, on its side, engages to maintain in those places the establishments and *employés* necessary for the needs of commerce, and for the application of the said regulations.

It is, nevertheless, expressly understood, and the Spanish Government being resolved on its side not to apply restrictive regulations to the places occupied, undertakes the engagement willingly, that it shall not introduce in the said places any taxes or duties greater than those fixed by the Spanish tariffs, or by the Treaties or Conventions between Spain and any other Power. It shall not, moreover, put into force exceptional regulations applicable to the commerce or to the subjects of Great Britain, Germany, or the other Powers.

In case Spain shall effectively occupy other places in the Archipelago of Sulu, maintaining there the establishments and *employés* necessary for the needs of commerce, the Governments of Great Britain and of Germany shall make no objection to the application of the same rules agreed upon for the places already occupied. But in order to prevent new cases of claims which might arise from the uncertainty as to trade with places which are occupied, and which are subject to regulations and tariffs, the Spanish Government shall communicate in each case the effective occupation of a place in the Archipelago of Sulu to the Governments of Great Britain and of Germany, and shall, at the same time, inform the trading interest concerned by a suitable notification published in the official journals of Madrid and Manila. As regards the tariffs and regulations for commerce agreed upon for the places actually occupied, they shall not be applicable to the places subsequently occupied by Spain until after a period of six months, dating from the said publication in the official journal of Madrid. It is agreed, however, that no vessel or subject of Great Britain, of Germany, or of other Powers shall be obliged to touch at one of the places occupied, either in going or returning from a place not occupied by Spain, and that no prejudice will be caused to them on this account, nor in respect of any kind of merchandise destined for a place in the archipelago which is not occupied.

Art. V.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty engages to see that there is entire freedom of commerce and navigation, without distinction of flag, in the territory of North Borneo administered by the company styled the “British North Borneo Company.”

Art. VI.—If the Governments of Great Britain and of Germany have not refused their adhesion to the present Protocol within a period of fifteen days from this date, or if they notify their adhesion before the expiration of this period through their undersigned representatives, the present declarations shall immediately come into force.

Done at Madrid, March 7th, 1885.

(L.S.)	R. B. D. MORIER.
(L.S.)	J. ELDUAYEN,
(L.S.)	P. C. SOLMS.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA.

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

I. ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for a wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—*Personal service* should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer*.—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments*.—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend*.—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses*.—Each party is entitled, and may be required, to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed*.—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest*.—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to a sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment*.—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property*.—Perishable property or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor*.—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure*.—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board*.—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution*.—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property*.—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant*.—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset*.—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee's costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's costs must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged trustee.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with two responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial, is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE.

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consuls, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

29.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister, who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL.

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL.

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul, who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS.

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognize the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE.

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be remarried to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE.

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of his jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, ETC.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN.

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints, and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses. ;

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal, the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XII.—OATHS.

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christians*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath, may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS.

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contract or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China, shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant, shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States' Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consuls, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal*.—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies*.—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul, actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency; and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES.

98.—*In Consular Court.*—

In all cases where the amount in question is not more than \$500\$ 5.00

In all cases where it is over \$500..... 15.00

In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for

greater cases.

99.—*Clerk's Fees.*—

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments or other compulsory process 1.50

For docketing every suit commenced..... 1.00

For execution 1.00

For summonses and subpoenas 0.50

For all records at the rate of, for each hundred words..... 0.20

For drawing every notice, paper, order, or process, not otherwise provided for 2.00

And if it exceed 200 words, for every additional hundred words 1.00

For every seal to process issued 1.00

For filing each paper upon the return of the Marshal, and all papers filed in Court 0.10

100.—*Marshal's Fees.*—

For apprehending a deserter, and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port 5.00

For searching for the same, and if not found, to be certified by the Consul, and on his order to be paid by the said ship..... 2.00

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person 2.00

For serving summonses 1.00

For returning all writs, attachments, and summonses, each 0.50

For each bail-bond 1.00

For every commitment or discharge of prisoner 2.00

On subpoenas, for each witness summoned 0.50

For returning subpoena 0.20

For each day's attendance upon Court 3.00

For levying execution 1.50

For advertising property for sale 2.00

For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff 3.00

For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed

\$1,000 5 per cent

If over \$1,000, and not exceeding \$5,000 3 "

If over \$5,000 2 "

For making collections under \$200 in cases where no adjudication has taken place..... 5 "

If the amount exceed \$200..... 2½ "

For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile 0.15

For serving every notice not heretofore provided for in addition to the usual travelling fees... 0.50

101.—*Interpreter's Fees.*—

For each day's attendance upon Court 3.00

For making translations 2.00

If more than 200 words, for each additional hundred..... 1.00

102.— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i> —	
For every day's attendance at Court	\$ 1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from Court	0.15
103.— <i>Crier's Fees.</i> —	
On trial of every suit	1.00
104.— <i>Associate's Fees.</i> —	
For each day's attendance	3.50
105.— <i>Costs for prevailing party.</i> —	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	

XVIII.—PROVISO.

106.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS.

These regulations which have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Courts of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, are dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer so serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

BRITISH EMIGRATION.

CHINESE PASSENGERS' ACT, 1855.

28 AND 29 VICTORIA, CAP. 104.

An Act for the Regulation of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Whereas abuses have occurred in conveying Emigrants from ports in the Chinese Seas: And whereas it is expedient to prevent such abuses: Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

I.—In the Construction of this Act, the Term *Chinese Passenger Ship* shall include every ship carrying from any port in Hongkong, and every British ship carrying from any port in China or within one hundred miles of the coast thereof, more than twenty passengers, being natives of Asia; the word *Colony* shall include all Her Majesty's Possessions abroad not being under the Government of the East India Company; the word *Governor* shall signify the person for the time being lawfully administering the Government of such colony; the term *Legislature of Hongkong* shall signify the Governor and Legislative Council or other legislative authority of the same for the time being: the word *Ship* shall include all seagoing vessels; the terms *Commander* and *Master* of any ship shall include any person for the time being in command or charge of the same; the term *Emigration Officer* shall include every person lawfully acting as emigration officer, immigration agent, or protector of emigrants, and every person authorized by the Governor of any British colony to carry out the Provisions of this Act; and the term *British Consul* shall include every person lawfully exercising Consular authority on behalf of Her Majesty in any foreign port.

II.—It shall be lawful for the Legislature of Hongkong by any ordinance to be by them enacted for the purpose, to make regulations respecting Chinese passenger ships, and, in the case of British ships, respecting the treatment of the passengers therein while at sea; and until such enactment, the Regulations contained in schedule A to this Act annexed shall be in force: Provided always, that no such ordinance shall come into operation until Her Majesty's confirmation of the same shall have been proclaimed in Hongkong by the Governor thereof.

III.—It shall be lawful for the Governor of Hongkong to declare, by proclamation, for the purposes of this Act and of the said regulations, what shall be deemed to be the duration of the voyage of any Chinese passenger ship, and by such proclamation to alter the scales of dietary, medicines, and medical comforts contained in the aforesaid schedule (A).

IV.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration until the master thereof shall have received from an emigration officer a copy of the aforesaid regulations, and a certificate in the form contained in schedule B to this Act annexed, or in such other form as may be prescribed by the said Legislature, which copy and certificate, with any documents to be attached thereto (hereinafter designated as emigration papers), shall be signed by the said emigration officer, nor until the master shall, with two sufficient sureties, to

be approved by the said emigration officer, have entered into a joint and several bond in the sum of one thousand pounds to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the form contained in schedule C to this Act annexed, or in such other form as shall be prescribed by the said Legislature.

V.—The said penal sum of one thousand pounds shall be due and recoverable, notwithstanding any penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by the aforesaid regulations, and whether such penalties or forfeitures shall have been sued for and recovered or not.

VI.—It shall be lawful for commanders of any of Her Majesty's ships of war or for any emigration officer, Custom-house officer, or British Consul, to enter and search any Chinese passenger ship (being a British vessel or within British jurisdiction) so long as such ship shall have any passengers on board, and forty-eight hours afterwards, and in case such ship shall be engaged on a voyage or more than seven days' duration, to require the production of the emigration papers of such ship, and to examine all persons on board of the same, in order to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act, and of the regulations aforesaid, have been complied with: and any person who refuses to allow, attempts to avoid, or obstructs any such entry, search, or examination, or who knowingly misleads or deceives any person lawfully making any such search or examination, or who, being the master of the ship or having the emigration papers in his custody, fails to produce the same when required as aforesaid, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour.

VII.—In case of any neglect or refusal to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or any of the regulations aforesaid, or to perform any stipulation in any of the contracts made with the passengers, the master of the ship, and any other persons who may have been guilty of, or have aided or abetted such neglect or refusal, shall each be deemed for each offence guilty of a misdemeanour.

VIII.—If any Chinese passenger ship clears out or proceeds to sea on any voyage exceeding seven days' duration without such emigration papers as aforesaid, or if the emigration papers of any Chinese passenger ship are forged or fraudulently altered, such ship shall, if she is a British ship, or if, not being a British ship, the offence is committed and the ship is seized in Her Majesty's dominions or in the territories of the East India Company, be forfeited to Her Majesty.

IX.—Every person who commits or aids or abets in committing any act or default by which any Chinese passenger ship may become liable to forfeiture shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds for each offence.

X.—It shall be lawful for any commissioned officer on full pay in the military or naval service of Her Majesty, or any British officer of customs, or any British Consul, to seize and detain any ship which has become subject to forfeiture as aforesaid, and bring her for adjudication before the High Court of Admiralty in England or Ireland, or any court having Admiralty Jurisdiction in Her Majesty's dominions or the territories of the East Indian Company, and such court may thereupon make such order in the case as it thinks fit, and may award such portion of the proceeds of the sale of any forfeited ship as it thinks right to the officer bringing in the same for adjudication, or to any persons damaged by the act or default which has rendered the ship liable to forfeiture.

XI.—No such officer as aforesaid shall be responsible, either civilly or criminally, to any persons whomsoever in respect of the seizure or detention of any ship that has been seized or detained by him in pursuance of the provisions herein contained, notwithstanding that such ship is not brought in for adjudication, or, if so brought in, is declared not to be liable to forfeiture, if it is shown to the satisfaction of the judge or court before whom any trial relating to such ship or such seizure or detention is held, that there are reasonable grounds for such seizure or detention, but if no such grounds are shown, such judge or court may award payment of cost and damages to any party aggrieved, and make such other order in the premises as he or it thinks just.

XII.—It shall be lawful for the court before which any ship liable to forfeiture under this Act is proceeded against, to impose such a pecuniary penalty as to the same court shall seem fit, in lieu of condemning the ship, and in such case to cause

the ship to be detained until the penalty is paid, and to cause any penalty so imposed to be applied in the same manner in which the proceeds of the said ship, if condemned and sold by order of the court, would have been applicable.

XIII.—All misdemeanours and other criminal offences punishable under this Act shall be dealt with, tried, and judged of in the same manner as misdemeanours and other offences punishable under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and all the rules of law, practice, or evidence applicable to the last mentioned misdemeanours and offences shall be applicable to misdemeanours and other offences under this Act.

XIV.—Any court, justice, or magistrate imposing any penalty under this Act, for which no specific application is herein provided, may, if it or he thinks fit, direct the whole or any part thereof to be applied in compensating any person for any wrong or damage which he may have sustained by the act or default in respect of which such penalty is imposed, or in or towards payment of the expense of the proceedings; and subject to such directions or specific application as aforesaid, all penalties recovered in the United Kingdom shall be paid into the receipt of Her Majesty's Exchequer in such manner as the Treasury may direct, and shall be carried to and form part of the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom; and all penalties recovered in any British possession shall be paid over into the public treasury of such possession, and form part of the public revenue thereof.

XV.—In any legal proceedings taken under this Act, or in respect of the bond hereinbefore required, any document purporting to be the written declaration of any British Consul, or of the commander of any of Her Majesty's ships of war, or to be a copy of proceedings of any court of justice, shall without any proof of signature be received in evidence, in case it shall appear that such copy or declaration, if produced in the United Kingdom, was officially transmitted to one of Her Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, or if produced in any colony, was officially transmitted to the Governor thereof. Provided always, that no person making such written declaration as aforesaid be capable of receiving a share of any penalty or forfeiture which shall be procured by such written declaration.

XVI.—This Act may be cited for any purpose whatever under the name of the *Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855*.

SCHEDULE A.

Regulations respecting Chinese Passenger Ships.

I.—No Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on any voyage of more than seven days' duration without a certificate from an emigration officer, and such certificate shall be in the form provided by the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

II.—No emigration officer shall be bound to give such certificate in respect of any Chinese passenger ship till seven days after receiving notice that the ship is to carry passengers, and of her destination, and her proposed day of sailing, nor unless there are on board a surgeon and interpreter approved by such emigration officer.

III.—After receiving such notice, the emigration officer shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding him in such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred pounds for each offence.

IV.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate unless he be satisfied,—

1.—That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated; and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.

2.—That the space appropriated to the passengers in the between decks contains at the least twelve superficial and seventy-two cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the age of one year and twelve years.

3.—That a space of five superficial feet per adult is left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.

4.—That provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed, and sufficient to supply the passengers on board during the declared duration of the intended voyage to the following scale:—

DIETARY SCALE.

Proclamation of 1st November, 1872.

Rice	lb 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef	} lb ¼ on alternate days.
Salt Pork	
Salt Fish	
Fresh Beef, or Mutton in tins	} lb ¼ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables	
Pickles	
Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pumpkins, &c.	
Water.....	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

Note.—Fresh Vegetables to be issued during the first month of the voyage only, unless the master shall obtain a fresh supply *en route*, when these articles may be again supplied in the above proportion.

5.—That Medicines and Medical Comforts have been placed on board according to the following Scale:—

SCALE OF MEDICINES AND MEDICAL COMFORTS,

For every 100 Passengers, and in like Proportion for any greater or less Number:—

Calomel	3 oz.	Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Blue Pill	2 oz.	Blistering Plaster	8 oz.
Rhubarb Powder	2 oz.	Sulphur Sublimed	16 oz.
Compound Jalap Powder.....	12 oz.	Sulphur Ointment.....	12 oz.
Ipecacuanha Powder	12 oz.	Linseed Flour	4 lb.
Opium	2 oz.	Country Soap	24 oz.
Dover's Powder	2 oz.	Castor Oil	6 bottles.
Magnesia	2 oz.	Oil of Peppermint.....	2 oz.
Epsom Salts	6 lbs.	Adhesive Plaster, spread	2 yards.
Chloride of Lime	20 lbs.	Simple Ointment	16 oz.
Tartar Emetic	4 drams.	Ringworm Ointment	16 oz.
Quinine.....	2 oz.	Jeremie's Opiate	2 oz.
Antimonial Powder	0½ oz.	Aromatic Spirit of Hartshorn.....	4 oz.
Extract of Colocynth, C'pound 1	oz.	Cholera Pills in phial	12 drams.
Carbonate of Ammonia.....	1½ oz.	Cubeb's Powder	4 lb.
Assafoetida	1 oz.	Sweet Spirits of Nitre.....	16 oz.
Camphor	1½ oz.	Copaiba	16 oz.
Camphorated Liniment.....	16 oz.	Sulphate of Copper	2 oz.
Catechu	2 oz.	Sulphate of Zinc	1 oz.
Prepared Chalk	2 oz.	Lunar Caustic	4 drams.
Tincture of Opium.....	8 oz.	Lime Juice.....	36 quarts.
Turpentine	16 oz.	Rum or Brandy.....	36 quarts.

INSTRUMENTS, &c.

1 Set of Amputating and other Surgical Instruments (if there be any person on board competent to use them).	1 Spatula.
1 One Ounce Glass Measure.	1 Dressing Scissors.
1 Minim Glass Measure.	1 Infusion Box.
1 Pestle and Mortar (Wedgewood).	1 Quire of Country Paper.
1 Set of Weights and Scales (Grain in box).	1 Penknife.
1 Set of common Splints.	2 Metal Bed Pans.
1 Set of Bleeding Lancets.	2 Trusses for Hernia, right and left.
1 Silver Catheter.	2 Small Syringes.
	4 Ounces prepared Lint.
	2 Pieces Cloth for Bandages.

V.—The master of any Chinese passenger ship being a British ship and proceeding on a voyage of more than seven days' duration shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, and shall not make any alteration, except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue

medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the emigration officer's clearing certificate, for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry them without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

VI.—The emigration officer shall not give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going and comprehend the nature of any contracts of service which they have made; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate. If any of the passengers are in bad health or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if the contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud or violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

SCHEDULE B.

Emigration Officer's Certificate, &c.

I hereby authorize the Chinese passenger ship _____ to proceed to sea for the port of _____ in _____; and certify that the said ship can legally carry _____ adults, and that there are on board _____ passengers making in all _____

adults, viz. _____ men, _____ women, _____ male children, and _____ female children, such children being between the ages of one and twelve years; that the space set apart and to be kept clear for the use of such emigrants is as follows: On the upper deck _____ superficial feet, being [here describe the space]; that the ship is properly manned and fitted, and that the means of ventilating the part of the between-deck appropriated to passengers are as follows [here describe the means of ventilation]; that the ship is furnished with a proper quantity of good provisions, fuel, and water for _____ days' issues to the passengers, according to the *annexed dietary scale, and with a proper quantity of medicines, instruments, and medical comforts according to the *annexed scale of medical necessaries; that I have inspected the contracts between the emigrants and their intended employers (the terms of which are annexed to this certificate), and consider them reasonable; that no fraud appears to have been practised in collecting the emigrants: and that there are on board a surgeon † [and interpreter] approved by me, and designated [respectively _____ and _____] ‡ [the master of the ship is to put into _____ and _____ for water and fresh vegetables].
(Signed) _____

Emigration Officer.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

SCHEDULE C.

Form of bond to be given by the Masters of Chinese Passenger Ships.

Know all men by these presents, That we are held and firmly bound unto our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, in the sum of one thousand pounds of good and lawful money of Great Britain, to be paid to our said Sovereign Lady the Queen, her heirs and successors; to which payment, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and every us, jointly, and severally, for and in the whole, our heirs, executors, administrators, and every of them, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals.

Dated _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Whereas, by the Chinese Passenger's Act, 1855, it is enacted, that before any Chinese passenger ship shall clear out or proceed to sea on a voyage of more than seven days' computed duration, the master thereof shall, with two sufficient sureties

* The scales must be those prescribed by the Regulation in Schedule A.

† In case the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter, omit the part between brackets etc, and add, "and that the ship has been authorized to proceed without an Interpreter."

‡ The part between brackets is to be inserted or not as may be required.

to be approved by an emigration officer, enter into a bond to Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, in the sum of one thousand pounds.

Now the condition of this obligation is this, that if (in respect of the ship, whereof is master) all and every of the requirements of the said Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the regulations contained in Schedule A. to the said act annexed, or enacted by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed and performed [§ in like manner as the same ought to be observed and performed in case the said ship were a British ship, and the said a British subject], then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-bounden and , in the presence of

PASSAGE FROM HONGKONG TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES FOR SHIPS PROPELLED BY SAILS IN THE MONTHS OF—

(Proclamation of January 26th, 1856.)

	October to March.	April to September. [both inclusive.]		October to March.	April to September [both inclusive.]
California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator	100 days.	75 days.	New Zealand.....	75 days.	90 days.
West Coast of America, South of the Equator...	120 days.	120 days.	Manila	20 days.	20 days.
Sandwich Islands	75 days.	56 days.	Singapore	20 days.	45 days.
New Caledonia and New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Society or Friendly Islands	100 days.	100 days.	Batavia	30 days.	60 days.
Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	60 days.	80 days.	Ceylon	45 days.	70 days.
Western Australia	45 days.	60 days.	Madras or Calcutta.....	50 days.	75 days.
Tasmania	65 days.	80 days.	Bombay	60 days.	80 days.
			Mauritius or Bourbon.....	60 days.	80 days.
			Cape of Good Hope.....	65 days.	85 days.
			West Indies or East Coast of America.....	147 days.	168 days.
			Great Britain or Europe.....	162 days.	184 days.
			Siam	20 days.	45 days.

COMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF VOYAGE IN ANY CHINESE PASSENGER SHIP FROM THE NORTHERN PORTS OF CHINA TO THE UNDERMENTIONED PLACES.

(Proclamation of March 12th, 1857.)

	From Shanghai and Ningpo.		From Foochow.		From Amoy.	
	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.	Oct. to Mar.	Apr. to Sept.
	Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.		Both inclusive.	
To California or West Coast of America, North of the Equator.....	90	70	95	73	97	74
West Coast of America, South of the Equator...	100	100	115	115	117	117
Sandwich Islands	70	52	73	54	74	55
New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, Tahiti, Friendly Islands	105	125	103	113	102	107
Sydney, Melbourne, or South Australia	65	100	62	90	61	85
Western Australia	50	80	47	70	46	65
Tasmania	70	100	67	70	66	85
New Zealand	80	110	77	100	76	85
Manila	15	40	12	30	11	25
Singapore	25	65	22	55	21	50
Batavia	35	80	32	70	31	65
Ceylon	50	90	47	80	46	75
Madras or Calcutta	55	95	52	85	51	80
Bombay	65	100	63	90	62	85
Mauritius or Bourbon	65	100	63	90	62	85
Cape of Good Hope	70	105	67	95	66	90
West Indies or East Coast of America	152	188	150	178	148	173
Great Britain or Europe.....	167	204	163	184	163	190
Siam	25	65	33	55	22	50

§ This clause to be inserted only in the case of a Foreign Chinese Passenger Ship.

EMIGRATION.

The following information is supplied to Masters of vessels about to carry Chinese Passengers under *The Chinese Passengers' Act*, 1855, and *Local Ordinances* :—

1. *Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act*, 1855.—Any vessels clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese Passenger ship.
2. *Proclamation of 26th January*, 1856, and *17th November*, 1858.—Declare the length of certain voyages.
3. *Ordinance No. 5 of 1874*.—Section III. gives the legal definition of a short voyage.

PART I.

4. *Section IV*.—Notice of ship being laid on as a Chinese Passenger ship to be given to Emigration Officer.
5. *Section V*.—No Chinese Passenger ship shall clear out, unless the Master of such ship shall be provided with a Licence. [See Ordinance 5 of 1876.]
6. This Section describes the mode of application for a Licence, and it also empowers the Governor in Council to remove any Officer from an Emigrant ship who is unfit for the proper discharge of his duties.
7. *Section VI*. prohibits any persons from the sale or letting of passages in any Chinese Passenger ship, unless such person shall have procured a Licence.
8. *Section VII*.—Every Chinese Passenger ship, except ships clearing under the provisions of Section VIII., shall be provided with a Hospital, properly fitted with Beds, Bedding, and Utensils.
9. *Par. 4*.—All the Passengers and Crew shall be medically examined before the departure of the ship,
10. *Par. 8*.—Chinese Medical Practitioners may be Surgeons of Chinese Passenger ships.
11. *Section VIII*. contains modified regulations for ships clearing out on voyages of not more than thirty days' duration.
12. *Section IX*. treats of vessels about to convey Emigrants under contract of service.
13. *Par. 2*.—Emigrants under contract of service shall lodge at least three clear days in a dépôt, approved of and under the supervision of the Emigration Officer.
14. *Section X*.—Orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council relating to the quantity of water to be carried by Passenger ships having a certain description of Condensing Apparatus shall apply to Chinese Passenger ships.
15. *Section XI*.—No sailing Chinese Passenger ship bound to any port westward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any port in Australia, New Zealand, Oceania, or Tasmania, is permitted to clear between the months of April and September inclusive.

PART II.

16. *Section XIV*.—Notice is to be given to the Emigration officer of intention to fit any vessel for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants to be embarked at any port or place out of the colony.
17. *Par. 2*.—The Master of any ship arriving within the waters of the Colony, and which is fitted for the conveyance of Chinese Emigrants, is to report the same to the Emigration Officer.
18. *Par. 3*.—All Fittings are subject to the approval of the Emigration Officer.
19. *Par. 4*.—No ship fitting or fitted under this Section shall proceed to sea without the Emigration Officer's Certificate.
20. *Par. 5*.—Barricades and Gratings are prohibited.
21. *Section XV*.—No Chinese Emigrant ship within the provisions of this Section shall be fitted, manned, or equipped, unless the Master thereof shall have procured a Licence from the Governor.

RULES.

The Master of a Chinese Passenger ship enters into a *Bond of One Thousand Pounds* that ever, and all the Requirements of the Chinese Passengers' Act, and of the Regulations issued under the Act, or by the Legislature of Hongkong, shall be well and truly observed.

2. These Regulations apply more especially to the accommodation, medical attendance, and regular daily issue of provisions, fuel, and water. It is, therefore, the Master's interest, and he should make it his especial care, to see that the fittings are strong, and that the *full* quantity of provisions, medicine, and medical comforts, fuel and water, are on board; and, that after these articles are on board and have been passed by the proper Officer from this Office, they are carefully and securely stowed away.

3. When the articles above-mentioned are stowed away, the Emigration Officer will, if necessary, cause the hatches, &c., to be sealed down. These seals must not be broken until the ship is beyond the waters of the Colony.

4. Emigration under contract of service is prohibited, unless the ship shall be proceeding to a British Colony.

5. When a ship is about to convey Chinese Passengers, the Master is to notify the Emigration Officer, in writing, to that effect, naming the Licensed Passage Broker authorised to issue Passage Tickets, and forwarding, at the same time, a copy of the Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement.

6. The vessel will then be inspected by the Emigration Officer, who will pass or reject her as he shall see fit.

7. When the vessel is passed, the Agent or Charterer will make the usual application for a Licence, on a form to be obtained at this office, and, if granted, the Master, with two approved Sureties, must attend at the Emigration Office and execute the Bond required under Section IV. of *The Chinese Passengers' Act*.

8. When the ship's voyage is approved she is to be fitted with such berths, booby hatches, ladders, hospital, privies, &c., as may be directed by the Emigration Officer.

9. If the vessel is to carry Female Passengers, a place separated from the Male Passengers must be appropriated to their use, conveniences for them being placed aft.

10. Between the bunks of married couples there must be a division board not less than 22 inches high.

11. When the provisions are taken in, they must not be stowed away without the sanction of the Emigration Officer, who will *not* pass (in vessels about to proceed on voyages of over thirty days' duration) any Chinese preserved Beef or Pork, nor Fish cured with their entrails remaining in them.

12. The water should be taken on board at an early period to admit of the casks *taking up*.

13. The Master will make arrangements with his Passage Broker for providing his vessel with properly qualified Surgeons and Interpreters, one of each being required for every Two hundred Passengers, but in the event of a European or American Surgeon being engaged for the voyage, only one Surgeon is needed. Chinese doctors must undergo an examination at Canton as to their qualifications.

14. If the vessel is a Steamer, she must be supplied with such quantity and quality of Coals as the Emigration Officer shall direct, and a certificate must be produced that the Engines and Boilers are in good condition for the contemplated voyage.

15. If the vessel is fitted with an approved Distilling Apparatus, she may carry a reduced quantity of water in casks or tanks.

16. When the ship is ready to receive the Passengers on board, the Passage Broker will bring a written notice to that effect from the Master, when a time will be fixed for the attendance of the Passengers at the Emigration Office to have their *Contracts or Passage Tickets* (as the case may be) signed and explained to them by the Emigration Officer.

17. The Passengers will then embark, and when the Master shall have satisfied himself that they are all on board, he is to report to that effect. The Emigration Officer will muster the Passengers and make a final inspection of the ship.

18. The papers to be lodged with the Emigration Officer before Clearance will be granted, are:—

- (a.) Government Surveyor's Certificate of Measurement and Seaworthiness.
- (b.) When required, Engineer Surveyor's Certificate as to condition of Boilers and Engines, quantity and quality of Coals on board, description of Condensing Apparatus and quantity of fresh water it is capable of producing daily. The Condensing Apparatus must be of such a description as the Board of Trade may, from time to time, approve.
- (c.) List of Provisions and Medicines in duplicate. This list will contain a declaration to be made by the Master that the several articles therein mentioned are on board and securely and safely stowed.
- (d.) Certificate of Medical Inspector of Emigrants that he has examined Crew, Passengers, and Medicines.
- (e.) Passengers' List in duplicate, with summary attached, specifying the numbers respectively of Passengers and Crew.
- (f.) If the vessel is proceeding on a voyage of over thirty days' duration, Certificate from Colonial Surgeon, vouching for the competency of the Surgeon or Surgeons.
- (g.) Master's Certificate relative to Chinese Doctor (provided he fails in securing an European or American Surgeon for a reasonable remuneration).

NOTE.—*Chinese Cooks, Stewards, Interpreters, and Doctors* are included in the total number of Passengers which the ship is certified to carry. Four Cooks and Stewards are required for every 100 Passengers.

19.—Ships with full Complements of Passengers must carry Boats as follows:—

Less than 200 tons register	2 Boats.	600 to 1,000 tons register	5 Boats.
200 to 400 tons register	3 Boats.	1,000 to 1,500 tons register	6 Boats.
400 to 600 tons register	4 Boats.	1,500 and upwards tons register	7 Boats.

NOTE.—In every case, one Boat must be a properly fitted Lifeboat and one a Long-boat. The sizes of the Boats will be in accordance with the number of Passengers carried,

20. Each ship shall carry one Life buoy for every one hundred Passengers, also Fire Engine or Force Pump, with sufficient Hose to reach fore and aft, and three dozen Buckets.

SMALL STORES.

Brooms.....	24 for every 100 Passengers.	Wood Chopper	8 for every 100 Passengers.
Lanterns with Locks	2 for every 100 Passengers.	Rice Baskets.....	10 for every 100 Passengers.
Cooking Spades.....	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Iron Dishes, 18 inch.	10 for every 100 Passengers.
Meat Chopper	3 for every 100 Passengers.	Rubbish Tubs.....	4 for every 100 Passengers.
Chopping Board	3 for every 100 Passengers.		

A Bed, Blanket, and Pillow for each person the Hospital can accommodate.

18 Blue Lights and 18 Rockets.

DIETARY SCALE.

For Voyages of not more than 30 days' duration.

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried or Salt Fish.....	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuff.....	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet } Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	gallon 1.

For Voyages over 30 days' duration.

Rice	lb. 1½ per diem.
Salt Beef, Salt Pork, Salt Fish, French Beef, or Mutton in } tins.....	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Salted Vegetables, Pickles, Fresh Vegetables, as Yams, Pump- } kins, &c.	lb. ½ on alternate days.
Water	Imperial qts. 3 a day.
Firewood	lbs. 2 a day.
Tea.....	oz. ½ a day.
Lime or Lemon Juice and Sugar	oz. 2 a week.

COLONY OF HONGKONG.

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 8 OF 1879.

III.—No British owned vessel without an Imperial Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2 & 3. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steam-ships of 50 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2. Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

3. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

4. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Acts.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or, not being owner or master of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

- (a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration; or
- (b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, or the Ordinances relating thereto"; or
- (c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to the Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of ten dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

2. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

3.—Every British steamship, or steamship registered under section III. of part I, of this Ordinance, of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony shall have as its first and second engineers, two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship, or steamship registered as aforesaid, of less than one hundred nominal horse power, shall have as its only or first engineer, an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or a certificate of the higher grade.

4. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid, goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

5. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board any merchant ship whatever elsewhere than at the office of the Harbour Master, who shall charge for every seaman shipped a fee of one dollar, such fee to be paid, in the first instance, by the master of the ship shipping such seaman; and such master shall deduct the same from the wages of the seaman shipped; and the Harbour Master shall require such seaman to lodge with him his certificate of discharge from the last ship, and failing the production of such certificate, such seaman shall be bound to give satisfactory explanation to the Harbour Master of the cause of the non-production thereof. The above mentioned fee shall be accounted for by the Harbour Master to the Treasury.

6. Whenever any seaman shall be discharged from any ship within the Colony, the master of such ship shall give at the time of such discharge to such seaman a written certificate of discharge, specifying the time and nature of service, and the time of discharge of such seaman, signed by himself; and if such seaman require it, shall further give him, within twenty-four hours after demand, a true account in writing of the wages of such seaman, and of all deductions therefrom.

7. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Harbour Master's office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented, shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

8. No master of any ship shall discharge or force therefrom, or wilfully or negligently leave behind him, in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Harbour Master or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX. Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Masters may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs, the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance to the keeper of the gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other person, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, and other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME.

REGULATIONS.

Duties of Master.

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's office.

2. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

3. Every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

4. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation, shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine.

XXV.—Whenever the Governor in Council has reasonable cause for believing that any country or place is infected with any infectious or contagious disease, he may make such regulations concerning vessels arriving from such country or place as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

2. Every commanding officer of any ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship of whatsoever nation, who may arrive in the waters of the Colony having small-pox or any other disease of a contagious or infectious nature on board, shall hoist the proper quarantine flag, and shall hold no communication with any other vessel or boat, or with the shore, until permission be given by the Harbour Master; and the boarding officer on nearing such ship shall be informed of the nature of such disease. Any person offending against any of the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

3. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, having any such disease on board shall forthwith remove his ship to any berth which shall be pointed out by the Harbour Master, and there remain and keep the quarantine flag flying until a clean bill of health shall be granted by the Colonial Surgeon; and shall afford free access and render every assistance to the Colonial Surgeon or other officer of health who may be directed by the Governor to visit such ship. Any person offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars for each offence.

4. Every such commanding officer of a ship-of-war, or master of a merchant ship, in all cases where such ship has last touched or stayed at any port or place, immediately preceding such ship's arrival in the waters of the Colony, and any contagious or infectious disease has, to such commanding officer's or master's knowledge, been prevalent at such port or place at the time of his so touching or staying there, shall report the prevalence of such disease to any health officer of the port upon being boarded by such officer, and in default of so reporting the same shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make such regulations concerning vessels arriving in the waters of the Colony with any infectious or contagious disease on board as he thinks necessary for preserving the public health of the Colony.

6. All regulations made under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and when so published shall have the force of law, and any person offending against any such regulation shall, on conviction by two Stipendiary Magistrates sitting together, incur a penalty not exceeding two thousand dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding twelve months, or, at the discretion of the Court, both penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid.

Steamers' Fairway.

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master, or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof, imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Regulations concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents.

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

2. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if at night, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest masthead, and a single light at the peak, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if during the day, the ensign Union down

with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

3. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: *if by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the signal PC, "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; *if by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations.*]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences, shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Every person who shall cast or throw any dead body, ballast, rubbish, or other substance either from shore or from any vessel, into the waters of the Colony, or shall neglect within a reasonable time to remove any sunken vessel or other obstruction in the said harbour belonging to him or in his charge or in his keeping.

Every person who not being in Her Majesty's service and not being duly authorised by law for the purpose, goes on board any ship within the waters of the Colony, without the permission of the master or officer in charge; the master or person in charge of such ship may take any such person so going on board as aforesaid into custody and deliver him up forthwith to any constable to be dealt with according to law.

Every person not being in Her Majesty's service who shall make fast to or cause to be made fast to a ship under way within the waters of the Colony, any boat, junk, or other vessel, without the sanction of the master or officer in charge of such ship.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 2 and 3 of section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions.

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Mooring.

XXX.—No person shall place moorings in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master, and such moorings shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve, and the Harbour Master may, upon giving such sanction, attach such conditions to the use and employment of such moorings as he shall think fit.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS.

Light Dues.

XXXIV.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony, shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, or beacons as may, from time to time, be fixed by order of the Governor in Council, to such officers as the Governor shall, from time to time, appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF GUNPOWDER.

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations.*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder, and no gunpowder arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or building shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master, subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such a manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of such gunpowder, the marks of all the packages wherein such gunpowder shall be contained, and the names of the consignees of such gunpowder, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master or his deputy, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of gunpowder, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government dépôt for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards of any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including

storage of gunpowder on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or to the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

LICENSING, &c., OF BOATS, CARGO BOATMEN, &c.

Grain Cargoes.

XII.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

The penalty provided by section 22 of the "Merchant Shipping Act, 1876," for knowingly allowing any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped on any British ship contrary to the provisions of the said section, may likewise be recovered upon summary conviction before any Stipendiary Magistrate.

General.

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall forfeit and pay to Her Majesty a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, and not less than three years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour.

COLONY OF MACAO.

PORT REGULATIONS.

I.—Any vessel wanting a pilot should, on nearing the Macao roads, hoist the jack or national flag at the fore topgallant masthead.

II.—No notice will be taken at the Harbour Master's Office of any damage occurring to vessels piloted by pilots unlicensed by the Harbour Master.

III.—Only duly qualified pilots shall be employed by the Harbour Master.

1.—To be a qualified pilot an examination must be passed at the Harbour Master's Office.

2.—Macao anchorage comprises the outer roads, the inner harbour, and the port of Taipa.

3.—Vessels anchoring in the roads will be required to pay one-half of the amount stipulated for the inner harbour and Taipa.

IV.—The captain of a vessel, or his agent, shall report his vessel at the Harbour Master's Office within twenty-four hours of the vessel's arrival, and in default pay a fine of one hundred dollars to the Public Exchequer.

V.—Captains of vessels shall on landing deliver the ship's papers to the Harbour Master, such papers to be kept till the departure of the vessel, provided there be no Consulate of the nationality of the vessel at Macao.

The register or passport of Portuguese vessels shall be taken to the Government Secretary's office.

VI.—It is incumbent on the Harbour Master to take the necessary steps for the apprehension of deserters, when required to do so. Such deserters may be captured even after the ship's departure on the requisition of the respective Consuls.

VII.—Captains of vessels are forbidden to discharge part or the whole of their crew without the sanction of the Harbour Master or of the Consul.

VIII.—The captain of a vessel desiring to send to the Hospital any one of his crew, must first apply to the Harbour Master and be answerable for any expense incurred.

IX.—It is forbidden to cast off invalids in Macao; such invalids can only be landed by permission of the Harbour Master. A breach of this Article of the Regulations shall be visited with a fine of one hundred dollars, revertible to the Public Exchequer.

X.—Vessels are not permitted to change moorings in the inner harbour without the sanction of the Harbour Master.

XI.—Merchant vessels are not permitted to enter the inner harbour with gunpowder on board; such gunpowder shall be previously deposited in the Barra Fort and received back after the vessel's clearance from the inner harbour.

XII.—It is forbidden to throw ballast, ashes, or rubbish in the inner harbour and at the Taipa anchorage, under penalty of one hundred dollars.

XIII.—Anchorage dues to be henceforth paid by vessels in the harbours of Macao are fixed in annexed Table A.

1.—A written receipt shall be given for all dues levied at the Harbour Master's Office and shall specify the heads under which such dues may have been recovered.

2.—All dues recovered at the Harbour Master's Office on account of other public departments, shall be sent to such departments by the Harbour Master under the prescribed legal forms.

XIV.—All fees payable at the Harbour Master's Office are designated in Table B.

XV.—Pilotage for vessels entering the inner harbour and Taipa to be paid according to Table C.

1.—From the total amount fixed, one dollar will appertain to the Harbour Master and the remaining four dollars to the pilot.

XVI.—The duties of pilots will be taken in turns among those qualified by the Harbour Master. On the 1st of each month a distribution is to be made of the fees received.

XVII.—A fall of the barometer, indicative of bad weather, will be announced by the firing of a gun and the hoisting of a white flag with a red square in the centre at the staff on the Canton wharf. The flag will be replaced by two green lights, hoisted perpendicularly, during the night.

XVIII.—Shipmaaters are specially recommended to see that a clear hawse is always kept, have their sheet anchors ready to let go, and take all other usual precautions to insure their vessels against bad weather. The signals made by the Harbour Master are merely precautionary and indicative of a coming storm, the force of which as well as its passage over this port can never be predicted.

XIX.—All fishing and tanca boats are to be registered at the Harbour Master's Office and have their number and designation clearly affixed.

XX.—These Regulations shall be printed, and a copy given to captains of vessels coming to Macao.

Government Secretary's Office, Macao, 11th June, 1872.

(Signed) HENRIQUE DE CASTRO,
Secretary General.

REMARKS RESPECTING THE TIDES BETWEEN CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO.

In the absence of a *complete* tide table, the following table and remarks may be found serviceable:—

PLACES.	LATITUDE NORTH.	LONGITUDE EAST OF GREENWICH.	TIME OF HIGH WATER.		RISE OF TIDE.
			hrs.	min.	
Macao	22° 11' 30"	113° 32' 30"	10	10	8
Lankeet	22 41 30	113 38 15			.....
Anunghoy	22 48 15	113 36 30	2	0	6 to 8
Second Bar Creek	22 58 30	113 32 15	2	15	
Whampoa	23 5 45	113 24 0	2	30	4½ to 5
Canton	23 7 0	113 15 0	* 3	50	
Lintin	22 24 30	113 48 0	12	0	8
Hongkong	22 21 0	114 18 0	10	20	7½

The flood tide, when regular (which is seldom), runs round Cabreta Point towards the town of Macao; but a little outside of the Point it sets along the land to the north, across the bay, until it meets the tide from Capsing-moon (or Capshui moon, "the swift water passage,") above Lintin, when it flows in a direct channel towards the Bogue. The velocity of the flood tide in Macao Roads is about 2½ miles in the north-east monsoon and moderate weather; but when it blows strong from the northward there is no apparent flood. The ebb then runs at the rate of 3 to 3½ and 4 miles when the water is falling by the land. The ebb tide sets out from the town of Macao much in the same way as the flood comes in, with the difference of running a little more to the westward along the shore, before it takes the southerly direction; the latter part of this tide is therefore the best time for boats to start for Lintin or Canton, with a contrary wind, as they then get out far enough to have all the flood to work to the northward with.

The tides at Lintin run north and south, or nearly so. The velocity of the ebb, in the north-east monsoon when blowing strong is much the same as in Macao Roads; but there is always a perceptible flood of 1 or 1½ miles. During the height of the south-west monsoon, the ebb runs at times at the rate of 6 and 6½ miles, after heavy rains; at that season the floods are very weak.

* The flood ceases rising at this hour, but the stream in the middle of the river runs up a considerable time longer.

PORT, CONSULAR, CUSTOMS, PILOTAGE, SAILING, AND HARBOUR REGULATIONS, &c., FOR THE TREATY PORTS OF CHINA.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign States.

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the a tided crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the a rticled crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental

death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence towards Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port, is required to procure a Consular

passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilot Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fines to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other Her Majesty's Minister in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

GENERAL PILOTAGE REGULATIONS.

Agreed to and published by the British Minister, 3rd November, 1868.

1.—*Bye-Laws and Local Rules.*—1.—Bye-laws and Rules necessary for the better ordering of Pilotage matters at the Ports are to be drawn up by the Harbour Masters in consultation with the Consuls and Chambers of Commerce, with whom also it rests in the same way to fix the number of Pilots, tariff of charges and define the limits of the Pilotage ground.

2.—The number of Pilots for the Port of _____ shall be _____

3.—The Pilotage ground for the Port of _____ shall be _____
defined as follows, viz:—

4.—The Pilotage charges shall be as follows, viz,—

Steamers, or Sailing Vessels in tow, per foot.....

Sailing Vessels, per foot.....

II.—*Pilots: individuals eligible.*—The subjects, citizens, or protégés of Treaty Powers shall, equally with natives of China, and without distinction of nationality, be eligible for appointment, when vacancies occur, by the Board of Appointment, subject to the General Regulations now issued, and the Bye-laws to be under them enforced at the several Ports respectively.

III.—*Board of Appointment: how to be constructed.*—The Board of Appointment shall consist of the Harbour Master as President, the (or a) Senior Pilot, and two persons whose names shall be drawn by lot, by the Harbour Master, from a list prepared and published by the Harbour Master in consultation with the Consuls and Chambers of Commerce.

IV.—*Vacancies: how to be filled up.*—1.—Whenever there may be a vacancy among the Pilots, it shall be duly notified in the local prints; and eight days afterwards the Board of Appointment shall proceed to fill it up by a competitive examination.

2.—The Board may refuse to admit to the examination any one who, having once been a Licensed Pilot, has had his Licence withdrawn, and also any candidate who is unable to produce Consular certifications as to character, &c.

3.—The examination shall be public and gratuitous, and the vacancies shall be given to the most competent among the candidates without distinction of nationality, provided always the competency of the first on the list be not relative but absolute.

4.—The Consul concerned may in person, or by deputy, be present and take part in the examination of candidates.

5.—The majority of the votes of the Members of the Board shall decide the admission of candidates for Pilot Licences, each Member having one vote in the ballot; but in the absence of the Consul concerned, the Harbour Master shall have a casting vote.

V.—*Pilots' Licence: by whom to be issued.*—1.—Pilots' Licences shall be issued by the Commissioner of Customs in the name and on behalf of the Chinese Government. Licences issued to Pilots not being natives of China shall subsequently be viséd and registered at the Consulate concerned.

2.—On the first day of July each year, every Pilot shall pay the sum of Ten Haikwan Taels for the renewal of his Licence.

3.—Every Licensed Pilot shall be given a printed copy of the General Regulations and Local Rules, and shall produce the same, as well as his Licence, when required.

VI.—*Apprentice Pilots: who to be taken.*—1.—It shall be allowable for each Licensed Pilot to take an Apprentice, for whom he shall be responsible. On the application of Pilots, the Harbour Master will supply Apprentices with special certificates.

2.—When the circumstances of the Port appear to demand it, the Harbour Master may authorise Apprentices to act temporarily and within certain limits, as Pilots; provided they have received certificates of competency from the Board of Appointment.

VII.—*Licensed Pilots: to whom subordinated: Unlicensed piloting, &c.*—1.—Licensed Pilots may carry on their business either singly or in companies. They must pay due respect to the wishes and instructions of the Harbour Master under whose orders and control they are placed, and who is invested with power to suspend or dismiss, subject to an appeal to the Consul concerned. When the Pilot is a Foreigner the appeal to be lodged within three days.

2.—If guilty of any misconduct for which Consular punishment has been inflicted, or if proved to have committed any offence against Revenue Laws, the individual concerned may be suspended or dismissed by the Harbour Master, subject to an appeal to his Consul. If a Foreigner, the appeal to be lodged within three days.

3.—Any one piloting without a Licence, or making use of another's Licence, shall be subject to prosecution before his own authorities, who will deal with the

offender in accordance with the laws of his country. Any Pilot lending his Licence to another will be proceeded against and dealt with in the same way in addition to forfeiting his Licence.

4.—Any Commanding Officer employing an unlicensed person to pilot his vessel will be liable to be fined in the sum of One Hundred Taels by the Authorities to whose jurisdiction he is amenable.

VIII.—*Pilot Boats: regulations to be observed.*—1.—Pilot Boats shall be registered with their crews at the Harbour Master's office, where each boat will be given a certificate and number. The words, "Licensed Pilot Boat," shall, with the number, be legibly painted at the stern, and on the head of the mainsail; and a flag, of which the upper horizontal half shall be yellow and the lower green, shall be flown. Such registered Pilot Boats shall deposit their national papers with their Consul or the Customs; they shall be at liberty to move freely within the limits of the Port and Pilotage ground, and shall be exempt from Tonnage Dues. On the requisition of the Harbour Master or his deputies, it will be obligatory on registered Pilot Boats to convey, from place to place within the limits, employes belonging to either Customs' or Harbour Master's department, with such stores as may be wanted for either Light-houses or Light-ships.

2.—Every licensed Pilot Boat shall pay a fee of Twenty Taels for renewal of licence on the first of July each year.

3.—In case of a Pilot going off in an unregistered boat, he will be authorized to carry the Pilot Boat Flag during the time he is on board; but no pilot is authorized to cruise in an unregistered boat, without special permission from the Harbour Master.

4.—The owner or hirer of an unregistered boat making use of a Pilot Flag, and not having a licensed pilot on board, shall be prosecuted before the authorities to whom he is amenable, or whose flag or national ensign he has the right to use.

5.—A registered Pilot boat is not permitted to fly the Pilot flag, save when there is either a licensed pilot or certificated apprentice on board.

IX.—*Flags to be exhibited on arrival.*—When nearing anchorage, the Pilot shall cause to be exhibited—

A Red and White Flag (No. 3—H) if the vessel is from Hongkong, Japan, or any Chinese Port.

A Blue and White Flag (No. 2—J) if from any Foreign Port.

A Yellow and Blue (No. 10—K) if the vessel is in ballast.

A Red Swallow Tail (No. 5—B) if the vessel has gunpowder or other combustible on board.

X.—*Harbour Pilots: Vessels in Harbour, Berthing, &c.*—1.—The duties of the Harbour Pilots, where such exist, will be to take charge of vessels at the outer limit of the anchorage, berth them in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master's Department, take charge of vessels shifting berths, going in or out of dock, or to and from a wharf or out of the anchorage, and to assist and report to the Harbour Master's office all matters concerning the shipping in Port, and the conservancy of the river or harbour.

2.—In berthing vessels, the Harbour Master will, as far as possible, meet the wishes of Commanding Officers and Consignees, and the entrance, working, or clearance of vessels taking berths not assigned to them shall be stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master's orders are complied with.

3.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with orders received from the Harbour Master, and are not to remove from the anchorage without his permission.

4.—The Harbour Pilotage Fees payable to the Harbour Master are as follows:—

For berthing a vessel, or taking her out of port.....	_____
Docking, undocking, mooring, &c.....	_____
Shifting a vessel's berth.....	_____
Taking a vessel to or from a wharf.....	_____

The above Rules and Regulations are provisional and may be amended, or added to, according to circumstances.

SPECIAL LOCAL REGULATIONS.

CANTON.

CUSTOMS REGULATIONS.

I.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

II.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board and must be handed to the Customs before any application to break bulk can be attended to.

III.—The import manifest having been received and ship's papers duly lodged with the Consul or the Customs, permits to land goods will be granted, on the receipt of applications specifying the number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and such like particulars.

IV.—Before shipment of goods, permits to ship must in like manner be obtained.

V.—Cargo for which a permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to the Custom-house jetty for examination before being re-landed.

VI.—When a vessel has received on board the whole of her outward cargo, the Customs must be furnished with an export manifest.

VII.—After examination of goods, consignees or shippers will be supplied with a memo., for which early application should be made, of the duties payable. They may then pay in the account to the Hai Kwan Bank or receiving office, when they will be furnished with a duty receipt in Chinese, which they must bring to the Customs. Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods, and export duties on their shipment. Amendment in respect of weight or value must be made within 24 hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

VIII.—On application being made for the Customs' clearance, if the Customs are satisfied that the import and export manifests are correct, and that all dues and duties have been paid, the clearance will be issued.

IX.—In all cases of transshipment, application must be made for a tranship permit. Goods transhipped before receipt of such permit are liable to confiscation.

X.—Cargo boats conveying goods from Canton to Whampoa for shipment there, must be taken for examination to the Customs' jetty, before the goods can be put on board the ship. On arrival at Whampoa, their permits must be exhibited at the Floating Custom-house for countersignature: in like manner the permit of cargo boats conveying goods to Canton from ships at Whampoa must be countersigned at the Whampoa Floating Custom-house, and on arrival at Canton they must repair to the Customs' jetty for examination.

SWATOW.

REGULATIONS FOR COASTING STEAMERS.

I.—The agent or agents of each British steamer or line of steamers engaged in the Coasting Trade between Foochow and Hongkong and intermediate ports, will be required to give a bond as guarantee for the due observance by them of the Treaty and Local Regulations.

II.—After any such steamer has been reported at the Consulate office, and her papers lodged according to the usual form, it will not be necessary (unless she has to renew her tonnage dues certificate) that she should again be formally reported for four months; but whenever she enters the port her arrival must be notified at the Consulate. It will not, however, be required that her papers should be shown or a clearance obtained.

III.—A manifest will have to be handed in, at the expiration of every month, of all cargo and treasure imported into or exported from the port.

IV.—The fee for every entry as a "coasting" steamer shall be \$12.

V.—It will be incumbent on the agent or master of a “coasting steamer,” under a penalty or \$25, to notify at the Consulate office within one hour after her arrival should it be during daylight, or before 8 A. M. should it be dark, the hour at which it is intended to despatch every such steamer. And should any steamer engaged in the coasting trade depart previous to the hour for which she has been circulated (such time to be taken from the clock in the Consulate office) a fine of \$50 will be inflicted.

AMOY.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The limits of the port are defined within lines drawn from the Southernmost point of Amoy island South-eastward to the nearest island; and thence in the direction of the high pagoda, to the point of Lam-tac-hoo Hill; and from the Northernmost point of Amoy island to the opposite point on the mainland.

II.—The shipment and discharge of cargo can only be carried on in the inner harbour between Kulangsoo and Amoy: Northern and Southern limits. The authorised Customs' jetties for the examinations, landing, and shipment of goods, are those known as the Kang-ah-kow and Custom-house wharves.

III.—Masters of merchant vessels must deposit their ship's papers and import manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul with the Customs) within 48 hours after entering the port.

IV.—The import manifest must contain a true account of the nature of the cargo on board, and must be handed to the Customs, signed by the master, before any application to break bulk can be attended to.

V.—The landing and discharging of cargo must be carried on within the limits of the inner anchorage, as defined in Rule II; it can only take place between sunrise and sunset, and cannot go on, without special permission, on Sundays and holidays. Cargo-boats employed for the shipment or landing of merchandise cannot make use of other jetties than those specified in Rule II.

IV.—When ready to discharge cargo, the consignee must send to the Customs an application in Chinese (and English), giving full particulars of the cargo to be discharged, when he will be furnished with a permit to remove his consignment from the ship by which it is imported, and to place the same in a cargo-boat. The cargo-boat must then repair to one of the authorised jetties, in order that the goods may be examined and assessed for duty. A “Customs' memo.” will thereupon be issued, to be taken to the bank by the consignee, who, upon payment of the duty therein noted, will be supplied with a “Duty Receipt.” Upon the presentation at the office of Customs of the duty receipt, a “Duty-paid Order” will be issued. The goods imported may then be removed from the Customs jetty and placed in the merchant's godown.

VII.—In the case of goods to be shipped, the shipper must send them to one of the authorised jetties for examination, with an application in Chinese (and English) for a permit to ship, containing all necessary particulars. The goods will then be examined, and a “Customs' memo” issued, and on the production at the office of the “Duty Receipt,” a “Duty-paid Order” will be issued, authorising the shipment.

VIII.—Cargo for which a shipment permit has been issued, but which cannot be received on board, must be brought to one of the authorised jetties for examination before being relanded.

IX.—No transshipment can take place without special written permission.

X.—Drawback, exemption, or coast trade duty certificates will be issued simultaneously with the permit for the shipment of the goods covered by them. Exemption or coast trade duty certificates for goods imported must be presented simultaneously with the consignee's application for the permit to land.

XI.—Before application is made for the “Customs' clearance,” the export manifest, signed by the master, must be handed in. All dues and duties having been paid, the clearance will be issued.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

The following Regulations are approved by the Consuls representing Treaty Powers at the port, and are instituted for the order and security of foreign shipping:—

I.—Vessels on entering the harbour must stop above or below the shipping, until the Harbour Master has assigned them a berth. Masters to moor their vessels with as little delay as possible.

II.—Each vessel will moor in the berth allotted to her, with from thirty to forty fathoms of chain on each cable, or more, if the Harbour Master thinks necessary.

III.—Vessels shall rig in jib and spanker booms, and top or brace up lower and top-sail yards.

IV.—No ballast to be thrown overboard in the harbour without special permission from the Harbour Master.

V.—No pitch, or other inflammable substance, to be boiled on board any ship in the harbour. Spirits or other inflammable liquids to be drawn off by daylight. The use of artificial light for such purpose is forbidden.

VI.—Vessels unprovided with a fire engine must have a bucket fitted with a lanyard for each man on board, before a berth can be assigned to them.

VII.—Vessels to keep a clear hawse, and to have more chain on deck when bad weather is apprehended.

VIII.—No boats, warps, or lines to be made fast to any of the beacons or buoys. No warps or lines to be run out from dusk till daylight; and when such are in use during the day, a look out must be kept to slack or let go when passing vessels or boats require it. Boats moored astern of ships to be within a reasonable distance of the vessel, so as not to hinder passage.

IX.—Lights to be carried on the extreme starboard fore-yard-arm, if required by the Harbour Master.

X.—Vessels not to anchor in that part of the harbour kept clear for steamers.

XI.—No fire-arm to be discharged within the limits of the harbour without special notification from the Consul to the Customs; and if the vessel has no Consul to refer to, without express permission from the Commissioner of Customs.

XII.—Power is vested in the Harbour Master to make bye-laws, which, in his experience of the requirements of the port, he may think desirable,—publicity to which bye-laws will be given by posting them in the Custom-house for general information.

XIII.—The Regulations do not modify or affect any obligation or right of vessels, under the laws of seas and rivers, recognised by civilized nations.

XIV.—A breach of any of these regulations shall be visited with a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars, which shall be inflicted on the offender by the Consul of the nation to which such offender belongs, provided such a nation be a Treaty Power, otherwise by the Superintendent of Customs.

SHANGHAI.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

The following Regulations have been agreed to, and sanctioned by the Treaty Power Consuls at this Port:—

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels is between the East Gate Creek and the Creek below the British Naval Yard.

II.—Vessels entering the anchorage will, when they come abreast of the British Naval Yard, be boarded by the Assistant Harbour Master, who will direct them to proper berths. In the case of a vessel being towed, the tug steamer must stop, before passing the Harbour Master's *Lower Station*, at Pootung, to be boarded.

III.—River, Coast, and Mail Steamers having determined berths are allowed on arrival to proceed to them without stoppage, unless they have dangerous or explosive cargo on board, in which case they are to be governed by Clauses 11, 12, and 14 of these Regulations.

IV.—Four berths in the Upper Reach of the Harbour will be kept open for the use of men-of-war.

V.—Vessels are to moor in accordance with the orders received from the Harbour Master, and not to shift their berths or remove from the anchorage without a special Permit.

VI.—Applications for berths, or for permission to shift, must be made to the Harbour Master's office or to the *Lower Station* by the Shipmaster, the First Officer, or Pilot in charge, when the necessary instructions respecting the berth will be given.

VII.—All vessels are required to keep a light burning bright and clear at the starboard yard-arm, or starboard fore-rigging when vessels have no yards, from dark until daylight.

VIII.—No vessels except men-of-war may use swinging booms. The swinging booms of men-of-war shall be rigged in from sunset to sunrise.

IX.—Vessels are required to keep their chains clear, especially towards the full and change of the moon, and not to have lines out from one vessel to another any longer time than necessary. Boats towing astern are to have short lines, in order not to block up the passage.

X.—Merchant vessels shall not fire off cannon or small arms within the limits of the Port, without written permission from the Harbour Master.

XI.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, any number of Loaded Shell, or more than One Hundred pounds of Gunpowder, or more than Twenty Thousand Rounds of Rifle, Sporting, Gatling, Mitrailleuse, Pistol, or Revolver Cartridges, shall anchor not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour and fly a red flag [“No. 5” Marryat's or “B” Commercial Code] at the fore during the daytime and shall abide by the instructions received from the Customs concerning the discharge of the same.

XII.—Vessels arriving at this port and having on board, as cargo, *in whatever quantity*, any of the following mentioned articles, viz.:—Nitro-glycerine or Glonoin Oil, Gun Cotton, Fulminating Mercury, Dynamite, Lithofracteur, or any other substances used for Blasting purposes, shall be subject to the same conditions as to anchorage, &c., as are laid down in Clause 11 of these Regulations.

XIII.—Vessels shall not be allowed to take on board, as cargo, any of the articles mentioned in Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations in weight or number exceeding what is therein specified, without first proceeding to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, from which, while having such cargo on board, they shall only depart for the purpose of proceeding outside of Woosung.

XIV.—Vessels arriving with Kerosine Oil or Petroleum on board as cargo shall be berthed on the Pootung side of the 9th Section of the Harbour and must remain there until all such cargo has been discharged.

XV.—A vessel arriving with a contagious disease on board, shall not come nearer the lower limit of the Harbour than one mile, shall fly at the fore a *yellow flag*, and shall not allow any one to disembark or come on board, without permission from the Harbour Master's Office.

XVI.—Masters of vessels shall not permit ballast, or ashes, to be thrown overboard.

XVII.—All vessels in Port must keep on board a sufficient number of hands to clear and pay out chain, &c., when required.

XVIII.—Vessels on arriving in Port must, as soon as possible, rig in their jib-booms, and must not subsequently rig them out, while within the Harbour limits, without permission from the Harbour Master.

XIX.—No Buoy may be laid down without the sanction of the Harbour Master and his approval of the moorings by which it is to be held in position. Unoccupied Buoys must be lighted from sunset to sunrise.

XX.—Buoys that are already laid down are subject to the control of the Harbour Master, and where they are so placed as to obstruct the passage of vessels through the Harbour or are not moored in such a way as to economize berthing space, the Harbour Master will be at liberty to order them to be shifted. In case of refusal or neglect on the part of the owners of a Buoy to shift its position, as directed by the

Harbour Master, the latter may cause it to be removed at the risk of the owners thereof.

XXI.—In case of fire occurring on board a vessel in Port, the bell must be rung immediately by that vessel and by those above and below her, and the signal 2109 Marryat's or BTF Commercial Code ("Ship on fire") hoisted by the burning vessel, if possible, and by those above and below her, during the day, or the yard-arm light lowered and hoisted continually during the night. Notice should be sent immediately to the River Police Hulk, Harbour Master's Station, or Pootung Signal Tower, and to the nearest Municipal Police Station.

XXII.—Vessels infringing Clauses 11 and 12 of these Regulations, by coming within the Harbour limits with dangerous or explosive cargo on board in excess of the quantity therein allowed, will be notified by the Harbour Master to proceed to an anchorage not less than one mile below the lower limit of the Harbour, and their Entrance, Working, and Clearance will be stopped by the Customs until this notice is complied with. All other vessels not occupying the berth assigned to them, as required by the 2nd, 5th, and 6th Clauses of the above Regulations, are likewise liable to have their Entrance, Working, and Clearance stopped by the Customs until the Harbour Master reports them as berthed in accordance with his directions.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the other Regulations will be dealt with by the Consulate authorities.

NOTICE.

I.—On approaching the anchorage vessels should show their number in order that the same may be signalled from the Harbour Master's Signal Stations.

II.—Masters of vessels are requested to furnish the Assistant Harbour Master, Pilot, or Harbour Pilot, with any information they may possess, relative to the discoveries of rocks, shoals, islands, wrecks, or distressed vessels, vessels signalled and their positions, state of weather during the voyage, special information with details of *Typhoons*, time of leaving last port, time of arrival. They are also requested to report if any change has taken place in the position of Buoys, or if any of the Lights are out of order.

III.—Masters of vessels having fault to find with Pilots, whether as regards professional competency or personal conduct, are especially requested to report the same in writing to the Harbour Master, from whom such cases will receive immediate attention.

IV.—At the Harbour Master's office will be found a board, on which all notices pertaining to the department will be exhibited, also any information received from Shipmasters of interest to shipping. It will also show the names of Pilots, &c.

V.—Vessels are recommended not to sail or steam through the shipping with the tide, it being highly dangerous to do so, especially during spring tides. Vessels so doing will incur responsibility for all damages.

VI.—The Master of a vessel may refuse to pay inward pilotage, until a certificate is produced from the Harbour Master or his deputies, that the vessel is properly moored. (Pilotage Regulations, General Rule VII., Local Rule XIV.).

HARBOUR REGULATIONS FOR WOOSUNG.

The following Regulations have been agreed to, and sanctioned by the Treaty Power Consuls at Shanghai:—

I.—The anchorage for foreign vessels at Woosung is between Woosung Creek and the White Cottage above the Chinese Camp.

II.—Inward bound vessels having to anchor at Woosung must hoist the Rendezvous Flag (Marryat's Code) at fore when passing the Woosung Spit Buoy, and they will then be boarded, between the Woosung Creek and the Harbour Master's Station, by the Berthing Officer, who will direct them where to anchor.

The Pilot or Officer in charge of every such vessel shall see that proper facilities are afforded the Berthing Officer to enable him to come on board.

III.—No vessel is allowed to anchor in the line of the Fairway Marks across the Bar, or within three hundred feet above or below said line.

IV.—The Officer in charge of the Harbour Master's Station at Woosung is authorized to keep a clear channel from the Inner Bar as far out as the Woosung Spit Buoy, and to notify any vessel which may be anchored in such a position as to obstruct or endanger the navigation of this channel, to remove to such berth as he may point out.

V.—Should the Commanding Officer of a vessel refuse to move her, after the Berthing Officer has informed him that he considers the vessel to be obstructing or endangering navigation, such vessel will be held presumptively responsible for all damage which may be caused by other vessels colliding with her.

VI.—No vessel will be allowed to discharge or take on board cargo at Woosung until she is moored in a berth approved by the Berthing Officer.

VII.—The management of vessels when taking up the berths to which they are directed, will, in all cases, be left in the hands of the Pilot or Commanding Officer.

VIII.—The officer in charge of the Harbour Master's station at Woosung will board all inward bound sailing vessels between the Woosung Creek and the Station, for the purpose of receiving their reports, and, in case of a vessel being towed, the tug must slow down or stop while the vessel is being boarded.

Masters of vessels committing breaches of the foregoing Regulations will be dealt with by the Consular authorities.

N.B.—Permit to discharge or load cargo at Woosung can only be obtained by special application to the Commissioner of Customs at Shanghai.

Shanghai, January, 1879.

CUSTOMS' REGULATIONS.

I.—The port is limited by a line drawn from Paou-shan Point to the Battery on the right bank of the river below Woosung.

II.—Customs' officers will board ships entering the port, and examine them after clearance outwards.

III.—The anchorage is between the Teen-how Temple and the new or lower Dock.* No vessel must move from her berth without express permission.

IV.—Masters must deposit their ship's papers and manifest with their Consul (if they have no Consul, with the Customs) within forty-eight hours after entering the port. For failing to do this, they are liable to fine.

V.—The manifest must contain an account of the marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board. For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine. Errors must be corrected on the day on which the manifest is handed in to the Customs. If any portion of the cargo be for re-exportation, it must be so entered upon the manifest; goods found on board not specified in the manifest are liable to confiscation.

VII.—Neither cargo nor ballast can be shipped or unshipped, except within the limits of the anchorage, and between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

VII.—When a vessel is entered and her manifest received, the consignees of her cargo shall hand in to the Customs their *Applications to Land*. These must give the number of packages, with their marks, weight, quantity, and other such like particulars, and be accompanied by their delivery orders. The delivery orders will be stamped and returned to the consignees, who may then land their consignments. If cargo be unshipped without such delivery order duly stamped, it is liable to confiscation, and the master to fine.

VIII.—When the whole of the inward cargo is discharged, the vessel is examined by a Customs' officer. Shippers may then hand in to the Customs their *Application to ship*, which must, as in the case of the *Application to Land*, give full particulars, and be accompanied by their shipping orders. The shipping orders will be stamped

* The outer limit has been enlarged to the Harbour Master's bulk *Ngapuhi*. The inner limit has been enlarged to a line running west to east from the house under the city wall formerly occupied by Mr. Culbertson.

by the Customs and returned to the shippers, who may then ship their goods. Goods shipped, or water-borne to be shipped, without such shipping order duly stamped, are liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel receiving them on board is liable to fine.

IX.—Cargo which cannot be received on board must not be re-landed until it has first been examined at the Custom-house jetty.

X.—When the loading of a vessel is completed, a manifest of her outward cargo must be handed in to the Customs by the master or consignee. It must contain an account of the particular marks, numbers, and contents of every package on board. For exhibiting a false manifest, the master is liable to fine.

XI.—Goods cannot be placed in a cargo-boat, or leave the shore, or be landed, except at the authorized jetties between sunrise and sunset on all days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

XII.—Goods transhipped without special permission are liable to confiscation, and the masters to fine.

XIII.—All cargo-boats must be registered at the Custom-house, and must have their respective numbers conspicuously painted on them, in English and Chinese characters. Without special permission no cargo can be landed or shipped, except in cargo-boats duly registered and numbered.

XIV.—Consignees or shippers should apply as early as possible for Customs' memo. of the duties payable by them. When they have paid the amount into the Hai-kwan bank or Receiving office, a duty receipt in Chinese will be given them, which they must exchange at the Custom-house for a printed receipt in English; the latter must be returned to the Custom-houses by the consignee of the vessel when he desires to clear her.

Import duties are due upon the landing of the goods; Export duties on the shipment of the goods. Amendment in respect of weight or values must be made within twenty-four hours after the landing or shipment of the goods.

Tonnage dues are payable when the ship has been forty-eight hours in port, or when any cargo has been shipped or unshipped.

XV.—When a vessel's clearance is applied for, her stamped delivery and shipping orders are examined, and if they are found in order, and the Customs are satisfied of the correctness of the inward and outward manifests, and that the whole of the dues and duties have been paid, the clearance is issued, and the vessel is entitled to receive back her papers, and to leave the port.

XVI.—Exemption certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

XVII.—Drawback certificates are granted on foreign goods re-exported to a foreign country within twelve months from their importation upon the production of satisfactory evidence as to their port of destination.*

XVIII.—The Custom-house is opened for the receipt and issue of all necessary papers from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days, Sundays and holidays† excepted.

All applications whatever regarding Customs' business should be addressed to the Commissioner of Customs, Office of Maritime Customs, Shanghai.

TIENTSIN.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

I.—The Consular Regulations for the port of Tientsin, published by Acting Consul Gibson on the 27th October, 1863, are hereby repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being embodied in the present general regulations, and the said general regulations apply to the whole Consular District of Tientsin, including the outport of Taku, and shall be binding upon all British subjects residing or being within the said Consular District of Tientsin.

* Drawback certificates are also granted, when applied for, instead of Exemption certificates, on foreign goods re-exported to a Chinese port.

† The holidays which it has hitherto been the custom to observe, are—The Foreign (Gregorian) New Year's day; the Chinese New Year's day, the day preceding, and the two days following; Good Friday; and Christmas day.

II.—Any British subject desiring to rent land from a Chinese proprietor outside the limits of the British settlement, shall in the first instance apply to H.B.M. Consul officially in writing, stating the name and surname of the Chinese proprietor, and specifying by plan the locality, boundaries, and measurements in mow and square feet of the said land; and the said Consul will thereupon enquire whether any impediment exists to the renting of the said land, and if it be ascertained that no such impediment exists, the applicant may then settle with the Chinese proprietor the price and conditions of sale. Said applicant shall thereupon lodge with H.B.M. Consul the Chinese proprietor's deed of sale, in duplicate, accompanied by a plan clearly marking the boundaries of the said land, and containing a statement of the amount of land tax payable annually to the Chinese Government upon the said land. H.B.M. Consul shall then transmit the deeds to the Chinese local authorities for examination, and, if the sale be regular, the said deeds will be returned to the Consul, duly sealed by the Chinese local authority, and the purchase money can then be paid.

If there are graves or coffins on the land rented, their removal must be a matter of separate agreement.

III.—All such conveyances or leases of land so purchased as aforesaid shall be registered at the British Consulate, within one month from the time of the completion of sale, under a penalty not exceeding \$100; and all charges by way of mortgages made in the Consular district of Tientsin, whether of a legal or equitable character, shall be registered as is provided in Clause III. of the Local Land Regulations; otherwise such mortgage deed will not be allowed precedence over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the execution of the said deed.

IV.—All transfers of land purchased by British subjects within the Consular District of Tientsin, but outside the limits of the British settlement, shall be made by the parties to the transfer, or their duly authorized representatives, in the presence of an officer of H.B.M. Consulate at Tientsin, or H.B.M. Vice-Consulate at Taku, and shall be registered at the said Consulate, or Vice-Consulate, within one month of such transfer, under a penalty not exceeding \$100.

V.—No British subject shall be allowed to establish any tavern, public-house, boarding house, or house of entertainment at Tientsin or Taku, or in the Consular district of Tientsin or Taku, without a licence from H.B.M. Consul, or Vice-Consul, and without paying the annual licence fee in such behalf payable, and said licence shall be granted subject at any time to revocation, should it be proved that such house or tavern is improperly conducted, or that the inmates or frequenters thereof misconduct themselves or act in a disorderly manner. Persons convicted of a breach of this regulation shall be liable to a fine not exceeding \$100.

VI.—All British vessels entering port shall anchor at Taku or Tientsin only in such places as the harbour-master, or other person duly authorised by the Custom-house authorities, shall appoint, and whenever any one of the said vessels is about to leave port, shall hoist the blue peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. Each breach of this regulation shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$50.

VII.—Every British vessel shall show her colours on entering port, and keep them hoisted until she has been reported, and her papers have been lodged at either the Vice-Consulate at Taku or the Consulate at Tientsin; and the master of every British vessel arriving at Taku, a steamer bound up the river or to Tientsin excepted, shall deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of the cargo, at H.B.M. Vice-Consulate of Taku, within 48 hours if in the inner anchorage, and within 72 if in the outer, unless a Sunday or holiday should intervene. Masters shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$200 for each breach of this regulation.

VIII.—Every British sailing vessel, whether intending to pass up the river to Tientsin or not, shall report at the Vice-Consulate at Taku, and lodge her papers there. Provided that, if a sailing vessel passes up the river to Tientsin, she shall take up with her the "ship's articles," and deposit a said document at the Consulate at Tientsin. Said articles shall be handed back to the master when the vessel is

about to return to Taku, where she shall receive her other papers and port clearance at the Vice-Consulate.

IX.—British steamers bound for Tientsin shall not be required to report and lodge their papers at Taku, but may report and clear at Tientsin. Provided that if a steamer bound for Tientsin remain for more than three hours at Taku, unless she can show reasonable cause for so doing, she shall report and lodge her papers at H.B.M. Vice-Consulate there, under a penalty not exceeding \$200 for each breach of this regulation.

X.—Should any vessel, the property of a British subject, but not provided with a certificate of registry or other recognized pass, hoist the British ensign within the anchorages, or should she exhibit within such limits any flag so similar to the British ensign as not to be clearly distinguishable from it, the master of such vessel shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding \$100.

XI.—The discharge of guns and other firearms from British vessels in the anchorage is prohibited under a penalty not exceeding \$50 for each offence.

XII.—No British vessel laden with gun powder, or other dangerous combustible materials, shall be allowed to anchor within one mile of the British settlement at Tientsin, under a penalty not exceeding \$200.

XIII.—Stones, ballast, or cinders shall not be thrown overboard from British vessels at Tientsin anchorage, under a penalty of \$50 for every such offence, nor shall the bodies of seamen, or other persons dying on board British vessels in either the Tientsin or Taku anchorage, be thrown overboard, under a like penalty of \$50 for every such offence.

XIV.—All masters of British vessels shall, so far as English law permits, be held accountable for the conduct of their crews on shore, and shall not give their mates, engineers, or men leave to go into the country either at Taku or Tientsin, without the express sanction of H.B.M. Consul or Vice-Consul. Masters convicted of a breach of this regulation shall be liable to a fine not exceeding \$100 for each offence, and should any such mate, engineer, or other member of the crew of a British vessel go into the country without the permission of the said Consul or Vice-Consul he shall be liable to a fine of \$100, or one month's imprisonment.

XV.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship shall be discharged or left behind at this port without the express sanction of H.B.M. Consul or Vice-Consul, nor until reasonable security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore. If any such person aforesaid, being a British subject, be left at this port by a British vessel and be found requiring public relief prior to the departure of the said vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, then the owners of the said vessel shall be held responsible for the maintenance and removal of the said British subject: Provided said owners should be within the jurisdiction of any of H.B.M. Consulates in China. Provided always, that nothing in this clause shall be held to limit the responsibility of shipowners or shipmasters in respect of seamen or other persons which is or may be incurred under the Merchant Shipping Act.

XVI.—All fees and penalties leviable under these general regulations, and under any additional general regulations which may hereafter be framed by H.B.M. Minister for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects residing or being within the said Consular District of Tientsin, shall be summarily recoverable by H.B.M. Consul either by distress or imprisonment, and the amounts so recovered shall be carried to the credit of H.B.M. Government, and shown in the quarterly account of H.B.M. Consulate or Vice-Consulate.

XVII.—The provisions of Rule 23 of the Local Land Regulations shall in like manner be available for the purpose of convicting any person committing an offence against any of the general regulations.

PORT AND CUSTOMS REGULATIONS FOR THE PHILIPPINES.

PORT DUES.

All vessels entering any of the open ports pay 8 cents per ton.

The dues are payable on the Spanish equivalent of the registered tonnage, which is as follows :—

British & American...100 tons=123 Spanish.	Belgian and Dutch....100 tons=163 Spanish.
German.....100 tons= 29 Spanish.	Russian.....100 tons=332 Spanish.
French .....100 tons=184 Spanish.	Norwegian & Danish..100 tons=333 Spanish.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF CUSTOMS.

I.—Masters of national or foreign vessels arriving at these islands from a foreign port will deliver their manifests to the visiting officer of the Customs on his arrival on board, under penalty of a fine of two hundred dollars. For all manifests not certified or attested to by the Spanish Consul of the port of their departure, a fine of one hundred dollars will be imposed; and if the manifests are not extended in conformity with the first Rule of the Royal Order of the 1st July, 1859, a fine of twenty-five dollars will be demanded.

II.—The master or supercargo of every vessel is enjoined to be present at all the visits which may be made on board by the preventive service of the port, on entering or leaving, and on loading or discharging, and he must sign the document or certificate of such visit as well as the commander of the carbineers who makes the visit and his accompanying witness. Should it not be possible for such master or supercargo to go through this formality, it will devolve on the officer next in rank to act in his stead.

III.—Masters of vessels arriving from foreign ports with any cargo on board are allowed 30 hours at Manila, and 48 at Cavite, after the entrance visit, to send in to the collector of Customs a manifest in triplicate, written in Spanish on plain paper and of uniform size, containing the name of the master, that of the ship, the number of Spanish tons burthen, the place whence the ship comes, a description by marks and numbers both in writing and figures of each package of goods on board, the names of the consignees, the weight, measurement, and kind of goods stowed in bulk, their names, with every distinctness, those of the goods to remain in transit on board and those to be discharged; specifying if possible the articles to be left in bond and those for consumption, the provisions, spare stores, armament, and coals, in case the vessel be a steamer, and, finally a note stating that the vessel does not carry any other goods, and that none of those manifested are prohibited from fear of contagion. After which the master will affix his signature, making himself answerable to the Custom-house for the correctness of the manifest.

IV.—If from stress of weather or other extraordinary cause, the master of a vessel may have been obliged, during the voyage, to throw overboard part of the cargo, a declaration to that effect must be made, and a specification will be required of the marks, numbers, and quantities, as far as possible, of the cargo so jettisoned, and, if the Customs authorities demand it, the Log Book shall be presented to prove the facts.

V.—Every master and supercargo subscribing a manifest is allowed four days after its delivery to augment or otherwise rectify the same, in case there be any omission or other error: this must also be done in triplicate. Should any omission be noticed in the manifest after this period and the one allowed, packages found to be omitted shall be seized, and the subscriber of the manifest fined an amount equal to the value of the goods omitted, provided such value does not exceed four hundred dollars, and in case it does, and should the goods omitted belong or be consigned to the subscriber of the manifest, the fine will then be quadrupled. If on the contrary it should be found at the completion of the discharge that the number of packages noted in the manifest and in the subsequent corrections be in excess of cargo actually on board, the master shall be fined one hundred dollars for each package found short unless the same should be cargo in bulk, in which case the duties thereon will be quadrupled. Finally, if on visiting the vessel any package be found which is not

declared and included in the manifest, it shall be confiscated, and the captain fined in a sum quadruple that of the duties which the said goods should pay to the Customs.

VI.—The captains of vessels arriving from another Spanish port, and duly provided with a freight list from the Custom-house of that port, will deliver this document to the collector here immediately on his arrival, and will only manifest such, the above freight list explaining the reasons that have caused its omission, and specifying, moreover, the provisions and stores existing on board, unless the ship should have called in at a foreign port and there received cargo, in which case manifests shall be presented and the same formalities observed as laid down in the preceding rules for all documents in proof from the Spanish Consul at the port touched at.

VII.—Whatever may be the nationality of a vessel, and whencesoever she comes, either laden or in ballast, her captain, crew, and passengers are not allowed on coming ashore to take with them anything without a special permission from the Collector of Customs, except a writing case, such wearing apparel as can be carried in an open travelling bag or bundle, which is to be examined by the carbineer on board and by the one at the Captain of the Port's office.

VIII.—The masters of national or foreign vessels who neglect to obey the provision made by Rule II. of these Regulations, shall forfeit fifty dollars, unless they can prove to the satisfaction of the Collector the causes which prevented it, and the master who shall present a manifest with any of the afore-mentioned requisites wanting shall remedy the same as soon as the Collector of Customs orders it, otherwise the person who presents such manifest shall forfeit twenty-five dollars.

IX.—Should the master of a vessel omit to include in the manifest the quantity of gold and silver, in coin or bullion, that may be on board, whatever its origin may be, or to give private information of it and its amount to the Collector of Customs, he will be fined one per cent. on its value, always supposing the owners may not have declared it.

X.—Any produce, goods, articles of use on board, or cargo of any kind whatsoever transferred from one ship to another in the bay, without permission of the Collector of Customs, will be liable to seizure, as well as the lighter, launch, or other boat in which such transfer may be made, and the master of each vessel shall be fined five hundred dollars when the value of the merchandise or articles transferred does not exceed two hundred dollars; exceeding this sum, the fine will be one thousand dollars each, if the vessels are not the property of the masters, but being their property they will be confiscated, and the same course will be pursued when merchandise or goods of any description are discharged without permission, and moreover the captains of vessels from which the merchandise or other effects are discharged shall be liable to the fine and penalties above named.

XI.—The master of every national or foreign ship entering a port open to trade in these Islands, in ballast or with cargo, in distress or in transit, and those who may be obliged to put into a port not open to trade, are bound to produce their manifest or register as provided by the preceding Rule, and to fulfil the same duties as required by the Custom-house of Manila.

XII.—Except in cases in which wrecks or unavoidable damage may occur, any foreign or national ship coming from sea discharging or loading any quantity of goods at a port not open to trade, will incur the confiscation of such goods, and in the contrary case he will incur the penalty provided by Rule X. for cases of fraudulent transhipment.

XIII.—Masters of all vessels are obliged to supply the Custom-house officers during their stay on board with suitable lodgings and allow them to have their meals at the second table, in compliance with the decree of the Government of these Islands, dated 26th August, 1851.

NOTE.—On the 2nd October, 1878 it was notified that the Director General of Finance had been pleased to approve of vessels consigned to the Philippine Islands for the purpose of loading timber touching at any other fit port of Luzon in preference to Manila should it suit their interest to do so.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED AT THE ANCHORAGES.

Captains must be careful when anchoring not to allow their anchors to become entangled with those of other vessels, and to leave these plenty of room for swinging; vessels infringing these rules will at once be required to change their berths.

Vessels occupying insecure or inconvenient berths must immediately change same on receiving notice to that effect from the Captain of the Port.

Vessels once at anchor must not change their berths without previous permission from the Captain of the Port, unless in cases of urgent necessity, in which case notice of and reasons for same must be given to the Captain of the Port as soon afterwards as possible.

Boats proceeding from vessels at the anchorage to the shore should be provided with an anchor ready for use, in case it should be required.

No vessel is allowed to enter the River without previously obtaining permission from the Captain of the Port, who has to give the necessary instructions for the purpose and provide Pilots and any other assistance that may be required.

A fine of \$10 in each case will be imposed upon the captain of any vessel leaving the River for Cavite without permission, and for not presenting himself at once on his arrival at, or before leaving, the anchorage of Cañacao.

Vessels at the anchorage or entering the Bay in want of assistance may make use of the following Signals, which will be attended to, if practicable, by the consignees or by the Captain of the Port. The National flag should be used, and in case of two being required, any other will answer the purpose. When guns are fired as signals a proper interval should be allowed to elapse between each discharge:—

SIGNALS.

<i>Assistance required.</i>	<i>Flags.</i>	<i>Number of Guns.</i>
A cable.....	1 on the bowsprit.....	1
An anchor	1 in the fore-rigging	1
An anchor and a cable	{ 1 in the bowsprit..... 1 in the fore-rigging	1
A launch.....	2 at the foremast-head	1
Mutiny on board	1 in the main rigging.....	1
Fire on board.....	2 at the mainmast-head.....	2

HONGKONG STAMP OFFICE RULES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All goods and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of the death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—Bills of Lading or Ship's Receipts are liable to Stamp Duty, although a Bill of Lading, duly stamped, may have been issued for the same goods as far as an intermediate Port.
- 19.—Memoranda for Charter Parties, if signed, are liable to duty as agreements.
- 20.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second*, or *First*, *Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1884.

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding.	\$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamp:		
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	} \$500	
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp.....		
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention:—		
Within one month, double		
Within two months, 10 times	} the deficient duty.	
After two months, 20 times.....		

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL *AD VALOREM* DUTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1884.

AVERAGE STATEMENT	10 cents.	} Per \$100	MORTGAGE	10 cents.	} Per \$100
CHARTER PARTY	10 "		Transfer, &c.	5 "	
CONVEYANCE	30 "		Reassignment	1 cent.	
LEASE			PROBATE	\$1.	
One year	20 "		SERVANT'S SECURITY	10 cents.	
Three years	25 "		SETTLEMENT	30 "	
Thirty years	50 "		TRANSFER OF SHARES	10 "	
Over 30 years	75 "				

SCHEDULE.

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCE NO. 15 OF 1884.

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document	\$1.
2.—AGREEMENT, or any minute or memorandum of an agreement, not being under seal, or of the nature of an obligation for the payment of money, and not specially charged with duty under this schedule, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties; or in the case of letters offered in evidence to prove an agreement, any one of such letters	50 cents.
NOTE. —Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 23 and 24.	
AGREEMENT or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock	See Mortgage, 26.
EXEMPTIONS. —Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.	
Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of a y shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.	
Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.	
Emigration Contract.	
Passage Ticket.	
3.—ARBITRATION AWARD	\$1.
4.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor	\$50.
ASSIGNMENT, by way of security, or of any security	See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale	See Conveyance, 14.
5.—ATTESTED COPY of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule	\$1.
AVERAGE STATEMENT	See Bond, 10.
6.—BANK CHEQUE payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order	2 cents.
NOTE. —Two-thirds per cent per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.	
7.—BANK NOTES, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand	2 cents.
8.—BILLS OF EXCHANGE payable on demand	Under \$10 Free.
BILL OF EXCHANGE, Promissory Note, or other obligation for the payment of money, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule, or if bearing no date of making or payment	
NOTE. —When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.	
EXEMPTION. —Bill or Promissory Note for \$10 and under. Bill on the owners of any vessel for wages due to any seaman of such vessel.	
9.—BILL OF LADING, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set	10 cents.
EXEMPTION. —Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.	
10.—BOND, or other obligation concerning RE-PONDENTIA AND BOTTOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
BOND for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property ..	See Mortgage, 26.
BOND	See also Articles 4 20, 21, 33.
11.—BROKER'S NOTE, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker	50 cents.
12.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

13.—COPY CHARTER— Vessel under 200 tons, each copy	\$1.
“ over 200 “ “	\$2.
COLLATERAL SECURITY	See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT	See Agreement, 2.
14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also article 17) ...	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.	
15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of	\$2.
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST.....	\$10.
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift or of exchange where no money } consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes. ... }	\$20.
DEPOSIT of Title Deeds	See Mortgage, 26.
18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is— Under \$ 1	Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.
“ \$10 to \$20	\$2.
Over \$20	\$3.
NOTE.—An entry that the document is a duplicate or counterpart is to be made beneath the Stamp and signed by the collector.	
19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874— Application for a certificate	\$1.
Certificate	\$1.
EQUITABLE Charge	See Mortgage, 26.
20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction— For every \$100 or part thereof up to \$1,000.....	\$1.
Exceeding \$1,000	\$10.
GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.
21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule	\$10.
NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.	
22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, on production of such agreement	\$1.
NOTE.—An entry to the above effect is to be made beneath the Stamp, and signed by the collector.	
24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, with or without the payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be paid in the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:— One year.....	10 cents.
Three years	25 “
Thirty years	50 “
Exceeding thirty years	75 “
NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.	
EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.	
25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying) deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, (or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title.....	Referring to particular property, \$1. Duplicate, 10 cents. General, \$2.
LETTER OF GUARANTEE	
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgement, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.	
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.


(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the abovementioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same, on production of such agreement.	\$1.
NOTE.—An entry to the above effect is to be made beneath the Stamp and signed by the Collector.	
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged in this Schedule.	\$1.
28.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange.	25 cents.
29.—POLICY or Risk Note of Marine, Fire, Life or other Insurance, for each copy, and every renewal.	10 cents.
30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY.	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bond. Estate under \$250.	
PROMISSORY NOTE.	See Bill of Exchange, 8.
REASSIGNMENT.	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10.	3 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Comptroller shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof up to \$10,000. Exceeding \$10,000, \$10.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bonâ fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or other hereditaments or heritable subjects or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or other hereditaments or heritable subjects or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever.	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or Stock in any Public Company.	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.	

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *verbal* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there to *sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January 1st, 1886.

CONTENTS.

Par. 1-4	Office Complaints.	Par. 60-65	Newspapers.
" 5-6	Dimensions, Weights, Contents.	" 66-69	Prices Current and Circulars.
" 7-9	How to address.	" 70-75	Parcel Post.
" 10-25	Times and Opportunities.	" 76-87	Requests for Redirection.
" 26-33	Postage.	" 88-93	Postage Stamps.
" 34-36	Registration.	" 94-99	Money Orders.
" 39-41	Letters, Unpaid and Loose.	" 100-103	Postal Notes.
" 42-44	Letters, Soldiers' and Sailors'.	" 104-109	Miscellaneous.
" 45-49	Post Cards.	" 110-116	Private Boxes.
" 50-55	Books and Patterns.	" 117-121	Hongkong Office.
" 56-59	Commercial Papers.	" 125	Rates of Postage.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places:—

Canton, Hoihow (honorary). Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Hankow.

2.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

3.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

4.—When correspondence has been mis sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to.....or Delivered at.....*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Dimensions, Weights, and Contents of Correspondence.

5.—No articles of correspondence, unless to or from a Government Office, must exceed the following measurement:—2 feet long, 1 foot wide, 1 foot deep. There is no limit to the weight of letters, but the weights of other articles (except official correspondence) are limited as follows:—

To British Offices. To other Offices.

Books or Papers.....5lb.....4lb.

Patterns.....5lb.....8oz.

Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction. Pattern Packets for non-British offices must not exceed these dimensions, 8 inches by 4 inches by 2 inches.

6.—Articles which are dangerous to the mails, or offensive or injurious to persons dealing with them, cannot be sent by Post.

How to Address Correspondence.

7.—A Newspaper should be addressed on the paper itself, as well as on any loose cover or wrapper in which it may be enclosed. Should the wrapper be lost the paper can then still be sent on.

8.—Every letter, book, or pattern packet should bear the *sender's* name outside as well as inside. In case of non-delivery it can then be returned without being opened.

9.—The word *London* alone is not a sufficient address for a letter, however well known may be the person or firm to whom it is directed. Number and street should be added, together with the proper distinguishing letters, E.C.; W.; &c., as the case may be. Letters addressed without street and number are **NOT DELIVERED** in London, but are returned.

Routes and Opportunities.

10.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the first opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed, or apparently prepaid for some other route.

11.—*First opportunity* is taken to mean the steamer which may reasonably be expected to arrive first, but does not signify a sailing ship, as no correspondence is forwarded by that means unless specially so directed.

12.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary) however many times her departure may be postponed, unless it is postponed *sine die*, in which case the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

13.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Naples* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

14.—No late fee is ever charged on Coast correspondence, at whatever hour it may reach the Hongkong Office.

15.—Firms at Coast Ports who wish to be sure that their Correspondence has caught the mail, should enclose with the letters a local Post Card *addressed to themselves*. On receiving this back again they may conclude that the letters were in time, unless the Card be marked TOO LATE. Such a Card is no evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office, nor will such Cards be allowed to be used as such evidence under any circumstances.

16.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails.

17.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

18.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and Ports of call by the Tea steamers leaving Foochow and Hankow, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez.

19.—Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails. No unpaid or short paid matter is forwarded by them under any circumstances.

20.—Newspapers for China posted in the United Kingdom and paid only 1d. each instead of 1½d., which is the proper postage, or over 4 ounces in weight and paid one rate only, are sent out by private steamers instead of by the contract mails.

Australia.

21.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits*, and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania, and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth may be sent by this route.

22.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, and Melbourne.

India.

23.—Correspondence for India is despatched by each British and each French Packet, as also by the direct steamers for Calcutta which leave about the 16th of each month. The route is chosen in each case so as to ensure the quickest possible delivery. Paid correspondence for Bagdad, Bassora, Bunder Abbas, Bushire, Cabul, Gwadur, Kashmir, Ladak, Linga, Mandalay, Muscat, and Persia may be forwarded *via India* at Union Rates.

The San Francisco Route, Canada, &c.

24.—The route by San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

25.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents or half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

Posting.

26.—Boxholders are allowed to post their correspondence in sealed boxes, which should be closed with some recognisable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed.

27.—A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*.

28.—No attention is promised to anything written in the book, *To be Registered*, for instance.

29.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of this kind for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used against the Post Office in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of giving receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office can hardly allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be Registered.

30.—It is strongly recommended that *chit books* used for sending to the Post Office should be set apart for that special duty, and kept distinct from others used for general interchange of notes, &c.

31.—The Post Office will not give a receipt for the amount of Stamps put on any correspondence (except for purposes of account), nor undertake to see that servants affix the correct amount, nor receive unstamped correspondence in covers with the money enclosed, nor charge outward postage to any person's account, except as provided by the Local Postal Regulations, paragraph 124c.

32.—It is particularly requested that circulars, prices current, or newspapers be not mixed up with letters. They should be sent to the Post in bundles, the addresses all one way.

33.—Any article of correspondence once posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

Registration.

34.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents, Local 5 cents. No unpaid or short-paid correspondence can be registered except official letters. The sender of any Registered article may have a receipt sent with it for signature by the addressee and return, on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

35.—Letters to be registered should not be dropped into the box, but should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for Registry must **ASK (verbally) FOR A RECEIPT**. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

36.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of Registered Correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of Registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

37.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of Registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

38.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered Letters containing bank notes, coin, or jewellery, and, where Registration has been neglected, *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

Letters. Unpaid and Loose.

39.—As a general rule, unpaid correspondence bears the mark *T*. Nothing can be sent *wholly* unpaid except letters. The addressee is charged double the deficient postage, unless the despatching office have omitted to indicate it, when he is charged 20 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Persons receiving unpaid letters which they suppose to be wrongly charged, should *pay the postage*, and keep the cover for the purpose of obtaining a refund (see paragraph 2). No letter can be treated as Refused if it has been opened.

40.—Letters arriving loose on board ship (*i.e.* not in the Mails) are treated as unpaid, no credit being given for any foreign Postage Stamps they may bear. As a general rule, a loose letter may be distinguished by its bearing only one Postmark, *viz.*, that of the office of delivery, and this on the address side, not on the seal side.

41.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

42.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers,* Bandmasters, Schoolmasters (not Superintending or First Class) Writers, or School-mistresses may send **HALF-OUNCE** letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents (one penny) each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents (two pence) each. The postage may be prepaid either in Imperial or in Hongkong Stamps, but not by *both* kinds on the same letter.

43.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents (one penny).

* But not warrant officers, *viz.*, conductor, gunner, boatswain, or carpenter.

44.—Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters are, however, charged as *Ordinary Letters* if they do not conform to the following regulations:—

- 1.—Not to exceed half an ounce. No double letters are allowed.
- 2.—If from a soldier or sailor, his class or description must be stated in full on the letter, and the commanding officer must sign his name, with name of regiment, or ship, &c., in full.
- 3.—If to a soldier or sailor, his class or description must be stated in full, with name of regiment, or ship, &c., in full.

Post Cards.

45.—Two values of Post Cards are issued by the Hongkong Office, as follows:—

<i>For local circulation, i.e., anywhere within the limits of China, Japan, Corea,</i>	} 1 cent
<i>Siam direct, Cochin-China, Tonquin, or the Philippines</i>	
<i>To Union Countries generally</i>	3 cents.

46.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address, and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

47.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered, If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be gummed smoothly on it.

48.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

49.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

Books and Patterns.

50.—Books and patterns are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

51.—The term books includes all kinds of printed* literary matter, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

52.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

53.—Proofs, or corrected proofs, with or without manuscript attached, may also be forwarded at Book rates, but press copies (made with the copying press) come under the heading of Letters or Commercial Papers according to the nature of the subject-matter.

54.—A Postmaster may open any book packet. The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are sealed are treated as letters even though the ends may be open. Books to the value of \$1 and upwards, when addressed to the United States, are generally liable to Customs duties.

55.—Pattern packets must be open at the ends. Tea, seeds, drugs, &c., may be sent in boxes, or in transparent bags. There must be no writing or printing on or in the packet except addresses, trade marks, numbers, quantities, and prices. For weight, dimensions, &c., see paragraph 3.

Commercial Papers.

56.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

57.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy, authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than five cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

58.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.

59.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

Newspapers.

60.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed four ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

* Copying from a gelatine pad is taken to be *printing*, but press copying is *writing*.

61.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small) or the whole may be paid at book rate.

62.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bona fide* supplements of the *same paper*, and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

63.—A supplement must consist of matter generally similar to that of the newspaper, be published with it, and have the title and date of the paper at the top of each page.

64.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

65.—The direction should be written on the paper itself, as well as on the cover, in case of the loss of the latter.

Prices Current and Circulars.

66.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

67.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each. For Natal and the Cape, 5 cents.

68.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged *letter rates*, as they are not really open to inspection.

69.—Circulars and Prices Current should not be sent to the Post Office mixed up with letters or newspapers, but in bundles, with the addresses all one way.

Parcel Post.

70.—The Rates on Parcels are as follow :—

	POSTAGE.	REGISTRATION.	LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	LIMIT OF SIZE.
		<i>cents.</i>		
To Hongkong, China, Japan, Corea, Siam	2 cents per 2 oz.	5	5 lb.	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.
To Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India.....	2 cents per 2 oz.	10	5 lb.	do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in. by 2 in.
To the United Kingdom, <i>via Gibraltar only</i>	25 cents per lb.	10 in Postage.	7 lb.	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined.
To Grenada, St. Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad.	45 cents per lb.	do.	7 lb.	
To Jamaica	50 cents per lb.	do.	7 lb.	

71.—*To the United Kingdom and West Indies.* Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about 8 days later than the Mail. They must be posted before 3 p.m. on the day before the Mail leaves. Those arriving from the Coast, &c. after this hour are kept for the next P. & O. Mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs Dues, which apply to no articles ordinarily sent from China except Tea, Tobacco, and Gold or Silver plate. A Declaration of Contents and Value is required with each parcel. The form is supplied free.

72.—The inward parcels mail is not opened until the distribution of letters, &c. is finished. The postage on parcels to China is 10d. per lb., and they are sent out *via Gibraltar*.

73.—*To Ceylon.* Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only. Registration is compulsory.

74.—*To India.* By P. & O. and Indian Mail packet only. Registration is compulsory. A declaration of Contents and Value is required. The form is supplied free.

75.—*General Rules.* Parcels may be sealed, but any parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No Parcel must exceed \$250 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself, or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. Beyond \$10 in case of the loss of a *Registered Parcel*, no responsibility is accepted.

Requests for Redirection.

76.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given. It is useless to give such vague addresses as "letters addressed to me at Hongkong or elsewhere."

77.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writer's firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

78.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

79.—No notice is taken of requests sent in after any Mail is signalled with reference to that particular Mail.

80.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

81.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

82.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster General.

83.—There is no charge for re-direction of paid Union correspondence to Union Countries.

84.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

85.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

86.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any Mail.

87.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course.

Postage Stamps.

88.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
5 "	1 Dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 Dollars.	3 cents.
20 "		
30 "		

89.—Postmasters and Agents are allowed (but not required) to purchase Hongkong Postage Stamps from foreign residents.

90.—The Stamps tendered for sale must not exceed \$50 in value, must be perfectly clean, and in good condition. They must be presented personally or accompanied by a note.

91.—The Postmaster or Agent is allowed to charge a commission of one per cent. on all stamps purchased.

92.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face, or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

93.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by the Local Postage regulations (see paragraph 124c).

Money Orders.

94.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai on the following countries and places:—

Amoy.	*Gambia.	*Lagos.	Shanghai.
*Azores Is.	*Germany.	‡Luxemburg.	*Sierra Leone.
*Belgium.	†(Gibraltar).	*Madeira.	South Australia.
*Bermuda.	‡Goa.	*Mauritius.	Straits Settlements.
*Canada.	*Gold Coast.	*Natal.	Swatow.
Canton.	Hankow.	*Newfoundland.	*Sweden.
*Cape Colony.	Hawaii.	North Borneo.	*Switzerland.
Ceylon.	Hoihow.	New South Wales.	Tasmania.
†(Constantinople).	*Holland.	Ningpo.	UNITED KINGDOM.
*Cyprus.	*Honduras (Br.)	*Norway.	*United States.
*Denmark.	Hongkong.	Port Darwin.	Victoria.
*Egypt.	*Iceland.	*Portugal.	Western Australia.
*Falkland Is.	India.	Queensland.	*West Indies (British,
Foochow.	*Italy.	*S. Helena.	Danish, and Dutch).
†France.	Japan.	*Seychelles.	

95.—Orders on the Countries marked * are forwarded through the London Post Office, and are paid less a small discount of about 2d. in the £1, for which the remitter should allow. All such orders must be expressed in British currency. Orders on the places marked † are forwarded through the Indian Post Office; the amounts of such Orders must be expressed in Dollars.

96.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

Up to £ 2, or \$10, or 20 Rupees,.....	0.20 cents.
Up to £ 5, or \$25, or 50 Rupees,.....	0.40 cents.
Up to £ 7, or \$35, or 70 Rupees,.....	0.60 cents.
Up to £10, or \$50, or 100 Rupees,.....	0.80 cents.
Up to — — 150 Rupees,.....	\$1.00.

—No Order must exceed £10 or \$50 (unless drawn on India, when 150 Rupees is the limit), nor will more than two such Orders be issued to the same person, in favour of the same payee, by the same mail.

‡ Union correspondence means that exchanged between any two countries of the Postal Union. The above rule does not apply to Local correspondence the original payment on which was not sufficient for the second transit. Thus a letter from Amoy to Hongkong, paid 5 cents only, and redirected to Paris, would be liable to a further charge.

† Small remittances can be made to these places by means of Postal Notes.

98.—Money Orders on the United Kingdom for even sums not exceeding £5 are granted by means of Postal Notes.

99.—Sums not exceeding \$50 may be remitted between the Ports of China by means of Postage stamps, subject to a charge of one per cent. for cashing them, or Money Orders can be granted at Hongkong or Shanghai on Ports where there are Agencies of the Hongkong Post Office.

Postal Notes.

100.—POSTAL NOTES of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, at Gibraltar, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China (except Hoihow) at the following prices, which include commission:—

1/—	.....	30 cents.
1/6	.....	45 "
5/—	.....	\$1.50.
10/—	.....	\$3.00.
20/—	.....	\$6.00.

101.—The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the Payee's name before parting with it. He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, at Gibraltar, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

102.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in Registered Covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATSOEVER can be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note. No refund can be made in any case.

103.—Postal Notes issued in the United Kingdom are not payable in Hongkong or China.

Miscellaneous Suggestions and Regulations.

104.—Unclaimed letters are advertised for 2 months (or 3 if for sailing ships) after which, if still unclaimed, they are returned to the country where they originated. Local letters are kept one month. Telegrams are returned to the office which posted them after three days.

105.—The Post Office is not responsible for loss of, or injury to correspondence, even if registered. (See, however, paragraph 36).

106.—Sealing wax ought never to be used on the outside of correspondence unless covered with tissue paper.

107.—When correspondence is missing, time may be saved by at once sending information to the Postmaster General, Hongkong, in the following form, or as near it as possible. If full information be not given, enquiries cannot be made.

EXAMPLE.

Description	1 ordinary* letter.
Containing	Invoices and Bills of lading.
Addressed	Messrs. Saddler and Thompson, 75, Great Tower Street, London, E.C.
Posted at	Foochow, on the 5th August, 1875, to go via Brindisi.
Sender's Name and Address.	William Green, Foochow.

108.—Any complaint as to overcharge, delay, missending, &c., must be accompanied by the cover of the correspondence.

109.—When correspondence has been missent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to——*, or *Delivered at——*, or *Not received till the——th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

Private Boxes.

110.—Private Boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

111.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office as soon as emptied, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to turn it inside out.

112.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

113.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed covers or boxes, and to mark their Postage Stamps (see paragraph 116). They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, tables of rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their

* Or Registered as the case may be. Or 1 Newspaper, Book-packet, or Pattern Packet, according to the nature of the correspondence missing.

accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence, or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 124, c).

114.—As a general rule, requests to keep the letters of one individual out of the box of the firm to which he belongs or belonged cannot be complied with so long as his letters are directed to that firm. Otherwise the whole correspondence of that firm would be subject to delay.

115.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the Marine Officer on his way up from Singapore.

116.—A box cannot be jointly rented by two or more persons or firms.

Hongkong Office.

117.—The Hongkong Office is open from 7 A.M. till 5 P.M. on week days. Mails arriving are distributed up to 8 P.M. (Sundays, 6 P.M.)

118.—Short paid correspondence arriving by the *French Mail* is not dealt with till the general sorting is over. Prices current and Trade circulars arriving by that mail in considerable numbers are also allowed to stand over until the more important work of the mail is finished.

119.—The Money Order Office is open from 10 to 4, or 10 to 5 on French mail days. It closes at 1 on Saturdays.

120.—The Office is closed on Sundays and Public Holidays, unless there are steamers leaving, when mails are made up from 8 to 9 A.M.

121.—The following are the hours for closing the Contract Mails to Europe, &c.:—

ENGLISH MAIL.

Day before Departure—

3 P.M.—Receipt of Parcels ceases.

Day of Departure—

NOON.—Money Order Office closes.

2 P.M.—Registry of Letters ceases. Posting of all printed matter and patterns ceases.

3 P.M.—Mails closed, except for Late Letters.

3.10 P.M.—Letters may be posted with late fee of 10 cents until

3.30 P.M.—when the Post Office closes entirely.

3.40 P.M.—Late Letters may be posted *on board the packet* with late fee of 10 cents until time of departure.

FRENCH MAIL.

Day before Departure—

5 P.M.—Money Order Office closes.

Day of Departure—

7 A.M.—Post Office opens.

10 A.M.—Registry of Letters ceases. Posting of all printed matter and patterns ceases.

11 A.M.—Mails closed, except for Late Letters.

11.10 A.M.—Letters may be posted with late fee of 10 cents until

11.30 A.M.—when the Post Office closes entirely.

11.40 A.M.—Late Letters may be posted *on board the packet* with late fee of 10 cents until time of departure. If insufficiently paid, or without Late Fee, they will not be forwarded, but will be returned from Saigon.

122.—Supplementary mails are also closed on board the American and Australian packets. The Late Fee is 10 cents. There are moveable boxes on board the British and French Packets for Shanghai and Yokohama which may be used without late fee.

123.—Correspondence can be registered for the American, Indian, Torres Straits, Shanghai, or Yokohama Contract Mails up to a quarter of an hour before the time of closing; for all private ship mails up to five minutes before.

124.—Local delivery is governed by the following general rules:—

(a.) All correspondence posted before 5 P.M. on any week day for addresses in Victoria will be delivered the same day, and generally within two hours, unless the delivery should be retarded by the contract mails.

(b.) Invitations, &c., can generally be delivered within Victoria at the private houses of the addressees rather than at places of business, if a wish to that effect be expressed by the sender, otherwise no delivery is attempted at any private house (even though named in the address) when there is a place of business nearer at which delivery can be effected, nor at the Peak, Kowloon, Aberdeen, &c., nor on board ship.

(c.) Boxholders who desire to send Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, &c., all of the same weight, to addresses in Hongkong, or the Ports of China,

may deliver them to the Post Office unstamped, the postage being then charged to the sender's account. Each batch must consist of at least ten. Such local letters may exceed $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. in weight, and are charged 2 cents per ounce. Special accounts can be opened (even with non-boxholders) for the delivery of considerable numbers of unstamped local letters (such as Invitations, &c.) all of the same weight.

- (d.) Boxholders may also send Patterns to the same places in the same way. Envelopes containing Patterns may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.
- (e.) The addresses of covers posted under Rules *c* and *d* must be *complete*. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. If this be not done the correspondence will be returned to be fully addressed.

Rates of Postage.

125.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong, and at British Post Offices in China:—

	LETTERS (see p. 124)	POST- CARDS, SAMS.	BOOKS, PATTERNS, & SIMI- MERICAL PAPERS PER 2 OZ. (a.)	STAMP- PAPERS & PRESS- CURRENT, BAGS, (c.)	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.
	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>
Between Hongkong, Canton and Macao, } and for local delivery	2	1	2	2	5	5
To China (c.), Japan, Corea, Siam direct (d.) } " Cochin-China.....	5	1	2	2	5	5
" Tonguin					(b)	
" Philippine Islands						
To Australia } VIA TORRES STRAITS.....	10	CANNOT BE SENT.	2	2	10	NOT ISSUED.
" New Zealand						
" Tasmania..... } " Fiji.....	25					
To Natal and Cape Colony.....(c.)	25	CANNOT BE SENT.	5	5	10	NOT ISSUED.
To all other places	10	3	2	2	10	5

(a.) COMMERCIAL PAPERS are documents wholly or partly written by hand, not being letters, such as Invoices, Deeds, Copied Music, &c. All packets of and under 4 oz. weight are charged 5 cents each.

(b.) REGISTRATION IN CHINA extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(d.) Letters for Siam via Singapore, 10 cents per half ounce.

(e.) Not to exceed 4 oz. in weight, otherwise the rate is per 4 oz. for newspapers, and per 2 oz. for other printed matter.

PARCEL POST. (c.)

	POSTAGE.	REGISTRATION.	LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	LIMIT OF SIZE.
		<i>cents.</i>		
To Hongkong, China, Japan, Corea, Siam	2 cents per 2 oz.	5	5 lb.	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.
To Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India	2 cents per 2 oz.	10	5 lb.	do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in. by 2 in.
To the United Kingdom, <i>via Gibraltar</i> <i>only</i>	25 cents per lb.	Included in Postage.	7 lb.	3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.
To Grenada, St. Lucia, Tobago, Trinidad.	45 cents per lb.	do.	7 lb.	
To Jamaica	50 cents per lb.	do.	7 lb.	
				2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth com- bined.

The English Mails, 1886.

Table shewing the dates of departure of the English Mails from Hongkong, of their anticipated arrivals in London, and dates of return despatches *via Marseilles*.

	Leaves Hongkong <i>etâ Brindisi</i> .	Due in London.	Answer Leaves London, <i>via Marseilles</i> .	Answer due here.
(TU.)	Jan. 5	Feb. 9	Feb. 12	Mar. 23
(TU.)	Feb. 19	March 23	March 26	April 5
(TU.)	Feb. 2	March 9	March 12	April 19
(TU.)	Feb. 16	March 23	March 26	May 3
(TU.)	March 2	April 6	April 9	May 17
(TU.)	March 16	April 20	April 23	June 3
(TU.)	" 30	May 4	May 7	June 14
(TU.)	April 13	May 18	May 21	June 28
(F.)	May 23	June 1	June 4	July 12
(TH.)	May 6	June 14	June 18	July 26
(TH.)	June 20	July 28	July 2	Aug. 9
(TH.)	June 3	July 12	July 16	Aug. 23
(TH.)	June 17	July 26	Aug. 30	Sept. 6
(TH.)	July 1	Aug. 9	Aug. 13	Sept. 20
(TH.)	July 15	Aug. 23	Sept. 27	Oct. 4
(TH.)	Aug. 29	Sept. 6	Sept. 10	Oct. 19
(TH.)	Aug. 12	Sept. 20	Sept. 24	Nov. 2
(TH.)	" 26	Oct. 4	Oct. 8	Nov. 16
(F.)	Sept. 10	Nov. 19	Nov. 22	Dec. 30
(F.)	Sept. 24	Nov. 2	Nov. 5	Dec. 14
(TU.)	Oct. 12	Nov. 16	Nov. 19	Dec. 28
(TU.)	Oct. 26	Dec. 3	Dec. 3	Jan. 11
(TU.)	Nov. 9	Dec. 14	Dec. 17	Jan. 25
(TU.)	Nov. 23	Dec. 28	Dec. 31	Feb. 8
(TU.)	Dec. 7	Jan. 11	Jan. 14	Feb. 22
(TU.)	" 21	" 25	" 28	Mar. 8

(TU.) Tuesday.

(TH.) Thursday.

(F.) Friday.

The French Mails, 1886.

Table shewing the dates of departure of the French Mails from Hongkong, of their anticipated arrivals in London, and dates of return despatches *via Brindisi*.

	Leaves Hongkong, <i>via Naples</i> .	Due in London.	Answer Leaves London, <i>via Brindisi</i> .	Answer due here.
(TU.)	Jan. 12*	Feb. 17	Feb. 19	March 26
(TU.)	" 26*	March 3	March 5	April 9
(TU.)	Feb. 9*	" 17	" 19	April 23
(TU.)	Feb. 23†	" 31	April 2	May 7
(TU.)	March 9*	April 14	" 16	May 21
(TU.)	" 23†	April 28	" 30	June 4
(TU.)	April 6*	May 12	May 14	June 18
(TU.)	" 20†	" 26	" 28	July 2
(TH.)	" 29*	June 9	June 11	" 16
(TH.)	May 13†	" 23	" 25	" 30
(TH.)	" 27*	July 7	July 9	Aug. 13
(TH.)	June 10†	" 21	" 23	Aug. 27
(TH.)	" 24*	Aug. 4	" 6	Sept. 10
(TH.)	July 8†	" 18	" 20	Sept. 24
(TH.)	" 22*	Sept. 1	" 3	Oct. 10
(TH.)	Aug. 5†	" 15	Sept. 17	Oct. 24
(TH.)	Aug. 19*	" 29	Oct. 1	Nov. 7
(TH.)	Sept. 2†	Oct. 13	" 15	Nov. 21
(TH.)	" 16*	" 27	" 29	Dec. 5
(TH.)	" 30†	Nov. 10	" 12	" 19
(TU.)	Oct. 19*	" 24	" 26	Jan. 2
(TU.)	Nov. 2†	Dec. 8	Dec. 10	Jan. 16
(TU.)	" 16*	" 22	" 24	" 30
(TU.)	" 30†	Jan. 5	" 7	Feb. 13
(TU.)	Dec. 14*	" 19	" 21	Feb. 27
(TU.)	" 28†	Feb. 2	Feb. 4	Mar. 13

(TU.) Tuesday; (TH.) Thursday.

* Mails for Natal and the Cape to Aden.

† These packets carry mails for Mauritius and through mails for Madras and Calcutta. The others carry a mail for India as far as Colombo only, from whence it goes on by first opportunity.

Parcel Post.

Parcels Leave Hongkong via Gibraltar. (3 P.M.)		Due in London about.	Parcels Posted in England and Gibraltar.	Due in Hongkong about.
(M.)	Jan. 4	Feb. 17	Jan. 8	Feb. 28
(M.)	Jan. 18	Mar. 3	Jan. 22	Mar. 14
(M.)	Feb. 1	Mar. 17	Feb. 5	Mar. 26
(M.)	Feb. 15	" 31	Feb. 19	" 9
(M.)	March 1	Apr. 14	Mar. 5	Apr. 23
(M.)	" 15	" 28	Mar. 19	" 7
(M.)	" 29	May 12	Apr. 2	May 21
(M.)	April 12	" 26	" 16	June 4
(TH.)	April 22	June 9	" 30	" 18
(W.)	May 5	June 22	May 14	" 2
(W.)	May 19	July 6	" 28	July 16
(W.)	June 2	" 20	June 11	" 30
(W.)	" 16	Aug. 3	" 25	Aug. 13
(W.)	" 30	" 17	July 9	" 27
(W.)	July 14	" 31	July 23	" 10
(W.)	July 28	" 14	Aug. 6	Sept. 24
(W.)	Aug. 11	" 28	" 20	" 10
(W.)	" 25	Oct. 12	Sept. 3	" 24
(TH.)	Sept. 9	" 27	Sept. 17	" 7
(TH.)	Sept. 23	" 10	Oct. 1	Nov. 21
(M.)	Oct. 11	" 24	Oct. 15	" 5
(M.)	Oct. 25	" 8	" 29	" 19
(M.)	Nov. 8	" 22	Nov. 12	Jan. 2
(M.)	Nov. 22	" 5	Nov. 26	" 16
(M.)	Dec. 6	" 19	Dec. 10	" 30
(M.)	" 20	Feb. 2	" 24	Feb. 13

(M.) Monday; (W.) Wednesday; (TH.) Thursday.

An Almanac for the Year 1886.

Jan.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Feb.	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Mar.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Apr.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
May	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
June	27	28	29	30	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
July	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Aug.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Sept.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Oct.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Nov.	28	29	30	31	1	2	3

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, CHAIR BEARERS, JINRICKSHAS, AND BOATS IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG.

CHAIRS.

Half hour	10 cents.	Three hours	50 cents.
Hour	20 cents.	Six hours	70 cents.
Day, from 6 A.M. to 6 P.M.		One Dollar.	

To Victoria Peak.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	\$1.00	Four Coolies	\$1.50
Three Coolies	0.85	Three Coolies	1.20
Two Coolies	0.70	Two Coolies	1.00

Return.

By Pokfulam.		By Aberdeen, Shortest Road.	
Four Coolies	\$2.00	Four Coolies	\$2.50
Three Coolies	1.60	Three Coolies	2.00
Two Coolies	1.30	Two Coolies	1.60

By Wai Tsai Gap.

Four Coolies	\$1.75
Three Coolies	1.40
Two Coolies	1.20

To Victoria Gap.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	60 cents.	Four Coolies	90 cents.
Three Coolies	50 cents.	Three Coolies	75 cents.
Two Coolies	40 cents.	Two Coolies	60 cents.

Return by Pokfulam.

Return by Aberdeen, Shortest Road.	
Four Coolies	\$2.00
Three Coolies	1.60
Two Coolies	1.20

By Wai Tsai Gap.

Four Coolies	\$1.15
Three Coolies	0.95
Two Coolies	0.80

To the Peak Church, and houses in vicinity of Mount Kellet and Mount Gough.

Single Trip.		Return Direct.	
Four Coolies	65 cents.	Four Coolies	\$1.00
Three Coolies	55 cents.	Three Coolies	0.85
Two Coolies	45 cents.	Two Coolies	0.70

Returning by other routes will be the same as from Gap.

The return fare embraces a trip of not more than three hours except returning by Aberdeen, when three hours and a half will be allowed.

For every hour or part of an hour above three or three and a half, each Coolie will be entitled to an additional payment of five cents.

Licensed Bearers (each).

Hour	10 cents.
Half-day	35 cents.
Day	1.00 cents.

JINRICKSHAS.

Quarter hour	05 cents.	Hour	15 cents.
Half hour	10 cents.	Two hours	25 cents.
For every hour or part of an hour over) two hours.....)	10 cents.	To Shaukiwan	35 cents.
To Pokfulam or Quarry Bay	20 cents.	Return	50 cents.
Return	35 cents.	To Aberdeen	35 cents.
		Return	60 cents.

If an extra Coolie is employed, the fare will be double.

BOATS.

1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 or 900 piculs, per day	\$3.00
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 or 900 piculs, per load	2.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat of 600 piculs, per day	2.50
2nd Class Cargo Boat of 600 piculs, per load	1.75
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, per day	1.50
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, per load	1.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat or Ha-kau Boat of 300 piculs, half-day	0.50

SAMPANS

Or Pullaway Boat, per day	\$1.00	Or Pullaway Boat, half an hour.....	0.10
Or Pullaway Boat, one hour	0.20	After 6 P.M.	10 cents extra.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES.

One day	33 cents.	Three hours	12 cents.
Half-day	20 cents.	One hour	5 cents.
Half-hour			3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE.

WEIGHTS.

Chinese weights are mostly decimal. Although English weights and measures are used to a considerable extent in trade with foreigners, being legalised in Hongkong for that purpose, the following are also recognised by Ordinance 22 of 1844:—

	1 li	or cash	=	·0013 oz. avoird.
10 li	= 1 fan,	or candareen	=	·0133 oz. avoird.
10 fan	= 1 tsin,	or mace	=	·1333 oz. avoird.
10 tsin	= 1 leung,	or tael	=	1½ oz. avoird.*
16 leung	= 1 kan,	or catty	=	1½ lb. avoird.
100 kan	= 1 tàm,	or picul	=	133½ lb. avoird.
120 kan	= 1 shek,	or stone	=	160 lb. avoird.

The words *candareen*, *mace*, *tael*, *catty*, *picul*, are not Chinese.

Almost all commodities, even liquids, are sold by the above weights amongst Chinese.

MEASURES.

English measures are legal, but so are also the following Chinese:—

10 fan	= 1 tsün,	or inch	=	about 1.41 English inch.
10 tsün	= 1 chek,	or foot	=	about 14.1 English inch.
10 chek	= 1 ch'ung,	or fathom	=	4 yards (nearly).

The Treaty of Tientsin fixes the ch'ung at 141 English inches.

1 li, or mile = ½ mile English.

10 li = 1 pò, or league = 3 miles English (about).

Land is measured by the *mau* or acre, equal to about ⅔ of an English acre.

MONEY.

This is almost entirely represented by *weights* of silver, accounts being kept in *leung*, *tsin*, *fan*, and *li* (taels, mace, and candareens) as given above. Their values may be taken to be the following:—

1 li	or cash†	=	·06d. or ⅓d.	1 tsin	or mace	=	6d.
1 fan	or candareen	=	·6d. or ⅓d.	1 leung	or tael	=	5s.

Not one of these weights is represented by any coin, unless we may take the cash to represent the value of a *li* of silver.

Silver is used uncoined, in ingots or shoes, sometimes called *sycee*; small sums are paid in what is called broken silver. At the Ports this generally consists of the fragments of Mexican or Spanish dollars, hammered to pieces by the Shroffs in their process of *chopping*. This broken silver is weighed by means of small steel-yards called *li-tang*.

Cash may be said to be the only coin of China. The Chinese call them *tsin*. They are bronze coins, not unlike thin farthings with a square hole in the centre for stringing together. The Hongkong Government cash or mils are smaller, and the hole is round. The value of cash fluctuates greatly, and is very much a matter of bargain. About 1,200 to a Mexican dollar is an average quotation.

HONGKONG MONEY.

A legal tender in Hongkong consists of Hongkong or Mexican dollars; 20, 10, or 5 cent silver pieces to an amount not exceeding two dollars; or bronze cents or mils to an amount not exceeding one dollar. Japanese yen, American, Spanish, and South American dollars are also in circulation, and the 10 and 20 cent pieces of the Straits Settlements, which are accepted indifferently with those of Hongkong. Japanese small coin is also accepted at a small discount.

The value of the dollar during 1885 was from 3s. 5d. to 3s. 7d. sterling.

Mexican dollars *weighed* at 7.17. mean coins which contain 7 mace, 1 candareen, and 7 li of silver (see weights given above). Clean coins of this weight command a premium, lighter ones are taken at a discount.

* The Tael actually in use is 1.351 oz.

† The *li* when representing *weight* is never spoken of as a cash, but probably the original value of a cash was 1 *li* of pure silver.

REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS, BROKERAGES, AND CHARGES
ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 8TH APRIL, 1878.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	3	per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2½	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate.....	5	"
Do. Bullion.....	1	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1	"
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	0	"
Do. all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate.....	5	"
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1	"
Inspecting Silk or Tea.....	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required.....	2½	"
Do. do. alone.....	2½	"
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1	"
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents.....	1	"
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1	"
Paying and receiving Money in current account.....	1	"
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½	"
Collecting inward Freight.....	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage.....	5	"
Do. do. and collecting outward Freight, including Brokerage.....	6	"
Entering and/or Clearing.....	Tls. 100.	
(No charge if the commissions exceed Tls. 100)		
Adjusting Insurance Claims.....	2½	per cent.
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount.....	0½	"
Taking up Bullionary Bonds.....	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed.....	5	"
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed.....	2½	"
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends on amount proved.....	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents.....	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½	"
Landing or Transshipping Cargo.....	1	"
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged.....	5	"
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium.....	Tls. 3	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half	commission.
Granting Letters of Credit.....	1	per cent.
Interest on cash advances.....	12	"
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.		
BROKERAGES.		
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion.....	½	per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*.....	½	"
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters.....	1	from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo.....	1	"
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	½	from seller.
* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.		

INVOICE CHARGES.

	Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—BLACK.—Rattans, Mending and Marking.....	Cands. 10	6	4
Do. do. and Matting.....	40	25	15
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	10	6	4
Godown Rent.....	5	4	3
GREEN—			
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	—	8	4
Godown Rent.....	—	8	4
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning.....	—	25	15
SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale.....	75c.		
Boat and Coolie Hire.....	25c.	} or for all Tls. 1.2.	
Godown Rent.....	25c.		
Fire Insurance.....	½		
Postages and Petty Cash.....	1	"	mille
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 8TH APRIL, 1878.

[Continued.]

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES.				Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month.	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	Canda.	35		25	15	
Drills, „ „ 30 „	„	4		3	1½	
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece,	„	2½		2	1	
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	„	50		25	15	
Velvets and Velvetens .....per case	„	25		10	5	
Wines and Stores	„	6		3	2	
Lead, Iron, and other Metals r picul,	„	6		3	2	
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	„	0		3	2	
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	„	5		5	3	
Oil, .....per tub,	„	10		5	3	
Rattans .....per piculs,	„	6		4	3	
Window Glass .....per box,	„	20		15	10	
Raw Cotton .....per bale,	„					
Coals and) Landing Charges and storing	} 3 mace.					
Flints) not exceeding 1 month, per ton	} „ per month.					
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,						
Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. for first month.						
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.						

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 per cent.
Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton if as returns for Goods sold	2½ „
Purchasing all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Purchasing Bullion	1 „
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 „
Selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Inspecting Silk or Tea	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales and Remittances when required	3½ „
Guaranteeing Sales alone	2½ „
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	2½ „
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	1 „
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 „
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1 „
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtainin: Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims	2½ „
Effecting Insurance; on the insured amount... ..	0½ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents... ..	5 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ „
Landing or Transhipping Cargo	1 „
Transhipping and Forwarding Opium	\$3 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting letters of credit	1 per cent.
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½ per cent. from seller.
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	½ „ „
Ship Brokerage	1 per cent. from consignees.
Brokerage on Shares, on subscribed capital of up to \$250... ..	\$½ per share from each party.
„ „ „ over \$250	\$1 „ „

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID UP CAPITAL	\$7,500,000.
RESERVE FUND	4,500,000.
RESERVE FOR EQUALIZATION OF DIVIDENDS	500,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	7,500,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—HON. F. D. SASSOON.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—A. McIVER, Esq.

C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq.

H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq.

M. GROTE, Esq.

E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq.

Hon. W. KESWICK.

A. P. McIVER, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW

HIOGO
SAIGON
HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK

SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA

Chief Manager,

Hongkong—THOS. JACKSON, Esq.

Manager,

Shanghai—EWEN CAMERON, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING, CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, 3 per cent. per annum

6	"	4	"	"
12	"	5	"	"

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1886.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

CAPITAL	£800,000.
RESERVE FUND	£200,000.
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	£800,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1885-86.

WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.	J. R. BULLEN SMITH, Esq., C.S.I.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.	ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
WILLIAM MACNAUGHTAN, Esq.	JAMES WHITTALL, Esq.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.	LUDWIG WIESE, Esq.
MANAGER—JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.	SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.
SECRETARY—WILLIAM CHARLES MULLINS, Esq.	

AUDITORS.

WILLIAM VANNER, Esq.	MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq.
----------------------	----------------------------------

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.	SINGAPORE.	HONGKONG.
CALCUTTA.	BATAVIA.	FOOCHOW.
AKYAB.	SOURABAYA.	SHANGHAI.
RANGOON.	MANILA.	HANKOW.
PENANG.		YOKOHAMA.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

THOMAS LEE MULLINS.

CORRESPONDENTS AND AGENTS.

<i>Scotland (Agents for Deposits).</i>	
Edinburgh—Messrs. HOPE, MAXN & KIRK, W S.	BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
Glasgow—Messrs. R. & J. HENDERSON.	BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
Dundee—Messrs. G. ARMITSTAD & Co.	BANK OF VICTORIA.
<i>Paris.</i>	BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
Messieurs OEFROY & Co.	COLONIAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
<i>Holland.</i>	NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.
Messrs. HOPE & Co.	<i>United States and Canada.</i>
Messrs. WERTHEIM & GONFERTZ.	<i>New York</i>
BANK OF AMSTERDAM	Toronto & Montreal } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.	<i>California</i>
THE BANK OF ROTTERDAM.	ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
<i>Germany.</i>	BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
DEUTSCHE BANK.	BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.	LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.
Messrs. J. BRENNBERG GOSSLER & Co.	Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
<i>Australia and New Zealand.</i>	<i>South Africa.</i>
AUSTRALIAN JOINT STOCK BANK.	STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY.	BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.	<i>South America.</i>
LONDON CHARTERED BANK OF AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH BANK OF RIO DE JANEIRO, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.	LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
	BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.
<i>Aden</i> Messrs. LUKE, THOMAS & Co.	<i>Lyons</i> Messrs. AYNARD & RUPFER.
<i>Agra</i> BANK OF BENGAL.	<i>Macassar</i> Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
<i>Alexandria</i> CREDIT LYONNAIS.	<i>Madras</i> BANK OF MADRAS.
<i>Amoy</i> Messrs. TAIT & Co.	<i>Madrid</i> Sres. Vda. & Hijo de Dn. A. G. MORENO.
<i>Bangkok</i> Messrs. A. MARWALD & Co.	<i>Marseilles</i> Messrs. ESTRINE & Co.
<i>Bordeaux</i> Messrs. FIGANEAU & FILS.	<i>Mauritius</i> Messrs. SCOTT & Co.
<i>Cairo</i> CREDIT LYONNAIS.	<i>Naples</i> Messrs. MERICOPPER & Co.
<i>Chertdon</i> Messrs. GHO. WILBY & Co.	<i>Nagasaki</i> Messrs. HOLME, RINGER & Co.
<i>Colombo</i> Messrs. ALSTONS, SCOTT & Co.	<i>Peking</i> Messrs. J. F. VAN LEEUWEN & Co.
<i>Constantinople</i> CREDIT LYONNAIS.	<i>Port Said</i> IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
<i>Canton</i> BANK OF BENGAL.	<i>Saigon</i> Messrs. SPIELER & Co.
<i>Calcutta</i> Messrs. DELMEGE, REID & Co.	<i>Samarang</i> SAMARANGSCHER HANDELS Co.
<i>Genoa</i> Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.	<i>Suez</i> Capt W. H. ROBERTS.
<i>Havre</i> Messrs. LATIAN & Co.	<i>Tientsin</i> Messrs. E. MEYER & Co.
<i>Kobe</i> Messrs. BROWNE & Co.	<i>Yokohama</i> Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.

The Corporation receive deposits of money; grant Drafts payable at the above Agencies and Branches: buy and receive for collection Bills of Exchange; issue Letters of Credit; undertake the purchase and sale of Government and other Securities; hold them for safe custody and receive Interest or Dividends as they become due.

4, QUEEN'S ROAD,
1st January, 1886.

T. H. WHITEHEAD.
Manager, Hongkong.

THE CHINA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

CAPITAL—2 MILLION DOLLARS.

PAID-UP CAPITAL..... 400,000 DOLLARS.
RESERVE FUND, 1885..... 547,500 DOLLARS.

DIRECTORS.

HON. P. RYRIE, of Messrs. Turner & Co. (*Chairman.*)
A. McIVER, Esq., of The P. & O. S. N. Company.
H. L. DALRYMPLE, Esq., of Messrs. Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
W. H. F. DARBY, Esq., of Messrs. Gibb, Livingston & Co.
H. HOPPIUS, Esq., of Messrs. Siemssen & Co.
M. GROTE, Esq., of Messrs. Melchers & Co.
E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq., of Messrs. Russell & Co.

AUDITORS.

J. MELVILLE MATSON, Esq., Hongkong.
J. H. Cox, Esq., Hongkong.

BANKERS.

THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.
HEAD OFFICE AT HONGKONG.

AGENTS.

CANTON	Messrs. DEACON & Co.
SWATOW	Messrs. BRADLEY & Co.
AMOY	Messrs. RUSSELL & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
NINGPO	Messrs. DAVIDSON & Co.
SHANGHAI	Messrs. GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.
KIUKIANG	Messrs. R. ANDERSON & Co.
HANKOW	Messrs. JERDEIN & Co.
CHEFOO	Messrs. FERGUSON & Co.
HAKODATE	Messrs. HOWELL & Co.
NAGASAKI	(Messrs. THE CHINA & JAPAN TRADING Co., Ltd.
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
KOBE	Messrs. MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. WM. G. HALE & Co.
BANGKOK	Messrs. WINDSOR, ROSE & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. A. A. ANTHONY & Co.
MANILA	Messrs. PEELE, HUBBELL & Co.
BOMBAY	Messrs. E. D. SASSOON & Co.
MADRAS	Messrs. BINNY & Co.
SOURABAYA	Messrs. MARTIN, GREIG & Co.
BATAVIA, &c.,	Messrs. THE BORNEO Co., Ltd.

JAS. B. COUGHTRIE,

Secretary.

45, Queen's Road, Hongkong, 1st January, 1886.

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED	\$2,000,000.
CAPITAL PAID-UP	\$ 600,000.
RESERVE FUND.....	\$ 600,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

A. McIVER, Esq. (Chairman)	Superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co.
L. POESNECKER, Esq.	Messrs. ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
J. THURBURN, Esq.	{ Manager, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.
B. SCHMACKER, Esq.	Messrs. CARLOWITZ & Co.
M. GROTE, Esq.	" MELCHERS & Co.
W. H. RAY, Esq.	Secretary.

SHANGHAI BRANCH.

COMMITTEE:

P. ARNHOLD, Esq.	Messrs. ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co.
J. G. PURDON, Esq.	" MAITLAND & Co.
H. HERTZ, Esq.	" HYDE, HERTZ & Co.
J. E. REDING, Esq.	Agent.

LONDON BRANCH.

10, Cornhill, E.C.

COMMITTEE:

J. A. MAITLAND, Esq.	Messrs. MAITLAND & Co.
DAVID REID, Esq.	Merchant.
SUETON D. GRANT, Esq.	Messrs. SUETON D. GRANT & Co.
W. M. MOLLISON, Esq.	" PEACOCK, MOLLISON & Co.
WALDEMAR SCHMIDT, Esq.	Manager.

SUB-AGENCIES.

[25, HAWORTH'S BUILDINGS, MANCHESTER.
181, WEST GEORGE STREET, GLASGOW.

A. BRAY, Esq. Agent.

MELBOURNE BRANCH.

Phoenix Chambers, Market Street.

B. GOLDSMITH, Esq. Manager.

AGENTS.

Adelaide.....	J. FORD YUILL, Esq.	Mauritius ...	Messrs. PIPON, ADAM & Co.
Amoy	Messrs. BOYD & Co.	Marseilles ...	" RABAUD FREERES & Co.
Amsterdam. J. HERMAN SCHRODER, Esq.		Nagasaki	CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING CO., LIMITED.
Bangkok.....	Messrs. WINDSOR, ROSE & Co.	Newchwang...	Messrs. BUSH BROS.
Batavia	" TIDMAN, BALFOUR & Co.	New York ...	" HAYWARD, PERRY, & RYER.
Bombay	" EWART, LATHAM & Co.	Ningpo	" WADMAN & Co.
Brisbane ...	" WRIGHT, HEATON & Co. LD.	Odessa	A. J. OBORN, Esq.
Calcutta.....	" APCAR & Co.	Paris.....	P. BECHET, Esq.
Canton	" DEACON & Co.	Penang	Messrs. BOUSTEAD & Co.
Chinkiang ...	WILLIAM BEAN, Esq.	Rangoon	" W. STRANG STEEL & Co.
Colombo.....	Messrs. BOSANQUET & Co.	Rotterdam ...	" E. & S. & C. ST. MARTIN & Co.
Foochow.....	" GALTON & Co.	Saigon	" WM. G. HALE & Co.
Geelong	" STRACHAN, MURRAY, SHAN- NON & Co.	Samarang ...	" McNEILL & Co.
Haiphong ...	" ULYSSE PILA & Co.	San Francisco.	" WILLIAMS, DIMOND & Co.
Hamburg ...	" W. A. LEPPER & Co.	Singapore ...	" BOUSTEAD & Co.
Hankow	" DRYSDALE, RINGER & Co.	Sourabaya ...	" FRASER, EATON & Co.
Hiogo	" PAUL HEINEMANN & Co.	Swatow	" SCHAAR & Co.
Hobart	A. F. MANING, Esq.	Sydney.....	" WRIGHT, HEATON & Co. LD.
Kiukiang. Messrs. PIATKOFF, MOLCHANOFF & Co.		Takao	" BOYD & Co.
Lyons	" ULYSSE PILA & Co.	Tamsui.....	" BOYD & Co.
Macao	" DEACON & Co.	Tientsin	" FORBES, GRAHAM & Co.
Madras	" ARBUTHNOT & Co.	Vladivostock. M. G. SHEVELEFF, Esq.	
Manila	" SMITH, BELL & Co.	Yokohama. Messrs. PAUL HEINEMANN & Co.	

The Queen Insurance Company.

CAPITAL—TWO MILLIONS STERLING.

THE Undersigned, Agents for the above Company at this port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST

FIRE

To the extent of £10,000, on Buildings or on Goods Stored therein,

AT CURRENT RATES.

NORTON & CO.,

Agents.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1886.

SUN FIRE OFFICE.

THE Undersigned are prepared to Grant Policies of Assurance against FIRE to the extent of £10,000 at the following rates:—

ANNUAL.

GODOWNS, OFFICES, and SHOPS, with the DWELLINGS CONNECTED THEREWITH, whether detached or adjoining other Buildings other than those occupied by Chinese, and their contents.

1st Class	1	per cent. per Annum
2nd Class	$\frac{3}{4}$	per cent. per Annum

SHORT PERIODS.

Not exceeding Four days...	$\frac{1}{10}$ of the annual rate,	but not less than 1s. per cent.
Above Four Days and not exceeding Ten Days	$\frac{1}{8}$	of the annual Rate.
„ Ten Days	$\frac{1}{4}$	„
„ One Month	$\frac{1}{2}$	„
„ Three Months	$\frac{3}{4}$	„
„ Six Months	The full annual Rate.	

AGENTS,

LINSTEAD & DAVIS,

HONGKONG.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1886.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED.

OFFICES, No. 14, PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

A. McIVER, Esq., Esq., Chairman.

C. D. BOTTOMLEY, Esq., Vice-Chairman.

The Hon. W. KESWICK.
M. GROTE, Esq.

E. H. M. HUNTINGTON, Esq.,
H. HOPPIUS, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at ABERDEEN, KOWLOON, and TAI-KOK-TSUI are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 450 feet in length, and 23 feet draft of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS.

The Workshops at Aberdeen, Kowloon and Tai-kok-tsui possess every appliance necessary for the Repairs of Ships or Steam Machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with Lathes, Planing, Screwing, and Punching Machines, &c., &c., driven by steam, and capable of executing work on the largest scale. The Shipwrights' and Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well supplied, and are under the Supervision of experienced Europeans.

A large Saw Mill, fitted with every modern improvement, is now in working order. This New Machinery enables the Company to undertake the building of vessels and execution of all kinds of ships' work at Lower Rates, and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East.

Powerful Lifting Shears at all their Establishments stand on a Jetty, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c.

The Company, in addition to executing Repairs, are prepared to tender for the construction of New Vessels, either in Iron or Wood; and for supplying new Boilers to Steamships, for executing which they have great facilities.

FOUNDRY.

Iron and Brass Castings, either for Ships or general purposes, are executed with the utmost despatch.

STORES.

The Company's large and well selected Stores of Materials necessary for Ship-work will be supplied, when required, at the lowest possible rates.

The Company's Steam Tug *Fame* is always in readiness to berth Vessels, and Tow them to or from Sea at moderate Charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Offices of the Company, 14, Praya, Hongkong.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

HONGKONG, SHANGHAI AND YOKOHAMA

STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, AND GENERAL IMPORTERS

OF

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN GOODS.

The following departments are always well stocked with new and well selected goods:—

Groceries and Provisions.—This department is supplied monthly with fresh tinned Provisions from Crosse and Blackwell and other first-class preservers, also American Canned Stores by each American Mail; fresh English and American Cheese; Irish, Wiltshire and Suffolk Bacon, and Prime York Hams. (Special Price List sent, post free, on application.)

Wines and Spirits.—Cutler and Palmer's Sherries, Clarets, Ports, Burgundies, and Hocks, also Brandies and Whiskies; Adet Seward's celebrated Bordeaux Wines. Deutz and Geldermann's, Heidsieck's, Ayala's, and Gustave Collin's Champagnes; Saccone's Sherries; Brandies, Gin and Rum of various first-class brands. Our own special SBH Whiskey. Guinness's Stout and Bass's Ale, bottled by Foster, Burko, and Cameron and Saunders; Anglo Bavarian Co.'s Beer; Bass's Draught Ale and Whitbread's Stout in Hogsheds; Bitters and Liqueurs of all kinds.

Outfitting and Hosiery.—Christy's and Ellwood's Felt Hats, Calcutta Pith Sun Hats; Shirts of all kinds in stock or made to measure; Undershirts and Drawers in all materials; Half-hose, Cholera-belts, Bathing-drawers, and Bathing Costumes; Ties and Scarves in all leading novelties, Handkerchiefs and Collars; Umbrellas, Travelling Rugs and Gentlemen's Sundries of all kinds.

Tailoring Department.—This department is under the management of two first-class London Cutters, and a large stock of materials, suitable for all seasons, is always on hand. The newest styles and a perfect fit guaranteed.

Boots and Shoes.—For walking, evening, Shooting, Cricket, or Lawn Tennis. A large and well selected stock in all sizes for gentlemen.

Glass and China-ware.—Every description of table or ornamental glassware kept in stock. Dinner, Dessert, and Breakfast Sets in Chinaware of various qualities; Earthenware and Porcelain utensils of all kinds.

Tinware and Household Sundries.—All kinds of Pots, Pans, Jelly and Cake Moulds, Kettles, Saucepans, Toilet Sets, &c., &c., also patent Agate Ware

Ironmongery.—Every description for Furnishing or Builders' use; Chubb's and Hobb's Locks, English and American Locks and fittings, Chubb's and Chatwood's Fire Proof Safes; Hooks, Hinges, Bolts, Bells, Garden Tools, and Hardware sundries of all kinds.

Lamps.—Kerosine and Colza Oil Reading Lamps; our own special pattern Windproof Lamps fitted with Hinks' duplex burners, Nursery Lamps, Hand Lamps, &c., &c.

Furnishing and Household Drapery.—This department has been lately opened, and is well stocked with new goods, including Brussels and Tapestry Carpets, Velvet and Sheepskin Hearth Rugs, English and French Tapestries, Cretonnes, Bedsteads, Spring Mattresses, Bedding, Household Linen and Furniture-Coverings.

Pianos and American Organs.—By Broadwood, Collard and Collard, Chappell, and Clough and Warren.

New Music.—New parcels monthly.

Saddlery.—Horse-gear, Leather-goods, Rug-straps, Travelling Trunks, Portfolios, Saddles.

Sporting Sundries.—Guns, Pistols, Ammunition, Tennis Bats and Balls, Cricket Bats and Balls, Fencing Foils and Masks, &c., &c. A large stock of sundries for various games always on hand.

Stationery.—For office or private use, office sundries, Account Books, Inks, New Books, Works of Reference, Presentation Books, Winsor and Newton's Colours and Artists' Sundries, &c.

Fancy Department.—This department is always well stocked with novelties suitable for Presents and School Prizes.

Electro-plated Ware.—The largest stock and best assortment in China, both English and American manufacture.

Shipchandlery.—All kinds of stores and fittings for Ships' use. Ships supplied with water. Estimates given for rigging and sails.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.'s SPECIALITIES.

Parcel Agency.—Delivering goods to any part of the world.

News Agency.—English and American Newspapers, &c., &c.

Agents for Hall & Holtz Artistic Furniture.

Agents for Letts's Diaries, Chubb's Safes, Teacher's Whiskey, (blended for Lane, Crawford & Co.) Agents for Eastwood's Portland Cement, and Pigou and Wilks' Gunpowder.

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.,

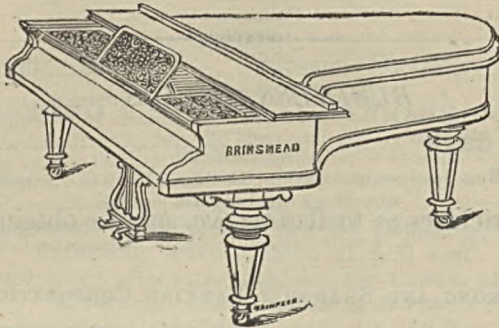
Queen's Road and Praya, Hongkong. 11, Nanking Road, Shanghai. No. 59, Yokohama.

KELLY & WALSH,

LIMITED.

HAVE BEEN APPOINTED SOLE AGENTS IN
HONGKONG, CHINA, JAPAN, AND THE PHILIPPINES,
FOR

BRINSMEAD'S PIANOS.



THESE Instruments are specially prepared for the Climate, and are offered for Cash at London Prices; no charge being made for Packing, Freight, or Insurance.

To meet the demand for a really Good Piano at a moderate price, arrangements have been made with Messrs. Brinsmead for the manufacture of a special instrument to suit this market. A FINE UPRIGHT TRICHORD PIANO in solid Mahogany or Walnut, with iron frame and all the latest improvements is offered for

\$330.00 Net Cash,

or it may be had on hire on the

TWO YEARS SYSTEM,

at \$15.00 per month, at the expiration of which period, all instalments having been duly paid, the instrument becomes the absolute property of the Hirer.

We are also prepared to let out on the Two YEARS System the Organs of the MASON AND HAMLIN ORGAN Co. These instruments have had a very large Sale in China, and are in every respect thoroughly adapted to stand the most severe tests of climate. Illustrated Catalogues and Price Lists on application.

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED—HONGKONG,
SHANGHAI, AND YOKOHAMA.**

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

On their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On week days 10 to 3.
Saturdays 10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c. may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

WEST POINT.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or on Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

HENRY R. H. MARTIN,

Manager.

HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

DIRECTORS.

Hon. W. KESWICK—*Chairman.*

A. McIVER, Esq.

Hon. P. RYRIE.

E. R. BELILIOS, Esq.

F. A. GOMES, Esq.

SECRETARY.

T. ARNOLD, Esq.

AGENTS.

Mr. F. A. DA CRUZ, Macao.

Messrs. DEACON & Co., Canton.

Bankers—HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

STEAMERS.

Kiukiang leaves Macao for Hongkong every morning, at 8 A.M.; Returning, leaves Hongkong at 2 P.M.

Honam leaves every alternate day for Canton at 8 A.M.;

Returning, leaves Canton at 8.30 A.M.

Powan leaves every alternate week day for Canton at 5.30 P.M.;

Returning, leave Canton at 5 P.M.

White Cloud leaves Macao for Canton, and *vice versa*, on alternate days, starting from Macao at 7.30 and Canton at 8 A.M.

Kiungchow Reserve Boat.

G. FALCONER & CO.,

WATCH, CLOCK, & CHRONOMETER MANUFACTURERS,
JEWELLERS, &C.

Admiralty Charts.

Nautical Instruments,

Binoculars,

Bliss' Taffrail Logs.

Imray's Charts,

Nautical Books,

Telescopes,

Walker's Taffrail Logs.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID COMPASSES.

CHRONOMETERS RATED & CLEANED.

SEXTANT GLASSES SILVERED & ADJUSTED.

48, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

HONGKONG.

STAG HOTEL, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

J. COOK, PROPRIETOR.

THE HOTEL HAS RECENTLY BEEN REFITTED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.

NEW ENTRANCE 130, QUEEN'S ROAD.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION FOR VISITORS.

CHARGES MODERATE.

TIFFIN at 1 o'clock. DINNER at 7.

WELL VENTILATED BILLIARD ROOM,
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN TABLES.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND MALT LIQUORS OF THE VERY BEST QUALITY ONLY.

MORE AND SEIMUND,

LATE

BROADBEAR, ANTHONY & CO.,
SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,
RIGGERS.

GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

Sole Agents for Hongkong, Swatow, Amoy, Tientsin, and Manila, for J. Mourey's of
Marseille, Anti-fouling Paint for Iron vessels.

PRAYA, HONGKONG.

源 TAI-YUNG 泰

第 Compradore and General Storekeeper, 中

2, CENTRAL MARKET,
HONGKONG.

環
街
市

號

SHIPS AND PRIVATE FAMILIES

SUPPLIED WITH

THE BEST PROVISIONS.

Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Limited.

CHAIRMAN.—JOHN PENDER, Esq., M.P.

DIRECTORS.

SIR JAMES ANDERSON.

FRANCIS A. BEVAN, Esq.

CHARLES W. EARLE, Esq.

SIR THOMAS FAIRBAIRN, BART.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF TWEEDDALE.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MONCK.

SIR WILLIAM McARTHUR, K.C.M.G., M.P.

GEORGE G. NICOL, Esq.

SECRETARY.—MR. F. E. HESSE.

For Particulars of Rates, etc., apply to COMPANY'S OFFICES, 17, MARINE HOUSE, HONGKONG.

AFONG, PHOTOGRAPHER,

Has always a LARGER, CHOICER, and more COMPLETE COLLECTION of VIEWS than any other in the Empire, Copies of which are only to be purchased at his Studio or at Messrs. KELLY & WALSH'S Store.

IVORY MINIATURES of superior excellence and high finish, painted under careful supervision.

INSTANTANEOUS VIEWS, GROUPS and PORTRAITS of different sizes taken daily.

STUDIO, ICE HOUSE LANE,

Behind New Oriental Bank,

HONGKONG.



D. NOWROJEE,
HONGKONG STEAM BAKERY,
ESTABLISHED 1858,
H.B.M. NAVY CONTRACTOR,
HONGKONG.

Family and Fancy BREAD, ROLLS, &c., &c. Wedding and Assorted CAKES and PASTRY. Cabin, Ship, and Assorted BISCUITS. Flour,

&c. of the best guaranteed quality.

AT THE GROUND FLOOR, VICTORIA HOTEL BUILDINGS, QUEEN'S ROAD.

STRINGER & Co^{ts}
HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS,
RENTS COLLECTED.
BROWN, JONES & CO.
UNDERTAKERS,
MOURNING STATIONERY, &c.
MONUMENTS ERECTED.
6, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST.

士打刺士雜貨

三興慎記裁縫

SAM HING, JUNR.
STULTZ,
TAILOR AND OUTFITTER,
 DEALER IN CHINESE SILKS OF ALL KINDS,
 BAMBOO BLINDS, CHINA MATTING, PITH HATS, &c., &c.
By special appointment, Tailor to H.R.H. the Duke of Brabant, now
KING OF THE BELGIANS,
 AND TO H.M. THE KING OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS,

No. 62, Queen's Road Central,
 HONGKONG.

號生廣

海

中

旁

環

KWONG SUNG & CO.,
 SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS,
 CONTRACTORS, STOREKEEPERS,
 COMPRADONES AND STEVEDORES.

No. 68, Praya Central,
 HONGKONG.

WING KEE & CO.,
 SHIPCHANDLERS, COAL MERCHANTS,
 COMPRADORS.

Nos. 34 and 35, CENTRAL MARKET, PRAYA,
 HONGKONG.

中環

新盛

SUN SHING,
DEALER IN SILKS,

Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape-Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass-cloths, Lacquered Ivory
 and China-Ware, Mother of pearls, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,
 Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries.

GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,
 JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS, AND SEALS, &c., &c.
 No. 70, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

HING KEE, STEAM LAUNCH Co.,

Have always on hand supplies of the best

COAL

FOR HOUSES, STEAMERS, & SHIPS AT
MODERATE TERMS.
No. 16, TUNG MAN LANE,
HONGKONG.

YU-CHONG, TEA DEALER,

73, QUEEN'S ROAD,
HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

KOPP'S HOTEL.

BILLIARDS & BOWLING ALLEY

LANDING AT

"SHEN KOH CHAN JETTY."

申 科 中 邱

KOOLANSOO—AMOY.

G. T. BROCKETT, COMMISSION AGENT, FOOCHOW.

Goods received for Public and Private Sale on commission.

Agencies accepted. Accounts collected.

For Terms apply to above address.

BABCO ETAM; STOREKEEPER, BAKER, NAVY CONTRACTOR, AND PURVEYOR, FOOCHOW.

HOTEL DES COLONIES,

RUE MONTAUBAN, Nos. 51, 53, and 55,

SHANGHAI.

THIS ESTABLISHMENT has been entirely renovated and affords
FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION TO VISITORS,
SECOND TO NONE IN THE EAST.

The Proprietors have added to the above Establishment a

FAMILY HOTEL,

Which is completely separated from the Public Building.

TERMS MODERATE.

THE ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL,

SHANGHAI.

Proprietors—**A. BIELFELD & M. F. PATTERSON.**

This **FIRST CLASS HOTEL** faces the River and has the

FINEST ACCOMMODATION
FOR VISITORS TO THE FAR EAST.

All the Rooms are Commodious and have Private BATH ROOMS attached.
 Public and Private DINING and RECEPTION ROOMS.

WINES and LIQUORS of the BEST QUALITIES and BRANDS only, supplied.

CENTRAL HOTEL,

SHANGHAI.

THIS HOTEL is situated on the Bund, in the Centre of the English
 Settlement, and commands an excellent view of the river.

The house has recently been re-decorated and furnished.

T. C. SWIFT,

Manager.

E. E. REILLY,

Proprietor.

HIOGO HOTEL,

38, *BUND,*

K O B E .

Terms (according to accommodation) from
\$3 per day or \$60 per menses.

COMPANIE FRANCAISE

DU TONKIN AND DE L'INDO-CHINE.

PARIS—HAIPHONG—HANOI.

THE COMPANY REPRESENTS IN TONKIN:—

Messrs. Schneider & Co., forges du Creuzot—The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Russell & Co., China; The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company; The Yangtze Insurance Association; The China Fire Insurance.

The Company draws on EUROPE, CHINA, JAPAN, INDIA, AMERICA, AUSTRALIA, &c., on account of the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

M. CAMILLE GAUTHIER, General Agent.

SYDENHAM MOUTRIE,
THE PIANOFORTE AND MUSIC WAREHOUSE,
SHANGHAI.

PIANOFORTES

BY

BROADWOOD, COLLARD, BRINSMEAD, PLEYEL,
RACHALS and SCHEIDMAYER,
FOR SALE AND HIRE.

PIANOS AND HARMONIUMS
TUNED AND REPAIRED.

Selections of NEW MUSIC forwarded for approval on application to

SYDENHAM MOUTRIE

FROM

JOHN BROADWOOD & SONS.

DEAKIN BROS. & Co.
COLLECTORS AND EXPORTERS

Bronzes.

Enamels.

Lacquers.

デ
キ
ン
兄
弟
商
會



日
本
横
濱

Porcelains.

Paintings.

Curios.

No. 16, BUND, YOKOHAMA.

Z. P. MARUYA & CO.,



商

(LIMITED.)

善九



PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS
AND
IMPORTERS.

DEALERS IN BOOKS published by the Educational Department, Tokio University, Educational Museum, and Tokio Museum.

TOKIO

(Head Office) No. 14 & 15, Nihonbashi Dori Sancho-me, and

YOKOHAMA

(Branch Office) No. 62, Benten Dori Shichome.

THE SAN FRANCISCO PIONEER WOOLLEN FACTORY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE MOST EXTENSIVE LINE OF WOOLLEN GOODS
IN THE UNITED STATES,

CONSISTING OF
BLANKETS, ROBES, FLANNELS, CASSIMERES, SHAWLS, KNIT UNDERWEAR,
HOSIERY, &c.

Nos. 323 and 325 PINE STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.



Under Special Authority of the Government of India and the Secretary of State for India.

COOK'S NEW SYSTEM OF TRAVELLING TICKETS, THOMAS COOK AND SON, CALCUTTA.

LONDON, NEW YORK, (Established, 1841); BOMBAY, PARIS, MELBOURNE, &c.
(Originators of the European Tourist System.)

WE book passages by P. and O., Royal Mail, and all other lines of Steamers (Reduced Rates for family parties), and issue Rail Tickets from Calcutta, Allahabad, Lucknow, and all other principal Railway Stations in India, in connection with the above, available for any route, any day, to England, Egypt, Palestine, all parts of Europe, America, and round the World. Special facilities for breaking the journey, Registration of Baggage, &c. No Commission charged for securing Berths in Steamers, Sleeping Cars, Coupes, &c.

In fact, through our special contracts with the various Steam Ship and Railway Companies, we are enabled to furnish the individual traveller with a book of tickets to take him to any part of the world. Thus a Gentleman proceeding home on six months' leave can purchase, at our Calcutta Office, the necessary tickets to take him home, say *via* Alexandria, Constantinople, the Danube, Vienna, and Berlin, and to bring him out by an alternate route. He has no tickets or passage to secure either way; he travels as an ordinary passenger, and finds, in some cases, a considerable percentage taken off the aggregate of the fares. At the end of his journey, should he have had reason to change or shorten his route, we will refund in many cases the value of unused tickets. Another and a totally separate Branch of our system is that which provides the traveller with a set of coupons with which he can liquidate his Hotel expenses *en route*, and which are available at over 700 first class Hotels in India, Egypt, Europe, America, Japan, China, &c. &c. See Pamphlet of Routes with specially engraved Maps, (post-free 8 annas.)

Inclusive quotations for any route, given on application, and the actual tickets issued with or without Hotel Coupons.

Special Reduced Rates for Single and Return Tickets to London, *via* Brindisi, for both first and second class.

Passengers from the Mofussil met at the Calcutta Railway Station and escorted on board the Steamer, and met again on arrival by our Interpreters at either Brindisi, Marseilles, Paris, London, or other destination.

Sovereigns supplied and remittances effected at favourable rates of exchange.

In the event of any passengers having already secured their steamship tickets, we shall still be happy to supply them with Railway tickets for their journey in Europe from any port at which they may have decided to disembark.

For further particulars apply personally or by letter to

THOS. COOK & SON,

10½, OLD COURT HOUSE STREET,

Telegrams command our immediate attention.

CALCUTTA.

JOSEPH BASTIANI, FRUIT PRESERVER,

Nos. 5, 6, 7, and 8, *HIGH STREET*,
SINGAPORE.

Medals at the Paris Exhibition of 1878,

First Prize at the Sydney Exhibition of 1880,

Medal at the Melbourne Exhibition of 1881,

Medal at the London Exhibition of 1884,

Silver Medal and Certificate 1st order at the Calcutta Exhibition of 1883-84.

FOR EXCELLENCE OF QUALITY.

The first who, ten years ago, introduced at Singapore the system of preserving the Fruits grown in this Colony—a system which has been so perfected as to allowed the delicate flavour and taste of the fresh fruits being thoroughly retained. Has always on hand a large assortment of FRUITS in tin, especially of the world renowned and unrivalled

PINEAPPLES, MANGOSTEENS, AND GUAVAS,

The Superior Quality of which is guaranteed.

All Tins are made in the establishment by the most improved French Machinery, which turns out over 25,000 per diem. Packing cases are also made on the premises.

**Orders, Wholesale or Retail, carefully executed on the
Shortest Notice.**

Importer of Roquefort, Gruyere and other **CHEESE**, Superfine **BUTTER**,
Boulogne and other **SAUSAGES SAUCISSONS, MACCARONI, MONGATS,**
DRAGEES, French VEGETABLES, PRESERVED MEATS, PATES, OLIVES,
RAISINS ALMONDS, PICKLES, SARDINES, &c., &c.

Fresh Supplies by each French Mail Packet.

ALSO,

Choice Selections of Breakfast, Dinner and Dessert **CLARETS, BURGUNDIES,**
PORT, MUSCATEL, MADEIRA, CHAMPAGNE, LIQUEURS, &c., &c.

Mr. BASTIANI has just attached to his extensive establishment a

BAKERY

On the most approved French system and under the superintendence of an experienced French Baker. He is now prepared to supply all sorts of **BREAD** (in different sized loaves), French **ROLLS, Sandwich ROLLS, BISCUITS, CAKES, &c., &c., &c.** Customers supplied with fresh baked Bread twice a day, and orders for Luncheon, Dinner,, or Supper will meet with prompt attention.

The very best Flours only used.'

J. BASTIANI,
SINGAPORE.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "WEEKLY CEYLON OBSERVER," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF
CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

A GENERAL RESUME OF THE DAILY "Ceylon Observer," is published weekly on the day upon which every Overland European Mail is despatched, and contains an Epitome of occurrences in Ceylon, including Governmental, Civil, Military, Mercantile, Planting and Religious Affairs; Domestic, Shipping, and General Intelligence.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *telegraphic news from Europe*.

THE "WEEKLY CEYLON OBSERVER," to the United Kingdom	R24	00	20	00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	26	00	22	00
To India, China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.....	23	00	19	00
With local postage	21	00	17	00
Without postage	20	00	16	00

London Agents: Messrs. John Haddon & Co., 3, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street; and Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

CEYLON (ILLUSTRATED.)

BY J. FERGUSON.

BEING SECOND EDITION, ENTITLED

"CEYLON IN 1884."

Altogether 18 ENGRAVINGS (finely executed) and a coloured AGRICULTURAL MAP of the Island.

PUBLISHED BY SAMPSON LOW & CO.

THE work contains the latest trade and other Statistics; with a number of press corrections on the first edition; an enlargement of the appendix, and an explanation of the Map.


PRICE:—Credit R6, Cash R5 (\$2.50); by inland post to England and all Postal Union Countries R6.66.

A few copies very handsomely bound in Morocco for Prize, Presentation, or Gift purposes can be had:—

In full Morocco; price R14.00 each.

In medium " " R10.00 "

Ceylon Observer Office, Colombo.

 Reduced Price for remaining Copies of this Edition R8.50—post paid—Cash Order, R7.50 (\$3.00).

FERGUSON'S CEYLON HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY,

A COMPENDIUM OF USEFUL INFORMATION:

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

Planting Enterprise and Agriculture of the Colony,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

ALL about Tea, Coffee, Cinchona, Cacao, Sugar, Cardamoms, Liberian Coffee, Indiarubber, Cinnamon, Cassia, Coconut, Palmyra and other Palm trees; Aloes, and other Fibre plants; Rice, Fruit trees, Vegetables, Citronella Oil and other Grasses yielding Essential Oils; Gums, and other Tropical Products

THE FIRST VOLUME, 1881-2, Second Volume, 1882-83, and Third Volume, 1883-84, each including 12-13 Monthly Numbers, making over 1000 pages, are available, with an exhaustive index, title, &c., handsomely bound in cloth, gold lettered Price £12s. or R13.50 credit; and £1 or R12 cash. Postage 66c.

A full-page London Price List for New and Old Products, each month, in a feature in the T. A. now, and much information is being given in reference to Fruit-growing and Horticulture, as well as to Native Agriculture and New Products, generally. The "Tropical Agriculturist" is the recognised organ of Tropical planters, and is an unequalled advertising medium. Annual subscription \$5.50.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS* OFFICE.

THOMAS HUBBUCK & SON,

White Lead, Oil, Paint, & Varnish Works,
24 LIME ST., FENCHURCH ST., LONDON.

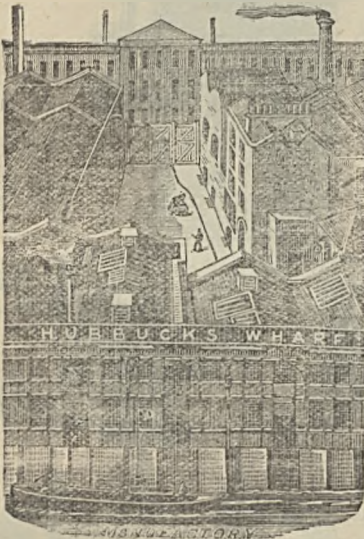


HUBBUCK'S PATENT WHITE ZINC PAINT.

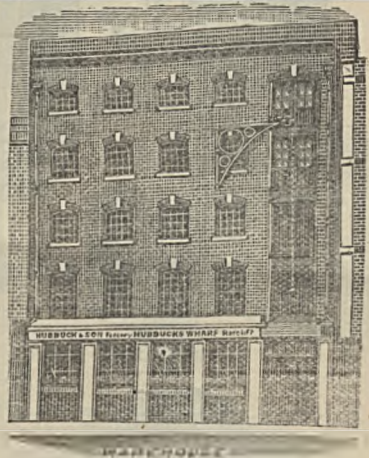
By their process, which is patented, the Pure White Zinc Paint is the most durable and beautiful Paint for internal and external painting and does not stain or discolour with the London atmosphere, or in the neighbourhood of Gas and Chemical Works. In all climates it is superior to other Paint for the inside and outside of Houses, Ships, Lighthouses, Iron Roofing and Bridges.

EACH CASE OF PURE WHITE ZINC PAINT IS STAMPED:

“HUBBUCK, LONDON, PATENT.”



ESTABLISHED 1765.



HUBBUCK'S PREPARED LIQUID PAINTS.

These Paints are packed in 1 lb., 2 lb., 3 lb., 4 lb., 7 lb. and 14 lb. tins, and 28 lb. drums; and will be found of great advantage. Being mixed ready for immediate use, no further preparation needed.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS.

The most valuable protection to Iron Roofs, Bridges, Piers, Ships, and Buildings exposed to stormy weather and scorching sun; they soon become extremely hard, do not blister, and are very durable.

HUBBUCK'S ANTI-OXIDATION COMPOSITION,

For coating iron and wood ships' bottoms; a preservative against fouling and corrosion.

HUBBUCK'S PALE BOILED LINSEED OIL,

Being much purer and paler than Raw Linseed Oil, is the only Boiled Oil that can be used for white and delicate coloured Paints. It dries quick and hard, never blisters, and is more durable.

HUBBUCK'S BINNACLE AND COLZA OILS,

Prepared expressly for Ships Lights, Lighthouses, &c.

HUBBUCK'S WHITE LEAD, COLOURS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Properly picked for exportation.

HUBBUCK'S PAINTS, OILS AND VARNISHES,

Are the best and therefore the cheapest. Beware of Counterfeits of their Name and Trade Mark.

CAUTION.

Since the successful introduction of Hubbuck's Pale Boiled Linseed Oil, some manufacturers and dealers are pirating this name and selling fraudulent imitations as “Pale Boiled Oil,” “Improved Boiled Oil,” “Clear Boiled Oil,” &c. These imitations are not to be depended on, and only cause disappointment and loss.



TRADE MARK.



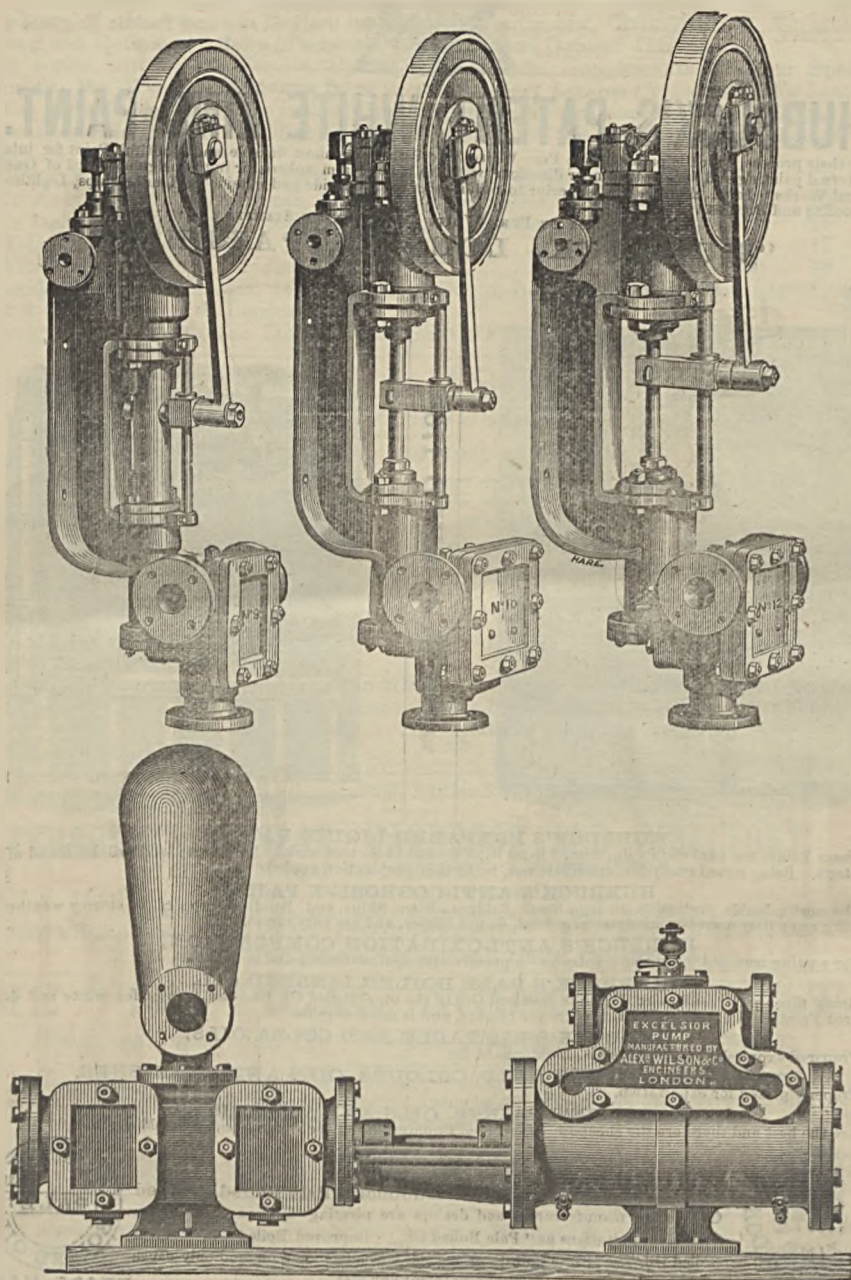
TRADE MARK.

ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers.

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD, LONDON.

Manufacturers of the celebrated VAUXHALL DONKEY PUMPS for feeding Boilers, over 9,000 now in use. Excelsior direct acting Steam Pumps; Centrifugal Pumps, and Pumps of all descriptions.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.

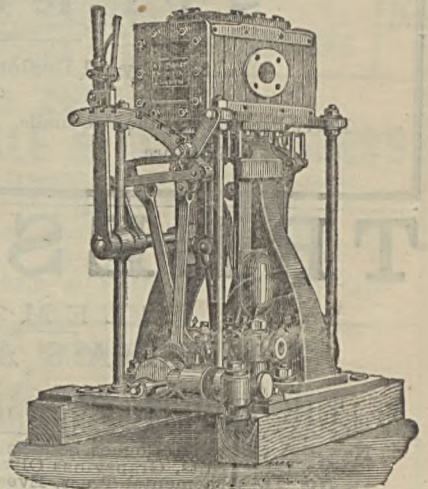
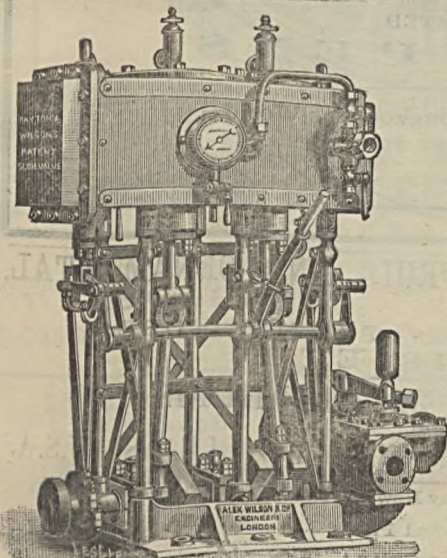
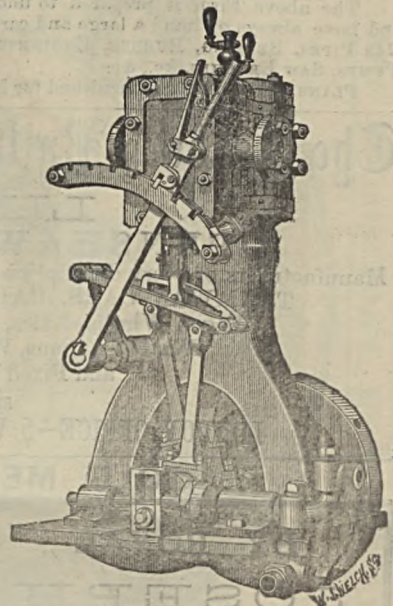
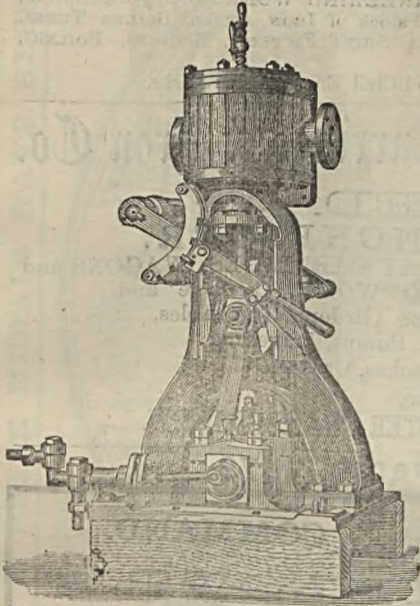


ALEX. WILSON & CO., Engineers,

VAUXHALL IRONWORKS, WANDSWORTH ROAD,
LONDON.

Manufacturers of Single and Double Cylinder, High Pressure, Screw Engines, Compound Engines, with or without Jet or Surface Condensers, Twin Screw and Paddle Engines of all Types. Greater variety of Pattern than any other maker.

Illustrated Price Lists mailed on application.



J. M. LYON & CO., ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, SINGAPORE.

SALEROOM—Opposite Post Office.
ENGINE WORKS—Beach Road.

The above Firm is prepared to undertake ENGINEERING WORKS of any description, and have always on hand a large and carefully selected stock of IRON, STEEL, BOILER TUBES, GAS PIPES, BELTING, RUBBER, ENGINEERS' REQUISITES, SHIPS' FITTINGS, ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, SAW BENCHES, &c., &c.

PLANS and ESTIMATES furnished for Mechanical and Civil Engineering Works.

The Ashbury Railway Carriage & Iron Co. LIMITED.

OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

Manufacturers of every description of RAILWAY CARRIAGES, WAGONS and
TRAMWAY CARS, RAILWAY IRONWORK, Carriage and
Wagon Wheels, Axles, Iron Roofing Girders, Turntables,
Water Columns, Water Tanks, Pumps, Travelling
and Fixed Cranes, Switches, Crossings, &c., &c.

LONDON OFFICE—5 WESTMINSTER CHAMBERS, S.W.

GOLD MEDAL. PARIS, 1878.

BY ROYAL



COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
CELEBRATED
STEEL PENS.

Sold by all Dealers throughout the World.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile
Signature,

TREES

FRUIT AND ORNAMENTAL,
MAGNOLIAS,
PALMS, ROSES,
CLEMATIS, ETC.

10 MEDALS AND 39 PREMIUMS

AWARDED

AT THE WORLD'S EXPOSITION IN NEW ORLEANS, U.S.A.

New Descriptive Catalogues, containing many New and Rare Varieties, will be sent:

No. I.—Fruits, Grapevines, Olives, 4 cents.
No. II.—Ornamental Trees, Evergreens and Plants 4 cents.
No. III.—New Roses and Clematis Gratis.

JOHN ROSEK,

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

THE BEST SEEDS.

ORIGINAL

DESIGN.

46 PRIZE MEDALS HAVE BEEN



AWARDED TO SUTTON'S ENGLISH SEEDS.

SUTTON'S COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS

Specially arranged for the Climate of China, packed in hermetically sealed ornamental boxes.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Collections at 5/-, 7/6, 10/6, 21/-, 42/-, 63/-, 84/-, 105/-, and 210/- each.

FLOWER SEEDS.

Collections at 5/-, 7/6, 10/6, 21/-, 31/6, 42/-, 63/-, 84/-, and 105/- each.

COMPOSITE COLLECTION OF VEGETABLE & FLOWER SEEDS, 10/6

A LIBERAL DISCOUNT ALLOWED TO LARGE IMPORTERS.

Priced Descriptive Lists post free to all parts of the World, from SEEDSMEN

BY ROYAL WARRANT TO

H.M. THE QUEEN.

Sutton & Sons

SEEDSMEN

BY ROYAL WARRANT TO

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

READING & LONDON, ENGLAND.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO READING.

G. EIFFEL,

Mechanical Engineer,

46, RUE FOUQUET, 46, AT LEVALLOIS-PERRET, NEAR PARIS:

METALLIC BRIDGES AND SCAFFOLDING,

GRAND PRIZE AT THE UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1878.

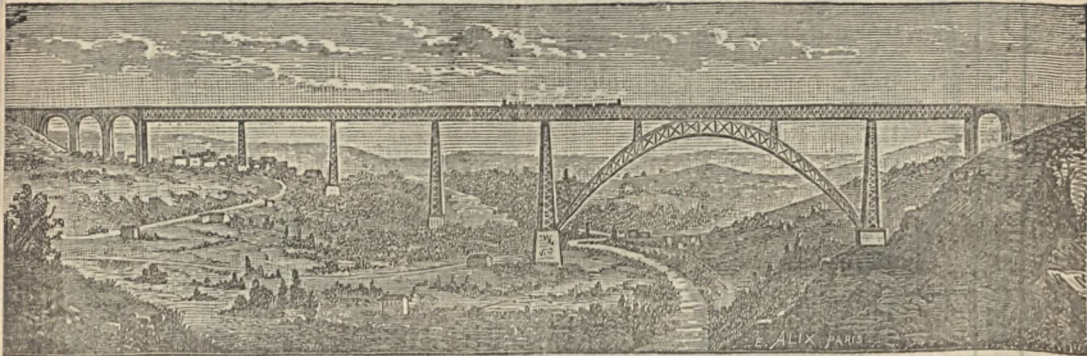
Diploma of honour at the Bordeaux Exhibition 1852.

DIPLOMA OF HONOUR AT THE AMSTERDAM INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION 1883.

Diploma of honour at the Nice International Exhibition 1883-84.

BUILDER OF THE GRAND GALLERY AND OF THE DOMES OF THE FACING OF THE EXHIBITION OF 1878, ALSO OF THE BRIDGE OVER THE DOURO, AT OPORTO, and of the *VIADUCT OF GARABIT (CANTAL)* in course of erection.

Length of the work: 554m.—Height above the valley: 124m.—Open of the main arch: 165m.

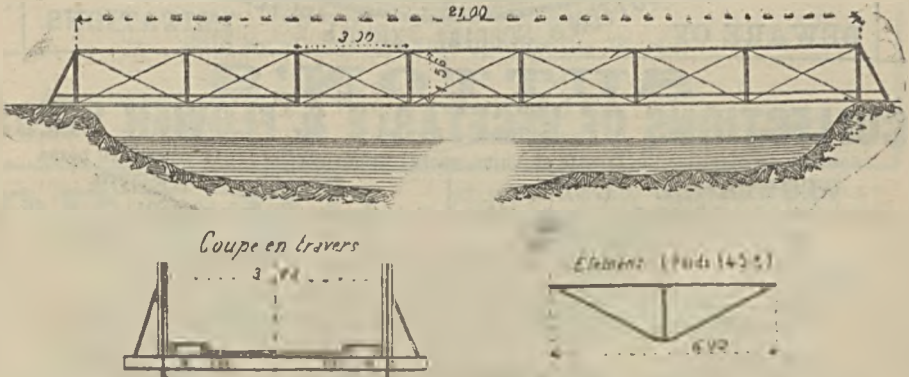


NEW ECONOMICAL PORTABLE BRIDGES, EIFFEL SYSTEM

For spanning divers widths with the aid of similar elements. (Patented S. G. D. G.)

APPLICABLE TO COLONIAL CONSTRUCTIONS.

IN USE BY THE MILITARY ENGINEERS AND BY THE SERVICE OF VICINAL AND RURAL ROADS.



These bridges, of very reduced prices, are composed of a small number of similar pieces of steel, the heaviest of which do not weigh more than 145 kilog.

They can be easily and rapidly mounted by ordinary navvies.

They have rigid articulations, and can bear the weight of a cart amounting to 4,000 kilog., with buttments varying from 6 to 21 metres.

ANCIENS ETABLISSEMENTS CAIL.

JOINT STOCK COMPANY, CAPITAL 20,000,000 FRANCS.

SUCCESSORS TO CAIL & CO.

HEAD OFFICE AND CHIEF WORKSHOP:

Paris, Quai de Grenelle, No. 15, Paris.

BRANCHES AT DENAIN AND DOUAI (NORD),

AGENCIES—HAVANA, PORTO RICO, GUADELOUPE, MARTINIQUE,
REUNION, MAURITIUS, JAVA, AUSTRALIA, ARGENTINE
REPUBLIC, BRAZILS, MEXICO, CHINA, SPAIN, PORTUGAL,
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

Numerous awards at the Universal Exhibitions of Paris, London, Holland,
and Belgium, from 1841 to 1878.

Amsterdam Exhibition for 1883.

A Gold Medal, 3 Diplomas of Honour, one of which for Artillery (on the "de
Bange" System) with a special mention for superiority on all competitors.

The only Exhibitor having obtained 3 Diplomas of Honour and 1 Gold Medal.

MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTIONS—PUBLIC WORKS.

Complete setting up of Cane Sugar factories, of Beet Sugar factories, of Refineries,
Distilleries, Breweries, Flour Mills, &c., &c.

CANE MILLS with Iron supports and foundation plates (patent system).

CANE MILLS on the multiplied pressure (system Brissonneau Bros. and
B. Lahaye's patent).

CANE DEFIBREUR (Lambert and Ferron's system) patented in France
and other countries.

Continuous Presses, Diffusing Apparatus, Filtering Presses, Triple Effects, Air
Pumps, Suspended Centrifugals (Weston patent), Godelot's Kilns.

PRESSION REGULATORS (Cail's system) for distilling and rectifying apparatus.

STEAM ENGINES (Corliss's patent).

STEAMBOAT ENGINES. Portable Steam Cranes, Steam Hammers.

Locomotives, Steam Generators, Coining Presses (Thonnellier's system).

RAILWAY PLANT.

Locomotives of every power for main lines. Hearthless Locomotives (Franc's system).

Locomotives for Contractors, Traction Engines.

Locomotives for Agricultural and Mining Works, Railroads, Passenger Wagons,

Sugar Cane and Beetroot Wagons, Switches, Turning Plates.

IRON CONSTRUCTIONS.

Cast and wrought Iron Bridges, Hydraulic Lifts (Clarke's system),
Markets and Iron buildings. Iron fittings for buildings. Hydraulic
Machines for Sea port works, &c., &c.

MINING PLANT.

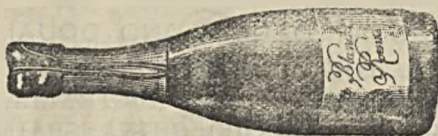
Borers, Excavators for carrying away earth. Blowing Machines for blasting furnaces

ORDNANCE.

Cannons, and Gun Carriages for land or sea Artillery (on the "Bange" system).

CHAMPAGNE.

THÉOPHILE ROEDERER & C^o



MAISON FONDÉE EN 1864
REIMS, FRANCE.

GOLD MEDAL AT ALL THE EXHIBITIONS.

IMITATION PEARLS ALL SHAPES AND QUALITIES

ROUND AND BAROQUE BEADS

BUTTONS WITH THREE HOLES

PEAR SHAPE

• TOPART FRÈRES •

L&H. RUTEAU Frères Nephews & Successors
31, Rue Chapon. PARIS.

T.F.

SPECIAL BAROQUE BEADS FOR CHINA

CH BARBERON GRAYS

PARIS

**CAST IRON,
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
P. OUDIN.**



32, Rue de Malte, 32, PARIS.

CONTRACTORS

to the French
Navy and
Merchant
Marine.

LIGHTING APPARATUS

CONTRACTORS
to the Army,
the Artillery,
French and
Foreign
Railways.

**Formerly CHATEL Junior.
ROUX GUICHARD & CO.,**

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,

Successors to Messrs. FAUCON Bros.
PARIS, 24, Rue de la Douane, 24, PARIS.

MARINE.



Laws of 1880.

Light-house beacons,
Optics, Way lights,
Side lights, Watch
lights.

Reglementary signal
exacted by the in-
ternational agree-
ment of 1880.

Lighting apparatus
for the interior of
steamships, of sail-
ing vessels, of trad-
ing vessels and
yachts.



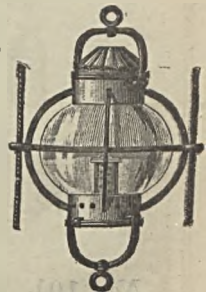
RAILWAY.

Lighting of lines of
Locomotives, of
Waggons, patent-
eds. G.D.G. of Trains
and Stations.

Apparatus for burn-
ing oil, petroleum,
or gas.

Lighting apparatus
for mines and
factories.

The catalogue will be
forwarded on demand.



Laws of 1880.

LANGLEY & MICHAELS,

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

IMPORTERS OF PURE

FRENCH, ENGLISH AND GERMAN DRUGS,

AND

PATENT MEDICINES.

FINE ESSENTIAL OILS, CHEMICALS, PERFUMERY, ETC

Agents for J. C. AYER & Co.'s REMEDIES.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| „ | D. JAYME & SONS' | „ |
| „ | SHAKER EXTRACT | „ |
| „ | TROEMMER MALT | „ |
| „ | DE CLAT ANTI-SEPTIC | „ |
| „ | H. H. WARNER & Co.'s "Safe" REMEDIES. | |
| „ | WM. R. WARNER & Co.'s SUGAR COATED
PILLS. | |
| „ | McKESSON & ROBBIN'S GELATINE
COATED PILLS. | |
| „ | SCOTT & BOWNES' EMULSION COD LIVER
OIL. | |

Nos. 101, 103 and 105, FRONT STREET, CORNER PINE,
SAN FRANCISCO.

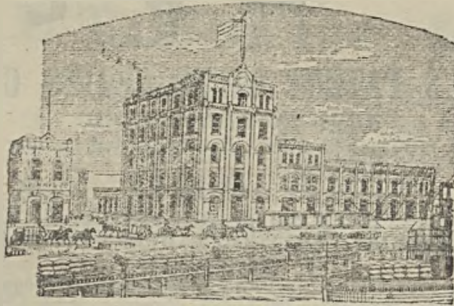
SPERRY & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

MERCHANT MILLERS,

PROPRIETORS OF

SPERRY'S STOCKTON CITY FLOUR MILLS.

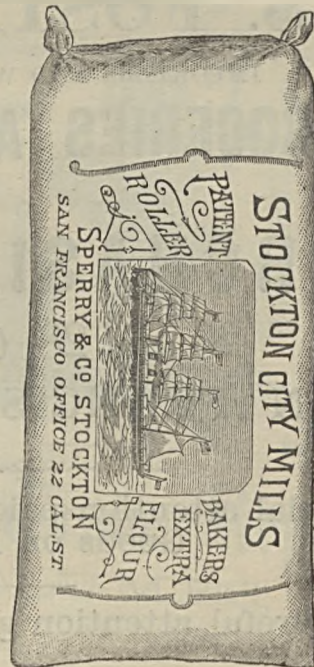


CAPACITY 1400 BARRELS DAILY.

22, CALIFORNIA STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Below we give a fac-simile of our well-known Brands of Flour.



JACOB STRAHLE & CO.,

BILLIARD MANUFACTURERS.

Largest and Leading Billiard House on Pacific Coast.



DELANEY'S PATENT STEEL SPRING CUSHIONS,

BEST IN THE WORLD.

Any Style of CUSHIONS furnished to order. Importers and Dealers in BILLIARD GOODS.

TEN PINS AND BALLS.

All Styles and Sizes of BILLIARD TABLES. Carom, Six-Pocket, American Pool, or latest styles. Combination BILLIARD and POOL TABLES—with patent pocket stoppers—

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Send for Price Lists and Illustrated Catalogues.

JACOB STRAHLE & CO.,

(REMOVED TO)

ESTABLISHED 1852.

515, MARKET STREET,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

S. FOSTER & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS,

AND

PURCHASING AGENTS,

26 and 28, California Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Special attention paid to selecting and packing
Goods on Foreign Orders.

Careful attention given to all commissions.

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURE
OF
HORSE SHOES,
FORGED AND STAMPED

BY PATENT MECHANICAL PROCESSES, S.G.D.G.

100 Nos. of different sizes, in 20 series of different sorts.

SIBUT Senior & Co.,

AT AMIENS (SOMME.)

1 Medal (G) 1875. (G) and (S) 1876. (G) Universal Exhibition, Paris 1878.

2 Medals (G) and 3 (A) 1879. 1 Medal (G) and 1 (S) 1884.

(G) gold.

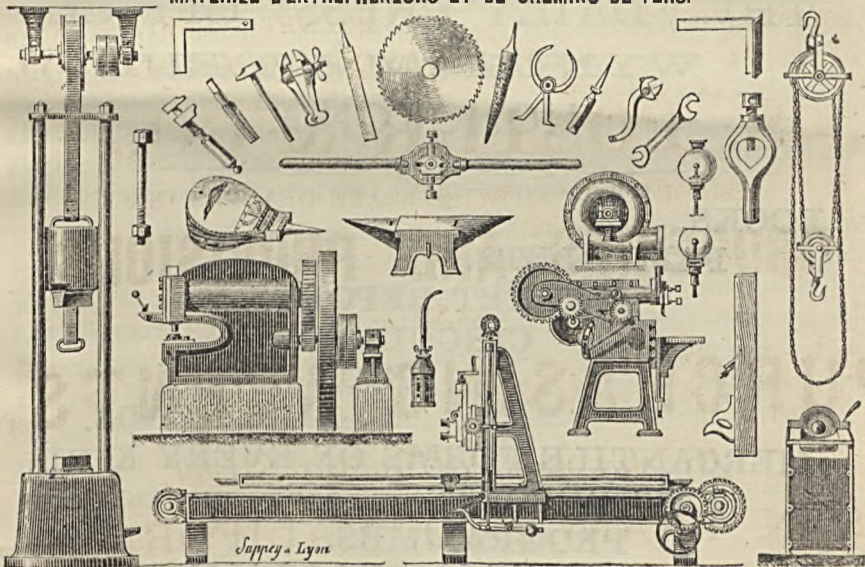
(S) silver.

CORCELLET, BERNARD & CA.,
LYON.

MACHINES OUTILS POUR BOIS ET MÉTAUX.

Fabrique d'outillage pour Ateliers de construction, fonderies, forges, scieries, etc.

MATERIEL D'ENTREPRENEURS ET DE CHEMINS DE FERS.



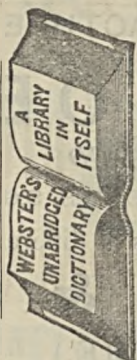
China Overland Trade Report

BOUND VOLUMES,

FOR THE YEAR 1885. PRICE \$10.

“HONGKONG DAILY PRESS” OFFICE.

WEBSTER
In various styles of Binding.



Supplied at a small extra cost with
PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.
A great improvement in book-making.

The latest edition has 118,000 Words, 3000 Illustrations, a Biographical Dictionary (nearly 4000 names) and many valuable features.

IT IS THE STANDARD

Authority in the Court, in the Remo Court and in the Law Printing Office, and is recommended by the State Boards of Schools in 36 States, and by 50 College Presidents.

The London Times says: It is the best Dictionary of the English Language.

The Quarterly Review, London, says: It is the best Dictionary of the English Language.

The Calcutta Englishman says: It is the most perfect work of the kind.

The Toronto Globe, Canada, says: Its place is in the very highest rank.

The New York Tribune says: It is regarded as the most valuable existing work-book of the English language.

BEST FOR FAMILIES and BEST FOR SCHOOLS.

G. & C. WERRIAM & CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AT

THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET,
HONGKONG.

BOOKS.

PAMPHLETS.

MARKET REPORTS.

CIRCULARS.

PRICE LISTS.

BILL HEADS.

MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.

LAW REPORTS.

PROGRAMMES.

BALL PROGRAMMES.

VISITING CARDS.

LABELS.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE.

NOW ON SALE.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

L O N D O N :

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW;

HONGKONG :

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

THE "DAILY PRESS,"

A MORNING PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription—\$2½ per Month—Payable Quarterly in Advance, exclusive of postage; Extra Copies 25 Cents.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. F. A. DA CRUZ
SWATOW	Messrs. QUELCH & Co.
AMOY AND FORMOSA	Messrs. C. GERARD & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. HEDGE & Co.
SHANGHAI AND NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH
RIVER AND NORTHERN PORTS.....	Messrs. Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai
JAPAN.....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, Yokohama.
MANILA.....	Messrs. DIAZ PUERTAS & Co.
TONQUIN	Mr. E. CECCALDI, Haiphong, Hanoi and Hué
SAIGON	Messrs. CRETIER & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. SAYLE & Co., LIMITED
PENANG.....	Messrs. MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED
BANGKOK.....	Messrs. RAMSAY & Co.
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY.....	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, George Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. NORTON, HARGRAVE & Co., 27, Lonsdale St. E.
LONDON.....	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON.....	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON.....	Messrs. BATES, HENDY & Co., 4, Old Jewry, E.C.
LONDON.....	Mr. W. M. WILLS, 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS.....	Messrs. AMEDEV PRINCE & Co., 36, Rue La Fayette
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. ANDREW WIND, 21, Park Row

"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"

CHINESE ISSUE OF THE "DAILY PRESS,"

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

MARKET EXTRA.

SUBSCRIPTION:

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO,

BUT ALSO AT

ALL THE PORTS AND IN THE INTERIOR,

And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.

MANAGER, NG CHAN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE.

BOOK BINDING.

BOOKS BOUND IN ALL STYLES AND TO ANY PATTERN:
In RUSSIA.

In MOROCCO, Various Colours.

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF.

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE MADE PAPER,
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

LAW REPORTS,
IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

China Overland Trade Report,

A BI-MONTHLY SUMMARY,

Published on the Departure of the English Mails, containing all the intelligence of the fortnight,

POLITICAL, COMMERCIAL, GENERAL, AND MARITIME,
ALL MARKET INFORMATION, AND PRICES CURRENT FROM ALL
THE PORTS OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

SUBSCRIPTION:

For Ten Copies or over, \$7½ per Annum, each; Under
that Number \$9, each; if posted from the office \$1
each additional; Single copies 50 cents each.

OFFICE:—

WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

AGENTS IN LONDON:

FREDERIC ALGAR, 11 AND 12, CLEMENT'S LANE, E.C.

GEO. STREET & Co., 30, CORNHILL; BATES, HENDY & Co., 4, OLD JEWRY, E.C.

AGENT IN SAN FRANCISCO:

L. P. FISHER, 20 AND 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE, CALIFORNIA STREET.

THE TOURISTS' GUIDE,

IN CONVENIENT FORM.

CONTAINING the names of all the articles of Trade, objects of Natural History
Furniture, &c., &c., with the Punti and Mandarin Pronunciation. Price \$1.00
Also a few copies of the GRAMMAR of the Chinese Language, in two Parts.
Daily Press Office, Hongkong, 1st January, 1885.

THE HOUSEHOLD COMPANION,

AND

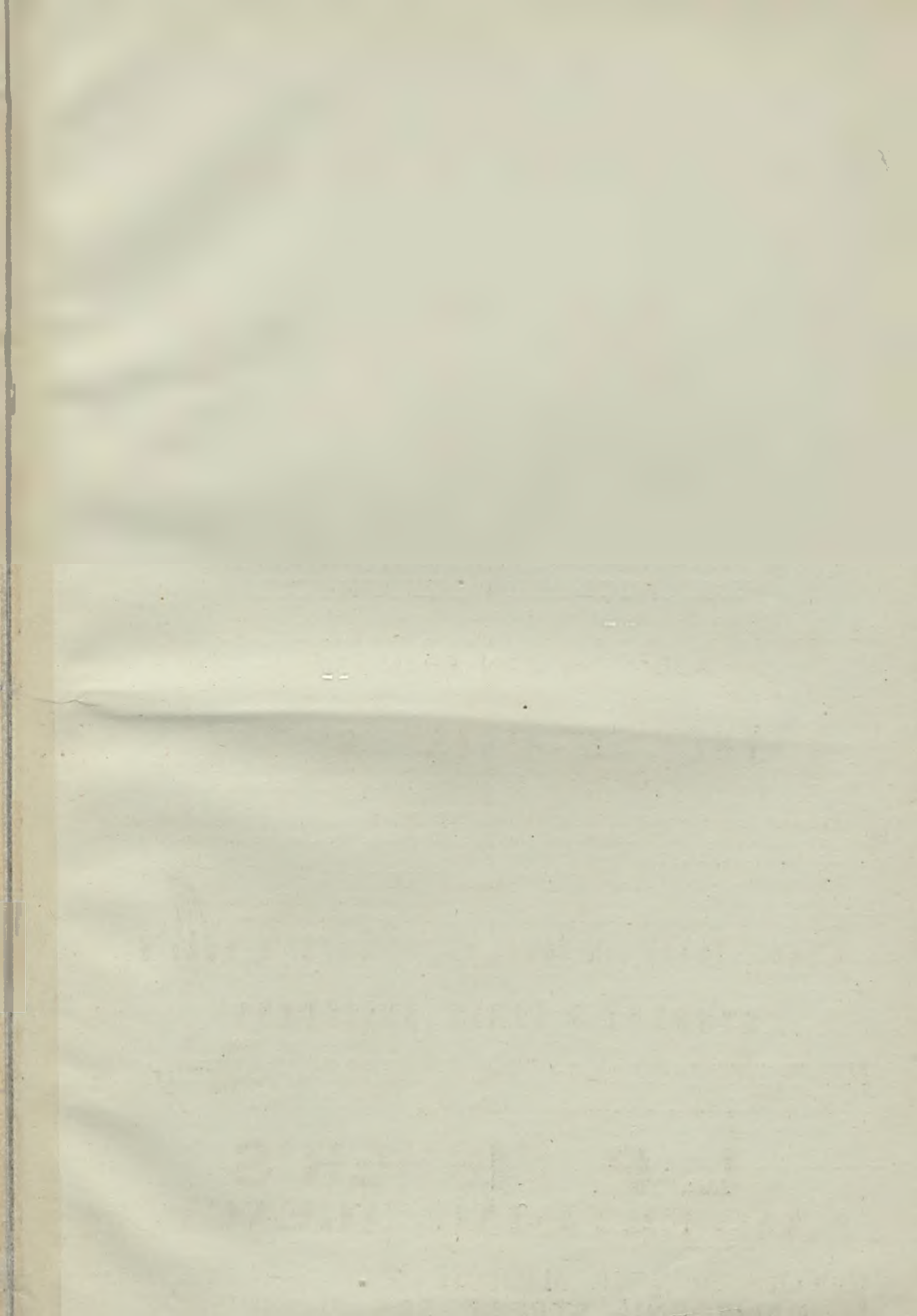
STUDENT'S FIRST ASSISTANT.

BY DR. DEVAN, with many Additions and Corrections, and DR. WILLIAMS
Orthography. Price: In Paper Wrappers, \$1.50. Neatly Bound, \$2.
Daily Press Office, Hongkong, 1st January, 1886.

L. P. FISHER'S

ADVERTISING AGENCY.

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.



COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA

(LATE A. LOPEZ & CO.)



SPANISH ROYAL MAIL.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, AND LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, ADEN, SUEZ, AND PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent FIRST CLASS STEAMERS will leave MANILA with H.C.M. Mails, on the FIRST of every month at 9 A.M., calling as above for BARCELONA, VALENCIA, CARTAGENA, CADIZ, VIGO, CORUNNA, and LIVERPOOL.

On the OUTWARD VOYAGE the Steamers leave LIVERPOOL about the 15th of each month, calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from BARCELONA on the FIRST of every MONTH, WITH THE MAILS, &c.

INTERMEDIATE LINE.

A non-contract Steamer will be despatched from MANILA on 15th of each month for LIVERPOOL, calling at BARCELONA, CADIZ, and SANTANDER, and on the outward voyage one will leave LIVERPOOL about the FIRST of each month, calling as above, and sailing from BARCELONA on the 15th.

All these Splendid Steamers have EXCELLENT PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION, and carry a SURGEON and STEWARDESS.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all PORTS in EUROPE, and to the ATLANTIC PORTS of the U.S. of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY,
(COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),
MANILA.

REMEDIOS & CO.,
HONGKONG.

E. & H. HINNEKINDT,
SINGAPORE.

OR TO

LARRINAGA & CO.,
24, James Street,
LIVERPOOL.

✓ ✓ ✓ ZK-

人

